CAB ABSTRACTS

ISSN 0015-7538

INTERNATIONAL
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
LIBRARY
17 FEB 1997

Forestry Abstracts

1996 Annual Indexes Volume 57

Includes List of Source Journals

CAB INTERNATIONAL

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: Wallingford (01491) 832111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (01491) 833508
Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001

Forestry Abstracts

A monthly journal compiled from the CAB ABSTRACTS database.
Produced by the DIVISION OF PLANT SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES.

Editor
Bridget Biggs BSc

Assistant Editor
T.J. Green BSc

Editorial Advisory Board
D.P. Dykstra (Jakarta, Indonesia)
D.F. Karnosky (Houghton, MI, USA)
N.E. Koch (Hørsholm, Denmark)
B. Payne (Vienna, Austria)
C.G. Sales (Paris, France)
K. Sassa (Kyoto, Japan)
R. Seppälä (Helsinki, Finland)
E. Teissier du Cros (Avignon, France)
K. von Gadow (Göttingen, Germany)
J.L. Whitmore (Washington, DC, USA)

Head of Division
P.R. Scott MA, PhD

Head of Department of Natural Resources and Forestry
J.L. Nowland BA, MSc

Scientific Information Officers
K.M. Becker BS, PhD
Bridget Biggs BSc
T.J. Green BSc
Anne Handley BSc, PhD
R.E.H. Haynes MA, DPhil
Gillian Petrokofsky BSc
H.M. Porter BSc

For details of the whole range of CAB INTERNATIONAL publications and services see back cover.

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers of this journal should be sent to the Marketing and Distribution Services at the above address.

Disclaimer

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

Forestry Abstacts

Volume 57

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Prepared by

CAB INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT OF PLANT SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

1996

ISSN 0015-7538

© CAB INTERNATIONAL, 1997

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

published by

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE UK

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

printed by

Cambrian Printers, Aberystwyth

Forestry Abstracts

Contents
Volume 57

General publications and general techniques	1	111	219	335	451	567	683	805	921	1041	1147	1275
General aspects of forestry	7	115	225	345	458	575	692	810	929	1046	1157	1285
General. Biographies	7	–	225	345	458	575	692	810	–	–	–	1285
Forestry - national, regional, or international. Forest history	7	115	225	345	458	575	692	811	929	1046	1157	1286
Legislation	11	119	227	348	461	577	694	812	931	1048	1160	1291
Taxation. Sources of finance. Insurance	11	119	227	348	461	578	–	812	931	1048	1160	1291
Education, training and research. Information services	11	119	227	348	461	578	694	813	931	1049	1160	1291
Organizations, publicity, extension, opinion	12	120	227	348	461	578	695	813	932	1049	1160	1292
Labour considerations. Safety. Work study	12	120	227	349	461	578	695	814	932	1049	1161	1292
Forests as a source of energy	12	121	228	349	462	579	695	814	932	1050	1162	1292
Silviculture	13	121	228	350	462	580	696	815	933	1050	1162	1293
Choice of species. Trials of species, provenances etc.	13	122	229	350	462	580	696	815	933	1050	1162	1293
Seed (for propagation)	14	124	230	351	465	581	697	816	936	1050	1164	1295
Vegetative propagation. Tissue culture	16	127	231	354	467	582	698	818	937	1051	1166	1297
Use of fertilizers	17	130	233	356	473	584	701	820	940	1052	1169	1299
Nursery practice	19	132	234	357	474	585	702	821	941	1054	1170	1300
Establishment and tending of stands	20	133	234	357	475	586	703	822	942	1055	1171	1300
Silviculture by species and species group	26	139	239	361	479	590	705	826	949	1059	1176	1307
Machinery	27	140	240	362	479	591	705	828	949	1059	1177	1308
Growing and collection of forest products other than wood	27	140	240	362	480	591	705	828	950	1060	1177	1309
Forest mensuration and management	29	143	242	365	482	594	707	831	953	1062	1180	1310
Systems and units of measurement	–	143	–	–	–	594	–	–	–	–	–	–
Measurements of trees, stands and round timber	29	144	242	365	482	594	707	831	953	1062	1180	1310
Growth, increment. Biomass production	30	144	242	365	483	595	708	832	953	1063	1180	1311
Management plans and planning	32	147	244	368	484	596	710	834	955	1064	1182	1313
Inventory, including sampling methods	34	150	244	370	487	597	711	835	957	1065	1184	1313
Surveying and mapping. Remote sensing	34	151	245	370	487	598	712	836	958	1065	1184	1314
Business economics of forestry	39	153	246	371	487	599	714	841	961	1067	1187	1316
Administration of forestry enterprises	40	154	246	373	488	600	715	842	961	1068	1188	1317
Physical environment	40	154	246	373	488	600	715	842	961	1068	1188	1318
Climate, and atmospheric influences	40	154	246	373	488	600	715	842	962	1068	1188	1318
Land form. Slope. Aspect. Altitude	44	157	247	375	491	602	722	847	964	1069	1194	1320
Soil	44	157	248	375	491	603	722	847	964	1070	1194	1320
Plant water relations	47	159	260	379	495	611	724	849	965	1077	1197	1328
Plant nutrient relations	48	161	260	381	496	613	727	850	968	1078	1201	1329
Pollution. Damage by man	50	163	263	384	498	614	730	853	971	1079	1205	1331
Effect of various growth factors on wood properties	54	167	266	388	501	619	736	856	986	1086	1212	1336
Influence of forest on the physical environment	54	167	266	389	502	619	737	857	987	1087	1213	1337
Fire	57	168	267	390	504	621	739	858	989	1089	1215	1337
Predisposing factors and causes. Fire-danger rating	57	168	267	–	505	621	740	858	990	–	–	–

Prevention and control	58	168	267	390	505	622	740	859	991	1089	1215	1337
Effects of fire	58	169	267	390	505	622	740	859	992	1090	1216	1338
Plant biology	60	169	268	392	506	622	741	860	996	1091	1217	1338
Silvicultural characters. Habit. Phenology	60	170	268	392	506	622	741	860	996	1091	1217	1338
Anatomy, morphology, development, embryology	60	170	269	392	507	623	741	860	996	1091	1218	1339
Chemistry	63	173	269	395	509	626	744	863	999	1092	1220	1341
Physiology, biochemistry	67	178	273	398	515	631	746	867	1002	1094	1227	1344
Reproductive behaviour. Dispersal	72	183	275	405	518	634	753	872	1009	1096	1232	1348
Taxonomy, nomenclature. Herbaria	73	184	276	406	519	635	755	873	1010	1097	1234	1349
Floras, checklists	74	186	277	407	521	636	756	874	1011	1098	1236	1350
Plant ecology	75	186	278	407	522	636	757	875	1011	1098	1236	1351
Genetics and breeding. Variation. Evolution	87	196	282	418	531	640	768	883	1016	1105	1249	1358
Mycology and Pathology	88	199	292	423	536	649	774	891	1018	1111	1251	1369
Fungal ecology	88	199	292	423	536	649	774	891	1018	1111	–	1369
Mycorrhizas and other (fungal, bacterial etc.) symbioses	88	199	293	424	536	649	774	891	1018	1111	1251	1369
Fungal diseases	89	200	297	427	539	650	777	893	1019	1114	1252	1372
Bacteria	–	–	302	430	542	–	779	896	1020	1117	1254	1376
Viruses, mycoplasmas etc.	–	–	302	431	543	656	780	896	–	1117	1254	1376
Protection and control	91	201	302	431	543	656	780	896	1020	1117	–	1377
Miscellaneous, including mistletoe	92	–	303	431	543	656	781	–	1021	1118	1254	1377
Insects and other invertebrates	92	201	303	431	543	657	781	897	1021	1119	1255	1378
Invertebrate ecology	92	201	303	431	543	657	781	897	1021	1120	1255	1378
Insect pests	92	201	304	431	544	658	783	898	1021	1121	1256	1379
Mites as pests	–	–	319	438	–	662	790	904	1023	1129	1257	–
Nematode pests	94	203	319	–	550	663	790	904	1023	1129	–	1386
Other invertebrate pests	94	–	–	438	–	–	–	904	–	–	–	–
Protection and control	94	203	319	438	550	663	791	904	1023	1239	1257	1387
Range	95	204	322	–	552	665	793	906	1024	1130	1258	1388
Game and wildlife	95	204	322	439	552	665	793	906	1024	1130	1258	1389
Fish	–	–	–	441	554	669	–	–	–	1134	1264	–
Protection forests. Watershed/catchment management. Soil conservation	99	207	322	441	555	669	796	910	1027	1134	1264	1391
Watershed/catchment management. Water conservation. Hydrology	99	207	323	442	555	669	796	910	1027	1134	1264	1391
Soil conservation and erosion. Avalanches	100	207	324	443	555	670	797	911	1028	1136	1265	1392
Shelterbelts. Hedges	100	208	324	443	556	671	797	911	1028	1137	1265	1393
Revegetation and reclamation	101	208	324	443	556	672	797	912	1029	1137	1265	1393
Other land use. Nature conservation. Arboriculture	103	209	325	444	557	673	798	912	1030	1138	1266	1394
Land-use and land use policy and planning. Agroforestry	103	209	325	444	557	674	798	912	1030	1138	1266	1394
Nature conservation	105	213	330	447	563	678	800	917	1036	1142	1270	1400
Recreation, tourism, and rural amenity	107	215	330	448	564	679	802	918	1038	1144	1271	1400
Arboriculture, urban amenity	107	215	331	448	564	679	802	918	1039	1145	1271	1401
Dendrochronology and dendroclimatology	110	216	332	449	564	681	803	918	1040	1146	1272	1402
AUTHOR INDEX	1405											
SUBJECT INDEX	1463											
List of source journals	i											

Forestry Abstracts

A monthly journal produced from the CAB ABSTRACTS database

Editor

Bridget Biggs BSc

Assistant Editor

T.J. Green BSc

Editorial Advisory Board

D.P. Dykstra (Jakarta, Indonesia)
D.F. Karnosky (Houghton, MI, USA)
N.E. Koch (Hoersholm, Denmark)
B. Payne (Vienna, Austria)
C.G. Sales (Paris, France)
K. Sassa (Kyoto, Japan)
R. Seppälä (Helsinki, Finland)
E. Teissier du Cros (Avignon, France)
K. von Gadow (Göttingen, Germany)
J.L. Whitmore (Washington, D. C., USA)

Department of Plant Sciences and Natural Resources

Head: S.L.A. Hobbs DPhil

Quality Manager: P. Wightman BSc

Scientific Information Officers

Biotechnology	D.J. Hemming PhD, D.G. Massey BSc, J.M. Palmer MSc, K.A. Rowlett PhD
Field Crops	A.M. Doroszenko PhD, R.E. Austin MSc, J.C. Bulson BSc, A.K. Chudasama MAgSt MSc, R.E. Hill BSc, K.E. Langdon BSc MIL, D.M. Mitcham MSc, D. Simpson PhD, L.J. Wootten BSc
Forestry	G. Petrokofsky BSc, B. Biggs BSc, T.J. Green BSc, A. Handley PhD, R.E.H. Haynes DPhil, H.M. Porter BSc
Horticulture	A.J. Rendell-Dunn BSc, C.D. Aldridge PhD, S.E. Brooks MA, D.J. Cousins BSc CBiol MIBiol, A.E. Dale PhD, A.C. Elliston BSc, J.M. Kisz BSc MIHort, R.M. Merryweather MSc, C. Parker BSc
Plant Breeding	A.M. Praciak BSc, E.C. Boyes BSc, B.F. Cooper PhD, H.J. Dawson PhD, D.E. Mitchell MSc
Plant Entomology and Weed Science	I.L. Tonnet PhD, E.D.L. Brooks PhD, S.C. Brown BA, D.S. Buckley PhD, B. Burger BSc, L.M. Ridout PhD, L. Thorn BSc
Plant Pathology and Nematology	J.A. Brunt MSc, L.M.F. Charles BSc, V. M. Cottrell BSc, P.A. Farnell BSc, K. E. Hopkins BSc, L.A. Martyniuk MA MIL, S.F. Siddiqi BSc
Soils	L. Connor BSc DipInfSc MIInfSc, D. J. Eldridge BSc, B. Lascelles PhD, S. Stokes MSc, K. Whitaker BSc, G.P.R. Yeates DPhil

AUTHOR INDEX

Aagaard, J. E. 2200
Aalto, T. 4622
Aamlid, D. 416
Aan, A. 666
Aarde, R. J. van 5723
Aarnio, T. 1954, 9348
Aas, G. 8
Aastrup, M. 7820
Ab. Rasip, A. G. 5167
Ab-Shukor, N. A. 2251
Abadía, A. 5511, 7934
Abadía, J. 7934
Abai, M. 4064
Abaimov, A. P. 215
Abaturov, A. V. 4270
Abaul, J. 2983
Abbas, B. 2468
Abbas, H. K. 2290
Abbe, T. B. 9108
Abbot, P. G. 2578
Abbott, I. 4058
Abbott, L. K. 4019
Abbott, R. J. 7399
Abbozzo, P. 1196
Abd. Wahap Latip 1017
Abdalla, O. M. 9645
Abdel-Wahab, S. M. 9848, 9850
Abdul Aziz 1709
Abdul Jabbar 5555
Abdul Malik 1375
Abdul Rashih Ahmad 509, 1136
Abdulhadi, R. 645
Abdullah, M. A. R. 2404
Abdusamatov, A. 8821
Abe, F. 497, 7272
Abe, H. 2073
Abe, S. 1548
Abe, T. 8229
Abe, Y. 8074, 9036
Abebrese, I. K. 5618
Abedini, W. 144
Abeels, P. F. J. 1874
Abegaz, B. M. 1413, 4686, 8827
Abensperg-Traun, M. 2338
Aber, J. D. 313, 4514, 6755, 7148, 8732
Abernethy, K. 7444
Abgrall, J. F. 2366
Abidov, A. A. 4656
Ablan, M. 5123
Abou-Deya, I. B. 6079
Abou-Shoer, M. 8831
Aboul-Ela, M. B. 9645
Aboulabbes, O. 4145
Abourouh, M. 3202, 8067
Abraham, C. C. 1108, 2427
Ábrahám, G. 9928
Abraham, S. 7352
Abrahamsen, G. 1956, 6868, 7107, 7109-7110, 7590, 7843
Abrahamson, L. P. 1563, 8421
Abrami, A. 8404
Abrams, M. D. 3031, 5616, 8945, 9162
Abrams, S. R. 8467
Abrazhko, V. I. 4549
Abreu, H. dos S. 7278
Abreu, P. M. 2999
Abril, A. 2264
Abril, M. 1080
Abril R., G. 3252
Absar, N. 9414
Abu-Juam, M. 6713
Abu Said, A. 509, 1136
Abu Said Ahmad 509
Abulfatih, H. A. 131, 2404, 6839
Aburjai, T. 1134
Accordi, S. M. 3232, 8097, 9667, 9871
Aceñolaza, P. G. 7048
Acero, E. 2762
Acero, N. 4534
Acevedo, M. F. 5123
Achanta, A. N. 1237
Achard, F. 4462
Achari, B. 8811
Acharya, G. 859
Achenbach, H. 496, 2099
Achilli, M. 8716
Achmad, F. 8826
Achoundong, G. 1520, 5577
Acker, G. 3210
Acker, S. A. 9750
Ackerly, D. D. 393
Ackermann, F. 2939
Ackermann, J. 1212, 1601, 2396
Ackzell, L. 172
Acosta, H. 9105
Acosta, I. 5360
Acosta, R. 5791
Acton, S. T. 6156
Adachi, K. 2942
Adair, L. S. 6511
Adalsteinsson, S. 5500
Adam, G. 2990, 4652, 6342, 8859
Adam, H. S. 4994
Adam, P. 5726
Adamoli, J. M. 1512
Adamowicz, R. H. 4906
Adamowicz, W. L. 750, 2563, 7198
Adams, A. de 8812
Adams, B. T. 1872
Adams, D. 4300
Adams, D. C. 3621
Adams, D. E. 7416
Adams, D. L. 7554
Adams, D. M. 4456
Adams, H. P. 7350
Adams, H. S. 256
Adams, J. 6088
Adams, J. A. 1821, 9547-9548
Adams, M. A. 398, 4061
Adams, M. B. 5593, 9518
Adams, M. E. 3027
Adams, M. J. 1068
Adams, P. 7350
Adams, P. W. 5148
Adams, R. P. 1388, 2984, 9628
Adams, R. S. 9366
Adams, T. E. 8496
Adams, T. O. 6117
Adams, W. T. 6474, 9209
Adams, W. W., III 1245, 5299, 6199
Adamski, J. H., II 8743
Adany, A. J. 822
Adar, E. M. 7811
Addae-Mensah, I. 496
Addison, J. A. 9966
Adekunle, I. O. 8538-8539
Adema, E. H. 7063
Adeoti, B. S. 5482
Aderkas, P. von 7406
Adewunmi, C. O. 8808
Adhikari, B. S. 1249
Adhikary, D. 6434
Adikari, S. B. 9119
Adinarayana, J. 7006
Ådjers, G. 1781, 6168, 6881, 6888, 8423
Adkison, G. P. 7537
Adler, E. N. 4693
Adomas, J. 3295
Adsersen, A. 8822-8823
Adu-Ampomah, Y. 2229
Adu-Bredu, S. 5374, 8881
Aebischer, D. P. 9589
Aerts, J. 7856
Aerts, R. 470
Afferni, C. 941
Afif, D. 7824
Afolabi, O. A. 4618
AFZ, Allgemeine Forst Zeitschrift 898, 5902, 5943, 5970, 6260
AFZ/Der Wald, Allgemeine Forst Zeitschrift fur Waldwirtschaft und Umweltvorsorge 9258, 9459
Agafonov, L. I. 4436
Agarwal, M. C. 5915
Agarwal, S. G. 3869, 7912
Agarwal, U. P. 7244
Agatea, P. 8302
Agbo, H. U. 535
Agboola, D. A. 993
Agee, J. K. 7227, 8772
Ageev, B. G. 7935
Ageeva, T. Zh. 9533
Ager, B. 6803
Agerer, R. 3198, 3209, 8054, 9837-9838
Agestam, E. 9858
Ageta, H. 1404
Aggarwal, S. K. 6090
Aglionby, J. 1907
Agnew, A. D. Q. 7369
Agnihotri, Y. 1061, 5910, 5915
Agosteo, G. E. 3238
Agrawal, A. 257, 3130, 7727
Agrawal, M. C. 5910
Agrawal, S. P. 7253, 8804
Ågren, G. I. 8730
Aguado, I. 617
Aguiar, A. 3476
Aguiar, I. B. de 3481
Aguilar, A. M. 7429
Aguilar, S. 9733
Aguirre, J. L. 1459
Aguirre, J. R. 246
Aguirre, O. 245
Agyeman, V. K. 5618
Agyepong, G. T. 4161
Ahl, D. 290
Åhlander, A. M. S. 1710
Ahlbäck, A. J. 907
Ahlich, K. 5670
Ahmad, R. 4159, 5518
Ahmad Makmom Abdullah 536
Ahmad Said Sajap 3390
Ahmad Zainal, N. I. 3390
Ahmad Zuhaidi, Y. 199
Åhman, I. 4107
Ahmed, A. A. 8812
Ahmed, A. U. 8617
Ahmed, G. U. 4433
Ahmed, M. A. 9645
Ahmed, S. 3646
Ahmed, S. I. 2409, 3265, 6429, 9061
Ahn, J. W. 2090
Ahn, W. Y. 9895-9896
Ahn JongWoong 2090
Ahn WonYung 9895-9896
Ahne, R. 6485
Ahner, B. A. 6240
Ahonen, T. 5120
Ahonen-Jonnarth, U. 2285
Ahorn, H. 5660
Ahrens, G. R. 5439
Ahtikoski, A. 7385
Ahvenainen, J. 2631
Ai, J. 5322
Ai Jun 5322
Aiazzi, M. T. 4563
Aiba, S. 6465
Aichholz, H. 1335
Aida, M. 2077
Aide, T. M. 3127, 3138
AIFM Insight 6128
Aiga, I. 4570, 9571
Aira, M. J. 605, 3614
Airaudi, D. 3207
Aitken, S. N. 6474
Aitken-Christie, J. 3798
Aiyelaagbe, O. O. 9646
Aizen, M. A. 3795, 5323
Ajai Shanker 1186
Ajaiyeoba, E. O. 9646
Ajit Menon 2820
Ajiwe, V. I. E. 535
Ajlouni, M. M. 4772
Akah, P. A. 2779
Akamatsu, Y. 7287
Akao, K. 5873
Akashi, Y. 3885
Akça, A. 3656, 7003
Åkerblom, M. 1772
Akeredolu, F. A. 4618
Åkerman, S. 1562
Akhil Baruah 7915, 9630
Akhileshwar Pathak 1709
Aki, S. 4651
Akimoto, S. 3256
Akin'shin, S. I. 6974
Akinsinde, K. A. 1128
Akkermans, A. D. L. 2240, 5679
Akpo, L. E. 2152, 6262
Akre, R. D. 8178
Akyeampong, E. 4167, 9136
Al-Khalil, S. 4418
Al-Khatib, K. 7702
Al-Mahmoud, M. S. 3859
Al-Rehaily, A. J. 6343, 7924
Al-Yahya, M. A. 2995
Ala, F. 5518
Aladesanmi, A. J. 8813
Alakoski-Johansson, G. M. 7957
Alaniz, M. A. 7742
Alaoui-Sossé, B. 2855, 6371
Alarcon, J. 2086
Alavalapati, J. R. R. 4170
Alazard, P. 2684
Alba, N. 8286
Albaladejo, J. 8062
Albasini, A. 1132
Albers, H. 9466
Albers, H. J. 9236
Albert, B. 6957
Albert, M. 2759
Albert, M. R. 3757
Albert, P. J. 5756
Albert, S. 6563
Albert, W. 8587
Alberti, G. 2867
Albini, F. A. 7190
Albouy, A. 4437
Albrecht, U. 9790
Albuquerque, F. C. de 8081
Alcañiz, J. M. 4498
Alcaraz, F. 9730
Alcayde, D. 6157
Alché, J. D. 499
Alden, H. A. 3787
Aldentun, Y. 3771
Alder, D. 2616
Alder, N. N. 4556
Aldhous, J. R. 9206
Alegre, J. C. 7515, 10043
Aleksandrov, A. Kh. 1794, 6812
Alekseev, A. A. 415
Alekseev, A. S. 4583
Alekseev, N. A. 4098
Alemayehu, G. 4686, 8827
Alencar, J. W. 1392, 5480, 9633
Alent'ev, P. N. 184
Alex, G. 1772
Alexander, I. J. 4705, 5515, 5519, 5671, 6428, 9843
Alexander, K. N. A. 5728, 5864
Alexandrov, A. 9248
Alexandrov, A. H. 6812
Alexandrowicz, G. W. 9173
Alexeyev, V. 625
Alexeyev, V. A. 5522
Alfani, A. 3698, 7831, 7840
Alfaro, R. I. 4092, 7392
Alfenas, A. C. 3218, 8080
Alfonso, D. 7918

Ali, F. 9310
Ali, I. 8600
Ali, M. 4390, 8463
Ali, S. U. 7269
Ali, Z. A. 7707
Alia, R. 1789
Alifragis, D. 3351
Alind Rastogi 905, 6073
Alioto, D. 5707
Alizoti, P. G. 9329
Alka Shiva 3619
Alkner, U. 5157
Allais, D. P. 5476, 6324
Allan, R. D. 1373
Allard, G. B. 2577
Allaway, W. G. 9208
Allegretti, M. H. 23
Allen, A. 8958
Allen, B. 3185
Allen, C. 2525
Allen, E. B. 670
Allen, H. L. 1831, 2020, 6753, 8896
Allen, J. A. 5356
Allen, J. E. 711, 6543
Allen, J. M. 3075
Allen, K. 4367, 6717
Allen, L. 2560
Allen, M. F. 5339
Allen, R. B. 4524
Allen, S. J. 3675, 4557, 7758
Allen, T. R. 310
Allendorf, F. W. 2195
Allison, G. E. 8780
Allison, T. D. 7941
Allona, I. 8020
Allwine, E. 7180
Alm, L. 5972
Alma, A. 6598
Almeida, O. T. de 2497
Almeida, S. M. 5547
Almonacid, L. N. 3007, 6304
Aloi, M. 1974
Alonso, I. 1538
Alonso, P. 2062
Alonso, R. 2881, 7131
Alonso, S. 3763
Alonso, S. J. 3007, 6304
Alonso Herrero, E. 3952
Alpert, P. 3961
Alpha, T. 3837
Alphei, J. 2009
Alrasjid, H. 648
Alter, C. 4297
Altman, A. 1418, 5627, 7639
Altukhov, Y. P. 9786
Altvater, E. 1762
Alvarez, E. 1467
Alvarez, I. F. 697, 9841
Alvárez, S. 3864
Alvarez-Buylla, E. R. 5620
Alvarez-Jiménez, J. 1459
Alvarez Rodríguez, R. 79
Alvarez-Sánchez, J. 8784
Alves, D. S. 5286
Alves, V. L. 503
Alvim, P. de T. 4166, 10032
Alyanakian, G. J. 4559
Alzetta, C. 2740
Amadalo, B. A. 6705
Amakiri, M. A. 8433
Amalava Bhattacharyya 2545
Amalraj, V. A. 6291
Amaral, M. C. E. 7335
Amarasinghe, V. 5192
Amaro, A. 4263
Amato, S. 504
Amatya, D. M. 8305, 9999
Ambad, S. N. 7629
Ambasht, R. S. 5361
Ambrogioni, L. 6621, 9958
Ambrose, B. 9182
Ambrosi, P. 7019
Ambus, P. 2049
Ambwani, K. 7245
Amenda, R. 6376, 8687
Amerson, H. V. 1007-1008, 9793
Amezaga, I. 1627
Aminah, H. 3513, 8456
Aminuddin, M. 4799, 4801
Amiro, B. D. 5380
Amman, G. D. 4930
Ammann, B. 8952
Ammann, M. 2916, 7137
Ammer, U. 1320
Amo-Marco, J. B. 8469
Amoah, B. 1228, 7027
Amoako, C. 496
Amor-Prats, D. 576
Amorini, E. 3054, 9666
Amponsah, J. D. 2229
Amsler, T. L. 7887
Amthor, J. S. 1429, 5303
Amundson, R. G. 7165
An, B. Y. 155
An, N. H. 1133
An NyeonHyoung 1133
Anamthawat-Jónsson, K. 2217
Anantachoke, C. 1403
Anantha Prasad 6
Anashkin, G. A. 381
Ancel, P. 8580
Ancora, G. 6488
Anderbrant, O. 2440-2441
Anders, S. 2605, 4572, 6220, 9478
Andersen, A. 1388
Andersen, A. N. 5730
Andersen, B. G. 8953
Andersen, C. P. 4020, 8339
Andersen, H. V. 7094, 7852
Andersen, J. 2397
Andersen, K. E. 274
Andersen, K. J. 2403
Andersen, M. C. 1616
Andersen, M. K. 5104
Andersen, Ø. M. 3006
Andersen, R. 9089
Andersen, R. J. 8202
Anderson, B. W. 5012
Anderson, C. 5974
Anderson, D. E. 5128
Anderson, D. H. 10061
Anderson, D. I. K. 6647
Anderson, E. M. 8213
Anderson, E. W. 802
Anderson, G. 7509, 9138
Anderson, G. J. 8545
Anderson, J. 1173, 5959, 5963
Anderson, J. B. 8113, 9039
Anderson, J. E. 8669
Anderson, J. M. 4531
Anderson, J. W. 6357
Anderson, L. J. 5528
Anderson, M. A. 4559
Anderson, N. J. 431
Anderson, P. D. 5301
Anderson, P. M. 6417
Anderson, R. A. 5704
Anderson, R. C. 9378
Anderson, S. H. 6650, 7451
Anderson, T. 5227
Andersson, C. 5457, 9278
Andersson, I. 7140
Andersson, L. 773
Andersson, M. 5157, 9464
Anderton, S. 357
Andousypine, V. S. 9250
Andrade, H. B. 2673
Andrade, I. 8777
Andrade Neto, M. 2981
Andrade Perez, S. C. J. G. de 1898
Andrasko, K. A. 8619
Andre, D. 7777
André, J. 5667
Andreassen, K. 214
Andreatta, G. 9057
Andreev, A. V. 6437
Andreis, R. R. 3092
Andreoli, G. 4670
Andres, M. 4296
Andrew, M. H. 3063
Andrews, J. R. 822
Andrews, M. 7672
Andrews, P. L. 4256
Andri, G. 6802
Andri, L. 6802
Andrian, G. 8408
Anekonda, T. S. 8022
Anenchonov, O. A. 1510
Ang, L. H. 111
Angel Naveso, M. 4122
Angelis, P. de 4711, 5442, 6183, 7319
Angelov, M. N. 7061
Angelsen, A. 2507
Angelstam, P. 268, 2583
Angenot, L. 6346
Anggraeni, I. 716
Angradi, T. R. 9518
Anigbogu, N. M. 6940
Anil Kumar 3352
Anil Mohan 3567
Anil Rana 8094
Anim-Kwapong, G. 5347
Aniśko, T. 353, 2593, 8637
Anjali Roy 706
Anjan Sengupta 6207
Anjay Pandey 1709
Annamali, R. 2469
Annesi, T. 4035
Anoja Wickramasinghe 1709
Ansari, A. A. 4738
Ansari, S. A. 30, 4706
Anselmi, N. 4857, 4880, 6542, 8068
Ansley, R. J. 9975
Ansseau, C. 7647
Anstett, M. C. 1462
Anteneh, T. 9063
Anthonis, T. 6786
Anthony, R. M. 2474
Antinelli, A. 5845
Anton, A. M. 3058
Anton, R. 6341
Antonov, A. V. 69, 9257
Antonov, E. N. 205
Antonov, V. K. 9257
Antonova, G. F. 4630
Antony, K. A. 127
Anttila, P. 7129
Anttonen, S. 4582, 5389, 5395, 7086, 8742
Antuf'eva, E. D. 6990
Anuar, M. 5607
Anurag Agrawal 257, 3130
Anwar, C. 647
Ao, H. X. 9726
Ao HuiXiu 9726
Aoki, M. 3735, 7133
Aoki, S. 6578
Aoki, T. 6334
Aoyama, K. 4679
Aoyama, M. 7289-7290
Apel, U. 6788
Appakkan Shajahan 4416
Appanah, S. 5535, 9181, 9364
Appendino, G. 3003, 3819, 5889
Applegate, G. B. 3496
Appleton, B. L. 167, 6874, 7660
Apps, M. J. 16, 624, 627, 668, 4213
April, R. 1210
Apykhtin, G. V. 7469
Aqil, M. 517
Aradhya, K. M. 3997
Aragami, K. 2732, 2808
Aragon, M. L. 6703
Aragon, R. 949
Aragoncillo, C. 8020
Aragonés, A. 686, 969
Arai, T. 1389
Aramburu, M. 8274
Aranda, Y. 9106
Arathi, H. S. 6387
Araújo, M. da S. 4055
Araújo, M. E. M. 2999
Araújo, M. S. 4056
Araujo, M. S. 4658
Aravanopoulos, F. A. 4815
Aravena, G. H. A. 916
Aravindakshan, M. 970
Arbatowski, S. 4472, 6984-6985, 8607
Arbez, M. 4783, 9261
Archambault, L. 9941
Archangelsky, A. 3092
Archangelsky, S. 3092, 5570
Archer, C. 861
Archer, G. R. 7002
Archer, R. H. 8920
Archer, S. 3963, 5426
Archer, S. R. 7993
Ardayfio-Schandorf, E. 4161
Ardisson, G. 4568
Arduin, M. 8792
Arduini, I. 5386, 7050
Arello, E. F. 8468
Arena, M. E. 978, 6865
Arenz, R. 9650
Ares, A. 5165, 8560
Arevalo, J. R. 7892
Arey, J. 2038
Arguedas, M. 4905
Argüello, J. 4563
Arheimer, B. 773
Arianoutsou, M. 9710
Arias, J. 8830
Arias, R. 913
Arihara, S. 516
Arikura, K. 3149
Arisman, H. 3494
Arista, M. 1549, 5532, 7336
Arizpe, L. 7564
Arjunan, M. C. 127, 4625
Arkhipov, V. 7120
Arkle, P. 7099
Armesto, J. 3888
Armleder, H. M. 742
Armstrong, A. J. 4135, 9072, 9076
Armstrong, C. J. 7567
Armstrong, J. V. 5544
Arnáez, E. 2685, 6066
Arnason, J. T. 3388
Arnaud, M. T. 620
Arnebrant, K. 9529
Arner, S. L. 1207
Arneth, A. 255, 5306, 5350
Arnkil, R. 6934
Arno, S. F. 1324, 4427
Arnold, D. H. 5590
Arnold, G. M. 2331
Arnold, J. 9320
Arnold, J. E. M. 6167
Arnold, M. A. 1686, 6020
Arnold, R. J. 6077
Arnold, S. von 5185, 5198, 8015
Arnold, T. L. 1729
Arnott, J. T. 6898
Aronen, T. 3241
Aronen, T. S. 9189
Aronson, J. 6523, 9190
Aronsson, A. 45, 6869
Arora, M. 109
Arora, R. 6355
Arp, P. A. 2055, 4269, 7873, 8736-8737
Arpin, P. 4515
Arreguín-Sánchez, M. de la L. 472
Arriaga, A. M. C. 9632
Arrieta, V. 2722
Arrillaga, I. 1809
Arrouays, D. 5329, 7778
Arroyo, J. 8970
Arroyo, M. K. 9710
Arroyo, M. T. K. 3888
Artabe, A. 3092
Artalli, G. 8716
Artigas, F. 4970
Artlip, T. 6355
Arun Agrawal 7727
Arunachalam, A. 6279
Arup, U. 5046
Arvidsson, J. 7668
Arya, I. D. 4333
Arya, S. 1787
Arya, S. L. 1061
Arya, S. R. 723
Arya, S. S. 4333
Arzone, A. 6598
Asakawa, Y. 3844, 5073, 8807
Asano, J. 3836
Asche, N. 1032, 3685, 8530
Ash, A. N. 2873
Ash, E. C. 4351
Ashburner, R. 5635
Ashe, P. 6611
Ashenden, T. W. 9672

Ashida, Y. 4696
Ashmore, M. R. 6243, 7136, 7326, 7329
Ashok Singh 1511
Ashokan, P. K. 1048, 7055, 8438, 8482
Ashtekar, M. 1703
Ashton, A. K. 2510
Ashton, D. H. 7818, 9600
Ashton, M. S. 6412
Ashton, P. M. S. 3313, 3561, 3579, 5345, 6272, 9441
Ashton, P. S. 2567, 6687, 9688
Asia-Pacific Agroforestry Network 6728
Asiegbu, F. O. 2300, 2303
Askew, R. R. 8183
Askins, R. A. 1622
Asomaning, W. A. 496
Asp, H. 5500
Aspiazu, C. 2828
Assadi, M. 3860
Assael, F. 2356, 4067
Assmann, T. 8117
Astafurova, T. P. 7935
Ataroff, M. 664
Atasoy, H. 8495
Atchade, A. T. 1386
Atger, C. 1363
Athanasiadis, N. 2151
Atherton, N. M. 543
Atisook, K. 2078
Atkin, A. S. 9527
Atkina, L. I. 9527
Atkins, J. 4273
Atkins, J. A. 5012
Atkinson, D. 9851
Atlegrim, O. 9073
Atmawidjaja, R. 3109
Atmawijaya, R. 240
Attiwill, P. M. 398, 9347
Atzmon, N. 9651
Aubert, E. 2731, 3722
Aubert, S. 7298
Auble, G. T. 4760
Aubréville, A. 2061
Auclair, D. 5329
Audu, O. T. 6301
Augé, R. M. 5703
Auger, M. A. 2440
Augustin, S. 2417, 4803, 6496
Augustine, A. 8438
Augustine, D. J. 4979
Augustus, G. D. P. S. 6347
Auld, T. D. 7220, 8775
Aulepp, H. 947
Aumeeruddy, Y. 2498
Aune, E. I. 3932, 9747
Auriol, J. C. 2220
Aussenac, G. 8628-8629, 9200, 9604
Aust, W. M. 3712, 6988
Austarå, Ø. 8179
Austin, M. P. 4126, 8669, 9735
Austin, M. T. 3466, 4316, 9919
Australia, Forestry Tasmania 6433
Australia, NSW Agricultural Goat Working Party 2525
Auzi, A. A. 7279
Avalos, A. 1797
Avena, G. 6780
Avendaño, J. 6523
Avery, R. 9713
Aver'yanov, L. V. 582
Ávila, C. H. 246
Avilés, B. 212
Avinash Jain 9926
Awang, K. 5475
Aweto, A. O. 4566
Aweto, A. W. 8420
Awimbo, J. A. 4198
Awodola, A. M. 3550
Axelrod, D. I. 7964
Axelrood, P. E. 8486
Axelsson, S. Å. 1768
Ayedoun, A. M. 5482
Ayele, N. 7511
Ayer, W. A. 4033
Aylward, B. 6717
Aylward, M. J. 377
Aytug, B. 7091
Azam, F. 6429
Azcón-Bieto, J. 1300
Azevedo, C. P. de 2805, 3565
Azevedo, O. 5832
Azgar Sheriff, P. 6725
Aziz, A. 1709
Azman, S. 357
Azman Hassan 9241
Azócar, A. 4704, 7067
Azueta, J. 7559
Azuma, H. 8807
Azuma, J. 3862
Azuma, J. I. 3862
Azuma, M. 6316
Azz, L. P. 5043
Azzaro, M. 4675
Azzena, M. 6903
Ba, A. T. 6262
Baar, J. 8053
Baas, P. 3786, 3902
Bååth, E. 9529-9530
Baba, H. 8304
Baba, K. 2942
Baba, K. I. 2942
Baba, M. 7855
Baba, S. 9291
Babbitt, R. 2955
Babel, M. 8503
Babeley, G. S. 6297
Babin, V. 2116
Babiuk, L. A. 2776
Babu, L. C. 1108
Babu, S. C. 3349
Babuder, G. 2393, 6628
Baburaj, D. S. 5236
Bach, C. F. 7026
Bach, S. 5095
Bacha, C. J. C. 4287
Bachand, G. D. 3242
Bachelard, E. P. 2677
Bacher, M. 8851
Bachman, G. 5065
Bachmann, G. 7808
Bachmann, P. 2822, 3014, 6997
Bacieczko, W. 5560
Bacilieri, R. 2221, 4793, 6514
Bäck, J. 2922
Backiyavathy, M. R. 9030
Backlund, K. 4600
Backman, C. B. 2877
Bacon, P. 2350
Bacon, P. E. 3248, 5737
Bączkiewicz, A. 1558
Badeau, V. 5886, 6213
Bader, L. 6995
Badia, D. 7676
Badiyala, S. D. 6006
Badola, K. C. 7632
Badot, P. M. 1355
Badré, M. 2569
Bae, T. W. 2351
Bae, Y. S. 7286
Bae YoungSoo 7286
Baek, M. C. 1346
Baek MinChul 1346
Bagatto, G. 8140
Bagchi, S. K. 3994
Baggett, M. 9074
Bagley, S. T. 6379
Bagnaresi, U. 8331
Bagnoud, N. 1648, 2512
Bahadur, R. 1569, 8031
Bahar, N. 6669
Baharuddin, K. 425, 8749
Bahoenta, L. 2708
Bahre, C. J. 7374
Bahrman, N. 2203, 3166, 3470, 4790
Bahuguna, V. K. 653, 4747
Bai, G. 2249
Baik, E. S. 84, 5143
Baik EulSun 5143
Bailey, D. D. 4482
Bailey, R. G. 8375
Bailey, S. W. 7817
Baillères, H. 2048
Baillie, M. G. L. 848
Bailly, A. 1905, 9691
Bain, R. L. 3462
Baines, C. 27, 5883
Baines, M. 6562
Baiocchi, C. 4044
Baisan, C. H. 2542
Bajaj, Y. P. S. 1707, 3387, 5080, 8315
Bajić, A. 9576
Bajo, S. 1416, 4664
Bajwa, G. A. 1042
Bajzak, D. 5253, 5278, 5281
Bakale, V. L. 169, 1868
Baker, A. 2259
Baker, B. 8602
Baker, B. W. 748, 767
Baker, C. J. 1928
Baker, D. D. 3398
Baker, F. A. 8223
Baker, R. G. 7965
Baker, R. M. 10005
Baker, S. M. 8029
Baker, W. L. 2829, 3121, 3968, 7540
Bakhiev, A. B. 1892
Bakhtiarov, A. V. 1297
Bakhtin, O. V. 6871
Bakhtiyarova, R. M. 4594
Bakhvalov, S. A. 9931
Bakk, A. 3623
Bakke, A. 730, 6565
Bakken, L. R. 1956, 7110
Bakker, M. E. 3902
Bakry, M. 8067
Baksh, S. 7704
Baksha, M. W. 9059
Bakuneeta, C. 3060
Bal Krishan 3996
Bala, N. 3575, 6032
Balagopalan, M. 437, 4493, 5423, 7437
Balaji, V. 4795
Balaji Rao, N. S. 6084
Balakrishna, K. 7269
Balakrishna, K. M. 5381
Balan Sampson 6825
Balandin, S. A. 2489
Balansard, G. 6955
Balasubramanian, A. 8803
Balasubramanian, T. N. 1027
Balasubramanian, V. 501
Balasundaran, M. 2318
Balázas, Á. 6238
Bałazy, S. 8330
Balboul, B. A. A. A. 8812
Balcar, V. 974
Balciunas, J. K. 1838, 2751, 9935
Balcom, B. J. 9079
Baldamus, C. A. 2622
Baldassari, N. 4075
Balde, A. 1384
Baldé, A. M. 3812
Balder, H. 838, 1081, 8308
Baldini, S. 5429
Baldocchi, D. D. 2608-2609, 5424
Baldock, J. A. 1944
Baldry, D. 5017
Baldwin, D. 291
Baldwin, K. A. 3085, 7764
Baldwin, V. C. 4374
Baldwin, V. C., Jr. 6750, 9393
Baldy, V. 4521
Balée, W. L. 8326
Balesdent, J. 8964
Balestrazzi, A. 4818
Balestrini, R. 5684
Balick, M. J. 466, 4394, 8317
Balisky, A. C. 3689
Ball, E. 9653-9654
Ball, G. L. 3434
Ball, J. 2588
Ball, J. B. 5212
Ball, J. T. 1238, 4008, 5315, 5512, 9509
Ball, M. C. 3036
Ball, R. 5054
Ballabh, V. 1709, 3647, 9194
Ballach, H. J. 3702
Ballardini, P. 782
Balle, P. 6696
Ballenberghe, V. van 747
Ballio, A. 2334
Ballmoos, P. von 7137
Ballon, P. 8214
Bally, J. 7200
Balme, B. E. 607
Balmford, A. 5821
Balodis, V. 3747
Balsamo, R. A. 3027
Balslev, H. 678, 1114, 1120, 9188
Balster, N. J. 1152
Baltensperger, U. 2916
Baltensweiler, W. 2386
Bambridge, L. 8740
Bamford, M. J. 7222
Bana, O. P. S. 7626
Banás, J. 1163
Bancroft, G. T. 757
Band, L. E. 316
Bandala, V. M. 2294
Banerjee, A. K. 5005
Banerjee, K. 8095
Banerjee, M. R. 7819
Banerjee, S. K. 273, 1060, 1250, 1633, 1640, 5008, 5840-5841, 7867, 9309
Banerjee, U. K. 8578
Banfield, J. 6792
Bangarwa, K. S. 5170, 5177-5178, 8038-8039
Banham, W. M. T. 5721
Banik, M. T. 9865
Banik, R. L. 1480, 4796
Banik, S. 4303
Bank, H. van der 8042
Bank, M. van der 8042
Bankes, N. 9173
Banks, J. 3377, 9734
Banks, W. B. 1118
Banner, A. 5130, 8264
Bannister, N. R. 3333
Bannister, P. 2856, 3046
Bansal, Y. K. 1012
Banvoy, J. 7824
Banwal, N. R. 1148
Bąowski, R. 6247
Bapat, A. R. 3593
Bara, S. 464
Baradat, P. 2203, 2619, 3182, 4783, 9209, 9775, 9778
Baral, S. R. 2562
Baranchugov, E. G. 7412
Baranelli, J. L. 3058
Baranowski, R. 5046
Barantsev, A. S. 394, 9586
Barbato, R. 4695
Barbe, C. 7249
Barber, K. E. 613
Barberá, G. G. 1492
Barbero, M. 3096
Barbetti, M. 4210
Barbieri, G. 2081
Barbonaglia, M. 1864
Barboni, L. 3003, 3819
Barbosa, D. C. A. 4552
Barbosa, M. H. P. 8468
Barbosa, M. R. V. 7348
Barbour, M. G. 1547
Barci, V. L. 4568
Barci-Funel, G. 4568
Barcikowski, A. 8549, 8554, 9001
Barczak, T. 3257
Baret, F. 3016
Baret, P. 5514
Bargali, S. S. 8561, 8653, 9521
Bari, M. A. 8235
Barigah, S. T. 3705
Bariletto, G. 941
Barillas, W. 6343, 7924
Barker, D. H. 1245, 2591
Barker, J. 3322
Barker, J. R. 9515
Barker, M. J. 4845
Barker, N. P. 2231
Barker, P. A. 1689, 2535, 5055, 8786
Barker, P. C. J. 2959, 5710
Barkley, R. M. 8776
Barklund, P. 4866, 8047
Barkoudah, Y. 4771
Bärlocher, F. 4981, 5333

Barnard, E. L. 3227, 4351, 4831
Barnard, L. D. 9617
Barnard, R. C. 9177
Barneby, R. C. 9686-9687
Barnes, B. V. 4742, 7354, 7360
Barnes, G. 3584, 9126
Barnes, J. D. 3034
Barnes, J. N. 2991
Barnes, M. M. 9964
Barnes, P. 3467
Barnes, P. W. 5426
Barnes, R. D. 110, 5897
Barnes, V. G., Jr. 2474
Barnett, J. P. 120-121, 4366, 4377, 6671, 7417
Barnett, S. 26
Barnett, W. W. 9964
Barnola, P. 1355, 6371
Baron, J. S. 4595
Baroni, A. 8384
Baronius, K. 7075
Baronti, S. 1915
Barr, C. J. 8261
Barraclough, S. L. 9124
Barrales M., L. 182
Barras, S. C. 9103
Barre, A. 3855, 4821
Barrera, I. 8997
Barrera, N. 2762
Barrero, A. F. 4681, 9628
Barreto, L. S. 1733-1734, 3412
Barreto, S. 9654
Barrett, L. R. 5564
Barrett, S. W. 1324
Barrientos, C. 117
Barrientos, C. C. 117
Barrios, M. 7914
Barron, P. 9113
Barron, P. P. 2484
Barros, A. A. A. 2844
Barros, A. A. A. de 4287
Barros, A. C. 2644
Barros, C. F. 3799
Barros, L. M. 4552
Barros, M. da C. 1909
Barros, N. F. de 2750, 3576
Barroso, G. M. 6406
Barrow, C. J. 8257
Barrow, E. M. 3415
Barrow, S. 8960
Barry, G. A. 4497
Barry, J. W. 1706
Barsch, A. 295
Barsch, H. 296
Barseghian, M. 5144
Barszcz, A. 5059, 9593
Bart, J. 1674
Barták, M. 2067
Bartarya, S. K. 4148
Bartelink, H. H. 3676, 9400
Bärtels, A. 9186
Bartenev, I. M. 219
Barth, S. E. 914
Barthakur, N. N. 3724, 5394
Barthélémy, D. 4632, 4637, 4640-4646, 5926
Barthlott, W. 389, 9745
Barthod, C. 8382
Bartlett, R. J. 7779, 9506
Bartolesi, A. 1265
Bartoli, G. 7831, 7840
Bartoli, M. 6969
Bartolomé, C. 617, 1459
Bartolucci, V. 6623
Barton, I. 6052
Bartuska, A. M. 9272
Baruah, A. 7915, 9630
Bary-Lenger, A. 2801
Barzdajn, W. 6824, 9185
Basak, U. C. 1801, 9803
Basbaa, A. K. 3527
Başer, K. H. C. 5470
Basera, H. 4984
Basha, S. C. 8291
Bashan, Y. 8658-8659
Bashandy, S. A. E. 7907
Bashford, R. 3279
Bashir, A. K. 8832
Bashir Ahmad 1229
Basiago, A. D. 60, 1761
Basigos, P. S. 450
Basinger, J. F. 9716
Baskaran, K. 2694, 5311
Baskaran, S. 1458
Baskent, E. Z. 7538
Baskin, C. C. 3112
Baskin, J. M. 3112
Bass, R. 7559
Bass, S. 4214
Basset, Y. 6570
Bassirarad, H. 6222
Bassman, J. H. 8244
Bassow, S. L. 2611
Bassuk, N. L. 835
Bastida, J. 6341
Bastide, P. Y. de la 2281, 4015
Bastien, C. 4636
Bastien, J. C. 4636
Bastos, J. B. 2524
Bastrup-Birk, A. 7128
Basudeb Achari 8811
Batanouny, K. H. 4156
Bateman, I. 2531
Bateman, I. J. 8299, 8303
Bates, J. W. 6235
Bates, R. M. 6218
Bates, S. A. 2682
Bathgate, J. A. 2311
Batič, F. 5497
Batis, A. I. 8535
Batista, C. V. F. 4650
Batista, I. F. C. 4658
Batista-Pereira, L. G. 3266
Batistoni, P. 9564
Batko, B. 176
Batov, I. 6849
Battaglia, L. L. 8993
Battaglia, M. 5510, 8944
Battaglino, N. A. 8192
Battisti, A. 2438, 3286, 8181
Battles, J. J. 556, 8359, 9006
Bauce, E. 5756, 6597
Baucher, M. 4804
Bauer, G. 255, 5306, 5350
Bauer, L. 7619
Bauer, L. S. 5803
Bauer, S. M. 5301
Bauerochse, A. 1489
Baughman, M. J. 7608
Baumann, E. 7569
Baumann, J. L. 322
Baumann, T. W. 564
Baumer, M. 7552
Baumgardner, G. A. 9515
Baumgartnerová, H. 9890
Bäumlein, H. 8027, 9797
Bäumler, R. 1115, 1322
Bäumler, W. 8345
Baur, M. 8343
Bauvin, J. P. 1233, 5296-5297
Bavcon, J. 5497
Bawa, K. 5655, 9830
Bawa, K. S. 3348, 9271
Baxter, A. P. 5695
Bayard, C. C. 3805
Bayer, C. 5451
Baz, A. 718, 9050
Bazely, D. R. 7448
Bazhenov, S. I. 193
Bazhina, E. V. 2129, 5391, 8902
Bazilevich, N. I. 4743
Baziuk, O. 2710
Bazlen, K. 1124
Bazykin, A. D. 3250
Bazzaz, F. A. 2611, 3779, 7035, 7753, 8622
Beadle, C. 5510
Beadle, C. L. 7060
Beale, J. 926
Beard, N. 2532
Beardmore, T. 6846-6847
Beaton, K. 8694
Beatty, J. S. 8104, 8107
Beauchemin, M. 7008
Beauchesne, P. 5276, 7730
Beaulie, C. 7647
Beaulieu, J. 3981, 4043, 5632
Beaumont, D. 4958
Beaupied, H. 4240
Becchi, M. 3840
Becerra, J. 2086
Becerra, R. 8535
Becher, G. 1450
Bechter, W. 1100
Bechtold, W. A. 1207, 1207
Beck, R. 9204
Becker, A. 3685, 4222
Becker, G. 6252, 8751
Becker, H. 1378
Becker, J. M. 9361
Becker, M. 5886, 8562, 10071
Becker, P. 5355
Becker, W. M. 8885
Beckert, M. 4790
Beckley, T. M. 6123, 8393
Beckmann, R. 7617
Bedell, J. P. 588
Bednářová, E. 1295
Bednarz, Z. 2797
Beéche C., M. A. 2423
Beecher, C. W. W. 2775
Beek, H. van de 7757
Beentje, H. 583, 9179
Beer, J. 6693, 6702
Beer, J. de 5072
Beer, R. 8337
Beer, T. 4243, 7191
Beer, V. 7334
Beerling, D. J. 3926, 7356
Beese, F. 7642
Beese, F. O. 8574
Beese, K. 9289
Beeson, R. C., Jr. 3551, 5062
Beets, P. N. 5370, 8338, 8700, 8702
Beetsma, J. 5072
Beever, J. E. 3118
Beever, R. E. 7942
Begemann, F. 2180
Bégin, J. 2793, 3260
Bégin, Y. 3144, 6721
Béguin, C. 5514
Begus, J. 96
Behera, B. K. 109
Behl, H. M. 3526, 8422
Behnke, H. D. 4635
Behrendt, U. 8452
Beiche, H. 4364
Beier, C. 7147, 7153, 9511
Beig, O. 3262
Beïli, D. D. 4482
Beisch, T. 3656, 4466
Bekele, T. 3935
Beker, C. 7325
Bekh, I. A. 187
Belaenko, A. P. 68
Belaizi, M. 145
Bélanger, J. 1192
Bélanger, L. 3260, 7730
Belanger, R. P. 6543
Belgium, Centre de Populiculture du Hainaut 8432
Belingard, C. 10072
Belisario, A. 3054
Belkacem, S. 7783
Bel'kov, V. P. 6871
Bell, A. C. 7474, 7476
Bell, D. 9718
Bell, D. T. 791, 1566, 8444, 8798
Bell, J. A. 8078
Bell, J. C. 8028, 9826
Bell, J. N. B. 2926
Bell, P. A. 2837
Bell, P. D. 4489
Bell, R. T. 1994
Bell, T. L. 9601
Bell, W. J. 4077
Bella, I. E. 5271, 6098
Bellamy, P. E. 2472, 3321, 4976, 7472, 9094
Bellani, L. M. 4629, 7584
Bellari, C. 2211
Bellarosa, R. 9777
Bellefleur, P. 5578, 9481
Bellei, M. M. 3200
Bellett-Travers, D. M. 7069, 7490
Bellett-Travers, J. 7490
Belletti, P. 8036
Bellingham, P. J. 3680
Bellini, E. 4813
Bellini, F. 580
Bellis, P. de 3819, 7264
Bello, A. 1391
Bello, G. M. dal 8192
Bellocq, M. I. 4090
Bellomo, V. 8170
Bellote, A. F. J. 1716
Beloborodov, V. M. 4314
Belov, V. A. 456
Belova, N. V. 4904
Belshaw, R. 1996
Belsky, A. J. 7962
Belt, J. 1182
Bełtowski, M. 8741
Beltrán Tejera, E. 4006
Beltrano, J. 144
Belyakov, P. 1903
Belyuchenko, I. S. 2160
Bemer, V. 3855
Bemmann, A. 9288
Ben-Meir, H. 7639
Ben-Shahar, R. 9014
Benamar, S. 3048
Benavides, A. 2085
Benavides, J. 2762
Bencivenga, M. 5241
Bender, L. C. 8211
Bending, G. D. 2269-2270
Bene, G. del 9955
Beneddra, T. 8089
Bengston, D. N. 5950
Bengtsson, J. 9500
Benioff, R. 9196
Benito, F. M. de 8830
Benjamin, M. T. 7181
Benkman, C. W. 7943
Benmouffok, A. 7371
Benn, M. H. 8842
Benner, J. P. 4683
Bennett, A. J. 5084
Bennett, B. C. 5226
Bennett, D. 6768
Bennett, J. 815
Bennett, J. A. 6795
Bennett, J. P. 8738
Bennett, L. T. 9347
Bennett, R. 2532
Bennetts, R. E. 9893
Bensaïd, S. 2493
Bensel, T. G. 6806
Bentley, M. D. 515, 8816
Bentrup, F. W. 3704
Bentz, S. E. 5697
Benyamini, Y. 2063
Benyon, R. G. 1267, 5835
Benzie, J. W. 6767
Benzing, D. H. 5598
Beran, F. 975, 4312
Berbigier, P. 7778
Bercetche, J. 6497
Berch, S. 694
Berch, S. M. 6520
Berck, B. 8394
Berdén, M. 2717
Beresford, J. D. 2056
Beresneva, I. B. 3416
Berestecky, J. 2782
Berezhnykh, E. D. 4580
Berezin, V. I. 9454
Berezovskaya, F. C. 3250
Berezutskiĭ, M. A. 4737
Berg, Å. 8284
Berg, B. 1257, 1967, 3698-3699, 7787
Berg, E. E. 2238
Berg, M. T. 6760-6762
Bergdahl, D. 699
Bergen, V. 4474
Berger, E. P. 4475-4476
Berger, J. 7559
Berger, R. 2442
Berger, T. W. 9567
Bergeron, G. 1925
Bergeron, Y. 458, 2896, 3261, 3636, 3959, 3967, 5122, 5279-5280, 8437
Berggren, B. 944, 8797
Berggren-Bärring, A. M. 8337
Bergh, R. R. 1908
Berghe, C. vanden 1112

Berghe, D. A. vanden 2782, 3812
Berghe, D. vanden 1384
Bergholm, J. 7043
Bergin, D. O. 10004
Berglind, S. Å. 2346
Bergmann, B. A. 3500, 7657
Bergmann, C. 7149
Bergmann, F. 8, 2188, 4785, 4787, 6491, 9025, 9525, 9760
Bergsten, U. 986
Bergström, G. 2440
Bergström, R. 745
Bergweiler, C. J. 3406
Berhe, K. 3478
Berisford, Y. C. 1839, 6624
Berjak, P. 5992
Berlyn, G. P. 4066, 5345, 9441
Bermadinger-Stabentheiner, E. 411, 8643
Bermejo, J. 3809, 3867, 7902
Bermejo, V. 7131
Bernadzki, E. 8330
Bernard, C. 804, 2513
Bernard, I. 5446
Bernard, J. M. 5584
Bernardino, V. J. G. 3489
Bernasconi, A. 2822
Bernasconi, G. 66
Bernátová, D. 9683
Berner, P. O. 4202, 5871
Bernetti, I. 1195
Bernier, L. 3233, 4848, 9876
Bernier, N. 4525
Bernier, P. Y. 4547, 6215
Berninger, F. 7064-7065
Bernon, G. 5804
Bernoux, M. 7782
Berns, L. 4970
Bernstein, I. 8337
Berntson, G. M. 7753
Berrang, P. C. 1234
Berrens, R. P. 2840
Berry, C. R. 1820
Berry, D. 7010
Berry, J. K. 9170
Berry, P. M. 6188
Berryman, A. A. 4069, 5699
Berryman, C. A. 4546
Bertaccini, A. 4051
Bertault, J. G. 2046
Berthelay, S. 9039
Berthelot, A. 1827, 9388
Berthelsen, B. O. 1309, 1969
Berti Filho, E. 2416
Bertin, P. 6484
Bertolini, F. 7019
Bertoni, G. 3695, 8686
Bertrand, A. 1173, 1774, 3882
Bertrand, H. 8078
Bertrand, M. 6369
Bertsch, P. M. 1943
Bérubé, J. A. 4864, 4882
Bervillé, A. 3186, 9823
Besford, R. T. 7230
Besnard, J. 5925
Bespalov, V. P. 5000
Bessière, J. M. 498, 2983, 5482
Best, E. K. 4497
Best, L. B. 4136
Besterman, J. M. 2775
Bethge, K. 2600, 5876
Bettany, J. R. 7771
Betteli, C. 6802
Betters, D. R. 3634, 4186
Bettinger, P. 7609
Bettis, E. A., III 7965
Bettucci, L. 2881
Betušová, M. 1294
Betz, J. M. 6085
Beudert, M. 895
Bevalot, F. 8860
Bevers, M. 1227, 8570
Bevilacqua, E. 3995
Bevins, C. D. 4256
Bewick, B. J. 5430
Bewley, J. D. 3491
Beyl, C. A. 8786
Bezerra, C. C. F. 6539
Bezkorovaĭnaya, I. N. 1965, 4544
Bhag Mal 6950
Bhagat, S. 5176
Bhakuni, R. S. 3838
Bhandari, A. R. 7765
Bhandari, H. C. S. 1013, 7632
Bhandari, J. 6958
Bhardwaj, D. R. 4365
Bhardwaj, L. 1805
Bhardwaj, L. N. 8096
Bhardwaj, S. D. 4331, 4365, 5996, 8457, 8481
Bhardwaj, S. P. 4415
Bhargava, G. P. 8657
Bhargava, J. N. 7506
Bhaskar, V. 6003
Bhat, D. M. 3605
Bhat, K. M. 3749
Bhat, K. V. 4390
Bhat, R. B. 1351
Bhati, U. N. 9121-9122
Bhatnagar, P. 2556, 2767, 4196
Bhatt, B. P. 6891
Bhatt, R. 4623
Bhatt, R. K. 8886
Bhattacharjee, D. K. 1315
Bhattacharjee, S. 1709, 6198
Bhattacharya, A. K. 508
Bhattacharya, S. 1823, 5181
Bhattacharyya, A. 1699, 2545
Bhattacharyya, P. 518
Bhattachyarya, K. 689
Bhatti, N. 9196
Bhausar, K. N. 3604
Bhima Rao, R. 501, 7269
Bhodthipuks, J. 9319
Bhosale, L. J. 3485, 4303
Bhowmik, A. K. 1640, 5008, 5751
Bhumibhamon, S. 2695
Bi, H. C. 5328
Bi, H. Q. 6463
Bi HuiChan 5328
Bi HuiQuan 6463
Bian Hwee Tan 3084
Bianchetti, A. 995, 4322
Bianchetti, R. 3873, 3880
Bianchi, F. J. J. A. 5244
Bianchi, M. 8331
Bianchini, J. P. 3837, 4675
Bianco, P. 2138
Bíba, M. 1292, 4144
Biber, A. 8836
Biddiscombe, E. F. 2056
Bidin, K. 357
Bierregaard, R. O., Jr. 4130, 4967
Biesmeijer, K. 5072
Bigelow, N. H. 3125
Biging, G. S. 1731, 6151
Bignami, C. 3397
Bignami, G. 1885
Bignell, C. M. 1371, 3817, 5472-5473, 7266-7268, 8824
Bigol, C. 6248
Bigot, C. 1813
Bigras, F. J. 5325
Bilby, R. E. 3325
Bilger, W. 8838
Bilgili, E. 448
Bilia, A. R. 6327
Bille-Hansen, J. 7112, 7139
Billen, B. 8337
Billow, C. 7813
Billow, C. R. 6219
Bilsborrow, R. E. 10024
Bin, M. 1290
Binazzi, A. 8135
Binda, M. 2454
Binder, W. D. 6024, 6870, 7583
Bindroo, B. B. 7704
Bindzi, I. 4249
Binggeli, P. 9380
Binkley, C. S. 91, 5151
Binkley, D. 2029, 2894, 3761, 4186, 6200
Binnie, J. 7099
Binns, T. 4283-4284, 4306, 5023
Binz, T. 9041
Biocca, M. 3054, 4035, 5705, 9666
Biondi, F. 2543
Biot, Y. 9502
Bird, M. I. 3324, 9516
Bird, P. R. 2510-2511
Birdsey, R. 625
Birdsey, R. A. 1207
Birgersson, G. 2415
Birjulin, A. A. 2837
Birk, E. M. 8474
Birkinshaw, C. R. 822
Birks, H. J. B. 8955
Birks, J. S. 9233
Birley, T. 7486
Birmingham, T. C. 8512
Biron, P. 4548
Bisaliah, S. 1709
Bischof, C. 8144
Bishop, G. 9113
Bishop, M. P. 4491
Bisht, N. S. 6060
Bisht, R. P. 1096, 1787, 4647, 7625
Bisla, S. S. 8030, 8037
Bisoffi, S. 4818
Bisseling, T. 2240, 5679
Bissell, J. K. 6422
Bissett, H. 8466
Bissonnette, J. 7730
Bissoue, A. N. 8860
Biswanath Das 2089, 3831
Biswas, B. 40
Biswas, S. 40, 4408, 4620, 4798, 5231, 6074
Bittrich, V. 7335
Bjerregaard, J. 9386
Black, C. C., Jr. 7061
Black, C. R. 6704, 8325
Black, T. A. 2947, 7184, 9366
Blackhall, N. W. 1804
Blackmann, R. L. 5743
Blair, H. W. 10049
Blair, R. B. 7452
Blais, R. 2295
Blaise, F. 5926
Blake, T. J. 3995, 8353
Blakeslee, G. M. 6548, 7673
Blakesley, D. 3543
Blakeway, F. C. 171, 8454
Blamey, R. 7747
Blamey, R. K. 2836
Blanchet, J. P. 1925
Blanck, K. 7066, 7143, 7147
Blanco, R. 4998
Blank, R. 8640
Blank, R. H. 6576
Blaschke, H. 1579
Blasco, F. 3866
Blaser, J. 5135
Blaser, P. 5614
Blasi, C. 8331
Blatt, C. T. T. 4692
Blaudez, D. 4265
Blay, D. 5618
Bleisch, W. V. 5812
Blessing, U. 1322
Blessis, M. A. du 765
Bleuel, H. 9659
Blicher-Mathiesen, U. 6727
Bligny, R. 7298
Bloch, L. 7181
Block, J. 2910, 2928, 9924
Bloemers, G. F. 1998
Blois, S. de 3958
Blokhin, A. V. 1368
Bloor, S. J. 4417, 4683
Blud'ovský, Z. 80, 332
Bluďovský, Z. 4293
Blud'ovský, Z. 4473
Bluffstone, R. A. 2508
Blum, A. 8608, 9474
Blum, W. E. H. 1984, 2007
Blume, H. P. 7790
Bluskova, G. 2938
Blyth, E. M. 6253
Boa, E. 8780
Boa, E. R. 8046
Boakes, D. J. 2482
Boardman, R. 4442, 5254
Boaventura, M. A. D. 6321
Bobek, B. 760
Bobiec, A. 660-661
Bobrov, A. A. 1999
Bockheim, J. G. 7876
Bocquel, C. 9230
Boddy, L. 26, 2869
Bode, P. 5111
Bodmer, H. C. 289
Bodo, B. 3826, 3851
Bodziarczyk, J. 4426
Boecklen, W. J. 2348, 5668, 5776
Boeken, B. 2178
Boer, G. J. 1925
Boer, W. de 4541
Boerjan, W. 4804, 8385
Boerner, R. E. J. 1700, 4970, 8283
Boerwinkel, H. W. J. 2530
Boesewinkel, F. D. 3902
Boëthius, G. 944
Boettcher, S. E. 10009
Bogacheva, I. A. 4925
Bogatyrev, L. G. 5334
Bogatyrev, Yu. G. 5348
Bogdan, K. 7559
Boggess, W. R. 8313
Boggia, A. 1196
Bøgh, S. 3274
Bognar, J. A. 313
Boguslavskaya, L. V. 4655
Bogusz, D. 8044
Bohland, L. 4756
Böhler, D. 1762
Böhm, M. 408
Bohne, H. 6019, 10044
Bohra, M. D. 1568
Boily, J. 3560
Boinon, M. 2801
Bois et Forêts des Tropiques 1764
Boivin, R. 5197
Bojarczuk, K. 374
Bojarczuk, T. 7296
Bojinov, C. 9248
Bok, S. H. 7903
Bok SongHae 7903
Bokern, M. 1411
Boland, D. 9202
Boldyrev, V. A. 1985
Bolger, T. 9490, 9908
Bolhuis, P. R. 7757
Bolle, H. J. 1762
Bollinger, E. K. 4137
Bollmark, M. 7313
Bolondinskiĭ, V. K. 4588
Bolstad, P. V. 476, 6136, 7021, 7301
Bolte, A. 4572
Bolton, B. 1996, 7424
Bolzani, V. da S. 6313
Boman, J. S. 3893
Boman, M. 3318
Bombosch, S. 2462
Bömelburg, S. 1212
Bon, M. C. 6866
Bonadé-Bottino, M. 4803
Bonani, G. 2020
Bond, W. J. 1277, 1545, 2343, 3770, 5204, 7062, 8319, 8943
Bondarev, A. I. 215
Bonduelle, P. 1031, 1827, 6064, 6166, 6496-6497
Bonfante, P. 5684
Bongers, F. 5617
Bonin, G. 8705
Bonkowski, M. 1574, 2009
Bonn, S. 3884
Bonnaire, P. 897, 1745
Bonneau, G. 1715
Bonneau, M. 5892, 6227, 7553, 8430, 8478
Bonnemain, J. L. 2114, 2116
Bonner, F. T. 9323
Bonness, M. S. 3004
Bonnet, F. R. 5927
Bonnet-Masimbert, M. 4722
Bonnis, G. 1755
Bonnor, G. M. 6770
Bonsen, K. J. M. 9606
Bonser, S. P. 7958
Bonti-Ankomah, S. 1228, 7027
Bóo, R. M. 5994, 8197

Bookbinder, M. P. 3363
Booker, F. L. 5395
Boonarutee, P. 3484, 6832
Boonchirdchoo, S. 4210
Boone, R. 8958
Boone, R. D. 7148
Boonman, A. 2530
Boonsiri, P. 2078
Boontawee, B. 6832
Boot, R. 5266, 9184
Boot, R. G. A. 5081, 5265
Booth, C. 2712
Booth, C. A. 9382-9383
Booth, R. G. 3276
Booth, T. 5981
Booth, W. E. 644
Boother, P. 4683
Bora, P. 10028
Borah, I. P. 8757
Boratyńska, K. 9185
Boratyński, A. 591, 618, 3080, 7528
Borbov, R. V. 6784
Borden, J. H. 2379-2380, 2455, 5747, 8158, 9940
Borders, B. E. 238, 9427
Bordin, C. 8567
Bordwell, K. C. 6662
Bore, J. K. A. 3468
Borecki, T. 2824
Borén, H. 9535
Borg-Karlson, A. K. 4678, 8819
Borgelt, S. C. 1872
Borges, E. E. de L. 3140
Borges, J. 2615
Borges, R. de C. G. 4012
Borgtoft Pedersen, H. 6080
Borin, M. R. de M. B. 2766
Borisenkov, V. A. 219
Börjesson, P. 4304
Borkowska, E. 2710
Borkowski, A. 1605
Borland, A. M. 7321
Borlea, G. F. 9260
Bormann, B. T. 1982
Born, J. D. 1207
Börner, M. 1161
Borón, A. 2803
Borovinskaya, L. B. 4613
Borowski, J. 4900
Borowski, Z. 7445
Borralho, N. M. G. 5653, 7398
Borthakur, S. K. 2777, 9416
Bortoletto, N. 2234
Boruah, A. 8757
Borzan, Ž. 4786, 8019
Bos, R. 5481, 6322
Bosabalidis, A. M. 7234
Bosac, C. 1244, 3672
Bösch, B. 5931
Bosch, D. D. 7881, 9998
Bosch, J. 923
Bosch, R. 1175
Boscherini, G. 9770
Boschiero, W. 2740
Bosco, D. 3259
Bösken, N. 885
Bosman, M. T. M. 6286
Bossa, F. 2334
Bossel, H. 1906
Bossenbroek, P. 2713
Bostedt, G. 3367, 5050
Botev, N. 1863
Botta, B. 6011
Botta, R. 1456
Bottacci, A. 1265, 2961, 4629, 7328
Bottai, L. 6265
Bottaso, S. 8077
Bottner, P. 9520
Botton, B. 588, 1986
Bottrell, S. H. 7145
Bouamrane, M. 7495
Bouchard, A. 3958, 4081
Bouchard, D. 8052
Bouchard, R. 9898
Bouché-Pillon, S. 2114
Boucher, D. H. 6456
Boucher, J. F. 4547
Bouchet, M. A. 620
Bouchet, P. 5867
Bouchon, J. 4221, 4267, 4639, 6104
Boudet, A. 8787
Boudet, A. M. 2245, 3678, 4490, 5663
Boudewyn, P. 6770
Bouillet, J. P. 1818, 6922
Bouldrey, S. M. 6580
Bouler, H. le 6876
Bouliane, P. 7730
Boulos, L. 3905
Bouman, C. E. 7724
Bouman, F. 3902
Bouman, O. T. 7724
Bounous, G. 4813, 8536
Bourgeau-Chavez, L. L. 4464, 7010
Bourgeois, G. 2094
Bourgeois, P. 2983
Bourke, M. P. 5097
Bouroulet, F. 4632, 4646
Bourque, C. P. A. 2055, 4269
Bourzeix, M. 3870
Bousquet, J. 1192, 1560, 3186, 3465, 5197, 5632
Boussard, H. 5300
Bouten, W. 7856, 9494-9495
Bouthillier, L. 3658
Boutin, C. 6411
Boutin, R. 3649, 3882
Boutin, S. 8221
Boutte, B. 3270
Bouvarel, L. 932
Bouvarel, P. 6800
Bouvet, J. M. 3173, 3182-3183, 4809
Bouwman, A. F. 2026
Bouzid, S. M. 9411
Bovio, G. 7888
Bovo, O. A. 136
Bowdrey, J. P. 5755
Bowen, G. D. 7404
Bowen, L. H. 7890
Bowers, C. W. 5911
Bowers, D. 5914
Bowers, W. W. 1916
Bowersox, T. W. 6410
Bowes Lyon, D. 10057
Bowles, J. 5898
Bowman, D. C. 2010
Bowman, D. M. J. S. 455, 1479, 2956, 3946, 8963
Bowyer, J. 5145
Bowyer, R. T. 747, 4961
Box, E. O. 5561
Boxall, P. C. 750, 2563
Boxman, A. W. 7143, 9565
Boxus, P. 145
Boyce, P. C. 3916
Boychuk, D. 8773
Boyd, B. W. 8235
Boyd, D. S. 6142, 6155
Boyd, M. R. 7916
Boyd, S. 1521
Boydak, M. 8960
Boyer, W. D. 5272
Boyeras, F. 144
Boyle, E. D. 4321
Boyle, T. 9817
Boyle, T. J. B. 3161, 3414
Bozai, J. 6620
Bozon, N. 619
Braakhekke, W. G. 1972
Braasch, H. 9960
Braat, L. C. 8735
Braathe, P. 8639
Braatz, B. V. 4232
Braatz, S. 8509
Brabänder, H. D. 1920, 2845
Brackhage, C. 9559
Brader, G. 8851
Bradley, A. A. 2550
Bradley, A. H. 3743
Bradley, D. P. 1184
Bradley, P. 626
Bradley, R. L. 4610
Bradshaw, C. J. A. 8221
Bradshaw, G. A. 317
Bradshaw, H. D., Jr. 2250, 6555, 9802
Bradshaw, L. S. 447
Bradstock, R. 7194
Bradstock, R. A. 7210, 8775
Brady, N. C. 7512
Braga, F. de A. 3546, 3722
Bragg, A. L. 8431
Braggio, M. M. 1132
Brahmam, M. 7530, 7715
Brainard, J. 2531
Brainard, J. S. 8303
Brais, S. 361, 1313, 2896
Braithwaite, L. W. 4126, 9084
Braithwaite, R. W. 7223
Braithwaite, T. W. 5819
Brakel, J. A. van den 9164
Bråkenhielm, S. 7138, 9580
Braker, H. E. 4905
Bräker, O. U. 28
Brakke, T. W. 4485
Bramaramba, B. 1028
Bramer, D. J. 454
Bramlet, D. 1521
Bramryd, T. 7654
Brancaleoni, E. 5506, 7179
Brandão, M. G. L. 6954
Brander, P. E. 4205
Branding, A. 6763
Brandl, H. 20, 7743, 8608, 9474
Brandle, J. R. 6672
Brändli, U. B. 743
Brandstätter, M. 4040
Brandstetter, A. 1984
Brandt, D. K. 1947
Brandt, G. 5298
Brandt, L. A. 4972
Brandt, R. 6494
Brandt, V. 6346
Brandvold, L. A. 7859
Branney, P. 9182
Branquart, É. 2341
Brantigan, R. 7001
Branzanti, B. 5683
Brasier, C. M. 3229, 5692, 5713, 6512, 8904
Braslavskiĭ, V. B. 5487
Brass, T. J. 8480
Brassard, N. 5186
Brassel, P. 6997
Braswell, B. H. 9563
Bratoeff, E. A. 576
Bratton, G. F. 8277
Bratton, S. P. 5606
Braun, G. 7361
Braun, H. 8027, 9797
Braun, U. 6556
Braunová, Z. 8709
Bravo, L. A. 3026
Bravo González, S. 7669
Brawn, J. D. 4132
Braz, E. M. 1311
Braz-Filho, R. 3852
Brazee, R. J. 8606
Brazil, Empresa Brasileira de Pesquisa Agropecuária 5087
Bream, A. S. 6620
Brearley, J. 3543
Brechet, C. 4345, 10071
Breckle, S. W. 9559
Bréda, N. 1723, 6213, 8372, 8673-8674, 8681
Bredemeier, M. 4295, 7141, 7143, 7147, 8722-8723
Bredenkamp, G. J. 4753
Breeden, S. W. 6303
Breemen, N. van 200, 7143
Breemer, J. P. M. van den 1766, 1908
Breen, J. 9983
Bregeon, J. M. 1584, 2723, 6497
Bregvadze, M. A. 844
Breidahl, R. 8526
Breininger, D. R. 8208, 9237
Breinlinger, H. 1741
Breisch, H. 5891
Breitenbach, M. 5660
Breitenbach-Dorfer, M. 2197, 9784
Breiteneder, H. 5660, 7619
Breitmaier, E. 2076
Breitsameter, J. 1316, 1320
Brejcha, J. 1292
Brelih, S. 6628
Breloer, H. 839, 2564
Brendze, S. 1412
Brenes, L. 5583
Brennan, L. A. 9103
Brenner, A. J. 8325
Brenner, K. A. 5911
Brethes, A. 2864
Brett, P. W. 6373
Breuil, C. 6540
Brewbaker, J. 2763
Brewbaker, J. L. 3466, 6730
Brewer, J. W. 2930
Brewin, N. J. 693
Briales, E. R. 1745
Briceño, B. 7067
Brickell, J. E. 8375
Bricker, B. D. 7958
Brierley, R. 5003
Briese, D. T. 8511
Briffa, K. R. 1694, 9672
Briggs, J. D. 2137
Briggs, R. D. 7723
Brignolas, F. 4049, 5699
Brindha, P. 501
Bringmark, E. 7849
Bringmark, L. 7111, 7820, 7849
Brini, P. B. 3535, 3542
Brinkerhoff, D. W. 86
Brinkman, R. P. 1193
Brissette, J. C. 7417
Brissette, L. 5186
Brister, G. H. 6976
Britt, C. 7487
Britt, C. P. 6895, 6910, 6912, 7473, 10019
Britt, D. 7799
Britton, G. 4660
Britton, G. M. 5130
Britton, K. O. 4878, 5687, 5704, 9884
Broadmeadow, M. S. J. 7321
Brocard, D. 5383
Brockhaus, R. 5954
Brockway, C. G. 2550
Brocque, A. F. le 878
Brodhagen, M. 2595, 6086
Broeck, A. vanden 8385
Broekmeyer, M. E. A. 6458
Brogi, L. 8715
Brokaw, N. 7024
Brokaw, N. V. L. 8641
Brondizio, E. 10020
Bronstein, J. L. 3056, 5537
Brooke, M. de L. 8783
Brooker, M. I. H. 2137, 7955
Brookfield, H. 4216
Brooks, C. E. 6791
Brooks, J. R. 5319, 6209
Brooks, T. 5821
Brophy, J. J. 1370-1371, 2781, 3817, 4726, 5472-5473, 7266-7268, 8824
Brouard, J. S. 3497, 9202
Brouwer, A. 9184
Brouwer, I. D. 5976
Brouwer, L. 5266
Brouwer, L. C. 5081
Browell, M. F. 5875
Brower, L. P. 8113
Browicz, K. 591-592, 7351
Brown, A. L. 5003
Brown, B. J. 792
Brown, C. C. 5068
Brown, D. 4378
Brown, D. G. 309, 314, 5564
Brown, D. M. 2775
Brown, E. D. 570
Brown, E. G. 5488
Brown, G. D. 2988
Brown, J. F. 1914
Brown, J. H. 9272
Brown, J. H., Jr. 3148
Brown, J. K. 447, 1324
Brown, J. L. 1962, 2753
Brown, K. R. 5367, 5499
Brown, L. J. 6143
Brown, M. 7136
Brown, M. J. 5710, 6466
Brown, N. 2620, 9711
Brown, P. M. 2542, 5068

Brown, R. D. 340
Brown, S. 6, 801, 1981, 2931-2932, 4232, 5274, 6256, 7578, 8613, 8759, 9145
Brown, S. M. 7848
Brown, T. C. 323, 2837
Brown, V. K. 3891, 9277
Browne, B. A. 1976
Browning, J. E. 3223
Brownlie, R. 302, 1216, 9110
Brownlie, R. K. 303, 8605
Brownsey, P. J. 7349
Bruant, B. 4642
Brubaker, L. B. 2150, 3764, 6417
Bruce, K. A. 1540
Bruce, M. J. 9165
Bruchwald, A. 241, 1139, 1141
Bruciamacchie, M. 1052, 6880
Bruckner, A. 7808
Brückner, H. 7077
Bruckner-Schatt, G. 7095
Bruenig, E. F. 5076
Brüggemann, L. 4574
Brugière, D. 2528
Bruin, H. A. R. de 7758
Bruinderink, G. 4129
Brūmelis, G. 3747
Brummelen, T. C. van 4528, 4538
Brummet, W. 8838
Brun, A. 588
Brun, J. J. 619, 2864
Brundrett, M. C. 4019
Bruneau, G. 6497
Brunet, J. 4750
Brunet, R. C. 4997
Brunet, Y. 4608
Brunke, E. J. 490
Brunnée, J. 9173
Brunner, I. 5614
Brunold, C. 2916, 7137
Bruns, T. D. 9866
Brunson, M. W. 5874, 7603
Brunstein, F. C. 6720
Brunt, J. W. 1712
Brunvatne, J. O. 192
Bruskin, S. 1165
Brussel, A. A. N. van 4828
Bruyne, T. de 1384, 3812
Bryant, J. P. 1441
Bryant, R. 3818
Bryant, R. L. 909
Bryce, R. W. 7189
Brzeski, M. W. 8188
Brzeziecki, B. 6180
Brzneziecki, B. 3087
Brzozowska, K. 6247
Buante, C. R. 3896
Bubier, J. L. 1288
Bublinec, E. 1302, 3730
Bubnov, A. A. 6871
Bucci, G. 2193
Buccianti, M. 9296
Bucek, J. 1292
Buch, T. 9300
Bucha, T. 1454
Buchan, G. D. 1275
Buchbauer, G. 492
Bucher, J. 1416, 4664
Bucher, J. B. 3746, 4343, 4575
Buchholz, A. 3033
Buchmann, N. 2014, 9556
Buchmann, S. L. 2132
Büchner, J. F. 7429
Büchsenmeister, R. 6642
Buchter, B. 359, 379
Buck, K. W. 3229
Bücker, J. 8745
Buckland, M. 1059, 6681, 7487
Buckland, S. T. 147
Buckley, B. M. 4210
Buckley, G. P. 2490, 5612
Buckner, E. R. 5590
Buckney, R. T. 5430
Budowski, G. 2762
Buduba, C. 144
Budyko, M. I. 9196
Buech, R. R. 6110, 7462
Bueno, M. A. 8286
Bueren, E. L. van 9287
Bufe, A. 8885
Buffington, J. M. 8237, 9108
Buffoni, A. 8716
Bugbee, G. J. 4353
Bugmann, H. 9715
Bugmann, H. K. M. 5308
Buhl, K. J. 8771
Bujon, P. 4636
Bukenhofer, G. A. 7457
Buldgen, A. 2495
Bulger, A. J. 7844
Buligin, N. 5934
Bull, C. M. 8335
Bull, E. L. 9985
Büll, L. T. 1716
Bullard, M. J. 1775, 6065
Bulloch, B. T. 9989
Bullock, D. J. 5092
Bulloh, P. 5811
Bulte, E. 3650, 4165
Bumagina, Z. D. 4599
Bumatay, E. C. 3896
Bunce, R. G. H. 8261
Bunnell, F. L. 5243
Bunny, F. J. 708
Bunton, C. 9462
Buonaccorsi, J. P. 4922
Buongiorno, J. 1052, 3638, 3667, 6880
Buonopane, M. 7941
Burand, J. P. 4922
Burban, C. 4914, 6593
Burch, M. T. 2782
Burch, P. L. 9160
Burch, W. H. 866
Burczyk, J. 9795
Burdon, R. D. 114
Burdsall, H. H., Jr. 2256, 9865
Burel, F. 5837
Buresh, R. 10038
Buresh, R. J. 7880, 10041
Buresti, E. 204
Burg, J. van den 2726, 6016
Burgaz, A. R. 8981
Burger, H. U. 8558
Burger, J. 3706
Burger, J. A. 1641, 6237, 6988
Burger, P. 1778
Burger, W. 4730
Bürger-Arndt, R. 8571
Burger-Leenhardt, P. 4387
Burgers, C. J. 4988, 7532
Burgess, C. M. 6895, 7489, 10019
Burgess, D. 390
Burgess, J. C. 6686
Burgess, P. F. 8321
Burgess, P. J. 7509
Burgess, T. 8051, 9844
Burgman, M. A. 720
Burgos Sosa, S. M. 370
Burian, M. 7850
Buriánek, V. 971, 1341
Burk, J. H. 1547
Burk, T. E. 7580, 8584
Burkardt, N. 7559
Burke, C. C. 8040
Burke, C. M. 2000
Burkhard, D. R. 7533
Burkhardt, J. 7327
Burkhart, H. E. 6971
Bürki, A. 6996
Burkill, H. M. 3382
Burkov, V. P. 187
Burla, H. 6616
Burleigh, S. H. 2261
Burley, J. 1764, 3153
Burlton, F. W. E. 6644-6645
Burman, U. 1568
Burnand, A. 9672
Burnett, G. W. 9088
Burnham, R. J. 3929
Burns, B. R. 4746, 7976
Burns, J. A. 5184
Burr, K. E. 5919
Burren, C. 1776
Burriel, J. A. 1155
Burrough, P. A. 307
Burrows, C. J. 2690-2691, 3499, 3928, 7963, 9327
Burrows, D. W. 2751, 9935
Burrows, G. E. 8914
Burrows, N. D. 6733, 7212
Burschel, P. 1179
Burstin, J. 4790
Burt, M. 2669
Burton, D. M. 8394
Burton, J. D. 6671
Burton, P. J. 337, 3689
Burzio, L. O. 3171
Busch, U. 3034
Buschmann, H. 717
Buschmann, K. 7309
Buse, L. J. 4349, 5218
Bush, M. B. 3123, 7525
Bush, P. B. 1839, 6624
Busher, P. E. 8212
Busing, R. T. 4761
Busink, R. L. 6120
Businský, R. 3982
Buskirk, S. W. 6649
Buso, D. C. 7834
Busov, V. B. 9812
Bussey, S. C. 4204
Bussotti, F. 1265, 7328, 8715, 9564
Buszko, J. 9927
Butcher, P. A. 5650
Butland, S. L. 6361
Butler, D. R. 310, 314
Butler, L. 5801, 5804, 9899, 9921-9922
Butterfield, J. 6562
Butterfield, R. 6066
Butterfield, R. P. 6828
Butterworth, J. A. 3036
Büttner, C. 6558, 9046
Buttoud, G. 62, 2641
Buutterfield, R. P. 6066
Buxton, R. P. 4379
Buyck, B. 2551, 3204
Buysscher, G. de 8337
Buzato, S. 8948
Buzek, F. 7145
Buzykin, A. I. 9264
Byers, J. 927, 4300-4301, 8418
Byers, J. A. 2406
Byers, J. N. 5097, 5306, 5350
Bylund, H. 6589
Byram, T. D. 9197
Byres, D. P. 2915
Byrne, M. 3185, 9815
Byron, N. 7367
Byron, Y. 860, 4216
Bytnerowicz, A. 7166
Cabalion, P. 6402, 8860
Caballero, J. 9408
Cabanettes, A. 1353
Cabezas, J. M. 7914
Cabezudo, B. 1519, 9729
Cabezuelo, P. 4111, 5799, 7679
Cabido, M. R. 1588
Cable, T. T. 825
Caboni, E. 9340
Cabral, J. A. 2919
Cabrera, M. 9292
Cabrera, R. I. 5881
Cabrillo, R. 698
Cadahía, E. 5483, 8869
Cade, B. S. 748, 767
Cadel, G. 7974
Cadima, I. S. P. 1912, 3886
Cadisch, G. 2521
Cadman, A. 7621
Cadot, P. 948
Caesar, J. C. 5081
Cagiotti, M. R. 580, 7226
Cahill, B. T. 7848
Cai, C. Y. 8799
Cai, J. 3473
Cai, L. N. 4654
Cai ChongYang 8799
Cai Jing 3473
Cai LiNing 4654
Caiaffa, M. F. 941
Cain, M. D. 1843, 4377, 6045, 6921, 7997
Caine, N. 4595
Cains, J., Jr. 7559
Cairney, J. 6511, 8026
Cairns, D. M. 314, 339
Caissy, R. 6215
Cala Rivero, V. 7891
Calamari, D. 5017
Calatayud, V. 8746
Calder, I. R. 6254
Calderon, O. 3778
Calderon, P. 327
Calderon-Baltierra, X. V. 6860
Calderwood, R. 4291
Caldwell, B. A. 2029, 3761
Caldwell, L. K. 7559
Cali, P. F. 8635
Calis, I. 6338
Callaghan, T. V. 1543
Callander, R. F. 9253
Callaway, J. M. 1187, 7610
Callaway, R. M. 4739, 6211, 8646
Calle, A. 6268
Callicott, J. B. 7559
Callihan, D. S. 7609
Calmé, S. 5325
Calvelo, S. 2174
Calver, M. C. 9443
Calvet, S. 1501
Calvo, E. 159, 8746
Calvo, J. F. 1492, 8778
Calvo de Anta, R. 1257
Camacho, M. 9481
Camacho, P. 6066
Camacho, Y. 2762
Camarda, I. 7969
Cambon, A. 3837, 4675
Cambridge, M. 9184
Cameron, A. 4385
Cameron, E. A. 2352, 4910, 4912
Cameron, G. N. 1540, 9078
Cameron, I. R. 5105
Cameron, J. N. 7999
Cameron, K. C. 1821
Cameron, M. C. 1545
Cameroon, National Office for the Development of Forests 6982
Camillo-Coura, L. 6539
Camiré, C. 361, 562-563, 2896, 9554
Camm, E. L. 3039, 5499
Cammell, M. E. 6564
Camp, M. 4136
Campaiola, F. 1913
Campbell, B. 2580
Campbell, B. M. 6695
Campbell, C. S. 7350
Campbell, D. 1437
Campbell, D. L. 2471
Campbell, E. J. F. 7365
Campbell, G. K. 5992
Campbell, J. 863
Campbell, J. G. 9265
Campbell, J. Y. 9406
Campbell, M. A. 3169
Campbell, N. 4951
Campbell, S. J. 4393
Campo, E. van 606, 9721
Campos, J. C. C. 2805, 3622
Campos, M. 9196
Campos Palacín, P. 1667
Canada, Canadian Council on International Law 9173
Canada, Canadian Forest Service 59, 3385
Canada, Centre de Foresterie des Laurentides 9909
Canada, Direction de la Conservation des Forêts, Quebec 9909
Canada, Ministère des Forêts, Québec 911
Canada, Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration Shelterbelt Centre 8328
Canada, Service des Inventaires Forestiers 3384
Canaday, C. 7446
Candido do Nascimento, E. 9932
Cañellas, I. 1105
Canham, C. D. 2178, 5121
Canhoto, C. 5333
Cannata, F. 1660

Cannell, M. 434, 6256
Cannell, M. G. R. 3719, 6228, 6257
Cannon, P. G. 6378
Cannon, W. N., Jr. 2911
Canopy International 6945, 6980
Cantrell, S. 3190
Cao, K. F. 1495
Cao KunFang 1495
Cape, J. N. 869, 1298, 5918, 7099, 7130
Capecki, Z. 561
Capellano, A. 1577
Capelo, J. 3886
Capen, D. E. 763, 3319
Capistraño, A. D. 3440
Cappiello, P. E. 2537
Capra, A. 4253
Capretti, P. 4227, 4860-4862
Capriles, J. M. 8121
Caprio, A. C. 2542
Capuana, M. 2307, 4338
Carabelli, F. A. 286
Carabias, J. 9321
Caraglio, E. 4633
Caraglio, Y. 4644
Caramori, P. H. 9463
Carballas, T. 10011
Carballo, M. 1795
Carbone, F. 5291
Cardellina, J. H., II 7916
Cardemil, L. 3026
Cárdenas, E. 3888
Cardenas, M. 6635
Cardoso, A. A. 2750, 3576
Cardoso, J. N. 2919
Careaga, S. A. 3779
Cares, J. H. 2451
Carew, G. C. 4864
Carey, A. B. 1612, 9987
Carey, D. W. 5664
Carey, E. V. 5512
Carey, W. A. 156, 6551, 7418
Caris, C. 5514
Carisey, N. 6597
Caritat, A. 1154, 3695
Carius, A. 1762
Carkner, R. W. 173
Carlén, O. 7322
Carleton, T. J. 7448, 8360
Carlín, L. 6330
Carlquist, S. 473-474, 1359, 1362, 5453, 7257, 9620-9621
Carlson, C. 5057
Carlson, C. E. 4888
Carlson, G. A. 477
Carlson, J. E. 5192, 9785
Carlsson, R. 4017
Carlyle, E. E. 9238
Carlyle, J. C. 2902, 3548, 8477
Carmean, W. H. 5252
Carmi-Gera, E. 4067
Carmichael, C. T. 7591
Carmichael, J. S. 8910
Carmichael, R. 827
Carmo, M. G. F. do 3218
Carnegie, H. M. 1850
Caron, C. M. 4395
Caron, G. 3834
Caron, G. É. 684, 2131, 3483, 8347
Carpenedo, F. 1134
Carpenter, C. 5277
Carpenter, R. A. 7559
Carpenter, S. 9272
Carr, A., III 7559
Carranco, M. I. 949
Carrano-Moreira, A. F. 3272
Carrasco, I. 7659
Carreira, J. A. 7892
Carreiras, J. M. B. 7199
Carreiro, M. 7788
Carreiro, M. M. 2044
Carreras, J. 9728
Carrier, R. 7730
Carrillo, A. 132
Carrillo, E. 9728
Carrington, M. 757
Carris, L. M. 7570
Carroll, F. O. 5972
Carroll, G. 3189
Carson, D. J. 6173
Carson, D. M. 6125
Carson, S. D. 5513, 7657, 9018
Carswell, F. E. 8874
Carter, C. 9672
Carter, C. A. G. 3824
Carter, E. 7692
Carter, G. A. 8349
Carter, J. 1709, 4181, 5273, 7500, 7559, 9182
Carter, J. L. 2375, 2383
Carter, M. C. A. 681
Carter, R. 694
Carter, R. E. 8644, 9426
Cartier, P. 5279-5280
Caruhapattana, B. 2781
Caruso, C. 4290
Caruso, T. 4756
Carvalho, A. 4263
Carvalho, A. de O. de 3218
Carvalho, D. A. de 1484
Carvalho, M. G. de 3852
Carvalho, N. M. de 3481
Carvalho, P. O. 1287
Carvalho, R. de A. 10033
Carvalho-Okano, R. M. de 7945
Cary, G. J. 459, 5430
Casaday, K. 7559
Casado, H. 7078, 7835
Casado, R. 8020
Casal Jiménez, M. 979
Casale, P. 4131
Casalinuovo, M. A. 9385
Casanova, J. L. 6268
Casanova, P. 4140
Casanueva, M. E. 9532
Casas, A. 9408
Cashore, B. L. 9077
Casini, L. 1195
Casini, N. 4838, 4841, 4886
Casper, B. B. 3893
Cassady, J. M. 6321
Cassel, D. K. 7515
Cassel, K. 4991
Casset, S. 313
Cássia Utida, R. de 2234
Cassier, P. 5778
Castejón, M. 8997
Castell, J. F. 6444
Castellani, E. D. 3481
Castellano, M. A. 2276
Castello, J. D. 2286, 3242
Castilla Gutiérrez, C. 1222
Castillo, F. J. 7078, 7131, 7312
Castillo, V. 8062
Castillo Suárez, A. 1884
Castiñeiras, N. 1391
Castle, E. N. 2842
Castrén, T. 74
Castresana, L. 8170
Castri, F. di 7556, 9190
Castro, A. P. 2553
Castro, I. 504, 7913
Castro, M. A. 4731
Castro, O. 504, 7913-7914
Castro, V. 4684
Castro, Y. 548
Castro C., M. V. 3923
Castro R., R. 453
Castroviejo, J. 4973
Catalano, G. L. 3061, 3798
Cataldo, A. 8339
Catarino, F. 7079
Cate, T. W. 5564
Cates, R. G. 3012, 5341
Catesson, A. M. 8840
Catibog-Sinha, C. 3975
Cattelino, P. J. 1152
Cattet, R. 2486
Causin, R. 3219, 3232, 8097, 9667, 9871
Cauvin, B. 1053, 1778, 4490
Cavalcante, A. de M. B. 1796, 6001
Cavalheiro, A. J. 3843
Cavalli, R. 104
Cavé, A. 7263, 8825
Cave, R. D. 8123
Cavelier, J. 9105
Caya, D. 1925
Cázares, E. 9842
Ceballos, G. 8296
Cecca, D. 8068
Ceccatelli, M. 1873
Ceccato, P. 6146
Cech, T. 4718, 6531
Cech, T. L. 4858, 9881
Cecinato, A. 5506, 7179
Ceisiolka, C. A. 5040
Cejchan, S. 902
Cella, R. 4818
Cellerino, G. P. 4880, 8099
Cenci, A. 5998
Cenis, J. L. 4732
Cenni, E. 9564
Cepeda, O. M. 4298
Cerasoli, S. 5493, 5511
Cerboneschi, A. 5770
Cerchiarini, G. 6621
Cerdeira, R. M. M. 5201
Çerignoni, J. A. 2416
Černohous, V. 1292
Černý, A. 4835
Černý, J. 7145, 7841
Cerri, C. C. 2004, 4536, 7782
Cervantes, V. 9321
Cervelli, R. 2696
Cervigni, R. 819
Cesar, O. 7366
Cesaro, L. 346
Cescatti, A. 3286
Ceulemans, R. 1243, 5302, 5317
Çevik, İ. 8516
Cha, D. H. 9524
Cha, D. S. 5263, 8581, 8598
Cha, G. S. 3100
Cha, J. Y. 4036
Cha DongHo 9524
Cha DuSong 5263, 8581, 8598
Cha GyungSoo 3100
Cha JooYoung 4036
Chabbert, B. 4804
Chacón Contreras, I. 279
Chadha, K. L. 8318
Chadhar, S. K. 2672, 3631
Chadwick, A. C. 2277
Chadwick, A. H. 7444
Chagvardieff, P. 2699
Chai, X. W. 1784
Chai XiuWu 1784
Chaisurisri, K. 3172
Chak, C. V. 5607
Chaki, H. 6315
Chakrabarti, K. 5029
Chakrabarti, S. K. 3620
Chakrabarty, T. 5543, 5546
Chakraborti, S. 9338
Chakraborty, A. 518
Chakraborty, R. 6535
Chakravarty, P. 5714
Chalchat, J. C. 2133-2135
Chaloner, W. G. 1488
Chalot, M. 588
Chalupa, V. 1010
Chałupka, W. 6835, 9185
Chamberlain, J. R. 8035, 8780
Chambers, J. L. 5356
Chambliss, C. G. 4316, 9919
Chambon, J. P. 4085
Champs, J. de 1072, 1779, 1855, 2761
Chan, M. K. 22, 1907, 3451
Chan, S. 9990
Chan ManKwun 22, 3451
Chand, D. S. 6563
Chand, G. 5996
Chand, S. 5008
Chander, H. 5190
Chander, R. 5750
Chandica, A. L. 5285
Chandler, J. W. 4561
Chandler, P. 4180
Chandler, R. F., Jr. 1931
Chandler, S. F. 2700, 7936
Chandra, A. 977
Chandra, J. P. 1005, 6007
Chandra, S. 4620, 6074
Chandra, V. 230
Chandrasekaran, P. 6295
Chandrasekaran, R. 5454
Chandrasekaran, S. 6457
Chandrasekhara, R. S. 508
Chandrasekhran, C. 4397
Chaney, W. R. 1082, 7055, 9544, 10068
Chang, C. G. 1208, 1427
Chang, C. H. 1385
Chang, C. J. 2978
Chang, J. H. 1682
Chang, K. F. 5714
Chang, K. L. 9963
Chang, S. 8026
Chang, S. H. 8462
Chang, S. M. 6339
Chang, S. X. 3703, 9748
Chang, T. T. 3224, 9859
Chang, Y. L. 6305
Chang, Y. S. 3005, 6765, 6767
Chang ChengHsiung 1385
Chang ChingJer 2978
Chang ChoonGeun 1208, 1427
Chang JaeHo 1682
Chang KanFa 5714
Chang KeunLee 9963
Chang ShouMou 6339
Chang TunTschu 9859
Chang YaLing 6305
Chang YoungSoo 3005
Chang YouSong 6765, 6767
Changtragoon, S. 5638, 6477, 6486
Chanmahasathien, W. 6312
Chanson, B. 4637
Chantaranothai, P. 3897-3898
Chanteloup, G. 4722
Chantre, G. 1780
Chanway, C. P. 1992, 7403, 8061
Chao, C. C. 2284
Chao, L. 5629
Chao ChenChing 2284
Chao Lin 5629
Chaparro, J. 1492
Chapin, E. S., II 9482
Chapin, F. S. 8636
Chapin, F. S., III 2898
Chapin, M. C. 8636
Chapman, A. R. 9809
Chapman, C. A. 7478
Chapman, G. P. 7555
Chapman, J. 7478
Chapman, J. G. 9023
Chapman, R. A. 8242
Chapman, S. J. 7819
Chapman, S. S. 6624
Chapola, G. B. J. 3589
Chappelka, A. H. 3693, 5882, 7543, 8696
Chappell, C. B. 7227
Chappell, H. N. 1983
Chappill, J. A. 6403
Charan Singh 955
Charante, A. W. M. van 8417
Charbonnel, Y. 3549
Charest, P. J. 6846-6847, 7605
Charest, P. M. 5197
Charland, S. D. 6144
Charlet, D. A. 8377
Charpentier, J. P. 5194
Charrier, A. 2181
Charrier, B. 6505
Chartier, S. 5657
Charudattan, R. 7673
Chase, M. 5655
Chase, M. W. 3999-4000, 8926
Chastagner, G. A. 6555
Chastukhina, S. A. 8978
Chatrou, L. W. 5548
Chatt, A. 407
Chatterjee, M. 7558
Chatterjee, R. 1125
Chattopadhyay, S. K. 6314, 7905
Chaturvedi, A. N. 3659
Chaturvedi, H. K. 1878
Chaturvedi, O. P. 4189
Chaturvedi, R. 8882
Chaudhari, L. D. 5997
Chaudhry, S. 6676
Chaudhuri, A. B. 858
Chaudhuri, S. 6207, 8049

Chaughtai, N. M. 3296
Chauhan, D. S. 6891, 10026
Chauhan, L. 230, 6292
Chauhan, P. S. 141, 1046-1047, 6875
Chauhan, S. 2320-2321, 4365
Chauhan, S. K. 976, 1556, 1788, 8004
Chauhan, S. V. S. 7337
Chauhan, V. K. 7506
Chaukiyal, S. P. 195, 5536, 8668, 9308
Chaussod, R. 2716
Chautems, A. 7966
Chauvet, E. 4521
Chauvet, M. 8288
Chauvière, M. 1017, 1021
Chavan, A. S. 365, 395
Chavan, K. N. 365, 395
Chavan, S. A. 5215
Chavan, U. D. 1116
Chavasiri, W. 3841
Chaves, L. de F. de C. 4012
Chaves, M. M. 5493, 5511
Chavez, D. 8298
Chaw, S. M. 3165
Chaw ShuMiaw 3165
Cheadle, V. I. 9618
Cheatle, M. E. 299
Chebbi, H. 4732
Cheddadi, R. 606, 9721
Chee, P. P. 1799
Chee, S. G. 9631
Cheeke, P. 2763
Chemardin, M. 551
Chen, A. 333
Chen, B. 7807
Chen, B. H. 9697
Chen, C. C. 2083
Chen, C. M. 5188
Chen, C. Q. 1814
Chen, C. Y. 3212
Chen, D. F. 910
Chen, D. M. 9807
Chen, G. F. 8154
Chen, H. J. 7313
Chen, H. L. 9974
Chen, H. Y. H. 8644
Chen, I. S. 493, 2101, 3010, 5468, 6305, 6335, 7271, 9642
Chen, J. 6511
Chen, J. J. 2101, 6305, 9642
Chen, J. M. 7732, 8350
Chen, M. H. 1428
Chen, M. R. 9973
Chen, N. 507
Chen, R. F. 497
Chen, S. F. 724
Chen, S. H. 1807, 5889
Chen, S. L. 725, 4937
Chen, S. Y. 585
Chen, T. H. 5709
Chen, T. S. 9410
Chen, W. M. 2979
Chen, X. 520
Chen, X. S. 9611
Chen, Y. 5188
Chen, Y. C. 5477
Chen, Y. D. 1410
Chen, Y. P. 3612
Chen, Y. S. 1927, 3992
Chen, Y. T. 3979
Chen, Y. Y. 1900
Chen, Z. H. 9611
Chen, Z. K. 1217
Chen, Z. L. 3828, 3839
Chen, Z. S. 248
Chen, Z. Z. 1807, 3519, 5794
Chen BingHui 9697
Chen ChienChih 2083
Chen ChungMong 5188
Chen GuoFa 8154
Chen HanLin 9974
Chen HaoJie 7313
Chen IhSheng 2101, 3010, 5468, 6305, 6335, 7271, 9642
Chen JihJung 2101, 6305, 9642
Chen Jing 6511
Chen MeiHuei 1428
Chen MuRong 9973
Chen Ning 507
Chen SanYang 585
Chen ShiLan 4937
Chen TieShan 9410
Chen TsangHai 5709
Chen XiaoSong 9611
Chen YenYang 1900
Chen YingChih 5477
Chen YiSham 3992
Chen YiShan 1927
Chen YiTai 3979
Chen YouDi 1410
Chen Yu 5188
Chen YuPei 3612
Chen ZennZong 3519
Chen ZhengHua 9611
Chen ZhiKang 1217
Chen ZhongLiang 3828
Chen ZhongZe 5794
Chen ZiLi 3839
Chenault, J. 2417
Cheng, B. Q. 9419
Cheng, F. 1763
Cheng, H. C. 3990
Cheng, H. Y. 2325
Cheng, K. D. 6082
Cheng, Y. S. 2096, 3811, 3821, 5477
Cheng, Z. M. 6559
Cheng BiQiang 9419
Cheng Fang 1763
Cheng HeYuan 2325
Cheng HouCai 3990
Cheng KeDi 6082
Cheng YuShia 2096, 3811, 3821, 5477
Chengal Raju, D. 6084
Chengxiang, L. 1290
Chénieux, J. C. 6013
Cheong, Y. H. 5839
Cheong YoungHo 5839
Chepstwo-Lusty, A. J. 818
Chéret, V. 3641
Cheriti, A. 6955
Cherkashin, V. P. 4440, 4630
Chernenko, G. F. 1397, 8870
Chernen'kova, T. V. 4579
Chernousova, N. F. 9980
Chernov, A. 4699
Chernysh, I. G. 5103
Chernyshev, V. D. 348
Chernyshov, M. P. 6937
Cherrett, J. M. 5792
Chertov, O. G. 3744
Cherubini, M. 2230
Chescheir, G. M. 9999
Chevalier, G. 3209
Chevalier, R. 7717
Chevrou, R. 3394
Chew, P. T. 8600
Chey, V. K. 3895
Chhatre, A. 7596
Chhetri, D. B. K. 6960
Chia, E. 3493
Chiang, C. N. 2716
Chiang, V. L. 2246
Chiappa, E. 7047
Chiappini, A. 5961
Chiarucci, A. 1531, 7988
Chiba, K. 3836
Chien, C. T. 9317
Chien ChingTe 9317
Chikami, B. N. 1118
Chikasa, P. 9202
Chilimov, A. I. 4326, 9369
Chilton, S. M. 2838, 3366
Chilukusha, G. 7381
Chin, F. H. 3192, 3215
Chin, H. F. 3160
Chin, Y. K. 1681
Chin FookHon 3192, 3215
Chin YangKyo 1681
Chinea-Rivera, J. D. 9373
Chinen, I. 9913
Chinnusamy, C. 10035
Chipeta, M. 100
Chiras, D. D. 7561
Chirwa, P. W. 9202
Chistic, O. 5376
Chiu, P. H. 4672
Chiu PaoHui 4672
Chivas, A. R. 3324, 9516
Chlebek, A. 4483
Chmielińska, M. 3293
Cho, C. U. 840
Cho, D. H. 7710
Cho, D. S. 1700
Cho, H. J. 5575, 5839, 5844
Cho, J. H. 5250
Cho, K. H. 4143, 8581
Cho, K. Y. 3820
Cho, M. C. 4938
Cho, M. R. 6567
Cho, W. 2925
Cho, Y. K. 7903
Cho DoSoon 1700
Cho DuckHyun 7710
Cho HyunJe 5575, 5839, 5844
Cho JaeHyung 5250
Cho KangHyun 4143
Cho KooHyun 8581
Cho KyungYol 3820
Cho MyoungCho 4938
Cho MyoungRae 6567
Cho Woo 2925
Cho YoungKwon 7903
Chognot, E. 4804
Choi, H. S. 2857
Choi, I. H. 1681-1682
Choi, J. S. 1387
Choi, K. S. 5739, 5798
Choi, M. H. 84, 5143, 5262
Choi, M. K. 8912
Choi, M. S. 511, 1133, 1808, 3521, 6859
Choi, S. S. 6567
Choi, S. U. 2090
Choi, T. B. 3989
Choi, W. K. 8912
Choi, Y. D. 2492
Choi, Y. S. 84
Choi InHwa 1681-1682
Choi JaeSue 1387
Choi KwangSik 5739, 5798
Choi MinHyu 5143, 5262
Choi MunKyu 8912
Choi MyungSuk 511, 1133, 6859
Choi SangUn 2090
Choi SeongSik 6567
Choi TaeBong 3989
Choi WonKyu 8912
Chojnacki, B. 375
Chojnacki, T. 5539
Chollet, F. 2757
Chomitz, K. M. 9275
Chong, D. K. X. 4815, 4819
Chong, J. M. 9970
Chong, L. 3216-3217
Chong, P. F. 9241
Chong PhangFee 9241
Choo, H. Y. 8195
Choo HoYul 8195
Choong, E. T. 7863, 9591
Chope, O. 9610
Choubey, S. 4192
Choudhary, K. R. 3575, 6032
Choudhury, A. 858
Chougule, M. A. 5478
Chouhan, J. S. 5677
Choukr-Allah, R. 3386, 4155
Chow, E. K. F. 7936
Chow, P. 7861
Chowdhry, T. 4309
Chowdhury, B. K. 518
Chowdhury, N. A. 10040
Choy, S. C. 644
Chrislip, G. 9899, 9921-9922
Christ, M. 1938
Christensen, K. I. 9694
Christensen, N. L. 9272
Christensen, N. L., Jr. 4464
Christensen, P. 5939
Christensen, S. 2049, 7871, 9491
Christensen, S. B. 8822-8823
Christenson, L. 3859
Christian, C. S. 9088
Christian, R. 3036
Christiansen, E. 714, 5699, 8179
Christie, I. 6586, 6591
Christie, S. I. 5416
Christmann, A. 5521, 9660
Christmann, J. 9660
Christou, P. 4769
Chroust, L. 1166, 1323
Chu, D. 4097
Chu, G. L. 2984
Chu Dong 4097
Chu GeLin 2984
Chua, G. L. S. 5595
Chuah, C. H. 3814
Chuah ChengHock 3814
Chueng, N. 1981
Chui, Y. H. 957, 8005
Chui YinHei 8005
Chujo, S. 7470
Chulia, A. J. 5476, 6324
Chumbley, C. A. 7965
Chun, S. K. 7903
Chun SooKyoung 7903
Chung, A. Y. C. 3895
Chung, B. K. 8195
Chung, F. J. 6093
Chung, H. H. 9189
Chung, I. S. 7706
Chung, J. D. 3519
Chung, J. M. 7345
Chung, K. S. 8912
Chung, M. G. 2225, 9804
Chung, M. S. 8912-8913
Chung, Y. G. 9159
Chung, Y. J. 6285, 8796, 9613, 9625
Chung BuKeun 8195
Chung FongJoo 6093
Chung G., P. 218
Chung HsuHo 9189
Chung JaeMin 7345
Chung JengDer 3519
Chung KeukSoo 8912
Chung MinSup 8912-8913
Chung MyongGi 2225
Chung YoungGwan 9159
Chung YounJib 6285, 8796, 9613, 9625
Chuprov, N. P. 6990
Church, R. L. 2618, 8576
Churchill, S. P. 9188
Chuvieco, E. 8604
Chyo, M. 2785
Chytrý, M. 1510, 3105
Ciampelli, F. 7379
Ciancio, O. 3557, 4355, 8245, 8331, 8548, 9420
Ciani, A. 1196, 8541
Cibula, W. G. 8349
Cicák, A. 555
Ciccia, G. 6087
Ciccioli, P. 5506, 7179
Cichaczewski, I. F. 9471
Ciddi, V. 5242
Cienciala, E. 380, 5351
Ciesla, W. M. 1235
Cieszewski, C. J. 6114
Cignetti, A. 2333
Cihlar, J. 7732
Cillia, A. de 633
Cilliers, A. J. 6532
Cinatl, J., Jr. 8836
Cino, D. M. 5037
Cinotti, B. 3441
Ciolo, S. di 1873
Citores, L. 8830
Čížková, R. 5501
Claeys, M. 1384, 3812
Clague, J. J. 6416
Claiborn, C. 7180
Clancy, K. M. 9929
Clapham, D. 8015
Clapp, R. A. 918
Clarholm, M. 153
Clark, A., III 5407
Clark, D. A. 3923, 6462
Clark, D. B. 1239, 3923, 6462
Clark, J. R. 842
Clark, J. S. 3767, 8768
Clark, L. 5866
Clark, L. M. 1065
Clark, T. 7200
Clarke, A. 2837
Clarke, A. R. 9069
Clarke, J. 2580, 9202

Clarke, P. J. 878, 3111, 9011-9012
Clarkson, B. D. 8919, 8956
Clarkson, B. R. 8956
Clary, W. P. 8685
Clatterbuck, W. K. 5589
Claudot, A. C. 4049, 5699
Clausen, E. 2258
Clausen, T. P. 5341, 6339
Clauser, F. 8491, 9149
Clausi, M. 9531
Clauss, B. 5072
Claussen, J. W. 6096, 6181
Claussen, M. 4266
Clavero, T. 5229, 9836
Clawson, R. G. 3696
Clay, D. V. 4380, 6737, 6908, 6911, 6913, 7683
Clayton, W. D. 8320
Clearwater, M. J. 2852
Cleef, A. M. 589, 657
Clemen, T. 6763
Clemensson-Lindell, A. 151
Clément, A. 6741, 8629
Clément, J. 55, 5134
Clements, S. 1084
Clerici, E. 4355
Clérivet, A. 2316
Clerke, W. H. 8375
Clerkx, A. P. P. M. 1966, 6458
Cleve, K. van 1973, 5341, 8699, 9551
Clifton-Brown, J. 5493
Clinch, J. P. 72
Cline-Cole, R. A. 4283
Clinton, B. D. 476
Clinton, P. W. 4524, 8701
Clivio, P. 2098, 2103
Close, T. J. 6355
Clot-Plumettaz, A. C. 9776
Clough, B. F. 5576
Cloughley, J. B. 6946
Cloutier, C. 7647
Clüsener-Godt, M. 23
Coates, N. J. 7261
Cobb, F. W. 9866
Cobbinah, J. R. 2251
Cobos, J. M. 5741
Cochard, H. 4548, 6210, 8671, 8673
Cocking, E. C. 3197
Cocks, D. 5264
Cocks, M. 3945
Cocucci, A. A. 3058
Codella, S. G., Jr. 2430, 2443
Coder, K. D. 1904
Codipietro, G. 10070
Coe, F. G. 8545
Coelho, C. de O. 2482
Coelho, G. C. 7899
Coelho, I. S. 2515
Coelho, M. C. B. 9424
Coetzee, J. 8519, 9390, 9421
Coetzee, J. P. 4753
Coffey, M. 3520, 6862
Cogliastro, A. 1041
Cohen, H. 2362
Cohen, W. B. 315
Cohen, Y. 7811
Coker, D. R. 763
Coker, G. 9377
Coker, R. 9111
Colbert, J. J. 6586, 6591
Colbert, S. R. 6753
Colchester, M. 1703
Cole, B. J. W. 515
Cole, D. N. 4244
Cole, D. W. 1946, 1975
Cole, E. C. 6043, 9990, 10018
Cole, J. C. 836, 6015
Cole, K. L. 1490
Cole, T. G. 5983
Coleman, J. S. 4940
Coleman, M. D. 1281, 1426, 5398
Coles, C. 407
Coles, R. W. 4204
Coles-Ritchie, M. 2769
Coley, P. D. 721
Colhoun, C. M. 2856
Colhoun, E. A. 8951
Coli, W. M. 4908
Colin, F. 4645, 6298
Colin-Belgrand, M. 6227
Coll, M. T. 9908
Collen, P. 4959
Collett, N. G. 2952, 9053
Colletti, J. P. 1656, 8278
Collier, D. E. 3032
Collighan, J. 5961
Collin, G. 1388
Collin, P. 1355
Collina, M. 1720
Collins, J. B. 7735
Collins, J. F. 7968
Colls, J. J. 5100, 7127, 7825
Colman-Saizarbitoria, T. 7918
Colombo, S. J. 2599
Colquhoun, A. 9409
Comeau, P. 3624
Comerford, N. B. 2481, 4509, 8238, 8695
Cominatto Junior, J. L. 3262
Common, M. 7747
Compère, R. 2495
Compton, J. E. 1975
Compton, S. G. 5538
Comte, G. 5476, 6324
Conant, P. 9372
Conceição, C. de A. 2157
Concha, I. I. 3171
Conde, E. 5483, 8869
Condit, R. 244, 676, 1248, 9733
Condron, L. M. 2058
Conese, C. 6265, 7738, 9450
Confalonieri, M. 4818
Cong, S. 3503
Cong Sheng 3503
Congalton, R. G. 2826
Conjeaud, C. 9028
Conkey, L. E. 3145
Conklin, P. 2894
Connell, B. H. 6192
Connell, M. J. 1951
Conner, R. N. 2420, 6637
Connors, P. G. 4764
Conover, M. R. 7458
Conrad, J. 1762
Conrad, K. 1760
Conserva, L. M. 2987, 4682
Contat, F. 371
Conti, E. 5542
Conti, M. 4051
Conto, A. J. de 10033
Contrain, Y. 4634
Contreras, J. L. 576
Contreras, V. E. 5179
Contreras-Hermosilla, A. 6167, 9265
Contreras J., A. 182
Converse, T. E. 3634
Convery, F. J. 72
Conway, C. J. 1618
Cony, M. A. 5010, 8426
Coode, M. J. E. 3903, 8922
Cook, A. M. 2165
Cook, E. R. 556, 1694
Cook, F. E. M. 852
Cook, G. 7215
Cook, J. E. 8986
Cook, J. G. 5911
Cook, P. S. 825
Cook, S. P. 3303-3304, 4078
Cooke, A. S. 5813
Cooke, R. J. 640
Cool, L. G. 512, 1380, 8857
Coombes, S. A. 26
Coomes, D. A 7364
Coomes, O. T. 5149
Cooper, J. I. 9189
Cooper, J. L. 872
Cooper, M. 9114
Cooper, M. A. 1001
Cooper, P. 7501
Cooper, P. J. M. 9128
Cooper, R. J. 2382
Cooperband, L. 2762
Copes, D. L. 4808
Coppock, D. L. 4954
Coquillard, P. 2168
Corbetta, F. 2164
Corcoran, S. 9672
Cordeiro, P. J. M. 5201
Cordell, G. A. 2775
Cordero, R. A. 8991
Córdoba, R. 6066
Corea, E. 7624
Cork, S. J. 8335, 9083
Corkrey, R. 9099
Corlett, J. E. 8325
Corlett, R. T. 672
Corley, F. W. 7580
Cormier, D. 1870, 6068, 7694-7696
Cormier, K. A. 6754
Corneille, S. 6489
Cornejo, F. 8908
Cornelissen, J. H. C. 7754
Cornelius, J. 2671, 3176, 7624
Cornelius, J. P. 2243
Corner, R. A. 8244
Cornford, C. A. 534
Cornforth, I. S. 2058
Corns, I. G. W. 3435, 7575, 8258
Cornu, D. 4803-4804
Cornu, S. 6363, 7824
Cornwell, C. P. 2980
Corona, P. 3413, 4250, 5067, 6801
Corrado, G. 6781
Correa, M. 7598
Correa, S. M. V. 2987
Correal, E. 4732
Correia, O. 7079, 8873, 9648
Correia, S. 4615
Corrie, S. 1016
Cort, C. 1156
Cortes, D. 1407, 6329
Cortez, J. 9520
Corvol, A. 2552
Cosby, B. J. 6666, 7844, 8724
Cosson, J. F. 3309
Costa, L. 770
Costa, R. 6661
Costa Rica, Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza 913, 931, 1182, 1502
Costa Rica, Proyecto Diseminación del Cultivo de Arboles de Uso Múltiple, CATIE 5152
Costa Rica, Proyecto Madeleña-3, CATIE 6059, 6066
Costa Tenorio, M. 9727
Costantini, A. 1312, 4496-4497, 8507-8508
Costantino, L. 1132
Côté, B. 562, 1030
Coté, G. G. 4701, 4712
Cotrufo, M. F. 8652
Cottrell, J. E. 981
Couch, S. M. 826
Coudret, A. 2699
Coudurier, T. 4637
Coufal, J. 9170
Coughlan, K. J. 5040
Coulibaly, A. 2061, 5434
Coulombe, S. 304
Council of Europe 1721
Coupe, S. A. 2126
Cour, P. 5112
Courbaud, B. 6056
Courbet, F. 4437
Courdier, F. 1353, 4637-4638
Cournoyer, L. 3283
Cousin, M. T. 9189
Coutinho, T. A. 4834, 8086
Couto, L. 4186
Coutts, M. P. 2849, 9672
Couty, A. 951
Covarrubias, R. 7047
Covassi, M. 8128, 8190
Covington, W. W. 5827
Cowan, R. S. 7342
Cowie, R. J. 7447
Cowling, E. B. 7303
Cowling, R. M. 590, 1482, 3941, 3945, 4988, 7532, 9710
Cox, A. V. 1361
Cox, J. A. 4971
Cox, P. A. 3818, 8317
Cox, P. M. 4481
Coxson, D. S. 5368
Coyle, M. 7136
Cozzi, A. 7328
Cozzo, D. 202
Crabtree, J. R. 5026
Craddock, J. H. 4813
Crain, R. C. 4701
Cramb, R. A. 5018
Cramer, W. 6188, 9715
Crane, S. L. 914
Crane, W. J. B. 8473
Cranshaw, N. 3235
Cranshaw, W. S. 2448, 2466, 6629
Craul, P. J. 368
Craveiro, A. A. 1392, 5480, 9632-9633
Craver, R. K. 2093
Cravotto, G. 3003
Crawford, M. 2668, 2768
Crawford, R. M. M. 9543
Crawley, M. J. 1597, 2434, 2444, 6611, 6613
Crayn, D. M. 5541, 9809-9810
Cregg, B. M. 7545
Creighton, J. C. 9054
Cremer, K. 9107
Cremers, G. 3804
Cremiere, L. 1834
Crepeau, S. 958
Crespi, P. 7312
Crespo, M. B. 8469
Cresteil, T. 5889
Crête, M. 3774
Crèvecoeur, M. 7312
Crews, T. E. 7798
Crichyno, J. 7546
Criddle, R. S. 7167
Cripps, C. L. 2280
Crisp, M. D. 9720
Croatto, G. 194
Crockford, R. H. 5413-5415
Croes, B. E. 7848
Croft, F. 7580
Croft, K. D. 2992
Crohn, D. M. 1819
Cromack, K., Jr. 1982, 7228
Crombie, D. S. 708
Crook, C. S. 813
Crook, G. 3488
Crookshanks, M. 3672
Cros, E. T. du 6826
Crosiers, C. 5868
Crosignani, B. 8523
Cross, A. E. 3276
Cross, B. T. 7697
Crossley, A. 541, 4596, 5388, 7130
Crossley, D. A. 1980
Crosti, P. 3873, 3880
Croteau, R. 2118, 3023, 5505, 7933, 8876
Crous, P. W. 712, 8086
Crow, T. R. 5258, 7013
Crowe, M. L. 2402
Crowley, D. E. 2038
Crowley, G. M. 3930
Crowley, M. 2038
Crownover, S. H. 2481
Cruickshank, M. M. 6228
Cruiziat, P. 3706, 6210
Cruz, C. 9312
Cruz, M. de la 9017
Cruz, M. S. D. 1797
Cruz, P. 6707
Cruz, R. 9978
Cryer, P. C. 1769
Csomós, Á. 9738
Csuti, B. 8282
Cuardrado, S. 7812
Cubbage, F. W. 1230, 4294
Cubo, E. R. 5800
Cuchet, E. 7663
Cuda, J. P. 9385
Cudlín, P. 4596, 8709
Cuerva, J. M. 4681
Cuevas, J. M. 298, 6268
Čufar, K. 2547-2548
Cui, G. J. 1126
Cuiné, S. 6489

Cukerová, V. 1680
Cully, J. F., Jr. 6639
Culot, A. 9813
Culp, J. M. 8227
Cumming, K. N. 2510-2511
Cumming, S. G. 337
Cummings, D. L. 2955
Çummins, T. 7147
Čunderlík, I. 531
Cunha, U. A. 2981
Cunilio, T. V. 6879
Cunningham, A. B. 2231, 5225, 5615
Cunningham, R. A. 8150
Cunningham, R. B. 5829
Cunningham, R. S. 8375
Cunningham, S. A. 6389
Cuong, N. M. 4652
Cuppen, J. G. M. 5790
Curi, N. 9833
Curran, P. J. 6142, 6153, 6155, 7733
Curran, W. J. 8200
Currás, R. 8514
Current, D. 4177, 7498
Currie, C. R. 2306
Curry, J. 9968
Curtis, A. 9123
Curtis, F. W. 228
Curtis, J. D. 7239, 8790
Curtis, P. S. 6186, 7804
Cuteri, A. 6011
Cutini, A. 204, 5572, 8354
Czaplewski, R. L. 8375
Czihal, A. 8027, 9797
Czygan, F. C. 3014
Da Fonseca, J. P. C. 1987
Da Rocha, A. C. P. N. 10033
Da Rosa, M. M. T. 7348
Da Silva, A. 3481
Da Silva, D. B. 3391
Da Silva, E. A. M. 3200
Da Silva, J. A. A. 238
Da Silva, J. F. 2750, 3576
Da Silva, J. M. C. 9707
Da Silva, J. R. S. 6226
Da Silva, L. L. 2705
Da Silva, M. D. 6246
Da Silva, M. F. das G. F. 3853, 8849-8850
Da Silva, M. J. 3266
Da Silva, W. 2750, 3576
Da Vinha, S. G. 5421
Daamen, W. P. 2794
Dabbert, S. 1659
Dacres, K. D. 63
Dadhwal, K. S. 789, 3338, 10013
Dadwal, V. S. 5677
Dæhlen, A. G. 2675
Dæhlen, O. G. 7761
Dagar, J. C. 806, 4187, 4372
Dagenbach, H. 8459
Dagvadorj, D. 8616
Dahir, S. 3667
Dahl, Å. E. 8918
Dahl, J. 1703
Dahl, J. E. 2890
Dahlan, E. N. 3109
Dahlsten, D. L. 2365
Dahlström, Å. N. 3356
Dahm, H. 2312
Dahm, S. 9445
Dai, Z. Y. 2329
Dai ZhuYing 2329
Daigle, S. 1041
Dakshindas, S. D. 6381
Dakshini, K. M. M. 8446
Dal Bello, G. M. 8192
Dale, J. E. 4561
Dale, P. E. R. 5285
Dale, V. H. 6
Dalla Ragione, I. 580
Dallaire, L. C. 7643
Dall'Armi, C. 6969
Dalling, J. W. 573
Dalmasso, J. 4568
D'Alpuim, M. 3476
Dalsgaard, M. 2871
Dalton, B. R. 4504
Dalton, G. 9113
Dalton, G. S. 2484
Daly, G. 9979
Daly, G. T. 7672
Daly, R. L. 9977
Daly-Hassen, H. 8415
Dam, D. van 8728
Dama, A. 6802
D'Ambrosi, E. 159
Damdinsuren, S. 2124
Damerval, C. 4790
Dames, J. F. 7621
Damesin, C. 1440, 8630, 8676, 8895
Damiano, C. 9340
D'Amico, V. 4922
D'Amino, V. 4116
Damme, E. J. M. van 3855, 4821
Damodaran, V. 2639
Damtoft, S. 1401, 1422-1423
Danby, N. P. 9672
Danchenko, A. M. 187
Dancik, B. P. 4792
Dane, F. 6551, 9825
Danell, K. 745
Danell, Ö. 8007
Dang, T. C. H. 2224
Dangerfield, J. M. 7255, 8650
Daniel, G. 2300, 2303
Daniel, P. 1475
Daniel, T. C. 323
Daniele, E. 5998
Daniels, L. D. 9426
Daniels, R. J. R. 5406
Daniels, S. E. 8223
Daniewski, W. M. 2097
Danihelka, J. 1510
Danikiewicz, W. 2097
Danjon, F. 2190, 6298, 6475
Dank, N. 6487
Dann, T. F. 2613
Danso, S. K. A. 803, 5675
Danthu, P. 987
D'Antonio, C. 9272
Dapoto, G. 7430, 7434
Dapper, M. de 450
Dargavel, J. 1193
Darling, D. 4336
Darmiyati, M. 3109
Daroussin, J. 7778
D'Arrigo, R. 4210
D'Arrigo, R. D. 10075
Darrow, W. K. 2664, 2764
Darwin, R. 8256
Das, A. B. 1801, 4340, 9803
Das, B. 2089, 3808, 3831, 4408
Das, B. L. 2232, 3976
Das, D. K. 1350
Das, P. 1801, 1811, 2711, 4340, 8470-8471, 9652, 9803
Das, P. K. 6081
Das, P. R. 3818
Das, R. 2089, 6708
Das, S. 263
Dasgupta, S. 5181
Dasog, G. S. 2053
Dassanayake, M. D. 8320
Dasthagir, M. G. 3490
Dastidar, P. P. G. 8811
Datta, R. K. 9337
Datta, S. K. 5958
Daube, B. C. 8611
Dauget, J. M. 7889
Daugharty, D. 2055, 7873
Daugherty, A. B. 8254
Daughtrey, M. L. 9884
Daum, T. 6019
Davaajamts, T. 10075
Dave, A. 6852
Davenhill, N. A. 2606
Davenport, T. L. 9664
Davey, C. 3543
Davey, M. R. 1804, 3197, 3506
Davey, S. M. 3433
David, A. 2120
David, A. C. 2673
David, F. 3096
David, H. 2120
David, J. 6464
David, J. F. 1995
David, M. B. 1964, 2022, 9498, 9512
David, S. 4171
Davidov, S. P. 8636
Davidsen, N. B. 2602
Davidson, D. 7989
Davidson, D. W. 2065
Davies, B. R. 3328
Davies, D. H. K. 1850
Davies, H. V. 2205, 5648
Davies, L. 2525
Davies, P. 809
Davies, R. 3838
Davies, T. D. 7136, 9672
Davis, A. J. 9904
Davis, B. 9462
Davis, G. W. 5118
Davis, H. 2782
Davis, J. 2838, 3366
Davis, J. G. 9995
Davis, J. M. 2186
Davis, L. S. 1644
Davis, M. A. 5604
Davis, M. R. 2057-2058, 7741-7742
Davis, P. E. 9091
Davis, R. E. 4051
Davis, S. D. 6210
Davis, T. D. 4329, 5183
Davison, E. M. 3222, 9035
Davison, M. 6647-6648
Davite, C. 612
Davy, A. J. 2219, 8949
Dawes, W. R. 5835, 9994
Dawson, I. K. 8780, 9811
Dawson, J. O. 2261
Dawson, R. J. 742
Dawson, T. E. 2127, 5352
Day, J. S. 3781, 8874
Day, K. R. 6601
Day, S. D. 835
Day, T. A. 7752
Dayal, R. 230, 5231, 6292
Dayan, Y. B. 946
Daza, J. C. 940
De, A. B. 706
De Adams, A. 8812
De Aguiar, I. B. 3481
De Albuquerque, F. C. 8081
De Almeida, O. T. 2497
De Andrade Perez, S. C. J. G. 1898
De Angelis, P. 4711, 5442, 6183, 7319
De Azevedo, C. P. 2805, 3565
De Barros, A. A. A. 4287
De Barros, N. F. 2750, 3576
De Bellis, P. 3819, 7264
De Benito, F. M. 8830
De Blois, S. 3958
De Boer, W. 4541
De Bruin, H. A. R. 7758
De Bruyne, T. 1384, 3812
De Buysscher, G. 8337
De Carvalho, A. de O. 3218
De Carvalho, D. A. 1484
De Carvalho, M. G. 3852
De Carvalho, N. M. 3481
De Carvalho-Okano, R. M. 7945
De Cássia Utida, R. 2234
De Champs, J. 1072, 1779, 1855, 2761
De Cillia, A. 633
De Conto, A. J. 10033
De Dapper, M. 450
De Deus Medeiros, J. 8788
De Dominicis, V. 1531, 8715
De Eira, J. M. P. 6267
De Filippis, L. F. 9807
De Foresta, H. 8964
De Freitas, C. R. 438
De Gier, A. 7493
De Goede, R. G. M. 9534
De Gouvenain, R. C. 5403
De Graaf, N. R. 2566
De Grâce, J. 5096
De Haan, G. 1762
De Jesus, M. A. 9867
De Jesus, R. M. 3565, 5336
De Jong, C. B. 6644
De Jong, E. 8249
De Jong, J. 758
De Jong, R. J. 6770
De Jong, S. M. 307
De Kok, L. J. 8713
De Koker, T. H. 5691
De la Bastide, P. Y. 2281, 4015
De la Cruz, M. 9017
De la Iglesia, M. 1022
De Lange, P. J. 1494
De Lange, W. P. 1494
De las Heras, J. 1332, 7784
De Leeuw, J. W. 529
De Lemos, T. L. G. 3852
De Lima, H. C. 3910
De Marinis, G. 7366
De Mattos, E. A. 2889, 9654
De Meerleer, P. 3643
De Mello-Silva, R. 8927
De Miranda, J. C. C. 3391
De Montalembert, M. R. 51
De Moraes, J. A. P. V. 2889
De Moraes, J. F. L. 7782
De Morais, E. A. 3391
De Morais, S. M. 9633
De Morretes, B. L. 8788
De Namur, C. 10072
De Oliveira, A. B. 6321
De Oliveira, A. D. 2828
De Oliveira, M. A. 4055
De Oliveira, M. A. S. 3391
De Oliveira, P. M. 10033
De Oliveira Filho, A. T. 1484
De Oliveira-Filho, A. T. 2731
De Oliveria, R. F. 2524
De Oude, J. E. 5790
De Paoli, D. 4545
De Paula, J. E. 2156-2157
De Paulo Junior, G. G. 2805
De Pietri, D. E. 5016
De Queiroz, W. T. 8583
De Reffye, P. 4632
De Renobales, M. 3302
De Rijk, J. H. 1744
De Rocher, T. R. 9216
De Rogatis, A. 4318
De Santana, A. C. 4287
De Santo, A. V. 3698, 7840
De Simone, F. 6326
De Sousa, E. M. R. 5734, 5788
De Souza, A. L. 2805, 3565
De Souza Gonçalves, P. 2234
De Soyza, A. G. 5346
De Tommasi, N. 2081, 6326
De Vienne, D. 4790
De Visser, P. H. B. 200, 7147, 9553
De Vletter, J. 7023
De Vliegher, B. M. 450
De Vries, B. W. L. 1988
De Vries, M. F. W. 7980
De Vries, V. 8737
De Vries, W. 1961, 2043, 7106, 8726
De Vuono, Y. S. 1922
De Wilde, J. J. F. E. 2149
De Wilde, W. J. J. O. 3081
De Win, A. H. N. 5464
De Windt, N. 4113
De Wit, C. T. 8325
De Zuttere, P. 7983
Dean, J. S. 2544
Dean, T. J. 2915, 6750, 9393
Dean, W. R. J. 2336, 3762
Deans, J. D. 5164
Dearden, P. 3455
Dearing, J. A. 1932
Deb Roy, R. 5851
Debarge, J. D. 5088
Deblonde, G. 8559
Debnam, P. M. 3235
Debnath, B. 5661
DeBolt, A. M. 599, 4957
Debouzie, D. 2405, 2425, 5788
Debrabata Swain 1460
Debroux, L. 5275
Deckers, J. A. 7767
Deckert, C. 6136
Deckert, C. J. 7021
Decourtye, L. 5060
Dedek, W. 2462

Deelen, T. R. van 8210
Deepak Pandey 1565, 2228
Deepak Sood 7633
Deepti Sharma 4915
Deeva, N. M. 4748
Defo, M. 3628
DeFries, R. 4463, 7017
Degen, B. 5933
Degen, R. 237
Degli'Innocenti, C. 4841
Degorska, A. 7871
DeGraaf, R. M. 6652, 9102
Degron, R. 3443
Degtev, V. T. 6930, 6936
Deharveng, L. 7883
DeHayes, D. H. 8635, 8638, 9189
Deidda, P. 6903
Dekker, B. 4749
Del-Arco-Aguilar, M. J. 7259
Del Bene, G. 9955
Del Fabro, R. 136
Del Frate, F. 1915
Del Gatto, F. 7520
Del Monte Díaz de Guereñu, J. P. 658
Del Moral, R. 2165, 3965
Del Re, A. A. M. 1442
Del Tanago, M. G. 4998
Del Tío, R. 3249, 5785
Del Valle-Arango, J. I. 4438
Delabraze, P. 2569, 3394
Delage, C. 5476
Delarze, R. 1331
Delatour, C. 9189
Delaude, C. 6346
DeLaune, R. D. 2857, 7058
Delb, H. 9924
Deleporte, P. 2765, 3341
Deleuze, C. 4265, 5924
Delgadillo, J. 617
Delgado, G. 4494
Delgado, J. A. 6264
Delgado, R. 4494
Delisle, J. 4081
Delkov, A. 7550
Dell, B. 2018, 2670, 4564, 6360, 8051, 9844
DellaSala, D. A 914
Delle Monache, G. 6011
Dellow, J. J. 2525
Delmas, R. 5383
Delnoye, R. 8388
DeLoach, C. J. 9385
DeLost, S. J. 8375
Delplanque, A. 4803, 6496
Delprete, P. G. 7951, 9682
DeLucia, E. H. 5512, 6367
Demakov, Yu. P. 732
Démarcq, P. 3270
Demard, J. M. 9520
Demaree, R. S. 5301
Dembner, S. 227
Dembner, S. A. 101, 5959, 5967, 8761, 9122
Demchenko, A. V. 9440
Demel, T. 6940, 9005, 9316
Demel Teketay 5995, 6000
Demenkova, L. I. 2109, 5486, 8870
D'Emerico, S. 2138
Demers, M. N. 4970
Demesure, B. 2244, 4806
Demichelis, S. 3259
Demirçakmak, B. 5470
Demko, J. 1146
Demmig-Adams, B. 1245, 5299, 6199
DeMontigny, L. E. 1950
Demuner, N. L. 8080
Dem'yanov, V. A. 3106, 3113, 8978
Den, F. 8634
Den Fei 8634
Den Hartog, A. P. 5976
Den Hartog, G. 2613, 7184
Den Ouden, F. 9184
Den Outer, R. W. 9619
Dendooven, L. 4531
Denekamp, M. 2303
Deng, L. L. 6413
Deng, Q. 4039
Deng LiLan 6413
Deng Qun 4039
Dengler, K. 1620, 2456
Denis, J. 7179
Denisenko, V. A. 2102
Denisiuk, Z. 9185
Denne, M. P. 9589
Dennis, N. 7559
Dennis, P. 5725
Denslow, J. S. 5594
Densmore, R. 9839
Denton, G. H. 8953
Denton, M. 1269
Denton, R. G. 9365
Deora, N. S. 3522
Deotale, R. D. 169, 1868
Deppe, H. J. 9243
Der Marderosian, A. H. 6085
Derksen, J. 5464
Derome, J. 7152
Derré, N. 968
Desai, B. P. 4280
Desai, S. A. 9920
Désaulniers, G. 3411
Descargues, J. 78
Deschamps, C. 9331
DesGranges, J. L. 6411
Desh Raj 3372
Deshayes, M. 1912
Deshingkar, P. 7599
Deshmukh, S. V. 4795
Deshpande, R. P. 1703
Desjardins, R. L. 9463
Desmarchelier, C. 6087
Desmet, P. G. 9004
Desoky, E. K. 3000
Despot, R. 2963
Desprez-Loustau, M. L. 9043
Détienne, P. 1357
Detsch, R. 1676
Dettmann, E. B. 8216
Detzner, T. E. 10068
Deus Medeiros, J. de 8788
Deusen, P. C. van 556, 2830, 3728
Deutschman, D. H. 7970
Dev, O. P. 9182
Devall, M. S. 4211
Devaranavadgi, S. B. 9920
Devaux-Ros, C. 4614
Develice, R. L. 4936
Devendra Pandey 5136
Devey, M. E. 8028
Devi, L. S. 1968
Devidas, S. 5608
Deviney, F. A., Jr. 6666
Devito, K. J. 4511, 8240
Devitt, D. A. 2010, 9539
Devlin, D. J. 5401
Devos, P. 6786
Dewar, J. 853, 6993
Dewar, R. C. 5372-5373, 8365
Dewees, P. A. 4162, 7368
Dewees. P. A. 89
Dewey, S. A. 1852
Dewhurst, S. M. 5827
Dexheimer, J. 6530
Dey, J. K. 10028
Dey, P. M. 8436
Dhaila, S. 468, 1249, 5440
Dhall, S. P. 1788
Dhamala, B. R. 7773
Dhami Rajwinder 5192
Dhanda, S. K. 8037
Dhar, A. 7704
Dhar, K. L. 3869, 7912
Dharmaratne, H. R. W. 7281
Dhawan, V. K. 6090
Dhillion, S. S. 9378
Dhillon, G. P. S. 1571, 8911
Dhillon, R. S. 5189, 8030, 8037
Dhiman, S. C. 4915
Dhliwayo, H. H. 3479
Dhôte, J. F. 4431, 6049
Dhubháin, Á. N. 2500
Dhuria, S. S. 2709, 3177
Dhyani, S. K. 5843, 10026
Di Castri, F. 7556, 9190
Di Ciolo, S. 1873
Di Felice, G. 941
Di Giorgio, D. 2334
Di Giovanni, F. 3889
Di-Giovanni, F. 8347, 9320
Di Paolo, R. 941
Di Rienzo, J. A. 4563
Di Stefano G., J. F. 9332, 9746
Di Tommaso, P. L. 3775
Diallo, A. O. 2100
Diallo, B. 6331
Diamand, E. 8299
Diamantopoulos, J. 3953
Diamond, D. D. 3361
Dias, A. C. da C. P. 8603
Dias, M. A. D. L. 8026
Dias-Filho, M. B. 8621
Díaz, F. 7262
Díaz, M. 4122, 5733
Diaz, M. 9653
Diaz, S. 1588
Díaz Balteiro, L. 329, 8270
Diaz-Sala, C. 8464
Dibble, A. C. 7350
Dichenkov, N. A. 7197
Dick, H. 1113
Dick, J. M. 8466
Dickinson, A. L. 158, 2892
Dickinson, D. 715
Dickinson, G. 9115
Dickinson, G. R. 780, 2854, 4999, 5163, 8431, 8513
Dickinson, N. M. 2912, 3993
Dickison, W. C. 7897
Dickmann, D. I. 6026, 8889
Dickson, B. 8281
Dickson, J. G. 6637
Dickson, L. L. 9912
Dickson, R. E. 1281, 1426, 5398, 8672
Didham, R. K. 9904
Didyk, L. K. 5781
Diederichs, W. 3340
Diego, M. V. 1080
Diekmann, M. 3086, 7986
Dierolf, T. S. 1651
Dieters, M. J. 3164
Dietrichson, J. 9792
Dietvorst, A. 2530
Díez-Barra, R. 8869
Dighton, J. 1543, 2892, 4596
Dijkgraaf, A. C. 4811
Dijkman, W. 9287
Dijkstra, E. F. 3089
Dijkstra, P. 9184
Dik, E. J. 2726
Dikshit, O. 6150
Dikson, R. K. 4482
Dileep, M. 1048
Dilip Nandwani 9328
Dilks, P. J. 4127
Dillon, M. 2302, 8075
Dilworth, T. G. 8220
Diminić, D. 7408
Dimitrakopoulos, A. P. 6273
Dimitrakopoulos, P. A. 6273
Dimitri, G. 6802
Dimitri, L. 3399, 6625
Dimitrov, E. T. 1889
Dimmick, R. W. 6638
Dimmitt, M. A. 5441
Dimond, J. B. 9526
Dimri, B. M. 8763
Dinerstein, E. 3363
Dinesen, L. 4139
Ding, J. K. 9419
Ding, P. 6654
Ding, Z. L. 8087
Ding JingKai 9419
Ding Ping 6654
Ding ZhaoLong 8087
Dingh, R. B. 7614
Diniz, A. C. 2514, 3700
Diniz, I. R. 6571
Dinkelaker, F. 924
Dinsmore, J. J. 4136
Diodato, L. 8170
Dipak Mishra 273
Dirr, M. A. 353, 6005
Dirzo, R. 5531
Disnar, J. R. 7878
Distel, R. A. 8197
Distel, U. 8414
Ditmar, O. 1009
Dittmar, H. 5140
Diwakar, P. G. 4738
Dix, M. E. 8150
Dixit, L. A. 9301
Dixon, A. F. G. 5727
Dixon, F. L. 4380, 6908, 6911, 6913, 7683
Dixon, K. W. 9601
Dixon, M. 1283, 4669
Dixon, M. J. 419
Dixon, R. K. 801, 1655, 4482, 4487, 6187, 7029, 9196
Dixon, W. N. 6602
Dizengremel, P. 551, 2855, 4713, 6363, 6371, 7824, 8631
Djingova, R. 2913, 7104
Djogo, A. P. Y. 5039
Dmyterko, E. 31
Do Carmo, M. G. F. 3218
Do Nascimento, E. C. 5764
Do Nascimento Júnior, I. V. 2667
Do Vale, F. R. 3546, 3722
Doan Thanh Nga 2651
Dobben, H. F. van 1988, 8719
Dobben, H. van 5392
Dobbie, K. E. 7871
Dobler, D. 1691
Dobriyal, K. 3647
Dobrovol'skaya, T. G. 4540
Dobrowolska, D. 4587
Dobrowolski, K. A. 754
Dobrowolski, M. 3253
Dobrý, J. 1301
Dobrynin, Yu. A. 220
Dobson, M. 1344
Dobson, M. C. 9672
Doche, B. 8946
Docherty, M. 8152
Dodd, R. S. 581, 3866, 3984, 9641, 9773
Dodds, J. H. 9192
Dodds, K. A. 9929
Dodson, R. 9483
Doerr, H. W. 8836
Doerr, S. H. 9603
Doggett, C. 4918
Dohi, J. 5465
Dohrenbusch, A. 7066, 7141
Dolan, L. 3672
Dolatowski, J. 9185
Dolejský, V. 4714
Döler, H. P. 1671
D'Oliveira, M. V. N. 1311
Dollard, G. 9575
Dolly Adhikary 6434
Dolman, P. M. 7502
Dolores Toledo, J. 3454
Dolph, K. L. 8552
Dolwin, J. A. 9154
Domenach, A. M. 4240, 5032
Domes, Z. 278, 892
Domingo, M. 1627
Domingos, M. 1922, 6246
Dominguez, A. 245
Domínguez, C. A. 5531
Domínguez, E. 940
Dominguez, S. 7659, 7680
Domínguez-Vázquez, G. 10029
Dominicis, V. de 1531, 8715
Dominy, S. W. J. 1869, 6067, 6933
Domir, S. 8076
Dommergues, Y. R. 2957, 9536
Domon, G. 3636
Domon, J. M. 2120
Donahue, J. K. 3472, 9304, 9774
Donald, D. G. M. 3687, 9042
Donaubauer, E. 4849, 6374, 9882
Donehower, R. C. 5889
Donelley, C. F. 9096
Donfack, P. 3964
Dong, J. Z. 5917, 8467, 9024
Dong, P. H. 2754, 3583
Dong JinZhuo 5917, 8467, 9024
Donnelly, J. G. 3572
Donnelly, J. R. 8635
Donohue, K. 4052

Donoso, C. 367, 621
Donoso, P. 621
Donoso Zegers, C. 8524
Donovan, T. M. 8204-8205
Dool, E. van den 2274
Doong, R. L. 7061
Doong RonLou 7061
Doorsselaere, J. van 4804
Dorado, O. 6392
Doran, J. C. 2781, 4726
Doren, R. F. 9457
Dorigo, P. 1134
Dorion, N. 1813
Dormont, L. 4902
Dorne, A. J. 539, 7298
Dorofeyeva, E. I. 1999
Dörr, H. 7776
Dorworth, C. E. 1844
Dos Santos, A. I. M. 10033
Dos Santos, J. M. 259
Dos Santos, P. L. 8603
Dossaji, S. F. 4424
Dosskey, M. G. 8277
Dostálková, I. 2419
Dotlacl, L. 2179
Douce, R. 7298
Doucet, G. J. 3774
Doucet, R. 3560
Doudrick, R. L. 2198, 9800
Dougherty, E. M. 3301
Dougherty, P. M. 8896
Douglas, G. B. 9989
Douglas, I. 357
Doumas, P. 4722, 5194
Doumbia, Y. 1209
Dourado, R. C. M. 9632
Dove, M. R. 1709
Dove, R. 9995
Dovers, S. R. 854
Dowdeswell, E. 5084
Dowe, J. L. 6402
Doweld, A. B. 6400
Dowlatabadi, H. 7588
Downes, G. M. 7250
Downie, B. 3484, 3491
Downing, D. J. 3728
Downs, M. 7148
Downs, M. R. 4514
Downton, M. W. 5030
Doyle, F. I. B. 7443
Doyle, J. J. 1464
Doyle, P. 6646
Dozier, W. A., Jr. 2698, 5064, 6352, 10067
Draaijers, G. P. J. 7854, 9231
Dragoi, M. 4444
Drake, D. R. 7956
Drake, H. L. 2005, 4530
Dransfield, J. 584, 9179
Dransfield, S. 2570
Drápela, K. 879
Drechsel, P. 9140
Dreeke, R. 6270
Dreimanis, A. 896
Dreistadt, S. H. 2460
Drenkard, S. 550
Drevon, J. J. 5369
Drewes, S. E. 1405, 4676
Dreyer, E. 7311, 8674, 8677, 8704, 8891, 9200
Dreyfus, P. 5927
Driessche, R. van den 2907, 5359
Drift, K. M. G. M. van der 4828
Drinnan, A. N. 2226
Driscoll, C. T. 1938, 1974, 2025, 2042, 7158, 7467, 7650, 7774, 7817, 7834, 8366, 8732
Driver, M. A. 3134
Drolet, B. 3774
Drooz, A. T. 9953
Drouet, A. 4049, 5699
Drummond, C. G. 10050
Drumont, A. 4113
Drysdale, R. M. 2592
D'Souza, E. 3449
D'Souza, L. 3501
Du, M. 3334-3335
Du, M. Y. 3334-3335
Du, Q. 5193
Du Blessis, M. A. 765
Du Cros, E. T. 6496, 6826
Du MingYuan 3334-3335
Du Preez, P. J. 3942
Du Puy, B. 7895
Du Puy, D. J. 3908, 3911, 3913, 6396
Du Qin 5193
Du Toit, B. 9344
Duarte, I. B. 1812
Duarte, P. J. 9312
Dubayah, R. 7017
Dubbel, V. 6625
Dubé, S. 2480
Dubey, R. C. 6208
Dubiel, E. 10056
Dubois, J. M. 4386
Dubourdieu, J. 2569
Dubová, M. 1302
Ducatillion, C. 4632, 4646
Ducci, F. 4318, 5443
Ducey, M. J. 6272
Ducharme, K. M. 9067-9068
Duchesne, L. C. 872, 1065, 2742, 5217
Duckstein, L. 5270
Ducos, Y. 8531
Ducousso, A. 2221, 4793, 9297
Ducousso, I. 4640-4641
Ducruc, J. P. 5276
Dudley, J. L. 7990
Dudley, N. 8378, 9195
Dudzik, K. R. 4028, 9189
Dudzińska, M. 241-242, 1139, 8553
Dudzinski, M. J. 2324
Dueck, T. A. 2914
Dufey, J. E. 7777
Duff, E. I. 147
Duff, G. A. 1436, 4546
Duff, J. N. 7647
Duff, R. 7449
Duff, S. J. B. 6808
Duffill, M. B. 7620
Duffy, D. C. 5606
Dufour, C. 634
Dufour, J. 4765
Dufour, M. 6145
Dufrêne, E. 1723
Dufrêne, M. 2341
Dufumier, M. 10021
Dugan, D. 4958
Dugaya, D. 1633, 5840
Dügerlham, S. 7980
Duhoux, E. 8044
Duivenvoorden, J. F. 1525, 2565, 8975
Dujesiefken, D. 838, 6561, 9189
Dujíčková, M. 3525
Dukas, K. G. 1190
Duke, C. C. 1373
Duke, R. K. 1373
Dulloo, E. 5235
Dulohery, C. J. 7857
Dumanois Lê Tân, V. 4803
Dumanski, J. 5019
Dumas, B. 2120
Dumayne, L. 613
Dumolin, S. 4806
Dumond, T. 557
Dumontet, S. 2716
Dumroese, R. K. 5904
Duncan, A. J. 741
Duncan, A. M. R. 7440
Duncan, B. W. 8208, 9237
Duncan, E. A. 171
Duncan, M. J. 1629
Duncan, R. W. 4099
Dungan, J. 7813
Dungan, R. J. 5097
Dunkelblum, E. 2356
Dunlap, J. M. 3998
Dunleavy, P. J. 5003
Dunlop, J. 5129
Dunlop, P. J. 1371, 3817, 5472-5473, 7266-7268, 8824
Dunn, D. E. 836, 6015
Dunn, R. 9182
Dunsdon, A. J. 8780
Dunsomb, J. K. 2020
Dunstan, D. I. 5917, 8467, 9024
Dunwell, J. M. 8002
Duplat, P. 1147, 6103
Duponnois, R. 2452
Dupouey, J. L. 5886
Dupper, G. E. 6547
Dupuis, F. 9043
Dupuy, B. 1833
Dupuy, M. 8389
Duralia, T. E. 7958
Durán, N. 7282
Durand, J. L. 2123
Durand, P. Y. 2635
Durante, M. P. M. 8135
Durden, S. L. 6161
Durel, C. E. 3470, 6480, 6484
Durga, V. V. K. 4010
Đuričić, V. 9576
Durkee, L. H. 6393
Ďurkovič, J. 1009
Durrani, M. J. 1509
Durrheim, G. P. 2807
Ďurský, J. 251, 1901
Durston, J. 7509
Durzan, D. J. 6277-6278
Dushkov, N. Yu. 5001
Dushoff, J. G. 8359
Dutaur, L. 7179
Dutch, J. 2804, 5109, 7648, 8755
Dutch, J. C. 9672
Dute, R. R. 9617
Dutra-Behrens, M. 3815
Dutt, A. K. 953, 8439
Dutta, P. K. 8811
Dutton, J. C. F. 7443
Duval, H. 6496
Duyzer, J. 7178
Dvořák, V. 4237, 8340
Dvorak, W. S. 3472, 9022, 9304
Dvornik, A. M. 5376
Dwiprabowo, H. 8231
Dwivedi, V. K. 10013
Dwyer, G. 4922
Dwyer, P. J. 3046
D'yakov, V. N. 2491
Dyatmiko, W. 8826
Dybwad, E. 2403
Dyck, W. J. 8338, 8702
Dye, P. J. 433, 5349, 6255, 8666
Dykstra, D. P. 47
Dymond, J. R. 6143
Dzhibuti, L. T. 844
Dziekoński, H. 2630
Dzowela, B. H. 3479
Eagles, J. 1399, 2112
Eagles, P. F. J. 8206
Eakes, D. J. 2698, 5064, 5882, 6352, 8480, 10067
Eamus, D. 1436, 4546, 5316, 6174
Earl, D. E. 2659
Earl, J. A. 1841
Earl, W. B. 5097
Earnest, C. O. K. 5167
Eastman, L. M. 7350
Eaton, P. 821
Ebbert, V. 8898
Eberhardt, T. L. 6300
Ebert, H. P. 6169
Ebert, K. H. 1070
Ebinger, J. E. 7886
Ebinger, T. 8414
Ebner, C. 7619
Ebner, H. 7619
Eccles, N. S. 1876, 3307, 3350
Eccleston, B. 7524, 7597
Echeandia, A. 1627
Echeverría, J. 6717
Eckberg, T. B. 2448
Eckersten, H. 8727
Eckmüllner, O. 6772
Eckstein, D. 1301, 1307, 3786, 3800, 4209
Ecological Applications 9273
Edashige, Y. 8845
Eddy, A. 863
Edelelbosch, N. H. 2509
Edelin, C. 1363, 2977
Edge, W. D. 5822, 8282
Edlund, H. 2440
Edlund, J. 2050
Edmonds, R. L. 1251, 1975, 3223
Edner, H. 9464
Edwards, A. C. 7648
Edwards, B. 7482
Edwards, D. G. W. 2648, 5991, 6724
Edwards, E. D. 2751, 9935
Edwards, G. 7008, 7124, 8586
Edwards, G. S. 3734, 6237, 7103
Edwards, K. S. 8292
Edwards, M. A. 4784
Edwards, M. B. 208
Edwards, M. L. 9189
Edwards, N. T. 7302
Edwards, R. 3457
Edwards, W. 2687
Edwards-Jones, G. 9238
Ee, G. C. L. 5233
Eedy, W. 271
Eeuwes, J. 8388
Eeva, T. 9907
Efremov, D. F. 7028
Efremov, S. P. 2060, 4440
Efremova, T. T. 2060, 4440
Egan, A. F. 5909
Egerton, J. 8501
Egerton, J. J. G. 3036
Egerton-Warburton, L. M. 691, 2283
Egertsdotter, U. 5185, 5198
Eggenberger, U. 9507
Egger, B. 7315
Eggleston, D. S. 7261
Eggli, U. 3069
Egorov, V. N. 6974
Eguchi, F. 4334
Eh, M. 1535
Ehler, L. E. 2464
Ehleringer, J. R. 2127, 4241, 8660, 8959
Ehnström, B. 8284, 9602
Ehrendorfer, F. 2233
Ehrenfeld, J. G. 4740, 7794, 7805, 9712
Ehrhart, Y. 584, 5436, 6877
Ehring, A. 6108
Ehrlich, D. 6147-6149
Eichhorn, J. 7332
Eichhorn, O. 8142
Eid, T. 282
Eidmann, H. H. 9939
Eidt, D. C. 737, 4062
Eilermann, F. 4466
Einig, W. 7315
Einsele, G. 7845
Eis, U. 5523
Eisenbarth, E. 2941, 3751
Eisenbeiss, G. 5199
Eisenhauer, D. R. 9370
Eizaguirre, M. 3302
Ek, A. R. 1203, 5960, 8584
Ek, B. 6786
Ek, R. C. 5081
Ekasingh, M. 794
Ekberg, I. 8819
Ekblad, A. 4017-4018
Ekbohm, G. 7787
Ekekwe, R. K. 2779
Eklkofer, E. 9493
Eklund, L. 4703, 7307
Ekman, S. 5046
Ekö, P. M. 9386
Ekramoddoullah, A. K. M. 1424, 7288, 9852
Ekschmitt, K. 7642
Ekstrand, S. 6134
Ekundayo, O. 9646
El-Agroudy, M. H. 9528, 9638, 10003
El-Bagoury, O. H. 9528, 9638, 10003
El-Demerdash, M. A. 9737
El-Dessouki, S. 3849
El-Feraly, F. S. 2995
El-Gengaihi, S. E. 7907
El-Ghazaly, G. 8797
El-Hamidi, A. 7907

El-Karemy, Z. A. R. 7973
El-Kassaby, Y. A. 3172, 3974, 4724, 5991, 8484, 9783
El-Mazzoudi, E. H. 987
El-Modafar, C. 2316
El-Mousadik, A. 8043
El-Sayed, N. H. 8817
El-Yousfi, M. 5525
Elam, W. W. 3505
Eldhuset, T. D. 396
Eleftheriadou, E. 8941
Elena, R. 8997
Elena Rosselló, R. 864
Elena-Rosselló, R. 3108
Elfving, B. 7582, 9429, 9437
Elgamal, M. H. A. 3833
Elía, O. R. 5994, 8197
Elias, V. 2919
Eliasson, L. 7313
Eliasson, P. 326
Elkington, J. S. 4116
Elkins, R. B. 9964
Elkinton, J. S. 4922
Ell, R. 9670
Ellefson, P. V. 2649, 5960, 8398
Ellenberg, H. 7333
Ellert, B. H. 1945, 7771
Ellies, A. 444-445
Elliot, J. A. 4284
Elliot, W. J. 4219
Elliott, E. T. 1937
Elliott, J. A. 5588
Elliott, K. J. 1083, 2880
Elliott, S. 2960
Ellis, B. E. 6361
Ellis, D. D. 2595, 4080, 6086
Ellis, J. E. 5852
Ellis, J. M. 313
Ellis, S. M. 2776
Ellison, A. M. 5563, 8977
Ellison, J. C. 1486
Ells, A. 3650
Ellsworth, D. S. 2119, 2122, 4907, 5610
Elmes, A. 4502, 4998
Elmore, C. L. 9964
Eloranta, T. 7826
Elsenbeer, H. 4991
Elsendoorn, R. 5072, 5082
Elsik, I. S. 3686
Elter, J. 4979
Eltrop, L. 9032-9033
Elujoba, A. A. 235
Elvidge, C. D. 1217
Elvira, S. 3726, 7131
Elwell, C. 9173
Emanuel, W. R. 6175
Emberlin, J. C. 3890
Emebiri, L. C. 3777
Emelianov, I. 2386
Emery, W. J. 291
Emmanuel, C. J. S. K. 3482, 5984
Emmer, I. M. 2865
Emmerich, A. 3378
Emmett, B. A. 7143-7144
Emmingham, W. 1084
Emmingham, W. H. 391, 9371, 9501
Emmons, L. H. 2267, 5818
Emperaire, L. 23
Emshanov, D. G. 5337
Encinas, D. 7835
Endagama, P. 9175
Endler, Z. 10055
Endo, K. 2809
Endo, M. 3158
Enescu, V. 8034, 9302
Engel, E. 5660
Engelbrecht, G. van. R. 3640
Engelhard, P. 1703
Engeman, R. M. 2474
Engewald, W. 3015
Engle, M. E. 8306
Englin, J. 1187
Engriser, E. M. 6384
Engstrom, J. K. 9549
Enilorac, M. P. 7407, 9027
Ennos, R. 9299
Ennos, R. A. 1551, 6492
Enoki, M. 4570
Enright, N. J. 438, 2878, 9708
Enriquez, G. L. 2581
Enters, T. 5964
Entry, J. 9996
Entry, J. A. 391, 2877, 9371, 9501, 9992
Entwistle, P. F. 2437, 8088
Enu-Kwesi, L. 4161
Eom, Y. G. 6285, 8796
Eom YoungGeun 6285, 8796
Epaillard, E. 1830
Epperson, B. K. 5626
Epron, D. 7034, 8677
Epstein, S. 849
Er, C. C. 9631
Eranna, S. 2328
Erasmus, D. J. 7684
Erazo, S. 567
Erbar, C. 5452
Erbaugh, D. K. 5703
Erdelmeier, C. A. J. 8836
Erdmann, G. G. 1050-1051
Erickson, G. W. 1090
Erickson, R. D. 2389
Ericsson, T. 8007, 8692
Erikson, G. 3460
Eriksson, E. 9510
Eriksson, G. 2222, 9225
Eriksson, H. 1465, 3220
Eriksson, H. M. 8703
Eriksson, I. 4458
Eriksson, L. 922
Eriksson, M. 3418, 3655
Eriksson, U. 3518, 9325
Erisman, J. W. 7854, 9231
Erkenberg, A. 7839
Erkuloğlu, S. 8434
Erland, S. 6529
Ermakov, V. I. 4599
Ermakova, M. V. 4324
Ermol'ev, V. P. 9583-9585
Erni, V. 9235
Ernst, D. 5495
Ernst, M. J. 5938
Eronen, J. 8383
Erstad, K. J. 7107
Erten, A. P. 8871
Ervin, J. O. 4519
Erwin, T. L. 5719
Erzen, R. 8145
Es, H. van 835
Esaki, K. 4924
Escamilla, J. A. 8695
Escaravage, N. 8946
Escobar, D. E. 7741-7742
Escobar Rodríguez, B. 8524
Escoubas, P. 1879-1880
Escudero, A. 1257, 8981
Esechie, H. A. 4327
Esenarro Abarca, G. 3617
Esenin, A. V. 5379
Eshel, A. 7229
Eshleman, K. N. 6666
Esimchik, L. 8380
Espelta, J. M. 3562
Espinel, S. 686, 969
Espinosa B., M. 6918
Espinoza de Pernía, N. 7240-7241
Esquibel, A. 8465
Esseen, P. A. 6445
Esser, G. 3673
Essig, F. B. 587, 8942
Estalrich, E. 7677
Esteve, M. A. 1492
Esteve Selma, M. A. 8778
Estrada, K. R. F. S. 3200
Estreguil, C. 4462
Etejere, E. O. 993
Eteshola, E. 7928
Etheridge, D. E. 9860
Ethier, G. J. 8665
Ethington, R. L. 2636
Eto, I. 4562
Etoh, H. 8829
Etoh, Y. 7292
Europe, Agenzia Forestale Europea 6786
Europe, European Forestry Agency 6786
European Union, Eurostat 904
Evanisko, F. 8375
Evans, D. O. 6731
Evans, G. 4958
Evans, H. F. 5797
Evans, J. R. 6368
Evans, L. S. 8743
Evans, M. 5285
Evans, N. E. 2703
Evans, R. 2540
Evans, S. P. 1442
Evans, T. P. 6339
Evanson, T. 427
Evaristo, F. das C. 4056
Evdokimenko, M. D. 9264
Evenden, M. L. 2379-2380
Evensen, C. I. 1651
Everard, D. A. 2527, 3973, 9000
Everard, J. 2818
Everard, J. E. 2755
Everham, E. M., III 8641
Everitt, J. H. 7741-7742
Eversham, B. C. 7472
Evert, R. F. 2595
Evidente, A. 4839-4840
Ewald, C. 9789
Ewald, D. 2707, 6515, 7637
Ewel, J. J. 3632
Ewerby, P. 7601
Ewers, F. W. 486, 2971, 6210
Ewing, K. 8670
Eyre, M. D. 6562
Eyüboğlu, A. K. 8495
Ezell, A. W. 1842
Fa, J. E. 4973
Faaborg, J. 8204-8205
Faber, T. 2364, 8130
Fabre, A. 2030
Fabrika, M. 1901
Fabro, R. del 136
Facal, P. 7929
Facciotto, G. 6053
Fady, B. 9780
Faeth, P. 1156
Faeth, S. H. 5802
Fagbemi, T. 5860
Fägerhag, J. 2440
Fahey, T. J. 2025, 8359, 9006
Fahn, A. 1339
Fairbairn, J. 9232, 9252
Fairchild-Parks, J. A. 2546
Faircloth, W. R. 9722
Fairfax, S. K. 7563
Fairhead, J. 5023, 8255
Fairman, R. G. 2311
Fairweather, J. R. 9120, 10012
Faivre-Rampant, F. 3186
Faivre-Rampant, P. 5657, 6496
Faix, O. 523
Faiz Mohsin 9132
Faizool, S. 9134
Fajemisin, B. 9978
Fakirov, V. 1903
Falagiani, P. 6802
Falasca, G. 9340
Falcão, A. 4263
Falencka-Jabłońska, M. 1596
Falesi, I. C. 4166, 10032
Falge, E. 9658
Faliński, J. B. 9185
Falkengren-Grerup, U. 4750
Falkiner, R. A. 1835
Fall, R. 1444, 2944, 3049, 3858
Fallang, A. 945
Falleri, E. 5443
Faloya, V. 1541
Faltonson, R. R. 1656
Fan, G. S. 6413
Fan, H. Q. 4281
Fan, J. S. 8837
Fan, S. M. 8611
Fan GuoSheng 6413
Fan HangQing 4281
Fan JingSong 8837
Fan SongMiao 8611
Fandos, P. 9106
Fang, C. W. 7303
Fang, J. M. 2096, 3811, 3821, 5477
Fang, J. Y. 6364
Fang, Q. C. 1382, 2979, 6082
Fang, S. C. 4672
Fang, S. D. 494
Fang, W. 4758, 6450
Fang, W. S. 6082, 7909
Fang, Y. L. 1784-1785
Fang ChengWei 7303
Fang JimMin 2096, 3811, 3821, 5477
Fang JingYun 6364
Fang QiCheng 1382, 6082
Fang SongChwan 4672
Fang Wei 4758, 6450
Fang WeiShuo 6082, 7909
Fang YuLin 1784-1785
Fangmeier, A. 2202
Fanguem, J. 7424
Fanibhushan Nanda 1460
Fanshawe, J. H. 4969
Fanta, J. 9400
Fanwick, P. E. 2978
Fanzeres, A. 5421
FAO Regional Wood Energy Development Programme in Asia 6728
FAO/CIHEAM Inter-Regional Cooperative Research and Development Network on Pastures and Fodder Crops, Mediterranean Working Group 7571
Farber, S. K. 9435
Farfał, D. 4587
Faria, T. 5511
Farina, V. 5889
Farintosh, L. 1045
Farjon, A. 2145, 3170
Farkaš, J. 4141
Farkhunda Ala 5518
Farley, D. B. 3859
Farmer, A. M. 7772
Farmer, S. W. 6309
Farnsworth, E. J. 3779, 5563
Farnsworth, K. 134
Farnsworth, K. D. 4628
Farnsworth, N. R. 2775, 5083
Farooqi, M. I. H. 6078
Farooquee, N. A. 10014
Farooqui, U. M. 3574, 3591
Farquhar, G. D. 5314, 8669, 8766
Farrant, J. M. 5992
Farrar, R. R., Jr. 3303
Farrell, E. P. 7147
Farrell, P. 9381
Farrenkopf, T. O. 5932
Farrington, A. 7999
Farrington, H. 7798
Farrington, J. 5963
Farrukh Hussain 1509
Farukshina, G. G. 4778
Fasseas, C. 6344
Fastie, C. L. 671, 3125
Fatope, M. O. 6301
Faulon, J. L. 477
Faure, R. 3837, 4675
Fausch, K. D. 4146
Fauveau, M. L. 8674
Favreau, J. 1092
Fawaris, B. H. 400, 2035, 6231
Fawns, R. 8402
Fawole, M. O. 993
Fay, P. A. 6582
Fayle, D. C. 5462
Fazakas, Z. 7007
Feagley, S. E. 422
Fearnside, P. M. 3669, 4292, 6688-6689
February, E. C. 1277
Fedeli, V. 1077
Federici, E. 1379
Federico, R. 3727
Fedorkov, A. L. 4592
Fedotov, Yu. P. 643
Fee, D. J. 7480
Feer, F. 3064
Feger, K. H. 2031
Fehrer, M. D. 4083
Feigl, B. J. 2004, 4536
Feinsinger, P. 5534
Feio, S. 4031

Felbermeier, B. 1491
Felby, C. 2871
Feldkötter, C. 7003
Feldlaufer, M. F. 8182
Feldmann, C. 1142
Feldmann, F. 2282
Feldmann, R. 4224
Felice, G. di 941
Felício, J. d'A. 1132
Felippe, G. M. 2015
Feller, I. C. 2013, 7800
Feller, M. C. 2861
Fellner, R. 3194
Feng, X. H. 849
Feng, Z. 6229, 7122, 7133
Feng, Z. W. 3735
Feng XiaHong 849
Feng ZongWei 3735
Fengel, D. 3907
Fenn, M. E. 3739, 7166, 9568
Fenning, T. M. 6512
Fensham, F. J. 6439
Fensham, R. J. 1479, 5862
Fenske, D. 5141
Fent, L. 2832
Fenton, M. B. 8209
Fenton, T. 1310
Fér, F. 1500
Ferdous, A. J. 2997
Feret, P. P. 3712
Ferguson, B. G. 6456
Ferguson, I. S. 6796, 9109
Ferguson, M. A. 2807
Ferguson, S. A. 457
Ferhi, A. 1284, 6214
Ferm, M. 7097-7098
Fernanado Jara, L. 2686
Fernandes, D. N. 1537
Fernandes, J. B. 3850, 3853, 4661, 8849-8850
Fernández, A. 6264
Fernandez, A. 6513
Fernández, C. 978
Fernández, D. S. 548, 8991
Fernandez, I. J. 1957, 7161
Fernandez, M. 622
Fernández, M. C. 499
Fernández, N. 4996
Fernández, P. 1647
Fernández, R. 2085
Fernández Casas, J. 8323
Fernández de Córdova, J. 4111, 5799
Fernández de La Paz, N. 4996
Fernández-López, J. 1104, 9814
Fernández Lorenzo, J. L. 889
Fernando, E. S. 5541, 8926
Fernau, R. F. 1547
Ferns, P. N. 7447
Féron, É. 4201
Ferranti, P. 2334
Ferrari, G. 5444
Ferrario, P. 2454
Ferraz, J. 4292
Ferrazola, E. 4013
Ferrazzoli, P. 1915
Ferreira, A. G. 3850
Ferreira, A. J. D. 2482
Ferreira, C. A. P. 10033
Ferreira, F. 5660
Ferreira, F. A. 8080
Ferreira, M. A. 7929
Ferreira, S. 9502
Ferreira, S. M. 5723
Ferrell, W. K. 315, 7049
Ferrer, O. J. 5229
Ferreras, J. M. 8830
Ferretti, F. 3654
Ferretti, M. 7328, 8715, 9564
Ferrier, R. C. 7648, 7844, 8724
Ferris, C. 8949
Ferris, R. L. 5760
Fertál, D. 1197, 4451
Fetcher, N. 548, 8991
Fetherston, K. L. 3325
Feyen, J. 7767
Fiala, B. 4057
Fialho, R. C. 8745
Fici, S. 7950
Fídler, J. 1500, 2054
Fiedler, C. E. 6639
Fiedler, F. 345, 420
Fiedler, H. J. 775, 2921, 4573, 7075, 8648, 8690, 9545
Fiedling, N. J. 5797
Field, E. M. 4208
Field, J. B. 1260
Field, L. H. 8114
Field, R. 8279
Fielder, P. 6024, 6870
Fierz, M. 2862
Figge, K. 7837
Figueiral, I. 3095
Figueiredo, E. 1476, 3909, 9703
Figueiredo-Filho, A. 9427
Figueroa S., H. 444-445
Fik, T. J. 4166
Fikuyama, K. 6568
Filella, I. 3016, 3726
Filer, D. L. 5897
Filho, W. M. 9519
Filin, A. I. 205
Filion, L. 3144, 3283
Filip, G. M. 9391
Filipchuk, A. N. 6989, 6994
Filippis, L. F. de 9807
Filius, A. M. 2530
Fillipchuk, A. N. 8618
Filoso, S. 4465
Fimbel, C. C. 6889
Fimbel, R. A. 6889
Fimiani, P. 3255
Finch-Savage, W. E. 543
Findenegg, G. R. 9553
Findlay, S. 7788
Find'o, S. 4141
Finegan, B. 3962
Finér, L. 6204
Fineschi, B. 8108
Finger, C. A. G. 9424
Fink, M. 7751
Fink, S. 2296, 3718
Finkeldey, R. 4802, 5638, 6477
Finley, J. C. 93
Fins, L. 8667
Fiorella, M. 315
Fiorentino, D. C. 8170
Fioretto, A. 3698
Fire Management Notes 8419, 8769
Firestone, M. K. 4543
Firman, K. 8814
Firsov, G. 5934
Firth, J. 302, 1216
Firth, J. G. 8605
Fischer, A. 13
Fischer, R. 6449
Fischer, T. 7149
Fischl, G. 8102
Fisher, A. 753, 1621
Fisher, A. C. 9466
Fisher, J. B. 2971
Fisher, J. T. 4239
Fisher, M. 601
Fisher, R. F. 1940
Fisher, R. J. 10053
Fisker, S. E. 1040
Fitter, A. H. 2849
Fitzgerald, J. F. 4232
Fitzgerald, T. D. 5079
Fitzgibbon, C. D. 4969
Fitzjarrald, D. R. 5418
Fitzpatrick, G. E. 5207
Fitzpatrick, R. W. 4442, 5254
Fitzsimmons, A. K. 6794
Fitzsimon, J. D. 6202
Fitzsimons, S. J. 8951
Fjeld, D. 1062
Fjeldså, J. 4139
Fjellstrom, R. G. 2143
Flaherty, M. 5150
Fl'ak, P. 9868
Flammarion, J. P. 2569
Flamminj, T. 8302
Flandez, M. S. 3453
Flannigan, M. D. 458
Flasse, S. P. 6146
Flather, C. H. 4133
Flato, S. 1772
Fleck, I. 4709, 8894
Flege, A. 3332
Flegler, S. L. 486
Fleming, P. 9701
Fleming, R. A. 726
Fleming, R. L. 9366
Fletcher, J. S. 9596
Flett, R. J. 1288
Fleurat-Lessard, P. 2114, 2116
Flewelling, J. W. 6770
Flick, B. 3059
Flick, W. A. 5955, 9274
Flint, E. P. 6
Flint, M. L. 2460
Floch, S. le 4179, 6062
Flora and Fauna 5070
Floreani, M. 1134
Florence, E. J. M. 5666
Florence, J. 818
Flores, E. M. 1334, 1336
Flores, S. 2260
Flores C., J. 1182
Floret, C. 3964
Flory, W. B. 5301
Flower-Ellis, J. 45
Flowers, T. J. 3672
Floyd, D. W. 6991
Floyd, M. A. 6117
Flühler, H. 379
Flygh, G. 138
Fo, E. R. 8850
Fober, H. 112, 959, 9185
Focardi, S. 4978
Foley, W. J. 9099
Folgarait, P. J. 2065, 4905
Folk, R. S. 6898, 9026
Folkard, G. 8534
Folkard, N. F. G. 5828, 8224
Follett, P. A. 9915
Fölster, H. 6226, 7176
Foltz, J. L. 6602
Folving, S. 9244
Fomin, A. 4571
Fomum, Z. T. 1386, 3002
Fonseca, J. P. C. da 1987
Fonseca, N. 4031
Fontaine, R. 102
Fontana, A. 3205
Fontanari, J. 6157
Fontes, M. P. F. 9519
Fonweban, J. N. 3628, 5110
Food and Agriculture Organization 921, 2649, 6729, 9251
Food and Agriculture Organization, Forestry Department 886, 2575
Foody, G. M. 6142, 6154-6155, 7733, 8588, 9449
Foord, B. M. 6553
Foote, A. G. 9989
Foppen, R. 762
Forboseh, P. F. 8606
Ford, E. J. 9831
Ford, S. P. 3859
Ford-Robertson, J. B. 8401
Fordham, M. C. 7321
Fordham, S. J. 5612
Fordyce, I. R. 1436
Forero, E. 1467, 9188
Foresta, H. de 8964
Forge, T. A. 9961-9962
Fornaciari, M. 580
Forsberg, J. 2449
Forst und Holz 9673
Forster, J. C. 1115
Forster, P. I. 1370
Forsyth, M. 1228, 7027
Fort, C. 1284
Fortin, B. 9508
Fortin, M. J. 3774
Forum für Wissen 9205
Fosberg, F. R. 8320
Foss, G. G. 9461
Fossi, G. 3775
Fossitt, J. A. 596, 5566
Foster, A. P. 5782
Foster, D. 8958
Foster, G. S. 9265
Foster, L. M. 8842
Foster, M. A. 4912
Foster, N. W. 1033, 2023, 8693
Foster, P. 7179
Foster, R. B. 244, 676, 1248, 5580
Fotedar, R. K. 7704
Fottová, D. 7850
Fouché, J. G. 3677
Fouda, R. A. 8450
Fountain, D. W. 534
Fourcaud, T. 5926
Fourneau, C. 8825
Fournet, A. 7263
Fournier, M. 2048, 5088
Fournier, R. 7643
Fournier O., L. A. 9332, 9607
Fowler, C. 291
Fowler, D. 3671, 7136, 9575
Fowler, G. W. 6960
Fowler, S. V. 3276, 9384
Fownes, J. H. 1893, 3419, 8679
Fox, B. J. 9713, 9903
Fox, C. W. 5802
Fox, D. G. 6192
Fox, J. 794
Fox, M. D. 9713
Fox, R. T. V. 2330, 9857
Fox, T. R. 1942, 4509
Foyer, C. H. 4814
Fraccarollo, D. 1134
Fraga, B. M. 3810
Fraichard, A. 5503
Frampton, C. M. 8701
Franc, A. 2590, 5925
França, S. C. 133, 1812, 5201
França-Dantas, M. S. 1786, 9412
France, CIRAD-Forêt 9168
France, Ministère de l'Agriculture et de la Pêche 2627
France, R. 7317
France, R. L. 4513, 8228
Franceschini, A. 8065, 8083
Francey, R. J. 8766
Francez, A. J. 7792
Franche, C. 8044
Franci, M. 9629
Francis, G. W. 3006
Francis, J. 7488
Francis, J. K. 4220
Francis, K. 1123
Francis, R. 9272
Francis K. J. 7519
Franck, F. 6369
Franco, A. C. 5346, 9654
Franco-Pizaña, J. 1528
Frančula, N. 6133
Franjić, J. 2973, 7358
Frank, H. 7837
Frank, J. H. 4316, 9919
Frank, W. 7837
Franke, A. 8, 6518, 9302
Frankland, J. C. 3191
Franklin, J. 6152
Franklin, J. F. 8968, 9272
Franklin, P. 7449
Franklin, S. E. 1219, 1916
Franklin, T. M. 1669
Fransen, P. 2032, 7869, 9110
Fransman, B. O. 7654
Franson, R. L. 5011
Franssen, I. 869
Franz, F. 3210
Franz-Gerstein, C. 4571
Franzel, S. 4167, 6813, 8409
Franzen, H. 8015
Franzen, J. J. 3049
Franzén, L. G. 5113
Franzyk, H. 1422-1423
Fraser, L. A. 3914
Fraser, R. G. 1585
Fraser, S. 2444
Fraser, S. M. 8152
Fraszewski, D. 3336
Frate, F. del 1915
Frattegiani, M. 8567
Frattoni, M. 5506, 7179
Fraval, A. 5769, 5806
Fredericksen, T. S. 2917, 3269, 7085
Fredrikson, M. 8918
Freedman, B. 407
Freeman, I. A. 8512
Freeman, J. D. 9617
Freeman, J. F. 903

Freemark, K. E. 4136
Freemuth, J. 5972
Freer-Smith, P. 3392
Freer-Smith, P. H. 6201, 9240, 9672
Freĭberg, I. A. 4324
Freidhager, R. 7522
Freimund, W. A. 10061
Freitas, A. A. 8238
Freitas, C. R. de 438
Freitas, M. C. 4246, 8806
Frelich, L. E. 3107, 3124
French, J. H. 5907, 6727
French, N. H. F. 4464, 7010
Frenzel, B. 5521, 9660
Freudenberger, K. S. 9219
Frey, B. 5492
Frey, S. D. 1937
Frey, W. 3118, 4855
Fried, M. 3398
Friedland, A. J. 6240
Friedman, W. E. 8910
Friend, A. D. 4481
Friend, A. L. 1282
Friend, G. R. 6733, 7221
Friesen, L. E. 8206
Frigg, M. 6942
Frigimelica, G. 3232
Fripp, Y. 5174
Frison, G. 2970, 6053
Fritsch, P. 5573, 9805
Fritts, H. C. 2544
Fritz, H. 4658
Fritz, R. S. 3009, 5736
Fritzbøger, B. 6829
Fritze, H. 7152, 9530
Fritzsch, R. 4391
Froebe, H. A. 5455
Froelicher, J. 6995
Froend, R. H. 2148
Frogner, T. 1934
Fröhlich, M. 6892
Frolov, V. D. 4777
Fromard, F. 3866, 9641
Fromard, L. 2116
Fromont, J. C. 2116
Frost, I. 5457
Frostegård, Å. 9530
Frouin, R. 5289
Fryar, J. S. 8171
Frýdl, J. 3985, 7391
Fryer, J. 5981
Fu, J. 1814, 9112
Fu, J. G. 594, 594, 3609
Fu, S. S. 3780
Fu, X. H. 8472
Fu, Y. X. 2142
Fu Jing 9112
Fu JingGang 3609
Fu ShiShen 3780
Fu XiuHong 8472
Fu YuXi 2142
Fuchigami, L. H. 6474
Fuchino, H. 5467
Fuchs, A. 6987
Fuchs, J. 6485
Fuentes, J. D. 2613
Fuertes, E. 8981
Fuester, R. 5804
Fuester, R. W. 8156
Fugit, J. L. 7179
Führer, E. 2442, 8159, 8180
Führer, H. W. 6236
Fuhrer, J. 6243
Führling, M. 6558, 9046
Fujieda, M. 8230
Fujii, Y. 6805
Fujikawa, S. 9538
Fujimori, T. 1074
Fujimoto, K. 5574, 6972, 7864
Fujimoto, T. 9590
Fujimoto, Y. 1130, 1383, 8853
Fujisawa, Y. 6283
Fujita, K. 8189
Fujita, M. 5460
Fujita, S. 4674
Fujita, T. 233, 3618
Fujito, E. 3149
Fujiwara, K. 3149
Fujiwara, S. 1354
Fujiwara, Y. 6316
Fukamachi, K. 4411, 9146
Fukami, M. 8682
Fukamiya, N. 6332
Fukazawa, K. 1348-1349, 1692, 2073
Fukshansky, L. 3416
Fuksman, I. L. 4605
Fukuda, E. 2166
Fukuda, H. 8967
Fukuda, S. 682, 943
Fukui, T. 3149
Fukumoto, T. 4827
Fukuta, H. 3149
Fukuyama, K. 8148
Fukuyama, Y. 488, 2994, 3827, 4651, 6315
Fulbright, D. W. 8078
Fulbright, T. E. 1528
Füldner, K. 4457
Fullbright, T. E. 5420
Fuller, C. 7482
Fuller, D. O. 8601
Fuller, M. 1851
Fuller, R. M. 6140
Fumagalli, I. 1442
Funada, R. 1348-1349, 1692, 2073
Funke, W. 8193
Funkhouser, E. A. 6511, 8026
Funkhouser, G. 1694
Furlan, M. 4661
Furlan, V. 563
Furneaux, R. H. 3508
Furnier, G. R. 7293
Furniss, M. M. 4933
Furrer, R. 295, 1762
Furrer, V. 1416, 4567, 4664
Fürstenberg, H. Freiherr von 1920
Furu, P. 8808
Furubayashi, K. 1619, 3308
Furukawa, A. 536
Furukawa, H. 5479
Furukawa, I. 7020, 7287
Furukawa, K. 1389
Furukawa, M. 514
Furuta, K. 2421, 6603-6604
Furyaev, V. V. 7204, 9598
Fusi, P. 9629
Futai, K. 3732, 4109, 5665, 9957
Fuzzati, N. 8826
Fyles, J. W. 4610
Gabarkiewicz, R. 2298
Gabbrielli, A. 4477
Gaberščik, A. 5497
Gabetta, B. 3003, 3819
Gabhane, V. V. 7872
Gabryszewska, E. 6844
Gachathi, F. N. 7957
Gadbail, V. M. 3552
Gaddanakeri, S. A. 5859
Gadek, P. A. 5541, 8926, 9809-9810
Gadgil, M. 3605, 5406, 7562
Gadgil, P. D. 9879
Gadow, K. von 1164, 2759, 3586, 6968, 8572, 9217, 9428
Gaffield, W. 8835
Gafner, S. 8820
Gagan, M. K. 3930
Gage, D. A. 6307
Gäggeler, H. W. 2916
Gagné, R. J. 9956
Gagnidze, R. 1503
Gagnon, H. 1388, 9627
Gagnon, J. 8052
Gaharwar, K. S. 3620
Gaikwad, S. J. 1578
Gaion, R. M. 1134
Gajaseni, J. 9135
Gakunju, D. M. N. 4424
Gal, A. 5627
Gál, J. 5271, 6098
Galal, A. M. 8831
Galán Carmen, C. 940
Galbero, G. 8097
Galbraith, J. 8406
Gale, M. J. 8765
Gale, M. R. 1949
Galeano R., R. E. 8517
Galeffi, C. 1379
Galera, C. 8630
Galetti, M. 6383
Galiana, F. 1181
Galindo-Leal, C. 5243
Galitskiĭ, V. V. 4270
Galkin, G. I. 9923
Gall, K. le 6105
Gallardo, J. F. 1979, 3692, 4565, 7812, 8632
Gallardo-Lancho, J. F. 7048
Galle, B. 9491
Gallego, H. A. 8675
Gallina, S. 9137
Gallinaro, N. 8683
Gallivan, C. C. 3993
Gallo, L. 6516
Galloway, G. 6059
Galloway, J. N. 6666
Galwey, N. W. 8035
Gama, M. M. da 1993
Gambliel, H. A. 3012
Gamilov, Yu. V. 1397
Gamuna, P. 6248
Ganapathi, A. 2966, 4416
Ganchev, P. 1903
Gandhi, J. N. 1005, 6007
Gandullo, J. M. 598
Gane, M. 4257
Ganesh, S. 9052
Ganeshaiah, K. N. 6387
Ganf, G. G. 1269
Gang, D. 4717
Gang, W. 9754
Gang Wu 9754
Gange, A. C. 1590, 9914
Gangoo, S. A. 6940
Gangopadhyay, M. 5543, 5546
Ganguli, B. N. 5956
Ganguly, S. N. 4408
Ganing, A. 3555
Ganry, F. 2957
Ganskopp, D. 9978
Ganter, J. L. M. S. 8839, 8841
Ganzhorn, J. U. 1613, 9085
Gao, C. B. 1785
Gao, S. 709-710
Gao, S. Y. 9705
Gao ChuanBi 1785
Gao ShenYi 9705
Gáper, J. 5673
Gara, R. I. 6607
Garay, I. 5336
Garbaliński, P. 3293, 4949
Garbarino, J. A. 1379
Garbelotto, M. 9866
Garcí-Fayos, P. 9677
García, A. 8296
Garcia, C. 1017
Garcia, E. 246
García, F. 5780
Garcia, J. 3281
Garcia, M. A. 9654
Garcia, R. 6716
García Abril, A. 1181
García-Argáez, A. 132, 576
García-Baudín, J. M. 7678
Garcia-Boyero, A. 718, 9050
García Escobar, A. 7520
García López, J. M. 2628
García-Mijangos, I. 1518
García-Núñez, C. 4704, 7067
García-Plazaola, J. I. 5511
García-Plé, C. 1253
Garcia S., J. 6918
García-Vallejo, M. C. 5471, 5483, 8869
Gärdenäs, A. 1257, 8727
Gardener, C. J. 4195
Gardiner, B. 3671
Gardiner, D. 9465
Gardiner, D. T. 1528
Gardiner, E. S. 8680
Gardiner, J. 2500
Gardingen, P. R. van 4628
Gardner, A. S. 601
Gardner, D. R. 8198
Gardner, E. S. 9992
Gardner, G. 7293
Gardner, M. 9799
Gardner, R. C. 5647
Gardner, R. H. 312
Gardner, R. O. 4960
Gardner, S. D. L. 1244, 3672
Gardner, S. M. 1588
Garello, G. 2678
Garg, H. S. 7904
Gargya, G. R. 5004, 8502
Gariboldi, P. 3819
Garkoti, S. C. 1159, 1169, 1256
Garland, E. B. 2506
Garman, S. L. 317, 1180, 7049
Garnett, R. 6737
Garnock-Jones, P. J. 7349, 8919
Garoglio, P. 795
Garrec, J. P. 1283, 3845, 4669, 8704
Garrity, D. P. 6703, 8325
Garrod, G. 2531
Garrod, G. D. 8303
Garson, P. J. 5899, 6643
Garten, C. T. 7100
Garten, C. T., Jr. 2909
Gartland, J. S. 6512
Gartland, K. M. A. 6512
Gartner, B. L. 5412
Gartner, F. R. 10009
Gasbarro, A. F. 7604
Gasch, J. 2923
Gaschler, K. 5669
Gascon, C. 9071
Gash, J. 3028
Gash, J. H. C. 2607, 8766, 9187
Gashev, S. N. 5461
Gasheva, N. A. 5461
Gąsiorek, S. 10037
Gaskin, J. F. 3723
Gaspar, T. 3020, 3677, 7308
Gasson, P. 6288
Gastal, F. 2123
Gastellu-Etchegorry, J. P. 6157
Gaston, A. 2152
Gaston, A. J. 755
Gaston, G. 626, 5274
Gat, J. 7811
Gatter, W. 7354
Gatteschi, P. 1077
Gatto, F. del 7520
Gaudette, H. E. 7817
Gaudichau, C. 6707
Gaulier, A. 1679
Gaultier, J. F. 3330
Gaum, W. G. 134
Gauntlett, B. A. 8454
Gauquelin, T. 7883, 9776
Gaur, J. P. 1024
Gaur, K. K. 5896
Gaur, M. 2409
Gauthier, S. 1550, 5122
Gautier, D. 1631
Gautry, J. Y. 4332
Gavilanes, M. L. 1484
Gaviño, R. 1402
Gavrikov, V. 9432
Gawel, J. E. 6240
Gawler, S. C. 7350
Gawley, R. J. 9026
Gay, C. 45, 7395
Gay, M. 3641
Gaye, A. 987
Gaylord, E. S. 5668
Gazelle, F. 4997
Gaziev, F. M. 221
Ge, M. H. 2394
Ge MingHong 2394
Gea, L. 8001
Gebauer, G. 2014, 9556
Gebhard, H. 10062
Gebre, G. M. 2890
Geburek, T. 2197, 6490, 6519
Gecovič, M. 1149, 3664, 4471
Gedlf, A. 6025
Gedris, T. E. 1403
Geert, W. T. A. 4129
Geetha, C. K. 970
Geetha, S. 6293
Geh, S. L. 5233
Gehring, C. A. 1573
Geiger, H. 3849
Geils, B. W. 4888
Geisinger, D. R. 1238, 4008
Geissler, H. 345

Geissler, K. 6631
Gelbaum, L. 515
Gelbrecht, J. 8153
Gelhaus, J. 9898
Gemballa, R. 9594
Gemesi, O. 1263
Gemler, B. van 1189
Gemmel, P. 177, 8494
Genachte, G. van de 7767
Genç, M. 1043, 1067, 4348
Genç, Z. 2962
Généré, B. 6876
Gennari, F. 4051
Gennari, M. 2333
Genov, K. 7237
Gentcheva-Kostadinova, S. 8252
Gentili, P. 7430
Geoghegan, I. E. 6349
George, A. S. 5549
George, E. 5363
George, V. 8631
Georgiev, G. 7428
Georgievskiĭ, A. B. 8988
Gera, M. 4311, 5161
Gerant, D. 7824, 8631
Gérard, J. 2048
Gerard, J. 6363
Gerardin, V. 5276
Gerasimenko, G. G. 7376
Gerber, S. 4783, 4790
Gerding, V. 2584
Gergácz, E. 2242
Gergácz, J. 4339
Gerhardt, K. 9484
Geri, C. 2440
Gering, L. R. 6095
Gerlitz, T. G. M. 5682
Germain, E. 4640-4641, 7948
Germain, R. H. 6991
Germann, P. 8952
Germany, Arbeitskreis Forstliche Landespflege 10
Germany, Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft 1751-1752
Germany, Enquete Commission 2554
Germany, German Society for General and Applied Entomology 7574
Germany, Wissenschaftlicher Beirat beim Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten 9262
Geron, C. 5425, 8893
Gers, C. 7883
Gertner, G. 3417
Gertner, G. Z. 48, 3431
Geslot, A. 3527
Gessner, M. O. 4521
Gestel, C. A. M. van 4528, 4538
Geurts, H. 5464
Gev, I. 7811
Ghahari, S. 9038-9039
Ghanati, F. 106
Ghazala Shaheen 1509
Ghazoul, J. 9904
Ghelue, M. van 2258, 5679
Ghent, A. W. 8311
Gherardi, I. 1720
Gherardi, L. 3654
Gherbi, H. 8044
Ghimire, K. B. 9124
Ghisalberti, E. L. 1111, 1369, 3806
Ghitter, G. 1916
Ghitter, G. S. 1219
Gholz, H. L. 7059
Ghosh, A. C. 2985
Ghosh, M. K. 3613
Ghosh, S. 9446
Giacosa, D. 4044
Gianinazzi-Pearson, V. 1577
Gianni, G. 5771
Giannini, R. 1555, 2211, 4338
Giardina, C. P. 3761
Gibbon, P. 8276
Gibbons, E. 2776
Gibbons, M. 585
Gibbons, S. 4680
Gibbs, J. 7411
Gibbs, J. N. 837, 4042, 5692, 9862
Gibernau, M. 1462
Gibogini, B. 6598
Gibson, A. 2677
Gibson, D. M. 1000
Gibson, J. 7559
Gibson, J. P. 687, 2401, 8917
Gibson, M. D. 7863
Gier, A. de 7493
Giertych, M. 683, 6817, 7388-7389, 9185
Giertych, M. J. 5338, 5399, 7168
Giesemann, A. 2031
Gifford, D. J. 3047, 8890
Gigante, B. 4031
Giganti, H. 7430, 7434
Giguère, M. 1925
Gil, E. 7934
Gil, L. 1789
Gil, W. 2704, 2706
Gil García, M. J. 1646
Gilbert, G. S. 5686, 7939
Gilbert, J. M. 7717
Gilbert, O. L. 5877
Gill, A. M. 6733, 7209-7210, 7214
Gill, A. S. 5205
Gill, D. E. 5629
Gill, D. S. 4170
Gill, G. S. C. 6576
Gill, M. 9637
Gill, R. M. A. 6644
Gillah, P. R. 6809
Gille, K. 8440-8441
Giller, K. E. 2521
Gillespie, A. J. R. 6
Gillespie, A. R. 175, 5611, 7690
Gillespie, M. K. 8261
Gillespie, T. J. 340
Gillet, E. 5933
Gillet, E. M. 8023
Gilliam, C. H. 2698, 5064, 5882, 6352, 8480, 10067
Gilliam, F. S. 3733, 5090, 5565, 5593, 8983
Gillies, S. L. 7583
Gillis, M. D. 8582
Gillman, M. 5581
Gillon, D. 462, 7207
Gilly, S. P. 4351
Gilman, E. F. 3551
Gil'manov, T. G. 9558
Gilmore, C. 7476
Gilmore, D. W. 7723
Gilmour, D. A. 1709
Gilpin, M. L. 7261
Gimblett, R. H. 3434
Gimeno, B. S. 7131
Gingras, J. F. 1093
Ginisty, C. 2724
Ginkel, J. H. van 7757
Ginoga, K. L. 8231
Gintings, A. N. 358
Ginwal, H. S. 4311, 5161
Giorcelli, A. 4044, 5715
Giordano, G. 6157
Giorgio, D. di 2334
Giovannelli, A. 8633
Giovannetti, L. 3231
Giovanni, F. di 3889
Giovannini, M. 7226
Girard, D. 9627
Girardin, C. 8964
Giraudi, G. 3208
Girbés, T. 8830
Giresse, P. 3324
Girgas, M. G. Z. 8091
Giri Rao, L. G. 5162
Girlanda, M. 7803, 8055-8056
Girouard, R. M. 198
Giryaev, M. D. 6784
Gitelson, A. A. 8341-8342
Githiomi, J. K. 6323
Gittins, R. 3137
Giulietti, A. M. 6087
Giulio, C. 5771
Giurdanela, J. 9836
Givanni, S. 6802
Gjengedal, E. 7092
Gladkov, E. G. 3744
Gladkova, G. A. 4715
Glanville, S. F. 4496
Glare, T. R. 9965
Glass, A. D. M. 3881, 6224
Glatzel, G. 9562, 9567
Glauner, H. J. 1650
Glavaš, M. 7408
Gleed, J. A. 4336
Gleissner, P. 5455
Gleixner, G. 4657
Glen, H. F. 8921
Glenn, S. 9214
Glimmerveen, I. 4373, 7481
Glitzenstein, J. S. 1333
Glomb, V. 1434
Glombitza, K. W. 7270
Glories, Y. 2094
Glössl, J. 3169, 6476
Glotov, V. Y. E. 334
Glover, N. 2762-2763
Głowacka, B. 4947
Głowacki, S. 1119
Gluck, M. J. 5282
Glukhanyuk, G. A. 6746
Glushenkova, A. I. 5485
Glynn, C. 4106
Gnahoua, G. M. 6696
Gneev, V. N. 6937
Gninenko, Yu. I. 8546, 9950
Gobat, J. M. 2862
Gobbato, S. 7910
Gobbi, M. 2174
Göbl, F. 6374, 9840
Goby, J. P. 2519
Gocke, H. A. 6035
Godbold, D. L. 1574, 4023, 6521, 7050
Godbout, C. 1962
Godde, D. 8898
Godion, B. 1813
Godoy, M. 9182
Godoy, R. 698, 7024
Godson, T. 7682
Godzik, S. 2207
Goede, R. G. M. de 9534
Goel, V. L. 3526, 8422
Goelz, J. C. G. 216-217
Goenadi, D. H. 4328
Goetting-Minesky, M. P. 2266
Goetz, H. 638
Goetz, S. J. 288, 7018
Goff, N. le 6105
Gogala, N. 9832
Gogate, M. G. 3574, 3591, 3750
Goggioli, V. 4860-4861
Gogic, M. 1634
Gogoi, P. 9416
Goh, C. J. 1800
Goh, S. H. 5233
Goi, S. R. 693
Goĭdenko, A. A. 6930
Gold, A. J. 2052
Goldammer, J. G. 1697
Goldberg, R. 8840
Goldfarb, B. 8464
Goldingay, R. 9979
Goldsack, R. J. 1370
Goller, K. 1020
Golley, F. B. 4759
Golly, K. F. 9847
Golovneva, L. B. 614
Golsse, J. M. 1869
Goltsova, N. 3725
Gomendy, V. 462, 7207
Gomes, A. A. 3886
Gomes, D. T. 3391
Gomes, J. M. 4186
Gomes, P. C. 9519
Gómez, M. 5152
Gómez, M. P. 1006
Gómez de Aizpúrua, C. 4076, 5753-5754
Gómez Figueroa, P. 9607
Gómez-Laurito, J. 6343, 7924
Gómez Manzaneque, F. 9727
Gómez-Pompa, A. 8289
Gómez Restrepo, M. L. 992
Gommel, H. J. 1098
Gömöry, D. 9787
Gonçalez, E. 1132
Goncharenko, G. G. 4788
Goncharova, N. P. 5485
Gong, H. S. 4977
Gong, P. 2814, 4276, 7011
Gong, W. K. 5576
Gong HuiSheng 4977
Gong Peng 7011
Gong WooiKhoon 5576
Gonser, H. 7354
Gonzales-Caban, A. 94
González, A. 1627
González, A. G. 3007, 3809, 3867, 6304, 7902
Gonzalez, C. 2264
González, E. 1795, 4122, 5213, 6066
González, J. 940, 7067
González, L. 3139, 9836
Gonzalez, L. A. 7965
González, M. C. 6329
Gonzalez, M. C. 1407
González, M. V. 6488
González, V. C. 2154
González, Y. 2689
Gonzalez-Alonso, F. 298, 6268
González-Andrés, F. 4733
González Cangas, M. 8524
González de Troconis, N. 3864
González-Espinosa, M. 10029
González Guillén, M. de J. 8301
González-Meler, M. 1300
Gonzalez Parra, J. 7891
González-Prieto, S. J. 4240
Gonzalez-Romero, A. 9137
González Sierra, G. 3952
Good, J. E. G. 6034
Goodall, J. M. 7684
Goodall, R. 3199
Gooday, G. W. 4705, 5515, 5519, 9843
Goodchild, M. F. 8208
Gool, C. R. van 7464
Gopal, S. 8587
Gopikumar, K. 970
Gopinath, K. 8138
Gopinathan, S. 2332
Gopkalo, O. M. 456
Gora, V. 9911
Goralka, R. J. L. 519, 4689, 7284
Göransson, A. 396
Gorbacheva, O. V. 5781
Gorbatenko, O. 7246
Gorchov, D. L. 8908
Gordaliza, M. 4731
Gordienko, M. I. 6927
Gordienko, V. A. 426, 9468
Gordon, A. G. 7971
Gordon, A. M. 4370
Gordon, I. 2720
Gordon, I. G. 9000
Gordon, J. C. 9170
Gordon, M. P. 2248, 9802
Gordon, T. R. 9875
Gorenzel, W. P. 764
Gorham, J. 5073
Gorissen, A. 7757
Gorman, M. 526
Goroshkevich, S. N. 7316
Gorozhankina, S. M. 4617
Gorshkov, V. V. 4754
Gorsira, B. 7456
Gorunovic, M. S. 2133-2135
Gorzelak, A. 1637, 2737, 2749
Gosling, P. G. 1798
Gosmann, G. 8809
Goswami, N. 2777
Goto, K. 5916, 6442
Goto, M. 4050
Goto, T. 2773
Goto, Y. 7225
Göttlein, A. 6097
Gottlieb, H. E. 3850
Gottlieb, O. R. 2766, 3850
Gottsberger, G. 5529
Gottwald, J. R. 2595
Götz, V. 1063, 7354
Goucher, T. 7382
Goué, M. C. 5657, 6496
Goulard, M. 5329

Gould, K. S. 2852, 3781, 5597, 8874
Goulden, M. L. 2611, 6755, 7057, 8611
Gourlay, I. D. 429, 3784
Gourlet-Fleury, S. 9277
Gout, E. 7298
Gouvenain, R. C. de 5403
Govean, F. 7964
Govindarajan, M. 7496
Gowans, D. A. 473
Goward, S. N. 288
Gowda, S. K. K. 6947, 8532
Gower, S. T. 9430
Goyer, R. A. 2374, 9972
Gozdalik, M. 123
Graaf, N. R. de 2566
Graber, W. 9658
Grabherr, G. 2526
Graça, M. A. S. 2872, 5333
Graça, M. E. C. 1001
Grace, J. 1430, 2607, 2887, 3028, 3713, 5913, 6967, 8623, 8766
Grace, J. C. 5513, 9392
Grâce, J. de 5096
Grace, S. L. 595
Gracheva, T. A. 4539
Gracia, C. 1155, 1501
Gracia, M. 8521
Graf, N. 5604
Grafström, E. 8797
Gragson, T. L. 5238
Graham, A. M. 9672
Graham, C. 6493
Graham, C. H. 6382
Graham, D. J. 3363
Graham, P. 2525
Graham, R. C. 4519, 4559, 7781, 7890
Graham, R. L. 7534
Graham, R. T. 6899
Grahn, P. 8337
Gram, S. 7026
Grammel, R. H. 1177
Grams, T. E. E. 9653-9654
Granadino, C. A. 8123
Granberg, H. 6144
Grande, M. A. 1181
Grandjouan, G. 5112
Graner, M. 8555
Granier, A. 3705, 4548, 6105, 6213, 8372, 8673, 8681
Graniti, A. 4837, 4839
Granström, A. 9005
Grant, G. G. 5775, 9970
Grant, J. A. 9964
Grant, J. C. 7566
Grant, M. C. 4621
Grassi, G. 9477
Grasso, S. 2908
Gratani, L. 3017
Grattapaglia, D. 2250
Grau, D. 4709, 8894
Grau, J. M. 8286
Gravenhorst, G. 4606
Graves, W. R. 2534, 3463, 8307
Gray, A. I. 4424, 4680, 4691
Gray, D. A. 9275
Gray, D. H. 2591
Gray, G. R. 356
Graybill, D. A. 1694
Grayling, P. M. 5550, 7955
Grayson, A. J. 6182
Greathead, D. J. 2453
Greatorex-Davies, J. N. 6710, 7472
Greaves, B. L. 7398
Greber, B. J. 3564
Green, F., III 6299
Green, M. R. 1059
Greenberg, D. 9929
Greenberg, J. 5425
Greenberg, R. 10030
Greenburg, R. 4968
Greene, D. F. 5530
Greene, E. 5762
Greene, T. A. 1183
Greene, W. D. 7580
Greenlee, H. R. 8375
Greenspan Gallo, L. 1000
Greenway, M. 1254
Greenwood, E. A. N. 2056
Greenwood, M. S. 8464
Greer, T. 357
Greger, H. 8851
Gregersen, H. M. 6167
Gregg, K. 5604
Grego, J. 4246
Grégoire, J. 4113
Gregoire, T. G. 875, 3652, 6094
Gregorich, E. G. 1945
Gregorius, H. R. 6516, 9760
Gregory, J. C. 8268
Gregory, J. D. 8305
Gregory, K. J. 4609
Gregory, L. L. 7350
Gregory, N. G. 5856
Greiner, R. 1205
Greinwald, R. 3014
Grenier, J. 3383
Grennfelt, P. 6734-6735, 7576-7577
Greppin, H. 7312
Gresham, C. A. 7460
Gressel, N. 1941, 4517-4518, 9503
Greszta, J. 8708, 9559
Grewal, S. 4176
Grewal, S. S. 7689, 10027
Grey, G. W. 9172
Gribben, P. R. 1267
Gribel, R. 7399
Gribko, L. S. 2381
Grieff, L. 5157
Gries, G. 2379
Grieu, P. 7824
Griffin, A. R. 7387
Griffin, B. J. 2283
Griffin, G. J. 5708
Griffin, K. L. 5315, 7320
Griffin, S. L. 5708
Griffini, A. 7910
Griffith, D. 7215
Griffith, D. W. T. 9491
Griffiths, H. 7321
Griffiths, J. 8755
Griffiths, M. 9070
Griffiths, R. P. 2277
Grigal, D. F. 1930, 4611, 9514, 9549
Grigor'ev, S. A. 7377
Grigoriadis, N. 4277
Grill, D. 410, 2111, 2202, 7838, 8713
Grima-Pettenati, J. 2245
Grimble, R. 22, 1907
Grime, V. L. 4234, 4557
Grimes, J. 9686
Grimm, U. 6226
Grimm, V. 4224
Grimnes, K. A. 6580
Grimshaw, R. G. 2591
Grinsven, H. J. M. van 8334, 8366-8367, 8734
Grishin, S. Yu. 3937
Grishkan, I. B. 2870
Grishko, V. V. 2109, 5486
Grison, F. 1764
Grissino-Mayer, H. D. 10074
Gritsan, N. P. 4529
Grobbelaar, N. 3141
Grodzińska, K. 7331
Grodzki, W. 728, 3062
Groen, C. L. G. 7464
Groenenberg, B. 8726
Groenenberg, J. E. 1961
Groffman, P. M. 2044, 2052, 7806
Grogan, W. L., Jr. 4083
Groke, P. H., Jr. 3266
Grondin, A. 9508
Groninger, J. W. 1234
Gronow, J. 9182
Grönroos, R. 8015
Groom, G. B. 6140
Groot, A. 183
Groot, J. J. R. 8325
Grope, L. 9821
Gros, R. 5112
Groscheová, H. 7145
Grosman, D. M. 4953
Gross, K. 8625, 9647
Gross, P. 8891
Grossenbacher, C. 4154
Grosser, D. 8795
Grossi, J. L. 619
Grossman, Y. L. 9452
Grossnickle, S. C. 5344, 6898, 9026
Grossoni, P. 1265, 7328, 9564, 9955
Grothaus, P. 1885
Grout, T. G. 6673
Grouzis, M. 2152, 6262
Grove, R. H. 4217
Grove, T. 4564
Grove, T. S. 6522, 8048
Groves, R. H. 7568
Grozev, O. 7550
Grubb, P. J. 7364
Gruber, F. 7231, 9840
Gruber, H. 1117
Grulke, N. E. 8747
Grulois, C. 1233, 5296-5297
Grunda, B. 3688
Grunden, B. A. 7350
Gruppe, A. 5793
Grus, W. 1106
Grzyb, M. 4275
Grzybowski, M. 10055
Grzywacz, A. 9185
Gu, X. P. 4009
Gu, Y. 5328
Gu, Z. M. 1127, 2978, 3820
Gu, Z. R. 9959
Gu XiaoPing 4009
Gu Yin 5328
Gu ZheMing 1127, 2978, 3820
Guala, G. F., II 2139
Guan, B. T. 48, 3431
Guan, N. 3979
Guan Ning 3979
Guánchez, F. J. 8802
Guara, M. 8514
Guariguata, M. R. 7939
Gubanov, V. V. 9422
Gubka, K. 1058
Gubler, D. 9964
Guedeney, G. 6489
Guedes, R. N. C. 3262, 4121, 5738
Guehl, J. M. 1284, 6214, 7311, 8628-8629
Gueho, J. 5235
Guelly, K. A. 1703
Guénard, D. 5889
Guenat, C. 2862
Guenther, A. 5425, 5508
Guenther, A. B. 5115
Guerra, F. 940
Guerra, J. 1332, 7784
Guerrero, R. 1394
Guerrini, I. A. 1716
Guevara, S. 3949
Gugelev, S. M. 9584
Guggenberger, G. 7879
Guglielmo, C. G. 9075
Guha, R. 7562
Guibert, M. 7744
Guidi, M. 1539
Guido, M. C. 3727
Guilhon, G. M. P. 4682
Guillaume, D. 2098, 8809
Guillaumin, J. J. 9038-9039
Guillet, B. 7878
Guilloux, M. le 4790
Guimarães, D. P. 3622
Guimarães, W. M. 6689
Guinaudeau, F. 1147
Guiot, J. 606, 9721
Guitián, J. 8909
Guitián, P. 8909
Guitton, J. L. 9387
Gulder, H. J. 7770
Guldin, J. M. 7726
Gullberg, U. 9829
Gullison, R. E. 5265
Gullo, M. A. lo 4545
Gülpen, M. 3718
Gumaste, S. K. 5859
Gumułka, M. 2097
Gunasena, H. P. M. 6694, 9203
Gunatilaka, A. A. L. 6313
Gunatilake, H. M. 9263
Gunatilleke, C. V. S. 3579
Gunatilleke, I. A. U. N. 3579
Gunawan, L. W. 5182
Gundare, L. 3638
Gundermann, E. 9204
Gundersen, D. E. 4051
Gundersen, P. 7113, 7143
Gunderson, C. A. 1242
Gunderson, L. H. 7560
Gunn, J. 6678
Gunnarsson, B. 1587, 8112
Gunnewiek, P. J. A. K. 4541
Guns, A. 2801
Günthardt-Goerg, M. S. 1435, 4343, 4575, 5492, 7829, 8706
Guo, B. 3442, 5928
Guo, C. H. 8543
Guo, C. L. 1740
Guo, H. J. 4182
Guo, J. H. 3934
Guo, J. Y. 1126
Guo, S. X. 6419
Guo, Y. H. 6559, 9889
Guo, Y. T. 1409
Guo, Y. W. 6331
Guo, Z. W. 1740
Guo, Z. Y. 2329
Guo ChunHui 8543
Guo ChunLiang 1740
Guo HuiJun 4182
Guo JingHua 3934
Guo ShuangXing 6419
Guo YanWen 6331
Guo YouTing 1409
Guo ZhiWei 1740
Guo ZhouYi 2329
Gupta, A. K. 5478, 6544
Gupta, B. N. 30, 5840
Gupta, D. 1011
Gupta, G. N. 201, 3575, 6032, 6042, 6904, 6906
Gupta, H. O. 7832
Gupta, K. K. 7453
Gupta, K. R. 6317
Gupta, M. K. 1319, 8763
Gupta, M. P. 3809
Gupta, P. K. 4-5, 5984, 6042
Gupta, R. 8318
Gupta, R. K. 1121
Gupta, S. 1487, 4010
Gupta, S. K. 1046, 5847
Gupta, V. 4422
Gurbachan Singh 806, 5203, 6039
Gurdev Chand 5996
Gurib-Fakim, A. 5235
Guries, R. P. 1138
Gurmit Singh, K. S. 5084
Gurnell, A. M. 4609
Gurnell, J. 9092
Gurni, A. 6087
Gurtsev, A. L. 4762
Gurumurti, K. 1018, 7638
Gusev, M. V. 4325
Gussarsson, M. 372, 5500
Gustafson, E. J. 5258
Gustafsson, L. 8284
Gustafsson, M. E. R. 5113
Gustavsson, L. 4304
Guthmiller, M. A. 2304
Guthrie, K. 3301
Gutierrez, L. 5165
Gutiérrez C., B. 218
Gutiérrez de Gotera, O. 3865
Gutierrez Mañero, F. J. 4534
Gutmann, M. 867, 5194
Gutowski, H. M. 4898
Gutowski, J. M. 4890, 4892-4893, 9051
Guttenberger, H. 4786, 8019
Gutteridge, R. C. 2676, 3355
Gutzwiller, K. J. 7451
Guven, K. C. 7091
Guy, R. D. 5499, 8665
Guye, M. G. 958
Guyette, R. P. 3380
Guynn, D. C., Jr. 7603
Guyon, J. C. 9047
Guyon, J. P. 9297

Guyon, P. 1813
Guyot, M. 1703
Guzek, R. 2347
Gwynne, D. 1850
Gyasi, E. 4161
Gyllenhaal, C. 5083
Gyokusen, K. 383, 1002, 1598, 2239, 2846, 2884, 4238, 6281
Gytarsky, M. L. 7093
Ha Huy 2651
Haack, H. 226
Haag-Kerwer, A. 9653-9654
Haan, G. de 1762
Haapala, H. 3725
Haapala, S. 2412
Haas, C. A. 1617
Haas, G. 5378
Haas, J. N. 608
Haase, D. L. 1040, 7655, 8661
Haase, S. M. 463
Häberle, K. H. 8712, 9656
Häberle, S. 8412
Habermann, M. 3267, 6590
Habermehl, A. 4271
Habermehl, G. 3815
Habib, M. A. 263
Habimana, J. B. 498
Habte, M. 1576, 2278-2279, 3193, 4021, 5676
Hachey, J. M. 9627
Hachtel, W. 2121
Hacke, U. 2885, 5358
Hacker, F. 3640
Hacker, R. 9784
Hackett, W. P. 7293
Hacking, A. 7482
Hackler, J. L. 6
Hackney, C. T. 1396
Haddad, M. 3549
Haddad, Z. S. 6161
Hadden, S. A. 9097
Hadi, T. S. 1781, 8423
Hadidian, J. M. 9883
Hadinec, J. 3088
Hadipumomo 3109
Haegelin, A. 6707
Haegen, W. M. vander 9102
Haeussler, S. 3564
Hagberg, J. 3600
Hage-Hamsten, M. van 6348
Hagedorn, F. 9140
Hagedorn, S. F. 3163
Hagemeyer, J. 8656, 9559
Hager, A. 5669
Häger, C. 628
Häger, K. 6487
Häger, K. P. 8027
Hägg, A. 4381
Haggar, J. P. 3632
Haggarsson, J. E. 696
Häggman, H. 3241
Häggman, H. M. 9189
Haggstrom, D. A. 8199
Hagihara, A. 536, 5374, 8881
Hagiwara, S. 5701
Hagmann, J. 5964
Hagner, O. 5284
Hagqvist, R. 1562, 6509-6510
Hågvar, S. 6565
Hahn, D. C. 8207
Hahn, J. T. 1207
Hahn, M. G. 5684
Hahn, R. 7205
Hahn, W. J. 8932
Hahn-Schilling, B. 1906
Haïdour, A. 4681
Haigh, M. J. 4148, 8252
Haigh, S. L. 9048
Haight, R. G. 322, 912, 1140, 3683
Haila, Y. 4060
Hailu, A. 8827
Hailu, M. 6739
Hailu Sharew 8623
Haimi, J. 2001
Hain, F. P. 4078
Haines, A. D. 7350
Haines, B. L. 8991
Haines, M. W. 3496
Haines, T. K. 2647
Hairiah, K. 8325
Hairston, A. B. 1930
Hajek, A. E. 4118, 5803
Häkkinen, R. 2604, 8362
Hakman, I. 545, 3011, 3875, 6012, 7246, 7283
Halba, R. 754
Haldenby, R. K. 5288
Haley, D. 6790
Haley, J. S. 4225
Halinen, M. 4254
Hall, C. A. S. 6, 798
Hall, D. O. 4218
Hall, F. G. 5287
Hall, F. R. 1706
Hall, G. M. J. 4960
Hall, G. W. 6407
Hall, J. B. 1118, 2958, 8529
Hall, J. P. 401, 5146, 7606
Hall, J. S. 9148
Hall, M. J. 10001
Hall, M. L. 6710
Hall, P. 222, 2743, 7693, 9830
Hall, P. M. 926
Hall, R. B. 9362
Hall, R. J. 1219, 2832
Hall, V. A. 1485
Hallam, A. 3349
Hallberg, R. O. 3919
Hallé, A. 1041
Hallé, F. 5449
Haller, C. 2657
Hallett, R. 7148
Hällgren, J. E. 1445, 8013, 8017
Hallikainen, M. 9451
Hallingbäck, T. 8284
Halliwell, D. H. 624
Hallonborg, U. 3600
Halls, S. 4717
Hallsby, G. 1935, 2744
Halme, E. 4060
Halonen, A. 7846
Halpern, C. B. 4761, 5605
Halpin, P. N. 6421
Ham, R. W. J. M. van der 3902
Ham, Y. H. 7286
Ham YeonHo 7286
Hämäläinen, J. 6919, 6934
Hamaura, H. 5013
Hambley, T. W. 1373
Hamblin, A. 5019
Hamburger, M. 5890
Hamdan, I. Y. 7615
Hamdaoui, M. 5773
Hamdy, A. 3386
Hamelin, R. C. 3233, 4043, 4848, 6541
Hamer, K. C. 5721
Hamerlynck, E. 8642
Hamerlynck, E. P. 9657
Hamid Hadi, A. 8852
Hamidullah, S. 4647
Hamill, J. D. 2700, 7936
Hamilton, B. S. 5505
Hamilton, L. S. 632
Hamilton, S. J. 8771
Hamilton-Kemp, T. R. 9947
Hammatt, N. 7489
Hammer, M. 8337
Hammer, R. D. 1947
Hammond, A. C. 4316, 9919
Hammond, D. 5266
Hammond, D. S. 3891, 5081, 7502, 9277
Hammond, G. B. 6330
Hammond, T. O. 6160
Hampp, R. 3203, 7315, 9659
Hamrick, J. L. 2238, 3152, 4004, 4784, 5872
Han, B. H. 2925
Han, G. Q. 3813
Han, G. Y. 2262
Han, K. H. 9802
Han, L. X. 6655
Han, Q. S. 2249
Han, S. S. 1427
Han, S. U. 8006
Han, S. Y. 1346
Han, X. G. 7805
Han BongHo 2925
Han GuiQiu 3813
Han GuiYun 2262
Han KyungHwan 9802
Han LianXian 6655
Han SangSup 1427
Han SangUrk 8006
Han SunYoung 1346
Han XingGuo 7805
Hanak, B. 2736
Hanashiro, Y. 6442
Hancock, J. F. 6513
Hancock, R. E. W. 2776, 6309
Hand, P. 7230
Handa, A. K. 3511, 8460
Handayanto, E. 2521, 9522
Haneklaus, S. 7815
Hanemann, W. M. 9466
Haney, H. L., Jr. 7609
Hanhimäki, S. 2349
Hanif Gul 3296
Hanks, L. M. 8176-8177
Hanley, D. P. 173
Hanlon, C. C. 2374
Hann, D. W. 1888, 1897
Hannan-Jones, M. A. 1848
Hannelius, S. 5078
Hannerz, M. 177, 351-352
Hänni, K. 564
Hänninen, H. 1236, 6195, 9487
Hannon, M. A. 828
Hano, Y. 1421, 2077
Hansard, A. W. 8609
Hansen, A. J. 1180, 1611, 9093
Hansen, B. C. S. 7967
Hansen, C. P. 25
Hansen, D. H. 6359
Hansen, E. A. 2051
Hansen, K. 347, 6792, 7139, 7465, 8822-8823
Hansen, K. J. 8776
Hansen, L. A. 4139
Hansen, L. D. 8178
Hansen, M. 4463, 7017
Hansen, M. H. 7580
Hansing, O. 305
Hanso, M. 4843
Hanson, C. 5441
Hanson, D. S. 8263
Hanson, G. C. 7806
Hanson, J. 7395, 8540
Hanson, L. 3991
Hanson, P. 7124
Hanson, P. J. 7103, 7302
Hansson, B. S. 2440
Hansson, P. 4851, 6541, 6545
Hanstein, U. 6658
Hanuman, J. B. 3838
Hanyu, M. 4037
Hao, R. M. 1760, 9612
Hao RiMing 1760, 9612
Haoua 7300
Hapipah Mohd Ali 8852
Haque, S. M. S. 8756
Hara, H. 6612
Hara, K. 2163
Hara, N. 1130, 1383, 8853
Hara, T. 1478, 3143, 3922, 7383
Harada, T. 4562
Harahap, R. M. S. 3167
Harbard, J. 3408
Harborne, J. B. 1399, 2112, 4026
Harcharik, D. A. 99
Harcombe, P. A. 1540, 3686
Hardaway, R. 63
Harden, J. W. 2947
Hardi, T. 3254
Hardie, I. W. 7746
Harding, R. J. 3675, 6253
Hardiyanto, E. B. 3987
Hardner, C. M. 2223
Hardstaff, P. 6121
Härdtle, W. 3943
Hardy, C. C. 457
Hardy, G. E. St. J. 6522, 8048
Hardy, J. P. 3757
Harel, M. 2356
Harendranath Mishra 6709
Hargrave, B. 8263
Hargreaves, K. J. 3671
Hargrove, W. W. 312
Hari, P. 2604, 4588, 5120, 6747, 6756, 7064-7065, 8362
Harigovindan, R. 3045
Haripersaud, P. P. 5081
Haris Mohamad 5311
Harish Chander 5190
Harju, A. 9100-9101
Harlan, T. P. 2546
Härle, P. R. 938
Harley, E. H. 2231
Harley, P. 5425, 5508
Harley, P. C. 2608-2609, 7305
Harman, H. M. 9384
Harmer, R. 2728, 6886, 7375, 7384, 8740
Harmon, M. E. 315, 364, 2866, 7049, 8615
Harms, J. 2643
Harms, K. E. 573
Harms, W. R. 7061
Harney, E. M. B. 9006
Haron, N. W. 6401
Harou, P. 3638
Harrell, P. A. 4464
Harrington, G. N. 3134
Harrington, J. T. 4239
Harrington, R. A. 1893, 3419, 8679
Harrington, T. B. 2745
Harris, E. 7414
Harris, G. C. 3050
Harris, J. R. 5208
Harris, M. M. 7791
Harris, P. J. C. 1787
Harris, P. M. 7510
Harris, R. D. 5012
Harris, S. A. 2144, 3170
Harris, T. G. 6636
Harris, W. 5060
Harrison, A. F. 2892, 3691-3692
Harrison, A. R. 9453
Harrison, K. 2020
Harrison, P. J. 6429
Harrison, R. B. 1946
Harrison, S. 2378
Harrod, J. 8958
Harry, I. S. 2702
Harsh, L. N. 1568
Harsh, N. S. K. 4034
Hart, C. 9353
Hart, J. A. 9148
Hartanti, L. 4164
Hartel, P. G. 6229
Hartemink, A. E. 7880
Hartfiel, J. 1770
Hartley, R. 4502
Hartley, S. E. 526, 741, 8152
Hartley, T. G. 4691, 7279
Härtling, S. 3874
Hartmann, G. 6536, 9537, 9924
Hartmann, R. 7270
Hartog, A. P. den 5976
Hartog, G. den 2613, 7184
Hartshorn, G. S. 4449, 6438
Hartung, W. 5490
Hartvigsen, G. 4940
Hartwell, M. G. 4427
Hartwig, N. L. 2748
Harvala, A. 2982
Harvey, A. E. 6899
Harvey, B. D. 3959, 5279-5280
Harvey, D. 3235
Harvey, F. J. 5164, 7130
Harvey, H. J. 5092
Harwood, C. 2669
Harwood, C. E. 3496
Harwood, R. R. 7518
Hasagama, M. 6248
Hasan, C. M. 2079, 2986, 2997, 6319
Hasan, M. M. 1259
Hasan, O. 571
Hasan, S. 9189, 10048
Hasegawa, K. 5397
Hasegawa, M. 7795
Haselwandter, K. 7404
Hasenauer, H. 6772
Hasenmaier, E. 7354
Hashem, F. M. 9848, 9850
Hashimoto, A. 3844

Hashimoto, M. 3459
Hashimoto, S. 1389
Hashino, M. 4990
Hashitani, T. 7855
Hashizume, H. 597, 1461, 2701, 4719
Haskell, D. G. 4974
Häsler, R. 4553
Hassairi, A. 1813
Hassanali, A. 515, 8816
Hassner, A. 2356
Hasting, F. L. 4078
Hata, K. 5665
Hatamoto, H. 233
Hatcher, A. V. 6732
Hatcher, P. G. 477, 529
Hatfield, C. A. 6464
Hatfield, J. S. 8207
Hattemer, H. H. 6491, 6516, 9525
Hättenschwiler, S. 1241, 7030
Hatton, T. J. 5835, 9994
Hattori, M. 1385
Hattori, T. 8074, 9036
Hatzistathis, A. 785
Haudek, S. B. 9840
Haufler, J. B. 8210-8211
Haugen, C. 2847
Hauhs, M. 8369, 10002
Haukioja, E. 1297, 2349, 5766, 8854
Haule, O. 5861
Haun, M. 7282
Hauser, A. 8953
Hausman, J. F. 3020, 7308
Hausner, G. 6398
Häussler, D. 4916
Havaux, M. 6489
Havel, L. 6277
Haverkamp, J. 4828
Havmoller, P. 3494
Havranek, W. M. 32, 412, 7827-7828
Havrylenko, M. 3214
Hawes, R. 2821
Hawkeswood, T. J. 8160, 8172-8173
Hawkins, B. J. 1424, 5499
Hawkins, S. 8787
Hawksworth, F. G. 4888, 9893, 9897
Hawley, G. J. 8635, 8638
Haworth, K. 774, 7186
Hawthorne, W. D. 465, 6713
Hay, E. 9399
Hay, G. J. 7731
Hayakawa, T. 4805
Hayashi, E. 3863, 4673
Hayashi, N. 5767
Hayashi, S. 1389, 7435
Hayashi, T. 1004, 3879, 3883, 5659
Hayashida, M. 2741, 5579
Hayden, S. M. 7347
Hayden, W. J. 7347
Hayes, J. L. 2458, 9972
Hayes, J. P. 3314
Hayes, R. 2720
Haynes, R. W. 4456
Haywood, J. D. 4366
Hazard, J. W. 2825
Hazard, L. 1017
Hazarika, A. K. 9630
Hazebroek, E. 4129
Hazell, P. B. R. 928
Hazler, K. R. 4298
Hazlett, P. W. 2023, 8693
Hazra, C. R. 5849
He, C. H. 1382
He, D. Q. 9726
He, D. X. 3019
He, F. L. 7392, 8973
He, J. H. 9951
He, K. 8813
He, M. 9798
He, S. A. 8634
He, W. Y. 1382, 6082
He, X. Y. 2262, 4050
He, Y. R. 1410
He, Z. H. 2107, 3990
He CunHeng 1382
He DaoQuan 9726
He DongXiang 3019
He FangLiang 7392, 8973
He JunHua 9951
He Kan 8813
He Mei 9798
He ShanAn 8634
He WenYi 1382, 6082
He XingYuan 2262
He XueYou 4050
He YouRen 1410
He ZhaoHeng 3990
He ZhengHong 2107
Head, J. 9516
Head, S. M. 7449
Heagle, A. S. 5395
Heah, H. H. 5595
Healy, J. R. 3680
Heath, J. 3670
Heath, M. C. 1775
Heaton, T. H. E. 541
Hebard, F. V. 9825
Hebe, G. 5669
Heber, U. 2037, 6236
Heberle-Bors, E. 2224, 5660, 6351
Hebert, D. M. 8221
Hébert, J. 3635
Heble, M. R. 1883
Heck, M. 2045
Hecker, E. 2087
Hecker, M. 1685
Hedden, R. L. 3269
Hedenström, E. 2440
Hedin, I. B. 1109
Hedman, C. W. 659
Hedrick, P. 5643
Heenan, P. B. 9692
Heerden, K. van 8371, 8722-8723, 8734
Heering, J. H. 7395
Hees, A. F. M. van 1966
Heffer, V. J. 9855
Hegarat-Mascle, S. le 7009
Hegazi, N. I. 9848, 9850
Hegde, N. 2762
Hegde, N. G. 6684
Hegde, R. S. 9596
Hegde, S. 3501
Hegde, S. G. 6387
Hegde, V. R. 3818
Heibloem, P. 3079, 3915
Heide, O. M. 2850
Heide-Jørgensen, H. S. 5496
Heidingsfeld, N. 2833
Heikens, A. L. 1522
Heikkinen, E. 1917
Heikkinen, R. K. 5619
Heilman, P. E. 173, 3998
Heilman, W. E. 454
Heine, P. R. 2020
Heineman, A. M. 6705
Heiniger, U. 4227, 4855, 9041
Heinimann, H. R. 2475
Heinonen, J. 8550
Heinonen, R. 9034
Heinonen-Tanski, H. 7846
Heinrich, M. 1131, 6302
Heinsdorf, D. 2760
Heinsoo, K. 1273
Heinsoo, K. Kh. 414
Heinz, K. M. 9934
Heinze, B. 4335, 6476, 6519
Heinze, M. 2921, 4573, 7044, 7076, 8690, 9545
Heinzmann, B. M. 2082
Heinzmann, U. 5495
Heisel, F. 8352
Heisey, R. M. 392, 5613
Heisinger, J. F. 8771
Hejnowicz, A. 1352, 9185
Hekhuis, H. J. 2816
Helander, M. 9910
Helander, M. L. 2929, 3263
Helas, G. 8774
Helbig, F. 9401
Heldens, M. W. O. 5976
Heleba, D. A. 1825
Helgason, T. 1551
Hell, P. 4141
Helland, G. G. 9023
Helle, T. 5384, 6546
Hellemans, P. 2495
Heller, K. 8124
Heller, W. 5495, 8742
Helles, F. 9407, 9467
Hellgren, M. 2317, 3234, 4846, 6541
Hellgren, O. 547, 4245
Helliwell, D. R. 5612, 9156
Helliwell, R. C. 7844
Hellqvist, C. 9602
Hellström, E. 793, 2649
Helm, D. J. 670
Helmer, W. 2530
Helmig, D. 5425
Helmisaari, H. S. 7152
Helms, J. A. 2918, 3738, 7167
Heloir, M. C. 7308
Hemant Basera 4984
Hemming, J. D. C. 2371
Hendershot, W. H. 1030
Henderson, A. 8361
Henderson, D. 6118
Henderson, G. S. 1068, 1947-1948
Hendrey, G. R. 2122
Hendrick, E. 28
Hendrick, R. L. 6276
Hendricks, L. C. 9964
Hendriks, C. M. A. 2011, 5244, 7106
Hendriks, J. L. J. 6786
Hendromono 126, 163
Hendry, G. A. F. 543
Heneghan, L. 9908
Hengartner, F. 10063
Henig-Sever, N. 7229
Henin, B. 2504
Henkel, R. 9222
Henle, H. J. 212
Hennig, P. 3015, 5141
Henning, F. 9617
Henning, F. P. 1429
Hennon, P. E. 9757, 9897
Henriques, A. T. 4650
Henry, C. 3845
Henry, C. L. 1946, 8476
Henry, J. H. 5207
Henry, R. 751
Henry, T. 7474, 7476
Hensbergen, H. J. van 1482, 4135, 9072, 9076
Henshaw, G. G. 3543
Henson, M. 7624
Henžlík, V. 206, 1446
Her, G. R. 9317
Her GuorRong 9317
Heras, J. de las 1332, 7784
Herath, H. M. T. B. 8828
Herben, T. 1718
Herbert, B. E. 1943
Herbert, T. J. 2827
Herbst, M. 41, 6763
Hering, S. 9397
Herman, B. 171
Herman, F. 411, 6375
Herman, I. 5524
Hermanin, L. 4356
Hermann, K. A. 49
Hermeline, M. 2571
Hermet, M. 991
Hermosin, B. 7879
Hernádez, M. I. 4565
Hernández, A. 9733
Hernandez, A. J. 7677
Hernández, B. 2085
Hernández, C. 4013
Hernández, D. 1795, 9087
Hernández, J. 7812
Hernández, J. V. 2433
Hernández, M. 367, 3176
Hernández Tjeda, T. 6234
Hernando Pertierra, A. 856
Herpel, J. 2921
Herpelinck, M. 5088
Herppich, W. B. 3038
Herr, D. G. 872, 5680
Herranz, J. M. 1332, 7784, 8961
Herrera, A. 6523
Herrera, C. M. 4721, 5621
Herrera, J. 3067
Herrera, L. 3127, 3138
Herrera, R. 4013
Herrero, N. 7659
Herridge, D. F. 4242
Herring, B. J. 9702
Herron, M. 298
Herschbach, C. 3717, 6223, 7072, 7081, 9570
Hertel, H. 6515, 9669, 9789
Hertel, W. 956
Hervé, J. C. 39, 4265
Herwitz, S. R. 637
Herz, W. 1403
Herzog, B. 9654
Herzog, K. M. 4553
Herzog, S. 9801, 9806
Heske, E. J. 1625
Heslegrave, W. 2818
Heslop-Harrison, J. S. 2198, 9800
Hess, H. 2822
Hess, L. L. 4465
Hess, U. 9587
Hess, W. J. 8310
Hess, W. M. 9831
Hesselberg, J. 8275
Hesseling, G. 1908
Hesselsøe, M. 5104
Hester, A. J. 642, 7485
Heszky, L. E. 2242, 4339
Hetherington, J. 323
Hetherington, R. 27
Hetsch, W. 1505
Heuberger, P. S. C. 8368
Heuser, V. 225
Heusinkveld, B. G. 7758
Heusser, C. J. 3094, 8953
Heuvel, H. van den 3812
Heuven, B. J. van 3902
Hewett, P. J. 8526
Hewitt, C. N. 413, 5417
Hewitt, G. M. 8949
Hewson, C. 982
Heydenrych, B. J. 7532
Heyder, J. 6014
Heydon, M. J. 5811
Heyes, A. 1288
Heymanowski, K. 9147
Heyns, H. E. 2807
Hezari, M. 8876
Hibben, C. R. 9884
Hibberd, B. 6682
Hibbs, D. E. 5439, 9394
Hibsch-Jetter, C. 9
Hickman, G. W. 2540
Hicks, L. L. 8396
Hieda, T. 6334
Hietala, A. 9034
Hietala, A. M. 2291
Hietala, T. 1398
Hietz, P. 3949, 3951, 7987
Hietz-Seifert, U. 3949, 3951, 7987
Higaki, M. 3862, 4334
Higgs, B. 863
Higgs, K. H. 1272
Higgs, P. 9713
Higo, M. 565, 1160, 2683, 2730, 7483
Higuchi, N. 259
Higuchi, T. 2683
Hijii, N. 3732
Hikosaka, K. 9662
Hilaluddin 653, 4747
Hilborn, R. 4450
Hildebrand, D. M. 8104, 8107
Hildebrand, R. 4275
Hildebrandt, M. 5957
Hill, A. R. 8240
Hill, B. H. 7046
Hill, C. J. 8110
Hill, D. A. 7488, 9191
Hill, J. K. 2355, 5721, 8132
Hill, K. D. 3074-3075
Hill, R. A. 9449
Hill, R. B. 7566
Hill, R. S. 9717
Hillebrand, K. 6109
Hillgarter, F. W. 897, 1745
Hillinger, C. 9639, 9655
Hiltunen, R. 491

Himadri Panda 530
Himelrick, D. G. 10067
Himmelstrup, J. 7549
Hinckley, T. M. 3764-3765, 5319
Hindar, A. 7652
Hinderer, M. 7845
Hinesley, L. E. 5228
Hinman, T. 2435
Hino, K. 682
Hino, M. 6158
Hinrichs, A. 6763
Hinrichs, V. A. 3429
Hinsley, S. A. 2472, 3321, 4976, 7472, 9094
Hipkins, V. D. 2201, 2213
Hipps, N. A. 7489
Hirakawa, Y. 6283
Hirano, T. 4570, 9571
Hiraoka, M. 4183
Hirasuna, T. J. 6083, 7711
Hirata, E. 6345, 8847
Hirata, K. 5854
Hirata, T. 4696
Hiratsuka, Y. 4033, 5698
Hirobe, C. 3832
Hiroki, S. 574
Hirose, K. 3844
Hirose, T. 3393
Hirschwehr, R. 7619
Hiruki, C. 9189
Hisham, A. 1130, 8853
Hitch, K. L. 9427
Hitchmough, J. 5066, 8337
Hites, R. A. 5405
Hitier, S. 755
Hitimana, L. 4167, 9136
Hiura, T. 3104, 3149, 7898
Hix, D. M. 4389
Hiyama, T. 4488
Hizume, M. 2204, 5646
Hjeljord, O. 4200
Hjellbrekke, A. G. 9575
Hjelle, K. L. 5234
Hjelm, B. 2787
Hjelm, O. 9535
Hjelmroos, M. 3890, 6348
Ho, C. K. 1807
Ho, P. Y. 9704
Hoad, S. P. 5913, 9333
Hoagland, K. D. 8277
Hoang Son 2651
Hobbs, M. W. 3572
Hobbs, R. J. 2169, 9443
Hobbs, S. E. 6145
Hobson, K. R. 4226
Höckel, F. E. 7126
Hocking, D. 1652
Hocquemiller, R. 6329, 8825
Hodda, M. 1998
Hoddinott, J. 6178-6179
Hodge, A. 4705, 5515, 5519, 9843
Hodge, G. R. 711, 1552, 3164, 4812, 4822
Hodge, I. 7557
Hodge, S. J. 1663, 4344
Hodges, J. D. 1626, 8680, 9992
Hodges, L. 6672
Hodgkinson, K. C. 9977
Hodgkinson, M. 8750
Hodkinson, I. D. 2355, 8132
Hoegger, P. J. 9041
Hoekstra, J. M. 1994
Hoeldtke, J. E. 9883
Hoeyveld, E. M. van 948
Hof, J. 1227, 8570
Hofer, O. 8851
Hoff, E. H. 1762
Hoff, M. 3070
Hoffman, J. T. 9047
Hoffman, M. T. 5118
Hoffman, R. 6768
Hoffmann, C. 6490
Hoffmann, E. 34
Hoffmann, F. 6758
Hoffmann, J. H. 1854
Hoffmann, M. 7770
Hoffmann, R. 1056
Hoffmann, W. A. 9003
Hoffmann-Sommergruber, K. 5660, 6351
Hofman, P. 6942
Hofmann, G. 9478
Hofmann, W. 9517
Hofstede, A. M. 10047
Hofsten, H. von 3600
Hogan, G. D. 2023, 7134, 8693
Hogan, K. P. 3025, 5097
Högberg, H. E. 2440
Högberg, K. A. 3518
Högberg, N. 3234
Högberg, P. 3758
Høgberget, R. 7652
Hogg, E. H. 335
Höglund, S. 4106
Hogstad, O. 9930
Högstedt, G. 2403
Hohn, M. E. 2381
Hohnen, P. 811
Höhnke, O. 2658
Hojyo, H. 3149
Hökkä, H. 1091, 1857
Hokkanen, T. J. 8767
Holben, B. N. 7737
Holbrook, N. M. 5502, 7419, 8664
Holden, J. 1193
Holdenrieder, O. 2335, 4046
Holdgate, M. 3759
Holding, C. 8409
Holechek, J. 6635
Holécy, J. 1231
Holgén, P. 320, 7322
Höll, W. 9639, 9655
Holland, E. A. 9563
Hollefreund, C. 982
Hollenhorst, S. 8298
Hollenstein, K. 1732
Hollick, J. B. 2248
Holliday, N. J. 9969
Hollifield, B. K. 6638
Hollinderbäumer, R. 8898
Holling, C. S. 7560
Hollinger, D. Y. 255, 5097, 5306, 5350, 8766, 8892
Hollingsworth, C. S. 4908
Hollingsworth, I. D. 4442, 5254
Holm, E. 9560
Holm, S. 5284
Holman, J. 9918
Holmes, J. 5077
Holmes, J. R. 7848
Holmes, M. 779
Holmes, R. T. 6651
Holmes, T. H. 3115
Holmes, T. P. 877
Holmgren, B. 3668
Holmgren, M. 2663
Holmgren, P. 2819
Hołodynski, D. 6051
Holopainen, J. 8697
Holopainen, J. K. 4068, 4843, 5389, 7132, 7135
Holopainen, T. 5387, 5389, 7125, 7830, 7846, 8697, 8744
Holst, P. 2525
Holst, S. 2520
Holsten, E. H. 4936, 6607
Holt, H. A. 1082, 9544, 10068
Holtermann, C. 2923
Holub, A. N. 5343
Holuba, K. H. 9460
Holzbecker, J. 407
Holzknecht, H. 4289
Holzschuh, C. 4935
Homann, P. 315
Homann, P. S. 1975, 1983, 9549
Home, V. 5651
Homes, J. 9813
Homlicher, A. 8625
Homma, A. K. O. 23, 10033
Homma, S. 6350
Honaker, J. J. 2829
Honda, G. 3618
Honda, K. 5767
Hong, J. S. 9159
Hong, K. N. 3989
Hong, M. F. 1376
Hong, S. C. 7981
Hong, Y. P. 9785
Hong JongSoo 9159
Hong KyungNak 3989
Hong MeiFang 1376
Hong SungCheon 7981
Hongo, F. 9913
Honma, T. 1019, 1425, 5156
Honna, T. 7796
Honzak, M. 6142, 7733
Hooda, M. S. 1569, 5172, 8031
Hooghiemstra, H. 6440
Hook, D. D. 2886, 6117, 9462
Hooker, J. 1850
Hooker, J. E. 2271, 9851
Hooper, R. G. 9902
Hoot, S. B. 8926
Hoover, C. M. 1980
Hopke, P. K. 5433
Hopkin, A. A. 557, 7415, 9892
Hopkins, H. C. F. 1564
Hopkins, M. J. G. 570
Hopmans, P. 194
Hopper, G. M. 1225
Hopper, S. D. 3917, 4820
Hör, M. 1131, 6302
Horáček, P. 880, 4261
Horcos, R. A. 7429
Hori, T. 8411
Hori, Y. 1638, 4411
Horie, H. 9854
Horisberger, D. 2822
Hörmann, G. 6763
Horn, H. 7354
Horn, M. M. 1405, 4676
Hornbeck, J. 355, 6768
Hornbeck, J. W. 7817
Hörnberg, S. 3311
Hörner, M. 2739
Hornsby, D. C. 3693
Hörnsten, L. 3771
Hornung, E. 4053
Hornung, M. 3691, 4993
Horrocks, M. 636
Horst, K. ter 6991
Hortin, D. 800
Horton, D. G. 7965
Horvath, D. 9121-9122
Horvath, E. G. 3314
Horwitz, P. 9443
Hosagoudar, V. B. 6556
Hosgood, B. 4670
Hoshi, H. 9854
Hosius, B. 9025, 9525
Hosking, G. 8605
Hösl, G. 1608
Hosman, K. P. 4110
Hosny, M. 6338
Hosoda, R. 8189
Hosoi, Y. 7641
Hosozawa, S. 4651
Hoss, S. 5445
Hossaert-McKey, M. 1462, 3056
Hossain, A. 2176
Hossain, M. 6008
Hossain, M. K. 963-964
Hossain, M. S. 2997
Host, G. E. 6765, 6767, 7013
Hostettmann, K. 3006, 5890, 8820, 8826, 8856
Hostin, P. J. 7721
Hosur, G. C. 2053
Hotta, R. 1348
Hou, C. L. 2325
Hou, Q. J. 9112
Hou ChenLin 2325
Hou QingJiang 9112
Houde, L. 1899
Houérou, H. N. le 3606
Houghton, K. T. 7025
Houghton, R. A. 6, 801, 8612
Houle, G. 5622, 7940
Houllier, F. 39, 1052, 2799, 4267
Hounihan, P. 3314, 9093
Houpis, J. L. J. 5301
House, A. P. N. 9826
Houssard, C. 462, 7207
Houston, A. E. 751
Hout, P. van der 5081, 5266, 9277
Hove, L. W. A. van 7063
Hovmand, M. F. 7094, 7139, 7852
Howard, A. F. 6793
Howard, B. H. 5200
Howard, D. C. 3691, 8261
Howard, D. M. 2892, 3191, 3691-3692
Howard, P. 8375
Howard, P. J. A. 3691
Howard, S. B. 6704
Howe, G. T. 7293
Howe, J. 6905
Howell, J. B. 6885
Howells, O. 9238
Howes, M. 9175
Howland, D. E. 2219
Howlett, B. 7989
Howorth, L. S. 7559
Hoy, N. T. 8765
Hraber, P. T. 6464
Hradetzky, J. 4259
Hrašovec, B. 6627, 7408
Hřib, J. 9868
Hrubík, P. 2930
Hrudayanath Thatoi 4153
Hruška, J. 7158
Hruska, M. C. 7886
Hsiao, A. I. 8543
Hsieh, W. H. 3212
Hsieh, Y. T. C. 4264
Hsu, K. C. 3821
Hsu, Y. H. 4884
Hsu KuoChiou 3821
Hu, C. Y. 9342
Hu, S. L. 4937
Hu, X. M. 3611
Hu, Y. S. 1474
Hu, Y. Y. 5794
Hu, Z. 2075
Hu ChingYeh 9342
Hu SiLin 4937
Hu XueMing 3611
Hu YanYue 5794
Hu YuShi 1474
Hu Zhong 2075
Hua, Z. X. 8837
Hua ZhenXin 8837
Huang, B. L. 5188
Huang, C. 2122
Huang, F. Y. 515
Huang, H. 9825
Huang, H. J. 5188
Huang, H. W. 6551
Huang, H. X. 3990
Huang, J. 2935, 7874
Huang, L. 4808
Huang, L. C. 5188
Huang, Q. L. 3813
Huang, S. 3188
Huang, S. M. 2796
Huang, S. P. 2451
Huang, S. Z. 5328
Huang, X. L. 1814
Huang, Y. 3871
Huang, Y. L. 2083
Huang, Z. L. 3878
Huang, Z. R. 2329
Huang BauLian 5188
Huang FuYung 515
Huang HaoJen 5188
Huang HongWen 6551
Huang HuaXi 3990
Huang LiChun 5188
Huang QiuLi 3813
Huang Shong 3188
Huang ShongMing 2796
Huang ShuZhi 5328
Huang YuLin 2083
Huang ZhuoLie 3878
Huang ZiRan 2329
Huante, P. 2898, 5360
Hubbard, R. K. 1958, 8251, 9991, 9995
Hubbard, R. M. 7295
Hubbell, S. P. 244, 676, 1248, 5686
Huber, A. 776
Huber, B. 1449, 1452
Hubick, K. T. 2677
Hübner, E. 6014

Huc, R. 3705
Huddle, J. A. 8779, 9599
Huebner, C. D. 3954
Huemmrich, K. F. 5287
Huettl, R. F. 7115
Huffman, S. 3761
Huft, M. 4730
Huggins, J. G. 5810
Hughes, C. 2763
Hughes, C. E. 1853, 6605, 8035
Hughes, E. L. 9173
Hughes, F. M. R. 616
Hughes, J. W. 2025
Hughes, M. K. 2542, 2545
Huhn, G. 1306, 3400
Hühn, M. 6471, 6473
Huhta, E. 4128
Huhta, V. 2001
Hui, G. Y. 3420
Hui, Y. J. 2517
Hui GangYing 3420
Hui YanJun 2517
Huisamen, J. 2807
Hujimori, H. 9640
Huke, S. 2762
Hukusima, T. 3102, 6441
Hulbert, I. A. R. 9988
Hüller, W. 2187
Hulme, M. A. 4931
Hultberg, H. 406, 7097-7098, 7140, 7143, 7153-7154, 7159, 7653, 7820
Humaira Maryam 5518
Humber, R. A. 5803
Humbert, G. 9284
Hume, S. D. 3023
Hummelshøj, P. 4602, 7096
Humphrey, J. W. 4373, 6894
Humphreys, D. 7523
Humphreys, N. 2426
Humphries, C. J. 8292
Huner, N. P. A. 356
Hung, C. H. 533
Hung, L. F. 2965
Hung ChihHung 533
Hung LiFen 2965
Hungary, Agrárgazdasági Kutató és Informatikai Intézet 1757
Hungary, Forest Management Planning Service 28
Hungary, Ministry of Agriculture 1756
Hunger, E. 5876
Hunt, J. A. 3595-3598, 5224
Hunt, J. E. 5097, 5306, 5350
Hunt, R. S. 2308, 4048, 6549, 9228, 9860-9861
Hunter, I. R. 6017, 9546
Hunter, M. 1611
Hunter, M. L., Jr. 600
Huntingford, C. 3675
Huntington, T. G. 1286
Huntley, B. 6188, 6418
Hunziker, W. 5938
Huot, J. 3774
Hupp, C. R. 1396
Hüppe, J. 752, 1489
Hurcom, S. J. 9453
Hurditch, W. J. 920
Hurdle, P. A. 335
Hurford, J. L. 5118
Hurlen, L. 271
Hurry, V. M. 356
Hurst, D. 7215
Hurst, D. K. 8152
Hurst, J. 10057
Hurtado, F. 9746
Husband, T. P. 8218
Huse, K. J. 702
Huss-Danell, K. 4017-4018
Hussain, K. H. 1701
Hussain, M. A. 2986
Hussain, Z. 859
Hussendörfer, E. 4785
Hutchinson, K. W. 8464
Hutchinson, W. G. 2838, 3366
Huth, A. 1906
Huth, C. J. 5774
Hütte, P. 893
Hutter, A. 226
Hüttl, R. F. 3, 865, 7114, 7149-7150
Hutto, R. L. 4964
Huttunen, S. 2922, 3725, 3731, 8684
Hutzler, P. 5495
Hüve, K. 4698, 8717
Huxley, P. 8325
Huynh Duc Nhan 2651
Hwang, H. G. 1427
Hwang, S. F. 5714
Hwang, Y. S. 527
Hwang HwanGak 1427
Hwang SheauFang 5714
Hwang YihShen 527
Hwuang, Y. L. 2284
Hwuang YenLung 2284
Hyche, L. L. 2411, 8147, 9942
Hyde, K. D. 2288
Hynek, V. 8
Hynynen, J. 4260, 8374
Hýsek, J. 206, 1292
Hytönen, J. 178, 6890, 8479, 8563
Hyttinen, P. 2499, 5025
Hyun, J. O. 3989
Hyun JungOh 3989
Hyvönen, R. 4535
Hyyppä, J. 9451
Iacobellis, S. F. 5289
Iacoviello, C. 8880
Iannetta, P. P. M. 693
Iannolo, M. C. 7865
Iason, G. R. 741, 9988
Ibarra-Manríquez, G. 9700
Ibrahim, A. E. S. 9645
Ibrahim, J. 509, 1136
Ibrahim, N. A. 7907
Ice, G. G. 9282
Ichida, J. M. 8076
Ichii, H. 3023
Ichimaru, M. 6328
Ickes, K. 6280
Ida, H. 6415
Ide, M. 5107
Ide, T. 6337, 8847
Ide, Y. 143, 685, 7636
Idei, T. 5912
Ievinsh, G. 3035
Igarashi, M. 2373
Igarashi, T. 2741, 4036, 7898
Igarashi, Y. 603, 8143
Iglesia, M. de la 1022
Iglesias, M. I. 3614
Iglesias, R. 8830
Iglesias Lopez, T. 7891
Ignatchik, V. W. 1289
Ignatieva, M. 8337
Ignatova, E. V. 2108
Ignattschik, V. W. 1289
Iguchi, K. 6604
Iguchi, T. 4282
Ihamuotila, R. 5084
Iida, S. 3938, 5623, 8916, 9146
Iijima, T. 3862, 4334
Iinuma, M. 517, 3906, 7280, 7917, 8855
Ikemoto, A. 3043
Ikhiri, K. 500
Ikromov, K. 8821
Ikuta, A. 6310
Ilagouma, A. T. 500
Ilangovan, M. 8651
Il'ev, L. I. 6974
Ilic, J. 1365
Iliev, S. 6848
Il'inova, M. K. 532
Il'inykh, A. V. 9931
Illera, P. 6264, 6268
Illias Muhammad 2995
Illmer, P. 4527
Ilter, E. 8871
Ilvesniemi, H. 8370
Ilyas, M. 502, 2996, 3822
Il'yushenko, A. F. 713
Im, P. C. 1837
Im, PengChea 1837
Imada, C. T. 7956
Imada, M. 2752, 2808
Imai, T. 5460
Imaichi, R. 7338
Imaizumi, H. 2073
Imaizumi, Y. 4562
Imamura, K. 6332
Imaña-Encinas, J. 2156
Imanaga, M. 259, 4454
Imaoka, K. 3459
Imbs, A. B. 8858
Impens, R. 5365
Imura, K. 7796
Inagaki, M. 7102
Ince, J. 5567
Inclán, R. 3726, 7131
Inderjit 8515
India, Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education 9290
Indian Journal of Mycology and Plant Pathology 3395
Ineson, P. 8652
Ing, M. 171
Ingelmo, F. 7812, 8632
Ingestad, T. 547, 4245
Ingleby, K. 9849
Ingles, A. 9182
Ingram, G. B. 7527
Ingram, J. 5962
Ingram, J. S. I. 7513
Ingram, S. W. 5545
Ingrouille, M. 8322
Inguanzo, Y. 1589
Ingvarsson, P. 4905
Inions, G. 3344
Innes, J. L. 28, 9446
Inoue, K. 5013-5014
Inoue, S. 3122, 3376
Inoue, T. 8834
Inoue, Y. 908
Inouye, S. 3459
Inselberg, A. 8999
Insley, H. 1086
Insua, V. R. 8100
Intari, S. E. 4943, 9415
Intemann, H. 1448
International Institute of Entomology 8134, 8169, 8187
International Institute of Rural Reconstruction 6729
International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources 5071
International Union of Forestry Research Organizations Secretariat 9207
Inzé, D. 4804
Iordan-Costache, M. 3506
Iouzalen, L. 2100
Iovieno, P. 7831
Iovino, F. 3557, 4355, 8245
Ip, D. W. 8754
Ipatev, V. A. 1289
Ipatjew, W. A. 1289
Ipatov, V. S. 7376
Ipinza C., R. 218
Iqbal, M. Z. 3370
Irala, S. 117
Irdani, T. 6621
Ireland, C. 3063
Ireland, C. R. 7069
Irianto, R. S. B. 731, 735
Irie, J. 6350
Iriondo, J. M. 1022
Iritz, Z. 7185
Irmler, U. 8124
Irvine, A. K. 6202
Irvine, J. 2887, 3713
Irwin, D. 4683
Irwin, L. L. 5911
Isabel, N. 5197, 5632
Isaev, A. 623
Isaev, A. S. 3250
Isaeva, L. 5700
Isakov, Yu. N. 9676
Isaksson, N. I. 2624
Isamukhamedov, A. Sh. 5485
Isebrands, J. G. 1281, 1426, 5398
Isenhart, T. M. 8278
Isermann, K. 6377
Isermann, R. 6377
Ishak, M. S. 8817
Ishengoma, R. C. 6809
Ishi, T. 8845
Ishibashi, E. 5787
Ishibashi, M. 9662
Ishiguro, E. 4460
Ishihara, T. 1088
Ishii, H. 493, 5468
Ishii, K. 6851
Ishii, S. 514
Ishii, T. 487, 8865
Ishii, Y. 2483
Ishikawa, M. 2485
Ishikawa, T. 493, 3010, 5468, 9642
Ishikawa, Y. 292, 1911, 7005
Ishimaru, K. 3603
Ishizawa, S. 8834
Ishizuka, M. 1074
Ishizuka, R. 9854
Ishizuka, S. 4532
Isichei, A. O. 4232, 4618, 5305
Isik, K. 2210
Isirimah, N. O. 2017, 8433
Islam, A. K. 8617
Islam, K. 1652
Islam, M. A. 6391
Islam, M. O. 2079
Islam, M. R. 965
Islam, Q. N. 963-964
Islam, R. 6008
Islam, S. A. 963-964
Islebe, G. A. 589, 6440
Ismail, A. A. 7681
Ismail, J. 1366
Ismail, S. 4159, 5518
Ismail Harun 9241
Issajev, A. 255
Itahana, N. 3531, 3540
Italy, Accademia dei Georgofili 6738
Italy, Unione Nazionale degli Istituti di Ricerca Forestale 8331
Itämies, J. 2344
Itnal, C. J. 9301
Ito, C. 5479
Ito, H. 9291
Ito, K. 1481, 4282, 8166, 8189
Ito, R. 3529
Ito, S. 383, 2189, 2884, 6281, 6668
Ito, T. 517, 6972, 7917
Ito, Y. 6578
Itoga, R. 6316
Itoh, A. 1374, 3150
Itoh, T. 2942
Itokawa, H. 513, 3832
Itow, S. 3099
Ivančič, F. 6978
Ivanov, B. I. 7032
Ivanov, B. N. 4607
Ivanova, E. E. 8870
Ivanova, G. A. 5887
Ivarsson, P. 2415
Ive, J. 5264
Iverfeldt, Å. 7820
Iversen, N. 9496
Iverson, L. R. 6
Ivo, W. M. 9502
Ivonin, V. M. 7468
Ivory, M. H. 9189
Iwagawa, T. 3807, 3830
Iwahori, H. 9957
Iwai, Y. 5873
Iwaki, H. 4651
Iwasa, Y. 3970
Iwasaki, K. 4460
Iwasaki, T. 233
Iwatsubo, G. 5332
Iwaya, S. 7162
Izaguirre-Mayoral, M. L. 2260
Izhevskiĭ, S. S. 4944
Izumi, S. 4696, 7435
Izuta, T. 2040, 3735, 7133
Jaap, G. 1326
Jabbar, A. 5555
Jabbar, M. A. 9129
Jabiol, B. 2864
Jacke, H. 2758
Jäckel, B. 8308
Jackson, A. V. 5417
Jackson, B. 9182

Jackson, G. E. 2887, 3713
Jackson, G. P. 9713, 9903
Jackson, J. F. 1371, 3621, 3817, 5472-5473, 7266-7268, 8824
Jackson, M. T. 7537
Jacob, V. 7179
Jacobi, V. 3242
Jacobi, W. R. 3225
Jacobs, C. M. J. 7758
Jacobs, H. 7275
Jacobson, G. L., Jr. 7870
Jacobson, R. B. 3326
Jacobson, S. 2012, 9431
Jacobson, U. 504
Jacobsson, C. 4816
Jacobsson, U. 2097
Jacoby, G. C. 10075
Jacquemoud, S. 4670, 9452
Jacquet, B. 117
Jactel, H. 4914, 6593
Jadczyk, L. 6783
Jadczyk, P. 8899-8900
Jadhav, B. B. 5215
Jaeger, W. K. 2503
Jaenicke, H. 6813, 9202
Jaenicke, R. 6362
Jafari, M. A. 4339
Jafarsidik, Y. 6881
Jaffé, K. 2433
Jaffré, T. 3103, 5867
Jagdeep Singh 284
Jagdish Kishwan 6691
Jagels, R. 355
Jäger, A. K. 5196, 6842, 9341
Jäger, H. J. 2031, 2202
Jäger, P. 4297
Jäger, S. 3890
Jäger, W. 1546
Jahan, K. 7802
Jahan, Y. 7802
Jai Singh 1148
Jaijing, D. 2695
Jain, A. 9926
Jain, A. K. 9335
Jain, P. C. 1599
Jain, R. 9417
Jain, S. 7901
Jain, S. C. 9417
Jain, S. M. 4-5
Jaiswal, H. R. 1014, 7635, 8425, 8520
Jakeman, A. J. 10000
Jakes, P. 2643, 5971
Jakes, P. J. 1184
Jakubas, W. J. 9075
Jakubauskas, M. E. 7736, 9447
Jakubis, M. 4149
Jakubowska-Gabara, J. 8996
Jakupovic, J. 2086, 3815, 3848, 4684
Jakuš, R. 4101
Jalkanen, A. 1822
Jalkanen, R. 4622, 4852-4853, 4872, 5700, 8684
Jalkanen, R. E. 4038, 6546
Jallow, B. 9196
Jallow, B. P. 5020
Jama, B. 7880, 10038
Jama, B. A. 4168
Jamaluddin 4011, 5677
Jambhale, N. D. 8461
James, E. K. 693, 6349
James, L. F. 8198
James, N. D. G. 9170
James, R. 9734
James, S. A. 1566, 8798
James, S. H. 4820
Jameson, P. E. 2856, 3046, 3781, 8874
Jamir, N. S. 4409
Jamwal, U. 953, 8439
Jan, J. L. 5757
Jan JiaLurng 5757
Janardhanan, K. 4677
Jandrotia, J. S. 6656
Janek, K. 947
Jang, D. K. 2539
Jang, K. K. 7975, 7982
Jang, S. S. 2227
Jang KyuKwan 7975, 7982
Jänicke, M. 1762
Janin, G. 6505
Jankevičienė, R. 9699
Jankovská, V. 3097
Jankowski, W. J. 5539
Jannicelli, V. 7699
Janos, D. P. 2267
Janouš, D. 8340
Janse, B. J. H. 5691
Jansen, E. 1988
Jansen, J. J. 2530, 9400
Jansen, M. 9265
Jansen, M. G. M. 5745
Jansen-Jacobs, M. J. 1469
Janssen, B. H. 1972, 7880
Janssen, P. H. M. 8368
Janssen, W. 6813
Jansson, P. 8727, 9495
Janz, K. 2623
Japan, National Forest Tree Breeding Center 3528
Japichino, G. 7699
Jařabáč, M. 4483
Jaradat, A. A. 4771-4772
Jardine, D. 6648
Jarman, S. J. 3948
Jarnail Singh 5432
Järvinen, E. 8767
Jarvis, P. G. 1654, 1924, 2610, 3760, 5304, 9480, 10008
Jarvis, S. B. 5648
Jasbir Singh 8757
Jasieński, M. 8622
Jasik, J. 6012
Jasiulionis, R. 1886
Jato, J. G. 6091
Jato, M. V. 3614
Jattan, S. S. 6027, 6060
Jay-Allemand, C. 4642, 5194
Jayabalan, M. 6347, 6841
Jayachandran, C. K. 1018
Jayasekera, R. 8864
Jayashinghe, L. 1383
Jayasuriya, A. H. M. 7531
Jayaswal, J. 6630
Jayswal, J. 9938
Jaziri, M. 6331
Jean, A. 1532
Jean, J. L. 8151
Jean JiaLurng 8151
Jeandroz, G. 3186
Jeandroz, S. 9823
Jeanes, K. W. 3355
Jeanrenaud, J. P. 9195
Jech, K. S. 8009
Jedicke, E. 6659
Jeevaraj, C. G. 8234
Jeevarathanam, K. 10013
Jefferson, D. K. 5746
Jefferson, P. 8001
Jeffree, C. E. 5913
Jefwa, J. 9849
Jelaska, S. 8018
Jellinek, L. O. 8410
Jeltsch, F. 4224
Jen, I. 1759
Jenkins, A. 7844, 8724
Jenkins, D. 4200
Jenkins, M. A. 1264
Jenkins, M. J. 1852, 7196
Jenks, J. 6982
Jenks, J. A. 4961
Jensen, A. 1934, 4503
Jensen, G. D. 9228
Jensen, M. 5893
Jensen, N. O. 4602, 7096
Jensen, O. H. 1120
Jensén, P. 5500
Jensen, S. R. 1401, 1422-1423, 8823
Jentschke, G. 1574, 6521
Jeon, G. S. 8247
Jeon GiSeong 8247
Jeong, D. H. 8247-8248
Jeong, G. D. 9166
Jeong, J. S. 5230
Jeong DoHung 8247
Jeong DoHyun 8248
Jeong JongSung 5230
Jeoung, Y. M. 1346
Jeoung YoungMi 1346
Jepma, C. J. 9193
Jerez, A. 8238
Jerez, M. 9292
Jerlin, R. 998
Jervis, M. 2573
Jesch, H. H. 3504
Jeschke, W. D. 377, 538
Jesus, M. A. de 9867
Jesus, R. M. de 3565, 5336
Jett, J. B. 1704, 6077
Jetten, V. G. 5081, 5266, 7587
Jetter, R. 8718
Jeub, G. J. 4297
Jewell, N. 8592-8593, 8595-8597
Jewett, K. 2055, 7873
Jewitt, S. 6126
Jeyasingh, D. E. P. 7402
Jha, A. N. 4189
Jha, M. 3552, 3585, 5997
Jha, M. N. 1319, 8763
Jha, P. K. 5625
Jha, S. 9418
Jha, T. B. 9418
Ji, J. J. 7589
Ji, Y. Y. 527
Ji JinJun 7589
Ji YiYuan 527
Jia, B. 7860
Jia, J. L. 9611
Jia, L. Z. 9684
Jia Bin 7860
Jia JingLuan 9611
Jia LiangZhi 9684
Jiang, D. A. 6632
Jiang, G. Z. 8087
Jiang, K. 512, 1380
Jiang, Q. M. 5812
Jiang, S. R. 6654
Jiang, W. N. 1856
Jiang, X. M. 3992
Jiang, X. N. 1243, 5302, 5317
Jiang, Z. H. 1404, 3842
Jiang, Z. R. 2106
Jiang, Z. W. 6649
Jiang DeAn 6632
Jiang GuangZheng 8087
Jiang Keni 1380
Jiang QueMing 5812
Jiang ShiRen 6654
Jiang TongLin 2155
Jiang WenNan 1856
Jiang XiaoMei 3992
Jiang ZhaoWen 6649
Jiang ZhiHong 1404, 3842
Jiang ZiRong 2106
Jiao, T. L. 2155
Jiguang, W. 1290
Jilek, A. 5660
Jim, C. Y. 830, 5052, 7542, 10065-10066
Jiménez, J. 245
Jiménez, J. A. 1502, 9292
Jimenez, M. J. 7679
Jiménez-Caballero, S. 8997
Jimenez Ramirez, J. 8936
Jin, B. R. 9963
Jin, G. Q. 3980
Jin, H. 9969
Jin, J. H. 8799
Jin, K. X. 2327
Jin, L. 2155
Jin, Q. 1409
Jin, X. L. 1382
Jin, Z. X. 6698
Jin ByungRae 9963
Jin GuoQing 3980
Jin Heng 9969
Jin JianHua 8799
Jin KaiXuan 2327
Jin Ling 2155
Jin Qi 1409
Jin XiaoLing 1382
Jin ZiXue 6698
Jindal, S. K. 2465
Jing, Y. S. 10039
Jing YuanShu 10039
Jingsen, L. 1309
Jinks, R. L. 1029
Jirásek, J. 9732
Jirovetz, L. 492
Jishtu, V. 8442
Jitender Singh 8038-8039
Jo, J. K. 1808, 8913
Jo JinKi 8913
Joarder, O. I. 6008
Jobidon, R. 7353
Jobin, B. 6411
Jochum, M. 2874
Joensuu, I. 7422
Joffre, R. 6157, 8630, 8655, 8895
Johann, E. 1747
Johansen, S. 7551
Johanson, K. J. 400, 2035
Johansson, A. 4665
Johansson, B. 4304
Johansson, J. 9464
Johansson, L. 2397
Johansson, M. 2300, 2303
Johansson, M. B. 1257, 1967, 7787
Johansson, M. J. 3699
Johansson, S. 2640, 4160, 4458, 9305, 9672
Johansson, S. G. 7957
Johansson, T. 5251, 6744
Johansson, U. 1465, 3220
Johansson, U. T. 3
John, S. E. T. 2592, 2597, 3497, 9202
Johns, A. G. 4123
Johnsen, K. H. 6815-6816
Johnsen, Ø. 157, 2675, 7761, 9792
Johnson, A. 8333
Johnson, A. H. 556, 1285, 1308, 9189
Johnson, A. K. L. 5018
Johnson, A. R. 6464
Johnson, C. D. 3280, 6605, 9062
Johnson, C. E. 2025, 2042, 2903, 7158
Johnson, C. N. 5435
Johnson, D. 466
Johnson, D. M. 1468
Johnson, D. W. 402, 1238, 2021, 2880, 2894, 4008, 4508, 4510, 7146, 9509, 9568
Johnson, E. A. 5530, 7884
Johnson, G. R. 5697
Johnson, J. 809, 3838
Johnson, J. A. 1592
Johnson, J. B. 4933
Johnson, J. D. 384, 1581, 2915, 4041
Johnson, J. E. 1225, 2747
Johnson, K. 3060
Johnson, K. S. 2457
Johnson, L. 7813
Johnson, L. A. 1225
Johnson, L. A. S. 3074
Johnson, L. F. 6219
Johnson, M. 10068
Johnson, M. G. 2880, 6232
Johnson, N. K. 4125
Johnson, P. J. 761
Johnson, R. 6560
Johnson, W. C. 10009
Johnson-Barnard, J. 7540
Johnston, D. W. 8336
Johnston, G. A. R. 1373
Johnston, J. J. 2093, 8222
Johnston, M. 829, 5581, 9270, 9409
Johnston, M. H. 5588, 9549
Johnstone, R. W. 3918
Jõiste, K. 1862
Jokela, A. 8684
Jokela, E. J. 9020
Jolivet, Y. 4713
Jolly, I. D. 378, 5343, 6216, 9541
Jolly Singh 7337
Joly, C. A. 656
Jonasson, S. 1543
Joncheray, L. 3837
Jones, A. 8299
Jones, A. R. 6140
Jones, A. V. 7672
Jones, B. A. 5630
Jones, C. G. 6423, 6743, 7788

Jones, E. A. 1152, 8556
Jones, E. J. 769
Jones, G. 3424
Jones, H. E. 1543, 2892
Jones, J. A. 2003
Jones, J. P. 120, 7417
Jones, K. B. 318
Jones, M. B. 1343
Jones, N. 166, 3498, 7593, 9265
Jones, O. P. 6864
Jones, P. 2532
Jones, P. J. 8783
Jones, R. H. 203, 866, 7543
Jones, S. A. 7510
Jones, S. B. 93, 5909
Jones, S. C. 4065
Jones, S. D. 3235
Jones, S. K. 1798
Jones, S. M. 7472
Jones, W. G. 3075
Jones, W. T. 3235
Jong, C. B. de 6644
Jong, E. de 8249
Jong, J. de 758
Jong, K. 3894-3895, 9681
Jong, R. J. de 6770
Jong, S. M. de 307
Jong, T. T. 3854
Jong TingTing 3854
Jongbunprasert, V. 6312
Jongkind, C. C. H. 1472, 3072
Jonish, J. E. 3446
Jonsell, M. 8284
Jonson, K. 7350
Jonsson, B. 7686
Jönsson, C. 8703, 8725
Jonsson, K. 10025
Jonsson, Ö. 2770
Jönsson, P. 2441
Joo, R. W. 5294
Joo RinWon 5294
Joorel, J. P. S. 284
Jordan, A. M. 6303
Jordan, C. F. 9135
Jordan, D. N. 3681
Jordan, G. A. 7538
Jordan, G. J. 604, 9717
Jordan, H. 5037
Jordan, J. J. 7885
Jordán, M. 9339
Jordano, P. 3892, 5621
Jordon, T. 3264
Jørgensen, A. F. 6141
Jørgensen, B. B. 2871, 8071
Jose, A. I. 4493, 5423
Jose, P. A. 8458
Joseph, B. 5162
Joshi, K. C. 4072, 5749, 5751, 6588, 9926
Joshi, L. 8427
Joshi, M. 3114
Joshi, M. S. 6863
Joshi, N. K. 4365
Joshi, N. V. 5406
Joshi, R. 10014
Joshi, S. 9835
Joshi, S. C. 3872
Joshi, S. N. 1578
Joshi, V. 6950
Joshi, V. S. 3574, 3591
Joshie, P. 789, 3338
Jossang, A. 3826
Jossart, J. M. 5088, 6810
Jost, D. T. 2916
Jouanin, L. 4803-4804, 4814, 4817
Joubert, C. 8390
Joung, E. Y. 1808
Journal of Forestry 92, 887, 5147, 5153, 5945, 5947, 5949, 8397
Journal of Korean Applied Ecology 823
Jouve, L. 3677
Joyal, C. 3261
Joyce, B. J. 1276, 7085
Joyce, L. A. 4484
Józefaciukowa, W. 4587
Judd, T. S. 9347
Judd, W. S. 3084, 4734, 9702
Juichang, R. 407
Julian, J. 2435
Julkunen-Tiitto, R. 417, 1441
Jullien, M. 9098
Juma, F. D. 6328
Juneja, M. L. 10027
Jung, D. H. 5263, 8243
Jung, G. 5717
Jung, J. H. 1387
Jung, Y. H. 8332
Jung DoHyun 5263, 8243
Jung JeeHyung 1387
Jung YongHun 8332
Jungblut, T. P. 5495
Junttila, O. 7314, 7761
Juo, A. S. R. 7516
Juo, C. G. 9317
Juo ChiunGung 9317
Jura, S. 1434
Jurgensen, L. K. 7526
Jurgensen, M. F. 1949, 2859, 6203, 6379, 6899, 7786
Juśkiewicz, B. 10055
Jusoh, M. Z. 1366
Juste, J. 4973
Justino, J. 4246
Juuti, S. 2746, 5384
Juvy, B. 2366
Juwarkar, A. S. 1578
Juyal, G. P. 789, 3338
Juyal, N. 6663
Juzwik, J. 9856
Ka, K. H. 9561
Ka KangHyun 9561
Kaars, S. van der 3931
Kabi, A. 3493
Kabir, M. F. 1315
Kablan, R. 5983
Kachi, N. 3569
Kačík, F. 531
Kadam, S. S. 1116
Kadiata, B. D. 2017, 8433
Kadomatsu, M. 7860, 7923
Kadota, S. 1385
Kahlert, H. 8885
Kahn, M. 1736
Kahsay Berhe 3478
Kaĭbiyaĭnen, L. K. 382, 4648
Kaila, L. 8162
Kailas, T. 1408
Kailash Paliwal 8651
Kailash Sharma 1709
Kainulainen, P. 417, 4068, 4103, 4843, 5389, 7132, 7135, 8697
Kaipiainen, L. K. 4588
Kairiukstis, L. 9249
Kairo, M. T. K. 2577
Kaiser, M. 1049
Kaiser, W. M. 8717
Kaitala, A. 6581
Kaitaniemi, P. 4084
Kaitaniemie, P. 2370
Kaitera, J. 4852-4853, 5700
Kaitera, J. A. 4038, 6546
Kaivola, A. 2725
Kajba, D. 7394
Kaji, M. 190, 603
Kajihara, M. 254, 1887, 1896, 6962, 6972-6973, 7864
Kajihara, N. 6972, 7864
Kajimoto, T. 3776, 7760
Kajita, T. 2147
Kakareka, S. V. 7833
Kakihara, M. 2603
Kakishima, M. 1719
Kakoli Bhattachyarya 689
Kalabokidis, K. D. 451
Kálal, J. 3525
Kalashnikova, E. A. 137
Kalia, S. 4072
Kalicki, T. 1695
Kalimuthu, K. 1023, 7628
Kalina, J. 3041, 5317, 8340, 8344
Kalinganire, A. 6101
Kalinin, V. 2927
Kalit, K. K. 4289
Kalita, J. 5763
Kallio, H. 4665
Kalpana, T. P. 2774
Kalume, D. E. 8875
Kalumiana, O. S. 7381
Kalviškis, K. 3747
Kalyan Chakrabarti 5029
Kalyuzhnaya, N. S. 5781
Kam, T. S. 8843
Kam TohSeok 8843
Kamada, Y. 9913
Kamal Sharma 6006
Kamalay, J. C. 5664
Kamaliah Mahmood 8852
Kamaluddin, M. 1430, 8463
Kamara, C. S. 9202
Kamasho, J. A. 4185, 5041
Kamata, N. 2373, 8143
Kamdem, D. P. 6307
Kamel, M. S. 3001
Kameoka, H. 1389
Kameyama, C. 8939
Kamijo, T. 3132
Kamikubo, T. 2656
Kamil, M. 2996, 3822
Kamińska, G. 1214
Kaminski, R. M. 7420, 9103
Kamla Uniyal 1575
Kamlesh Kanwar 7633-7634
Kamm, A. 9800
Kammen, A. van 2240
Kammerer, L. 5377
Kammesheidt, L. 174, 4358
Kamoso, L. M. 4249
Kamp, B. J. van der 705, 8072
Kamperdick, C. 2990, 4652
Kampichler, C. 7808
Kamura, T. 7866
Kamwendo, M. O. K. 5976
Kanak Sahai 8429
Kanal, R. 9701
Kanchanakanti, N. 6696
Kanchanakantika, S. 2695
Kanda, F. 8782
Kandeh, H. B. S. 8295
Kandeler, E. 7808
Kandiah, A. 8509
Kandil, F. E. 8817
Kane, M. 5965
Kaneko, D. 6158
Kaneko, N. 3732
Kaneko, S. 1719, 9877
Kaneko, Y. 6460
Kanetkar, R. S. 1237
Kang, A. K. 8805
Kang, H. 9766
Kang, J. M. 143
Kang, L. H. 2263
Kang, S. K. 9963
Kang, S. S. 1387, 2225, 7920, 9804
Kang, W. S. 7698, 7698
Kang, X. Y. 4810
Kang AeKyung 8805
Kang Hyun 9766
Kang JaeMyung 143
Kang LiHua 2263
Kang SamSik 1387
Kang SeokKwon 9963
Kang SoonSuk 2225
Kang XiangYang 4810
Kangas, A. 8373
Kangas, J. 2810, 8577
Kangasjärvi, J. 7826
Kania, G. S. 7458
Kanig, M. 7790
Kanjilal, P. B. 2985
Kannan, C. S. 8438
Kannan, D. 5202
Kanninen, M. 8435
Kanno, T. 7662, 7860, 7923
Kanowski, P. J. 9233
Kant, J. 5889
Kantarli, M. 3514-3517
Kantor, P. 1292, 3711
Kantvilas, G. 3948
Kanwar, B. S. 8457
Kanwar, K. 7633
Kanyuchkova, G. K. 532
Kapahi, B. K. 6075
Kapahnke, F. 1176
Kapeluck, P. R. 2027
Kapil, R. S. 4400
Kapitola, P. 9970
Kaplin, V. G. 655
Kaplina, N. F. 7277
Kapoor, K. S. 723
Kapp, G. B. 6693
Käppeli, T. 379
Kappelle, M. 657
Kapur, S. K. 6951
Kar, R. K. 7245
Kara, C. J. 3353
Kara, V. 7539
Karaban, R. T. 7093
Karabourniotis, G. 6344
Karachi, M. 4939
Karadelev, M. 3211
Karaer, F. 1516
Karaeva, E. N. 7822
Karafel, R. 4154
Karaki, G. 4772
Karalai, C. 2087
Karamyshev, V. R. 9405
Karani, P. K. 88
Karapetian, V. 5144
Karasina, F. 527
Karasov, W. H. 9075
Karasziewicz, W. 1214
Karelin, D. V. 9558
Kärenlampi, L. 4582, 5387, 5390, 7086, 7125, 8742, 8744
Karhu, K. 9905
Karim, M. R. 6008
Kariyawasam, D. 7484
Karjalainen, R. 7826, 8744
Karjalainen, T. 387, 6225
Kärkkäinen, K. 8014
Karlman, M. 4851, 6545, 8072
Karlmats, U. 2936
Karlsson, A. 6041
Karlsson, P. 9577
Karlsson, P. E. 7330
Karlsson, P. S. 7762
Karltun, E. 9510
Karmanova, I. V. 1683
Karnan, P. 6575
Karnatak, D. C. 115-116, 952, 977
Karnosky, D. F. 1281, 1426, 5398, 7949
Karolewski, P. 5338, 5399, 7168, 7297, 9185
Karpachevskiĭ, L. O. 5337
Karpachevskiy, L. O. 4613
Karpinska, B. 8013, 8017
Karpinski, S. 5494, 8013, 8016-8017
Karr, B. L. 1626
Karriker, K. S. 769
Kartana, J. T. 2581, 4228
Kartasheva, E. R. 2679
Kartashova, E. R. 4325
Karthikeyan, R. 5557
Kartusch, B. 3753
Karunaichamy, K. S. T. K. 5318
Karunakara, N. 5381
Karunakaran, R. 6524
Kasai, F. S. 3481
Kasbohm, J. W. 5830, 7461, 8217
Kashino, S. 8868
Kashio, M. 2588
Kasischke, E. S. 4464, 7010
Käslin, H. 77
Kasole, K. E. 5450
Kasolo, W. 5906, 6699-6700
Kasper, A. 3365, 9567
Kasperidus, H. D. 1446
Kass, D. 2763
Kass, D. L. 2762-2763
Kass, M. 2763
Kass, M. L. 2762-2763
Kastenholz, E. 1771, 2657
Kastner-Maresch, A. 8369
Kasuya, N. 6855, 7040
Katagall, R. D. 9925
Katagiri, K. 2421, 6603
Katar Singh 1709
Katayama, Y. 2215, 2237, 4805
Katayose, T. 3530
Katenhusen, O. 1489
Kathiravan, K. 4416
Kathiresan, K. 1025, 3507, 3571
Katiyar, V. S. 789, 3338
Kato, A. 6328

Kató, F. 325
Kato, K. 4942
Kato, L. 4688
Kato, M. 4986, 7338, 8979
Kato, M. J. 3843
Kato, T. 2666
Katoch, S. S. 6656
Katsuki, T. 685
Katsuya, K. 1719
Katzinger, R. 542
Katzir, I. 510
Katzschner, W. 775
Kauffman, J. B. 2955
Kaufmann, M. R. 5154, 5255
Kaukinen, K. H. 9796
Kaul, O. N. 1237
Kaul, P. N. 508
Kaul, R. N. 2661
Kaunda, S. K. 7255
Kaundun, S. 9691
Kaupenjohann, M. 1115, 7642
Kaupp, W. J. 4117
Kauppi, P. E. 6256
Kauppinen, V. 1562
Kaus, A. 8897
Kausch-Blecken von Schmeling, W. 925
Kauser Jahan 7802
Kaushal, R. 7765
Kaushik, J. C. 5672, 5678, 5681
Kaushik, J. P. 5582
Kaushik, N. 4807
Kawachi, I. 1769
Kawahara, T. 9688
Kawai, M. 7592
Kawai, S. 2215, 2237, 4805
Kawamoto, Y. 3316
Kawamura, K. 4942
Kawano, H. 3316
Kawano, S. 8807
Kay, C. E. 6711
Kaya, Z. 2209
Kayahara, G. J. 7789
Kayane, I. 4488
Kayastha, Y. 2562
Kaygusuz, K. 9294
Kazan, T. K. 3741
Kazantseva, M. N. 5461
Kazemi, Y. 103
Kaz'mov, S. A. 9435
Keals, N. 9223
Keane, M. 28
Keane, R. E. 4256, 7206
Kearby, W. H. 2304
Kearney, G. A. 2510-2511
Keddy, P. A. 10050
Keddy-Hector, D. P. 3361
Kędziora, A. 8330
Keeland, B. D. 1153
Keeler, G. J. 9581
Keenan, R. 5214
Keenan, R. J. 1950, 2028, 7074
Keever, G. J. 2721, 5064, 5882, 6352, 8480, 10067
Kegley, S. 4951
Kehar Singh 10027
Keifer, M. 3145
Keighery, G. J. 9724
Keipi, K. 915
Keisa, T. J. 6573
Keisker, D. G. 742
Keiter, R. B. 7559
Keith, D. 7224
Keitt, T. H. 6464
Keizer, P. J. 2274
Kekem, A. J. van 5081
Keleboo, S. R. 3485
Kelen, G. van der 9081
Kellam, C. D. 2408
Kellas, J. D. 2510-2511
Keller, R. 7249
Keller, T. 371
Kelley, K. M. 9964
Kelley, T. M. 9378
Kelley, W. D. 156, 7418
Kelleyhouse, D. G. 8199
Kelliher, F. M. 255, 3709, 3715, 5089, 5306, 5350, 8766
Kelliher, K. J. 7818
Kellison, R. C. 4322
Kellman, M. A. 5081
Kellomäki, S. 342, 387, 883, 6195
Kelly, A. E. 3917
Kelly, C. K. 2074, 2216
Kelly, D. 4235
Kelly, J. M. 1713, 3734, 7124, 8696
Kelly, K. L. 2471, 8222
Kelpsas, B. R. 4393
Kelsey, R. G. 5498
Kelting, D. 7124
Kelting, D. L. 6237
Keltjens, W. G. 9553
Kelty, M. J. 5105
Kemmner, G. 1199
Kemp, G. H. J. 4027, 4032
Kemp, K. 544
Kemp, R. 9285-9286
Kempe, G. 6132
Kempf, K. 7180
Kendon, G. 6771
Kendrick, B. 2272
Kendrick, W. B. 3201
Kene, D. R. 169, 1868
Kengen, H. M. P. 5464
Kenjale, R. Y. 365, 395, 5215
Kenk, G. 1535, 6108
Kennedy, E. T. 6661
Kennedy, G. G. 3724, 5394
Kennedy, P. 9244
Kennedy, R. W. 430
Kennedy, V. 1305
Kennel, M. 1291
Kennelly, E. J. 4654
Kenneweg, H. 297
Kenstavicius, J. 9249
Kentish, B. 8402
Kenward, R. E. 7443
Kenya, Kenya Indigenous Forest Conservation Programme 3455, 6163
Keough, J. R. 8993
Kerdelhué, C. 7947
Kerl, J. G. 4172
Kernaghan, G. 694
Kerp, H. 529, 5569
Kerr, G. 6886, 7375, 9363
Kerry, S. M. 9986
Kershaw, H. M. 7764
Kershaw, J. A., Jr. 6764, 7720
Kerslake, J. 8152
Kerstiens, G. 3670
Kertadikara, A. W. S. 2241
Keskinalemdar, E. 9065
Kessel, C. van 4512
Kesseli, R. 5655
Kesselmeier, J. 7179
Kessler, B. 7580
Kessler, J. J. 8518
Kesteren, A. R. van 8971
Ketchum, R. E. B. 1000
Ketner, P. 2149
Kettemann, R. 9460
Kettunen, A. 8610
Kettunen, I. 7120
Keuffel, W. 6171
Keurentjes, J. J. B. 7757
Kevan, P. G. 3889, 8347, 9320
Kevers, C. 3020, 7308
Key, R. S. 5863
Keymeulen, R. 4577
Keynan, N. 946
Keys, R. N. 2132
Kgathi, D. L. 5160
Khachaturova, T. V. 3416
Khadari, B. 1462
Khadhair, A. H. 9189
Khaidapova, D. D. 4613
Khailov, K. M. 9422
Khajuria, H. N. 1571, 8911
Khaldi, A. 9778
Khali Aziz Hamzah 9241
Khan, A. 7919
Khan, A. A. H. 3401
Khan, A. U. 4199
Khan, G. H. 784, 5007
Khan, J. A. 820
Khan, M. A. 44, 1542
Khan, M. A. S. 965
Khan, M. R. 505
Khan, M. S. 502
Khan, N. A. 10048
Khan, N. U. D. 8811
Khan, S. N. 8063
Khan, S. R. 8661
Khan, T. A. 5847
Khan, Z. 5081, 5266
Khanna, P. 115-116, 977
Khanna, P. K. 1260, 1951
Khare, R. 4865
Khare, V. R. 4402
Kharouk, V. I. 537
Khasa, P. D. 1192, 1560, 3465, 4792
Khatry Chhetri, D. B. 6960
Khatua, D. C. 8095
Khawar Mumtaz 8333
Kheĭnsoo, K. Kh. 414
Khlebopros, R. G. 3250, 4550
Khmelev, K. F. 4737
Khofi, C. F. 2578
Kholin, S. K. 6566
Kholopova, L. B. 2875
Khosla, P. K. 976, 1556, 4647, 7634
Khouja, M. L. 9778
Khullar, P. 3592, 6653
Khurana, D. K. 3511, 6503, 8691
Kicin, J. L. 7778
Kidd, N. 2573
Kiehne, U. 560
Kieliszewska-Rokicka, B. 7160, 9185, 9845
Kienast, F. 344, 6180
Kienholz, H. 2476
Kiepe, P. 9234
Kierans, M. 7248
Kietzka, J. E. 9304
Kiffer, E. 1986-1987
Kihiyo, V. B. M. S. 5290
Kiiskinen, M. 7826
Kijidani, Y. 3754
Kijima, H. 6337, 8847
Kijjoa, A. 1403
Kiker, C. F. 3440
Kikuzawa, K. 3782, 3947, 6452, 8551, 9605
Kil, J. H. 5575
Kil JiHyun 5575
Kılınç, M. 1513-1516
Killingbeck, K. T. 7427
Killmann, W. 3783, 3800-3801
Kilpatrick, J. B. 1775
Kilvert, S. 2533
Kilz, E. 1081
Kim, B. H. 881
Kim, B. K. 1682
Kim, C. 2859, 6203
Kim, C. H. 7706
Kim, C. S. 5340, 7780, 7786
Kim, D. K. 5221
Kim, G. H. 5844
Kim, H. H. 8195
Kim, H. S. 8721
Kim, H. Y. 4701
Kim, I. H. 3005
Kim, J. A. 7903
Kim, J. B. 5340
Kim, J. H. 506, 1508
Kim, J. K. 5739, 5798
Kim, J. M. 5262
Kim, J. S. 5293, 6963, 7920
Kim, J. W. 8805
Kim, J. Y. 5263, 5839
Kim, K. R. 506
Kim, K. S. 3989, 8547
Kim, K. U. 2113, 3521
Kim, M. 7393
Kim, N. H. 1346
Kim, P. S. 9896
Kim, S. D. 7666, 7975, 7982, 8498
Kim, S. H. 421, 1427
Kim, S. I. 7390
Kim, S. K. 840, 2090, 5221
Kim, S. S. 5596, 7345
Kim, S. W. 5814
Kim, T. H. 155
Kim, T. O. 155, 432
Kim, W. J. 5293
Kim, Y. D. 8498
Kim, Y. G. 7921-7922
Kim, Y. J. 8805
Kim, Y. K. 9569, 9636
Kim, Y. Y. 3989
Kim, Z. S. 6963, 9224
Kim BockKi 1682
Kim ByoungHun 881
Kim ChoonSig 7780, 7786
Kim ChulSu 5340
Kim DoKyoung 5221
Kim GunHyuk 5844
Kim HakYong 4701
Kim HyeongHwan 8195
Kim HyunSeok 8721
Kim IlHyuk 3005
Kim JaeSung 5293
Kim JaeWoo 8805
Kim JeongAh 7903
Kim JiHong 1508
Kim JinYoung 5839
Kim JongKuk 5739, 5798
Kim JongSung 6963
Kim JongYoon 5263
Kim JoonBum 5340
Kim JoongMyung 5262
Kim JungHan 506
Kim KyoSoo 8547
Kim KyoungRae 506
Kim KyuSick 3989
Kim NamHun 1346
Kim PyoungSu 9896
Kim SamSik 7345
Kim SangWook 5814
Kim SeongDeog 7666, 7975, 7982, 8498
Kim SeongKie 2090
Kim SuIn 7390
Kim SukKwon 5221
Kim SungSik 5596
Kim SunHee 421, 1427
Kim WaeJung 5293
Kim YongYul 3989
Kim YoonDong 8498
Kim YouJung 8805
Kim YoungKul 9569
Kim YoungKyoon 9636
Kim YunGeun 7921-7922
Kim ZinSuh 6963, 9224, 9782
Kimball, A. J. 600
Kimball, B. A. 2093, 2471, 8222
Kimber, A. 8205
Kimberley, M. O. 9392, 10004
Kimbrough, J. W. 2293
Kimchi, M. 9044, 9869
Kime, R. D. 2341
Kimes, D. S. 7737
Kimiti, J. M. 2265
Kimman, P. 8388
Kimmerer, R. W. 7984
Kimmins, J. P. 2028, 3624, 7074, 9550
Kimondo, J. M. 5247
Kimothi, M. M. 6663
Kimura, K. 4590
Kimura, Y. 7937
Kincaid, D. T. 690
Kindel, A. 5336
Kindermann, G. 4698, 8717
Kindu Mekonnen 10038
King, D. A. 6759
King, E. J. 9897
King, G. W. 9382-9383
King, J. 7392
King, J. E. 8890
King, J. G. 4150
King, J. M. 7611
King, J. S. 8624
King, L. 8646
King, R. M. 3848, 8150
King, S. L. 9993
King, W. E. 9274
Kingery, J. L. 6662
Kinghorn, A. D. 2775, 4654
Kingston, D. G. I. 6313
Kingston, D. G. O. 8647
Kingswell, G. 6895, 10019
Kinhal, G. A. 3661
Kinlaw, C. S. 2214
Kinloch, B. B., Jr. 6547, 6553
Kinoshita, T. 8814

Kinoue, M. 6569
Kinsman, J. D. 2848
Kipp, L. R. 4077
Kira, K. 8304
Kirby, K. J. 640, 642, 5863, 6715, 7529
Kircher, F. 8
Kirchhoff, J. F. 1211
Kirchhoff, M. D. 1669
Kirchmann, H. 4516
Kirchmeir, H. 2526
Kirdar, E. 1043
Kirikova, L. A. 7376
Kiriyama, Y. 4651
Kirk, P. 935
Kirkland, G. L., Jr. 7887
Kirkpatrick, J. B. 6466
Kirpichnikova, T. V. 4702
Kirsch, T. 5095, 5491
Kisanuki, H. 190
Kiseleva, V. V. 7108
Kishchuk, B. E. 7645
Kishimoto, O. 8682
Kishwan, J. 6691
Kislitsyna, N. A. 4324
Kiss, G. 7392
Kiss, J. 2242, 4339
Kitagawa, I. 489, 4282, 7272
Kitagawa, K. 484
Kitahara, N. 2166
Kitamura, K. 4604, 7868
Kitao, M. 6354
Kitayama, K. 1507
Kitchen, G. 5283
Kitchens, W. M. 4972
Kitching, M. 194
Kitin, P. 6849
Kittredge, D. B. 3313
Kitunen, V. 7793
Kitzberger, T. 3766
Kiviat, E. 7806
Kiwale, A. T. 6809
Kiyonaga, M. 7475
Kiyosawa, S. 6316
Kiyota, M. 4570, 9571
Kjær, E. D. 4723, 9265
Kjelgren, R. 5878
Kjelgren, R. K. 842
Kjellberg, F. 1462
Kjønaas, O. J. 7143
Klaassen, R. K. W. M. 3902
Klaassen, W. 4266, 6670
Klap, J. M. 2876
Klašnja, B. 1567
Klaus, S. 6437
Klausch, A. 3504
Klausnitzer, B. 2342
Kläy, A. 264
Kleeberg, H. 7573
Klein, E. 1610, 5925, 7039, 8753
Klein, H. 1307
Klein, J. E. M. 9424
Klein, J. I. 8012
Klein, J. P. 7983
Klein, M. 2362
Kleine, R. 6269
Kleiner, K. W. 4080
Kleinschmidt, G. J. 5174
Kleinschmit, J. 2183, 2187, 2210, 6469, 9302
Kleinschmit, J. R. G. 6514
Kleist, K. von, III 6194
Klekowski, E. J. 707
Klekowski, E. J., Jr. 6290
Klemedtsson, L. 9491
Klemmedson, J. O. 3756
Klemperer, W. D. 8324
Klepac, D. 2792
Klepzig, K. D. 2299, 2414
Klima, H. 542
Klimo, E. 1278
Klingberg, R. 328
Klinger, K. F. 7991
Klinger, L. 5425
Klinger, L. F. 8992
Klinger, T. 8648
Klinka, A. 7789
Klinka, K. 2795, 2861, 2863, 5246, 6100, 7575, 7763, 8258, 8644, 9426
Klironomos, J. 2272
Klironomos, J. N. 3201, 4016, 5339
Klironomou, E. 8084
Klocek, A. 265-266, 4469
Klock, J. 3648
Klock, J. S. 3648, 5855
Klock, K. A. 8307
Kloeppel, B. D. 2119, 3031
Klomparens, K. L. 486
Klopfenstein, N. B. 4172
Klopp, C. 4979
Kłoskowska, A. 4352
Klostermeyer, D. 3198
Klumpp, A. 6246
Klumpp, G. 6246
Klumpp, R. 9781
Kmeť, J. 871, 1453
Knaap, W. O. van der 3091
Knapp, A. K. 8642, 9657
Knapp, D. 8392
Knapp, K. C. 1738
Kneale, P. E. 7177
Knick, S. T. 4965
Knight, I. 7200
Knight, R. L. 9116
Knížek, M. 5783
Knodel, J. J. 4908
Knödl, T. 4571
Knoepp, J. D. 4248
Knoll, D. 5095
Knoppik, D. 550
Knops, J. 8496
Knops, J. M. H. 7814
Knott, J. H. 9345-9346
Knowe, S. A. 3587, 6043, 9394
Knowles, F. B. 8527
Knowles, O. H. 961
Knowles, R. L. 3343, 9392
Knox, R. B. 9680
Knox, R. G. 3686
Knudsen, J. T. 7944
Knuiman, B. 5464
Knulst, J. 7101
Ko, F. N. 493, 2083, 6333, 7271
Ko, H. 2969
Ko FengNien 2083, 6333, 7271
Kobak, K. I. 255, 5306
Kobashi, S. 5836
Kobayashi, D. 2483
Kobayashi, M. 489, 4986
Kobayashi, O. 1348-1349
Kobayashi, T. 2040-2041, 2323, 2538, 4526, 7123, 7809, 8074
Kobe, R. K. 7995
Kobliha, J. 1554, 9791
Kocel, J. 4274, 4302
Koch, E. 8836
Koch, G. 2526
Koch, G. W. 3456, 9169
Koch, H. 255
Koch, J. M. 791, 1639
Koch, W. 4551, 8337
Koche, V. 8453
Kodama, M. 488, 2994, 3827, 4651, 6315
Kodama, S. 2730
Kodama, Y. 2483
Kodani, J. 6289
Kodela, P. G. 9695
Kodira, U. C. 9964
Koehler, C. U. 6797
Koekemoer, J. 779
Koen, T. 8510
Koen, T. B. 3136-3137
Koenig, W. D. 8496
Koepp, A. E. 8876
Köfferlein, M. 5495
Kofuji, H. 4562
Koga, S. 2858, 2937, 9590
Koganezawa, M. 760
Kögel-Knabner, I. 529
Koh, B. L. 5595
Koh, S. 7448
Kohán, Š. 180, 973, 1076, 1107, 3578, 4357, 4430, 6047
Kohfeldt, N. 4616
Köhl, M. 28, 3417, 6997-6998, 7586
Köhler, B. 4786, 7838, 8019
Köhler, H. R. 2867
Köhler, U. 2399
Kohlmaier, G. H. 628
Kohmann, K. 157, 2675, 4347
Kohnert, R. 7214
Kohnert, U. 6362
Kohno, H. 3402
Kohno, K. 943
Kohno, Y. 2040-2041, 2538, 4526, 7123
Kohoutová, J. 9336
Kohut, R. J. 7165
Kohyama, T. 3921, 3969, 6465
Koike, K. 514
Koike, M. 2656, 4562, 5973
Koike, T. 6354, 7032
Koistinen, A. 105, 2654
Koivisto, L. 2746
Koizumi, T. 3316
Kojima, A. 7937
Kojima, E. 7162
Kojima, S. 5587
Kojima, Y. 3863, 4673, 7923
Kok, L. J. de 8713
Koker, T. H. de 5691
Kokorin, A. O. 3674, 8618
Kokpol, U. 3841
Kokubugata, G. 2204, 5633
Kokubun, T. 1399, 2112, 4026
Kokurin, N. L. 7926
Kokwaro, J. O. 6557
Kola, J. 2499, 5025
Kolari, K. K. 2900
Kolb, T. E. 2917, 7085
Kolbe, D. 9311
Kolbe, W. 2395
Kolbek, J. 3117
Kolchugina, T. 626
Kolchugina, T. P. 8619
Kolennov, E. V. 6746
Kolesik, P. 4108, 6619
Kolka, R. K. 9514
Kollasch, P. 6768
Kollasch, R. P. 6769
Kölling, C. 1261, 7770
Kollmann, J. 3128
Kolmodin-Hedman, B. 1772
Kolodiĭ, P. V. 6914
Kolodziej, H. 1384
Kolosov, P. A. 4550
Kolotelo, D. 4781
Komaki, T. 2809
Komin, G. E. 4428
Komiyama, A. 1160, 7483
Komlenović, N. 6814
Kon, H. 6467
Konandji, H. 1173
Kondo, K. 2204, 5633
Kondo, M. 484
Kondo, T. 1349, 3529, 3536-3539, 5397, 6482
Kondo, V. 9899, 9921-9922
Kondolf, G. M. 5842
Kondrashova, N. K. 713
Kone, R. K. 5121
Konečný, J. 1292
Kong, D. Y. 4691
Kong, F. R. 2236
Kong, G. H. 2931-2932, 7769, 9726
Kong, M. 1382, 6082
Kong DeYun 4691
Kong GuoHui 2931-2932, 9726
Kong Man 1382, 6082
Konger, G. 6535
Kongsangchai, J. 7483
König, A. 5978
König, J. 9911
Königer, M. 3050
Konijnendijk, C. 97
Konishi, T. 6316
Konnert, M. 8, 2188, 4785, 8010
Konnov, A. A. 5674
Konohira, Y. 4448
Konôpka, B. 7713
Konopka, C. 8898
Konôpková, J. 3580
Konstant, T. L. 5225, 5615
Konstantinov, V. D. 4617
Koo, C. D. 155, 8050, 8547
Koo ChangDuck 8050, 8547
Koocheki, A. 4157
Koop, H. 6458
Koopmans, C. J. 1955, 9565
Kooten, G. C. van 3650, 6170
Kope, H. H. 6023, 8486
Köpf, A. 9948
Köpf, E. U. 2634
Kopitović, S. 1567
Koponen, S. 9572
Kopp, S. 224
Koppel, A. 1273
Köppers, S. 4296
Koptsik, G. 7105
Koptsik, S. 7105
Koptur, S. 6194
Kopyl, I. V. 4757
Kopytov, V. V. 456
Korber, D. 6123
Korczyński, I. 7425
Korhnak, L. V. 7766
Korhonen, K. 6534
Korhonen, K. T. 8373
Korlach, J. 4341
Kormanik, P. P. 1820, 7061
Kormuťák, A. 6012, 6478, 7339, 9868
Kornaś, J. 10056
Körner, C. 1241, 2594, 7030
Korobov, E. D. 1999
Korol, L. 4782
Korol', L. G. 7535
Korol, R. L. 8364
Korolev, G. M. 6929
Korotaev, A. 929, 5934
Korotkov, I. 625
Korovin, G. 623
Korpela, L. 8962
Korpelainen, H. 6168
Korpilahti, E. 2586-2587, 5084-5085
Korsman, T. 431
Korsmo, H. 7719
Koryakin, V. N. 6883
Koshika, K. 7662
Koshio, C. 8146
Koshio, K. 5489
Koshioka, M. 7641
Košíková, B. 140
Kosiński, M. 10056
Kosiński, P. 7528
Koskela, J. 2954
Koski, V. 8014
Koskinen, A. 3001
Kosobucka, M. 760
Kosolapov, V. S. 9461
Koss, P. A. 8351
Kostia, S. 5640
Kostyanovskiĭ, R. G. 6831
Kostyk, B. C. 9971
Kosugi, K. 5836
Kotani, K. 7287
Kotar, M. 4434
Kothari, M. J. 5556
Kotikov, V. M. 424
Kotiwar, O. S. 4751
Kotlaba, F. 8085
Kotlyarov, I. I. 6917
Kotov, A. A. 6931
Kotov, M. M. 6830
Kotova, M. S. 399
Kotresha, K. 7233
Kottke, I. 6530
Kotwal, P. C. 8225
Kotzurek, W. 3342
Koudou, J. 2993
Koufani, A. 6091
Kouki, J. 3725
Koukoura, Z. 3351, 6461
Kouno, I. 3842
Kouterick, K. B. 2917
Kovac, D. 2361
Kovačić, Đ. 2792
Kovács, J. A. 9739-9741
Kovalev, B. I. 405, 7088
Kovalev, O. V. 3251
Kovář, P. 4983
Kovoor, A. 6858
Kowal, D. M. 8218
Kowalchuk, T. E. 8249
Kowalkowska, M. 4275

Kowalski, M. 1536, 3110
Kowalski, T. 4873, 8047
Kowarik, I. 2172-2173, 8994
Kownatzki, D. 6517
Kowol, T. 838, 6561
Koyama, H. 2215, 7898, 9605
Koželuhová, K. 4533
Kozharinov, A. 5307
Kozhevnikov, Yu. P. 7357
Kozhevnikova, N. N. 4666
Kozik, A. 3021
Kozioł, C. 243
Kozlov, I. N. 2489
Kozlov, M. V. 1297, 2413, 4100, 8168, 9944
Kozlowski, T. T. 9170
Kozoderov, V. V. 9461
Kraayenoord, C. V. 9107
Kraayenoord, C. W. S. van 8527
Kracht, A. 6131
Kraemer, K. H. 8809
Kraft, D. 5660, 7619
Krähenbühl, R. 9254
Krahl, L. 6118
Krám, P. 7158
Kramer, H. 2759, 9734
Kramer, K. 3437, 5923
Kramer, R. A. 877, 2839, 3360
Krankina, O. 2636
Krankina, O. N. 364, 8615
Krans, J. V. 133
Krapfenbauer, A. 2923
Krąpiec, M. 1695
Krasnoshchekov, Yu. N. 4619
Krasutskiĭ, B. V. 8115
Kräuchi, N. 8995, 9485
Kraus, J. E. 8792
Kraus, J. G. 5830, 7461, 8217
Kraus, W. 1321, 6577
Krause, C. 6111, 9161
Krause, C. R. 8076
Krause, G. H. 3877, 7294
Krause, G. H. M. 7126
Krause, H. H. 7873
Krause, S. 6425
Krause, S. C. 9433, 9954
Krausse-Opatz, B. 2399
Krawiarz, K. 124
Krebs, A. 1643
Krebs, H. C. 3825
Krechmar, M. A. 5826
Krečmer, V. 796, 891
Krehan, H. 4920, 4934
Kreike, J. 3169
Kreilein, H. 4606
Kremer, A. 2221, 2247, 4793, 6480, 6484, 6514, 9297
Kretzschmar, U. 7637
Kreutter, J. 9460
Kreutzer, K. 7147
Kreuzinger, N. 9840
Kreuzwieser, J. 7072
Krewer, G. 9722
Kriedemann, P. E. 1553, 8669
Kriegel, H. 118
Krieger, S. C. 1729
Krischik, V. 7788
Krishan, B. 3996, 5168
Krishan, B. K. 8025
Krishna, N. R. 7006
Krishnamurthy, V. V. 3608
Krishnan, P. N. 8458
Krishnan Kathiravan 4416
Krishnapillay Baskaran 5311
Krissinel, E. 5120
Kristen, U. 7837
Kristensen, A. 8808
Kristensen, K. A. 6382
Kristöfel, F. 6641
Kriström, B. 4600, 8293
Kritzer, P. 6245
Kritzinger, J. J. 5723
Krivosheeva, A. A. 4702
Križo, M. 1420
Križová, E. 1303
Kroh, G. C. 2831
Krokhalev, A. K. 6871
Krol, M. 356, 8017
Kromer, B. 9165
Kron, K. A. 9808, 9810
Kronauer, H. 6786
Kronfuss, G. 7828
Kronzucker, H. J. 3881, 6224
Kropp, B. R. 2281, 4015
Kros, H. 8726, 8737, 9573
Kros, J. 1961, 2043
Krott, M. 8381
Křovák, F. 2054
Kr"stanov, K. 1903
Krstinić, A. 3174, 7394
Kruchek, A. D. 6929
Krueger, W. C. 3956
Kruger, E. L. 2299
Kruijt, B. 8766
Krummel, J. 794
Krummenacher, B. 2487
Krupa, H. W. 2474
Krupa, S. V. 3406
Krupadanam, G. L. D. 4659
Krupkin, A. B. 8003
Krupski, P. 7389
Krusche, D. 7896
Kruse, D. W. 9496
Krusel, N. 7200
Krusic, R. A. 9104
Krutov, V. I. 4859
Krutovskii, K. V. 2213, 9786
Krutul, D. 528
Krynitz, U. 696
Kryzysztofiak, L. 4892, 4898
Krzos, P. 3371
Krzyszowska, A. J. 2022
Krzysztofiak, A. 4897
Krzyzanowski, F. C. 15
Ksontini, M. 3549
Ku, Y. C. 1900
Ku YunChuan 1900
Kubicek, C. P. 9840
Kubíček, F. 3116, 3932, 9747
Kubin, E. 436, 7853
Kubiske, M. E. 7031
Kubisz, D. 4890, 4899
Kubler, H. 9183
Kublin, E. 6131, 8558
Kubo, T. 3970
Kubono, T. 2292, 8093, 9888
Kubota, J. 7809
Kubota, T. 7470
Kubota, Y. 189, 3143, 7383, 7687
Kučera, J. 3403
Kucera, L. J. 2938
Küchenhoff, H. 3034
Küçük, M. 8495
Kuddes, L. M. 1533, 3955
Kudo, G. 7236
Kudo, S. I. 5787
Kudoh, H. 7860, 7923
Kudryavtsev, V. S. 68
Kuen, K. H. 1508
Kuen KeeHyun 1508
Kuhlbusch, T. A. J. 5102
Kuhlman, E. G. 9793
Kuhlmann, F. 9262
Kuhn, N. 6190
Kuhner, H. 4297
Kuhns, M. R. 7603
Kuik, P. 5392
Kuiper, P. J. C. 2914
Kuitunen, M. 8348
Kuja, A. L. 419
Kujawski, P. T. 8306
Kukal, O. 2372
Kukkola, M. 9431
Kukkonen, Y. H. 2646
Kukuev, Yu. A. 7000
Kula, E. 4919
Kulakov, G. M. 9444
Kulandaivelu, G. 3045
Kulchetscki, L. 2702
Kuleff, I. 7104
Kulesh, N. I. 2102
Kulfan, J. 2369, 2376
Kulhavý, J. 1278
Kulikauskas, R. M. 681
Kulkarni, N. 6588
Kulkarni, P. K. 3485, 3567
Kull, K. 1718
Kull, O. 666, 2610, 3803
Kull, P. 1910
Kullman, L. 3927
Kulshreshtha, A. K. 1487
Kulshrestha, M. 6314
Kulshrestha, M. K. 7905
Kumakura, Y. 223
Kumar, A. 3352
Kumar, B. M. 4169, 8990
Kumar, D. V. 1028
Kumar, E. S. S. 5555
Kumar, G. J. 8853
Kumar, M. 284, 5786, 6405
Kumar, N. 1096, 7625, 8878
Kumar, O. 790, 5009
Kumar, P. 30, 4706, 5447
Kumar, R. 5177-5178
Kumar, R. M. 4751
Kumar, S. 369, 1624, 2409, 4421, 4826, 6027, 6060, 6295, 6314, 7703, 7905, 9061
Kumar, V. 12, 6311, 9338
Kumar, V. S. 4169
Kumaran, K. 3490
Kumarasamy, D. 7402
Kumaravelu, G. 5106, 6825
Kumari, J. S. 1968
Kumari, K. 3448, 5044
Kumi, J. W. 7644
Kummer, B. 6550
Kunene, I. D. 6979
Kuner, R. 899
Kunert, K. J. 4814
Kunig, P. 1762
Kuniholm, P. I. 9165
Kunii, Y. 8868
Kuningas, K. 1408
Kunjir, N. T. 5450
Kunkel, B. A. 1533, 3955
Künstle, E. 3416
Kunz, R. 9239
Kunz, R. P. 5118
Kunze, S. 4573, 9545
Kuo, J. L. 5188
Kuo, T. T. 5188
Kuo, Y. H. 8848
Kuo JungLieh 5188
Kuo TsongTeh 5188
Kuo YuehHsiung 8848
Kuoh, C. S. 7274
Kuoh ChangSheng 7274
KuoHuang, L. L. 2965
KuoHuang LingLong 2965
Kupčák, V. 331
Kupka, I. 4223, 4255
Küppers, M. 5318
Kupriyanov, N. V. 6878
Kurahashi, A. 4856
Kuraji, K. 7810
Kurczyńska, E. U. 8741, 9185
Kurdi, I. O. 8538-8540
Kurdi, O. I. 8540
Kurimoto, M. 682, 943, 3459
Kurinobu, S. 3988
Kurita, T. 7760
Kurkela, T. 4622, 4843, 4872, 4877
Kurkela, T. T. 4045, 9880
Kurki, S. 3320
Kurkin, V. A. 5487
Kurm, M. 1793
Kuroda, K. 8157
Kuroda, K. I. 575
Kuroda, S. 2485
Kuroda, Y. 4037
Kurosawa, T. 2147
Kurose, M. 682
Kurosu, U. 6578
Kuroume, T. 8411
Kurowska, B. 1596
Kurth, W. 2071
Kurz, D. 9507
Kurz, W. A. 627
Kušan, V. 6133
Küsel, K. 2005
Kuser, J. E. 4321
Kushwaha, H. S. 5857
Kushwaha, R. K. S. 7749
Kusmana, C. 3109, 3109
Kusnetsova, W. A. 255
Kusum Dobriyal 3647
Kutbay, H. G. 1513
Kuti, J. O. 5420
Kutiel, P. 2063
Kutscheidt, J. 8073
Kuuluvainen, T. 6209, 8767
Kuusela, K. 5078, 9255
Kuuseoks, E. 1959
Kuusinen, M. 3950
Kuusipalo, J. 1781, 2954, 6168, 6881, 6888, 8423
Kuusk, V. 9698-9699
Kuvaev, V. B. 7377
Kuykendall, L. D. 9848, 9850
Kuyper, T. W. 1988, 6528
Kuyuma, O. T. B. S. 3589
Kuzmenkov, M. V. 8380
Kuzminsky, E. 5442
Kuznetsova, N. 5731
Kuznetsova, N. F. 9676
Kvamme, M. 5234
Kvamme, T. 6565
Kvarnäs, H. 6244, 7111, 7820
Kvist, L. P. 5104
Kvist, S. 2344
Kwak, S. H. 2113
Kwak, S. S. 511, 1133
Kwak, Y. H. 4938
Kwak SangSoo 511, 1133
Kwak YongHo 4938
Kwapata, M. 9202
Kwerepe, B. 9202
Kwesiga, F. 9202
Kwiatkowski, P. 7528
Kwiecień, R. 4472
Kwon, B. M. 7903
Kwon, T. S. 5718
Kwon, Y. H. 5230
Kwon ByoungMog 7903
Kwon TaeSung 5718
Kwon YeongHan 5230
Kyan, Y. 6441
Kynast, R. 1049, 8492
Kyncl, J. 1301
Kyparissis, A. 5313
Kytö, M. 7426
Kyuma, K. 2522-2523
La Dinh Moi 1393
La Marca, O. 782, 7716
La Rocca, N. 4695
La Rosa, G. 9531
Laakso, I. 491
Laakso, P. 4665
Laakso, S. 1398
Laar, A. van 3687
Laarman, J. 6089
Laasimer, L. 9698
Labastida, C. 576
Labat, J. N. 3908, 6396
LaBau, V. J. 2825
Labbé, T. 2619, 3182
Label, P. 8674
Labelle, A. 7647
Laberge, C. 4435
Labitzke, K. 1762
Labrecque, M. 1041
Lacaux, J. P. 5383
Lacaze, J. F. 922
Lace, L. A. 5721
Lacey, S. T. 2935, 7874
Lacher, T. E., Jr. 9088
Lachuaud, S. 7232
Lack, A. 4991
Lackovičová, A. 2920
Lacroix, B. 5699
Ladd, P. G. 2148
Ladiges, P. Y. 2141, 2226, 6403
Ladipo, D. O. 6943, 8539
Ladrach, W. E. 9438
Laferriere, A. 7300
LaFever, R. E. 2118, 8876
Laffan, M. 4443
Laffan, M. D. 7566
Lafiandra, D. 9777
Laflamme, G. 2295, 4842, 4850, 4854, 4864, 6541, 7415
LaFrankie, J. V. 8973
Laguerre, M. 2094
Lähdesmäki, P. 8867
Lahloub, M. F. 6338
Lahti, L. 8707
Lahtiperä, M. 8707
Lai, C. H. 1758
Lai, C. K. 5907
Lai, F. S. 2949

Lai, X. H. 4937
Lai ChienHsing 1758
Lai XinHong 4937
Laiho, R. 5609
Laila, H. M. 6021
Laine, A. 2344
Lainé, E. 2120
Laine, J. 5609
Laine, K. 7038
Laird, I. 1769
Laird, S. 6986
Laisk, A. 6372, 9663
Laitalainen, R. 4399
Laitat, É. 5300, 5365
Lajide, L. 1879-1880
Lajtha, K. 7990
Lakhani, K. H. 5813
Lakhanpal, T. N. 4826
Lakida, P. I. 6927
Łakomy, P. 2297
Lakshmanan, K. K. 1023, 4625, 7628
Lakshmanan, P. 1800
Lakshmi, A. 8544
Lakshmi, V. 1395
Lal, J. B. 653
Lal, P. 4766, 8481
Lal, S. 6677
Lalhal, J. S. 8442
Lali, T. S. 6594
Laliberté, S. 1550, 5186, 7640, 9623
Lalith Jayashinghe 1383
Lalkovič, M. 4985
Lam, T. J. 10051
Laman, T. G. 2655, 3924
Lamant, A. 968
Lamarche, V. C., Jr. 2545
Lamarque, A. L. 5471
Lamaty, G. 5482
Lamaty, G. E. 498
Lamb, B. 7180
Lamb, D. 5214
Lamb, H. F. 3931
Lambany, G. 3553-3554
Lambardi, M. 4338
Lambers, H. 5364, 9184
Lamberson, R. H. 8205
Lambert, J. 1210
Lambert, M. 9345
Lambert, M. J. 9346
Lambin, E. F. 6147-6149
Lambrot, C. 4345
Lamersdorf, N. 7066, 7147
Lamont, B. B. 1482, 4744, 7071, 7219, 9710
Lamontagne, Y. 3488
Lamppu, J. 2922, 3725
Lan, M. 4509
Lan, T. 8634
Lan Mu 4509
Lan Tao 8634
Lana, K. 3474, 4315
Lançaş, F. M. 5201
Lancaster, R. 4206
Lancia, R. A. 769
Land, S. B., Jr. 3505, 3714, 8489
Landau, F. H. 4752
Landers, J. L. 5272
Landhäusser, S. M. 7756
Landino, L. 5889
Landis, T. D. 5904
Landmann, G. 5892, 8382
Landolt, J. C. 9839
Landolt, W. 1435, 4575
Landsberger, S. 9672
Landucci, L. L. 6340
Lane, D. A. 6596
Lanfranchi, F. 98
Lanfranco, D. M. 7429
Lang, M. 8352, 9489
Lange, B. M. 2117
Lange, H. 10002
Lange, P. 7756
Lange, P. J. de 1494
Lange, W. P. de 1494
Langebartels, C. 5495, 7310
Langen, G. 7724
Langenfeld-Heyser, R. 7309
Langenheim, J. H. 519, 3723, 4689, 7284
Langenhove, H. van 4577
Langer, U. 428
Langevin, D. 5775, 9970
Langford, D. 2818
Langford, I. H. 8299
Langlois, C. G. 8052
Langner, W. 6471, 6473
Langston, F. W. 4918
Langston, N. 8327
Långström, B. 9602
Langvatn, R. 9089
Lanier, L. 2569
Lanier, M. 2948
Lanly, J. P. 52
Lanteri, S. 8036
Lanterman, W. S. 6560
Lanwert, D. 2071
LaPasha, C. A. 1364
Lapierre, C. 2117
Lapin, M. 4742
Lapinjoki, S. P. 1562
Lapis, E. B. 5747
Lapongan, J. 7416
Lapp, M. S. 3520, 6862
Lappalainen, H. 1337
Lappalainen, J. 3263
Lappartient, A. 8044
Laprébande, B. 7300
Laprise, R. 1925
Laqeretabua, J. 7023
Lara, A. 9628
Lara, F. 3119
Lara, O. R. 2085
Larbi, A. 8538-8540, 9129
Larcher, W. 5894
Larcin, C. 5248, 8528
Larionova, N. A. 4720
Larocque, G. R. 3755
Larsen, C. P. S. 5888
Larsen, D. R. 6764
Larsen, J. B. 8, 9300
Larsen, L. 8808
Larsen, M. J. 6299
Larson, B. A. 9126
Larson, B. C. 6412
Larson, D. W. 2968
Larson, J. G. 9126
Larson, M. M. 9753
Larson, P. 1084
Larson, V. L. 8208, 9237
Larsson, E. H. 7101
Larsson, G. 5553
Larsson, M. 283
Larsson, S. 4106, 7426
Lasch, P. 5114
Lasen, C. 1539
Laskowski, R. 1257, 3699, 7155, 7157
Lässig, R. 6189
Lassini, P. 782
Lassoie, J. 9170
Lasure, A. 2782
Lata, S. 8485
Latham, D. J. 4243
Latham, D. M. 7449
Latham, P. 3644
Lathrop, R. G. 313
Lathrop, R. G., Jr. 423
Latif, M. A. 263, 962
Latini, C. E. 9165
Latt, C. R. 865
Latz, P. K. 3946
Lau, S. 5595
Laubach, J. 4606
Lauchert, U. 3856, 8343
Lauderdale, D. M. 5882
Lauhanen, R. 1917
Laulhère, J. P. 5514
Launer, A. E. 1994
Laurain, D. 6013
Laurance, W. F. 9090
Laurans, F. 5657
Lauranson-Broyer, J. 9690
Laurence, J. A. 7165
Laurent, C. 3635
Lauri, P. 9340
Laursen, G. A. 9839
Lautenschlager, R. A. 6044, 9379
Lavallée, R. 9941
Lavania, S. K. 5222, 6940
Lavaud, C. 3840
Lavdas, L. G. 7203
Lavee, H. 2063
Lavellée, R. 1715
Laverock, M. J. 5380
Lavigne, M. B. 4703
Lavin, M. 8780
Lavkulich, L. M. 2861, 7789
Lavoie, C. 7959, 8950
Lavola, A. 417
Law, B. 3322
Law, B. E. 2611
Law, K. N. 906
Law KweiNam 906
Lawali, E. M. 1662, 1774
Lawrence, A. 5273, 9182
Lawrence, G. B. 1957, 1964, 9498, 9512
Lawrence, M. 302
Lawrence, N. J. 6303
Lawrence, R. L. 6159
Lawrence, S. D. 2186
Lawrence, W. T. 8991
Lawskul, S. 2695
Lawson, G. 8325
Lawson, G. J. 6964
Lawson, M. 9153
Lawson, S. 6604
Lawson, S. A. 2421, 6603
Lawson, T. 7256
Lawton, R. O. 5599, 8998
Layseca, M. 1181
Lazarev, A. S. 69
Lazéra, M. S. 6539
Le, Q. V. 8044
Le Bouler, H. 6876
Le Brocque, A. F. 878
Le Dinh Kha 9768
Le Floch, S. 4179, 6062
Le Gall, K. 6105
Le Goff, N. 6105
Le Guilloux, M. 4790
Le Hegarat-Mascle, S. 7009
Le Houérou, H. N. 3606
Le Maitre, D. 923
Le Maitre, D. C. 8242
Le Maout, L. 3845
Le Men-Olivier, L. 2098
Le Page-Degivry, M. T. 2678
Le Roux, D. 7062
Le Roux, D. J. 1277
Le Rü, B. 2368
Le Tacon, F. 5901, 8052
Le Thiec, D. 1283, 4669, 5365
Lea, E. C. 8264
Leach, C. K. 1724
Leach, D. N. 2980
Leach, M. 5023, 8255
Leak, W. B. 7378, 8490
Leakey, R. 7494
Leakey, R. R. B. 24, 2243, 6010, 6943, 9128, 9333
Leal, I. 2196
Lear, D. H. van 659, 2027, 5272
Leary, R. A. 1140, 6114
Leary, T. 3322
Leather, S. R. 2377, 3258, 3274, 3300, 5437
Leatherberry, E. C. 6409
Leathwick, J. R. 7976
Leavy, T. 2501
Lebacq, P. 2220
Leban, J. M. 6250
Lebbie, A. R. 1138
Lebedev, V. P. 4375
Lebkov, V. F. 7277
LeBlanc, D. C. 556
Leblon, B. 6144
Leborgne, N. 3678, 4490
Lebot, V. 5654
Lebreton, P. 9690-9691, 9776
Lech, P. 4455
Lecher, T. 1762
Lechowicz, M. J. 9605
Leckie, D. G. 8582
Leclercq, A. 5088
Leclercq, P. A. 1393
Lecomte, P. 2495
Lecours, N. 4848, 6541
Ledec, G. 3363
Ledent, J. F. 6810
Leder, B. 4384, 6109
Ledesma, A. 4563
Ledinský, J. 1292
Ledoux, H. 1899
Leduc, A. 3261, 3959, 5122
Leduc, B. 6696
Lee, B. S. 7198
Lee, B. Y. 734, 9963
Lee, C. H. 432, 840, 9614
Lee, C. L. 1800
Lee, C. O. 2090
Lee, C. R. 8253
Lee, C. S. 5575, 5839
Lee, C. T. 306
Lee, C. Y. 771, 1593, 5844
Lee, D. K. 9524
Lee, D. W. 5311, 5597
Lee, E. B. 7920
Lee, G. van der 7882
Lee, H. J. 1387, 5221
Lee, H. S. 3150, 8332
Lee, H. S. J. 5304
Lee, I. M. 4051, 6559
Lee, I. R. 7903
Lee, J. H. 1387
Lee, J. J. 9483, 9515
Lee, J. K. 5294, 9766
Lee, J. S. 2227, 7698, 8805
Lee, J. Y. C. 9189
Lee, K. E. 1681
Lee, K. H. 5233, 5261, 6332
Lee, K. J. 421, 840, 1758, 2925, 7710, 8721, 8863
Lee, K. Y. 1593
Lee, M. B. 5250
Lee, M. C. 533
Lee, M. C. S. 2700, 7936
Lee, M. J. 2949
Lee, M. K. 1133
Lee, N. J. 3423
Lee, P. W. 9613, 9625
Lee, S. C. 5595
Lee, S. E. 3421
Lee, S. G. 5798
Lee, S. H. 1346, 2090, 7903
Lee, S. J. 9626
Lee, S. K. 2227, 5696
Lee, S. M. 5739, 5795-5796, 8195
Lee, S. S. 695, 5671
Lee, S. W. 7706, 7797, 7797
Lee, S. Y. 5294
Lee, W. K. 155, 4938, 5230, 5795
Lee, W. Y. 1345, 9626
Lee, X. H. 7184
Lee, Y. F. 3894-3895, 9681
Lee, Y. W. 421, 7981
Lee BumYoung 9963
Lee ChangSeok 5575, 5839
Lee ChanYoung 1593
Lee ChenHui 9614
Lee ChongOck 2090
Lee ChunYong 5844
Lee DonKoo 9524
Lee HaeJoo 5221
Lee HeeJung 1387
Lee HoeSung 8332
Lee HuaSeng 3150
Lee IhnRhan 7903
Lee JaeKyun 9766
Lee JiHyun 1387
Lee JinKyu 5294
Lee JungSuk 8805
Lee KiEui 1681
Lee KiYoung 1593
Lee KuoHsiung 6332
Lee KyeongHak 5261
Lee KyongJae 421, 2925
Lee KyungJoon 7710, 8721, 8863
Lee MingChih 533
Lee MinKyung 1133
Lee MyungBo 5250
Lee NamJuu 3423
Lee Phil-Woo 9613
Lee PhilWoo 9625
Lee SangGil 5798

Lee SangMyeong 5739, 5795-5796, 8195
Lee SeokWoo 9782
Lee SeongYoun 5294
Lee SeungHo 2090, 7903
Lee SeungHwan 1346
Lee SeungKyu 5696
Lee SeungWoo 7797
Lee SooWook 7797
Lee SungJae 9626
Lee SuSee 5671
Lee WongYong 9626
Lee WonKee 4938
Lee WonKyu 5230, 5795
Lee WonYong 1345
Lee XuHui 7184
Lee YoonWon 421, 7981
Leebens-Mack, J. 5774
Leem, Y. H. 5814
Leem YoongHo 5814
Leemans, R. 2026
Lees, F. M. 6261
Lees, J. A. 1932
Lees, J. C. 3581
Leeters, E. E. J. M. 7106
Leeuw, J. W. de 529
Leeuwen, A. C. J. van 10047
Leeuwen, A. van 1182
Leeuwen, J. F. N. van 3091
Leeuwen, M. G. A. van 7594
Lefebvre, C. 9813
Lefebvre, P. A. 3428
Lefèvre, F. 5657, 6064, 6496
Lefevre, M. 6922
Lefèvre, Y. 8562
Lefort, M. 2181, 8288
Legendre, P. 8973
Legg, C. 8592, 8594
Legg, C. J. 8623
Legionnet, A. 6496
Łęgowski, D. 9900-9901
Legrand, P. 9038-9039
Lehikoinen, E. 9907
Lehle, K. 6362
Lehmann, J. 6690
Lehmann, M. 8309
Lehmberg, T. 4139
Lehner, A. 3169
Lehning, A. 9650
Lehtijärvi, A. 4866
Lehto, T. 3690
Lehtonen, J. 5619
Lei, T. T. 6354, 7032
Lei, Y. D. 2206
Lei, Z. P. 3503
Lei YiDing 2206
Lei ZhengPu 3503
Leifert, C. 2251
Leimbacher, W. 7722
Leininger, T. D. 3236, 3739
Leinonen, K. 8448
Leins, P. 5452
Leirs, H. 7497
Leitão Filho, H. F. 4688
Leitão-Filho, H. F. 8906
Leitch, M. A. 1367
Leite, H. G. 3622
Leitenbacher, A. 2653
Leith, I. D. 1293, 1298, 1305, 7080, 7089, 8152, 9480
Lejoly, M. 948
Lekanne Dit Deprez, B. E. J. C. 1766
Lekavičius, A. 9698
Lelandais, M. 4814
Lelong, N. 2948
Leloup, C. 2114
Lelyakin, A. L. 8618
LeMaster, M. P. 2003
Lemay, S. 7730
Lemckert, F. 9979
Lemée, G. 3940
Lemeur, R. 4467
Lemm, R. 9235
Lemma, T. 5180
Lemmens, R. H. M. J. 9171
Lemmich, E. 8808
Lemoine, B. 4638, 6107
Lemons, J. 7559
Lemos, T. L. G. 1392
Lemos, T. L. G. de 3852
Lemson, K. L. 9689
Lenarduzzi, M. 4119
Lenart, M. 2931-2932
Lendzian, K. J. 8718
Lenhard, G. J. 2374
Lenhart, J. D. 6975, 7416
Lenné, J. M. 8780
Lens, L. 4134
Lent, R. A. 3319
Lentini, A. 5807
León, C. J. 5047
León de Pinto, G. 3864-3865
León Hernández, W. 7241
León Hernández, W. J. 7240
Leonardi, A. 4790
Leone, V. 3208
Leonhardt, J. 9476
Leopold, B. D. 1626, 7420
Leopold, D. J. 191, 2286, 2953
LePage, B. A. 9716
Lepage, H. 6721
Lepart, J. 1541
Lepistö, A. 773
Leplé, J. C. 4803-4804
Leppälä, T. 8504
Lepš, J. 9751
Lerario, P. 9040
Lerdau, M. 3858
Lerdau, M. T. 2944
Lerma, V. 1809
Lerner, P. 7946
Lersten, N. R. 7239, 8790
Lertzman, K. 4966
Lertzman, K. P. 8999
Lesack, L. F. W. 5833
Lesch, W. 8758
Lescop-Sinclair, K. 3966
Lescure, J. P. 23
Leseur, D. 9027
Lesica, P. 2195, 7195
Leskey, T. C. 4910
Leski, T. 7160, 9845
Leslie, A. J. 2649
Lesney, M. S. 1581, 4041
Lesnino, G. 8795
Lesnoe Khozyaĭstvo 19, 6736
Lester, J. 2038
Lesueur, D. 7407
Letarte, R. 1210
Letey, J. 1738
Lettl, A. 206, 1292
Leu, Y. L. 6335
Leu YannLii 6335
Leube, F. 1826
Leuenberger, J. 359, 379
Leuning, R. 3709, 3715
Leuschner, C. 8969
Leuschner, R. M. 3890
Leuschner, W. A. 5292, 7439
Leuthold, W. 7998
Leuven, F. van 3855, 4821
Lev-Yadun, S. 6284, 9622
Leva, A. R. 4337
Levanič, T. 2547-2548
Levasseur, C. 5197
Leverenz, J. W. 5463
Levesque, R. 6779
Levetin, E. 3381
Lévieux, J. 5778
Levieux, J. 2428
Lévy, G. 8562, 10071
Lewandrowski, J. 8256
Leward, S. 1771, 2657
Lewis, G. 3014
Lewis, G. D. 4811
Lewis, G. P. 8790, 8923, 8925
Lewis, J. A. 2775
Lewis, J. D. 9031
Lewis, N. G. 8876
Lewis, P. A. 7275
Lewis, T. 4229
Lexer, M. J. 7041
Leyva, K. J. 9929
Lhomann, L. 1703
Li, B. 950
Li, B. J. 2075
Li, B. L. 950, 6504
Li, C. 668
Li, C. H. 1481
Li, C. S. 2799
Li, C. Z. 2155, 2477
Li, F. 2236, 2326, 8472
Li, F. S. 2367
Li, G. H. 3180
Li, G. W. 4070
Li, G. X. 3979
Li, G. Y. 2070, 6632
Li, H. 2251
Li, H. Q. 8799
Li, J. G. 2236
Li, J. P. 4039
Li, J. Y. 3611, 9831
Li, L. C. 2142
Li, L. N. 6306
Li, L. S. 3277
Li, M. 2799
Li, M. X. 8543, 9798
Li, P. 3465
Li, Q. H. 9973
Li, R. Q. 8799
Li, S. D. 2529
Li, W. H. 3165
Li, W. L. 5345
Li, X. 5117
Li, X. L. 1410
Li, X. W. 6413
Li, Y. 2075
Li, Y. G. 507, 725
Li, Y. Y. 3473
Li, Z. 3239
Li, Z. X. 9697
Li BaiLian 6504
Li BingJun 2075
Li ChangSheng 2799
Li ChangZhe 2155, 2477
Li ChongHao 1481
Li FaSheng 2367
Li Feng 2326, 8472
Li GongXue 3979
Li GuangWu 4070
Li GuiHua 3180
Li GuiYing 2070
Li GuoYuan 6632
Li HeQing 8799
Li JiaYao 9831
Li JinYuan 3611
Li JiPing 4039
Li LianNiang 6306
Li LinChu 2142
Li LongShu 3277
Li MaoXue 9798
Li Meng 2799
Li MinXia 8543
Li QiaoHua 9973
Li RunQuan 8799
Li WanLiang 5345
Li WenHsiung 3165
Li Xia 5117
Li XiangWang 6413
Li XiuLing 1410
Li YanYong 3473
Li Ying 2075
Li YouGang 507
Li ZeXian 9697
Liang, J. 4554
Liang, J. S. 5402
Liang, N. 1921, 3044, 3871, 3876
Liang, Q. H. 9649
Liang, S. W. 3239
Liang, T. 44
Liang, W. 6654
Liang, X. T. 1382
Liang, Y. W. 3694
Liang, Z. Q. 2105, 3013
Liang JianSheng 5402
Liang QianHua 9649
Liang Wei 6654
Liang XiaoTian 1382
Liang YuWu 3694
Liang ZhiQin 2105, 3013
Liao, K. F. 3389
Liao, Y. K. 1007-1008
Liao KungFu 3389
Libby, W. J. 8022, 9764
Lichtenthaler, H. K. 7572, 8342, 8352, 8877, 9210-9211, 9489
Lichtenwald, G. 6660
Lide, R. F. 4759
Lidén, E. 936, 942, 1767
Liebens, J. 5564
Lieberman, D. 6438
Lieberman, M. 6438
Liebhold, A. M. 699, 2381, 4079, 4082, 4088, 4921, 8141, 9933
Liechty, H. O. 1152, 1959, 8556
Lien, C. C. 1758
Lien ChingChung 1758
Liengsiri, C. 3161
Liese, W. 3801-3802, 5411, 7243, 9189
Liesebach, M. 5979, 6470, 9946
Lieser, M. 6437
Lieskovsky, R. J. 1326
Lieutier, F. 3281, 4049, 5699
Liff, C. I. 49
Light, S. S. 7560
Likens, G. E. 1938, 2042, 7467, 7834
Likhitwitayawuid, K. 6312
Lilja, A. 9034
Lilleberg, R. 6919-6920
Lilly, S. 7242
Lim, A. L. 1471
Lim, D. O. 9615
Lim, O. P. 28
Lim, P. B. 3814
Lim, S. C. 7260
Lim DongOk 9615
Lim Meng Tsai 3390
Lim PekBoon 3814
Lima, H. C. de 3910
Lima, N. N. 8841
Limba, N. K. 6042
Limberger, S. 1073
Limbu, K. B. 8427
Limbu, P. B. 8427
Liminana, J. M. 4632
Limmer, C. 4530
Limpiyaprapant, S. 3515-3517
Limwado, G. M. 2843
Lin, B. Y. 4884
Lin, C. C. 1385
Lin, C. F. 2083
Lin, C. N. 4672, 6333
Lin, C. R. 3667
Lin, F. T. 6343, 7924
Lin, H. C. 6333
Lin, J. X. 1474
Lin, J. Y. 533
Lin, J. Z. 2218, 2450
Lin, L. F. 4937
Lin, N. S. 4884
Lin, P. 7816
Lin, S. H. 2072, 2964, 8752
Lin, S. X. 3878
Lin, T. P. 985, 1428, 9317
Lin, X. 3990
Lin, X. H. 3500
Lin, Y. C. 493
Lin, Y. R. 2325, 3239, 6722
Lin, Z. Q. 3724, 5394, 6233
Lin ChingRong 3667
Lin ChunChing 1385
Lin ChunNan 4672, 6333
Lin ChwanFwu 2083
Lin FuTyan 6343, 7924
Lin HsienCheng 6333
Lin JiangZheng 2450
Lin JingZhong 2218
Lin JinXing 1474
Lin JungYaw 533
Lin LongFu 4937
Lin ShaoXiang 3878
Lin SheauHorng 2072, 2964
Lin ShuHua 8752
Lin TsanPiao 985, 1428, 9317
Lin WangHong 2096
Lin XiaoHong 3500
Lin Xin 3990
Lin YingPen 2325
Lin YouRun 6722
Lin ZhiQing 6233
Lincoln, D. E. 2431
Lind, B. B. 7159
Lind, T. 320
Lindberg, S. E. 402, 7100, 7146
Linddal, M. 9407
Linden, B. van der 8405
Lindén, H. 3320
Lindenmayer, B. D. 5829
Lindenmayer, D. B. 9096

Linder, H. P. 9720
Linder, S. 45, 2719, 5154, 5962
Linderová, R. 4989
Lindevall, B. 897, 1745
Lindgren, B. S. 2455
Lindgren, D. 8001, 9325
Lindh, A. 4278
Lindner, G. 2036
Lindner, M. 5114
Lindow, S. G. 2747
Lindroth, A. 5351, 7185, 8015
Lindroth, R. L. 2371, 8351
Lindsay, E. 8152
Lindsay, S. R. 6749
Lindsey, M. 5401
Lindström, H. 5408, 7862
Lindstrom, O. M. 353, 2593, 6076, 8637
Ling, J. 2998
Ling, K. A. 7329
Ling, Y. R. 6722
Ling Jun 2998
Ling YeouRuenn 6722
Lingeman, R. 2385
Linhart, Y. B. 2401, 8108
Linke, J. 6040
Linklater, W. 7045
Linkosalo, T. 2604, 6747, 8362
Linkov, I. 5376
Linnell, J. D. C. 9089
Linnerooth, A. R. 2972
Lins, A. P. 1132
Linsley, E. G. 4094
Linton, D. A. 3278
Liou, W. S. 290
Liou WenShu 290
Liozon, R. 7034
Lipari, S. E. 2310, 3230, 9877
Lipp, J. 7811
Lippert, M. 7310, 9656
Lippke, B. 2841
Lippo, H. 7151, 7853
Lips, J. M. 2565
Lischeid, G. 10002
Liška, J. 9970
Liski, J. 1936
Lišková, D. 140
List, P. 7602
Listabarth, C. 572, 8907
Liston, A. 8003
Listov, A. A. 4326, 6831
Litt, A. 5542
Littke, W. R. 3223
Little, B. 6647-6648
Little, C. H. A. 3029, 5517, 5637, 7307
Little, D. 9490
Little, D. B. 3023
Little, D. J. 7968
Little, K. M. 1876, 3307, 3350
Little, R. L. 611
Littlefield, L. E. 2537
Litvak, M. E. 7305
Liu, B. H. 9793
Liu, C. 2262
Liu, C. B. 9410
Liu, C. J. 7001
Liu, C. M. 2155
Liu, C. X. 1290
Liu, G. 1644
Liu, G. M. 7909
Liu, H. 2107
Liu, H. G. 2450
Liu, H. P. 4070, 9635
Liu, H. Q. 3473
Liu, H. Y. 2325
Liu, J. 8985, 9016
Liu, J. K. 1378
Liu, J. R. 511, 1133
Liu, L. H. 9705
Liu, N. Z. 10039
Liu, Q. H. 7138, 9580
Liu, R. 4810
Liu, S. G. 7059
Liu, S. J. 1785
Liu, S. Z. 9726
Liu, W. 44, 3462
Liu, W. G. 9612
Liu, W. H. 2096
Liu, W. Y. 2998
Liu, X. 2105, 2979, 3013
Liu, X. W. 5193
Liu, X. Z. 2075
Liu, Y. L. 5474
Liu, Y. M. 443
Liu, Y. Q. 2249, 4087
Liu, Y. R. 8543
Liu, Y. S. 2284, 6632
Liu, Z. J. 6088, 8889
Liu BenHui 9793
Liu ChaoBin 9410
Liu Chen 2262
Liu ChengXiang 1290
Liu ChuangMin 2155
Liu Gao 1644
Liu GuangMing 7909
Liu HaoGuan 2450
Liu HePing 9635
Liu HeYun 2325
Liu Hong 2107
Liu HouPing 4070
Liu HuaQin 3473
Liu JangRyol 511
Liu Jie 8985, 9016
Liu JiKai 1378
Liu LunHui 9705
Liu NaiZhuang 10039
Liu QingHong 7138, 9580
Liu Rong 4810
Liu ShiJun 1785
Liu ShiZhong 9726
Liu ShuGuang 7059
Liu WanGou 9612
Liu WangYi 2998
Liu XianWang 5193
Liu XiaoZhu 2075
Liu Xing 2105, 3013
Liu YenSher 2284
Liu YongLong 5474
Liu YongMin 443
Liu YongSheng 6632
Liu YouQiao 4087
Liu YuRong 8543
Liu ZhiJun 6088, 8889
Livernash, R. 1156
Livingston, G. P. 6161
Livingston, M. 4956
Livingston, N. J. 7070, 8665
Livsey, S. 4868
Lizoň, P. 5673
Ljungström, M. 2893
Llabres, G. 6346
Lledó, M. D. 8469
Llewellyn, D. W. 9398
Llorens, E. M. 2167
Lloyd, A. D. 5637
Lloyd, A. H. 3145
Lloyd, C. R. 4601
Lloyd, J. 2607, 3028, 5314, 8766
Lloyd, T. 2502, 6685
Lo, M. H. 1563, 8421
Lo Gullo, M. A. 4545
Loader, N. J. 4208
Løber, M. 7139
Lobinger, G. 3298, 7433, 8163
Lobo, J. A. 6499
Lobo, P. R. R. 5764
Loch, R. J. 4496-4497
Löchelt, S. 6518
Locher, C. P. 2782
Lochman, V. 1292, 3736, 4569
Lock, C. 43
Lockaby, B. G. 3693, 3696, 8696, 9992
Lockhart, C. S. 5459
Lockhausen, J. 7837
Lockow, K. W. 4429
Lodge, D. J. 3190, 8991
Lodhiyal, L. S. 1157-1158, 1279, 5187
Lodi, M. 8097
Loeb, B. M. 1992
Loewe, A. 7315
Löf, M. 8494
Löffler, E. 8525
Löfgren, B. 6935
Löfgren, S. 6244
Löfgrenn, K. G. 4600
Löfqvist, J. 2440
Logarzo, G. A. 9385
Logatskiĭ, V. N. 9472
Loh, C. S. 1800
Loh, D. K. 4264
Loisel, R. 1698
Loiselle, B. A. 5099, 6493, 7630
Lokmal, N. 5167
Lolla, E. 7910
Lombard, A. T. 7532
Lombardero, M. J. 5779
Lomolino, M. V. 9054
Londoño, A. C. 1467
Londõno, S. 9105
Lonergan, G. C. 4077
Long, H. 3165
Long, J. L. 766
Long, L. 4654
Long, L. M. 1810
Long Huei 3165
Longcore, J. R. 5823
Longeri, L. 6523
Longobucco, A. 8633
Lonsdale, D. 1688, 2296, 2564, 5685, 7411
Lontsi, D. 3851
Loomis, J. 94, 5946
Loomis, J. B. 2835
Loosveldt, P. 4669, 5365
Lopachoke, T. 6805
Lopategi, A. 3302
Lopes, E. da S. 3140
Lopes, G. de A. 3722
Lopes, H. V. da S. 2844
Lopes, L. M. X. 2104
Lopes, M. N. 4661
López, D. 776
López, J. 6701
López, J. A. 6343, 7924
Lopez, S. E. 2255
López Hernández, J. J. 8778
López-Lara, I. M. 4828
López-Naranjo, H. 7241
López Upton, J. 9774
Loponen, J. 8854
Lord, D. 5186
Lorenc-Plucińska, C. 8883
Lorenc-Plucińska, G. 546, 3024, 7051, 7296
Lorenz, M. 1450, 7116, 8379
Lorenzini, G. 7119
Loreto, F. 5506, 6372, 7305
Lorimer, N. D. 1140
Lorimer, S. D. 6336
Loro, P. M. 8549, 9001
Lorrain-Smith, R. 6683
Loshali, D. C. 3323
Losos, E. 3960
Loster, S. 10056
Lou, S. J. 6413
Lou SuJuan 6413
Loução, M. A. M. 135
Loughhead, S. 5510
Loughrin, J. H. 9947
Loukas, A. 4992
Loukis, A. 2982
Louman, B. 6248, 8388
Loup, C. 4637
Louppe, D. 2061, 5434
Loureiro, A. 1867, 8806
Lourenço, L. 2059
Louro, V. 1782
Loustau, D. 958
Louton, J. 9898
Løvaas, E. 2258
Lovallo, M. J. 8213
Lovati, M. 7264
Lovegrove, R. 7482
Lovejoy, T. E. 857
Loveland, T. R. 1914
Lovelock, C. E. 5516
Lovett, A. 2531
Lovett, A. A. 8303
Lövgren, L. 4107
Lowe, A. T. 8702
Lowe, D. J. 8956-8957
Lowe, J. J. 612
Lowe, K. C. 3506
Lowe, P. D. 5268
Lowe, W. J. 9197
Löwel, M. 2099
Lowell, K. 304
Lowell, K. E. 8586
Lowell, T. V. 8953
Lowman, M. 1726
Lowman, M. D. 5074, 5098, 5545, 5732, 6799
Lowore, J. D. 2578
Lowrance, R. 1958, 7857, 8251, 9991, 9996
Lowrance, R. R. 9995, 9997-9998
Lowry, J. B. 4413
Loy, R. P. 7978
Lozhkin, A. V. 6417
Łoziński, J. 1594, 9901
Lozupone, G. 1913, 3769
Lozzia, G. C. 6633
Lu, C. M. 6333
Lu, H. C. 3667
Lu, M. Z. 6483
Lu, N. 8191
Lu, P. 4548
Lu, S. X. 2070
Lu, X. X. 1763
Lu, Y. T. 5709
Lu ChaiMing 6333
Lu HsienChih 3667
Lu MengZhu 6483
Lu Nan 8191
Lu ShiXing 2070
Lu XiXian 1763
Lu YauTsuen 5709
Luangviriyasaeng, V. 8424
Lubaretz, O. 6485
Lubini, A. 1882
Lubrecht, W. C. 1955
Lucas, R. J. 5034-5035
Lucas, R. M. 6142, 7733
Lucas, W. J. 2114
Lucchese, F. 7969
Lucia, T. M. C. D. 4055
Luciano, P. 5094, 5768, 5807
Lucier, A. A. 3728
Luckananurug, P. 8589
Luckert, M. 2580
Luckert, M. K. 1226, 2563, 4170, 6790
Lucknow, M. 1564
Lucot, E. 1356
Lucotte, M. 9508
Łuczaj, Ł. 673
Luczak, S. 3823
Lüdeke, M. K. B. 628
Lüdke, C. 34
Ludwig, D. 4450
Luff, M. L. 6562
Lugo, A. E. 6, 2897, 4492, 5267, 9145
Lugtenberg, B. J. J. 4828
Luhmann, H. J. 9670
Lührte, A. von 1696
Luis-Calabuig, E. 1538, 2062, 7893
Luisi, N. 4840, 9040, 9668
Lukáčik, I. 871
Lukàcs, N. 6558
Łukaszewicz, J. 2737
Luken, J. O. 1533, 3955
Lukina, N. V. 4578
Lulandala, L. L. L. 4188
Lull, K. J. 7740
Luloff, A. E. 93
Lumaret, R. 1727
Lumme, I. 7120
Luna, R. K. 5075
Luna-González, L. 8599
Lund, C. P. 5502
Lund, H. G. 8375
Lund, M. C. 4205
Lund Ingestad, A. B. 547
Lundberg, A. 8275
Lunderstädt, J. 9911
Lundgren, A. L. 6167
Lundgren, L. N. 1406, 1415, 1465, 7346, 8861
Lundkvist, H. 9500
Lundoh, L. 3555
Lundquist, K. 523
Lundqvist, L. 350, 882, 5324
Lunn, A. G. 6430
Lunney, D. 3322
Luo, S. D. 2088
Luo, X. Q. 3979

Luo ShiDe 2088
Luo XiuQin 3979
Lüpke, B. von 8493
Lupkes, A. 8009
Luppi Mosca, A. M. 3207
Luppi-Mosca, A. M. 8055-8056
Lurin, C. 4817
Lurz, P. W. W. 6643
Lüscher, F. 371
Lushpa, V. A. 7536
Lussier, L. J. 3649
Luster, J. 5614
Lutaladio, N. B. 1882
Luterbacher, S. 1463
Luteyn, J. L. 9188
Lutsko, A. 5376
Lüttge, U. 9653-9654
Lüttschwager, D. 7150
Lütz, C. 3034, 7838
Lutz, E. 4177, 7498
Luwe, M. 2037, 6356
Lux, D. 5377
Lux, H. 4698
Lux, M. 2645
Luxembourg, Administration des Eaux et Forêts 76
Luxmi Chauhan 230, 6292, 8804
Luz, A. I. R. 1390
Luz, A. K. 2275
Luzanov, V. G. 6871
Luzina, N. V. 615
Lyameborshaĭ, S. Kh. 7171
Lyanguzova, I. V. 7087
Lynch, T. B. 247, 876, 6751
Lyon, D. B. 10057
Lyon, S. M. 2357
Lyons, P. R. A. 7209-7210
Lyr, H. 8626
Lyytikäinen, P. 3289
Ma, B. 1290
Ma, C. Z. 9959
Ma, F. T. 8543
Ma, H. 3180
Ma, T. J. 8543
Ma, X. 4007
Ma, X. X. 9419
Ma, Y. L. 3813
Ma, Y. Q. 1290, 6649
Ma Bin 1290
Ma FengTong 8543
Ma Hui 3180
Ma TieJun 8543
Ma XinXiang 9419
Ma Xuan 4007
Ma YiQing 6649
Ma YuLiang 3813
Ma YuQin 1290
Maas, P. J. M. 5548
Mabberley, D. J. 6408
Mabry, T. J. 506, 3004, 8817
Mabuchi, T. 2785
Mabvurira, D. 2834
McAdam, J. H. 7476, 7507
McAlister, R. H. 5407
McAlpine, R. S. 2574, 2742, 3572, 5217
McArthur, E. D. 4225
McArthur, G. 5952
McArthur, J. V. 9523
McArthur, N. A. 7193
McAuley, D. G. 5823
McBeath, C. 7424, 8466
McCall, J. 6678
McCarl, B. 7610
McCarthy, C. 5946
McCaughey, J. H. 8346
McCavish, W. J. 1086
McCaw, W. L. 6733, 7201
McChesney, C. J. 791, 8444
McChesney, J. D. 133
Macchia, L. 941
Macchioni, N. 4598
McClain, D. L. 5068
McClammer, J. 1364
McClaran, M. P. 9008
McClatchey, W. 5240
McClaugherty, C. 1257, 3699, 7787
McClellan, M. H. 1982
McClellan, Q. C. 4953
McClintock, E. 2762
McClure, M. S. 5808, 6583, 8131
McColl, J. G. 1941, 4517-4518, 9503
McCollin, D. 7473
McCollum, D. W. 2837
McComb, W. C. 1180, 1611
McCombie, P. F. 831
McConnaughay, K. D. M. 7035
McCormac, F. G. 1485
McCormac, J. S. 6422
McCormick, J. L. 7916
McCormick, L. H. 2748, 6410
McCown, B. H. 4080
McCoy, E. 7559
McCrady, R. L. 9020
McCreary, D. 8496
McCreary, D. D. 6031, 8487
McCreight, R. W. 2611
McCrown, B. H. 6086
McCullough, D. 5804
McCune, B. 408, 599, 4957
McCutchen, H. E. 7459
McCutcheon, A. R. 2776
McDade, L. A. 6393
McDaniel, M. 6726
McDonald, A. P. 6188
McDonald, A. T. 7177
McDonald, D. B. 5872
MacDonald, D. W. 761
MacDonald, G. B. 6124
MacDonald, G. M. 3379, 3925, 5888, 7967
McDonald, H. G. 6910
MacDonald, J. A. 3671
McDonald, K. J. 5903
MacDonald, L. H. 7591
McDonald, M. W. 5551
McDonald, P. 9170
MacDonald, R. 445
MacDonald, R. C. 3049
McDonald, S. F. 8771
MacDonald, T. 5889
MacDonald, W. L. 699
McDonnell, M. J. 1991, 2044
McDougald, N. K. 8496
McDowell, W. H. 4163
Macêdo, M. 2157
McElhinney, C. 4022
McElwain, J. 1343
McElwain, J. C. 1488
McEwan, K. L. 5343, 6216
McFadden, G. I. 2141
McFarlane, N. A. 1925
McFee, W. W. 1713
McGee, G. G. 2953
McGlone, M. S. 8956, 9718
McGown, A. T. 6303
McGrath, A. E. 4517-4518
McGuigan, B. 272
McGuire, A. D. 4484
Machado, A. A. S. C. 7929
Machado, M. I. L. 5480, 9632-9633
Machado, R. D. 3799
Macheix, J. J. 2316
Machiwa, J. F. 3919
McIlroy, J. C. 3306
MacIntosh, D. F. 6946
McIntosh, R. 5899, 5941, 6645
McIntyre, B. D. 10034
McIntyre, J. 2607, 3028
McIvor, J. G. 4195
Mack, F. 5118
Mackay, D. 2496
Mackay, D. G. 71
Mackay, D. S. 316
McKay, H. M. 6191
Mackay, J. M. 7479
Mackay, J. R. 4520
Mackay, R. J. 8206
Mackay, W. A. 4342
McKeand, S. E. 2185
McKee, K. L. 3101
McKee, T. C. 7916
McKee, W. A. 7737, 9750
McKee, W. H., Jr. 2886
McKeen, C. D. 9874
McKegney, G. R. 6361
McKelly, D. H. 8242
McKennan, G. T. 4236
McKenney, D. W. 5131
McKenney, R. 3326
McKenzie, B. 2697, 3944
McKenzie, B. E. 2974-2975
MacKenzie, G. A. 2377
McKenzie, H. 9399
MacKenzie, M. 9891
MacKenzie, N. A. 9253
McKenzie, R. L. 1082, 10068
MacKenzie Purrington, T. 2446
McKevlin, M. R. 2886
Mackey, A. P. 8649, 8750
Mackey, B. G. 3085, 5131
Mackie-Dawson, L. A. 147
MacKinlay, D. 9173
McKinley, C. R. 5966
Macklon, A. E. S. 7080
McLachlan, J. S. 2150
McLaren, B. E. 3797
MacLaren, J. P. 6258
Maclaren, J. P. 9389, 9392
MacLaren, R. G. 1821
McLaren, R. G. 9548
Maclauchlan, L. E. 9940
McLaughlin, J. L. 1127, 2084, 2978, 3820, 6301, 7918
McLaughlin, J. W. 1949, 6379, 7161
McLaughlin, S. B. 556, 3728, 9671
MacLean, C. D. 1207
MacLean, D. A. 729, 1591
MacLean, D. C. 7165
McLean, G. F. 7731
McLean, I. F. G. 5863
McLean, S. 3824, 7275, 7919, 8844
McLeod, A. R. 6235
MacLeod, M. R. 5648
Macleod, R. 8740
McMahan, E. A. 4065
MacMahon, J. A. 9272
McMahon, K. 3381
McMahon, S. 427, 439, 2047
McManus, M. A. 9067-9068
McManus, M. L. 5128
Macmillan, D. C. 2804
MacMillan, D. C. 5109
McMillen, J. L. 767
McMillin, J. D. 1268, 4102
McMurtrie, R. E. 5126, 5256, 5372-5373, 7295, 9430
McNab, W. H. 8266
MacNally, R. C. 759, 9080
McNee, P. J. 6235
McNeel, C. A. 4389
McNeely, J. A. 269, 3154
McNicol, R. J. 2192
McNiel, R. E. 7674
McNulty, S. G. 7148
McPeak, G. 5033
Macphail, M. K. 8951
McPhee, H. G. 228
Macpherson, C. J. 5550
McPherson, E. G. 9158
McPherson, G. 3071
McPherson, G. R. 774, 7186, 9008
MacPherson, I. 9463
McQuattie, C. J. 2901
McQue, A. M. 2330
McRae, D. J. 5431
McRae, R. H. D. 7192
McReddie, G. 6645
McSeveny, T. M. 5097, 5306, 5350
McVean, A. 8114
McWilliams, M. G. 9887
McWilliams, W. H. 6410
Maczuga, S. 9068
Maczuga, S. A. 4115
Madar, Z. 2314, 9044, 9869
Maddau, L. 8065
Madeira, M. 1257
Madge, C. 4396
Madhar Gadgil 3605
Madhav Gadgil 5406
Madhusoodanan, P. V. 7254
Madinaveitia, A. 3809, 3867
Madmony, A. 4782
Madoffe, S. S. 730
Madon, G. 1774
Madrigal C., A. 3252
Madrigal Collazo, A. 5028
Madriñán, S. 7953
Madsen, R. A. 1743
Madsen, S. 2585
Madumati Purohit 6843
Maehr, D. S. 4971
Maenhaut, W. 6245
Maestri, D. M. 5471
Maetô, K. 6568
Mafezoli, J. 2981
Maffia, L. A. 3218
Magalhães, A. F. 9643
Magalhães, E. G. 9643
Magan, N. 9672
Magan Singh 8804
Magel, E. 7315, 9659
Magendzo, A. 3424, 3424
Maggi, R. 612
Maghembe, J. A. 2958, 8529, 9202
Magid, J. 7757
Magill, A. 7148
Magnin, T. 5503
Magnuski, K. 1054
Magnussen, S. 3414, 3465, 4770, 8590
Magnusson, T. 9505
Magrath, W. B. 9265
Maguhn, J. 550
Maguire, D. A. 7720
Mahadevan, N. P. 6293
Mahall, B. E. 6211
Mahapatra, A. K. 1666
Mahato, D. 1616
Mahendrappa, M. K. 8647
Mahler, G. 1142
Mahmood, M. 6326
Mahmood, M. T. 3370
Mahmud, T. 489
Mahoney, J. M. 777
Mahran, G. E. D. H. 7270
Mahrt, L. 8762
Mahtolia, D. C. 170, 5222, 6861, 9308
Maia, J. G. S. 1390, 2987, 4682
Maidou, E. 3826
Maier, C. T. 5761
Maier, J. 8
Maier-Maercker, U. 4551
Maikhuri, R. K. 229, 4190
Maile, N. 8455
Maillard, M. 5890
Maillart, M. 9775
Mailly, D. 5325
Main, A. R. 9443
Maĭorov, I. G. 9472
Mairota, P. 8262
Maisto, G. 7831, 7840
Maithani, K. 6279
Maitland, M. C. 4962
Maitre, D. C. le 8242
Maitre, D. le 923
Maity, P. K. 1250
Majcen, Z. 6966, 7359
Majd, A. 106
Majdi, H. 152, 1035, 7043, 7121
Majer, J. D. 1623, 2351, 9052, 9223
Majid-Cooke, F. 6981
Majima, S. 5460
Major, E. 5744, 5748
Major, J. E. 6816
Májovský, J. 9683
Majuakim, L. 5607
Mąka, A. 683
Makarov, A. A. 4487
Makarov, M. I. 4506, 4591, 7108
Makarova, O. V. 424
Makedos, I. 3351
Mäkelä, A. 475, 6970, 7064-7065
Mäkelä, J. 2652
Makhnev, A. K. 4576, 4663
Maki, T. 3334-3335, 5002
Makino, S. 5787
Mäkipää, R. 6230, 7117

Makkanen-Spiecker, K. 6472
Makkonen, I. 3594
Mąkosa, K. 901
Makridin, A. I. 846
Maksimov, O. B. 2102, 4655
Makuku, S. H. 6979
Makundi, W. 4487
Mal, B. 6950
Malá, J. 3525
Malagnoux, M. 21, 3394
Malaisse, F. P. 5868
Malajczuk, G. 9138
Malajczuk, N. 2670, 3226, 5712, 6522, 8048, 9844
Malan, E. 3008
Malan, F. S. 471
Malan, P. W. 3942
Malanson, G. P. 310, 314, 339
Malathi, S. 501
Malberg, H. 1762
Malchuk, D. 3424
Malcolm, C. V. 3386, 3607
Malcolm, J. R. 5817
Malek, L. 356
Małek, S. 6239, 8708
Malerba, M. 3873, 3880
Malessa, V. 5404
Malhi, Y. 3028
Malhotra, K. C. 1703
Malik, N. 4346, 6674
Malik, V. 207
Malimbwi, R. E. 429
Malinek, J. 3520, 6862
Malingreau, J. P. 6148
Malinovszky, K. M. 4152
Malinowska, H. 1570
Malinowski, H. 2582, 3293, 4120, 4945-4946, 4948-4950, 9943
Maliondo, S. M. 4188
Malkin, V. K. 9759
Malkina, I. S. 4710
Malkina, S. 9661
Mälkönen, E. 1257, 7793, 9431
Mallan, F. 9201
Mallants, D. 7767
Mallard, J. P. 6063
Mallavarapu, G. R. 508
Mallet, B. 6696
Mallet, J. 2386
Mallett, K. I. 9864
Mallik, A. U. 1527, 6915, 7992, 8515, 9143
Malm, G. 406, 7101
Malm, W. C. 5433
Malmer, A. 4982
Malphettes, C. B. 3271, 9064
Maltamo, M. 7714, 9255
Maltitz, G. P. von 5159
Małys, L. 1054
Malysheva, N. V. 662
Malzahn, E. 4585-4586
Mamer, O. 3834
Mamikhin, S. V. 2034
Mamiya, S. 9291
Mammen, W. 8482
Manaenkov, A. S. 6897
Manandhar, N. P. 234, 1129, 3615
Manchester, S. R. 6419
Mandal, A. K. 6492, 7397
Mandal, B. S. 5190, 5672, 5678, 5681
Mandallaz, D. 6752, 6997
Manderscheid, B. 1960, 7042
Mandondo, A. 3639
Mandre, M. 1304
Mandujano, S. 9137
Manel, S. 2425
Manes, F. 3727
Manetas, Y. 5313
Manetti, M. C. 3054, 9666
Manga, A. 1112
Manga, V. K. 2680
Mangaraj, A. K. 7616
Manglona, J. C. 7526
Manguro, L. O. A. 6323
Mangus, W. L. 767
Mani, P. 2479
Manibazar, N. 7980
Manika Mishra 6709
Manimuthu, L. 6293
Manion, P. D. 1563
Manju Raju 6127
Manjunatha, S. 8532
Manjunatha, T. V. 6947
Mańka, M. 2297
Man'ko, Yu. I. 4715
Maňkovská, B. 1454, 8729
Manley, B. 3396
Mann, D. H. 3125
Mann, D. K. 4225
Mann, J. S. 6811
Mann, L. K. 7534
Mann, M. 3347
Mann, M. P. 1082
Mannan, M. 7622
Manninen, S. 3731
Manning, G. H. 2642
Manning, S. D. 4728
Manning, S. J. 9077
Manning, S. W. 9165
Manning, W. J. 3406
Manojlovič, B. 3275
Manokaran, N. 9002
Manring, N. J. 5155
Mansfeld-Giese, K. 5939
Mansfield, T. A. 3670
Mansilla, H. D. 7282
Mansilla, J. 3171
Mansor, M. 5311
Mantilla, J. 7520
Mantovani, A. 9654
Manu, A. 7516
Manz, E. 1504
Manzanera, J. A. 8286
Manzon, A. 4979
Mao, C. L. 1760
Mao, C. X. 4071
Mao CaiLiang 1760
Mao ChaoXu 4071
Maout, L. le 3845
Mapa, R. B. 2943, 6694
Maphanga, D. 7062
Mapongmetsem, P. M. 6940
Mappes, J. 6581
Maqsood Ahmed 1649
Maracchi, G. 9450
Maradudin, I. I. 7084
Maragno, I. 1134
Maramorosch, K. 9189
Marangon, L. C. 3788
Marañón, T. 8970
Marasas, W. F. O. 4032, 4834
Maraun, M. 2009, 4542
Maravilla, E. 6054
Marawar, S. S. 5295
Marca, O. la 782, 7716
Marçais, B. 9043
Marcelli, A. R. 1824
Marcelo-Curto, M. J. 4031
Marchenko, Ya. I. 4917
Marchetti, A. 551
Marchetti, M. 308, 1913, 3769, 9244
Marchisio, V. F. 3207
Marciano da Costa, L. 9519
Marcos, E. 2062, 7893
Marden, M. 3245, 10004
Marden, S. 355
Marderosian, A. H. der 6085
Maréchal, J. 462, 7207
Marek, M. V. 3041, 4237, 8344
Marel, M. van der 9184
Marengo, E. 4044
Mareš, V. 3736
Maresi, G. 3206, 3231, 4862
Margashov, A. S. 7535
Margolis, H. A. 5325
Margolis, H. G. 7848
Mari, A. 941
Mariath, J. E. A. 7899
Marien, J. N. 1185
Marigo, G. 8662, 9540
Marín, F. 8186
Marini, M. A. 1625
Marinis, G. de 7366
Marinov, I. Ts. 7463
Marion, C. 7940
Mariotti, A. 7878, 8964
Mark, A. F. 9718
Markert, B. 2906, 7291
Markevicius, A. 9249
Markewitz, D. 2020
Markey, A. 4744
Markham, J. H. 8061
Markiewicz, D. 754
Markiewicz, K. 754
Markkola, A. M. 2285
Markov, G. G. 9779
Markov, V. A. 5758
Markovic, I. 8149
Marks, D. 1923
Marks, T. R. 146
Markstädter, C. 2095, 3846
Marland, G. 4479
Marlats, R. M. 8560
Marler, T. E. 6353
Marmolejo, J. G. 4875
Marohasy, J. 1846
Marolda, M. 2245
Maron, J. L. 4764
Marpeau, A. 4783, 9775
Marque, C. 5663
Marques, E. N. 3266, 3272
Marques, E. S. A. 6571
Marques, M. F. S. 4688
Marquis, R. J. 4905
Marra, P. P. 6651
Marras, F. 8065, 8083
Marrs, R. H. 6710, 6737
Marsaioli, A. J. 8850
Marschall, H. 7265
Marschall, K. 4527
Marschner, B. 7642
Marschner, H. 5363, 9032-9033
Marschner, P. 4023, 6521
Marsden, T. K. 800
Marsh, N. R. 4061
Marsh, S. E. 306
Marshall, C. 8510
Marshall, E. J. P. 6737
Marshall, F. M. 8325
Marshall, I. B. 8260
Marshall, J. D. 2127, 4707, 8667
Marshall, K. A. 2201
Marshall, N. 814
Marshall, P. L. 3755, 9426
Marshall, S. W. 1769
Marsinko, A. P. 322
Marston, A. 3006, 5890, 8856
Marszałek, T. 1223
Martel, M. 2617
Martell, D. L. 7884, 8773
Martí, C. 7676
Martí, E. 6665
Martikainen, P. 8162
Martikainen, P. J. 1954, 9348
Martin, A. 1979
Martin, A., Jr. 4374
Martin, C. A. 1823
Martin, D. G. 9600
Martin, F. 4014, 8059
Martin, J. A. 5982
Martin, J. L. 755
Martin, K. 1690
Martin, L. 1797
Martin, M. T. 3851, 5475
Martin, P. G. 281
Martin, P. H. 5115
Martin, T. E. 1670
Martín Isabel, M. P. 8604
Martinek, V. 733
Martinez, A. 949
Martínez, E. 8535
Martinez, J. 949
Martínez, M. 3864-3865
Martínez, R. I. 9532
Martínez Chamorro, E. 8770
Martínez-Icó, M. 10029
Martinez-Meza, E. 7877
Martínez Pastur, C. 978
Martínez Pastur, G. 144
Martínez Pastur, G. J. 6865
Martinez-Ramos, M. 5620
Martínez Ruiz, E. 8770
Martínez Zurimendi, P. 5800
Martins, A. L. M. 2234
Martins, E. G. 995
Martins, P. J. 1182
Martins-Loução, M. A. 692, 7079, 9312
Martins Netto, D. A. 3480
Martinsson, O. 3625
Martiny, E. 2920
Marty, F. 7298
Marty, G. 6157
Martynenko, A. I. 5103
Martynn, D. Z. 4559
Maruhashi, T. 6385
Marullo, R. 8126
Marunda, C. 8125
Maruno, M. 1381
Maruyama, K. 1921, 3044, 3871, 3876
Maruyama, N. 760
Maruyama, P. J. 5698
Maruyama, T. 8810
Maruyama, Y. 111
Marx, D. H. 1820, 4025
Maryam, H. 5518
Maryański, M. 7155, 7157
Marzalina, M. 2694
Marzalina Mansor 5311
Masaki, T. 1548, 5623
Masano 125, 164
Maschning, E. 1583
Maschwitz, U. 4057
Maselli, F. 6265, 7738, 9450
Masera, O. R. 4487
Masih, S. K. 7700
Masilamani, P. 501
Masis, J. 2671
Maslenkov, P. G. 193, 6882
Maslin, B. R. 5551, 7340-7342
Maslov, A. D. 209
Maslova, E. M. 4539
Mason, E. G. 3430
Mason, R. R. 9060
Mason, W. L. 1850, 4373, 6033
Masotti, V. 4644
Massart, M. 7015
Massheder, J. 3028
Massicotte, H. B. 7403
Massimba, J. P. 8964
Massiot, G. 3840
Masson, P. 1154, 4345, 8686
Mast, R. 6427
Masters, R. E. 7457
Masters, S. A. 8009
Mastro, V. C. 699
Masuda, K. 1404
Masutani, T. 2752, 2784
Masutti, L. 2438
Masuzawa, T. 6196
Máta, K. 8449
Mata, R. 3388
Mata, S. A. 5068
Mata, S. S. 4927
Mateille, T. 2452
Mateke, S. M. 9202
Matelson, T. J. 6453
Matenaers, W. 1920
Mathan, K. K. 3608
Mathenge, S. G. 6328
Mather, A. S. 1753
Mather, R. A. 9240
Matheson, A. C. 1553, 2191, 5650
Mathew, G. 719, 4390, 5729, 8122
Mathew, S. P. 7352
Mathew, T. 4169
Mathewes, R. W. 6416
Mathias, K. M. 527
Mathias, M. 5595
Mathiasen, R. L. 4888, 8104, 8107, 9047
Mathieu-Marni, S. 6164
Mathur, C. M. 5857
Mathur, H. N. 1064
Mathur, R. 4421
Mathuva, M. 6704
Matos, F. J. A. 5480, 9633
Matose, F. 2580
Matoušková, M. 3041
Matrenina, R. M. 4836
Matschke, J. 4787, 6376, 8687
Matschullat, J. 6245
Matson, B. E. 8265
Matson, P. 3858, 7813
Matsubara, T. 574
Matsuda, H. 5466

Matsuda, Y. 7036
Matsui, H. 7082
Matsui, K. 4651, 9009
Matsui, S. 5916
Matsui, T. 6441
Matsumoto, K. 6579
Matsumura, H. 2040-2041, 4526, 7123
Matsunaga, S. 6325
Matsushita, K. 824, 8304
Matsuura, H. 6309
Matta-Machado, R. 9135
Mattanovich, J. 2442
Mattay, J. P. 1433, 5126
Matteoli, U. 3907
Matteucci, G. 4711, 7319
Mattheck, C. 478, 839, 2564, 2600, 5685, 5876, 9183, 9608
Matthei, O. R. 7363
Matthes-Sears, U. 2968
Matthies, D. 9493, 9587
Mattila, T. 4665
Mattis, P. R. 5199
Mattoni, R. 6595
Mattos, E. A. de 2889, 9654
Mattos, M. 4425
Mattson, W. J. 1589
Mattsson, J. 9464
Mattsson, L. 5050
Mattsson, S. 3600
Mattusch, J. 3400
Matuszczyk, I. 176
Matuszkiewicz, A. 8974
Matuszkiewicz, J. M. 8974
Matuszkiewicz, W. 8974
Matveev, A. V. 2681
Matveeva, M. V. 8008
Matyas, C. 9762
Matyssek, R. 1435, 4343, 5492
Matziris, D. I. 1790
Matzke, G. 2598
Matzner, E. 1960, 2946, 7042, 7847
Maubon, M. 1532
Mauer, O. 1071
Mauffette, Y. 8437
Maule, H. G. 7672
Maumary, L. 1331
Maurer, S. 1435
Maurer, W. 5900
Maurer, W. D. 3178, 8032, 9790, 9818
Maurousset, L. 7232
Maurya, O. P. 7749
Maurya, S. K. 2080
Mawazin 125
Mawson, P. R. 766
Mawson, S. D. 6336
Maximov, T. C. 7032
Maxwell, A. 8844
Maxwell, C. 7321
Maxwell, G. S. 9610
Maxwell, J. F. 2960
Maxwell, R. E. 8264
May, D. M. 6095
May, J. D. 7427
May, P. H. 5968
May, R. M. 5108
May, T. J. 2525
Mayaka, T. B. 5110
Maycock, C. R. 6096
Maydell, H. J. von 902, 1657
Mayer, B. 2031
Mayer, H. 7056
Mayer, P. 7522
Mayers, J. 9281
Mayhead, G. J. 196, 5819
Mayor, M. D. 8197
Mays, A. 7124
Mays, P. A. 3734
Mazanec, Z. 9937
Maze, K. E. 8943
Mazer, S. J. 3179
Mazía, N. 258
Mázik-Tőkei, K. 2242
Mazimpaka, V. 3119
Maznaya, E. A. 7087
Mazur, A. I. 456
Mazur, S. 9900
Mazzotti, F. J. 4972
Mazzucchi, M. 8523
Mazzurco, J. 7813
Mbafor, J. T. 1386
Mberu, E. K. 4424
Mboglen, M. 7424
Mbuthia, K. W. 9849
Me, G. 1456
Meacham, M. 3424
Mead, D. J. 1658, 5034-5035, 8701, 9546
Mead, J. M. 26
Meagher, M. D. 6724
Means, D. B. 9074
Mearns, R. 4306
Mecenas, L. M. R. 3391
Mecko, J. 1149, 1891, 4262
Medagli, P. 2138
Medal'e, M. V. 426
Medin, E. L. 7330
Medina, E. 2897
Medina, J. D. 7262
Medley, K. E. 2044
Medlyn, B. E. 5320
Medvedev, D. I. 6939
Medvedev, N. 4980
Medwecka-Kornas, A. 10056
Meek, P. 6029, 7665
Meeker, J. R. 2374, 3227, 6602
Meena, J. N. 6904
Meentemeyer, V. 1257, 1967
Meer, P. J. van der 5617
Meerleer, P. de 3643
Meesenburg, H. 403, 7842
Meesters, A. G. C. A. 6748
Megahan, W. F. 4150
Meggs, R. A. 9096
Mehar Noor 1542
Meher Noor 1542
Mehlenbacher, S. A. 8033
Mehne-Jakobs, B. 1280, 9552
Mehra, S. 5896
Mehri, H. 2100
Mehrotra, B. N. 6714
Mehrotra, M. D. 5210
Mehtab Parveen 502
Mei, L. X. 8543
Mei LiXin 8543
Meidinger, D. V. 5130, 8264
Meier, A. J. 5606
Meierjürgen, U. 6657
Meijer, M. 4288
Meijerink, G. W. 3359
Meijers, R. 8735
Meikar, T. 9242
Meikle, R. D. 3374
Meinander, O. 7830
Meinzer, F. 3704
Meinzer, F. C. 1893, 8679
Meir, P. 2607, 3028
Meister, A. 6485
Meiwes, K. J. 403, 2718, 7642, 7649, 7842
Meixner, J. 1143
Mejia, A. 5227
Mekenkamp, E. 6528
Meko, D. 8313
Meko, D. M. 1694
Mekonnen, K. 10038
Melack, J. M. 4465, 5833
Melaku, W. 9063
Melillo, J. M. 4484, 4514
Melkania, N. P. 3358
Melke, A. 4893
Mellado, I. 7047
Mellerowicz, E. J. 5637
Mello-Silva, R. de 8927
Mellors, A. 2574
Mel'nikova, I. V. 480
Melo, I. 700-701
Melun, F. 1053, 1778
Memmott, J. 9384
Men-Olivier, L. le 2098
Menakis, J. P. 1324
Menalled, F. D. 1512
Ménard, M. 5706, 6496
Ménassieu, P. 4914, 6593
Menaut, J. C. 7889
Menchi, G. 3907
Mencuccini, M. 3055, 6967
Mendel, Z. 2356, 2362, 4067, 9725
Mendelsohn, R. 3244, 7025
Méndez, E. 8830
Mendez, J. 6327
Mendoza, C. 1795
Mendoza, F. 2689
Menéndez, J. 4412
Menezes, A., Jr. 5201
Meng, C. 6082
Meng, F. R. 2055
Meng, Q. C. 2517
Meng Chao 6082
Meng QingChen 2517
Menge, A. 7581
Menges, E. S. 4616
Mengich, E. K. 6705
Menguzzato, G. 3557, 4355, 6048
Menke, J. 805, 6461
Menon, A. 2820
Menozzi, P. 2193
Mensen, R. 717, 2337
Mensforth, L. J. 1270
Menshchikov, S. L. 4576
Mentler, A. 1984
Menu, F. 2405
Menut, C. 498, 5482
Menyailo, L. N. 7316
Menzhulin, G. V. 9196
Meotto, F. 3205
Mercadante, A. Z. 4660
Mercelis, S. 7497
Mercer, E. 2839
Mercer, G. N. 449, 7209-7210
Merchant, J. W. 1914
Mercier, S. 1003, 3405, 3483, 3486-3487, 9765
Merckx, R. 10045
Mercurio, R. 204, 5572, 7865, 8567
Meredieu, C. 1353, 5329
Mereles, F. 237
Mérillon, J. M. 1805
Merkle, S. A. 6004
Merlo, M. 1745, 6786, 7595
Merriam, H. G. 386
Merriam, R. A. 3462
Merrilees, D. W. 1850
Merrill, W. 9853
Mertens, B. 8493
Mertens, P. 5248, 8528
Mertzig, C. 9894
Merwe, L. van der 3687
Merwin, M. 9133
Merwin, M. L. 5982
Merzlyak, M. N. 8341-8342
Mesanza, J. M. 7078, 7835
Mesén, F. 7624
Mesén, J. F. 2243
Meshcheryakov, A. B. 6212
Meshram, P. B. 4114
Meshram, S. 9835
Meshram, S. U. 1578
Messana, G. 6623
Messer, B. 9119
Messerschmidt, D. A. 9174
Messier, C. 341, 7372
Messina, M. G. 5645
Messinesis, S. 6924
Messmer, M. 2800
Metcalf, L. 1702
Metcalfe, D. J. 7994
Methven, I. R. 448
Méthy, M. 8676, 8895
Métivier, É. 2220
Metsärinne, S. 5387
Meunier, M. 8760
Meurer-Grimes, B. 1411
Mewett, K. N. 1373
Mexal, J. G. 4239
Meyer, G. E. 6672
Meyer, J. L. 5834
Meyer, J. Y. 9706
Meyer, M. 3002
Meyer, P. 1760
Meyer, Y. 2120
Meyer-Reichert, R. 1189
Meyers, S. 7759
Meyers, S. P. 4487
Mez, L. 1762
Mezzelani, P. 6802
Mgeni, A. S. M. 4197
Mhinzi, G. S. 1419
M'Hirit, O. 21
Mhlanga, L. 1703
Mia, M. Y. 2986, 6319
Miah, M. G. 6703
Miah, S. A. R. 9343
Mialet, I. 4644, 4722
Miao, Q. X. 5328
Miao, S. L. 7755
Miao QiXin 5328
Miao ShiLi 7755
Mibey, R. K. 6557
Michael, H. N. 8817
Michaelsen, T. 100
Míchal, I. 3588
Michálek, J. 3088
Michaloud, G. 2977
Michaud, D. 951, 2665
Michaud, H. 1727
Michel, C. G. 7270
Micheletti, V. 7573
Michelozzi, M. 384, 2307, 9629, 9778
Michelsen, A. 1543
Michener, B. 7990
Michener, W. K. 1712
Michiels, H. G. 6426
Mickelson, K. 9173
Middleton, B. A. 33
Middleton, E. M. 537
Midgley, J. J. 1545, 2336, 2343, 2527, 3770, 3973, 9000
Midha, N. 109
Midiwo, J. O. 4687
Miegroet, H. van 1975, 7146
Miehé, J. A. 8352
Mier Durante, M. P. 5740
Miersch, K. 1117
Mierzejewski, K. 9067
Mierzejewski, K. J. 4115
Mierzeńska, M. 10056
Migita, K. 1019, 1425
Miglietta, F. 5493, 8633
Mignanego, L. 1442
Mignani, I. 7631
Miguel, R. 940
Miguel del Corral, J. M. 4731
Miguel Leiva, J. 6701
Mihál, I. 4823
Mihálik, A. 1420, 3730
Mihaljević, S. 8018
Mikhailov, V. M. 334
Mikhaĭlova, T. A. 4580
Mikhailovskaya, L. N. 7822
Mikhalev, Yu. A. 6882
Mikhalevskaya, O. B. 844
Mikkelä, H. 5084-5085
Mikkelsen, T. N. 554, 5496, 6745
Miklisová, D. 4124
Mikułowski, M. 161-162
Mikusinski, G. 2583
Milagres Pereira, J. M. 9932
Milana, A. 7803
Milewski, A. V. 590, 2338
Milgroom, M. G. 2310, 3230, 9877
Milimo, P. 6217
Mil'kov, K. N. 9475
Mill, T. A. 6979
Mill, W. 9579
Millar, J. G. 8176-8177
Millard, P. 1287, 3721, 5362, 5371
Miller, B. 1045
Miller, D. G., III 5752
Miller, D. R. 2455, 4727, 5128, 7485, 9067-9068
Miller, F. D. 841
Miller, G. W. 4529
Miller, J. H. 166, 208, 1840, 3696
Miller, J. R. 7011
Miller, J. T. 114
Miller, K. J. 2606
Miller, K. V. 1839, 6636
Miller, L. K. 950
Miller, M. C. 4298
Miller, M. F. 7442
Miller, O. K., Jr. 2280
Miller, P. R. 8747
Miller, R. F. 3956

Miller, R. L. 8349
Miller, S. 8050, 8290
Miller, S. L. 3824
Miller, S. W. 917
Miller, T. 2293, 6543, 6548
Millers, I. 1589
Millet, B. 1355
Milliken, W. 6957
Mills, E. J. 641
Mills, G. L. 4504
Mills, J. R. 4456
Mills, W. C. 7881
Mills, W. L. 1082
Millspaugh, S. H. 3768
Milne, B. T. 6464
Milne, J. A. 5825
Milne, R. 578, 3719
Milner, A. E. 8650
Milner, K. S. 8364
Milner, P. H. 7261
Milton, B. 7692
Milton, S. J. 3762, 5897
Milukova, I. 5306-5307, 5350
Milyutina, I. L. 4666
Min, H. J. 8620
Min HongJin 8620
Minae, S. 7501, 9202
Minami, H. 488, 3827
Minařík, L. 7850
Minchin, F. R. 693
Mindawati, N. 122
Mindrup, M. 7642
Minematsu, H. 4448
Minerbi, S. 7019
Miniati, U. 3775
Minin, A. A. 4550
Min'kovskiy, G. M. 4523
Minnen, J. G. van 8735
Minnich, R. A. 1547, 7374
Minocha, R. 5522
Minogue, P. J. 1842
Minoura, K. 6325
Minter, D. 2572
Minter, D. W. 4830
Miovská, B. 4589
Miquilena, E. L. 5229
Miranda, A. C. 2607, 3028, 8766
Miranda, H. S. 2607, 3028, 8766
Miranda, J. C. C. de 3391
Miranowski, J. A. 5038
Mirbahar, M. B. 9368
Mirchev, P. 5777, 6599
Mirek, Z. 10056
Mirhom, Y. W. 7270
Miś, R. 8714
Miścicki, S. 1206
Mishra, A. K. 1633, 5841
Mishra, B. M. 8063
Mishra, B. P. 6708
Mishra, D. 273
Mishra, D. P. 1121
Mishra, G. P. 8225
Mishra, H. 6709
Mishra, M. 1013, 6709
Mishra, M. P. 1498
Mishra, P. K. 6630, 9938
Mishra, P. N. 1633
Mishra, R. 6296
Mishra, R. K. 722, 1455
Mishra, R. N. 6500, 6626
Mishra, R. R. 4537
Mishra, S. C. 7801
Mishra, S. K. 8453
Mishra, T. K. 273, 1060, 1250, 7867, 9309
Mishra, V. K. 7506
Misra, A. 1395
Misra, A. K. 4153
Misra, B. M. 1455
Misra, G. 3840
Misra, K. K. 1014, 7635, 8425, 8520
Misra, R. M. 722, 1455
Misra, S. 2196, 5644, 9796
Misra, T. N. 7911
Mistretta, O. 1521
Mitasova, H. 6
Mitchell, A. 5174
Mitchell, A. K. 6898
Mitchell, C. P. 6740
Mitchell, D. S. 7648
Mitchell, D. T. 4022
Mitchell, F. J. 642
Mitchell, F. J. G. 1343
Mitchell, J. L. 1094, 1110, 1600, 8499
Mitchell, M. J. 385, 7773-7774
Mitchell, M. S. 769
Mitchell, N. D. 4811
Mitchell, P. L. 2123
Mitchell, R. G. 9391
Mitchell, R. J. 203, 866, 1429
Mitchell, S. J. 1247
Mithlesh Sharma 7904
Mitlöhner, R. 7053
Mitrofanova, N. M. 3416
Mitrovic, D. 1373
Mitsch, W. J. 10010
Mitschick, G. 775
Mitsueda, K. 5639
Mitsuishi, Y. 3883
Mittempergher, L. 4051, 5713
Mitton, J. B. 4621
Miura, Y. 5468
Miwa, Y. 5916
Miyanishi, K. 7884
Miyatake, T. 8136
Miyaura, T. 3532
Miyazaki, Y. 8866
Miyazawa, H. 3459
Mizoue, N. 2784
Mizukami, A. 5397
Mizunaga, H. 1089
Mizutani, J. 1879-1880
Mizutani, K. 8358
Mizuyama, T. 5836
Mladenoff, D. J. 7013
Mnkeni, P. N. S. 5041
Mo, J. 5759
Mo, J. M. 2931-2932, 7769
Mo, L. H. 5185, 5198
Mo JiangMing 2931-2932
Mobbs, D. C. 6228
Mochalov, S. 2927
Mochel, S. G. 8311
Mochida, Y. 8954
Mociño, J. M. 8323
Modrzyński, J. 2208, 8645
Moe, D. 5234
Moe, S. R. 744
Moegenburg, S. M. 8794
Moeller, R. E. 2042
Moen, A. 3932, 9747
Moen, J. 7813
Moerman, D. E. 6069
Moermond, T. C. 6382
Moffat, A. J. 786, 3445
Moffat, A. S. 6468
Moffett, M. W. 5098
Mofidabadi, A. 2242
Mogaka, H. 4969
Moggi, M. A. 3341
Moghadam, M. 4064
Mohai, P. 5971
Mohamad, H. 5311
Mohamed, A. A. 1209
Mohamed Ali 4390
Mohammad Ayaz 2976
Mohammad Khan 3505
Mohammed, A. E. 4994
Mohammed, G. 3556
Mohammed, G. H. 7583
Mohammed, S. M. 3918
Mohammed Radzi, A. 2919
Mohan, A. 3567
Mohan, V. 6525, 6843
Mohan, V. R. 4677
Mohan Jha 3552, 3585, 5997
Mohan Munasinghe 3360
Mohandoss, A. 1458
Mohapatra, S. S. 945
Mohd. Nadzri Yusoff 7260
Mohd. Rasol, A. M. 5535
Mohd Rizal, S. 2949
Mohinder Pal 1013, 1026, 6501, 6861, 7632
Mohit Gera 4311, 5161
Mohiuddin, M. 1654
Mohren, G. M. J. 1317, 2016, 8370, 8733
Möhring, K. 1447
Mohsin, F. 9132
Moinuddin Ahmed 1509
Moiroud, A. 1577, 4240
Moisan, S. 6164
Moiseev, N. A. 6784
Moisen, G. G. 1207
Mokhovikov, S. M. 9931
Mokhtaruddin, A. M. 425
Mokrzycki, T. 4896
Molangui, T. 498
Molchanova, I. V. 5331, 7822
Moldan, F. 7140, 7143, 7153-7154
Moldenke, A. R. 2003
Moldrup, P. 9496
Moles, R. T. 9983
Molina, R. 8050
Molinas, M. 1154, 3695
Moll, E. J. 3944
Møller, A. P. 2424
Möller, G. 9431
Möller, K. 4916
Molloy, B. P. J. 3073
Molnar, A. 9265
Molotkovskiĭ, Yu. I. 5674
Molsen, D. V. 7952
Molyneux, R. J. 8198
Momen, B. 2918, 3738, 7167
Momoshima, N. 4562
Monacelli, B. 6011
Monache, G. delle 6011
Monaci, L. 8068
Monakhov, A. I. 6939
Moncrieff, J. 3028
Moncur, M. W. 3065-3066, 5174, 6507
Mondal, D. C. 2176
Monedero, C. 2154
Monger, N. R. 3384
Mongia, A. D. 4372
Monk, R. J. 6827
Monleon, V. J. 7228
Monreal, J. A. 5780
Monrozier, L. J. 9520
Monsalud, F. C. 2522-2523
Monsarrat, B. 5889
Monserrat, V. J. 8186
Monserud, R. A. 1172, 4707, 6099, 9434
Monson, C. S. 6949
Monson, R. 3858
Monson, R. K. 2944, 7303, 7305
Montagne, E. 1072
Montagne, P. 1662, 1774
Montagnini, F. 5213, 5421
Montagu, M. van 4804
Montalembert, M. R. de 51
Montali, J. A. 1412
Montañés, L. 7934
Montecchio, L. 3219, 3232, 8097, 9667, 9871
Monteiro-Vitorello, C. B. 8078
Montenegro, G. 5474
Montero, G. 1105, 7678, 8514
Montero, M. 5987, 6059
Montero González, G. 864
Monteuuis, O. 1017, 1021, 1802, 2635, 3509, 6866
Montgomery, D. R. 9108
Montgomery, J. 2481, 8238
Montgomery, M. E. 2357
Monties, B. 4804
Montoya, L. 2294
Montserrat, G. 7934
Moog, M. 1685, 1918
Moon, Y. S. 5795-5796
Moon YilSeong 5795-5796
Mooney, H. A. 3961, 9169
Moore, B. C. 8244
Moore, D. M. 6401
Moore, G. M. 5051, 5061
Moore, K. 9173
Moore, K. E. 5418
Moore, P. H. R. 7210, 7214
Moore, R. 8375, 9138
Moore, R. D. 8236
Moore, T. R. 1288
Moores, L. J. 5283
Moorhead, D. J. 1904
Moorhead, K. K. 9523
Moorthy, P. 1025, 3571
Moosmayer, H. U. 7354, 8558
Mootoo, B. S. 7919
Mopper, S. 2348
Mora, V. 5583
Mora-Bravo, L. 9017
Moraal, L. G. 2463, 3246, 6574, 9055, 9917
Morabito, D. 4713, 7824
Moraes, J. A. P. V. de 2889
Moraes, J. F. L. de 7782
Moraes, R. M. 1812
Moraes-Cerdeira, R. M. 133
Moraes R., M. 5585, 6397
Morais, E. A. de 3391
Morais, H. C. 6571
Morais, S. M. de 9633
Moral, R. del 2165, 3965
Morales, F. 7934
Morales E., F. 6055
Morales Morales, J. C. 5944
Moran, D. C. 82
Moran, E. F. 10020
Moran, G. F. 3185, 8028, 9815
Moran, R. 8785
Morano, L. D. 7960
Morawe, B. 2115
More-Costa, P. H. 3555
Moreira, A. M. 8080
Moreira, F. M. S. 9833
Moreira, I. 6066
Moreira, L. 2685
Morel, F. M. M. 6240
Morelet, M. 5778
Morellato, L. P. C. 6383
Morellato, P. C. 8906
Morelli, I. 6327
Moreno, C. 940
Moreno, D. 612
Moreno, G. 7812, 8632, 8675
Morey, M. 1253
Morgan, D. R. 5815
Morgan, J. L. 6737, 6908
Morgante, M. 9770
Morgenstern, E. K. 3983, 5409
Morgenstern, T. 2086
Morhy, L. 8875
Mori, B. 7584, 9955
Mori, H. 5659
Mori, K. 2359
Mori, S. A. 7944, 8938
Mori, S. R. 8552
Mori, T. 5107, 5574
Moricca, S. 3887, 9045
Morihara, M. 5465
Morikawa, A. 8411
Morin, H. 3261, 6111, 9161
Morioka, N. 484
Moriondo, F. 4870
Morisada, K. 362
Morishita, Y. 6334
Morison, J. I. L. 4234
Morissette, J. 9941
Morita, H. 513, 3149
Morita, K. 4460
Morita, S. I. 4674
Moritz, T. 870, 3022, 5517, 7313-7314
Moriwaki, Y. 7020
Moriya, H. 5916
Moriyasu, M. 6328
Morla Juaristi, C. 9727
Morlo, M. 897
Moro, R. 900
Morohoshi, N. 2215, 2237, 4805
Morota, T. 1381
Morozov, I. I. 6939
Morretes, B. L. de 8788
Morris, L. A. 7857, 8338
Morris, R. A. C. 2331
Morris, R. L. 2010
Morris, S. J. 3798
Morrison, D. 5951
Morrison, D. A. 459, 878, 4649, 5430, 9809
Morrison, D. J. 9861
Morrison, I. K. 1033, 2023, 8693
Morrissey, L. A. 6161

Morrow, C. 2231
Mortensen, L. 7128
Mortensen, L. M. 4593
Mortier, F. 2853
Mortimer, J. 6089
Morton, C. M. 690, 1347, 1467
Morton, J. 845
Morton, J. D. 7672
Morton, K. M. 750
Mosandel, R. 2589
Mosbrugger, V. 5568
Mosedale, J. R. 5484, 6505
Möseler, B. M. 6425
Moser, A. 1069
Moser, K. A. 7967
Moser, M. 6772
Moser, S. 6083
Moser, W. K. 6272
Moshonkin, N. P. 9475
Mosley, J. C. 6662
Moss, D. 9091
Moss, R. 3469
Moss, S. R. 7375
Mossa, J. S. 2995, 8831
Mossala, M. 1882
Mosseler, A. 2576, 9788
Motallebi, N. 7848
Motavalli, P. P. 1937
Motley, T. J. 7956
Motschalow, S. 2927
Motta, E. 3054, 4035, 9666
Motta, R. 2473
Motzkin, G. 8958
Mou, P. 203, 866
Mougin, E. 6157
Mountford, E. P. 6197
Mountford, J. O. 6710, 7472
Moura, V. P. G. 2667
Moura Costa, P. 8614
Mourik, J. M. van 3089
Mousain, D. 9028
Mousseau, M. 7034
Mousseau, T. A. 5802, 8167
Moutinho, A. T. 2999
Moutoglis, P. 2272
Mower, H. F. 2782
Mozolevskaya, E. G. 7409
Mpofu, T. P. Z. 6979
Mráček, Z. 4929
Mridula Negi 442
Mrkva, R. 1603
Mroginski, L. A. 136
Mrosso, H. D. J. 1419
Mroz, G. D. 1152, 1959, 6379
Mrudula, V. 6952
Mrva, F. 6506, 6833
Mtambanengwe, F. 4516
Mucci, A. 9508
Muchnik, E. È. 663
Mucunguzi, P. 4095
Mudd, E. 9996
Mueller, M. D. 7848
Mueller-Dombois, D. 1507, 3885
Mugasha, A. G. 3545
Mughal, M. S. 3083
Mugnozza, G. S. 28, 4711, 6183
Muhamad Awang 536
Muhammad, I. 2995
Mühlbach, H. P. 6558
Mühlbauer, T. 8838
Mühlemann, P. 5938, 6777
Mühlhäusser, G. 7354, 8558
Muhs, H. J. 7896
Muinonen, E. 9448
Mukai, Y. 6482
Mukerjee, N. 8095
Mukesh Joshi 3114
Mukewar, A. M. 5295
Mukherjee, A. K. 6198
Mukherjee, P. 7704
Mukherjee, P. K. 6434
Mukherjee, S. 5656
Mukhopadhyay, S. K. 2176
Mukhtar, A. S. 602, 749, 1496
Mukonyi, K. M. 6323
Mukta Arora 109
Muktesh Kumar 6405
Mukunya, D. N. 6557
Mulder, J. 9504
Mulder, J. A. 3435
Mulder, P. G. 8417
Mulder, V. 5072
Mulholland, D. A. 3914, 8862
Mulholland, F. 7476
Mulik, N. G. 4317
Mullen, R. T. 3047, 8890
Müller, A. 5378
Müller, A. H. 3853
Müller, B. 8027
Muller, B. 6221
Muller, É. 1338
Müller, E. 2685, 6066
Müller, F. 9784
Müller, J. 1609
Müller, K. 6014
Müller, M. 410, 2202, 6995, 7838
Müller, S. 7354
Müller, U. 3642, 7725
Müller, W. 4391
Muller, Y. 3315
Müller-Starck, G. 8011, 9209, 9761, 9911
Mullett, T. 4763
Mullin, B. C. 2266
Mullin, T. J. 2184
Mullins, C. E. 5618
Mullins, F. 7759
Mullins, M. 5150
Mulongoy, K. 2017, 5675, 8433
Mulyana, A. D. 9415
Munasinghe, M. 3360
Münch, D. 1220
Münch, E. 4296
Mund, J. P. 9745
Munger, J. W. 8611
Muniappan, R. 2762, 6594
Munier-Jolain, N. M. 6707
Munish Kumar 284
Munishi, P. K. T. 4188
Muniyappa, T. V. 6947, 8532
Muniz, J. A. 3546
Munkert, H. 2520
Munkhtsetseg, M. 8616
Munks, S. A. 9099
Munn, C. A. 5099
Munn, I. A. 3666
Muñoz, O. 1379
Muñoz, P. 4013
Muñoz Dorado, M. 4681
Muñoz G., R. S. 2423
Muñoz Gutiérrez, F. 1221
Muñoz-Pulido, R. 4122
Munson, A. D. 2895, 4547
Munthali, S. S. 9202
Munyemana, P. C. 4167
Münzenberger, B. 7114
Muoghalu, J. I. 4618
Murach, D. 7066, 7141, 7847
Murai, H. 5013-5014
Murakami, N. 5466
Murakami, T. 5466
Muraleedharan, T. R. 4423
Muralirangan, M. C. 6563
Murano, K. 2039
Muranty, H. 4765
Murata, M. 6350
Muratova, E. N. 1728, 4777, 5641-5642, 8008
Murawski, D. A. 5533
Murcia, C. 5534
Mureithi, J. G. 1653
Murgia, L. 6903
Murigneux, A. 4790
Murillo, O. 6059
Murillo G., O. 6059, 7627
Murofushi, N. 1425
Murofushi, T. 5574
Murphy, D. D. 1994
Murphy, L. 10024
Murphy, S. T. 9916
Murray, A. S. 7858
Murray, A. T. 2618, 8576
Murray, B. B. 1293
Murray, B. G. 5647
Murray, D. S. 7579
Murray, F. 6827
Murray, G. 2576
Murray, K. J. 4752
Murray, M. B. 9480
Murray, N. A. 1468
Murray, S. 9152
Murray, T. 863
Murray, W. D. 6808
Murrell, J. C. 3185
Murren, C. J. 8977
Murthy, A. R. S. 6294
Murthy, B. G. 9920
Murthy, R. 8896
Murthy, R. J. 369
Murty, D. 5256, 9430
Murugan, C. 3045
Murugesan, S. 6626, 7438
Musálem, M. A. 2762
Muschamp, B. A. 4336
Muschler, R. 2762
Muschler, R. G. 865
Mushongahande, M. 8125
Musselman, R. C. 6192
Mussong, M. 6517, 7023
Mustfa, A. F. 3464
Musvoto, C. 2580, 6695
Mutangah, J. G. 7369
Mutasa, S. L. 505
Mutebi, J. 9182
Muth, M. 1859
Muthoo, M. K. 54
Muthuchelian, K. 3045
Mutikainen, A. 2756, 4392
Muto, N. 4827
Mutto Accordi, S. 9667, 9871
Mutuga, M. 8818
Muuss, U. 6884
Muyard, F. 8860
Muys, B. 435
Muyungi, R. S. 5021
Mvukiyumwami, J. 6382
Mwabumba, L. 3589, 9202
Mwaluma, J. 6623
Mwamba, C. K. 9202
Mwangi, L. M. 7410
Mwanza, N. 6385
Mwanza, S. 9202
Mwenduwa, M. I. 5041
Myers, B. A. 2888
Myers, B. J. 5204
Myers, R. K. 7690
Myers, R. S. 9398
Myerscough, P. J. 3111, 9011-9012
Myhre, E. A. 8178
Myking, T. 2850
Myles, D. J. 9976
Myllyharju, T. 2631
Myre, R. 9554
Myrholm, C. L. 9864
Nabila, J. S. 4161
Nabos, B. 1830
Nabuurs, G. J. 1317, 2016, 4480
Nadaf, A. B. 4303
Nadeau, P. 3882
Nadeau, S. 3658
Nadelhoffer, K. J. 4514, 7148
Nadkarni, N. M. 5074, 5368, 6453
Nadler, A. 628
Næsset, E. 239, 253, 1989, 3663, 4468, 9456
Nafría, J. M. N. 8135
Nafus, D. 7526
Nagahama, S. 4690, 6334
Nagai, M. 5465, 8834
Nagakura, N. 1374
Nagaraju, N. 6084
Nagayama, M. 3044
Nagel, J. 1731, 3582
Nagem, T. J. 503
Nagimov, Z. Ya. 480
Nagumo, H. 1088, 7685
Nagumo, S. 8834
Nahal, I. 3439
Nahrstedt, A. 3835
Nahrstedt, S. 7273
Naidenov, K. D. 9779
Naĭdenova, Ts. 1794
Naidu, C. V. 3037, 3040, 3042, 4668, 6102, 6365, 7785
Naiman, R. J. 3325
Nain, W. 897, 1745, 6129
Nair, J. J. 8862
Nair, K. K. N. 4390, 8291
Nair, K. N. 1470
Nair, K. S. S. 7437
Nair, P. K. R. 865, 4168, 9170
Nair, V. M. G. 9189
Nairn, B. J. 3508, 4336
Naisbitt, T. 693
Naithani, H. B. 2558
Naithani, K. C. 9313
Najim, L. 3202
Nakagawa, K. 488
Nakagawa, Y. 5332
Nakagoshi, N. 6415
Nakai, I. 5639
Nakai, M. 3334-3335
Nakai, Y. 4604, 7868
Nakajima, D. 7162
Nakajima, M. 1425
Nakajima, N. Y. 4454
Nakamura, F. 6431-6432, 8229
Nakamura, H. 6608, 6610, 8093, 9888
Nakamura, K. 4109
Nakamura, M. 6332
Nakamura, S. 1004, 3879, 5659
Nakamura, T. 2942, 3684, 6310, 8818
Nakane, K. 3423
Nakanishi, T. M. 35
Nakao, Y. 7036
Nakashima, K. 2189
Nakashinden, I. 6390
Nakashizuka, T. 338, 1548, 3921, 3938, 5623, 9146
Nakata, G. 1019
Nakata, M. 2066, 3044
Nakatani, M. 3807, 3830
Nakayama, N. 2066, 3830
Nakazato, N. 6442
Nakhutsrishvili, G. 1503
Nalcker, S. 9421
Nalder, I. A. 386
Nalepa, C. A. 4065
Nali, C. 7119
Nalin Kishor 9265
Nalli, A. 10017
Nam, J. Y. 7903
Nam JiYoun 7903
Namba, M. 682
Namba, T. 1385
Nambiar, E. K. S. 4495
Nambisan, K. M. P. 1
Namhata, D. 5237
Namikawa, K. 6447
Namkoong, G. 3974
Nams, V. O. 8224
Namsavat, S. 2781
Namur, C. de 10072
Nance, W. L. 2198
Nanda, F. 1460
Nanda, M. K. 6708
Nandi, A. 1060
Nandi, S. C. 6434
Nandwani, D. 9328
Nangia, S. 5191
Nanto, K. 4805
Napier, A. C. 3917
Narain, P. 5843
Narayana, Y. 5381
Nareah Malik 4346
Narender Singh 5191
Narendra Sharma 2839, 3360
Naresh Malik 6674
Narganes, M. J. 9292
Narita, I. 5701
Narkevich, V. I. 9455
Narkhede, A. H. 1868
Nas, R. M. W. J. 6786
Nascimento, E. C. do 5764
Nascimento, F. H. F. 8940
Nascimento Júnior, I. V. do 2667
Nasendi, B. D. 9413
Nash, T. H., III 7814
Nashimoto, M. 2538
Näsholm, N. 5284
Näsholm, T. 154
Nasi, R. 5436, 6877
Nasiadka, P. 4963
Nasir, A. 6584
Nasr, M. E. 3889
Nass, R. 3829
Nastēs, A. S. 2518

Nasu, J. 3531
Natarajan, K. 1572, 6527
Natário, R. 5427
Natário, R. M. 6267
Nater, E. A. 9514
Natércia, M. 8066
Nath, A. K. 8691
Nath, K. 9416
Nath, S. 6081
Nath, S. C. 7915, 9630
Naujoks, G. 2707, 6515
Naumann, A. 5690
Naumov, F. V. 6746
Nauta, M. M. 8079
Nautiyal, A. R. 3512, 5993, 9326
Nautiyal, J. C. 2650
Nautiyal, M. C. 229
Nautiyal, S. 4767, 5536, 8668
Navar, J. 245
Navarro, C. 367
Navarro, E. 3007, 6304
Navarro, L. 8909
Navarro, T. 9729
Nay, S. M. 1982
Nayudu, M. V. 2328
Nazarov, I. M. 3674, 8618
Nazeema, K. K. 1048
Nazimova, D. I. 5591
Nazneen Parveen 8811
Ndam, N. 2541
Ndione, E. S. 1703
Ndufa, J. K. 8409, 9849, 10046
Ndungu, J. 9202
Neale, D. B. 2201, 2209, 2214, 3169, 8028
Neary, D. G. 1839, 2481
Nebe, W. 1826, 9367, 9517, 9594
Nebeker, T. E. 3236
Nedbaev, N. P. 4591
Nedea, M. E. 3834
Nedelchev, S. 4941
Nedunchezhian, N. 3045
Needle, C. 9232, 9252
Neefus, C. D. 9104
Neelam Verma 6525
Neely, D. 841
Ne'eman, G. 7229
Neerja Midha 109
Nefdt, R. J. C. 5538
Negi, A. K. 119, 5175
Negi, D. S. 8668
Negi, D. V. 6669
Negi, G. C. S. 468, 5986
Negi, H. R. 6435
Negi, M. 442
Negi, M. S. 1148, 3626, 8689
Negi, R. C. S. 6022
Negi, S. S. 18, 2558, 2561, 4215, 10054
Nègre, M. 2333
Negrelle, R. R. B. 6455
Negreros-Castillo, P. 9362
Neil, P. E. 843, 6798
Neill, D. A. 2762
Neilsen, W. A. 7566
Neilson, R. P. 1923
Nekrasov, V. I. 4768
Nelson, C. D. 2198
Nelson, D. G. 1850
Nelson, D. L. 4717
Nelson, E. A. 9462
Nelson, E. E. 2255, 3226, 5712, 9887
Nelson, J. D. 5259
Nelson, K. 526, 6367
Nelson, K. I. 3406
Nelson, M. D. 7462
Nelson, P. 26
Nelson, T. L. 9965
Nelson, W. M. 2052
Nemani, R. R. 5031
Nemati, N. 638
Nemecek-Marshall, M. 3049
Neonato, F. 3339
Nepstad, D. 2170, 9280
Nepstad, D. C. 3623, 9707
Nepveu, G. 6106, 9201
Nerd, A. 4158
Nerg, A. 4843
Nesby, R. K. 2832
Nesic, Z. 7184
Nesme, X. 5706, 6496, 8089
NeSmith, D. S. 6076
Nesov, L. A. 614
Nessler, C. L. 9335
Nestel, D. 2362
Nester, M. R. 8507-8508
Netzer, D. A. 1085
Neuenschwander, L. F. 197
Neuhäuslova, Z. 9752
Neuhöferová, P. 984
Neuman, D. S. 2010
Neumann, F. G. 2952, 9053
Neumann, H. H. 2613, 7184
Neumann, M. 3629
Neumann, T. W. 7559
Neumüdler, A. 4040
Neustein, M. 4952
Neuvonen, S. 2412-2413, 4103, 8739, 9910
Nevečeřal, P. 5559
Neves, J. C. L. 4012
Nevidomov, A. M. 649, 5592
Nevill, R. J. 926
Neville, P. 3527, 4319-4320, 6845
Newbery, D. M. 7365
Newbey, K. R. 590
Newbold, R. A. 208
Newby, E. M. 9965
Newcombe, G. 6555
Newman, D. H. 1171, 7533
Newman, M. F. 8321
Newman, R. H. 524, 1963, 2058, 4524, 9503
Newnham, R. M. 8957
Newsome, T. 3354
Newson, M. D. 6430
Newton, A. C. 24, 2243
Newton, G. L. 9995
Newton, I. 2472, 3321, 4976, 9091, 9094
Newton, M. 3577, 6043, 9165, 9990
Newton, R. J. 4-5, 5645, 6511, 8026
Newton, R. M. 7650
Ng, P. K. L. 10051
Ngángá, J. N. 6328
Ngo Van Thu 2651
Ng'ong'ola, D. H. 9202
Ngoundou, N. F. 3851
Ngulube, M. R. 2958, 8529
Nguyen, P. V. 6026
Nguyen Hoang Anh 8859
Nguyen Hoang Nghia 9767
Nguyen Huu Huy 2651
Nguyen Nghia Thin 9769
Nguyen-Queyrens, A. 968
Nguyen Sy Huong 2651
Nguyen Thai Ngoc 2651
Nguyen Tuan Hao 2651
Nguyen Van Dzu 3916
Nguyen Van Tuong 2651
Nguyen Xuan Dung 1393
Nianga, M. 8820
Nichol, J. E. 7016
Nicholas, J. M. 9714
Nicholas, N. S. 7146
Nicholls, A. O. 9735
Nicholls, P. 10060
Nichols, J. D. 1618
Nichols, T. J. 1183
Nicholson, R. M. 1687
Nickelson, S. A. 5831
Nickerson, E. C. 3763
Nickeson, J. E. 7737
Nickrent, D. L. 9897
Nicodemus, A. 7397
Nicol, M. J. 3235
Nicolás, C. 5999
Nicolás, G. 5999
Nicolas, J. L. 7659
Nicole, M. 1524
Nicoletti, M. 1379
Nicolini, E. 4633, 5926
Nicoll, B. C. 6191
Nicolotti, G. 4880
Nicolson, S. W. 549
Nicosia, O. L. D. 4253
Nicotra, A. B. 7035
Niedzielska, B. 9592
Niehus, B. 4574
Niejenhuis, A. van 5636
Niell, F. X. 7892
Nielsen, D. G. 2384
Nielsen, I. H. 9749
Nielsen, M. K. 6775
Nielsen, U. B. 3168
Nieman, T. 2576
Niemann, K. O. 7012, 7731
Niembro, M. 245
Niemelä, J. 4060
Niemelä, P. 1589, 7426, 9572
Niemeyer, H. 1601, 2396, 6625, 8191
Niemeyer, H. von 4119
Niemiec, S. S. 5439
Niemiera, A. X. 5208, 6218
Nieminen, T. 7152
Niemtur S. 409, 772
Nieppola, J. 8360
Nierhaus-Wunderwald, D. 568
Niese, J. N. 1050-1051
Nieta de Pascual Pola, C. 6234
Nietch, C. T. 1242
Nietfeld, M. 8219
Nieto, D. A. 1402
Nieto Caldera, J. M. 1519, 9729
Nieto Nafría, J. M. 5740
Nieuwenhuis, M. 8455
Nifontov, V. I. 9440
Nifontova, M. G. 5382
Nigam, S. K. 3840
Nigi, H. 3459
Nigi, T. 7662
Nihlgård, B. 7068
Niinemets, Ü. 3803, 5310
Niini, S. S. 6526
Niinimaa, A. 7038
Niiyama, K. 6275
Niizuma, Y. 3316
Nik Muhamad, M. 425, 783
Nikhil Kumar 8878
Nikiema, J. B. 5969
Nikiforov, A. 492
Nikinmaa, E. 475, 5119
Nikitin, Yu. A. 5103
Nikitina, I. S. 3744
Niklas, K. J. 8791
Niklińska, M. 7155, 7157
Nikodemus, O. 3747
Nikolaev, D. K. 4762
Nikolaev, P. M. 4825
Nikolaeva, S. A. 4755
Nikolopoulos, D. 5313
Nikonov, V. V. 4578
Niles, J. 3444
Nilsen, P. 6868, 7652
Nilson, A. 2370
Nilson, T. 1218
Nilssen, A. C. 2397
Nilsson, J. A. 3280
Nilsson, J. E. 1929
Nilsson, L. O. 3, 7142, 7183, 7713
Nilsson, M. 7007, 7734
Nilsson, O. 2235, 3184
Nilsson, P. O. 4178
Nilsson, S. 249, 944, 6773, 8797
Nilsson, S. G. 5046
Nilsson, S. I. 7653
Nilsson, U. 8494
Nilum 3523
Nimtz, M. 1411
Nimz, R. 4364
Ning, B. M. 2088
Ning BingMei 2088
Ninomiya, I. 1160
Ninot, J. M. 9728
Nirmala, M. S. 6834
Nisbet, T. 2715
Nisha Raghava 817
Nishigaya, K. 5468
Nishikawa, H. 7636
Nishikawa, M. M. 6539
Nishikimi, Y. 5873
Nishimura, J. 9291
Nishimura, K. 3533, 4005, 5332
Nishimura, N. 3922, 9009
Nishimura, T. 3043
Nishio, T. 6441
Nishitani, I. 6578
Nishiyama, Y. 6328
Nishiyauchi, M. 4679
Nisslein, R. 5793
Niswander, S. F. 10010
Nitao, J. K. 2457
Nitis, I. M. 3474, 4315
Nitsch, M. 1762
Nitta, A. 8810
Niu, J. H. 8191
Niu JianHua 8191
Nivala, V. 5396
Niwa, C. G. 2439
Nix, J. 1711
Nixon, C. 7382
Njamnshi, A. B. 6091
Njuguna, C. K. 3468
Nkengfack, A. E. 1386, 3002
Nklo, O. 2513
Nkunika, P. O. Y. 2467
No, Z. S. 2090
No ZaeSung 2090
Noack, D. 922
Noamani, M. K. R. 6573
Noblecourt, T. 7423
Nobre, C. 3028
Nobre, C. A. 9187
Nóbrega, F. 4002
Nobuchi, T. 3785
Nocentini, S. 3557, 3566, 4361, 8548, 9058, 9420
Nociar, V. 1149, 1891
Nociarová, G. 3729
Noda, M. 1692, 8312
Nodarse, M. T. 4412
Nodvin, S. C. 7100, 7146
Noga, G. 389
Noguchi, S. 8230
Nogueira, P. B. 5738
Nogueira, P. C. L. 1392
Noh, E. W. 2227
Nohlgren, E. 3771
Nøhr, H. 6141
Nohrstedt, H. Ö. 148, 1137, 2012, 3547, 9529
Nolan, D. S. 5564
Nolan, P. 4233
Nolet, P. 3636, 5279
Nolte, D. L. 2093, 2471, 8222
Nomura, S. 3376
Nomura, T. 1421, 2077
Nonaka, M. 7866
Noor Mohammad 1649
Noordwijk, M. van 8325
Nor Aini, A. B. 3390
Nor Azah, M. A. 509, 1136
Noralinda Hj Ibrahim 821
Norby, R. J. 1242, 1274, 2024, 8357, 8627
Nordell, K. O. 7762
Nordenhem, H. 9939
Nordfjell, T. 6804
Nordhaim, E. V. 9766
Nordin, A. 154
Nordmeyer, A. H. 9548
Noreĭka, R. 4086
Norén, A. 7174
Norgren, O. 7582
Norin, T. 2097, 4678, 8819
Norman, D. J. 1849
Normandin, D. 10015
Norokorpi, Y. 5384
Norris, C. H. 8505, 9595
Norris, D. M. 8149
Norse, D. 6679
Norstog, K. J. 7952
North, M. P. 8363
Northcroft, K. 746
Norton, D. A. 4198, 9714
Norton, J. D. 6551, 9825
Norton, J. M. 4543
Norton, S. A. 7870
Norton, T. W. 854
Norwati, M. 5167, 9816
Norway, Norsk Institutt for Landbruksøkonomiske Forskning 5024
Norwood, C. 1623
Nosenzo, C. 3205

Noske, R. A. 740
Noss, R. F. 7559, 9272
Notario, A. 8170
Notman, E. 8908
Nott, R. 9968
Nouaim, R. 2716
Nougarède, A. 4330
Novák, M. 7145
Novelo, A. 2897
Novikov, E. P. 5103
Novoplansky, A. 7252
Novosel'tseva, A. I. 9283
Novotný, G. 81
Nowacka, H. 3273
Nowag, A. 8440-8441
Nowak, J. 1282
Nowakowska, J. 1144-1145
Nozaki, N. 61
Nsolomo, V. R. 2287, 4197
Nsumbu, B. 1703
Ntupanyama, Y. 9202
Nüesch, H. 10063
Nugent, S. P. 3284
Nugroho, W. H. 1204
Numata, K. 5158
Nunes, A. M. L. 8081
Nunes, E. 9616
Núñez-Farfán, J. 3779
Nuñez V., P. 5580
Nupp, T. E. 7454
Nurhayati, D. P. 4242
Nurkin, B. 646
Nurmi, K. 8854
Nurse, M. C. 1709
Nuryanto, K. 6168, 6888
Nusrat Jahan 1375
Nüsslein, S. 9756
Nute, D. E. 6765, 6767
Nuutinen, T. 2810, 10017
Nuzillard, J. M. 2098, 2103
Nwufo, M. I. 3777
Nyandat, E. 8816
Nyathi, P. 3479
Nyberg, B. 4966
Nyberg, G. 3758
Nyberg, L. 4501
Nygaard, P. H. 404
Nygårds, P. 4278
Nygren, A. 7491
Nygren, P. 2762
Nyland, R. D. 2953
Nyman, U. 8822-8823
Nyoka, B. I. 110
Nys, C. 6028, 6227, 7783
Nyström, K. 9437
Nystrom, K. L. 2354
Nyström, U. 7159, 7653
Oak, S. 9665
Oates, J. F. 9082
Oattara, N. 5434
Oballa, P. O. 6388
Obando, G. 6059
Obanu, Z. A. 4694
Obarska, E. 1352
Oberbauer, S. F. 1239, 6194
Öberg, G. 9535
Obeso, J. R. 9678
Obiefuna, J. C. 3777
Obonyo, O. C. 8409
O'Brian, M. S. 113
O'Brien, C. J. 8009
O'Brien, I. E. W. 5647
O'Brien, N. D. 5204
O'Brien, S. T. 244
Obst, J. R. 7244
O'Callaghan, M. 5118
Ocamb, C. M. 2290, 9856
Ocampo, R. 913
Ocaña, L. 7659, 7680
Ocando, E. 3864-3865
Ocete, M. E. 3249, 3285, 5785
Ochi, S. 275
Ochs, M. 5614
O'Connor, J. P. 6611
O'Connor, M. A. 6611
O'Connor, P. 3322
O'Connor, T. G. 2175, 8972
Oda, K. 2937, 3754, 9590
Odada, E. O. 4232
Oddiraju, V. G. 8786
Oddy, D. M. 8208
Odee, D. W. 2265
Odén, P. C. 3029, 5517
Odendaal, F. J. 9945
Odermalt, O. 9982
Oderwald, R. G. 6094
Odintsov, D. I. 7187
Odlum, K. D. 8353
Odongo, J. C. W. 10008
O'Donnell, C. F. J. 4127
O'Dowd, D. J. 5722
Ødum, S. 7549
Oefverberg, T. 9460
Oehler, M. W., Sr. 4961
Oene, H. van 8730, 8737
Oesten, G. 265-266, 1919, 3369, 8608, 9474
Oester, B. 6777
Oester, P. T. 1084
Ogata, Y. 3785
Ogawa, K. 536
Ogawa, M. 8230
Ogawa, T. 3459
Ogawa, Y. 2166
Ogden, J. 636
Ogeto, J. O. 6328
Ogihara, Y. 8818
Ogilvie, C. J. 1326
Ogimi, C. 8847
Ogink-Hendriks, M. J. 4268
Ogino, K. 3150, 7483
Ogiyama, K. 6391
Ögren, E. 6185
Ogura, N. 7122, 9566
Oğurlu, İ. 9984
Ogutu, W. O. 2345
Oh, C. H. 506
Oh, J. S. 5575, 5839
Oh ChangHwan 506
Oh JeongSoo 5575
Oh JeungSoo 5839
O'Halloran, I. 1030
O'Hara, K. L. 3789
Ohara, S. 9640
Ohashi, H. 497
Ohashi, M. 4238
Ohba, K. 4779, 4791, 6851
Ohba, M. 7705
Ohga, S. 3376
Ohgushi, T. 3287
Ohkubo, T. 9015
Ohlen, D. O. 1914
Ohlson, M. 154
Ohlsson, E. 10046
Ohmae, Y. 8872
Ohmiya, Y. 1004, 3879
Ohmori, K. 6325
Ohmori, S. 8868
Ohmoto, T. 514, 2989
Ohnuki, Y. 7102
Ohri, D. 8045
Ohsawa, M. 3131, 3936
Ohtani, H. 5579
Ohtani, J. 2073, 9538
Ohte, K. 7036
Ohte, N. 4507
Ohtonen, R. 2285
Ohtsuki, T. 943
Ohya, K. 3988
Ohyama, M. 3906
Øien, D. I. 3932, 9747
Oishi, O. 2039
Oja, S. 2586-2587
Oja, T. 8736-8737
Ojansuu, R. 7714
Ojeda, F. 8970
Ojeda, L. 4013
Ojeifo, A. A. 5675
Okada, J. 3149
Okada, K. 7937
Okada, T. 5936
Okajima, S. 6572
Okalebo, J. R. 10046
Okamoto, D. 9875
Okamoto, H. 6608, 6610
Okamoto, K. 2166
Okamura, A. 2752
Okamura, H. 3807, 3830
Okamura, M. 3536-3539
Okano, M. 6332, 7225
Okano, T. 2858
Okasmets, M. 1304
Okazaki, H. 7796
Okazaki, M. 3102, 7855
O'Keefe, E. 10057
Okeke, C. A. 535
Okita, S. 7796
Okita, T. 7122
Okitsu, S. 1481, 6196, 6467
Økland, B. 6565, 7421, 9218
Økland, R. H. 2162, 5601, 8980
Økland, T. 5601
Okon, I. E. 9141
Okorio, J. 9142
Oksanen, J. 4068, 7132, 7135, 9007
Oksanen-Peltola, L. 2811
Oktaba, J. 1314
Oku, H. 9913
Okuda, T. 3569, 8810
Okumoto, S. 6378
Okumura, T. 7470, 7475
Okutomi, K. 3132
Okuyama, S. 3149
Okuyama, T. 5410
Olander, L. 2905
Olbert, C. 295
Old, K. M. 2324, 6552
Oldeman, R. A. A. 1495
Oldham, R. S. 7449
O'Leary, J. W. 3708
Olejnik, J. 7184
Oleksyn, J. 374, 2674, 5338, 7160, 8645
Olenderek, H. 8330
Olesen, T. 1439
Oleskevich, C. 7675
Oliĭnik, V. S. 440
Olimpieri, G. 1660
Oliva, M. L. V. 4658
Olivares, E. 9653
Olivares, M. 5634
Oliveira, A. B. de 6321
Oliveira, A. C. 4121
Oliveira, A. D. de 2828
Oliveira, G. 7079, 8873
Oliveira, M. A. de 4055
Oliveira, M. A. S. de 3391
Oliveira, P. M. de 10033
Oliveira, P. S. 6383
Oliveira e Silva, R. 6786
Oliveira Filho, A. T. de 1484
Oliveira-Filho, A. T. de 2731
Oliver, C. D. 3765
Oliver, R. 6696
Oliver, R. P. 2219, 8949
Oliver, W. W. 8552
Oliver Villanueva, J. V. 1164
Oliveria, F. M. 4682
Oliveria, R. F. de 2524
Olivier, P. 7009
Oliviusson, P. 3011, 7283
Ollason, J. G. 6646
Ollikainen, R. 5396
Ollinger, S. V. 313
Olmedilla, A. 499
Olmo, L. R. V. 8850
Olmsted, I. 2866
Olsen, C. E. 8808
Olsen, E. 945
Olsen, J. E. 870, 7314
Olsen, R. A. 1969
Olsen, T. 5983
Olsen, W. K. 4927
Olson, D. 8298
Olson, D. M. 914, 3363
Olson, M. H. 6576
Olson, M. S. 460
Olson, W. H. 9964
Olsson, B. 6249
Olsson, B. A. 667, 9500
Olsson, H. 1218
Olsson, O. 4816, 7582
Olszewski, A. 3297
Olszyk, D. M. 8602
Oltheten, T. M. P. 3357
Olukoya, D. K. 1128
Olykan, S. T. 9547-9548
Om Kumar 790, 5009
O'Malley, D. M. 2125, 2185, 9793
Omasa, K. 5397
Ombir Singh 8442, 9308
Omdal, D. W. 3225
Omi, P. N. 451, 3773
Omkar Singh 1148
Omobuwajo, O. R. 5475
Omolu, G. P. 1703
Omoluabi, A. C. 3638
Omon, R. M. 139, 165
Omondi-Oloo, W. 5992
Omote, J. 3402
Omujuni, C. 5021
Omura, K. 603
Onaindia, M. 1627
Önal, H. 3667
Önal, S. 8537
Onana, J. 6634
Onda, Y. 2945
O'Neal, M. 6259
O'Neil, T. A. 8282
O'Neill, E. G. 2024
O'Neill, M. J. 2775
O'Neill, R. V. 318
O'Neill, S. P. T. 340
Ong, C. K. 3401, 6704, 7238, 8325, 10034
Ong, C. L. 3555
Ong, E. K. 9680
Ong, H. C. 5233, 9118
Ong, J. E. 5576
Ong ChyeLye 3555
Ong HeanChooi 9118
Ong JinEong 5576
Onguene, N. A. 2279
Oniki, M. 2323
Onishi, M. 5397
Onnis, A. 7050
Ono, K. 9662
Ono, Y. 1719
Onodera, H. 5327, 7760
Onodera, S. 4986
Onuchin, A. A. 9425, 9434
Onuki, M. 8074
Onuoha, K. C. 4694
Onweluzo, J. C. 4694
Onwona-Agyeman, S. 484
Onyembe, P. M. L. 1882
Oohara, H. 7760
Oohata, S. 5438, 5639
Oohata, S. I. 5438, 5639
Oosterban, A. 9400
Opluštilová, M. 4237, 8340
Oppermann, T. 8376
Oppong, I. V. 496
Öquist, G. 356, 1437
Oraedu, A. C. I. 7928
Orange, D. N. 4496
Orav, A. 1408
Orchard, S. G. 6357
Ordás, R. J. 6488
O'Reilly, S. 567
Orell, M. 2344
Oren, R. 2122, 6366
Oreshenko, A. P. 6900
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development 4231
Orgeas, J. 8705
Orians, C. M. 2596, 3009, 5736
O'Ríordáin, G. 6351
Orlande, T. 6089
Orlanski, P. 7871
Orlić, S. 6814
Orlikowska, T. 6844
Orlikowski, L. B. 2298
Orlovskiĭ, S. N. 7202
Orr, D. 7559
Ortega, C. 1105
Ortego, B. 6637
Orth, F. 5318
Orthen, B. 5490
Ortiz, C. A. 3026
Ortiz, J. M. 4733
Ortiz, R. 5318
Ortloff, W. 1697
Orueta, J. F. 9106
Orwig, D. A. 5616, 9162
Orzeł, S. 7090
Osakabe, K. 2215, 2237
Osaki, M. 2124
Osawa, A. 3410
Osawa, K. 513
Osawa, N. 8137

Osborn, J. G. 9213
Osborne, D. O. 1036-1038
Oschadleus, H. D. 9719
Ose-Twum, E. Y. 496
Osei, W. Y. 9295
Osemeobo, G. J. 4191, 7600
Oshima, Y. 6431
Oshiro, N. 9913
Osho, J. S. A. 1188
Osipov, S. V. 651-652
Osipov, V. I. 3228
Óskarsson, H. 6775
Os'kina, N. V. 5000
Osler, G. H. R. 7250
Osmon, K. T. 8756
Osmond, S. M. 5281
Osonubi, O. 9141
Osore, M. 6623
Osorio, L. F. 9022, 9303
Osorio, M. 4867, 4871
Ossipov, V. 4699, 5766, 8739, 8854
Ostaff, D. P. 1591
Osterloh, D. 937
Ostfeld, R. S. 4298, 6423
Östin, A. 3030
Östlund, L. 5137
Ostrofsky, W. D. 2860, 9189
Ostrolucká, M. G. 6850
O'Sullivan, S. K. 1267
Oswald, B. P. 197
Oszlányi, J. 3630, 3933
Oszmiański, J. 3870
Ota, Y. 5489
Otárola, A. 4151
Otegbeye, G. O. 5166
Otero D., L. 182
Othman, M. A. 778
Otieno, H. J. O. 6705
Otrosina, W. J. 4025, 9866
Ots, K. 1304
Otsamo, A. 1781, 6168, 8423
Otsamo, R. 8423
Otsuka, H. 6337, 6345, 8812, 8847
Otsuka, M. 8868
Otsyina, R. 7501
Ott, A. 3267
Ott, T. 4951
Ott, W. 9476
Ottander, C. 1437
Ottinger, R. 6331
Otto, H. J. 1829, 8575
Ottorini, J. M. 6057, 6105
Ottosson, S. 7330
Otu, D. 9182
Oualbadet, M. 2513
Ouattara, N. 2061
Oude, J. E. de 5790
Ouden, F. den 9184
Ouédraogo, A. S. 6508
Ouellette, G. B. 3233, 4848
Oueslati, M. A. 3549
Ouimet, R. 563
Outer, R. W. den 9619
Ouyang, M. A. 3839
Ouyang MingAn 3839
Ovalle, C. 6523
Ovchinnikova, V. S. 209
Overmars, F. B. 4198
Ovhed, M. 3668
Oviedo, E. 5585
Ovruski, S. M. 3292
Owen, J. H. 5966
Owen, J. T. 5064
Owen, J. V. 4822
Owen, O. S. 7561
Owen, R. B. 9526
Owens, J. N. 2693, 2967, 3057, 3061, 3798, 5526
Owens, M. K. 4955, 7932, 7993
Owens, S. A. 486
Owens, S. J. 1361
Owusu-Bennoah, E. 4161
Ozaki, K. 3131
Özaktan, H. 3240
Ozanne, C. M. P. 8111
Ozanne, L. K. 8395
Ozawa, S. 7921-7922
Özen, F. 1514-1515
Ozola, D. 3035
Pääkkönen, E. 5387, 7125, 8744
Paananen, R. 2811
Paar, U. 7332
Paasivirta, J. 8707
Paavolainen, L. 7793
Pacala, S. W. 5121, 7970
Pace, R. 3819, 7264
Pacheco, M. A. W. 8361
Paci, M. 2334, 7379
Packer, A. 10020
Packham, D. 7200
Pacyniak, C. 9185
Padalkar, R. K. 5478
Padhi, G. S. 4153
Padma, K. 6009
Padma, V. 994
Padmaiah, M. 5211
Padmaja, V. 1130
Padoch, C. 4182
Padro, A. 8
Padro, J. 9574
Paganini, R. 6542
Pagar, P. C. 7872
Page, A. C. 1858
Page, M. J. 6143
Page, R. 4966
Page-Degivry, M. T. le 2678
Page-Dumroese, D. S. 6899
Pagès, L. 1358
Paglietta, R. 4813
Pahl, A. 7003
Pai, J. 3818
Pai, J. G. B. 3463
Pain, J. 8202
Pain, O. 7663
Paine, T. D. 2374, 8176-8177
Painter, M. 2505-2506
Païs, M. 5475, 8852
Paiva, M. R. 6564
Päivinen, R. 4254, 10017
Pajak, E. 7077
Pajunen, T. 4060
Pak, W. K. 4439
Pakenham, R. 6932
Pál, J. 8449
Pal, M. 1013, 1026, 6501, 6861, 7632, 8668
Pal, R. S. 5984
Palacio-Prieto, J. L. 8599
Palacios, P. L. 7078
Palacios-Chávez, R. 472
Pal'aga, J. 4461
Palani, M. 3490
Palanichamy, P. S. 1458
Palanisamy, K. 4706, 8884
Palaskar, M. S. 5205
Palát, M. 1446
Palátová, E. 1071
Palazzo de Mello, J. 3835, 7273
Palese, R. 7966
Palfner, G. 9837-9838
Palihawadana, N. 8596
Palik, B. J. 3972
Palis, J. G. 7450, 9074
Paliwal, K. 5202, 5318, 8651
Pallanschütz, J. 6641
Pallardy, S. G. 1264, 8779, 9599
Palm, C. A. 1937, 7517, 9127
Palma, B. 567, 3888, 4319-4320, 6845
Palma, F. M. S. B. 2999
Palmberg-Lerche, C. 3156
Palmer, B. 4242
Palmer, C. A. 837
Palmer, E. R. 113, 429
Palmer, H. 1828, 1850
Palmer, J. 6768
Palmer, J. F. 7559
Palmer, M. W. 1718
Palmer, S. 1174, 1499
Palmgren, K. 7152
Palo, M. 2649
Palokangas, P. 2412, 3263
Palomäki, V. 397, 5389, 7073, 8684, 8697
Paloscia, S. 1915
Pals, R. 8388
Palubinskas, G. 7733
Palumbo, S. 941
Pammenter, N. W. 5992
Pampaloni, P. 1915
Pan, B. 3334-3335
Pan, B. R. 2159
Pan, H. 1415, 1465, 3857
Pan, H. F. 1406, 8861
Pan, J. X. 1376
Pan, M. 3004
Pan, Y. 5929
Pan, Y. Z. 4104
Pan BoRong 2159
Pan HeFeng 1406, 8861
Pan JingXian 1376
Panagopoulos, T. 785
Panaïotis, C. 1698
Panayotou, T. 6687
Pancholi, R. K. 5222
Panconesi, A. 4841, 8098
Panda, H. 530
Panda, P. K. 6708, 6708
Panda, R. 530
Pandalai, R. C. 4390
Pande, J. S. S. 1578
Pande, P. K. 7253
Pande, S. 9835
Pande, V. 1565
Pandey, A. 1709
Pandey, B. N. 2320-2321
Pandey, D. 1565, 2228, 5136
Pandey, D. K. 128-129, 989
Pandey, D. P. 2080
Pandey, D. S. 5884
Pandey, H. N. 6279
Pandey, H. S. 7911
Pandey, R. K. 4415
Pandey, R. P. 7911
Pandey, V. B. 2080, 6308
Pandit, B. R. 4751
Panek, J. A. 1417
Panetsos, K. P. 9329
Panevin, V. S. 187
Panfilov, A. V. 7084
Pangtey, Y. P. S. 1526, 7709
Panicucci, A. 7119
Paningbatan, E. P. 5040
Paningbatan, E. P., Jr. 2522-2523
Panjab Singh 5846
Pankaj Khullar 3592, 5977, 6653
Pankaj Prasad 5993
Pannell, C. M. 6408
Panter, K. E. 8198
Panterne, P. 3706
Panton, W. J. 2956, 3946
Panton, W. P. 9177
Panwalkar, V. G. 1703
Paola, R. di 941
Paoletti, E. 3206, 5527
Paoli, D. de 4545
Papa, G. 3208
Papadimitriou, F. 8262
Papahrēstou, T. G. 2518
Papaj, D. R. 2445
Papanastasis, V. 3351
Papanastasis, V. P. 9411
Papitto, G. 727
Papp-Vary, T. 9488
Pâques, L. E. 4307-4308, 4634, 4765
Pâques, M. 6497
Paquette, S. 7730
Parades, M. A. 3888
Paradis, G. 1698
Paraguay, Universidad Nacional de Asunción, Facultad Ciencias Agrarias, Carrera de Ingeniera Forestal 319
Parameswarappa, S. 3662
Paramjit Singh 6074
Parashar, K. K. 2709
Pardo, L. H. 7467
Pardos, J. A. 922, 1789
Parducci, L. 2230
Pardue, J. H. 7058
Paré, D. 361, 2896, 3967
Parent, S. 341
Parfitt, D. E. 2143
Parfitt, R. L. 7882, 8700
Parfonry, A. 1233, 5296-5297
Paris, P. 1660
Parish, T. 7443
Park, H. 8547, 8863, 9561
Park, H. C. 2351
Park, H. Y. 9963
Park, J. D. 5340, 5796, 5798
Park, J. H. 1508, 7706, 8247-8248, 8764
Park, J. Y. 8863
Park, K. H. 8863
Park, K. S. 5143
Park, K. W. 5596
Park, R. B. 681
Park, S. C. 2359
Park, S. J. 8805, 8913
Park, W. K. 4439
Park, Y. D. 8195
Park, Y. G. 511, 1133, 1808, 2113, 3521, 6859, 9143, 9763
Park, Y. S. 2184
Park Hoon 8863
Park HoYong 9963
Park Hyun 8547, 9561
Park JaeHwan 1508
Park JaeHyeon 8247-8248, 8764
Park JiDoo 5340, 5796
Park JiDu 5798
Park JongYoung 8863
Park KwangWoo 5596
Park KwanHwa 8863
Park KyungSeok 5143
Park SangJin 8805, 8913
Park WonKyu 4439
Park YeongDo 8195
Park YoungGoo 511, 1133, 6859, 9763
Parker, B. L. 4229, 4906-4907, 4909, 8127
Parker, G. G. 5419, 5914
Parker, G. R. 3954
Parker, M. M. 2027
Parker, N. 9107
Parker, R. 935, 939, 3461
Parker, S. 4028, 9198
Parker, S. R. 9885
Parker, W. C. 2599
Parker, W. H. 5636
Parkerson, C. H. 5208
Parkes, S. L. 7942
Parkinson, D. 4541
Parks, C. 4000
Parks, C. A. 8223, 9391
Parks, C. R. 3999
Parks, P. J. 6, 7746
Parladé, J. 697, 9841
Parmar, B. S. 3816, 9820
Parmar, V. S. 9634
Parmelee, R. W. 2044, 7805
Parmentier, C. 551
Pärn, H. 1168
Parnwell, M. J. G. 800
Parr, P. D. 7534
Párraga, J. 4494
Parren, M. P. E. 2566
Parresol, B. R. 4211
Parrish, J. D. 756
Parrish, M. 6320
Parrotta, J. A. 961, 3398, 8250
Parsche, R. 7612
Parshall, T. 4207
Parshotam, A. 9513
Parsons, D. J. 9272
Parsons, W. F. J. 4740, 7805
Pärtel, M. 3135
Parthasarathy, N. 5557
Parthiban, K. T. 5106
Partinen, S. 9448
Partomihardjo, T. 2950, 3123
Partyka, T. 6984-6985, 8607
Parveen, M. 502, 3822
Parveen, N. 8811
Parzuchowska, J. 1224, 4472
Pascal, J. P. 634, 1679
Pascal, N. 539
Paschalis, P. 2934, 2940, 8330
Pascual, L. 9325
Pascual-Villalobos, M. J. 4732
Pashenova, N. V. 3228, 4836
Pashley, D. P. 2374
Pasko, J. 6595
Pasqua, G. 6011
Passeck, U. 2036
Passera, C. 1647

Passos, C. A. M. 4186
Pasternak, D. 4158
Pastor, J. 2028, 7677
Pastuk, M. 5968
Pastuszka, P. 9775
Pasuthová, J. 388, 1292, 4589
Paszkowski, C. A. 3305
Patanaponpaiboon, P. 7483
Patareya, J. P. 7618
Patch, D. 27, 833
Pate, J. S. 377, 538, 8103, 8106, 9601
Patel, B. P. 4751
Patel, M. G. 3818
Patel, R. N. 3790, 3796
Patel, S. H. 2503, 9753
Paterson, R. T. 7410
Pathak, A. 1709
Pathak, M. G. 2985, 7915
Pathak, P. K. 8565
Pathak, P. S. 5086, 5847-5848, 5850
Patil, B. N. 169, 7872
Patil, F. B. 5450
Patil, S. C. 8461
Patil, S. G. 4317
Patil, S. V. 9301
Patil, V. 6009
Patnaik, T. 8428
Patra, A. 7269
Pattanavibool, A. 5822
Patterson, I. J. 6646-6647
Patterson, W. A., III 3795
Pattiwar, V. V. 7872
Paudel, K. C. 1645
Paudyal, B. K. 783
Paul, J. A. 9865
Paul, T. A. 5612
Paul, T. M. 6940
Paula, J. E. de 2156-2157
Paule, L. 8, 9787
Paulilo, M. T. S. 2015
Pauline Rajan 6457
Paulo, M. de Q. 7263
Paulo Junior, G. G. de 2805
Paulose, K. D. 4414
Pausas, J. G. 4126, 9735
Pausler, M. G. 4033
Pavel, K. 4452
Pavlenda, P. 1454
Pavlova, O. S. 4540
Pavlovskiĭ, E. S. 781
Pavlyuchenkova, L. N. 6871
Paw U, K. T. 4608
Pawlaczyk, P. 9185
Pawlowski, K. 2240, 5679
Payandeh, B. 7688, 8568
Payer, H. D. 3034, 7310, 9656
Payette, S. 3966, 8950
Payn, T. W. 9546
Payne, L. 2762
Payne, T. L. 4953
Paynter, Q. 9384
Payton, M. E. 7457
Paz, F. 7564
Paz y Miño C., G. 678, 1114
Pazdrowski, W. 7175
Pazzona, A. 6903
Peacock, J. W. 2375
Peak, R. G. 4137
Pearce, D. 3362
Pearce, M. H. 3226, 5712
Pearce, R. B. 5689, 9863
Pearl, D. L. 7448
Pearlstine, L. G. 4972
Pearson, H. A. 4374
Pearson, J. 7169
Pease, J. 8278
Pease, J. W. 1225
Péch, G. 1325
Peck, A. 7056
Peck, H. 899
Peck, J. E. 9750
Peck, T. J. 78
Peden, D. G. 9142
Pedersen, H. B. 2422, 6080
Pedersen, L. B. 7112, 7139
Pedroni, F. 6383
Pedrosa-Macedo, J. H. 3272
Peet, F. G. 6549
Pehkonen, E. 8416
Pehl, L. 1583, 6554, 8082
Pei, X. Y. 5322
Pei, Y. L. 2206
Pei XueYan 5322
Pei YanLong 2206
Peiffer, M. 6105
Peinado, M. 617, 1459
Peine, F. J. 1762
Peinetti, R. 7946
Peiser, G. D. 527
Peixoto, A. L. 6406, 7348
Peixoto da Eira, J. 6267
Pekelder, O. 8388
Pekins, P. J. 9104
Peláez, D. V. 5994, 8197
Pelah, D. 1418, 5627
Pelkki, M. 2615
Pellett, N. E. 1825
Pellinen, R. 7826
Pellmyr, O. 5774
Pelosi, A. 2700, 7936
Pelosi, C. 9777
Peltier, G. 6489
Peltier, J. P. 8662, 9540
Peltier, R. 804, 1662, 1774, 2513, 6696, 7407, 9027, 9168
Pelton, M. R. 751
Peluso, N. L. 2637
Pemberton, E. 4531
Pemberton, R. W. 4070
Penas Merino, A. 3952
Pence, V. C. 9315
Pender, J. 1642
Pendleton, G. W. 5823
Pendrel, B. A. 401
Pendry, C. A. 5603, 8965
Peneva, V. 4941
Peng, C. H. 606, 9721
Peng, S. L. 4758, 6450, 8246
Peng ShaoLin 4758, 6450, 8246
Pennanen, T. 9530
Penner, J. E. 9563
Penner, M. 8559
Penneroux, M. 6779
Pennington, T. 3910
Pennisi, A. M. 3238
Pennock, D. J. 4512
Pentel'kin, S. K. 4326, 6831, 9369
Pentel'kina, N. V. 4326, 6831
Penttilä, T. 1091, 1857
Peñuelas, J. 1300, 3016, 3726
Peñuelas, J. L. 7659, 7680
Penzl, G. 1075
Peoples, M. B. 4242
Peper, P. J. 5055
Peper, P. P. 9158
Peppitt, S. D. 7230
Pera, J. 697, 9841
Perala, D. A. 6114, 6765-6767
Peralta, R. 6438
Percival, G. 845, 5066, 5880
Percival, H. J. 7882
Percy, K. E. 5918
Peredo, H. 698
Peredo, H. L. 712
Pereira, A. M. S. 133, 1812, 5201
Pereira, A. P. 2872
Pereira, C. A. 9707
Pereira, E. G. 9833
Pereira, H. 5788, 9616
Pereira, J. M. C. 7199
Pereira, J. S. 1287, 5493, 5511
Pereira, J. T. 3912
Pereira, P. S. 5201
Pereira-Lorenzo, S. 9814
Pereira Neto, S. D. 3266
Perekrest, V. T. 3416
Peres, C. A. 9086
Pérez, C. 1022, 3007, 6304
Pérez, I. 931
Pérez, J. 6066
Pérez, J. J. 9836
Pérez, R. 9733
Perez, R. A. 7678
Perez, S. C. J. G. de A. 1796, 6001
Pérez-Alonso, M. J. 3617, 5471
Pérez-Amador, M. C. 132, 576
Pérez Antelo, A. 850
Pérez-Asenjo, M. 7929
Pérez-Bermúdez, P. 1809
Pérez C., A. L. 1402
Pérez de Algaba, A. 4111
Pérez de la Rosa, J. 3170
Perez del Val, J. 4973
Perez G., R. M. 522
Perez G., S. 522
Pérez Latorre, A. V. 1519, 9729
Pérez-Soba, M. 2914
Perez-Urria, E. 1797
Perfecto, I. 10030
Perić, Z. 6833
Perkins, J. S. 7255
Perkins, S. L. 5629
Perlack, R. D. 108
Permingeat, J. 951, 2665
Perny, B. 4935, 9881
Perras, M. R. 8467
Perreijn, K. 9184
Perret, S. 2486, 4814
Perrett, S. 1135
Perrier, A. 6444
Perrier, J. P. 1703, 1703
Perrin, B. 5218
Perrino, P. 2182
Perromat, G. 5475
Perrotte, W. T., Jr. 7046
Perry, C. D. 9997
Perry, E. 2540
Perry, L. 5357
Perry, N. B. 6336, 8842
Persichetty, C. 4756
Persson, A. 2936
Persson, A. B. 5922
Persson, B. 2936
Persson, C. 8928
Persson, C. G. A. 5157
Persson, G. 4555, 4558
Persson, H. 1035, 7121
Persson, M. 4678, 8819
Persson, T. 4535, 7651
Pertoft, J. 9278
Perttunen, J. 3436, 5119
Peruzzi, A. 1873
Pervova, N. E. 4505
Pesacreta, T. C. 121
Pescador, A. R. 4089
Peschke, G. 3707
Peschke, P. 7354
Peshev, D. 2913, 7104
Pešková, V. 3194
Pesonen, M. 8610
Pessoa, O. D. L. 3852
Pestchanker, L. 6083
Pestchanker, L. J. 7711
Peter, M. G. 1413
Petereit, F. 3835, 7273
Peterken, G. 7488
Peterken, G. F. 5942, 6197
Peterlongo, F. 3003, 7264, 7910
Petermann, J. 4277
Peters, C. M. 9265
Peters, D. G. 3433
Peters, D. M. 7609
Peters, K. 7095
Peters, R. 338, 1495, 3090, 6451, 9015, 9400
Peters, R. H. 8228
Peters, S. 6252
Petersen, A. 947
Petersen, W. 7837
Peterson, C. A. 2974-2975
Peterson, C. H. 9272
Peterson, C. J. 3147
Peterson, D. L. 463, 611, 6448
Peterson, E. B. 1677
Peterson, G. L. 2837
Peterson, N. M. 1677
Peterson, N. P. 9108
Peterson, R. L. 5680
Petersson, S. 42
Pétillon, M. 7015
Petinarakis, J. 4662
Petit, A. 8089
Petit, D. R. 1670
Petit, L. J. 1670
Petit, R. J. 2203, 2244, 3166, 4806, 8043
Petit, S. 6386
Petit-Conil, M. 4804
Petkov, L. 9450
Petkova, K. 6848
Petráš, R. 1149, 1891, 4262
Petrášová, V. 3664, 4471
Petri, L. 1555
Petrič, B. 2963
Petrikova, V. 10011
Petropoulou, Y. 5313
Petrov, A. P. 65, 6776, 9245
Petrova, R. 7477
Petruš, J. 4533
Pettenella, D. 346, 1194, 3458
Petterson, F. 149-150
Pettersson, N. 5326, 9386
Pettersson, P. 2663
Pettersson, R. B. 6445
Pettigrew-Crosby, R. E. 525
Pettit, N. E. 2148
Petty, S. 8287, 9886
Petty, S. J. 1615, 5899, 6647
Peumans, W. J. 3855, 4821
Peutalo, B. 9281
Pevetz, W. 5048
Peyron, J. L. 1052, 3442, 5928, 6880, 8415
Pezeshki, S. R. 2857, 5356, 7058
Pezo, D. A. 2762
Pezzuto, J. M. 2775, 4654
Pfander, H. 4660
Pfeffer, A. 2418, 4091
Pfirrmann, T. 3034
Pfisterer, U. 7790
Pham, L. Q. 8858
Phan Hoang Dong 1859
Pharis, R. P. 3018, 6370
Philianos, S. 2982
Philip, K. 2783
Philis, J. 9960
Phillips, C. 9111
Phillips, D. L. 6232
Phillips, E. 3573
Phillips, E. J. 1585
Phillips, G. 6819-6821
Phillips, G. B. 213, 5124, 6818, 6822-6823
Phillips, G. O. 40
Phillips, J. K. 8149
Phillips, N. 2122
Phillips, O. 675
Phillips, P. 7473
Phillips, R. L. 8496
Phillips, S. L. 8959
Phillips, V. D. 44, 3462, 3997
Phillips, W. E. 1226, 2563
Phillips, W. R. 496
Phillipson, P. B. 3913
Philomina, N. S. 6294
Phogat, B. S. 6950
Phulari, M. M. 3593
Piagnani, C. 7631
Piare Lal 4766
Picado, W. 6059
Picard, C. 8089
Picard, J. F. 5886
Picard, S. 2417
Piccarolo, P. 7548
Picco, A. M. 8077
Piché, Y. 2281, 4015
Pichón, F. J. 9117
Pick, A. I. 946
Pickel, C. 9964
Pickens, J. 1227, 8570
Pickens, J. B. 8606
Pickett, S. T. A. 1991, 2044
Picon, C. 6214, 7311, 8628
Picron, G. 5088, 6928
Piedrahíta Cardona, E. 992
Piękoś-Mirkowa, H. 10056
Pienaar, J. J. 8774
Pienaar, L. V. 252, 262, 1162, 6923
Piene, H. 729
Pierce, H. D., Jr. 8158
Pierce, L. L. 5921
Pierce, S. M. 3945
Pieri, C. 5019
Pierozzi, N. I. 3900
Pierrat, J. C. 39
Pierre, J. L. 5514
Pierson, E. S. 5464

Piesch, R. F. 9023
Pieters, L. 1384, 3812
Pietiläinen, P. 1917, 8867
Pietri, D. E. de 5016
Pietro, L. 5771
Piggin, C. M. 6730
Pigliucci, M. 2230
Pignattelli, S. 7226
Pignatti, E. 7969
Pignatti, G. 5520
Pignatti, S. 7969
Pignatti Wikus, E. 5520
Pigott, C. D. 579
Pigott, D. 9318
Pigott, J. P. 9381
Pihlaja, K. 8854
Pikk, J. 1816
Pilar, M. 8604
Pilard-Landeau, B. 2757
Pilate, G. 4803-4804, 5657, 6496
Pilch, B. 2111
Pilcher, J. R. 1485, 10069
Pilegaard, K. 7096
Pillai, K. S. 1701
Pimm, S. L. 1622
Pinard, M. 7989
Pinard, M. A. 2933
Pinay, G. 2030
Pinchak, W. E. 9975
Pinckney, T. C. 2503
Pinder, J. E., III 2831, 4759
Pineda, L. M. 5987
Pinel, V. 6157
Pines, I. L. 8754
Pines, P. A. 9969
Pingal, R. 8844
Pinheiro, A. L. 8850
Pini, C. 941
Pinker, I. 3504
Pinnow, H. 8413
Pino, J. A. 1391
Piñol, A. A. 8566
Piñol, J. 4498
Pinon, J. 5657, 5702, 6496
Pinsker, W. 2233, 9784
Pinto, J. E. B. P. 8468, 9331
Pinto, M. 3026
Pinto, M. M. M. 1403
Pinto da Costa, M. E. 17
Pinton, F. 23
Pinyopusarerk, K. 8424
Piola, F. 7406
Piontelli, L. E. 8077
Piotto, B. 4350, 5989
Piovano, M. 1379
Piovesan, G. 4356, 9777
Pipatwattanakul, D. 6747
Pipe, N. D. 3229
Pirani, J. R. 4661, 8940
Pireaux, J. C. 6363
Pires, F. D. A. 6539
Piret, B. 5088
Pirinen, H. 2725
Pirintsos, S. A. 3953
Pirl, M. 3128
Pirone, G. 2164
Pisarenko, A. I. 6989, 9444
Pisarska, R. 2340, 8118
Pisi, A. 5683
Piškorić, O. 6778
Pišút, I. 2920
Pitacco, A. 8683
Pitkänen, J. 9448
Pitt, D. G. 10061
Pittaway, A. R. 8120
Pittenauer, E. 5660
Pittenger, D. R. 7656
Pittman, B. 5283
Pity, B. 9311
Piussi, P. 1539, 3055
Pivec, J. 2851
Pividori, M. 1864, 4598, 6893
Pizelle, G. 3048
Pizza, C. 6326
Pizzi, M. 6456
Plachter, H. 1735
Plamondon, A. P. 2480, 6215
Plamondon, J. A. 7665
Plat, M. 2100
Platen, H. von 3665
Platēs, P. D. 2518
Platt, W. J. 460, 595, 1333, 6451, 8989, 9013
Playford, J. 9819
Pleijel, H. 6242, 9577
Plöchl, M. 9715
Płotkowski, L. 6782
Plougchieva, M. 9248
Plourde, A. 4043, 4882
Plugar', V. N. 5485
Plumb, V. E. 7395, 9637
Plummer, J. A. 8444
Plumptre, A. J. 1066
Plumptre, R. 3060
Plumptre, R. A. 113, 429
Plunkett, G. M. 6407
Pluth, D. J. 3545
Pobedinskiĭ, A. V. 277, 7170
Pockman, W. T. 3708, 4556, 6210
Pocock, S. 8793
Podberscek, M. 8507-8508
Poddighe, D. 6903
Podger, N. 794
Podila, G. K. 2246
Podlaski, R. 1605, 3247
Podlipná, R. 9336
Podoler, H. 4067
Podor, M. 7824
Podrázský, V. 3697, 3737, 4363
Poel, B. van 2782
Poeydomenge, O. 2245
Poffenberger, M. 1703, 4398
Poggiani, F. 1922
Pohl, R. 1070
Pohleven, F. 2393, 6628
Pohlschmidt, J. 7823
Poikolainen, J. 7151, 7853
Poinsot-Balaguer, N. 1971
Pointereau, P. 6061
Pojar, J. 7972
Pokhilo, N. D. 4663
Pokhriyal, T. C. 195
Pokojska, A. 2002
Polak, A. M. 5081, 5266
Polák, Z. 8092
Poland, Institute of Dendrology 9185
Polbring, E. 4600
Polge, A. 6718
Polglase, P. J. 1835, 2612
Poli, B. M. 4978
Polimeni, C. 3208
Polissar, A. V. 5433
Politov, D. V. 9786
Polizzi, G. 2908, 6533, 8064
Pollak, H. 4425
Pollak, M. A. 1984, 2007
Pollanschütz, J. 6640
Pollard, D. F. W. 1677, 5312, 7559
Polle, A. 2115, 7311, 7828, 8712, 9570
Polley, H. 5141, 6193
Pollisco, M. T. 6854, 6873, 7386
Pöllmann, K. 3833
Pollock, K. M. 5034-5035
Polsenberg, J. F. 9213
Polyakova, G. G. 3228, 4836
Polyanskaya, L. M. 4540
Poncet, Y. 1209
Poncy, O. 3078
Ponette, Q. 7777, 7783
Ponge, J. 2864
Ponge, J. F. 1532, 4515
Pongracic, S. 7295
Ponmalar, S. B. G. 6524
Ponnammal, N. R. 127
Ponnuswamy, K. 6856
Ponomarev, Y. N. 7935
Ponoy, B. 9785
Pons, T. 9184
Pons, T. L. 5081
Ponsford, D. 2907
Pontanier, R. 3964
Poole, I. 7256
Poorter, L. 1239
Popay, I. 8279
Pope, P. E. 175
Pope, S. J. 196
Popham, F. H. 843
Popoola, T. O. S. 9857
Popovic, B. 6869
Popovichev, B. 3725
Popp, B. R. 7859
Popp, F. 6362
Popp, M. 717, 2337
Popp, M. P. 1581, 4041
Por, F. D. 5895
Porcella, D. B. 7650
Porembski, S. 9745
Pornon, A. 8946
Porras, C. 5213
Porter, B. 2934
Portugal, Instituto Florestal 1745
Posch, M. 8737
Posharnikov, F. V. 9403
Poskitt, J. M. 3191
Poso, S. 8585
Post, D. A. 10000
Postek, K. M. 8732
Pot, S. 9184
Poteri, M. 4881
Poth, M. A. 9568
Pothier, D. 6944
Pott, R. 1489
Pott, R. M. 8573
Potter, D. 8273
Potter, D. A. 9947
Potter, L. 2637, 4216
Potter, S. M. 5940
Pottinger, A. 8466
Potts, B. M. 2223, 4812, 4822, 5653, 9827
Potts, D. F. 7740
Potts, T. D. 9088
Poulsen, A. D. 5603, 9749
Poulsen, K. M. 988, 9314
Poulson, T. L. 8989
Poulter, A. G. 433, 8666
Poulton, P. R. 3197
Pounds, L. R. 7534
Poupard, C. 1017, 1021
Pouyat, R. V. 1991, 2044
Poveda, L. 4684
Powell, A. 27
Powell, C. J. 9637
Powell, D. C. 4110
Powell, G. 9198
Powell, G. R. 2131, 2191
Powell, G. V. N. 1618
Powell, J. M. 9809
Powell, M. H. 2762
Powell, W. 9811
Powell, W. A. 9873
Power, J. B. 1804, 3506
Power, J. M. 3436
Power, R. G. 8265
Power, S. A. 7326, 7329
Powers, R. F. 1973, 4517-4518, 9503
Powrie, L. W. 5118
Pöykkö, T. 3169
Poynton, S. A. 920
Pozhidaev, A. E. 3793
Poznański, R. 2802-2803
Pozo, E. del 5780
Pozolotina, V. N. 7821-7822
Pozuelo Gonzalez, J. M. 4534
Prabhu, V. V. 6046
Prach, K. 3088
Pradel, B. 8308
Prado, C. H. B. A. 2889
Prados, M. 949
Prądzyński, W. 6247
Praet, L. van 1243
Prah, E. A. 87
Prakash, B. G. 1878
Prakash, N. 1471
Prakash, U. 1487
Prakash Rao, C. 4659
Pramod Kumar 30, 4706
Pramod Tandon 1016
Prance, G. T. 3899, 3904, 8292
Praneetvatakul, S. 7623
Prasad, A. 6
Prasad, K. G. 784, 788, 4346, 5007, 6674
Prasad, P. 3512, 5993
Prasad, R. 2556
Prasad, R. N. 1939, 10026
Prasad, R. S. R. 3637
Prasad, T. G. 6009
Prashant, A. 4659
Prat, D. 2241, 4713
Pratap Narain 5843
Pratap Singh 6587
Prathapachandran, R. 7254
Pratibha Bhatnagar 2556, 2767, 4196
Pratt, S. M. 147
Praveena, P. L. R. J. 1028
Prazukin, A. V. 9422
Preece, J. E. 1810, 2682
Preece, T. F. 2315
Preetha, N. 7638
Preez, P. J. du 3942
Pregitzer, K. S. 3972, 6026, 6276, 7031, 7804, 8210
Premachandra, G. S. 7055, 9544
Premoli, A. C. 5658, 7258
Premsekhar, M. 10036
Prentice, I. C. 336
Prescott, C. E. 1866, 1950, 1977, 7074, 7644-7645
Press, J. R. 7
Pressland, A. J. 9976
Preston, C. M. 1944, 1950, 1963, 1977, 3703, 9503, 9748
Preszler, R. W. 4923, 5668, 5776, 6582
Preto, G. 28
Pretzsch, H. 1737, 2798
Preuhsler, T. 17, 28
Preussner, K. 2621
Price, C. 4173
Price, D. T. 16, 624, 4213
Price, H. J. 5645
Price, O. 455
Price, P. W. 2348, 2432, 3287, 4923, 6571, 8155, 8777, 9929
Price, R. A. 8253
Prick, M. 3268
Priddel, D. 3322
Pridnia, M. 6420
Priemé, A. 7871, 9491
Prien, S. 9894
Priesol, A. 4581
Prieto, E. 7677
Prieto Rodriguez, A. 856
Prietzel, J. 7839
Prietzel, U. 1201, 1671
Primack, R. B. 857
Primault, B. 38
Primavesi, A. C. P. A. 1786, 9412
Primavesi, O. 1786, 9412
Primm, S. A. 914, 3363
Prince, S. D. 288, 7018, 8601
Prine, G. M. 6879
Pringle, D. 5138
Prinsloo, E. 923
Prior, S. A. 1429
Pritchard, H. W. 8436
Pritchett, D. W. 8993
Privette, J. L. 291
Priyadarsan Sensarma 5554
Priyadarshani, A. M. A. 8828
Priyamvada Zutshi 6127
Probanza, A. 4534
Prober, S. M. 1517, 7979
Probert, T. 1641
Probst, J. R. 8204
Procházková, Z. 4833
Proctor, J. 7365, 8965
Proctor, J. D. 5948
Proe, M. F. 3721, 8755
Proffitt, C. E. 5401
Profili, W. 3566
Proietti, R. 4318
Prokhorov, L. N. 6938
Promkutkaew, S. 2960
Prosiannikov, S. F. 8636
Prosperi, J. 2977
Prota, R. 5768
Pruden, C. 9111
Prunet, J. P. 5524
Prus-Głowacki, W. 1557, 2194, 2207
Pruvost, C. 4814
Pryaznikov, A. 623

Prychid, C. 1361
Przybył, K. 704, 6380
Przybylska, K. 874, 1163, 6887
Przybylski, P. 874
Psaltopoulos, D. 64, 1754, 5974
Pswarayi-Riddihough, I. 7593
Pu, R. L. 7011
Pu RuiLiang 7011
Puar, M. S. 3818
Pucci, P. 2334
Puccinelli, P. 5400
Puckett, K. J. 2613
Puettmann, K. J. 5249
Puff, C. 4059
Pugh, A. L., IV 7870
Pugin, A. 3186, 5503, 7299, 9823
Puig, H. 1703
Puig-Samper, M. A. 8323
Pujar, G. 6027, 6060
Pukacka, S. 6380
Pukacki, P. M. 7037, 7297
Pukittayacamee, P. 6832, 9319
Pukkala, T. 2810, 8577
Pulido, F. J. 5733
Pulkkinen, P. 4775, 5640
Pulles, J. 5081
Pulliam, W. 8699
Pumijumnong, N. 4209
Pundir, Y. P. S. 5458, 8101
Puneet Kishor 9265
Punja, Z. K. 7675
Puntieri, J. 2174
Punttila, P. 4060, 8109, 8162
Pupo, M. T. 8849
Puppi, G. 2914
Purcell, M. F. 1838
Purcino, A. A. C. 9833
Puri, D. B. 8502
Puri, D. N. 5004, 5843
Puri, S. 300, 679, 3523-3524, 5170
Purohit, M. 1011, 6843
Purohit, S. D. 6852
Purrington, F. F. 2446
Purrington, T. M. 2446
Purshotam Lal 8481
Purwanto 358
Purwanto, E. 3109
Puryear, J. D. 8026
Pushnik, J. C. 5301
Pushpangadan, P. 7254
Pushpkar, B. P. 6297
Putievsky, E. 510
Puttock, G. D. 7455
Puttonen, P. 6898
Putwain, P. D. 6737, 7480
Putz, F. E. 2933, 3120, 5600, 5607, 7419, 8664
Putz, M. K. 6287
Puy, B. du 7895
Puy, D. J. du 3908, 3911, 3913, 6396
Puyravaud, J. P. 634, 1679, 5608
Puzachenko, Y. 5307
Pyatt, D. G. 9672
Pyatt, G. 6965
Pyle, L. L. 7961
Pyšek, P. 3088
Pywell, R. F. 6737
Qi, J. Z. 1377
Qi, Y. C. 2262
Qi JiZhong 1377
Qi YuChen 2262
Qian, F. J. 4087
Qian, H. 2863
Qian, T. 1551
Qian FanJun 4087
Qian Tang 1551
Qiang, Z. G. 9959
Qiao, Z. S. 3832
Qiao ZhiSheng 3832
Qin, G. F. 1792
Qin, L. 4007
Qin, W. Z. 1381
Qin, X. L. 1410
Qin, X. M. 9649
Qin, Z. H. 8985
Qin, Z. S. 9016
Qin GuoFeng 1792
Qin Ling 4007
Qin WanZhang 1381
Qin XiaoLin 1410
Qin XinMin 9649
Qin ZisHeng 8985
Qin ZiSheng 9016
Qiu, J. 4608
Qiu, Y. L. 3999
Qiu YinLong 4000
Quaglino, A. 6893
Quan, J. 1907
Quan, W. H. 3544
Quan WanHua 3544
Quarmby, C. 2892
Queiroz, E. F. 7263
Queiroz, W. T. de 8583
Querejeta, I. 8062
Qui, Y. L. 4000
Qui YinLong 3999
Quick, M. C. 4992
Quideau, S. A. 7876
Quiggin, J. 7747
Quigley, M. F. 9013
Quilhó, T. 9616
Quilter, T. K. 113, 429
Quine, C. P. 4489, 6033
Quinn, C. J. 5541, 8926, 9809-9810
Quinn, T. 9361
Quintana-Ascencio, P. F. 10029
Quintero, F. 6896
Quirion, J. C. 6341
Quirós, L. 5987
Quiroz-García, D. L. 472
Quist, M. E. 1933, 4750
Quraishi, A. 8453
Qureshi, F. M. 5015
Raaimakers, D. 5081, 5266, 5364, 9184
Rabenau, H. 8836
Rabeni, C. F. 3380
Rabevohitra, R. 3913
Rabotnov, T. A. 4741
Race, D. 9123
Racey, P. A. 9988
Rachana Sharma 9328
Rachwał, L. 2674
Rachwald, H. 4585-4586
Račko, J. 1454
Raczkowska-Blach, E. 2002
Rada, F. 4704, 7067
Radaelli, L. 5998
Raddi, A. 1232
Raddi, P. 5527
Rademacher, P. 7842
Rademaker, M. 7620
Radford, T. 3457
Radhakrishna, A. P. 5381
Radhakrishnan, J. 6834
Radoglou, K. 8678
Radosevich, S. R. 2745
Radwański, E. 8330
Raedeke, K. J. 9361
Rafaiana, G. 3003
Rafaly, T. 1818
Raffa, K. F. 2299, 2305, 2353, 2414, 2430, 2443, 4080, 4911, 9433, 9954
Raffailov, G. 9248
Raffe, J. K. van 2817
Raffles, H. 3329
Rafii, Z. A. 581, 3866, 3984, 9641, 9773
Rafik, W. 6341
Rafiq Ahmad 4159, 5518
Rafique, S. M. 1607
Ragazzi, A. 3887, 9045
Raggi, L. 3339
Raghava, N. 817
Raghava, R. P. 817
Ragione, I. dalla 580
Ragozzino, A. 5707
Ragus, J. F. 8375
Raha, A. K. 6138
Rahamathulla, V. K. 5729
Raharivelomanana, P. 3837, 4675
Rahman, A. 8826
Rahman, H. 9143
Rahman, M. F. 263
Rahman, M. M. 4433, 8756
Rahman, S. 1260
Rahmani, M. 2992
Rai, A. M. 4407
Rai, A. N. 3237
Rai, B. 3237
Rai, P. N. 8425, 8520
Rai, R. 4309
Rai, R. S. V. 999, 5106, 6825, 8533
Rai, S. 1024
Rai, S. N. 954, 8565
Rai, S. P. 4148
Rai, V. 1487
Raiber, S. 3051
Raich, J. W. 7798
Raid, L. 1817
Raile, G. 249
Raimondo, F. M. 7950
Rainey, I. 8963
Rainville, A. 3483
Raise, G. 6593
Raison, R. J. 1951, 7295
Raitio, H. 397, 4578, 5396, 7129
Raĭtio, Kh. 4578
Raizada, A. 5211
Raj, D. 3372
Raj, R. K. 7616
Raj Bahadur 1569, 8031
Raja Sekhar, D. 6084
Rajan, P. 6457
Rajarathinam, K. 6347, 6841
Rajasekaran, B. 3349
Rajasekaran, S. 1027
Rajchenberg, M. 4029
Rajda, V. 3399
Rajeev Mishra 6296
Rajendra Gupta 8318
Rajendran, A. 1475
Rajery, L. 4145
Rajesh, N. 8990
Rajesh Khare 4865
Rajesh Thadani 3561
Rajh, A. 1340
Raji, A. M. 8539
Rajinder Singh 8811
Rajiv Rai 4309
Rajneesh Thapa 1599
Raju, D. C. 6084
Raju, M. 6127
Raju Sood 141, 4310
Rajwar, G. S. 301
Rajwinder, D. 5192
Rakesh Kumar 5177-5178
Rakhimdzhanov, R. T. 4656
Rakhshinda Panda 530
Rakhteenko, L. I. 7083
Rakovič, M. 3403
Rakowski, K. J. 1438
Raldugin, V. A. 2109, 5486
Rali, T. 1881
Ralph, S. A. 6340
Ram, G. M. 6606
Ram, T. 6904
Ram Prasad 2556
Ramachandra, N. G. 170, 5173
Ramadan, A. F. 2995
Ramalho, M. A. P. 2673
Ramalho, R. da S. 3788
Ramalingeswara Rao 9343
Ramamonjisoa, L. 1783, 2688
Ramana, I. V. 6138
Ramana Murthy, J. 369
Ramanathan, G. 9030
Ramanayake, S. M. S. D. 6858
Ramangalahy, D. 4203
Ramanjulu, S. 8544
Ramanujam, C. G. K. 2774
Ramasamy, C. 8533
Ramawat, K. G. 1805, 9328
Rambabu, N. 3552
Rambal, S. 1440, 8630, 8655, 8676, 8895
Rambeloarisoa, G. 5428
Rambousek, J. 967
Ramella, L. 7966
Ramesh, R. 5309
Ramesh, S. 508
Ramesh Chander 5750
Ramesh Dayal 230, 5231
Ramiarantsoa, H. 3825
Ramil, P. 605
Ramírez, C. 444-445
Ramírez, N. 1473
Ramírez-Díaz, L. 8778
Ramírez-Marcial, N. 10029
Ramis, C. 3763
Ramjohn, R. K. 9134
Ramos, A. 995
Ramos, C. H. 8535
Ramos, J. 7767
Ramp, P. F. 586
Ramsay, G. C. 7193
Ramsdale, M. 9037
Ramsden, L. 9704
Ramsewak, R. 7919
Rana, A. 8094
Rana, B. S. 1158, 5187, 9139
Rana, M. S. 4196
Ranaldi, F. 8880
Ranasinghe, D. M. S. H. K. 7505
Randimbivololona, F. 6092
Randlett, D. L. 7804
Randolph, J. C. 3954
Randolph, T. 2466
Rane, P. V. 4193
Raneses, A. 8256
Ranganathan, R. 8325
Rangaswamy, A. 10036
Ranger, J. 6028, 6227
Rank, N. 9948
Rank, N. E. 2407
Ranta, H. 4844, 9910
Rantanen, L. 4843, 4874
Rantio-Lehtimäki, A. 8416
Ranzuglia, P. 3003
Rao, A. N. 4230
Rao, A. R. 232, 9166
Rao, B. R. R. 508
Rao, C. P. 4659
Rao, G. G. 8657
Rao, K. M. 5556
Rao, K. S. 1407, 4190, 6941
Rao, K. V. 3838
Rao, L. G. G. 5162
Rao, M. M. 5195
Rao, M. R. 4168, 6704, 7496, 9128, 9337, 10043
Rao, N. S. B. 6084
Rao, O. P. 7033, 9139
Rao, P. S. N. 5558
Rao, R. 9343
Rao, R. B. 501, 7269
Rao, R. V. 5447, 6292, 7253
Rao, S. P. 2089, 3808, 3831
Rao, V. R. 4230
Rąpała-Kozik, M. 3021
Raphael, M. G. 1180, 1611
Räsänen, P. 8610
Rasaputra, J. G. 7455
Raschendorfer, M. 4606
Raschi, A. 5493, 8633
Rascio, N. 4695
Rasheed, K. B. S. 3447
Rashid, A. 3039
Rashid, M. A. 2079, 2986, 6319
Rashih, A. 1136
Rashkes, Ya. V. 5485
Rashmi Sah 6208
Rasmussen, A. N. 5939
Rasmussen, L. 7147, 9511
Rasolofoharivony, G. 4145
Rasplus, J. Y. 7947
Rassi, P. 9905
Rastogi, A. 905, 6073
Rastovski, P. 6814
Ratcliff, A. 9866
Ratcliffe, P. R. 5942, 7444
Ratcliffe, S. G. 3328
Rathfon, R. 7690
Rathke, D. M. 7608
Rathore, S. K. S. 6070
Ratliff, R. D. 9365
Ratna Das 2089
Ratna Rao, A. 232
Ratsirarson, J. 9758
Rattan, M. 27
Rattanasavanh, D. 8424
Rattenbury, J. 1728
Ratti, J. T. 7559
Raturi, R. D. 6292, 8804

Raty, L. 4113
Ratz, A. 7208
Rätz, T. 8608, 9474
Rau, H. 349
Rau, H. M. 5954, 9302
Rauch, D. 10044
Raudaskoski, M. 6526
Rauh, J. 1676
Rauk, J. 1304
Raulier, F. 2793
Raulund-Rasmussen, K. 2871
Raupach, M. R. 3715, 4251
Rauret, G. 1990
Raus, Đ. 7004
Raus, T. 8941
Rauscher, H. M. 6765-6768
Rauscher, T. 3209
Rautenbach, I. L. 8209
Raven, J. A. 7248, 7256
Raven, P. H. 1360, 2555
Ravender Singh 8657
Raventós, J. 1155
Ravi Srivastava 1709
Ravichandran, V. K. 1027
Ravid, U. 510
Ravikumar, S. 3507, 3571
Ravila, A. 9560
Ravindra Singh 4620
Ravindran, K. 1701
Ravindranath, N. H. 1709, 3605, 4218, 6177
Ravishankar, T. 4404
Ravlin, F. W. 2383, 4079, 4921, 7439
Rawal, R. S. 1526
Rawat, A. S. 8271
Rawat, D. S. 10014
Rawat, G. S. 369, 6072
Rawat, H. S. 3626, 8689
Rawat, J. K. 442, 3660
Rawat, J. S. 4148
Rawat, M. S. 3482, 3510, 4148, 8443
Rawat, Y. S. 468, 3114
Ray, G. J. 792
Ray, J. W. 2606
Ray, M. 5958
Ray, P. N. 5920
Rayachhetry, M. B. 2293, 6548, 7673
Raychaudhuri, S. P. 4419, 9189
Raymer, D. 9674
Raynal, D. J. 5929, 7774
Rayner, A. D. M. 2254, 9037
Rayner, J. 9324
Raza-Ul-Haq 1271
Razafimpanilo, H. 5289
Razafindramanga Minoniaina, L. 2494
Raziq, F. 2330
Razlugin, S. M. 5342
Razz, R. 9836
Re, A. A. M. del 1442
Rea, A. W. 9581
Read, D. B. 6201
Read, D. J. 2269-2270
Read, J. 4745
Reader, R. J. 872, 7958
Ready, P. D. 5743
Reagan, D. P. 5816
Reagan, M. K. 7965
Reams, G. A. 556, 3728
Reardon, R. C. 9067-9068
Reazuddin, M. 8617
Rebec, L. 9713
Rebeirot, E. 1057
Rebelo, C. F. 8982
Rebollar, J. L. G. 1647
Rech, S. B. 4650
Recher, H. 9223
Recher, H. F. 9052
Rechia, C. G. V. 8839, 8841
Reddy, B. M. 994
Reddy, C. J. 3627
Reddy, K. J. 6606
Reddy, K. K. 1015
Reddy, M. R. 6606
Reddy, M. S. 1572, 6527, 8486
Reddy, P. C. 6009
Reddy, V. S. 1511
Redfern, D. B. 6191
Redlin, S. C. 3236, 4876, 5687, 5704, 7570, 9884
Redmond, C. H. 1230
Reed, B. C. 1914
Reed, D. D. 1152, 6379, 8556
Reed, R. A. 7540
Rees, K. C. J. van 8698
Rees, R. M. 7875
Reetu Sharma 8446
Reeve, J. D. 8171
Reeves, K. 5180
Reffye, P. de 4632
Regan, R. P. 2883, 9855
Regato-Pajares, P. 3108
Regazzi, A. J. 4012
Regina, I. S. 3692
Regina, M. 1562
Regude, N. J. 1116
Regvar, M. 9832
Rehfeldt, G. E. 3978
Rehfuess, K. E. 7839, 8903, 9656
Reich, P. B. 2119, 3124, 5249, 5338, 5610, 6184, 6755, 8645
Reichardt, P. B. 5341, 6339
Reiche, C. 5152
Reiche C., C. 931, 2601, 5152
Reichel, H. 5730
Reicher, F. 8839, 8841
Reid, C. M. 7529
Reid, D. E. 777
Reid, J. B. 571, 4812, 6466, 9827
Reid, N. 5716, 8105
Reid, R. S. 5852
Reif, A. 2151, 6449, 9488
Reigosa, M. J. 3139
Reijnen, R. 762
Reil, W. O. 9964
Reinds, G. J. 1961
Reinecke, H. 8497
Reiner, S. 7825
Reinhardt, E. D. 7190
Reinikainen, A. 8962
Reinisch, A. J. 6511
Reis, F. de A. M. 4688
Reiss, S. 2867
Reiter, D. K. 5874
Reiter, K. 2526
Reith, A. 5669
Reitter, K. 5407
Rejmánek, M. 2171, 9751
Rektoris, L. 4983
Remaudière, G. 2368
Remberg, B. 492
Remillard, M. 9457
Rempel, R. S. 5282
Remy, D. 1489
Ren, H. D. 1785
Ren, J. C. 407
Ren HuaDong 1785
Ren JuiChang 407
Renard, C. M. G. C. 8840
Renberg, I. 431
Renfro, J. R. 8743
Rengasamy, S. 3816, 9820
Renhorn, K. E. 6445
Renilla, I. 7680
Rennenberg, H. 3717, 4698, 6221, 6223, 7072, 7081, 9570
Renner, S. S. 6398
Rennie, J. C. 8267
Reno, H. J. 9023
Renobales, M. de 3302
Renu Bhatt 4623
Renuka, C. 3082, 4800
Renwick, J. A. A. 4118
Repáč, I. 9029
Repo, T. 6195
Repyakh, S. M. 2108
Resatko, M. 2179
Resende, V. F. 5738
Reshetnikov, V. F. 6914
Resketo, M. 2038
Restrepo, G. 5578
Restrepo-Uribe, G. 5578
Retana, J. 3562, 8521
Reuler, H. van 1972, 9131
Reuling, D. 1827
Reunala, A. 793
Reunanen, M. 1409
ReVelle, C. 8569
Rewatkar, S. S. 4193
Rey, F. 7929
Rey, G. 2571
Rey, M. 6488
Rey Benayas, J. M. 1534, 7677
Reyes, F. 1795
Reyes Ferreira, O. 979
Reynel, C. 3076
Reyner, K. M. 5292
Reynolds, B. 4993, 5385, 7144
Reynolds, J. F. 5346, 6222
Reynolds, J. H. 8363
Reynolds, L. 9128-9129
Reynolds, M. J. 8512
Reynolds, P. E. 1078, 7670, 9375-9376
Reynolds, P. H. S. 3235
Reynolds, R. E. 7671
Reynolds, S. E. 7177
Reynolds, V. 3060
Reynolds, W. F. 3824, 7275, 7919, 8844
Rezende, J. L. P. 2844
Rezzano, C. 258
Rhein, M. 1211
Rheingans, R. 5213
Rheney, J. W. 262, 1162, 6923
Rhizopoulou, S. 1266
Rhoades, C. 6200
Rhoades, F. M. 5602
Rhoades, R. W. 3129
Rhodenbaugh, E. J. 4376, 6902
Riba, M. 3562
Ribas-Carbó, M. 1300
Ribaudo, F. 5291
Ribbens, E. 5121, 7630
Ribbens, J. C. H. 7875
Ribeiro, A. 2240, 5679
Ribeiro, J. C. 2828
Ribeiro, M. N. de S. 3868
Ribet, J. 5369
Ribeyrolles, L. 4645
Ribot, J. C. 85, 1703
Ricard, J. P. 7372
Ricaud, S. 6371
Ricciardelli d'Albore, G. 8541
Rice, M. E. 2400
Rice, R. 8400
Rice, R. A. 10030
Ricek, E. W. 1529
Richard, A. F. 9758
Richard, B. 2098, 2103
Richard, S. 1550
Richard, Y. 6966
Richards, G. D. 7188-7189
Richards, J. F. 6
Richards, K. J. 7161
Richards, M. 3452
Richards, M. B. 3941
Richards, P. 8295
Richards, P. W. 9180
Richardson, B. 2606, 9377
Richardson, C. M. 7230
Richardson, D. M. 1482, 2169
Richardson, D. P. 5413-5415
Richardson, I. 7479
Richardson, I. B. K. 5058
Richardson, M. 4658
Richardson, R. 1093, 6029
Richardson, R. G. 7568
Richefort, I. 2552
Richerson, J. V. 7742
Richmond, A. D. 4146
Richmond, G. S. 1111
Richmond, J. A. 9953
Richter, A. 717, 2337
Richter, B. 6664
Richter, C. M. 5523
Richter, D. D. 2020
Richter, H. G. 46
Richter, J. 1087, 6538
Richter, M. 6216
Richter, R. 6162
Rico, M. 8675
Rico Boquete, E. 8386
Ricotta, C. 308
Ridder, H. W. 4271
Ridé, M. 6498
Rideout, D. B. 3773
Ridgway, R. L. 3303
Riding, R. T. 5637
Ridley, G. S. 9878
Ridolfi, M. 8704
Ridout, M. S. 6864
Ridoutt, B. G. 3018, 6370
Riebeling, R. 276
Riederer, M. 5095, 5491, 8718
Riedler, C. 2007
Riegel, G. M. 3956
Rieger, I. 7441
Rieger, S. 5693-5694
Riek, W. 1696
Riekerk, H. 7059, 7766
Riemer, T. 3884
Rienzo, J. A. di 4563
Riera, P. 1221, 8293
Rieske, L. K. 2353, 4911
Riestenberg, M. M. 3332
Rietkerk, M. 2149
Riffell, S. K. 7451
Rigueiro Rodríguez, A. 889
Riha, S. J. 10034
Rihani, M. 1986-1987
Rihm, B. 9507
Riitters, K. H. 49, 318
Rijk, J. H de 1744
Rijks, M. H. 5869
Rijsberman, R. 9196
Rikala, R. 1822, 4068, 9034
Riley, R. H. 2019
Rimbawanto, A. 3175
Rimkevich, V. 5376
Rimpler, H. 1131, 3829, 6302
Rimsha, J. 6479
Rinaldi, L. M. R. 4337
Rinaudo, T. 2669
Rincón, E. 2898, 5360
Ring, E. 9499
Ringelberg, D. B. 7804
Ringø, E. 2258
Rink, U. 2045
Rinn, F. 868
Ríos, S. 9730
Rioux, D. 4842
Rioux, M. 1003
Riov, J. 2314, 5627
Riov, Y. 4782
Ripoll, J. P. 1727
Ripperger, H. 8859
Rippin, A. B. 8221
Ripple, W. J. 6159, 9170
Rishworth, C. 3306
Risović, S. 5975
Risse, F. J. 1199-1200
Riswan, S. 2950, 4164, 7280, 7917, 8855
Rita, H. 8448
Ritari, A. 5396
Ritch-Krc, E. M. 6956, 7708
Ritchie, B. 5604
Ritter, A. 1101
Ritter, E. 686, 969
Rivadeneira M., R. 933
Rivas, C. 3864-3865
Rivera, C. 6456
Riveros, M. 567, 3171, 3888
Rivier, L. 5083
Ro-Poulsen, H. 6745, 7128
Robatzek, M. 2277
Robbrecht, E. 6399
Robert, B. 3695, 8686
Roberti, R. 5908
Roberts, B. A. 5253, 5278, 5281
Roberts, B. R. 2911
Roberts, B. T. 9637
Roberts, D. W. 4118
Roberts, E. A. 4921
Roberts, G. 6712
Roberts, G. T. 2890
Roberts, J. A. 2126
Roberts, J. M. 9187
Roberts, K. 2738
Roberts, L. W. 9192
Roberts, M. F. 3502
Roberts, M. R. 5090, 5565, 8983
Roberts, P. J. T. 9239
Roberts, S. D. 7603
Roberts, T. E. 2776
Robertson, I. C. 6609
Robertson, P. A. 1522, 7443

Robeva, P. 7237
Robin, A. M. 3701, 8430
Robin, C. 7824
Robinson, A. A. 474
Robinson, A. L. 7370
Robinson, D. C. 7089
Robinson, E. R. 9004
Robinson, L. J. 463
Robinson, M. L. 5063
Robinson, S. K. 1625, 4132
Robinson, V. B. 316
Robitaille, A. 7739
Robitaille, G. 3882
Robles, A. B. 1647
Roblot, F. 7263
Roblot, G. 2993
Robson, K. J. 3496
Roca, M. C. 1990
Rocca, E. 5683
Rocca, N. la 4695
Rocha, A. C. P. N. da 10033
Rocha, O. J. 6499
Rochange, F. 5663
Roche, L. 3159
Roche, R. 4412
Rochefort, L. 7959
Rochefort, R. M. 611, 6448
Rochelle, J. A. 8396
Rocher, T. R. de 9216
Rochon, J. J. 2519
Rock, B. N. 537
Rock, K. R. 747
Rock, M. T. 10023
Rockwood, D. 9198
Rodà, F. 4498
Roden, J. S. 3036
Roden, M. J. 1078, 7670-7671, 9375-9376
Roderick, G. K. 9915
Rodhe, H. 6734-6735, 7576-7577
Rodigheri, H. R. 9471
Rodolfi, A. 6265, 7738
Rodrigues, B. F. 6675
Rodrigues, C. A. 8278
Rodrigues, H. C. 7348
Rodrigues, J. F. 5223
Rodrigues, J. M. G. 1909
Rodríguez, C. 2256
Rodríguez, D. 5999
Rodríguez, E. 8407
Rodríguez, F. 1182
Rodríguez, L. 2685, 6066
Rodríguez, M. L. 1391
Rodríguez-Amaya, A. S. 4660
Rodríguez-Armas, J. L. 4006
Rodríguez Delgado, A. 6038
Rodríguez-García, M. I. 499
Rodríguez Murillo, J. C. 1318
Rodriguez R., H. 593
Roeder, A. 1161, 1717, 1859, 2754, 2874, 3369
Roeder, E. 1394
Roelofs, J. G. M. 7143
Roemantyo 489
Roersch, C. 6716
Roesch, F. A., Jr. 2830
Rogatis, A. de 4318
Rogers, A. L. 2056
Rogers, C. B. 1134
Rogers, G. 9126
Rogers, G. M. 9709
Rogers, G. N. D. 5097
Rogers, H. H. 1429
Rogers, M. A. M. 3242
Rogers, M. E. 622
Rogers, R. 2747
Rogers, R. W. 1530
Rogers, S. 2762
Roggero, M. A. 4044
Rogozin, M. V. 9771
Rohana Yusof 8852
Rohayat, N. 122, 164
Rohde, M. 9967
Röhle, H. 1170
Rohr, R. 7406
Röhrig, E. 5935
Rohwer, J. G. 2069
Roininen, H. 9948
Roitberg, B. D. 6609
Roja, G. 1883
Rojas, F. 1182
Rojas Briales, E. 897, 1164
Rojo, J. P. 3977
Rokich, D. P. 8444
Roland, J. 4117
Roldan, A. 8062
Roldão, M. I. 3476
Rolf, K. 360
Rolfe, G. L. 7861
Roling, M. 1725
Rolland, C. 7974, 8557, 10073
Rollet, B. 1703
Rollins, K. 1228, 7027
Roloff, A. 1342, 6446, 6514, 9186
Rols, M. P. 3678
Rolstan, H., III 7559
Romagnoli, M. 5067, 10070
Roman-Amat, B. 3151
Romane, F. 8655
Romano, A. 135, 692
Romano, D. 1195
Romanova, L. I. 4666
Romanyà, J. 8688
Romary, P. 3281
Romeo, J. T. 3388
Romero, C. 280, 329, 8270
Romero, F. 2762
Romero, G. A. 8802
Romero, R. 3763
Romero, R. M. 3502
Romero Franco, R. 889
Romier, J. 6157
Romme, W. H. 312, 1614, 4756
Romo de Vivar, A. 1402
Romussi, G. 2081
Rondet, P. 4330
Rong, I. H. 5695
Rong, Q. 4981
Rong Qian 4981
Rönnberg-Wästljung, A. C. 9822, 9829
Rood, S. B. 777
Rooney, S. C. 7350
Rooney, T. P. 7521
Rooyen, N. van 4749, 4753
Roper, J. 7492
Roque, A. 5037
Roques, A. 2428, 3291, 4104, 4902, 6618
Rorabaugh, J. C. 9307
Ros-Tonen, M. 9287
Rosa, G. la 9531
Rosa, M. M. T. da 7348
Rosa, N. A. 3623
Rosado, A. 1391
Rosario, M. 3127, 3138
Rosas, M. T. 3888
Rosazza, J. P. N. 3859
Røsberg, I. 7843
Rose, C. L. 7925
Rose, C. W. 5040
Rose, D. W. 884, 2615
Rose, J. 5692
Rose, R. 1040, 7655, 8661
Rose, S. A. 5081
Rosén, K. 9500, 9578
Rosenauer, M. 1097
Rosenberg, J. 1642
Rosenberg, P. 268
Rosengren-Brinck, U. 153, 7068
Rosenqvist, H. 1398
Roshed, K. 7601
Rösler, R. 1750
Rosner, S. 8180
Ross, D. J. 2000, 2004, 9513
Ross, D. S. 7779, 9506
Ross, J. 9627
Ross, S. 982, 9502
Ross, T. S. 1521
Rossbach, M. 8864
Rossell, C. R., Jr. 7456
Rossi, E. 8348
Rossi, M. P. 5705
Rossi, P. 1555, 3720, 8563, 9770
Rossini, F. 3397
Rössler, G. 6374
Rossman, A. Y. 4727
Rossnev, B. 9248
Rost-Siebert, K. 8369
Rosvall, O. 354
Rotenberry, J. T. 4965
Roth, A. 5568, 7247
Roth, B. 8800
Roth, J. 2807
Roth, R. 797, 9981
Rothe, G. M. 6358, 9790
Rothe, M. 3707
Rotherham, I. D. 7541
Rothwell, R. L. 2480
Rotscheidt, K. 2076
Rottmann, W. H. 2201
Rouck, K. B. 5259
Rougé, P. 3855, 4821
Rougon, C. 2428
Rougon, D. 2428, 5778
Rouissat, A. 6955
Roul, G. 6786
Roulet, N. 8240
Roundy, B. A. 4225, 4956
Roupsard, O. 8704, 8891
Roussel, B. 1703
Roussel, J. 987
Rout, G. R. 1811, 2711, 4340, 8470-8471, 9652
Rout, M. C. 9652
Routledge, A. 8842
Roux, D. le 7062
Roux, G. 3291
Roux, J. 4027
Rovelli, E. 3098
Roversi, P. F. 8128, 9058
Rowan, D. 3245
Rowe, J. S. 8259
Rowe, W. J., II 9947
Rowell, G. A. 3361
Rowell, R. J. 8316
Rowiński, R. S. 2951
Rowinsky, E. K. 5889
Rowland, E. L. 3125
Roxas, C. A. 7343
Roxburgh, J. R. 4235
Roy, A. 706
Roy, B. K. B. 6138
Roy, J. 9190
Roy, M. M. 5846, 5848, 5850
Roy, R. D. 5851
Roy, S. 7826
Roy, S. B. 7558
Royall, P. D. 3767, 8768
Roychoudhury, N. 4072, 5749, 5751, 9926
Royer, I. 5889
Royle, D. J. 2331, 9885
Rozados, M. J. 464
Rozas, M. 2722
Rozhdestvenskiĭ, Yu. F. 5456
Rozhkova, S. V. 4486
Rożkowski, R. 6835
Rozsnyay, Z. 5132
Różycki, H. 2002
Rü, B. le 2368
Ruan, D. C. 2088
Ruan DeChun 2088
Ruangpanit, N. 3939
Ruark, G. A. 1730
Rubchevskaya, L. P. 2108
Rubenstein, D. 9470
Rubický, J. 1890
Rubio, A. 598
Rubner, H. 9259
Rubtsov, V. V. 4432, 4903, 9056
Ruchard, F. 9387
Rücker, G. 6308
Rucker, R. R. 3666
Rudawska, M. 7160, 9185, 9845
Ruddick, J. N. R. 6540
Rudebeck, A. 7651
Rudebjer, P. 5905-5906, 6699-6700, 8314
Rudel, T. 7492
Rudnicky, J. L. 600
Rudolph, D. C. 2420
Rudolph, L. 7193
Ruel, J. C. 1246, 2742, 3560, 5217
Ruess, L. 4596
Ruetz, W. 9302
Ruetz, W. F. 8
Ruetze, M. 6797
Ruffinoni, C. 2030
Rüger, U. 50
Rugg, D. J. 6110
Ruggiero, L. F. 5824
Ruhland, C. T. 7752
Rühm, W. 5377
Ruitenbeek, H. J. 8280
Ruiz Perez, M. 7367
Ruiz Zapata, B. 1646
Rukhsana Kausar 3296
Rukunga, G. M. 8815
Rülcker, C. 268
Rumble, M. A. 6650
Rümler, R. 3656
Rundel, P. W. 9542, 9710
Runhaar, J. 7464
Runion, G. B. 1429
Runions, C. J. 3061, 5526
Runkle, J. R. 1151
Running, S. W. 311, 5031, 5921, 7206, 8364
Ruohomäki, K. 4084
Ruol, G. 1194
Rupinder Singh 4346
Rupp, A. J. 4649
Ruprecht, J. K. 8232-8233, 8235
Rusek, J. 7850
Rushton, B. S. 7474
Rushton, S. P. 6643
Russel, K. W. 3223
Russell, A. E. 7798
Russell, G. 1654
Russell, J. H. 5344
Russin, W. A. 2595, 6086
Russo, L. 5212
Russo, R. O. 2762, 7520, 9298
Rust, S. 7150
Rutanen, I. 9905
Ruter, J. M. 9722
Rutherford, M. C. 5118
Rutigliano, F. 7787
Rutigliano, F. A. 3698, 7831, 7840
Rutkovskiĭ, I. V. 9759
Ruuskanen, J. 2746, 5384
Růžička, Š. 418
Ryan, K. C. 7206
Ryan, L. A. 9987
Ryan, M. 7487
Ryan, M. G. 5256, 7295
Ryan, P. J. 2935, 7874, 8589
Ryan, S. A. 7728
Ryans, M. 1095
Rybczyński, J. J. 1020
Rydström, J. 545, 3875
Rye, P. J. 7216
Rygiewicz, P. T. 4020
Ryherd, S. 6135
Rykowski, K. 266, 6983
Rymer-Dudzińska, T. 6959
Ryo, Y. D. 8912
Ryo YongDong 8912
Rysin, G. P. 1683
Rysin, L. P. 6999
Ryszkowski, L. 8330
Ryu, J. H. 5844
Ryu, S. H. 8912
Ryu, S. Y. 2090
Ryu JooHyong 5844
Ryu ShiYong 2090
Ryu SooHwan 8912
Ryuko, H. 4411
Ryynänen, L. 4881
Ryzhkov, O. V. 2177
Saarenmaa, H. 3436, 5119
Saarenmaa, L. 8504
Saarinen, M. 1836, 1917
Saarsalmi, A. 8563
Sabadi, R. 11
Sabale, A. B. 3485
Sabater, F. 6665
Sabatier, P. 5946
Sabatier, S. 4640-4644
Sabatini, S. 3206
Sabel, P. 7304
Sabin, T. E. 8661
Sabja, A. M. 9339
Sablonier, R. 1746
Sabo, E. D. 424
Sabogal M., C. 1182

Saber, J. 4773
Sabnis, B. 5735
Saburi, Y. 142
Šach, F. 1079, 1292
Sachs, I. 23, 1703
Sachs, T. 7252
Sachsse, H. 428
Sachteleben, J. 4175
Sacken, B. C. von 8264
Sackett, S. S. 463
Sackl, R. 5207
Sader, S. A. 290, 7014
Sadlowski, W. 4873
Sadof, C. S. 2408
Sadoff, C. W. 9265
Sadowski, M. 7759
Sadri, H. A. 3869
Saehm, S. 9319
Saenz de Buruaga, M. 770
Saenz Pisaca, D. 7669
Safford, L. O. 7791
Safo, E. 9182
Safranyik, L. 3278
Sagara, A. F. S. 6888
Sagan, D. 3874
Sagare, B. N. 4143
Sage, R. B. 4354
Sageman, R. 5413-5415
Sagers, C. L. 721
Sagiya, S. 5412
Sagl, W. 2923, 6477
Sagwal, S. S. 8196
Sah, R. 6208
Sah, V. K. 130, 2516, 7626
Saha, G. C. 6314, 7945
Saha, P. K. 4408
Sahabat, A. 1703
Sahai, K. 8429
Saharjo, B. H. 1327, 4184
Sahashi, N. 2292, 8093, 9888
Sahin, V. 10001
Sahlen, K. 486, 5990
Sahney, C. T. 2267
Saho, H. 4656
Sahoo, P. K. 1665
Sahpaz, S. 6324
Sahri, M. H. 1368
Sai, V. S. 1448
Said, A. N. 6540
Saigal, S. 5896
Saiki, H. 5460
Saikia, C. N. 179, 9310
Saikkonen, K. 2388, 4103, 9411
Saikku, T. A. 4445
St.-Amour, M. 3868
Saint-Guily, A. 7300
St. Hilaire, L. R. 191
Saintonge, F. X. 3270-3271, 4064
Sainz Ollero, H. 9727
Saito, A. 1598, 2846, 4238
Saito, H. 566, 1457, 2128
Saito, K. 8467
Saito, N. 7288-7291
Saiz-Jimenez, C. 7874
Saiz-Omeñaca, J. A. 8120
Sajap, A. S. 6568
Saka, J. D. K. 4292
Sakaguchi, M. 3454
Sakai, A. 6667
Sakai, F. 1064, 3874, 3883, 5654
Sakai, M. 7182
Sakai, S. 4626
Sakai, T. 5554
Sakamoto, T. 4614, 7729, 7868
Sakanoue, S. 2166
Sakata, T. 2891
Sakio, H. 6434, 6454
Sakuma, T. 7164, 7182
Sakurai, N. 5465
Sakuta, K. 383, 1598, 2884
Sala, A. 6757, 9539
Sala, A. M. 4752
Salafsky, N. 4174
Salaj, J. 6002
Salajova, T. 6002
Salas, F. 6152
Salas B., F. 6378
Salas Gonzalez, R. 34
Salatino, A. 4682
Salatino, M. L. F. 4682
Salazar, J. 3302
Salazar, R. 2688
Salazar-Canelos, P. 2764
Sale, M. M. 4827
Saleman, M. 7152
Saleme, A. R. 8447
Salerno, M. I. 2023
Sales, B. H. L. N. 4643
Salesses, G. 8041
Salgado Ortiz, J. 4468
Salick, J. 5227
Salindra, N. E. 6211
Salim, A. A. 3464
Salis, S. M. 656
Salkie, F. J. 1226
Sallah, N. 7866
Sallanen, H. 2649
Sallen, S. 4545
Salluzzo, F. 441
Salm, C. van der 1491, 2043, 8726
Salm, F. Prinz zu 1920
Salminen, H. 5119
Salmon, T. P. 764
Salom, S. M. 4226, 4953
Salomão, R. de P. 3623
Salonen, T. 2586-2587, 5084-5085
Salonius, P. 5694
Salt, D. T. 5744, 5748
Saly, K. R. 9952
Šály, R. 1258
Salzer, P. 5669
Salzman, V. T. 4734
Samajpati, N. 4846
Šaman, D. 9336
Samaniego, M. 3025
Samant, S. S. 7709
Samantaray, S. 1811, 8470-8471, 9652
Samarasinghe, S. J. 3579
Sambeek, J. W. van 1810, 2682
Sambo, E. Y. 9202
Samin, A. 21
Samina Usman 1497
Saminathan, S. 6314
Samoilov, Yu. I. 7376
Sampaio, C. A. M. 4458
Sampaio, M. L. 4458
Sample, A. V. 2848
Sample, B. E. 5864
Sampo, S. 7803
Sampson, J. F. 4821
Sampson, R. N. 7554
Sampson, V. 6825
Samson, M. 4244
Samuel, R. 2233
Samuel, Y. K. 1748
Samuelson, L. 7124
Samuelson, L. J. 1299, 3734
Samylina, V. A. 615
San Feliciano, A. 4731
San Miguel-Ayanz, J. 6151
Sanavova, M. Kh. 4656
Sanchez, F. G. 1736
Sanchez, M. E. 4042
Sánchez, P. A. 6739, 9127
Sanchez A., J. 522
Sanchez-Bayo, F. 4382-4383
Sanchez-Galen, J. 8784
Sanchez Garcia, F. J. 8323
Sanchez-Marañon, M. 4444
Sanchez Moreno, C. 7520
Sanchez Roman, F. 5273, 9182
Sandbach, F. 4546
Sandberg, G. 4816
Sanden, P. J. van der 5081
Sander, C. 1301
Sander, H. 4240
Sandermann, H., Jr. 2117, 5495, 7310, 8742
Sanders, G. E. 6243
Sanderson, E. W. 4452
Sandford, R. M. 7554
Sandi, C. L. 7520, 4298
Sandoval, C. 2691
Sandoval, M. R. 3923
Sandoval, V. 621
Sands, P. J. 1431-1432, 2404, 5504
Sands, R. 3018, 5354, 6370, 10064
Sandstrom, K. 8239
Sandvik, G. 7189
Sandvik, G. A. 7540
Sane, P. V. 8882
Sanesi, G. 782
Sanford, R., Jr. 4595
Sanford, R. L., Jr. 1537
Sangare, A. 5192
Sangeeta Jain 7901
Sangeeta Mehta 5886
Sangeeta Sharma 7436
Sanginga, N. 803, 5675, 9141, 10042
Saniga, M. 1102, 1453, 1860, 3558
Sanjay Gupta 4067
Sanjay Tripathi 1565, 2228
Sanjayan, K. P. 6563
Sanjeev Chauhan 4365
Sanjeev Thakur 3511, 6066, 6503
Sanjosé, M. 4709, 8894
Sankaran, K. V. 2318, 2572, 5666
Sankhla, D. 4329, 5183
Sankhla, N. 4329, 5183
Sankowski, A. 6420
Sannikov, Yu. G. 344
Sano, M. 7729
Sano, Y. 7921-7922, 9538
Santa Regina, I. 1979, 4565, 8675
Santamour, F. S., Jr. 2068, 4725, 7346
Santana, A. C. de 4287
Sant'ana, A. E. G. 4682
Santhaguru, K. 6524
Santhakumaran, L. N. 629, 5448
Santhi, P. 6856
Santhoshkumar, A. V. 1048
Santi, F. 4765
Santiago Merino, R. 5740
Santiean, T. 7483
Santini, A. 4838, 4841, 4866, 8048
Santo, A. V. de 3898, 7840
Santore, R. C. 1974, 8732
Santos, A. I. M. dos 10033
Santos, J. M. dos 259
Santos, L. F. 6321
Santos, M. de L. 3489
Santos, M. N. S. 4030
Santos, P. L. dos 8603
Santos, S. 8166
Santos, T. Q. 8866
Santosa, S. 731
Santoshkumar, A. V. 8482
Santoso, E. 4943
Santostasi, G. 1134
Sanyal, M. N. 5237
Sanz, M. J. 8746
Sanzidur Rahman 8542
Saparov, M. K. 4757
Sapir, N. 2362
Sapio, F. J. 5803
Saponara, J. 5121
Sapozhnikov, A. P. 7028
Sapozhnikova, V. A. 7935
Sapronov, I. K. 738
Sara Ahmed 3646
Saraiva, I. M. C. 1745
Saramäki, J. 5559
Sarıgül, M. 3740-3741
Sarjala, T. 2900, 5366
Sarkar, A. 1878, 9337-9338
Sarker, A. A. 9414
Sarma, D. 10028
Sarma, K. S. 2703
Sarma, N. N. 10028
Sarma, R. 10028
Sarma, T. C. 179, 9310
Sarmiento, J. 5585
Sarnam, N. 1701
Sarpedonti, V. 8984
Sarrailh, J. M. 7407
Sarswat, C. V. 6940
Sartore, M. 458
Sarutanon, S. 4210
Saryono, L. H. 240
Sas Biswas 4620, 5231, 6074
Sasakawa, H. 4829
Sasaki, M. 3308, 3988
Sasaki, S. 143, 4532
Sasamoto, H. 7641
Sasaya, T. 7921-7922
Sasekumar, A. 8984
Sass, U. 3786, 3800, 4209
Sasse, J. 5354
Sastrodihardjo, S. 2084
Satake, K. 4590
Satake, T. 2264
Sathaye, J. 6256, 7759, 8332
Sathaye, J. A. 4487
Satish Kumar 7793
Sato, A. 4679, 8465
Sato, K. 3470, 9291
Sato, S. 9854
Sato, T. 6395
Satoh, F. 7182
Satoh, T. 5467
Sattar, E. A. 8831
Sattar, M. A. 1315
Sattaur, O. 2562
Satya Vir 2465
Satyanarayana, G. 994
Saucier, J. P. 7739
Saucier, J. R. 5407
Sauer, J. R. 4133
Saumitra Bhattacharjee 1709
Saunders, P. M. 9173
Saunders, S. C. 8999
Saur, E. 958, 4345, 8475
Sauras, T. 1990
Saurer, M. 1435
Sauriol, F. 3834
Sauter, J. J. 2091-2092, 2885, 3033, 4708, 5358
Sauter, U. H. 1142, 6924
Sautter, K. D. 2882
Sauvard, D. 4049, 5699
Savage, J. E. 7065
Savage, T. J. 3023, 5505
Savidge, R. A. 1367, 4671
Savill, P. S. 5484, 9240
Savolainen, O. 5643, 8014, 9921
Sawada, H. 603
Sawant, S. G. 629
Sawata, K. 5014
Sawyer, J. W. D. 9144
Saxena, A. K. 2516, 7033, 9139
Saxena, G. 6309
Saxena, H. O. 7530
Saxena, K. G. 4190, 6941
Saxena, N. C. 1709, 6807
Saxena, S. K. 4623, 5169
Sayag, D. 8686
Sayer, J. A. 5869
Saygılı, H. 3240
Sazima, I. 8948
Sazima, M. 8948
Sazonova, T. A. 382
Scala, A. 4870
Scalet, M. 3727
Scaloni, A. 2334
Scaltsoyiannes, A. V. 9329
Scanlan, J. C. 9976
Scarano, F. R. 9654
Scarascia Mugnozza, G. 6183
Scarascia-Mugnozza, G. 7319
Scatena, F. N. 4492, 10033
Schaal, R. 1213
Schaale, M. 295
Schaap, M. G. 7856
Schaberg, P. G. 8635, 8638
Schadauer, K. 3629
Schaedle, M. 6743
Schaefer, B. 6550
Schaefer, M. 2879
Schaeffer, C. 3203
Schaetzl, R. J. 5564
Schafellner, C. 2442
Schafer, B. 3015
Schafer, H. 1672
Schafer, L. 7179
Schaft, W. 7115
Schaffgotsch, R. 9293
Schaffner, W. 1463
Schaffroth, K. A. 2277
Schaik, C. P. van 9070

Schall, P. 8731
Schallenberger, T. C. H. 8447
Schalz, K. 5095
Schamp, N. 4577
Schaneberg, B. T. 2991
Schans, D. A. van der 5858
Schanz, H. 6992, 8608, 9474
Schatral, A. 3792, 8445
Schauer, K. 2277
Schauerte, M. 6478
Schauffler, M. 7870
Schawnin, S. 2927
Scheeder, T. 1178
Scheel, D. 9078
Scheer, G. 3484
Scheer, L'. 4459
Scheidegger, C. 5492
Scheiner, O. 5660, 6351, 7619
Schell, R. 7837
Schell, W. R. 5376
Schella, B. 7309
Schenk, S. 1099
Schenkel, E. P. 2082, 8809
Scherbatskoy, T. 9581
Schermann, N. 6474
Scheromm, P. 9028
Scherr, S. 7498
Scherr, S. J. 4177, 7498
Scheu, S. 1574, 2009, 4542
Scheuring, J. F. 6942
Schiavon, G. 1915
Schieck, J. 4966, 8219
Schier, G. A. 2901
Schiff, N. M. 8182
Schiff, P. L., Jr. 6343, 7924
Schiff, S. 2961
Schill, V. 5490
Schiller, G. 3475, 4782, 9725
Schiller, P. 5521, 9660
Schilling, O. 1634
Schimel, D. S. 2944
Schimel, J. P. 5341
Schindler, C. 8877
Schinner, F. 4527
Schirone, A. 9777
Schirone, B. 2138, 4356, 9777
Schirwitz, K. 7294
Schlaak, M. 8885
Schlaifer, M. 3345
Schlamadinger, B. 4479
Schlatter, J. E. 2584
Schlechte, G. B. 7401
Schlegel, F. M. 5961
Schlenker, G. 7354
Schlentner, R. 8699
Schleppi, P. 1416, 4664, 7143
Schlereth, A. 7315
Schlesinger, W. H. 7814
Schliesing, T. G. 4955
Schlitt, M. 5133
Schlittler, F. H. M. 7366
Schlossnacher Neto, L. 9471
Schmaltz, J. 181, 6414
Schmalzer, P. A. 9237
Schmaus, G. 490
Schmeda-Hirschmann, G. 3815
Schmeling, W. K. B. 925
Schmelzer, E. 5495
Schmid, D. 2549
Schmid, E. 5660
Schmid, J. 2519
Schmid, J. M. 4927
Schmid, M. 1771
Schmid, S. 6129
Schmid-Haas, P. 7569
Schmidt, B. 7077
Schmidt, E. L. 4887
Schmidt, F. H. 4110
Schmidt, G. 4272, 8449
Schmidt, G. H. 5777, 6599-6600
Schmidt, H. 631
Schmidt, H. L. 4657
Schmidt, I. K. 1543
Schmidt, J. 4335, 6342, 6476
Schmidt, K. M. 9108
Schmidt, M. 224, 1524
Schmidt, M. E. 483
Schmidt, O. 1714, 5985
Schmidt, P. 2876, 9400
Schmidt, R. A. 711, 6543
Schmidt, S. 8608, 9474
Schmidt, T. 2198, 9247, 9800
Schmidt, T. L. 6409
Schmidt, U. E. 888
Schmidt, W. 8888
Schmidt, W. C. 5903
Schmidt-Vogt, D. 10031
Schmieden, U. 7304
Schmincke, B. 7114
Schmincke, K. H. 53
Schmithüsen, F. 98, 103, 812, 1648, 2512
Schmitt, H. P. 1505, 1561, 6014, 6058, 8493
Schmitt, L. 1818
Schmitt, U. 3801, 5411
Schmitt, V. 8343, 8897
Schmitt-Fürntratt, G. 2625
Schmitz, D. 8073
Schmitz, K. H. 6002
Schmitz-Felten, E. 838, 6561
Schmitz-Zeitz, D. 9834
Schmuck, G. 4670, 9452
Schmutterer, H. 1705
Schmutz, P. 3746, 4343, 4575
Schnabel, A. 4004
Schneckenburger, H. 8888
Schneemann, J. 5045
Schneider, A. 2948
Schneider, C. 2076
Schneider, H. 5318
Schneider, K. 8632
Schneider, M. J. 1412
Schneider, P. R. 9424
Schneider, R. R. 7607
Schneider, S. 7265
Schneider, T. W. 6774
Schnitzler, A. 635, 1523, 3957
Schnitzler, J. P. 5495, 9650
Schnitzler, M. A. 6290
Schnug, E. 7815
Schnyder, D. 6786
Schoefs, B. 6369
Schoeman, M. 715
Schoen, J. W. 1669
Schoeneberger, M. M. 8277
Schoenholtz, S. H. 9992
Schoereder, J. H. 9932
Schofield, C. L. 7650
Schölch, M. 1535
Scholes, R. J. 4285, 5159, 5416
Scholes, T. J. 4232
Scholle, G. 7642
Scholtes, J. R. 9349
Scholz, F. 1307, 5933, 6478
Scholz, H. 9473
Scholz, J. 3707
Scholze, H. 34
Schönbach, H. J. 9367
Schöndorf, T. 2121
Schönenberger, W. 6189
Schönfelder, E. 7332
Schönhar, S. 8070
Schönrogge, K. 1597, 2434, 2444, 6611, 6613
Schoonderwoerd, H. 2794
Schoop, G. 2822
Schopf, R. 2399
Schöpfer, W. 6131, 8558
Schouten, H. D. 2629
Schowalter, T. D. 4054
Schrader, T. 9594
Schraml, U. 8226
Schreiber, L. 5095, 5491, 6282
Schreiber, L. R. 8076
Schreier, H. 7578
Schreiner, E. G. 669
Schreiner, I. H. 7526
Schreuder, H. T. 1207, 2825, 3652-3653
Schriever, J. R. 2826
Schrijver, R. A. M. 4475-4476
Schripsema, J. 4650
Schrire, B. D. 3908
Schröck, H. W. 559, 3053, 9924
Schröder, G. 3051
Schröder, J. 847, 1164, 3051
Schröder, J. M. 7499
Schröder, P. 7306
Schroeder, P. 8399
Schroer, B. 8343
Schroth, G. 1661, 6690, 6696, 9311
Schrötter, H. 9723
Schubert, I. 4780, 6485
Schuch, U. K. 7656
Schueller, J. 7974
Schuepp, P. H. 3724, 5394, 6233, 9463
Schuett, M. A. 8298
Schuh, C. 6019
Schuler, A. 1748
Schüler, G. 6018
Schuller, A. 9330
Schülli, L. 1055
Schult, B. 7837
Schulte, M. 6223
Schulthess, B. H. 564
Schultz, P. B. 5746
Schultz, R. C. 1656, 8278
Schultz, U. E. 5063
Schultz-Sternberg, R. 403
Schulz, H. 1306, 3400, 3874, 8343
Schulz, U. 1676
Schulz-Dewitz, G. 479
Schulze, E. 255
Schulze, E. D. 255, 2014, 3709, 3715, 5306, 5350, 8766, 9556
Schulze, L. 1561, 6495
Schulze, R. E. 5118
Schulzová, T. 7930
Schumacher, M. J. 6348
Schumacher, W. 6122
Schumaker, M. A. 7284
Schumaker, N. H. 9151
Schumann, A. W. 1876
Schumatkov, G. G. 4529
Schuster, E. G. 90
Schutte, A. L. 5695
Schütz, B. A. 1881
Schütz, M. 630
Schütz, P. R. 6119
Schutzki, R. E. 6513
Schüürmann, G. 1306
Schwab, M. 389
Schwabl, H. 542
Schwadron, P. A. 7996
Schwalbe, H. 8690
Schwanz, P. 7311, 8712
Schwartner, C. 8822
Schwartz, D. 8964, 10072
Schwartz, E. 1765
Schwartz, M. D. 2360
Schwartz, M. W. 7978
Schwartz, N. B. 2505
Schwartz, V. 4247
Schwarz, O. J. 5184
Schwarzacher, T. 2198
Schwarze, F. W. M. R. 2296, 5685
Schwarzkopf, T. 664
Schwedler, J. T. 1127, 2084, 7918
Schweiger, J. 9489
Schweingruber, F. H. 1451, 1697, 2549, 7118, 9672
Schwenke, W. von 4932
Schwert, D. P. 7965
Scicolone, B. 4253
Scioli, D. 8747
Sclar, D. C. 2466, 6629
Scoones, I. 2580
Scortichini, M. 5705
Scott, C. T. 28, 1207
Scott, D. F. 8758
Scott, J. 272, 7194, 9462
Scott, J. H. 4427
Scott, J. M. 7559
Scott, K. L. 10068
Scott, L. 9719
Scott, M. L. 4760
Scott, P. 9182
Scott, P. A. 5462
Scott, R. 6178-6179
Scott, R. C. 3791
Scotti, R. 1195, 3654, 7716
Scowcroft, P. G. 1893
Scrase, H. 934
Scriber, J. M. 2457, 9936
Scrimgeour, G. J. 8227
Scrinzi, G. 8302
Scullion, J. 4152
Scutareanu, P. 2385
Seabrook, W. A. 8216
Sebidos, R. F. 3896
Seck, M. 1703
Šecová, M. 4832
Sederoff, R. R. 2125, 9793
Sedgley, M. 3408
Sedjo, R. A. 2848, 3346
Sedykh, V. N. 287
Seeger, T. 3849
Seegmüller, S. 6223
Seehann, G. 479
Seeling, U. 6251
Seema Dhaila 1249
Seema Kumar 9061
Seemann, D. 6130, 9924
Seen, D. L. 8895
Seeni Rengasamy 9820
Seeram, N. P. 7275
Seetharam, Y. N. 7233
Segev, M. 2063
Seghal, O. P. 3372
Segre, A. 2334
Segura, G. 3764-3765
Segura, J. 1006, 1809
Segura-Aguilar, J. 545, 3875
Sehgal, R. N. 976, 1556, 1788, 7633-7634, 7703, 8004
Sehmer, L. 2855
Seider, C. 469
Seidler, C. 3707
Seifert, K. 3833
Seijo, M. C. 3614
Seiler, J. 2946
Seiler, J. R. 1234, 3712, 6815-6816
Seillac, P. 968
Seino, M. 7662
Seischab, F. K. 5584
Seitz, R. 8391
Seiwa, K. 6452
Sekar, C. 8533
Sekar, K. J. 1665
Sekar, T. 6347, 8803
Sekeli, P. M. 8550
Sekgororoane, G. B. 8220
Sekhar, D. R. 6084
Sekhran, N. 8290
Seki, H. 3010, 5468
Seki, K. 7289-7290
Seki, M. 5468
Sekimoto, H. 8682
Sekkoum, K. 6955
Selby, C. 2703
Selby, C. J. 8260
Seldal, T. 2403
Self, M. 9891
Selga, M. 3748
Selga, T. 3748
Seliger, B. 6787
Selikhovkin, A. V. 8168
Sell, P. D. 579, 5544
Selldén, G. 6242, 7330, 9577
Selleri, B. 782
Sellin, A. 9588
Sellstedt, A. 2268
Selochnik, N. N. 713
Selvi, M. T. 4625
Sem, G. 2878, 9708
Semblat, J. P. 5663
Semenov, M. A. 3415
Semenova, G. P. 4666
Semerikov, L. F. 2681, 5456
Semiletov, I. P. 8636
Semir, J. 3900
Semoka, J. M. R. 5041
Semones, S. W. 4024
Sempavalan, J. 2271
Semple, B. 8510
Semwal, R. L. 229
Sen, D. 1709
Sen, D. N. 2680
Sen, S. 6544, 8096
Senda, M. 3538
Sendak, P. E. 2815
Senger, S. E. 6609
Senghor, K. 2452
Şengonca, Ç. 2364, 8130
Sengupta, A. 6207, 8049
Sengupta, L. K. 689

Sengupta, S. 6138
Senn, J. 2349
Senna, G. 6802
Sennerby-Forsse, L. 390
Sennikov, V. V. 220
Sennov, S. N. 9396
Senoo, T. 293, 7036
Sensaema, P. 5554
Sentsov, G. G. 5487
Seo, J. B. 9963
Seo, O. H. 1681-1682
Seo JongBok 9963
Seo OkHa 1681-1682
Seoane, I. 922
Sepik, G. F. 5823
Seppälä, R. 3725
Sequeira, N. M. S. 7199
Sequeira, R. 5727
Sequeira M., A. 6055
Sequens, J. 1167, 1434
Sequerra, J. 1577
Sereda, O. 873, 3679
Seregélyes, T. 9738
Sergeenko, V. N. 9597
Sergeev, A. A. 6939
Sergejew, N. 3235
Serikov, Yu. M. 6930, 6936
Serko, V. N. 9597
Serrano, A. 1407
Serrano, L. 5663
Serrano, M. 3127, 3138
Serrano, M. M. 1501
Serrano, R. 2114, 2116
Serrão, E. A. 2524
Serrão, E. A. S. 4166, 9280, 10032
Serratrice, G. 5514
Seryakov, A. D. 188, 5348
Setälä, H. 376, 2001
Setondji, J. 5482
Setsu, T. 2733, 3375
Setterfield, S. A. 8915
Setyowati, N. 7674
Setzer, W. N. 8998
Seubert, E. 7900
Seukep, J. B. 5110
Seuleiman, M. 3826
Sévenet, T. 5475
Sever, S. 5975
Severs, S. E. 9893
Sewall, E. K., III 3148
Sewell, M. M. 2214
Sewraj, M. D. 5235
Sexton, G. 5214
Sexton, J. 2866
Seydack, A. H. W. 2806-2807
Seyedbagheri, K. A. 4150
Seyedyazdani, F. 9325
Sezik, E. 3618
Shaanker, R. U. 6387
Shaari, K. 1414, 4685
Shabliĭ, I. V. 6927
Shackel, K. 7054
Shackleton, C. M. 4405, 9004
Shadangi, D. K. 6443
Shaffer, G. P. 9398
Shaffer, R. M. 6988
Shafiqur Rahman 1260
Shafiqur Rehman Khan 8661
Shafiullah 2996, 3822
Shafroth, P. B. 4760
Shah, B. H. 960, 1630
Shah, P. B. 7578
Shah, V. N. 141
Shah Hussain 653
Shahla Yasmin 4138
Shail, S. 6208
Shain, L. 709-710
Shainsky, L. J. 7925
Shajahan, A. 4416
Shajahan, M. 9846
Shaker, K. H. 3833
Shakesby, R. A. 2482, 9603
Shakhin, D. A. 7377
Shakotko, P. 7455
Shallon, D. 9220
Shamet, G. S. 1047, 4331, 8457, 8460, 8481
Shamila Kalia 4072
Shamon, L. 4654
Shamoun, S. F. 7675
Shamsudin Ibrahim 8781
Shan, Y. 7133
Shan, Y. F. 3735
Shan YunFeng 3735
Shandley, J. 6152
Shane, J. B. 8635, 8638
Shankaranarayan, K. A. 6291
Shanker, A. 1186
Shanmugasundaram, V. S. 10035
Shanmughavel, P. 654, 1123, 3610, 4729
Shanthi, K. 6293
Shanthini Saminathan 6311
Shao, B. Y. 5302, 5317
Shao, C. 7816
Shao, G. F. 3422, 6175, 6421
Shao GuoFan 3422, 6175, 6421
Shapcott, A. 6466, 9819
Shapiro, M. 3301
Shapland, R. 3457
Sharaf, M. H. M. 6343, 7924
Sharber, L. B. 8268
Sharew, H. 8623
Sharik, T. L. 2859, 6203, 7786
Sharitz, R. R. 1153
Sharkey, T. D. 2944, 7305, 8893
Sharma, A. K. 5656
Sharma, B. D. 5884
Sharma, B. M. 7832
Sharma, C. M. 680
Sharma, D. 4915
Sharma, D. C. 8689
Sharma, D. K. 109
Sharma, E. 7380
Sharma, J. C. 7765
Sharma, J. R. 4824
Sharma, K. 1709, 6006
Sharma, K. K. 116, 5036
Sharma, M. 7904
Sharma, N. 2839, 3360
Sharma, N. K. 1568, 6006, 9634
Sharma, P. K. 4807
Sharma, P. N. 8878
Sharma, R. 8446, 9328, 9417
Sharma, R. A. 6680, 9417
Sharma, R. C. 2692
Sharma, R. J. 3352
Sharma, R. P. 6314, 7905
Sharma, S. 7438
Sharma, S. C. 6811
Sharma, S. D. 784, 788, 952, 4346, 5007, 6674
Sharma, V. 6656
Sharma, V. K. 8443
Sharma, V. P. 1024
Sharov, A. A. 1739, 4079, 4921
Shashi Corrie 1016
Shashi Kumar 6027, 6060
Shashikala, S. 5447
Shashkin, A. V. 5069
Shateloin, T. 4412
Shaukat Ali 1034
Shavnin, S. 2927
Shavnin, S. A. 4702
Shaw, C. G., III 3225, 9897
Shaw, D. C. 3223
Shaw, G. J. 534
Shaw, M. R. 3282
Shaw, R. 9384
Shaw, R. C. 1405
Shaw, R. H. 3276
Shea, P. J. 4952
Sheahan, M. C. 8926
Shearer, B. L. 2301-2302, 2311, 8075
Shedley, E. 4564
Sheedy, G. 6867
Sheehy, J. E. 2123
Sheen, W. S. 7271
Sheen WineShow 7271
Sheikh, M. S. 5763
Sheil, D. 675, 2823, 5108
Shein, I. 4699
Shekar, K. R. 9337
Shekhawat, N. S. 3522
Shelton, H. M. 2676, 3355, 3466, 6730
Shelton, M. G. 6840, 7997
Shen, C. Y. 9705
Shen, J. 7122
Shen, M. Y. 2107
Shen, S. 9265
Shen, Y. G. 3019
Shen, Z. B. 520
Shen CaiYu 9705
Shen MeiYing 2107
Shen YunGang 3019
Sheng, W. T. 3420
Sheng WeiTong 3420
Shenouda, M. A. 9528, 9638, 10003
Sheperd, B. F. 8203
Shepherd, G. J. 656
Shepherd, K. D. 9849, 10046
Shepherd, R. C. H. 7568
Sheppard, A. W. 9384
Sheppard, L. J. 869, 1293, 1298, 1305, 5388, 7080, 7099, 7130
Sheppard, W. D. 5068
Sherald, J. L. 9883
Sheridan, J. M. 7881, 9998
Sheriff, D. W. 1433, 4495, 4697, 5126, 5353, 8564
Sheriff, P. A. 6725
Sherpa, S. L. 8427
Sherry, T. W. 6651
Shi, C. K. 8087
Shi, D. G. 1409
Shi, G. E. 6301, 7918
Shi ChengKui 8087
Shi DongYan 1409
Shi GuoEn 6301, 7918
Shibata, E. 1595
Shibata, H. 7164, 7182
Shibata, K. 8872
Shibata, M. 338, 5623
Shibli, R. 4772
Shibuya, H. 489, 7272
Shida, N. 2994, 6315
Shieh, B. J. 4672
Shieh, J. C. 2110
Shieh BorJinn 4672
Shieh JuiChung 2110
Shields, K. S. 4066
Shigapov, Z. Kh. 4776
Shigesada, N. 3969
Shim, J. W. 8912
Shim JaeWoo 8912
Shimabukuro, Y. E. 5287
Shimada, A. 7937
Shimada, H. 1383, 6301, 7040
Shimada, K. 7225
Shimada, Y. 6316
Shimano, K. 6196
Shimizu, T. 8411
Shimohara, T. 2039
Shimomura, K. 3603
Shimura, M. 2485
Shin, D. G. 7949
Shin, J. H. 8285
Shin, S. C. 9963
Shin, W. S. 9150
Shin DonGill 7949
Shin JoonHwan 8285
Shin SangChul 9963
Shin WonSop 9150
Shinde, R. D. 5547
Shindler, B. 7602
Shinoda, M. 4478
Shinohara, A. 2730, 6612, 6614
Shinohara, K. 8024
Shinomiya, K. 2077
Shiraishi, S. 3162
Shirota, T. 2846
Shishido, M. 1992, 7403
Shishov, V. V. 6878
Shiv Kaundun 9691
Shiva, A. 3619, 4403
Shiva, M. P. 4406
Shivas, R. G. 9886
Shiver, B. D. 252, 6976
Shmidt, É. N. 1397, 8870
Shoaib Ismail 4159, 5518
Shoba, S. A. 4523
Shoji, T. 2292, 8093, 9888
Shokhirev, N. 5120
Shore, T. L. 3278
Short, M. J. 7
Short, R. E. 3859
Short, S. K. 8992
Shorthouse, J. D. 8140
Shortle, W. C. 1964, 2860, 4028, 5522, 9189
Shortt, J. S. 6971
Shoseyov, O. 1418, 5627
Showler, A. T. 2363
Shrader-Frechette, K. S. 7559
Shrestha, B. K. 855
Shrestha, K. K. 5625
Shrestha, R. B. 8269
Shrestha, R. K. 1645
Shrestha, T. B. 5049
Shridhar Devidas 5608
Shroder, J. F., Jr. 4491
Shu, R. G. 6306
Shu RenGeng 6306
Shubin, V. A. 67
Shubzda, J. 7100
Shugart, H. H. 3422, 6175
Shukla, A. N. 5711, 8094
Shukla, P. K. 4196
Shukla, S. C. 4736
Shuler, M. L. 5242, 6083, 7711
Shul'ga, V. D. 7022
Shultis, J. 5870
Shuman, L. J. 6760-6762
Shumejko, P. 8739
Shupe, T. F. 7861, 7863, 9591
Shutov, A. D. 9797
Shutyaev, A. M. 4313, 4774
Shvidenko, A. 249
Shvidenko, A. Z. 6994
Shyam Lal 6677
Shylesha, A. N. 5786
Siaguru, P. 8388
Siani, A. C. 3868
Sibbett, G. S. 9964
Sibley, J. L. 2698, 5064, 6352, 10067
Siccama, T. G. 556, 2025, 2042, 9189
Sickle, A. van 3432
Sickle, G. A. van 2379-2380
Sicoli, G. 9040
Siddappa, K. 5381
Siddiqi, M. Y. 3881, 6224
Siddiqi, N. A. 965
Siddiqui, K. M. 1122, 3337
Siddiqui, M. K. 7707
Sidebottom, J. R. 5966
Sidhu, D. S. 211, 6697
Sidhu, R. 9831
Sidibé, M. 6942
Sidibé, M. M. 6942
Sidiyasa, K. 9693
Sieber, T. N. 2335, 4046, 5670
Siebert, B. 2763
Siedlewska, A. 1557, 2194
Sief El Din, A. G. 3439
Siefermann-Harms, D. 7931
Siegel, E. 7588
Siegel, W. C. 7609
Siegenthaler, J. 3746
Siegenthaler, U. 1435
Siegmund, A. 6236, 6238
Siegwolf, R. 9658
Siekierski, K. 267
Siemens, D. H. 5762, 9062
Siems, K. 4684
Sierakowski, M. R. 8839, 8841
Sierocińska-Jędra, A. 7547
Sierota, Z. 8901
Sierpińska, A. 1604
Sierpiński, A. 1604
Sievänen, R. 5119, 6970
Sievers, R. E. 8776
Šiffel, P. 8709
Sigurdsson, V. 2217
Sigurgeirsson, A. 2217
Siitonen, J. 8162
Siitonen, M. 4258
Sikarwar, R. L. S. 5582
Sikora, Z. 2347
Sil, S. 5661
Silander, J. A., Jr. 5121, 9758
Silfverberg, K. 8500
Silin, A. E. 4788
Silsbee, D. G. 669
Silva, A. 4970
Silva, A. da 3481

Silva, D. B. da 3391
Silva, E. A. M. da 3200
Silva, G. F. 3140
Silva, J. A. A. da 238
Silva, J. C. S. e 3391
Silva, J. F. da 2750, 3576
Silva, J. M. C. da 9707
Silva, J. R. S. da 6226
Silva, L. L. da 2705
Silva, M. 2086
Silva, M. A. 2667
Silva, M. D. da 6246
Silva, M. F. das G. F. da 3853, 8849-8850
Silva, M. J. da 3266
Silva, W. 2750
Silva, W. da 3576
Silva Belgica 9246
Silva-Krott, I. U. 6594
Silveira, C. E. 4330
Silveira, E. R. 2981
Silveira, S. C. 2981
Silveira Lopes, M. I. M. 1922
Silver, G. M. 1444
Silver, J. 3818
Silver, T. 1836
Silvertown, J. 5624
Silvester, W. B. 5513
Sim, A. 7080
Sima Bhattacharya 5181
Simandl, J. 4889
Simard, M. 4842
Simard, S. W. 9550
Simasathiansophon, S. 2078
Simbolon, H. 8987
Šimiak, M. 972
Simmonds, L. P. 4234
Simmons, D. 4763
Simmons, S. R. 5033
Simon, A. 8897
Simon, J. 37, 261
Simon, J. E. 6091
Simon, J. P. 3981
Simone, F. de 6326
Simoneit, B. R. T. 2919
Simonich, S. L. 5405
Simons, A. J. 8780, 9811
Simons, S. 7310
Simova-Tošič, D. 6617
Simpkins, W. W. 8278
Simpson, D. 5409
Simpson, D. G. 6037
Simpson, J. 1850, 3841, 9713
Simpson, J. A. 1036-1038, 4370, 8171
Simpson, J. W. 4970
Simpson, M. J. A. 6946
Simpson, S. E. 146
Sims, R. A. 3085, 5131, 7575, 7764, 8258
Şimşek, Y. 8434
Simula, M. 74
Sinaca Colín, S. 9700
Sinclair, F. L. 4212, 6771
Sinclair, R. E. 8202
Sindambiwe, J. B. 3812
Šindelář, J. 966, 996-997, 1240, 3985-3986, 4312, 4323, 4383, 4388, 7391
Šindelková, E. 8709
Sing, A. M. 6408
Singh, A. 229, 1511, 5448
Singh, A. K. 1640, 5008
Singh, A. P. 6587
Singh, B. 6308
Singh, B. G. 6293
Singh, B. P. 1125, 7033, 9139, 10026
Singh, C. 955
Singh, G. 806, 5203, 6039
Singh, G. N. 7749
Singh, H. B. 9182
Singh, J. 284, 1148, 5432, 7337, 8039, 8757
Singh, J. P. 2080
Singh, J. S. 1511, 6070, 6676, 7768
Singh, K. 1709, 7023, 9132, 9194, 10027
Singh, K. D. 2623
Singh, K. P. 723
Singh, L. 8654
Singh, M. 1012, 7253, 8882, 9226
Singh, M. B. 9680
Singh, M. P. 8811
Singh, N. 5191
Singh, N. T. 806, 4372
Singh, O. 1148, 8442, 9308
Singh, O. D. 6573
Singh, P. 5846, 6074, 6587
Singh, R. 4346, 4620, 8657, 8811
Singh, R. B. 1640, 5008, 7613, 7615
Singh, R. K. 6674
Singh, R. N. 6575, 9938
Singh, R. P. 1157-1158, 1279, 3323, 5187, 6022, 6669, 9132
Singh, R. R. 1096, 5190, 5681
Singh, R. S. 461, 2985, 7911
Singh, S. 7768
Singh, S. B. 5007
Singh, S. P. 468, 1157, 1159, 1256, 1279, 3114, 6070, 6676, 8561
Singh, U. 195
Singh, U. V. 1636
Singh, V. 130, 2516, 2660, 2780, 3352, 3616, 4560, 5176, 5586, 6951, 6953, 7626
Singh, V. K. 784, 7318, 7707
Singh, V. P. 2080, 5170, 5189, 6308, 8037
Singh, Y. P. 6525
Singh Joorel, J. P. 284
Singh Rathore, M. P. 2470
Singha, D. D. 10028
Singhakumara, B. M. P. 7344
Singhal, R. M. 442, 807, 4984
Singleton, J. 863
Singsaas, E. L. 8893
Sinha, B. K. 5558
Sinha, R. K. 5661, 8294
Sinha, S. 5661
Sinha, S. S. 6575
Sinkkonen, S. 8707
Šinko, M. 70
Sinković, T. 7172
Sinn, T. 937
Sinun, W. 357
Sipe, T. W. 2972
Sips, P. 4445, 8388, 8579
Siqueira, J. O. 9833
Sirikul, W. 2954, 3495
Siripatanadilok, S. 3785
Sirois, L. 3146
Šišák, L. 330, 5022
Sisinni, S. M. 3378
Sisler, J. F. 5433
Sist, P. 2046
Sita, G. 3439
Sita, G. L. 5195
Sitaubi, L. A. 9202
Sitaula, B. K. 1956, 7110
Sitbon, F. 4816
Sitkowski, J. 2097
Sivagnanam, K. 990
Sivanesan, A. 3212
Sivapalan, M. 8232-8234
Sivaramakrishnan, V. R. 6046
Sivasankaran, D. 10035
Sivčev, I. 3275
Siwecki, R. 688, 3052
Sizemskaya, M. L. 4757
Sizer, N. 8400
Sjöberg, K. 9073
Sjödin, K. 4678, 8819
Sjøholt, P. 8275
Skaggs, R. W. 8305, 9999
Skambracks, D. 1263
Skärby, L. 6243, 7330, 9577
Skarpe, C. 9742
Skatulla, U. 3298
Skeffington, R. A. 9672
Skelly, J. M. 2917, 7085
Skelton, B. W. 1369
Skelton, N. J. 3111, 9011-9012
Skene, K. R. 7238, 7248
Skerratt, S. 6680
Skidmore, A. K. 8589
Skilling, D. D. 4845
Skinner, C. N. 1329, 6454
Skinner, M. 4229, 4906-4907, 4909, 8127
Skiple, A. 7652
Skipper, K. 3584
Skłodowski, J. J. W. 4891, 9049
Skogerboe, J. G. 8253
Skok, R. A. 9170
Skoklefald, S. 4360
Skole, D. L. 5286
Školek, J. 8976
Skordilis, A. 983
Skovsgaard, J. P. 25, 9436
Skřivan, P. 7850
Skroch, W. A. 1847
Skrøppa, T. 7761, 9792
Skrzecz, I. 1606
Skrzypczak, C. 2298
Skrzypczyńska, M. 2347, 3290, 8184
Skrzyszewski, J. 2786
Skuhravá, M. 6617, 8185
Skuhravý, V. 2418, 2930, 4091, 8185
Skutin, S. G. 3651
Skvortsova, N. T. 582
Skyllberg, U. 9505
Slaats, J. J. P. 9130
Slade, D. J. 5765
Slak, M. F. 9775
Slappendel, C. 1769
Slater, J. 113, 429
Slaughter, C. W. 334
Slee, A. V. 2137
Slee, M. U. 5650
Slimestad, R. 3006, 8856
Slingerland, M. 8518
Śliwa, E. 3297
Sloane, L. 8194
Slodičák, M. 1103
Slovik, S. 4698, 6236, 6238, 8710, 8717
Slui, B. 8527
Smail, G. 8649
Smale, M. C. 4960
Small, A. A. 3274
Small, J. G. C. 544
Small, M. J. 7588
Smalley, E. B. 2299, 2305, 2414
Smalley, G. W. 5590, 8268
Smalley, T. J. 2536
Smallidge, P. J. 2286
Smathers, W. M., Jr. 6661
Smeets, G. 3268
Šmelko, Š. 251, 1901, 3657, 4453
Smethurst, P. J. 2904, 8695
Smets, E. 6399
Smidt, S. 6375, 8711
Smidt, St. 411
Smirnov, S. I. 399
Smirnova, L. F. 5337
Smita Chaudhry 6676
Šmite, E. 1406
Smith, A. 808
Smith, A. P. 3025, 9085
Smith, B. A. 7259
Smith, C. A. S. 8260
Smith, C. M. S. 1305
Smith, C. T. 2000, 8338, 8702
Smith, C. W. 9492, 9595
Smith, D. A. 6394
Smith, D. C. 8033
Smith, D. L. 2978, 3791
Smith, D. M. 1858, 10008
Smith, D. N. 8028
Smith, D. R. 2309, 5647
Smith, G. M. 6153
Smith, H. 8086
Smith, H. R. 2382, 4078
Smith, J. B. 9196
Smith, J. E. 9842
Smith, J. F. 1464, 8040
Smith, J. M. 6910, 6912
Smith, J. N. M. 5828, 8224
Smith, J. W. 8538-8539
Smith, K. A. 7871
Smith, K. T. 2860, 4028, 5522, 9189
Smith, L. J. 1847
Smith, M. 3343
Smith, M. K. 9672
Smith, M. L. 5277, 7378
Smith, M. S. 5716
Smith, M. W. 6015
Smith, N. 8235
Smith, N. J. H. 4166, 10032
Smith, P. 810
Smith, P. G. 9986
Smith, P. P. 6404
Smith, R. 923, 7217
Smith, R. B. 8208
Smith, R. H. 8108
Smith, R. I. 7130, 7136, 9575
Smith, R. S. 6430
Smith, S. D. 4752, 9539
Smith, S. E. 2132, 4956
Smith, S. M. 4090, 6205, 9664
Smith, T. M. 3422
Smith, W. 6017
Smith, W. D. 3683
Smith, W. K. 3681, 6367
Smith, W. P. 7420
Smithson, P. C. 1937
Smitley, D. R. 2457, 5803
Smitt, U. W. 8822-8823
Smolander, A. 7793
Smolander, H. 2719, 6742
Smoleński, M. 9900
Smykała, J. 894, 7324
Smyth, D. R. 5662
Snaddon, C. D. 3328
Snedaker, S. C. 6205, 6429, 9664
Sneden, A. T. 2991
Sneeuwjagt, R. J. 7217
Sneh Lata 8485
Snelling, L. K. 5228
Snider, R. J. 7807
Snider, R. M. 7807
Snoddy, H. W. 7887
Snowden, P. 8473
Snowdon, P. 1815
Snyder, M. A. 2401, 8108
Snyder, S. 8569
Soares, A. 7169
Soares, A. R. 2673
Sobakin, P. I. 5331
Sobczak, R. 6984-6985, 8607
Sobieraj, J. 3371
Soboleva-Dokuchaeva, I. I. 8116
Sobrino Vesperinas, E. 658
Söderlund, H. 1562
Söderström, B. 9529
Sodhi, N. S. 3305
Sodzi, N. 2244
Soedarjo, M. 1576, 2278, 4021, 5676
Soeder, B. 7913, 7913
Soejarto, D. D. 2775, 5083
Soeldner, A. 8658-8659
Sõelsepp, T. 666
Soemarna, Y. 647
Soepadmo, E. 2567
Soerianegara, I. 9171
Soest, D. van 4165
Sofronova, G. I. 4588
Sogachov, A. 5306, 5350
Sogatchev, A. 255
Sogn, T. A. 7109, 7590
Sohni, S. K. 1044
Soko, S. 8666
Sokolikhina, N. N. 4486
Sokolov, V. A. 9435
Sokołowski, A. W. 3133
Sokona, Y. 4286
Solano, R. 6453
Solarić, M. 6133
Solberg, W. 1309
Solbraa, K. 192
Soldevilla, C. 8069
Solel, Z. 2314, 9044, 9869
Solheim, B. 2258, 5679
Solheim, H. 702-703, 714, 4869
Soliman, A. M. 9645
Sollino, G. 3255
Sollins, P. 315, 1983
Söllner, R. 296
Solntsev, G. K. 7535

Solomon, A. M. 801, 5308, 6176
Somashekar, H. I. 1709
Somashekarappa, H. M. 5381
Somersalo, S. 7830
Somerville, R. C. J. 5289
Sommer, A. 6058
Sommerfeld, R. 4595
Sommerfeld, R. A. 6192
Šomšák, L. 3116
Son, Y. H. 1957, 6963
Son, Y. M. 9159
Son, YowHan 1957
Son YeongMo 9159
Son YowHan 6963
Sonali Joshi 9835
Sondengam, B. L. 3851
Soné, K. 2447, 5107, 7435
Song, H. K. 7285, 7666, 7975, 7982
Song, K. J. 421
Song, L. L. 9828
Song, Q. 2106
Song, S. H. 9973
Song, W. S. 2539
Song, W. Z. 5794
Song, X. M. 3920
Song, X. W. 2249
Song, Y. G. 84, 5143
Song, Y. L. 4977
Song, Y. X. 3180
Song, Z. Q. 2105, 3013
Song HoKyung 7666, 7975, 7982
Song HongKeun 7285
Song KeunJoon 421
Song LuLu 9828
Song Qiang 2106
Song ShiHan 9973
Song WeiZhi 5794
Song XinMin 3920
Song YanLing 4977
Song YoungGun 5143
Song YuXia 3180
Song ZhanQian 2105, 3013
Soni, P. 128-129, 790, 989, 5006, 5009
Soni, P. L. 6071
Sood, D. 7633
Sood, R. 141, 1047, 4310
Sood, S. K. 7506
Soonhuae, P. 3515-3517, 4003, 9817
Sophie, M. M. 3254, 4943
Soran, V. 2153
Sorensen, F. C. 2200
Sorensen, K. W. 2581
Sorensson, C. T. 3466
Sorg, B. 2087
Sorg, J. P. 1648, 2512
Soria, F. J. 3249, 3285, 5785
Soria, S. 5784
Soriano, F. 8830
Sork, V. L. 6493
Soromotin, A. V. 5461
Soto Flandez, M. 3453
Sotoma, G. 7937
Souček, J. 1103, 1166, 3697
Souder, J. A. 7563
Soukup, F. 4716
Soulères, G. 3590, 5980
Soumaré, A. 8325
Souriau, N. 4814
Sousa, E. M. R. de 5734, 5788
Sousa, J. P. 1993
Sousa, M. V. 8875
Soussan, J. 855
South, D. B. 36, 1831, 9350
Southgate, D. 2769
Southworth, A. L. 6005
Souto, X. C. 3139
Souza, A. L. de 2805, 3565
Souza Gonçalves, P. de 2234
Souza Júnior, C. N. 2416
Sowinska, M. 8352
Soyza, A. G. de 5346
Sozzi, L. 4338
Spaak, J. D. 4142
Spaeth, I. 1081
Spain, Servicio de Protección contra Agentes Nocivos 8387
Spaink, H. P. 4828
Spaltenstein, H. 1982
Spangenberg, A. 6226
Spangfort, M. D. 8885
Spankie, H. 1030
Spanner, T. W. 585
Sparapano, L. 4839-4840
Sparks, T. H. 3321, 4976, 6710, 7472-7473
Sparling, G. P. 2000, 2004
Spear, S. R. 7261
Spears, B. M. 8375
Speck, F. 7309
Speight, M. R. 8174
Speller, C. S. 1775
Spellerberg, I. F. 9144
Spellmann, H. 1198, 2718, 3582
Spelsberg, G. 8555
Spencer, D. J. 1553
Spencer, H. 3059
Spencer, J. A. 3682
Spencer, J. S., Jr. 9170
Spencer, R. D. 8410
Spencer, S. L. 537
Spengel, S. M. 1463
Sperandio, G. 9352
Sperber, G. 2633
Sperber, H. L. von 930
Sperry, J. S. 3708, 4556, 6210
Speth, J. G. 58
Spezzati, E. 3458
Spichiger, R. 7966
Spiegel, L. H. 8155
Spieksma, F. T. M. 3890
Spies, T. A. 4761, 5605, 8968
Spilsbury, M. 357
Spinelli, R. 5429
Spiro, P. 244
Spitsyna, N. T. 9425
Spittlehouse, D. L. 7070
Splett, P. 1448
Spooner, B. M. 5755
Spooner, D. M. 5625
Spranger, T. 9231
Sprent, J. I. 693, 2259, 2265, 6349, 7238, 7248
Springate, N. D. 6570
Sprugel, D. G. 5319, 6209
Squiers, E. R. 3147
Squires, J. R. 5824
Sreemannarayana, B. 5162
Sreenivasulu, P. 2328
Sri Lanka Forester 8591
Sridhar, K. R. 4981
Srimathi, P. 990
Srinivas, K. V. N. S. 3808, 3831
Srinivasan, V. 3093, 5242, 6083, 7711
Srinivasan, V. M. 8483
Srivastava, A. K. 3243, 5361
Srivastava, D. 7424
Srivastava, D. P. 4865
Srivastava, J. P. L. 2661
Srivastava, P. S. 1011, 6843
Srivastava, R. 1709
Srivastava, R. C. 3613
Srivastava, R. L. 4311, 5161
Srivastava, S. 6318
Srivastava, S. D. 6318, 7906, 7908
Srivastava, S. K. 6318, 7906, 7908
Srivastava, S. S. 5432
Srivastava, T. N. 6075
Srivastava, V. C. 4192
Srivastava, V. K. 4422
Srivasuki, K. P. 6294
Šrůtka, P. 4716
St-Amour, M. 1094, 5219, 7691
Staaf, H. 667, 9500
Staccioli, G. 3907
Stachowiak, P. 4895
Stack, R. W. 4885
Staden, J. van 3141, 5196, 5507, 6842, 8887, 9341, 9651
Städing, R. 1668
Stadler, B. 5742
Stadler, D. 379
Städtler, H. 6165, 8522
Stafford, S. G. 1712
Stage, A. R. 1207
Stäger, C. 3746
Ståhl, B. 3077, 7954, 8937
Ståhl, E. G. 2936
Ståhl, G. 285
Stakanov, V. 625
Stalder, B. M. 7137
Stalder, M. 2916
Stalev, Z. 7432
Stalter, R. 9374
Stamou, G. P. 3953
Stampfer, K. 9293
Standley, L. J. 1477
Stanford, J. A. 4147
Stangenberger, A. G. 1983
Staniszewski, P. 2940
Stankevičienė, D. 1886
Stanko, M. 4124
Stanley, J. 6825
Stanosz, G. R. 2304, 2309, 4863, 7646
Stanovský, M. 4141
Stanturf, J. A. 9992
Staples, C. 1045
Starfield, A. M. 9482
Stärk, H. J. 1306
Starke, R. 9911
Starkey, D. 9665
Starodubova, V. A. 7536
Starova, N. V. 4594, 4778
Starý, P. 2398, 2419, 2461
Starzyk, J. R. 5789
Stasova, V. V. 4630
Stassi, V. 2982
Staszkiewicz, J. 6481, 10056
Stauffer, F. W. 593
Stavolone, L. 5707
Steadman, K. J. 8436
Stearn, W. T. 3901
Steck, A. 4660
Steege, H. ter 5081, 5266, 9277
Steel, B. 7602
Steele, K. 9377
Steenackers, J. 7173
Steenackers, M. 7173
Steenackers, V. 7173
Steenwyk, R. A. van 9964
Stefan, K. 6374
Štefančík, I. 555, 1861, 4624
Stéfano, J. F. di 5583
Stéfano G., J. F. di 9332, 9746
Steffen, W. L. 3456, 9715
Stegelmeier, B. L. 8198
Stegemann, J. 5318
Steglich, W. 3198
Stehmann, J. R. 6954
Stehno, Z. 2179
Stehr, F. 5804
Steidl, R. J. 8282
Stein, J. 6215
Stein, R. L. B. 8081
Stein, S. J. 2432
Stein, W. I. 3587
Steinbeck, C. 2076
Steinbrecher, R. 9650
Steiner, K. 3034, 7310, 9656
Steiner, K. C. 1276, 2917, 7085
Steiner, K. G. 9140
Steinhardt, U. 296
Steinherr, M. 7612
Steininger, M. K. 6137
Steinke, T. D. 1340
Steinman, J. 6768
Steinmetz, G. 3570
Steinnes, E. 1309, 1969
Steinsiek, P. M. 5139
Stelfox, J. B. 8219
Stella, G. 8716
Stenberg, P. 2719, 5101, 5321, 6742
Stener, L. G. 3471
Stenlid, J. 3220
Stepen', R. A. 4667, 8833
Stephan, B. R. 8, 4867, 4871, 5979, 6470, 9946
Stephan, G. 4410
Stephan, R. 4227
Stephanowitz, H. 34
Stephen, P. R. 6673
Stephen, S. 6405
Stephens, A. 8333
Stephens, M. L. 8609
Stephens, W. 7509
Stephenson, S. L. 256, 3130, 9839
Stępień, E. 2824
Sterba, H. 1172, 6099
Stermitz, F. R. 1368
Stern, A. 6362
Stern, A. I. 707, 6290
Stern, M. J. 7977
Sterner, O. 1386
Sterzyńska, M. 5731
Stettler, R. F. 173, 3998, 6555
Stetzka, K. M. 6446
Steudle, E. 3710, 6212
Steudler, P. A. 4536
Stevanovic-Janezic, T. 523
Stevens, E. A. M. 948
Stevens, G. 7806
Stevens, P. A. 2892, 7144
Stevenson, D. W. 7952
Stevenson, M. J. 7449
Stevenson, T. T. 3508
Stewart, B. 2617
Stewart, B. A. 3328
Stewart, D. B. 1274
Stewart, G. H. 1151, 1693
Stewart, G. R. 2337, 3199
Stewart, J. 2763
Stewart, J. L. 2763, 8780
Stewart, L. G. 1835
Stewart, M. 10064
Sticher, O. 1881
Stickney, P. L. 14
Stidham, T. M. 9883
Stierle, A. 1885
Stierle, D. 1885
Stigter, C. J. 4994
Stiki, A. 4883
Still, M. J. 7365
Still, R. 8337
Stimart, D. P. 5625
Stine, R. A. 950, 8398
Stine, S. J., Jr. 6422
Stipanicic, A. 3488
Stipković, S. 8018
Stiptsov, V. 1863
Stitt, R. H. 8360
Stitzel, M. 1762
Stjernberg, E. I. 5209, 9351
Stjernquist, I. 2893
Stöber, R. 5318
Stock, J. D. 9108
Stock, M. W. 4930
Stock, W. D. 1277, 2336, 3941, 3945, 7062
Stockdale, M. 5273, 9182
Stöcker, G. 3327
Stocker, G. C. 6202
Stocker, R. 289
Stockey, R. A. 2969
Stocki, J. 7431, 9943
Stöckli, B. 4362
Stocks, B. J. 1925
Stockton, C. W. 8313
Stockwell, D. R. B. 3433
Stodola, A. J. W. 5703
Stoeckli-Evans, H. 8820
Stoehr, M. 982
Stoep, G. A. van der 9212
Stoffelen, P. 6399
Stoïkov, D. 1903
Stojković, M. 7413
Stokes, A. 2849, 9608
Stokes, N. J. 413
Stokke, D. D. 7863
Stollenmaier, S. 1609
Stolzenburg, H. U. 9404
Stomp, A. M. 3500, 7657
Stonard, J. 2715
Stone, B. C. 1470
Stone, C. 2350, 3248, 5737
Stone, G. N. 2434, 2444, 6613
Stone, P. J. 5914
Stone, W. E. 4093
Stonecypher, R. W. 8009, 9023
Stonedahl, G. M. 2361
Stoneman, G. L. 2789, 6360, 8512
Storch, V. 2867
Storer, A. J. 8174, 9875

Stork, A. L. 2436
Stork, N. 7424
Stork, N. E. 9904
Storm, M. J. 6232
Stott, P. 5093
Stottlemyer, R. 1953
Stouffer, P. C. 4130, 4967
Stout, S. 6768
Stout, S. L. 6410
Stowe, K. A. 6622
Strachan, I. B. 8346
Strain, B. R. 5315, 5509, 6222, 7320, 8624, 9031
Straka, T. J. 322, 3683
Strakhov, V. V. 6989, 6994
Strand, M. 552, 7163
Strandman, H. 883
Stransky, H. 5669
Strasberg, D. 1541, 3126, 9736
Strasser, R. J. 7830
Strathhausen, R. 9370
Strathy, K. 7701
Strauss, S. H. 2200-2201, 2213, 4791, 8003
Straw, N. A. 4913
Streatfield, S. 9107
Street, J. E. 1722
Streng, D. R. 1333
Streško, V. 2920
Stribley, G. H. 7323
Strickland, R. 7750
Striganova, B. R. 2006
Strimbeck, G. R. 1308, 8635, 8638
Stringer, J. W. 4368-4369
Strittholt, J. R. 8283
Strobel, G. 1885, 9831
Strobel, G. A. 2334
Stroganov, D. N. 1297
Strohwasser, R. 1673
Strom, B. L. 2458, 9972
Stromberg, J. C. 6664
Strong, A. M. 757
Strong, T. F. 1050-1051
Strotz, H. 696
Strotz, L. B. 2938
Strouts, R. G. 832, 1580
Strouts, S. 2564
Strube, K. 7837
Strubelt, F. 7114
Struble, J. 9462
Struffaldi-de Vuono, Y. 1922
Struik, H. 6678
Struve, D. K. 5206, 6719
Struwe, S. 7513
Strzelczyk, E. 2002, 2312
Stuanes, A. 2020
Stuanes, A. O. 7143, 7843
Stuart, A. E. 6946
Stüber, V. 3477
Stubsgard, F. 2686
Stuker, H. 8447
Stulen, I. 8713
Stupnitskaya, V. P. 738
Sturm, J. 1905
Sturm, K. 3364
Sturrock, J. W. 5838
Sturrock, R. N. 1585
Stutzman, T. W. 5911
Stuurman, H. A. 1972
Su, H. B. 4608
Su, J. 3780
Su, K. J. 4039
Su, W. C. 3811
Su, Y. C. 1900
Su, Y. L. 2155
Su, Z. 521, 1290
Su HongBing 4608
Su Juan 3780
Su KaiJun 4039
Su WenChiung 3811
Su YuChang 1900
Su YunLiang 2155
Su Zhen 1290
Suangtho, V. 4723
Suarna, M. 3474, 4315
Suay Cano, V. 5740
Subarjo, B. H. 452
Subba, D. B. 7927
Subbarayappa, C. T. 6947, 8532
Suberkropp, K. 2868
Subhendu Chaudhuri 6207
Subiza, E. 9292
Subiza, J. 9292
Subramanian, K. 3552
Subramanian, K. N. 4797, 7397
Suchant, R. 797, 6437
Suda, M. 924, 8226
Sudachkova, N. E. 4666
Sudesh 7901
Sudhakar, A. 6952
Sudhakar, C. 8544
Sudhakar, S. 6138
Sudhakara, K. 1048, 2427, 8438, 8482
Sudhakaran, S. 2966
Sudharama, I. M. 4328
Sudhir Kumar 6295
Sudhir Meshram 9835
Sudol, M. 7181
Suffling, R. 5116
Suffness, M. 851
Sugandhi, M. 4401
Sugandhi, R. 4401
Šugar, I. 9743
Sugawara, I. 1019
Sugawara, S. 516
Sugimoto, N. 2156
Sugita, M. 4488
Sugiura, M. 2189
Sugiyama, H. 3149
Suh, H. S. 155
Suhaimi, J. 357
Suhardjono 645
Suharjo, U. K. J. 3195
Suharti, H. 452
Suharti, M. 716, 731, 735
Suhlrie, D. 2625
Sui, R. H. 1126
Suiter Filho, W. 3995
Sujatha, M. 5447
Sukanten, I. W. 3474, 4315
Sukardi, I. 160
Sukartana, P. 4926
Sukhov, I. V. 6907
Sukopp, H. 6424
Sukumar, R. 5309, 6177
Sulimov, Yu. A. 7745
Sulli, A. Z. 3055
Sullivan, F. 9195
Sullivan, J. 5292
Sullivan, M. 8241
Sullivan, N. H. 476, 7301
Sullivan, S. 5225, 5615
Sullivan, T. E. 2933
Sullivan, T. P. 9379
Sullman, M. 4299, 8418
Sumamburat, W. 2708
Suman Kumar 369
Sumberg, A. 9663
Sumberg, J. 2763
Sumer Chandra 4620, 6074
Sumida, A. 639
Sumita Dasgupta 5181
Sumita Jha 9418
Sümmchen, P. 2095, 3846
Summerville, K. O. 4322
Sumona Mukherjee 5656
Sun, D. 780, 2854, 4999, 5163, 8431, 8513, 9115
Sun, F. S. 3544
Sun, G. 7766
Sun, G. R. 1377
Sun, H. D. 495, 1372
Sun, J. H. 4104, 6618, 8181
Sun, J. L. 8762
Sun, O. 2230
Sun, O. J. 1275, 9486
Sun, R. C. 1377
Sun, W. 2236, 3466
Sun, X. X. 4810
Sun, Y. C. 2394
Sun, Z. J. 5328, 8665
Sun FuSheng 3544
Sun GuangRen 1377
Sun HanDong 1372
Sun JiangHua 6618, 8181
Sun JieLun 8762
Sun RengChang 1377
Sun XueXin 4810
Sun YongChun 2394
Sun ZuiJun 5328
Sundar Rao, K. 1407
Sundaram, A. 8194
Sundaram, K. M. S. 5805, 5809, 8194, 8748, 9968
Sundarapandian, S. 6457
Sundararaj, R. 6626, 7438
Sundberg, B. 350, 4816
Sundberg, I. 1587
Sundblad, K. 773
Sundblad, L. G. 1445
Sundin, U. 6185
Sundriyal, R. C. 7380
Sung, H. M. 3165
Sung, J. H. 5250
Sung, J. M. 4036
Sung, S. J. S. 4025, 7061
Sung, S. S. 7061
Sung, T. V. 4652
Sung HuangMo 3165
Sung JaeMo 4036
Sung JooHan 5250
Sunil Kumar 4826
Sunil Pande 9835
Sunil Puri 300, 679, 3523-3524, 5170
Sunit Gupta 1487
Sunita Sen 6544, 8096
Suntrup, U. 8555
Suo, Z. 1461, 2701, 4719
Suomela, J. 2370, 5766, 9910
Suparno, H. A. 231
Supratman, I. 3109
Supriadi, R. 8297
Supriyanto 4228
Suresh, H. S. 5309
Suresh, K. K. 999
Suresh, P. 6563
Suresh Baburaj, D. 5236
Surles, S. E. 1552
Surmiński, J. 9185
Suryanarayana, S. 1121
Susheelamma, B. N. 9337
Sushil Kumar 1624, 6314, 7905
Sushilkumar 8139
Sushma Shail 6208
Susilo, W. B. 5043
Šušlík, V. 2369
Suslova, E. V. 7405
Šustr, P. 4983
Suter, M. 2916, 7137
Sutherland, C. 3354
Sutherland, G. D. 8999
Sutherland, J. 6023, 8486, 8534
Sutherland, J. M. 693, 2265
Sutherland, J. R. 9961-9962
Sutherland, M. L. 5713
Sutherland, P. W. 3235
Sutherland, W. J. 9191
Sutinen, M. L. 5396
Sutinen, S. 2746
Sutisna, U. 236
Sutiyono 160
Sutjiati, L. 2708
Sutomo, S. 236
Sutopo, S. 3599, 7664
Sutter, B. 1827, 7663
Sutter-Barrot, E. 1865, 6166
Sutton, B. C. 2318, 2572, 3213, 8083
Sutton, B. C. S. 9026
Sutton, J. C. 9892
Sutton, R. F. 5216
Suwała, M. 4597
Suwalka, R. L. 5015
Suyama, Y. 6482
Suyanto, Y. 3109, 5042
Suzuki, J. 7162
Suzuki, K. 190, 685, 2483
Suzuki, M. 1088, 4507, 7685, 9291
Suzuki, S. 2140, 7162
Svalov, S. N. 6961
Svanberg, S. 9464
Svechkov, V. I. 6871
Svendsen, J. O. 4139
Svenningsson, M. 1465
Svenningsson, P. 4304
Svensson, B. 5072
Svensson, C. 5157
Sverdrup, H. 7154, 7799, 7851, 8725, 9578
Sveshnikov, V. 2927
Švestka, M. 4112
Svihra, P. 1602
Svolba, J. 2187, 2210, 9302
Svyazeva, O. A. 662
Swaffield, S. R. 9120, 10012
Swain, D. 1460, 6443, 8428
Swaine, M. D. 3895, 5618, 6428, 8966, 9002
Swaminathan, C. 990, 999, 8483
Swaminathan, M. S. 4795
Swamy, P. M. 3037, 3040, 3042, 4668, 6102, 6365
Swamy, P. S. 6457
Swamy, S. L. 7634
Swanborough, P. 9609
Swank, W. T. 14, 4248, 4510, 5611
Swanson, D. K. 9497
Swarbrick, J. T. 1848
Swart, W. J. 6532, 9042
Swartz, H. J. 5199
Swartz, S. J. 7859
Swarupanandan, K. 6030
Sweeney, B. W. 1477
Sweet, G. B. 1275, 9486
Swelim, D. M. 9848, 9850
Sweschnikov, V. 2927
Swetnam, T. W. 1697, 2542
Świątek, L. 3823
Swift, L. W., Jr. 14
Swift, M. J. 7517, 10045
Swihart, R. K. 7454, 8203
Swisher, J. N. 343
Świtoń, M. 1054
Switsur, V. R. 4208
Swoboda, I. 2224, 5660, 6351
Sydnor, T. D. 7242
Sygit, W. 6817
Sykes, M. T. 336
Sykes, W. R. 7349, 9696
Sylvester, R. 5233
Syme, P. D. 2354
Symington, C. F. 9688
Symonds, P. 6091
Syrett, P. 9384
Sytsma, K. J. 5542
Szántó, M. 8057-8058
Szarek, G. 7156-7157, 7331
Szaro, R. 8336
Szarukán, I. 2391
Szarzynski, J. 9745
Szczepanowski, R. 754
Szczygieł, K. 2710
Szeicz, J. M. 3379, 9163
Szewczak, J. M. 9077
Szewczyk, J. 3971, 4426
Szidarovszky, F. 5270
Sziklai, O. 4003
Szlachetka, A. 7528
Szmidt, A. 7425, 9185
Szmidt, A. E. 6483, 6486, 6545
Szöcs, G. 2391
Szott, L. T. 6731
Sztejnberg, A. 2314
Szujecki, A. 8330
Szumowski, B. 9872
Szwagrzyk, J. 3971, 4426
Szwałko, P. 4894
Tabacchi, G. 8567
Tabacchi, R. 2313
Tabaka, L. 9698-9699
Tabata, M. 3618
Tabbush, P. 7355, 7396
Tabel, U. 3178, 5900, 8032, 9790, 9818
Taber, H. G. 8307
Taberner, M. 9453
Tabner, B. J. 413
Tabone, E. 1971
Tabuchi, R. 5574, 6354, 7032
Tabuchi, T. 2485
Tacconi, L. 815
Tacconi, R. 9958
Tachibana, S. 3861
Tacon, F. le 5901, 8052
Tada, M. 3836
Tadano, T. 2124
Tadeda, Y. 495
Tadeo, J. L. 7678

Taft, J. B. 7978
Tagahara, K. 6332
Tagawa, H. 8987
Tagu, D. 4014, 8059
Taide, Y. B. 1108
Tainter, F. 9665
Tait, I. 7218
Tajima, M. 3534-3535, 3542, 4005, 4690
Tajimi, T. 3142
Takács, B. 9739-9741
Takafuji, S. I. 233
Takagi, I. 9291
Takagi, K. 1381
Takagi, S. 6585
Takahara, H. 609
Takahashi, E. 488, 3827
Takahashi, F. 4109
Takahashi, H. 5489
Takahashi, I. 4856
Takahashi, K. 5245, 7032
Takahashi, T. 3684, 8093, 9888
Takahashi, Y. 8797
Takahata, M. 3149
Takaishi, Y. 3618
Takashima, Y. 4562
Takaso, T. 2967, 3057
Takasuna, H. 6441
Take, T. 2942
Takeda, H. 1970, 7795
Takeda, S. 5853
Takeda, T. 3149, 3879, 3883, 6301, 8818
Takeda, Y. 1372, 3618, 6337, 6345, 8847
Takei, T. 3862, 4334
Takemoto, B. K. 7848
Takemura, K. 8967
Takemura, T. I. 8967
Taketa, A. T. C. 8809
Takeuchi, H. 8868
Takeuchi, M. 5322
Takeuchi, Y. 4679
Takeya, K. 513, 3832
Takizawa, H. 7809
Takle, E. S. 454, 3425-3426
Takushi, A. 6345, 8847
Talata, N. 4203
Talavera, S. 5532, 7336
Talbot, M. 1850
Talley, S. E. 2375
Talley, S. M. 8998
Talvi, T. 9906
Tam, N. F. Y. 862
Tam, S. 2356
Tamale, E. 7593
Tamang, B. B. 7927
Tamang, P. M. 7927
Tamariz, J. 2085
Tamir, R. 946
Tamm, C. O. 45, 6869
Tammaru, T. 4084
Tammisola, J. 1562
Tan, B. H. 3084
Tan, J. W. 9705
Tan, S. C. 2329
Tan, S. M. 3878
Tan, S. S. 4039
Tan, W. 9892
Tan JiWu 9705
Tan ShaoMan 3878
Tan ShiCi 2329
Tan SongShan 4039
Tanabe, H. 5327, 7760
Tanago, M. G. del 4998
Tanahashi, T. 1374
Tanaka, A. 4590
Tanaka, H. 338, 5623, 8829, 9010
Tanaka, M. 1800
Tanaka, N. 3603, 5467
Tanaka, R. 2204, 6325
Tanaka, S. 5446
Tanaka, T. 517, 3618, 3842, 3906, 4499-4500, 7280, 7917, 8829, 8855
Tanaka, Y. 2483, 7182
Tandon, P. 1016
Tandon, V. N. 3626, 8689
Tang, D. Q. 6851
Tang, H. 7122
Tang, M. 7448
Tang, R. T. 4071
Tang, Y. 1926
Tang, Z. M. 3714, 8489
Tang DingQin 6851
Tang RongTong 4071
Tang ZhenMin 3714, 8489
Tangah, J. 2568
Tange, T. 553
Tangendjaja, B. 9644
Tani, C. 1265, 7328, 8818
Tani, K. 7937
Taniguchi, M. 4499-4500
Taniguchi, Y. 682, 943, 3459
Tanimoto, T. 9015
Tanner, E. V. J. 3680
Tanner, L. 4233
Tanton, M. T. 3306, 5759
Tanzen, E. 6600
Tapondjou, A. L. 3851
Tappeiner, J. C., II 3564, 3577
Tapper, N. 7200
Tarabuła, T. 4987
Tarafder, M. A. 963-964
Tarasiuk, S. 1039
Tarbaeva, V. M. 482
Targul'yan, V. O. 4522
Tarjan, D. 3746, 4343, 4575
Tarkka, M. T. 6526
Tarp, P. 9467
Tárrega, R. 1538, 2062, 7893
Tarvainen, O. 2285
Tasaka, T. 275
Tashninova, L. N. 5337
Tassin, J. 991, 2486, 3331, 7407, 9027
Tatarinov, F. 5307
Tatarinov, F. A. 9461
Tatarnikov, D. V. 7985
Tate, K. R. 8700, 9513
Tateishi, Y. 2147
Taticek, R. A. 6083
Tatsuhara, S. 1088, 7685
Tattar, T. A. 707, 6290
Taulavuori, E. 7038
Taulavuori, K. 7038
Tausch, R. J. 8377, 9216
Tausz, M. 2202, 7838, 8713
Tavares, F. R. 1001
Tavazza, R. 6488
Tavernier, E. 7299
Tavernier, J. 2341
Tawil, W. 4771
Tay, F. C. S. 3222, 9035
Tay, J. 2933
Tay, L. L. 7275
Tay LiLin 7275
Tayler, R. S. 1653
Taylor, A. H. 674, 8985, 9016
Taylor, C. M. 8933-8934
Taylor, D. 1424
Taylor, D. A. H. 3914, 8862
Taylor, D. M. 800
Taylor, D. W. 7288, 9852
Taylor, E. L. 5571, 6287
Taylor, F. W. 9202
Taylor, G. 1244, 3672
Taylor, J. E. 2126, 9713
Taylor, J. W. 1839, 6624
Taylor, M. A. 2205, 5648
Taylor, N. J. 3543
Taylor, P. B. 8156
Taylor, R. S. 1490
Taylor, S. 4958
Taylor, S. J. 7134
Taylor, S. P. 3278
Tazaki, K. 8879
Tazaki, M. 6334
Tchamba, M. N. 3312
Tchanou, Z. 3628
Tchebakova, N. M. 9434
Tchernyshev, M. 5307
Tchiegang, C. 6940
Tchoundjeu, Z. 6010
Teas, H. J. 4154
Tecle, A. 5270
Tegelaar, E. W. 529
Tegen, I. 7776
Tegli, S. 4870, 9870
Tegnhammar, L. 9429
Teissie, J. 3678
Teissier du Cros, E. 6496
Teixeira, E. C. 4287
Teixeira, L. B. 2524
Teixeira, S. L. 2705
Tejwani, K. G. 2
Teketay, D. 3935, 5995, 6000, 6940, 9316
Teklehaimanot, Z. 5180, 5347
Telewski, F. W. 9221
Tellier, I. R. 5217
Tellier, R. 2742
Tembely, D. 6942
Temnuhin, V. B. 7400
Temple, P. J. 9227
Temu, A. B. 5905, 6699-6700
Teng, C. M. 493, 2083, 6305, 6333, 7271
Teng CheMing 2083, 6305, 6333, 7271
Tenhunen, J. D. 6757, 9658
Tennakoon, J. U. 8106
Tennakoon, K. U. 8103
Tennent, R. B. 5125
Tent, J. 1990
Tepikin, S. V. 480
Teplyakova, T. E. 9744
Ter-Gazarian, K. 5144
Ter Horst, K. 6991
Ter Steege, H. 5081, 5266, 9277
Terada, T. 142
Terajima, T. 4604, 7868
Teramoto, K. 2784
Teraoka, Y. 2732, 2790
Terashima, I. 9662
Terashima, N. 6340
Terazawa, K. 2891, 4603
Terazawa, M. 3863, 4673
Terborgh, J. 5580, 6366
Terekhov, M. A. 185
Terés, V. 2722
Tereshkina, S. D. 2679, 4325
Terho, M. 4847
Terlesk, C. J. 303
Terlinden, M. 897, 1745
Termignoni, R. R. 9342
Termorshuizen, A. 2273
Ternan, J. L. 4502, 4995, 4998
Terradas, J. 1506, 5375
Terrasson, D. 4179
Terrazas, T. 8926
Terreaux, J. 2812
Terreaux, J. P. 7748
Terrero, D. 3810
Terry, G. M. 413
Terwey, F. 3656
Teske, H. 8555
Teskey, R. O. 5353
Tessier, L. 10072
Tessier du Cros, E. 6826
Tetik, M. 8488
Teulières, C. 3678, 4490, 5663
Teulon, D. A. J. 4910, 4912
Teulon, D. J. 2352
Teviotdale, B. L. 9964
Tewari, D. D. 3602, 9406
Tewari, D. N. 2557, 2559
Tewari, J. C. 1568
Tewari, S. K. 1565, 2228
Tewari, V. P. 5257
Tewary, P. K. 9338
Tezcan, S. 8165
Thadani, R. 3561
Thailand, Development & Extension Unit of Fruit & Vegetable Production Unit in Northeast Thailand 2771
Thakur, N. S. A. 5786
Thakur, R. N. 6537
Thakur, S. 3511, 6006, 6503
Thakur, U. 8691
Thakur, V. 6940
Thamm, F. 41, 6763
Thana Ram 6904
Thang, H. C. 3390
Thang HooiChiew 3390
Thangavelu, K. 4865, 9938
Thankamany, V. 1130
Thanos, C. A. 983
Thapa, K. K. 10024
Thapa, R. 1599
Thapar, H. S. 1575
Thapliyal, R. C. 5173, 9313
Thappa, R. K. 3869, 7912
Thatoi, H. 4153
Thavorn, W. 2695
Theagarajan, K. S. 6046
Theander, O. 1465
Thébaud, G. 3940
Theenhaus, A. 2879
Theilmann, D. 6361
Theiveyanathan, S. 5204
Thengane, S. R. 6863
Theodoropoulos, K. 2151
Theron, J. M. 9042
Thibault, D. 3260
Thibaut, B. 2048
Thibodeau, B. A. 3032
Thibodeau, E. D. 2033
Thiec, D. le 1283, 4669, 5365
Thiele, A. 7294
Thiele, K. R. 1517
Thien, L. B. 586
Thiéry, G. 3048
Thies, W. G. 2255, 9887
Thill, R. E. 4374
Thiollay, J. M. 9098
Thirumurthi, S. 2469
Thirunavoukkarasu, M. 1018
Thivolle-Cazat, A. 6497
Thöle, G. 1871
Tholemeier, T. 3955
Tholemeier, T. C. 1533
Thoma, S. 1559
Thomas, A. D. 2482
Thomas, C. E. 8375
Thomas, D. L. 9997
Thomas, F. M. 560, 8640, 9537
Thomas, G. 6145
Thomas, J. 5555, 8458
Thomas, M. C. 8175
Thomas, P. 9799
Thomas, P. M. 9847
Thomas, P. R. 6202
Thomas, R. B. 2431, 5509, 6222, 8624
Thomas, R. C. 5863
Thomas, R. W. 1760
Thomas, S. 6956
Thomas, S. C. 6280, 7712, 8622, 9679
Thomas, T. B. 1251
Thomas, V. T. 5448
Thomas-Oates, J. E. 4828
Thomasius, H. 4272
Thomasma, L. 6768
Thomason, D. 5865
Thombansen, K. 3685
Thomlinson, J. R. 8215
Thompson, D. 6560
Thompson, F. R., III 8204-8205
Thompson, G. A. 4342
Thompson, H. 919
Thompson, I. D. 8200
Thompson, J. C. 8236
Thompson, M. 9458
Thompson, M. L. 8278
Thompson, M. R. 454
Thompson, T. S. 3745
Thompson, W. A. 5367, 5499, 6202
Thomsen, M. G. 558
Thomson, A. 7089
Thomson, A. J. 3432, 8484
Thomson, B. D. 6522, 8048
Thomson, K. J. 64, 1753-1754, 5974
Thomson, K. P. B. 7008
Thomson, W. W. 3027
Thong, H. L. 3783, 3801
Thor, G. 3651
Thorburn, P. J. 378, 1270, 4241
Thörnelöf, E. 6734-6735, 7576-7577
Thorpe, K. W. 3299, 3303
Thorpe, T. A. 1708, 2702
Thorpe, W. 1653
Thorsch, J. A. 9618
Thorsén, Å. 3600
Thorup, P. 7549
Thum, R. 4553
Thunes, K. H. 2252

Thunholm, B. 7820
Thuresson, T. 2813, 5284
Thurmond, D. P. 6636
Thuy, T. T. 2990
Thwaites, R. 4441
Tian, G. Z. 2326, 9189
Tian, H. 798
Tian, X. W. 724
Tian GhouZong 9189
Tian GuoZhong 2326
Tiarks, A. E. 1729
Tibok, A. 1804
Tice, K. R. 7781
Tickell, C. C. C. 6182
Tidow, S. 7471
Tiedemann, A. R. 8685
Tiefenbacher, H. 1777, 9442
Tietema, A. 1955, 7143, 9565
Tiffney, B. H. 3179
Tigerstedt, P. M. A. 1443, 6509-6510
Tiktak, A. 8366-8367, 8722-8723, 8734
Tilakaratna, D. 213, 6836, 7436
Tillequin, F. 8860
Tiller, R. 6664
Tillett, S. S. 5238
Tillier, S. 1902
Tilling, A. J. 3601
Tillman-Sutela, E. 4665
Timbal, J. 9604
Timber Grower 10059
Timer'yanov, A. Sh. 4653, 4693, 4778
Timm, H. 5318
Timmer, L. A. 8518
Timmer, V. 1045
Timmer, V. R. 207, 2895
Timmermann, B. N. 5474, 8813
Timmons, D. W. 8009
Timonen, S. 3409
Timoney, K. P. 7370
Tinambunan, D. 3599, 7664
Tindale, M. D. 9695
Tindall, J. A. 7740
Tindongan, M. 5855
Tinelli, A. 4978
Tingey, D. 8602
Tingey, D. T. 2880, 6232
Tinghino, R. 941
Tinker, P. B. 7513
Tinner, W. 8952
Tinto, W. F. 3824, 7919
Tinus, R. W. 5919, 8329
Tío, R. del 3249, 5785
Tip-Pyang, S. 3841
Tipple, T. J. 5260, 7559
Tipton, A. R. 5420
Tipton, J. L. 4342
Tirel, C. 2064
Tirri, H. 8867
Tirumalai, V. C. 7244
Tissue, D. T. 5509
Titi-Nwel, P. 4194
Titov, E. V. 185, 9772
Tits, M. 6346
Titus, B. 7661
Titus, J. H. 2165
Titus, S. J. 2796, 7198, 7721
Tivari, R. K. 1455, 8063
Tiwari, A. K. 3604
Tiwari, B. N. 9637
Tiwari, C. K. 4034
Tiwari, S. C. 4537
Tiwari, S. K. 2709, 8000
Tiwari, V. J. 2778
Tjarve, D. 3747
Tjepkema, J. D. 3195
Tjoelker, M. G. 5338, 8645
Tjuk Sasmito Hadi 1781
Tobe, H. 1360
Tobi, D. R. 3242
Tobias, D. J. 3043
Tobin, J. E. 5720
Tobler, L. 1416, 4567, 4664
Tobolski, K. 9185
Toccori, S. 4044
Toczydlowski, D. 1953
Toda, K. 3402
Toda, S. 1160
Toda, T. 3533-3535, 3542, 4005
Toda, Y. 2199
Todaria, N. P. 119, 5175, 6891
Todd, F. G. 1368
Togashi, I. 4105
Togashi, K. 2410, 4109, 6289
Tognetti, R. 384, 8633, 9778
Toia, R. F. 2992
Toimil, F. J. 5791
Toit, B. du 9344
Toja, A. 7929
Tokár, F. 2791, 3580, 3716
Tokola, T. 9448
Tokuchi, N. 4507, 5332
Tokuyama, K. 8411
Toky, O. P. 1096, 1787, 2660, 3996, 4560, 4647, 4807, 5168, 7625, 8025
Tol, G. van 2714, 6119
Tolba, K. 10006
Toledo, G. 8658-8659
Toledo, V. M. 8535
Tolhurst, K. G. 7211, 9053
Tolić, I. 6872
Tolkachev, N. O. 5487
Toll, E. 7312
Tölle, H. 4627
Tölle, R. 1306, 4627
Tollier, M. T. 4804
Tollkühn, T. 6436
Toma, P. 1894-1895
Tomaiuolo, M. 7716
Tomanová, S. 871
Tomar, R. 1787
Tomaru, N. 4037, 4779
Tomás-Barberán, F. 5483
Tomás Las Heras, R. 1646
Tomašević, A. 6112, 6901
Tomasini, F. 8352
Tombaugh, L. W. 9170
Tomczyk, A. 2384
Tomé, M. 4263
Tomer, R. P. S. 5172, 8030
Tomiczek, C. 4718, 4920, 6374, 6531
Tomlin, E. S. 8158
Tomlinson, H. 5180
Tomlinson, P. T. 8672
Tommasi, N. de 2081, 6326
Tommaso, P. L. di 3775
Tompkins, D. 1835
Tompsett, P. B. 9285-9286
Tonelli, M. 9340
Tong, W. G. 725
Tonioli, R. C. 1852
Tonn, J. R. 6899
Tonon, G. 2307
Tonteri, T. 9007
Tonye, J. 4194
Topp, W. 1263
Topper, E. 8388
Torbet, J. L. 1641
Torgersen, C. E. 2003
Torgersen, T. R. 4110, 9985
Tori, M. 3844, 5073
Torigoe, K. 682
Toro, H. 7047
Torregiani, E. 3003, 3819
Torres, A. E. 2275
Torres, E. 1105
Torres, J. A. 4065
Torres, J. B. 4121
Torres, L. 7179
Torres-Colín, L. 6392
Torrini, L. 5067
Torshin, S. P. 7926
Torto, B. 515, 8816
Tosa, H. 517, 7280, 7917, 8855
Tosh, K. J. 737
Tosi, J. 6717
Tosi, V. 8302
Tossani, N. 6621
Tosun, S. 8434
Totey, N. G. 6443, 9675
Tóth, M. 2391
Tothill, J. C. 3478
Tóthová, S. 1454
Totsuka, T. 2040, 3735, 7122, 7133
Touchet, D. 932
Toufexis, D. J. 5756
Toumi, L. 1727
Touraine, B. 6221
Toure, S. 4487
Tournebize, R. 6706-6707
Tousignant, D. 1003, 6853
Toutain, F. 2864
Towers, G. H. N. 2776, 6309, 6956, 7708
Towers, W. 7485
Townend, J. 158, 3670
Townsend, A. M. 2534, 5697
Townsend, A. R. 9563
Townsend, E. C. 4389
Townsend, G. D. 8227
Townshend, J. 4463
Towpasz, K. 10056
Toyota, M. 8807
Tozzi, A. M. G. A. 9643
Trabaud, L. 677, 1328
Traeger, H. 6692
Trajković, J. 2963
Tran, Y. D. 9121-9122
Tran Dinh Dan 10058
Tran Van Sung 2990, 6342, 8859
Tranbarger, T. J. 5644, 9796
Tranter, R. 2532
Travert, S. 3678, 4490
Traveset, A. 569
Travina, S. 2583
Travis, B. 1953
Travleev, A. P. 5337
Traw, M. B. 393
Treble, R. G. 3745
Tredici, P. del 1760
Trematerra, P. 2454
Tremblay, F. M. 1806, 5197
Tremblay, L. 1806
Tremblay, M. F. 8437, 9623
Trémouillaux-Guiller, J. 6013
Treshkin, S. E. 1892
Trettin, C. C. 1949
Tret'yakova, I. N. 2129, 4720, 5391, 8902
Treu, R. 9839
Treutter, D. 8
Trevisan, E. 2882
Trevisan, M. 1442
Trexler, M. C. 801, 2847
Tribe, G. D. 3288
Triboulot, M. B. 8674
Trichet, P. 1353
Trichilo, P. J. 5288
Tricoli, D. 5506
Triglone, T. 9886
Trilles, L. 6539
Trinajstić, I. 7362
Trincado, G. 9428
Trione, S. O. 8426
Tripathi, D. 7765
Tripathi, R. S. 6279
Tripathi, S. 1565, 2228
Tripp, K. E. 7894
Tripti Chowdhry 4309
Trisonthi, C. 2078
Tritton, L. M. 2815
Trobaugh, J. 7646
Trockenbrodt, M. 46, 485
Troensegaard, J. 2738
Trofimets, V. I. 7376
Trofimov, S. E. 1999
Trofymow, J. A. 1977
Trojan, P. 2339, 8330
Trossat, C. 5503
Trosset, L. 4902
Trotter, D. 6023
Trottier, F. 1837
Trouve, C. 7878
Troy, A. 2772
Trüby, P. 2924
Trucchi, P. 1628
Trueman, S. J. 2130
Truhlář, J. 3559
Trujillo, E. 9322
Trujillo, E. E. 1849
Trujillo, J. M. 3007, 6304
Truman, C. C. 7881
Tsai, C. J. 2246
Tsai, I. L. 493, 3010, 6305, 7271, 9642
Tsai, I. T. 2101
Tsai, I. W. 6335
Tsai ChungJui 2246
Tsai IanLih 3010, 6305, 7271, 9642
Tsai IanTsai 2101
Tsai InnWha 6335
Tsakov, Kh. 1903
Tsankov, G. 2582, 5777, 6599, 7432
Tschaplinski, T. J. 1274, 2890
Tsedeke, A. 9063
Tsel'niker, Yu. L. 481, 4710, 9624
Tsigas, M. 8256
Tsopelas, P. 6534
Tsuchiya, T. 7729
Tsuda, M. 7289-7290
Tsuda, S. 6274
Tsudzuki, J. 2189
Tsudzuki, T. 2189
Tsugawa, H. 3684
Tsuji, K. 275
Tsujimura, A. 2163
Tsujimura, M. 4499-4500
Tsukamoto, J. 6206
Tsukamoto, Y. 7809
Tsumura, Y. 4779, 4791, 9688
Tsunetomi, Y. 6441
Tsurumachi, M. 8074
Tsutsui, N. 6608, 6610
Tsutsumi, J. 2937, 3754, 9590
Tsuyuzaki, S. 3965, 7373
Tsvetkov, P. A. 446, 9755
Tsvetkova, G. M. 9755
Tsvetkova, N. 7052, 7276
Tsze, M. 3624
Tucker, J. 3450, 10020
Tucker, S. C. 8789
Tufts, R. A. 5955
Tuhus, E. H. 1203
Tuley, P. 6723
Tun Nyo 6
Tuncer, C. 8145
Tung, G. 9227
Tuomainen, J. 7826
Tuomela, K. 6881, 6888, 8435, 9305
Tuominen, H. 4816
Tuomisto, P. 8867
Tuovinen, J. P. 7129
Turan, Y. 5488
Turchetti, T. 3231
Turchin, P. 9945
Turgeon, J. J. 6618
Türk, S. 3718
Türker, E. S. 107
Türker, M. F. 107, 9294
Turland, N. 2146
Türler, A. 2916
Turnau, K. 6530
Turnbull, M. H. 3199
Turner, B. J. 1193
Turner, D. P. 9515
Turner, I. M. 5595, 8600, 9125
Turner, J. 9345-9346
Turner, J. R. 8160, 8173
Turner, M. G. 312, 1614, 9272
Turner, N. C. 6360
Turner, N. J. 6956, 7708
Turrill, N. L. 3733, 5593
Tursi, A. 941
Turunen, M. 2746, 2922
Turvey, N. D. 787, 6463, 9306
Tuskan, G. A. 2890
Tuteja, S. C. 5586
Tutin, C. E. G. 622
Tuttobene, R. 1803
Tuulmets, L. 1304
Tuzet, A. 6444
Tveite, B. 9431
Twery, M. J. 6768-6769
Tworkoski, T. J. 8306
Tyagi, O. D. 9634
Tyarasov, G. P. 1875, 9402
Tyler, A. L. 2804, 5109
Tyler, G. 4750
Tyler, S. W. 8241
Tylkowski, T. 6837-6838, 9185
Tymens, S. S. 6512
Tyree, M. T. 4907, 6210, 6373, 8671
Tzeng, C. C. 5188

Tzeng ChaiChong 5188
Tzfira, T. 5627, 7639
U, T. S. 4648
U TinSyao 4648
Ubysz, B. 1330
Uchida, A. 4570
Uchida, R. 5397
Uchida, S. 3474, 4315
Uchida, T. 5836
Uchidate, M. 2128
Uchvatov, V. P. 5422
Üçler, A. Ö. 9334
Udagama-Randeniya, P. V. 4671
Udawatta, R. 1947
Udayakumar, M. 6009
Udel'nova, T. M. 7926
Udino, L. 2983
Udo, H. 3149
Udovicic, F. 2141, 2226
Uebel, E. 1296
Ueckert, D. N. 9975
Ueda, A. 8189
Ueda, S. 1421
Ueki, C. 4942
Uemura, K. 3334-3335
Ueno, N. 5579
Ueno, T. 5466
Uffelen, J. G. van 657
Ugai, K. 1896, 6962
Ugalde, L. 5987
Ugalde A., L. A. 5987, 6113
Ugolini, F. C. 1982
Uğurlu, S. 8516
Uhl, C. 2170, 2497, 2644, 4425, 9707
Uhlig, J. 6
Uhlířová, H. 1292, 4589
Uhse, K. 9575
Uibrig, H. 8800
UK, Central Scotland Countryside Trust 9256
UK, Commonwealth Forestry Association 9176
UK, Consumers' Association 9157
UK, Department of the Environment 2626, 10016
UK, Farmers' Link, Sustainable Agriculture and Rural Development Working Group 4305
UK, Forestry Authority 816, 9167, 9355-9360
UK, Friends of the Earth 799
UK, Great Western Community Forest 1664
UK, Institute of Terrestrial Ecology 7424
UK, Natural History Museum 7
UK, Natural Resources Institute 2659
UK, Overseas Development Administration 6982, 9268-9269, 9276, 9279
UK, Royal Society for Protection of Birds 10052
UK, Sports Council 8300
UK, Welsh Forestry Group 2632
Ukpong, I. E. 2161
Ulery, A. L. 7890
Ulrich, E. 2948
Ul'yanova, T. Yu. 2489
Uma Singh 195
Umali-Garcia, M. 3187
Umaly, R. C. 2581
Umans, L. 8388
Umeki, K. 2614, 7235, 8551, 9605
UN-ECE/FAO Agricultural and Timber Division 5027
Ünal, A. 8451
Unger, L. 4047
Unger, L. S. 2390
United Nations, UN-ECE Trade Division, Timber Section 6263
United Nations Conference on Trade and Development 9470
United Nations Economic Commission for Europe 9251
Uniyal, D. P. 3482, 3510, 5536
Uniyal, K. 1575
Uniyal, R. C. 3512, 9326
Unruh, J. D. 3428
Unsworth, M. H. 5100, 7127
Uotila, A. 4847
Upadhyay, M. P. 5625
Upreti, D. K. 6435
Uprety, L. P. 855
Upton, C. 4214
Úradníček, L. 980
Urano, T. 8189
Urban, D. L. 1180, 5123
Urban, J. 4073-4074, 4928, 9066
Urbani, G. 5241
Urbasch, I. 7837
Urbinati, C. 633
Urbonas, V. 1886
Uriarte, M. T. 8566
Urmila Jamwal 953, 8439
Urquiola, A. 1391
Urrego, B. 2020
Urvas, L. 7775
USA, American Society of Pharmacognosy 5083
USA, Cooperative Forest Genetics Research Program 9198
USA, Josselyn Botanical Society of Maine 7350
USA, USDA Plant Genome Research Group 5628
Ushakumari, R. 2427
Usher, G. B. 5725
Ushikubo, A. 9566
Usman, S. 1497
Usman Ali, S. 7269
Usol'tsev, V. A. 480, 6785, 7718
Uspenskiĭ, V. V. 6925
Ustin, S. L. 9452
Usugi, T. 9036
Usui, M. 682, 943
Utkin, A. 623
Utkin, A. I. 9555
Utkina, I. A. 4432, 4903
Utkina, N. K. 4655
Utschick, H. 1635
Utschig, H. 2798
Utsugi, H. 1074
Utsumi, Y. 9538
Uuttera, J. 9255
Uvarova, N. I. 4663
Vaca, D. 4919
Vacek, S. 1166
Vadivelu, K. K. 998
Vaganov, E. A. 4439, 5069, 9264
Vagin, V. A. 9395
Vagniluca, S. 3887, 4861
Vahala, J. 8744
Vaidyanathan, R. 2966
Vaillancourt, R. E. 4812
Vainstein, A. 5627, 7639
Väisänen, H. 342
Vaisberg, A. J. 6330
Vaishnav, M. M. 6317
Vakalounakis, D. J. 8084
Väkevä, J. 3436, 5119
Vakkari, P. 5640
Valadon, A. 5657, 6064, 6496
Valappil, N. I. 3789, 6030
Valbuena, L. 677, 1328
Valcic, S. 5474
Valcina, A. 3035
Valdenaire, J. M. 6880
Valdez Lazalde, J. R. 8301
Valdivia, M. 5961
Vale, F. R. do 3546, 3722
Valencia, D. M. 3187
Valencia, E. 3809, 3867, 7902
Valencia, R. 678, 1114
Valenta, R. 7619
Valenta, V. 4063
Valentine, H. T. 875
Valentine, W. 8375
Valentini, R. 4711, 7319, 9668
Valeria E., O. 6918
Valerio, J. 6793
Valette, J. C. 462, 7207
Valetti, F. 3208
Valinger, E. 350, 5324, 5326
Valk, U. 1816-1817
Valkenburg, J. L. H. van 3068
Valladares, G. R. 1588
Vallance, M. 2788
Vallania, R. 1456
Vallauri, D. 1017, 1021
Valle A., J. I. del 8517
Valle-Arango, J. I. del 4438
Vallée, G. 1192, 3465
Vallejo, V. R. 1990, 8688
Vallotton, L. 1331
Valtýni, J. 1894-1895, 4985
Valverde, H. 5961
Van Aarde, R. J. 5723
Van Ballenberghe, V. 747
Van Breemen, N. 200, 7143
Van Brummelen, T. C. 4528, 4538
Van Brussel, A. A. N. 4828
Van Bueren, E. L. 9287
Van Campo, E. 606, 9721
Van Charante, A. W. M. 8417
Van Cleve, K. 1973, 5341, 8699, 9551
Van Dam, D. 8728
Van Damme, E. J. M. 3855, 4821
Van de Beek, H. 7757
Van de Genachte, G. 7767
Van de Veen, J. R. 8733
Van de Ven, W. T. G. 2192
Van Deelen, T. R. 8210
Van den Brakel, J. A. 9164
Van den Breemer, J. P. M. 1766, 1908
Van den Burg, J. 2726, 6016
Van den Dool, E. 2274
Van den Driessche, R. 2907, 5359
Van den Heuvel, H. 3812
Van der Bank, H. 8042
Van der Bank, M. 8042
Van der Drift, K. M. G. M. 4828
Van der Ham, R. W. J. M. 3902
Van der Hout, P. 5081, 5266, 9277
Van der Kaars, S. 3931
Van der Kamp, B. J. 705, 8072
Van der Kelen, G. 9081
Van der Knaap, W. O. 3091
Van der Lee, G. 7882
Van der Linden, B. 8405
Van der Marel, M. 9184
Van der Meer, P. J. 5617
Van der Merwe, L. 3687
Van der Salm, C. 1961, 2043, 8726
Van der Sanden, J. J. 5081
Van der Schans, D. A. 5858
Van der Stoep, G. A. 9212
Van der Voort, M. E. 10030
Van der Werf, S. 9400
Van der Werff, H. 5540
Van Deusen, P. C. 556, 2830, 3728
Van Dobben, H. 5392
Van Dobben, H. F. 1988, 8719
Van Doest, D. 4165
Van Doorsselaere, J. 4804
Van Es, H. 835
Van Gardingen, P. R. 4628
Van Gemler, B. 1189
Van Gestel, C. A. M. 4528, 4538
Van Ghelue, M. 2258, 5679
Van Ginkel, J. H. 7757
Van Gool, C. R. 7464
Van Grinsven, H. J. M. 8334, 8366-8367, 8734
Van Hage-Hamsten, M. 6348
Van Heerden, K. 8371, 8722-8723, 8734
Van Hensbergen, H. J. 1482, 4135, 9072, 9076
Van Heuven, B. J. 3902
Van Hoeyveld, E. M. 948
Van Hove, L. W. A. 7063
Van Kammen, A. 2240
Van Kekem, A. J. 5081
Van Kessel, C. 4512
Van Kesteren, A. R. 8971
Van Kooten, G. C. 3650, 6170
Van Kraayenoord, C. W. S. 8527
Van Laar, A. 3687
Van Langenhove, H. 4577
Van Lear, D. H. 659, 2027, 5272
Van Leeuwen, A. 1182
Van Leeuwen, A. C. J. 10047
Van Leeuwen, J. F. N. 3091
Van Leeuwen, M. G. A. 7594
Van Leuven, F. 3855, 4821
Van Miegroet, H. 1975, 7146
Van Minnen, J. G. 8735
Van Montagu, M. 4804
Van Mourik, J. M. 3089
Van Niejenhuis, A. 5636
Van Noordwijk, M. 8325
Van Oene, H. 8730, 8737
Van Poel, B. 2782
Van Praet, L. 1243
Van Raffe, J. K. 2817
Van Rees, K. C. J. 8698
Van Reuler, H. 1972, 9131
Van Rooyen, N. 4749, 4753
Van Sambeek, J. W. 1810, 2682
Van Schaik, C. P. 9070
Van Sickle, G. A. 2379-2380
Van Staden, J. 3141, 5196, 5507, 6842, 8887, 9341, 9651
Van Steenwyk, R. A. 9964
Van Tol, G. 2714, 6119
Van Uffelen, J. G. 657
Van Valkenburg, J. L. H. 3068
Van Veenendaal, W. L. H. 9619
Van Wieren, S. E. 6644
Van Wilgen, B. W. 4988, 8242, 8319
Van Wyck, B. E. 8924
Van Wyk, A. E. 8920
Van Wyk, B. E. 8042
Van Wyk, G. F. 2527, 3973, 9000
Vance, G. F. 2022
Vanclay, J. K. 5091, 5104, 7718, 9439
Vančura, K. 966
Vandana 8886
Vandana Joshi 6950
Vanden Berghe, C. 1112
Vanden Berghe, D. 1384
Vanden Berghe, D. A. 2782, 3812
Vanden Berghen, C. 2158
Vanden Broeck, A. 8385
Vander Haegen, W. M. 9102
Vander Wall, S. B. 8201
Vanderbilt, V. 7813
Vandergeest, P. 2637
Vandermeer, J. 665
Vanderpoorten, A. 7983
Vanderveer, D. G. 515
Vanderveer, P. J. 8893
VanderZee, D. 1914
VanderZwaag, D. 9173
Vandetta, T. 408
Vandina Mohan 6843
Vaneberg, P. 5631
Vaněčková-Skuhravá, I. 8133
Vaneet Jishtu 8442
Vaněk, T. 9336
Vanha-Majamaa, I. 7152
Vanhaelen, M. 6331
Vanhaelen-Fastré, R. 6331
Vanhemelryck, J. L. 6810
Vanlauwe, B. 803, 10042, 10045
Vann, D. R. 1308
Vanner, A. L. 2606
Vanni, P. 8880
Vannier, G. 4515
Vanninen, P. 6970
Vannini, A. 6542, 8068, 9668
Vanrell, P. 1253
Vapaavuori, E. M. 3720
Vaquette, J. 8860
Varaksina, T. N. 4630
Varama, M. 2440
Varanda, E. M. 8663

Varatharajan, R. 6573
Vardamides, J. C. 3002
Varela, M. C. 2222, 5652
Varela, S. 9292
Varelides, C. 1791
Varese, G. C. 8055
Varga, L. 4371
Varga, P. 5246
Vargas, L. 7914
Vargas, O. 7630
Vargas C., I. 467
Vargas S., R. 522
Varjo, J. 6139
Varlagin, A. 5306-5307, 5350
Varma, R. V. 7437
Varshney, R. K. 6948
Varusio, A. 6011
Varvio, S. L. 5640
Vasander, H. 5609, 7792
Vasconcellos, F. 8806
Vasconcelos, H. L. 5792
Vasconcelos, T. M. 1993
Vasenev, I. I. 4522
Vasfilov, S. P. 4584
Vasicek, A. L. 8192
Vašíček, F. 1446
Vasil'ev, S. V. 650
Vasilevskaya, N. A. 4655
Vasilyevskaya, V. D. 4505
Vasistha, H. B. 790, 5009
Vasquez, J. A. 3472
Vásquez, W. 5987, 6054
Vásquez C., W. 5987, 6113
Vásquez H., P. C. 6896
Vasseur, L. 7647
Vassiliev, Z. 9248
Vattulainen, A. 8707
Vaughan, M. R. 5830, 7461, 8217
Vaughn, A. B. 7416
Vaupel, O. 6625
Vaupel, S. 7559
Vavra, M. 9978
Vavříček, D. 1294
Vayreda, J. 1155
Vaz, A. S. da F. 4735
Vázquez, F. J. 10011
Vázquez, F. M. 9685
Vázquez-Yanes, C. 9321
Veblen, T. T. 1151, 3766
Vedavathy, S. 4420, 6952
Vedder, B. 7808
Vedrova, E. F. 1978, 5335
Vedyushkin, M. A. 4550
Veen, J. R. van de 8733
Veena Chandra 230
Veenedaal, E. M. 5618
Veenendaal, E. 2251
Veenendaal, W. L. H. van 9619
Veerachato, G. 3841
Veeranagouda Patil 6009
Veeranjaneyulu, K. 8544
Veerasamy, S. 6347, 6841
Veerendra, H. C. S. 6502
Veerkamp, M. T. 2274
Vega, J. A. 464
Vega, R. 1611
Vega Garcia, C. 7198
Vehkamäki, S. 9469
Veilleux, L. 3486
Veillon, J. M. 2064, 3103, 5867
Veistola, S. 9907
Veit, M. 8838
Vekemans, X. 9813
Velasco González, C. 8301
Velasco-Negueruela, A. 3617, 5471
Velázquez, A. 589
Velázquez, M. 7564
Vélez, R. 6271
Velez, R. 3394
Vellidis, G. 1958, 8251, 9991, 9995, 9997
Vellinga, E. C. 8079
Velozo, J. 9339
Veltkamp, P. R. 8776
Ven, W. T. G. van de 2192
Vendramin, G. G. 1555, 9770
Venevsky, S. 249
Venkaiah, K. 1015, 1028
Venkatesh Srinivasan 6083
Venkatesha, M. G. 8138
Venkitaswamy, R. 10035-10036
Venkobachar, C. 4423
Venn, K. 702, 2287
Venso, E. A. 4083
Venter, H. J. T. 3942, 5552
Venterink, H. O. 9184
Ventorim, N. 3722
Ventura, S. 3231
Vera, A. 3865
Veracini, A. 5443
Verani, S. 2729, 9352
Verbeek, M. 6528
Verbeken, A. 3204
Verbitskiĭ, I. K. 10007
Verbondsnieuws 7658
Verburg, T. G. 5111, 5392
Verbyla, D. L. 6160
Vercauteren, J. 2098, 5476, 6324
Verdebout, J. 4670, 9452
Verdoes, A. 8388
Verdú, M. 9677
Veretennikov, S. S. 6878
Vergano, G. 1456
Verger, S. 2724
Verhoef, A. 7758
Verhoeven, A. S. 1245, 6199
Verhoeven, R. L. 5552
Verhoog, A. D. 7594
Verlaat, E. 4446
Verma, N. 6525
Verma, R. C. 3523-3524, 5189
Verma, R. K. 4011, 6443, 6875
Verma, S. K. 2465
Verma, T. D. 5750
Vermetten, A. W. M. 7856
Vermeulen, C. 2807
Vermeulen, S. J. 6789
Vermeulen, W. J. 2807
Vernier, M. 6826
Verotta, L. 1134
Verpoorte, R. 4650
Vertessy, R. A. 1267, 5835, 9994
Vertriest, I. 8337
Verweij, R. A. 4528, 4538
Verwijst, T. 8801
Verykokidou, E. 2982
Vesa, L. 6888
Vesala, T. 5120
Veselá, J. 9336
Veselin, B. V. 185
Veselova, T. V. 2679
Veselovskiĭ, V. A. 2679
Veser, I. 6538
Veste, M. 3038
Vester, H. 3078
Vesterdal, L. 2871
Vetchinnikova, L. V. 4599
Vetralla, G. 4886
Vetrova, V. P. 3228, 4836
Vettori, G. 8098
Viart, M. 2136
Vibhuti Rai 1487
Vibio, M. 4051
Vicario, F. 9770
Vicente, C. 1797
Vicente, O. 2224, 5660, 6351
Vickery, J. A. 8783
Victoria, R. L. 9187
Vidal, A. 4614
Vidal, D. 4709, 8894
Vidal, M. 1990
Vidal-Madjar, D. 7009
Vidigal, M. C. S. 3843
Vidrich, V. 9629
Vidya Thakur 6940
Vidyakin, A. I. 4631
Vieira, E. M. 8777
Vieira, I. C. G. 2170
Vieira, I. M. dos S. 8603
Vieira, L. S. 8603
Vieira, M. F. 7945
Vieira, P. C. 3850, 3853, 8849-8850
Vieira, R. C. 7251
Vienne, D. de 4790
Viereck, L. A. 334
Vierling, L. 5425
Vieths, S. 947
Viëtor, R. J. 8840
Vietto, L. 5715
Viewegh, J. 1678
Vigneron, P. 3181, 4809
Vigouroux, A. 2316
Viherä-Aarnio, A. 1443, 1562
Vijaya, T. 7785
Vijaya Kumar 6311
Vijayachandran, S. N. 6295
Vijayakumar, N. K. 8990
Vijayaraghavan, M. R. 7901
Vilà, M. 1506, 5375
Vilar, L. 3695
Vilchez, B. 6059
Vílchez A., B. 6059, 7627
Vilegas, J. H. Y. 5201
Vilela, E. de A. 1484
Vilela, E. F. 4055, 8850
Vilhelmson, P. 4279
Viljoen, A. 4032, 4834
Villa, W. 9473
Villagra, P. E. 5988
Villagrán 3249, 3285
Villagrán, M. 5785
Villalba, R. 3766
Villalobos, V. M. 7614-7615
Villani, F. 2230
Villar, L. 1154
Villar, M. 5657, 6064, 6496
Villar, M. C. 10011
Villareal, A. 9733
Villaseñor, R. 7047
Villegas, J. R. 504, 7913
Villemant, C. 5769, 5772, 5806
Villeneuve, M. 1003
Vimmerstedt, J. P. 9753
Vincent, R. 6164
Vincent, T. L. S. 9078
Vinciguerra, M. T. 9531
Vincon, A. 7837
Viney, N. R. 8232-8234
Vinha, S. G. da 5421
Vining, T. F. 7350
Vinita Damodaran 2639
Vink, W. 1466
Vinod Kumar 12
Vinogorov, G. K. 9583, 9585
Vinson, T. S. 626, 8619
Víquez, E. 2762
Vir, S. 2465
Vir Singh 3352
Virendra Singh 130, 2516, 2780, 3616, 5176, 6951, 6953, 7626
Virgilietti, P. 5937
Virginia, R. A. 5346, 9847
Virgo, A. 3050, 3877
Virinder Sharma 6656
Virtanen, K. 475
Virtanen, T. 9910
Virzo de Santo, A. 1257, 3698, 7787
Visalakshi, N. 9731
Vischer, D. 2478
Vishwa Ballabh 3647
Visser, H. 9164
Visser, P. H. B. de 200, 7147, 9553
Visser, R. 1310
Visuthitepkul, S. 3066
Vital'ev, A. P. 6900
Viterbo, D. 3819
Vitousek, P. M. 2019, 3456, 7798
Vitry, C. 2094
Vittone, E. 6893
Vityakon, P. 22
Vivas, J. R. 5179
Vivas, N. 2094
Vives, E. 5784
Vivin, P. 7311, 8629
Vladychenskii, A. S. 2489
Vladychenskiy, A. S. 2489
Vlahov, G. 8846
Vlasenko, V. E. 4576
Vlasov, A. A. 5820
Vletter, J. de 7023
Vliegher, B. M. de 450
Vlietinck, A. J. 2782, 3812
Vlietnick, A. 1384
Vlosky, R. P. 8395
Vogel, B. S. 2118, 8876
Vogel, C. A. 5424
Vogel, G. 8608, 9474
Vogel, J. C. 9719
Vogel, M. 2605, 3707
Vogelmann, T. C. 6367
Vogt, G. 3527, 4319-4320
Vogt, G. F. 3527, 4319-4320, 6845
Vogt, M. 4297
Vogt, U. 8117
Volk, H. 797, 1672, 1675, 3368
Volk, T. J. 2256
Volker, P. W. 4812, 4822
Völkl, W. 5742, 6577, 9916
Volkoff, B. 7782
Volkov, O. G. 4944
Vollbrecht, G. 3220, 8071, 9858
Vollhardt, J. 490
Vollmer, J. 1842
Vollmer, S. S. 2200
Volney, W. J. A. 726
Volosyanchuk, R. T. 4788
Volpe, F. 308
Volz, H. A. 6241
Volz, K. R. 890, 924, 1749
Vomperskaya, M. I. 4382
Vomperskiĭ, S. É. 9557
Von Aderkas, P. 7406
Von Arnold, S. 5185, 5198, 8015
Von Ballmoos, P. 7137
Von der Wense, W. H. 1920
Von Gadow, K. 1164, 2759, 3586, 6968, 8572, 9217, 9428
Von Hofsten, H. 3600
Von Kleist, K., III 6194
Von Lührte, A. 1696
Von Lüpke, B. 8493
Von Maltitz, G. P. 5159
Von Maydell, H. J. 902, 1657
Von Niemeyer, H. 4119
Von Platen, H. 3665
Von Sacken, B. C. 8264
Von Schmeling, W. K. B. 925
Von Schwenke, W. 4932
Von Willert, D. J. 717, 2337
Von Wiren, N. 7354
Von Wuehlisch, G. 4002, 7896
Voo, K. S. 2125
Voo KuiShin 2125
Vooková, B. 9868
Voort, M. E. van der 10030
Vornam, B. 9806
Vorobeichik, E. L. 5393
Vorob'ev, V. N. 187
Voronin, A. G. 5724
Voronin, V. 7118
Voropaev, Y. V. 8636
Vorster, P. 3079, 3915, 8929-8931
Vorwohl, G. 7354
Vose, J. M. 476, 1083, 2880, 4510, 5611, 7301
Vosti, S. A. 7514
Vovides, A. P. 5634
Vozár, M. 531
Vreštiak, P. 250
Vries, B. W. L. de 1988
Vries, M. F. W. de 7980
Vries, W. de 1961, 2043, 7106, 8726, 8737
Vroom, M. J. 1684
Vtorova, V. N. 2875, 2906, 7291
Vugts, H. F. 6748
Vulicevic, I. 6358
Vullmer, H. 6658
Vuokko, R. 1781
Vuono, Y. S. de 1922
Vuori, K. M. 7422
Vuorinen, A. H. 3720
Vuorinen, M. 4843, 4874
Vuorinen, P. 9910
Vyas, D. 5889
Vygodskaya, N. 5307
Vygodskaya, N. N. 255, 5306, 5350, 8766, 9461
Vyse, A. 6037
Vyskot, I. 4237
Vysotskaya, L. G. 5069

Wachira, F. N. 3468
Wada, T. 4827
Waddell, K. J. 5802, 8167
Wade, T. G. 318
Wadja, M. E. 1524
Wadleigh, L. 7196
Wadleigh, L. L. 9047
Wagelaar, R. 1191
Wagenführ, R. 8800
Wager, T. C. 3225
Wagner, D. L. 2375
Wagner, E. 1266, 3416, 7354, 8625
Wagner, G. 2913, 7104
Wagner, H. 8822
Wagner, J. 5171
Wagner, J. E. 1230
Wagner, M. 6905
Wagner, M. R. 1268, 3284, 4102
Wagner, R. G. 2745, 5218, 9379
Wagner, S. 3427, 4384, 6036, 8506
Wagner, W. L. 8040
Waguchi, Y. 1595
Wahab, Y. A. 6568
Wahap, L. A. 1017
Wahjono, D. 240
Wahyuno, D. 2323
Waibel, R. 496
Waide, R. B. 4163
Waigh, R. D. 4424, 7279
Wainhouse, D. 5635
Wainwright, D. 5072, 5232
Wais, A. 5257
Waisel, Y. 946
Wait, D. A. 4940, 6743
Waite, M. L. 8585
Wajja-Musukwe, N. 9142
Wakamiya, I. 5645
Wakasugi, T. 2189
Walcroft, A. S. 5513
Waldherr, M. 1608, 1742, 6115
Waldon, S. A. 7439
Waldren, S. 818, 8783
Walendzik, R. J. 1262
Walfridsson, E. A. 1929
Wali, M. K. 2492
Walker, B. H. 3393, 3456
Walker, D. H. 6771
Walker, G. R. 378, 1270, 9541
Walker, H. 9996
Walker, I. R. 3925
Walker, J. 9994
Walker, J. S. 1614
Walker, J. T. 2319
Walker, L. R. 8991
Walker, M. A. 7960
Walker, P. 1597, 6611
Walker, P. J. 3136-3137
Walker, R. 9280
Walker, R. F. 1238, 2880, 4008, 9216, 9509
Walker, R. T. 10033
Walker, S. 9830
Walker, T. 2560
Wall, A. 7775
Wall, D. L. 8272
Wall, M. E. 2775, 5239
Wall, R. E. 9189
Wall, S. B. vander 8201
Walla, J. A. 4885, 6559, 9889
Wallace, B. J. 1773
Wallace, H. L. 6034
Wallace, H. M. 2130
Wallace, J. B. 5834
Wallace, J. S. 5930, 8325
Wallace, L. L. 1614
Wallace, R. B. 7993
Wallander, H. 4017
Wallasch, M. 9575
Wallbrink, P. J. 7858
Wallenda, T. 3203, 7315
Waller, B. J. 6864
Waller, M. 610
Waller, P. 834
Walley, F. L. 4512
Wallin, D. O. 315
Wallin, G. 7330, 9577
Wallis, G. 439
Walls, S. S. 7443
Walmsley, T. J. 7480
Walse, C. 9511
Walsh, J. 9990
Walsh, K. B. 8765
Walsh, P. J. 9949
Walsh, R. P. D. 2482, 9603
Walsh, S. 310
Walsh, S. J. 314
Walsingham, J. M. 7510
Walstad, J. D. 2745
Walter, D. E. 5722
Walter, J. 7300
Walter, M. T. M. T. 3391
Walters, C. J. 4450
Walters, D. K. 1203
Walters, M. B. 2119, 6184
Walton, S. 7178
Waltz, R. D. 2408
Wamelink, G. W. W. 5392
Wang, B. S. P. 2648, 3484
Wang, B. W. 5477
Wang, C. C. 7274
Wang, C. J. 9642
Wang, C. Z. 520
Wang, D. 2613
Wang, D. S. 3920
Wang, D. Z. 3780
Wang, F. G. 1832
Wang, F. H. 1474
Wang, G. C. 736
Wang, G. G. 2795, 6100, 7763
Wang, G. H. 724
Wang, H. 3425-3426, 6670
Wang, H. H. 2072, 2964
Wang, H. Q. 3839
Wang, H. R. 1784, 9299
Wang, H. Y. 2088
Wang, J. R. 3624, 9550
Wang, J. Z. 507
Wang, K. R. 9877
Wang, L. L. 3934
Wang, L. M. 398, 7816
Wang, L. X. 3310
Wang, L. Y. 3180
Wang, M. 2327
Wang, M. L. 3854, 5479
Wang, P. D. 1792
Wang, P. J. 9342
Wang, P. X. 3503
Wang, Q. 2861, 3029, 5517, 8161, 8644
Wang, Q. L. 1740
Wang, S. J. 8090
Wang, S. Y. 8752, 9614
Wang, T. 1443
Wang, T. L. 1443, 6509-6510, 9824
Wang, T. P. 2998
Wang, W. A. 4071
Wang, W. H. 1784
Wang, W. X. 5627
Wang, X. K. 6364
Wang, X. Q. 2206
Wang, X. R. 6483, 6486, 6545
Wang, X. W. 2322
Wang, Y. 1740, 2326-2327, 4001, 4465, 5128
Wang, Y. C. 1877, 9671
Wang, Y. H. 443, 7764, 8568
Wang, Y. J. 1763
Wang, Y. P. 2284, 2612
Wang, Y. S. 3389, 9067
Wang, Y. Y. 1290
Wang, Y. Z. 4007
Wang, Z. H. 1632
Wang, Z. Q. 866, 1740, 3577
Wang BengWern 5477
Wang ChaoChiun 7274
Wang ChyiJia 9642
Wang DeZhen 3780
Wang DiSheng 3920
Wang FuGuo 1832
Wang FuHsiung 1474
Wang HanQing 3839
Wang Hao 3425-3426
Wang HsiuHwa 2072, 2964
Wang HuiYing 2088
Wang HuoRan 1784, 9299
Wang JinZhang 507
Wang KeRong 9877
Wang LiangMin 398
Wang LiLy 3934
Wang LiXin 3310
Wang LiYing 3180
Wang MeeiLing 3854, 5479
Wang Min 2327
Wang PeiDi 1792
Wang PengXun 3503
Wang PoJen 9342
Wang QiuLi 1740
Wang SongYong 9614
Wang SongYung 8752
Wang TongLi 1443, 6509
Wang WeiHui 1784
Wang WuAng 4071
Wang XiaoKe 6364
Wang XiaoQuan 2206
Wang XiaoRu 6483
Wang XueWei 2322
Wang Yan 1740
Wang YanHui 443
Wang YanJun 1763
Wang YanSen 9067
Wang YiChun 9671
Wang YiChung 1877
Wang YingShen 3389
Wang YingYan 1290
Wang YinPo 2284
Wang Yong 4465
Wang YongHe 8568
Wang YouZhi 4007
Wang Yue 2326-2327
Wang Yun 4001
Wang ZhengQi 3577
Wang ZhengQuan 866
Wang ZhenQin 1740
Wang ZhuHao 1632
Wani, M. C. 2775, 5239
Wanigasekera, W. M. A. P. 7281
Wanke, B. 6539
Wanner, K. W. 9971
Wanner, P. H. 4083
Warburg, M. R. 4053
Ward, A. D. 4219
Ward, D. E. 2955
Ward, J. 5636
Ward, J. V. 4147
Ward, S. C. 1639
Wardani, M. 577
Wardell-Johnson, G. 1623
Wardlaw, T. J. 5710
Wardle, P. 56, 3438
Ware, G. H. 7544
Warfvinge, P. 7154, 7799, 8725, 8737, 9511, 9573, 9578
Wargo, P. M. 556, 3242, 8905
Waring, H. D. 1815
Waring, M. 8333
Waring, R. H. 1417, 2611, 5513
Warkentin, I. G. 4968, 9087
Warkotsch, P. W. 3640
Warner, K. 6726, 9220
Warning, J. 8124
Warrag, M. O. A. 3492
Warren, A. 6635
Warren, G. R. 4864
Warwick, J. J. 8241
Washitani, I. 1926
Wasim Ahmed 1375
Wassgren, A. B. 2440
Wasuwanich, P. 6832
Watanabe, A. 3162
Watanabe, H. 5853
Watanabe, L. Y. 2104
Watanabe, S. 35
Watanabe, T. 2289, 4608, 5701, 8358
Watanasak, M. 4210
Waterhouse, M. J. 742
Waterman, J. R. 5611
Waterman, P. G. 1399, 1414, 2112, 4424, 4680, 4685, 4687, 4691, 7279, 8815
Waters, J. R. 768
Watford, F. 8589
Watkins, C. 2502, 6685
Watkins, W. M. 4424
Watkinson, S. C. 2869
Watkonson, A. R. 7502
Watling, R. 695, 6428
Watmough, S. A. 2912, 3993
Watson, A. 75, 3245
Watson, B. 4385
Watson, G. D. 2056
Watson, G. W. 5743
Watson, J. W. 7508
Watson, M. 4812
Watt, A. 7424
Watt, A. D. 5725, 8152
Watt, M. P. 171, 8454
Watt, T. A. 2490, 3333, 7448
Watts, J. 9182
Watzek, G. 1601, 2396, 4119, 8191
Wätzig, H. 5127
Waugh, R. 9811
Wauters, J. N. 6346
Wauters, L. A. 4131, 4134
Wauthy, G. 2341
Way, M. J. 6564
Wayne, P. 8622
Ważyński, B. 2735
Weatherspoon, C. P. 1329
Weaver, C. A. A. 737
Weaver, D. B. 9825
Weaver, J. C. 1997
Weaver, J. S. 4908
Weavers, R. T. 3841, 6336, 8842
Webb, C. J. 7349
Webb, D. H. 3112
Webb, G. A. 9095
Webb, J. R. 6666
Webb, R. 5056, 5879, 9155
Webb, R. E. 3299, 3303-3304
Webb, R. S. 2293
Webber, A. C. 5529
Webber, J. 715, 982
Weber, D. J. 4717
Weber, J. E. 7350
Weber, M. G. 3572, 3772
Weber, R. O. 449, 7209-7210
Webster, A. L. 3363
Webster, D. 9170
Webster, F. 2696
Webster, F. X. 8149
Webster, G. 3197, 7259
Webster, G. R. B. 9969
Webster, J. R. 5834
Weckwerth, W. 2707
Wedding, R. 2441
Wedzinga, S. A. 4528, 4538
Weerawardane, N. D. R. 6818-6823
Weerawardena, N. D. R. 6818-6819
Weetman, G. F. 1866, 1950, 3703, 5367, 7643-7645, 9748
Wegener, G. 895
Wegensteiner, R. 8159
Weger, J. 3982
Wegge, P. 744
Wehrle, B. W. 7420
Wehrlen, L. 6298
Wei, H. T. 9612
Wei, R. P. 4789
Wei, X. 8472
Wei HongTu 9612
Wei RunPeng 4789
Wei Xiao 8472
Weiblen, G. 3059
Weidlich, M. 8153
Weidner, M. 7077, 8343
Weigand, J. F. 1180
Weigel, C. 1212
Weigel, D. 2235
Weigmann, G. 1762, 2045
Weilacher, T. 4657
Wein, C. 2867
Wein, R. W. 7756
Weinand, T. 8656
Weiner, G. 3802, 7243
Weinland, G. 199, 9181
Weinreich, A. 8625
Weinstein, D. A. 7165
Weintraub, A. 3424
Weir, A. G. 7447
Weir, J. M. H. 7884
Weir, R. J. 6732
Weis, W. 7147
Weisberg, P. J. 2829, 3121

Weisdorfer, M. 7115
Weise, U. 1544, 6050, 9354
Weisenseel, M. H. 5490
Weiser, F. 4794
Weiser, J. 8159
Weisgerber, H. 6517
Weiss, D. J. 2935
Weissich, P. R. 3373
Weitzman, A. L. 7897
Weixelman, D. A. 8377
Weixler, H. 9587
Welander, M. 6864
Welander, T. 8494
Welch, R. 9457
Weldon, T. P. 5216
Wellburn, A. R. 7089, 7836
Wellburn, F. A. M. 7836
Weller, F. 7354
Welling, L. 8707
Wellman, J. D. 5260, 7559
Wells, C. G. 2020
Wells, G. 8277
Wells, R. H. 9160
Welsh, A. 9096
Welsh, D. F. 1686
Wen, D. X. 3828
Wen, D. Z. 8801
Wen, X. J. 2429
Wen DaZhi 8801
Wen DongXu 3828
Wen XiuJun 2429
Wendland, A. 9271
Wendler, R. 1287, 5371
Weng, Z. H. 2517
Weng ZhenHai 2517
Weniger, B. 6341
Wenk, G. 8356
Wenk, M. 479
Wenner, N. G. 9853
Wense, W. H. von der 1920
Wenzel, W. W. 1984, 2007
Werf, S. van der 9400
Werff, H. van der 5540
Wergens, B. 57
Wermelinger, B. 6592
Werner, A. 375, 688, 5338
Werner, C. 8873, 9648
Werner, J. 7569
Werner, M. 3518
Werner, R. 6558
Werner, R. A. 2459, 4936, 6607, 7938, 9953
Wernicke, K. 8193
Wernicke, W. 5445
Werres, S. 5688, 6538
Wertheimer, R. C. 3326
Weru, S. M. 8409
Weseloh, R. 5804
Weseloh, R. M. 4901
Wesley Mammen 8482
Weslien, H. 4381
Weslien, J. 8284, 9939
Wesolowski, T. 4975
Wesselink, L. G. 9504
Wessolek, G. 1696
West, A. K. 4812, 9827
West, A. T. 270
West, C. J. 3563
West, D. H. 7543
West, G. G. 9392
West, J. E. 8407
West, J. S. 2330
West, P. W. 7250
West, S. D. 5831
West, T. M. 6737
Westberg, H. 7180
Westbrooke, M. E. 9097
Westcott, R. 6476
Westerdahl, B. B. 9964
Westerdahl, F. D. 7848
Westerdijk, C. E. 5858
Westergren, P. 3645
Westfall, R. D. 5982
Westin, J. 1445
Westley, S. B. 2762
Westling, O. 406, 7101
Westman, C. J. 1936, 8355
Westoby, M. 9609
Weston, C. J. 9347
Weston, D. G. 4612
Weston, K. J. 7136
Weston, L. A. 7674
Westphal, B. 3633
Westra, L. Y. T. 1469
Weststrate, H. 7178
Westwood, A. R. 8754, 9969
Wetzel, S. 390
Weyers, J. D. B. 7256
Weyerstahl, P. 7265
Whaley, R. E. 4349
Whaley, R. S. 5084
Whang, W. K. 3005
Whang WanKyunn 3005
Wheeler, A. G., Jr. 8129
Wheeler, C. T. 2271
Wheeler, E. A. 1364
Wheeler, N. C. 3169, 8009
Wheeler, R. 3322
Wheelwright, N. T. 687, 8917
Whelan, K. R. T. 6194
Whelan, M. J. 2331, 9885
Whelan, R. 2687
Whelan, R. J. 7218
Whetten, R. W. 2125
Whigham, D. F. 2866
Whistler, W. A. 7956
White, A. H. 1369
White, A. S. 600
White, C. 1932
White, D. A. 7060
White, D. C. 7804
White, E. E. 6553, 8029
White, E. H. 1563
White, G. B. 3299, 3304
White, G. C. 9893
White, I. 1850
White, I. M. S. 981
White, J. C. 1693
White, J. D. 311, 2831
White, J. E. J. 26
White, K. 2588, 5953
White, K. D. 5802, 6085
White, L. J. T. 363, 622
White, L. M. 4025
White, R. 9119
White, T. 6152, 9198
White, T. L. 711, 1552, 2191, 3164
White, W. A. 2563
Whitehead, D. 1275, 5089, 5097, 5370
Whitehead, P. F. 2358
Whiteman, A. 7487
Whiteman, P. H. 7999, 9347
Whitfield, P. J. 1135
Whitford, K. 2789
Whitford, K. R. 8512
Whitford, W. G. 5346, 7877
Whitham, J. A. H. 9121-9122
Whitham, T. G. 1573, 6582, 9912
Whiting, M. J. 8209
Whitkus, R. 9017
Whitlock, C. 3768
Whitmore, J. L. 9215
Whitmore, M. C. 6607
Whitmore, T. C. 8321
Whitney, N. J. 1592
Whitney, R. D. 3221
Whittaker, J. B. 5744
Whittaker, R. J. 2950, 3123
Whitty, P. W. 6349
Whitwell, T. 5065
Wi, A. J. 2359
Wiant, H. V., Jr. 9423
Wibbelt, A. 1871
Wibe, S. 321, 324, 7322
Wichtmann, H. 7077
Wick, G. A. 291
Wick, L. 5234
Wickens, G. E. 3439
Wickham, J. D. 318
Wickman, B. E. 9391
Wickneswari, R. 9688, 9816
Wickramasinghe, A. 1709, 7466
Wickströ, H. 7330
Widanapathirana, A. S. 6940
Widden, P. 2272
Widdicombe, R. C. 5885
Widjaja, E. A. 2570
Wiebelt, M. 95, 10022
Wiedemann, H. T. 7697
Wiedenfeld, H. 1394
Wieder, R. K. 366
Wiel, S. 4487
Wieman, E. A. P. 2816
Wiener, L. 739
Wienhaus, O. 2095, 3846
Wiens, D. 9897
Wier, A. M. 6290
Wieren, S. E. van 6644
Wiersum, F. 2763
Wiersum, K. F. 1766
Wieser, G. 32, 412, 7827-7828
Wiesman, Z. 9651
Wietoska, H. 8898
Wigglesworth, P. 73
Wigley, G. N. A. 8957
Wigley, T. M. L. 9672
Wijewardene, C. S. 4676
Wikeem, B. 3354
Wiklund, K. 986, 5990, 7142, 7713
Wikström, F. 2899
Wilcox, P. L. 9793
Wild, A. 3847, 3856, 5523, 7304, 8343, 8897
Wild-Peters, L. 7304
Wilde, H. D. 6004
Wilde, J. J. F. E. de 2149
Wilde, W. J. J. O. de 3081
Wilder, J. W. 6586, 6591
Wildi, O. 6180
Wildig, B. J. 7482
Wildung, M. R. 7933
Wiles, G. J. 7526
Wilgen, B. W. van 4988, 8242, 8319
Wilhelm, G. J. 8531
Wilkie, D. 7024
Wilkie, K. C. B. 4662
Wilkins, L. C. 2534
Wilkinson, D. M. 294, 4252
Will, G. M. 9546
Will, R. E. 3712
Willems, D. 2807
Willert, D. J. von 717, 2337
William, R. D. 7702
Williams, A. G. 4502, 4995, 4998
Williams, A. J. 1633, 1640, 5840-5841, 9309
Williams, B. L. 9672
Williams, C. G. 5630, 9021
Williams, D. 2502, 6685
Williams, D. E. 8202
Williams, D. G. 8660
Williams, D. L. 537
Williams, D. W. 4082, 9933
Williams, E. R. 4726
Williams, G. 5726
Williams, I. 7482
Williams, J. 8669, 9665
Williams, K. 5357
Williams, L. 5651
Williams, L. R. 746
Williams, M. 1623, 9423
Williams, M. J. 4316, 9919
Williams, M. R. 708, 720
Williams, M. S. 1202, 1207, 3653, 6754
Williams, M. W. 4595
Williams, P. A. 2169, 4379, 9714
Williams, P. H. 8292
Williams, R. A. 1841, 6916, 6926
Williams, R. J. 7213, 8915
Williams, R. S. 2431
Williams, S. A. 3269
Williams-Linera, G. 5599
Williamson, E. A. 622
Williamson, F. A. 9843
Williamson, G. B. 8982
Williamson, I. 6609
Williamson, J. H. 6637
Willig, J. 7401
Willis, C. K. 7532
Willis, R. 9990
Willits, S. 5439
Willoughby, I. 853, 6737, 6909
Willson, B. W. 1848
Wilmot, T. R. 6373
Wilms, W. 1586
Wilsey, B. J. 9479
Wilson, A. 7487
Wilson, C. 5065
Wilson, C. W. 7457
Wilson, D. 2253, 9229
Wilson, D. M. 4611
Wilson, E. J. 1359
Wilson, J. 2259, 9849
Wilson, L. T. 5288
Wilson, M. R. 5765
Wilson, P. 7941
Wilson, R. 8339
Wilson, S. M. 9121-9122
Wilson, S. W. 8129
Wilson, W. L. 6601
Wiltshire, J. J. J. 5100, 7127, 7825
Wily, L. 5861
Win, A. H. N. de 5464
Wina, E. 9644
Winandy, J. E. 6299
Windevoxhei, N. J. 1502
Windham, M. T. 5703, 9884
Windt, N. de 4113
Winer, A. M. 7181
Wingfield, M. J. 712, 4027, 4032, 4834, 6532, 8086
Wingfield, R. 9653
Wingsle, G. 5494, 8016
Winiarska, G. 9927
Winiarska, W. 2387
Winjum, J. K. 8399, 8615
Winner, W. E. 7320
Winsa, H. 2734
Winter, J. A. 9672
Winter, K. 3050, 3877, 5516, 7294, 8838
Winter, M. 7565
Winter, P. J. D. 8924
Winterton, A. J. 5528
Wirén, A. 7651
Wiren, M. 8337
Wiren, N. von 7354
Wiriyachitra, P. 2087
Wirowski, M. 241-242, 1139, 8553
Wirth, E. 5377
Wisdom, H. W. 2638
Wisenfeld, J. 5220
Wisniewska-Slipińska, G. 8188
Wisniewski, J. 16, 801, 2848, 4213, 6187, 6734-6735, 7576-7577, 7759, 8332
Wisniewski, M. 6355
Wissel, C. 1735
Wistow, S. 6611
Wit, C. T. de 8325
Witcover, J. 7514
Witham, J. W. 600
Witkowski, E. T. F. 590, 7071, 8972
Witowski, J. 540
Witt, W. 2091-2092, 3033, 4708
Witte, L. 1411, 3014
Wittich, K. P. 305
Wittman, P. K. 6799
Wittwer, R. F. 6840
Witzell, J. 4851, 8072
Włoch, W. 8741
Wodzicki, T. J. 1438
Wofsy, S. C. 2611, 8611
Wohgemuth, T. 1910
Woinarski, J. C. Z. 753, 1621
Wójcicki, J. J. 10056
Wojciechowski, C. L. 3049
Wojdan, D. 1605
Wolf, A. E. 7306
Wolf, H. 8, 6494
Wolf, J. B. 5629
Wolf, R. 6342
Wolfart, A. 9647
Wolfe, C. P. 4504
Wolfe, M. L. 4093
Wolfender, J. L. 8820
Wolff, E. 7015
Wolff, J. O. 6423
Wolff, R. L. 3805
Wolstenholme, R. 7648
Wolter, P. T. 7013
Wolterbeek, H. T. 5111, 5392

Wolters, G. L. 4374
Wolters, V. 7642
Woltz, P. 2969
Won, H. K. 771
Wong, K. C. 9631
Wong, K. M. 2567-2568, 3912, 4059, 9178
Wong, M. H. 4554, 5402
Wong, S. C. 2607, 8766
Wong, W. C. 9171
Wong, W. H. 3814
Wong, Y. K. 8600
Wong, Y. S. 862
Wong WahHun 3814
Wong YukShan 862
Wongkham, C. 2078
Wongkham, S. 2078
Woo, B. M. 8247-8248, 8620
Woo, J. C. 881, 1681
Woo, J. H. 1808, 6859
Woo, M. H. 3820
Woo BoMyeong 8247-8248, 8620
Woo JongChoon 881, 1681
Woo JongHo 6859
Woo MiHee 3820
Wood, C. B. 2536
Wood, C. D. 7395, 9637
Wood, D. B. 5827
Wood, G. B. 9423
Wood, G. R. 6749
Wood, H. 6726
Wood, H. B. 4519, 7781
Wood, K. V. 1127
Wood, P. J. 5091
Wood, S. E. 3723
Wood, V. 1272
Wood Energy News 2579
Wood-Smith, R. D. 8237
Woodard, P. M. 7198
Woodcock, C. 6135
Woodcock, C. E. 7735, 8587
Woodcock, H. 5323
Woodcock, J. 6266
Woodmansee, R. G. 9272
Woodrow, E. F. 5281
Woods, C. 7099
Woods, J. H. 4781
Woods, R. 7482
Woods, R. D. 5003
Woodward, A. 611, 669, 4954
Woodward, C. G. 2727
Woodward, C. L. 9582
Woodward, F. I. 2074, 2123, 3421, 3926
Woodward, R. P. 4887
Woodward, S. 8793
Woolhouse, A. D. 5815
Woollons, R. C. 6749, 8473
Woolridge, G. L. 6192
Woomer, P. L. 7517
Worbes, M. 3404, 3884
Woreta, D. 3294, 4948, 9943
World Bank 9267
World Wildlife Fund International 5071
Worledge, D. 7060
Worley, W. L. 4918
Wormald, T. J. 2738, 5212
Worrall, R. 7667
Worth, C. V. 6766, 6768
Wossidlo, R. 797
Wotton, B. M. 3572
Woudenberg, S. W. 5932
Wray, P. 8278
Wray, V. 1411
Wright, A. D. 1881
Wright, C. J. 5100, 7127, 7825
Wright, D. 1769
Wright, I. 3028, 5053
Wright, I. A. 5825
Wright, I. R. 2607, 8766
Wright, J. A. 3158, 4489, 9022, 9303, 9438
Wright, L. L. 108
Wright, M. 5889
Wright, R. D. 5208
Wright, R. F. 7143, 7153, 7844, 8724
Wright, S. 5626
Wright, S. J. 366, 3778, 4211
Wright, W. A. 7350
Wróblewski, L. 1141
Wrzosek, P. 267
Wtorova, V. N. 7291
Wu, C. G. 2284
Wu, D. G. 1378
Wu, F. E. 2084
Wu, H. Y. 10039
Wu, J. C. 985
Wu, P. L. 1400, 3854, 5479
Wu, R. R. 4672
Wu, S. C. 1877
Wu, S. J. 3010, 6335
Wu, T. H. 3332
Wu, T. L. 9697
Wu, T. S. 1400, 3854, 5479, 6335, 7274
Wu, W. P. 3213
Wu, X. L. 4009
Wu, Y. 736
Wu, Z. M. 7504
Wu, Z. Y. 2555
Wu ChiGuang 2284
Wu DaGang 1378
Wu FengE 2084
Wu HongYan 10039
Wu JiChen 985
Wu PeiLin 1400, 3854, 5479
Wu RuRong 4672
Wu ShuenChao 1877
Wu ShwuJen 3010, 6335
Wu TeLin 9697
Wu TianShung 1400, 3854, 5479, 6335, 7274
Wu XiaoLi 4009
Wu ZhengYi 2555
Wu ZhongMin 7504
Wuehlisch, G. von 4002, 7896
Wulf, A. 4879, 6172, 6554
Wulff, A. 5388, 5390, 8742
Wullschleger, S. 7124
Wullschleger, S. D. 1242, 2024, 7103
Würth, G. 628
Wurtz, T. L. 373, 1845, 7604
Wyatt-Smith, J. 9177
Wyckoff, G. 950
Wyckoff, W. 6792
Wyers, G. P. 9231
Wyk, A. E. van 8920
Wyk, B. E. van 8042, 8924
Wyk, G. F. van 2527, 3973, 9000
Wylde, R. 2993
Wyllie, S. G. 2980
Wyman, J. 9623
Wyttenbach, A. 1416, 4567, 4664
Wytwer, J. 8119
Xi, K. 2394
Xi Ke 2394
Xia, B. 8634
Xia, H. P. 9726
Xia, N. H. 9684
Xia Bing 8634
Xia HanPing 9726
Xia NianHe 9684
Xiao, G. P. 6520
Xiao GuoPing 6520
Xie, C. Y. 9019
Xie, H. F. 1927, 3992
Xie ChangYi 9019
Xie HeFeng 1927, 3992
Xing, F. W. 9697
Xing FuWu 9697
Xiong, Y. G. 2218, 2236, 2326, 9828
Xiong YaoGuo 2218, 2326, 9828
Xu, C. Q. 8472
Xu, C. R. 6306
Xu, C. X. 1126
Xu, D. P. 2018
Xu, F. Y. 2212, 2394
Xu, G. 521, 2326
Xu, H. 798, 1927, 6082
Xu, H. C. 594, 3609
Xu, H. Y. 248
Xu, J. 4007
Xu, L. 6649
Xu, L. H. 1381
Xu, L. S. 5469
Xu, S. B. 6618
Xu, S. D. 4937
Xu, Y. 9419
Xu, Y. M. 494
Xu, Z. 1184, 5950
Xu, Z. H. 1036-1038, 9951
Xu, Z. R. 1483
Xu ChangRui 6306
Xu ChengQiong 8472
Xu DaPing 2018
Xu FuYuan 2394
Xu Gang 2326
Xu Hong 1927, 6082
Xu HuangCan 3609
Xu Jian 4007
Xu Li 6649
Xu LiHong 1381
Xu ShanBin 6618
Xu ShiDuo 4937
Xu Yong 9419
Xu ZhaoRan 1483
Xu Zhi 1184, 5950
Xu ZhiHong 9951
Xuan, L. J. 494
Xue, D. 1946
Xue, F. 1377
Xue Feng 1377
Ya'ari, A. 5627
Yabe, T. 3317
Yadama, G. N. 8333
Yadav, A. K. 807
Yadav, J. S. 3808, 3831
Yadav, P. V. 2692
Yadav, R. R. 1699
Yadav, S. S. 5172
Yadav, V. K. 5478
Yadava, A. K. 807
Yadava, R. B. R. 7318
Yagi, H. 4532
Yagi, T. 61
Yagodin, B. A. 7926
Yahata, H. 1002, 1598, 2239
Yahner, R. H. 9079
Yahyaoğlu, Z. 1043, 9334
Yakir, D. 7811
Yakovlev, A. S. 5330
Yakusheva, A. A. 4325
Yamada, H. 3532, 3541
Yamada, T. 8157
Yamada, Y. 4096
Yamagiwa, J. 6385
Yamaguchi, A. 575
Yamaguchi, I. 1425
Yamaguchi, K. 3988
Yamaguchi, T. 142
Yamahara, J. 5466
Yamaji, E. 2485
Yamakura, T. 3150, 8872
Yamamitsu, T. 4696
Yamamoto, F. 2701, 2891, 4719
Yamamoto, H. 260, 5410
Yamamoto, K. 1150
Yamamoto, S. 3142, 3922, 7796
Yamamoto, S. I. 3142, 9009
Yamamoto, T. 6972, 7864
Yamanaka, M. 8954
Yamanaka, T. 1952
Yamaoka, Y. 5698
Yamasaki, M. 9104
Yamate, H. 3533
Yamauchi, T. 497, 7272
Yamazaki, K. 1619
Yamazaki, T. 441
Yaméogo, L. 5017
Yan, J. J. 4070
Yan, S. M. 4648
Yan, S. T. 3010
Yan, X. J. 4071
Yan, Y. Z. 6632
Yan, Z. 8105
Yan, Z. G. 5716
Yan BaoJun 2394
Yan JingJun 4070
Yan ShuTing 3010
Yan SinMin 4648
Yan XiaoJun 4071
Yan YiZhing 6632
Yan ZhaoGui 5716
Yanai, R. D. 8371
Yanai, S. 4603
Yanbaev, Yu. A. 4594
Yanchuk, A. 7392
Yanchuk, A. D. 4781, 8021, 9783, 9794
Yang, B. G. 5814
Yang, B. H. 1381
Yang, B. J. 2394
Yang, C. H. 9591
Yang, C. R. 3839
Yang, D. Q. 4854, 9876
Yang, F. Q. 5794
Yang, G. Y. 333
Yang, J. B. 2075
Yang, J. C. 1807, 3519, 8462
Yang, L. 9973
Yang, L. W. 2477
Yang, M. Q. 1814
Yang, P. S. 8151
Yang, Q. 7640
Yang, R. C. 4819, 5649, 9794
Yang, R. Q. 2249
Yang, S. I. 5696
Yang, W. S. 1377
Yang, X. B. 1376
Yang, X. S. 9067
Yang, Y. 3196
Yang, Y. F. 4097
Yang, Y. J. 6082
Yang, Y. W. 6654
Yang BingHui 1381
Yang ByeongGug 5814
Yang ChongRen 3839
Yang DianQing 9876
Yang FuQing 5794
Yang JenqChuan 3519
Yang JunBuo 2075
Yang Liang 9973
Yang LiWen 2477
Yang PingSu 8151
Yang Qing 7640
Yang RongCai 5649, 9794
Yang SeongIl 5696
Yang WenSheng 1377
Yang XianBin 1376
Yang XiuSheng 9067
Yang YongFu 4097
Yang YueWei 6654
Yang YuJun 6082
Yani, A. 9775
Yano, K. 6569
Yanosky, T. M. 1396
Yanushko, A. 8380
Yanzhen, Z. 1290
Yao, C. E. 2662, 7503
Yao, D. F. 4070
Yao, H. 4990
Yao, M. 6345
Yao DeFu 4070
Yap, S. K. 2694, 3157, 3569, 5311
Yap, S. W. 5607
Yap SonKheong 3569, 5311
Yapa, A. C. 2592
Yarie, J. 8699, 9551
Yarnasarn, S. 794
Yarrow, D. T. 7603
Yart, A. 3281, 4049, 5699
Yaseen, S. M. 9368
Yasmeen Jahan 7802
Yasmin, S. 4138
Yasodha, R. 7638
Yastrebov, A. B. 5562, 8947
Yasuda, H. 513
Yasue, K. 1348-1349, 1692
Yasueda, H. 3459
Yatagai, M. 4674
Yatsyk, R. M. 4788
Yazdani, R. 6479, 9325, 9776
Ye, F. 5794
Ye, H. 3277, 8164
Ye, H. G. 9697
Ye, Q. 7918
Ye, Y. M. 1126
Ye Feng 5794
Ye HuaGu 9697
Ye Hui 3277, 8164
Ye Qing 7918
Yeasmin, T. 9414
Yeates, G. W. 8700
Yeatman, C. W. 3155, 9266
Yefremov, A. L. 2008

Yeh, F. 9817
Yeh, F. C. 4819, 5649, 6479, 9794
Yeh, J. H. 1400
Yeh, T. Y. 4884
Yeh JyhHer 1400
Yeiser, J. L. 1841, 4376, 6902, 6916
Yelshetty, S. 9920
Yen, S. H. 5757, 8151
Yen ShenHorn 5757, 8151
Yendol, W. E. 9068
Yenesew, A. 4687
Yeo, W. H. 5696, 5796
Yeo WoonHong 5696, 5796
Yepes, I. 4412
Yeşilada, E. 3618
Yeung, E. C. 2702
Yi, C. H. 9224
Yi, C. K. 5696
Yi, J. S. 1208, 8006
Yi, M. J. 1255
Yi ChangKeun 5696
Yi CheongHo 9224
Yi JaeSeon 1208, 8006
Yi MyongJong 1255
Yibrah, H. S. 8015
Yidana, J. A. 2229
Yıldız, M. 3240
Yin, G. T. 594, 3609
Yin, R. S. 1171
Yin, X. 8736
Yin GuangTian 3609
Yin RunSheng 1171
Ying, B. P. 527
Ying, C. C. 9019
Ying, L. K. 2159
Ying BaiPing 527
Ying LingKe 2159
Yingyan, W. 1290
Ylimartimo, A. 4842
Ylitalo, H. 6970
Yo, H. M. 1900
Yo HanMing 1900
Yoder, B. J. 525
Yoganathan, K. 8843
Yoke, K. A. 8267
Yokoh, M. 514
Yokota, S. 5912
Yokota, T. 5374, 8881
Yokoyama, J. 3906
Yokoyama, T. 2942
Yokozawa, M. 1478
Yone, Y. 7662
Yoneda, Y. 1595
Yong, J. W. H. 5595
Yoo, B. H. 5814
Yoo, B. I. 83, 5142
Yoo, J. S. 511
Yoo ByoungIl 5142
Yoo ByungHo 5814
Yoo JongShin 511
Yorke, M. 4354
Yorozuya, H. 3316
Yoshida, H. 4990
Yoshida, M. 3843, 5410
Yoshida, S. 259, 4454
Yoshida, T. 7585, 8810
Yoshii, T. 3836
Yoshikawa, K. 516
Yoshikawa, M. 5466
Yoshikawa, N. 8093, 9888
Yoshimura, H. 6569
Yoshimura, K. 4779, 9688
Yoshinaga, K. 3375
Yoshino, K. 2485
Yoshitake, T. 7225
Yoshizawa, N. 5912
Yoshizawa, T. 488
Yoshizumi, S. 5466
Yost, R. S. 1651, 5983
Youn, Y. H. 1681
Youn YoungHwal 1681
Younès, T. 7556
Young, A. 5019
Young, A. G. 3161
Young, C. 9350
Young, C. C. 7984
Young, D. R. 4024
Young, G. L. 1626
Young, J. A. 7439
Young, M. D. 7728
Young, R. A. 6300
Young, R. F. 4066
Young, R. W. 1326
Young, S. S. 637
Youngblood, A. 7661
Yousof, Y. 1017
Yousuf, M. 6584
Yu, B. H. 5844
Yu, J. H. 9561
Yu, M. 3824, 7275, 7919
Yu, M. D. 7769
Yu, M. T. 8848
Yu, S. G. 333
Yu, S. M. 3239
Yu, X. J. 9419
Yu, Y. Q. 4977
Yu, Z. K. 3992
Yu, Z. L. 736, 6306
Yu, Z. R. 3794
Yu, Z. Y. 1632, 8246
Yu, ZhongKui 3992
Yu ByungHo 5844
Yu JungHwan 9561
Yu MingTsang 8848
Yu XueJian 9419
Yu YuQun 4977
Yu ZhanRen 3794
Yu ZhiLi 6306
Yu ZuoYue 1632, 8246
Yuan, H. 4007
Yuan, P. S. 333
Yuan, Z. Q. 2322, 2324, 6552
Yuan Hu 4007
Yuan ZiQing 2322, 2324, 6552
Yuasa, Y. 5013-5014
Yude Pan 5929
Yue, F. R. 8087
Yue FengRong 8087
Yugami, T. 6315
Yukawa, J. 8987
Yukawa, N. 2945
Yumoto, T. 6385
Yun, J. K. 155
Yun, J. W. 8598
Yun JongWha 8598
Yun Yang 3196
Yunusa, I. A. M. 5034-5035
Yuqin, M. 1290
Yuruki, T. 2732-2733, 3375
Yussim, L. F. 2085
Yuyitung, I. 4370
Zabel, C. J. 768
Zabowski, D. 8476
Zábranská, E. 3403
Zabrodina, I. Yu. 7926
Zach, J. 37, 879
Zach, P. 2392
Zafra-Polo, M. C. 1407, 6329
Zagolski, F. 6157
Zagt, R. 5266
Zagt, R. J. 5081
Zaidi, S. T. H. 7707
Zaitseva, T. A. 7935
Zajac, S. 4470
Zajączkowski, J. 210
Zajicek, J. 8876
Zak, D. R. 7804
Zak, J. C. 1252
Zakaullaii 1582
Zakharov, K. K. 5330
Zakra, N. 5032
Zakrzewski, J. 2704, 2706
Załęski, A. 123
Zalli, F. 4140
Zambonelli, A. 5683
Zamir, L. O. 3834
Zamolodchikov, D. 623
Zamolodchikov, D. G. 9558
Zamora C., S. 5987
Zamore, M. P. 9088
Zamudio, D. C. 8377
Zander, J. 1316, 1320
Zanetto, A. 2247
Zang, D. Q. 1784
Zang, M. 8060
Zang DaoQun 1784
Zang Mu 8060
Zanon, M. L. B. 9424
Zanuncio, J. C. 3262, 4056, 4121, 5738, 5764, 9932
Zanuncio, T. V. 4056, 5764
Zanzi Sulli, A. 3055
Zapesochnaya, G. G. 5487
Zapf, C. M. 6320
Zapp, J. 1378
Zappi, D. C. 3900
Zarad, S. S. 6021
Zaręba, R. 1493
Zarin, D. J. 1285
Zarnoch, S. J. 8896
Žarnovičan, R. 1894-1895
Zarnovican, R. 4435, 5096
Zashimuddin, M. 962-964
Zaspel, I. 9669
Zavada, M. S. 7393
Zavarin, E. 9773
Zavelskaya, N. 5307
Zaw, K. 4654
Zawada, J. 186
Zawiła-Niedźwiecki, T. 1215
Zayed, K. M. 7973
Zazanashvili, N. 1503
Zdero, C. 3848
Zech, W. 1322, 1661, 2036, 6696, 7879, 9311
Zèches-Hanrot, M. 2098, 2103
Zedaker, S. M. 208, 1234
Zegelman, L. 2356
Zeldin, E. L. 2595, 6086
Zelinka, L. 3742, 4447
Zemanek, B. 10056
Zemede, A. 7511
Zeng, B. S. 594, 3609
Zeng, L. 1127, 2084, 2978, 3820, 6301, 8813
Zeng BingShan 3609
Zeng Lu 1127, 2084, 2978, 3820, 6301, 8813
Zenova, G. M. 4539
Zentsch, W. 3707
Zepeda, G. 2085
Zerbe, S. 6424
Zervos, S. 737
Zevallos, P. A. 7363
Zevin, G. N. 381
Zhang, B. Z. 507
Zhang, C. H. 3473
Zhang, D. W. 5955
Zhang, E. 9973
Zhang, F. 7122, 9112
Zhang, F. Z. 9566
Zhang, G. 594, 3609
Zhang, H. 6672
Zhang, H. J. 495, 1372
Zhang, H. R. 1856, 9566
Zhang, H. T. 5322
Zhang, H. W. 1814
Zhang, H. Y. 1376
Zhang, J. 4554
Zhang, J. H. 5402
Zhang, J. N. 2329
Zhang, J. W. 8667
Zhang, J. Y. 9566
Zhang, J. Z. 1382
Zhang, L. 4467, 9994
Zhang, L. F. 3992
Zhang, L. H. 2477
Zhang, L. Q. 9973
Zhang, M. T. 2155
Zhang, P. 333
Zhang, P. G. 9892
Zhang, P. L. 2979
Zhang, P. Q. 9410
Zhang, Q. H. 1252, 1785, 4097, 8154
Zhang, Q. J. 2329
Zhang, Q. S. 3694
Zhang, Q. W. 1927, 3992
Zhang, R. 2327
Zhang, S. G. 29, 3420
Zhang, S. H. 3979
Zhang, S. N. 4977
Zhang, S. Y. 2212, 3310, 3752, 3983, 5409, 8005
Zhang, S. Z. 2984
Zhang, T. 4808
Zhang, W. D. 2236
Zhang, W. L. 594, 3609
Zhang, X. D. 4104, 6618
Zhang, X. W. 422
Zhang, Y. 1938, 2084, 3473, 3820, 8556
Zhang, Y. C. 2319
Zhang, Y. F. 1152
Zhang, Y. M. 385
Zhang, Y. Z. 9635
Zhang, Z. B. 2471
Zhang, Z. L. 1290
Zhang, Z. X. 2206, 6632
Zhang BaoZhi 507
Zhang ChangHai 3473
Zhang DaoWei 91, 5955
Zhang Feng 9112
Zhang FuZhu 9566
Zhang Guo 3609
Zhang HaiTao 5322
Zhang HongJie 1372
Zhang HongRui 9566
Zhang HuiRu 1856
Zhang HuYi 1376
Zhang JianHua 5402
Zhang JianWei 8667
Zhang JingNing 2329
Zhang JingYang 9566
Zhang JunZeng 1382
Zhang LianQin 9973
Zhang LiFei 3992
Zhang LiHong 2477
Zhang Lu 4467
Zhang MaiTun 2155
Zhang PeiQin 9410
Zhang QingHe 4097, 8154
Zhang QingHua 1785
Zhang QingJie 2329
Zhang QisHui 1252
Zhang QiShui 3694
Zhang QiWen 1927, 3992
Zhang Rui 2327
Zhang ShanNing 4977
Zhang ShaoZhen 2984
Zhang ShouGong 3420
Zhang ShouHuai 3979
Zhang ShuYi 3310
Zhang ShuYin 5409, 8005
Zhang WeiLiang 3609
Zhang XuDong 6618
Zhang Yan 2084, 3820
Zhang Ying 3473
Zhang YiZao 9635
Zhang YungFeng 1152
Zhang ZhiBin 2471
Zhang ZhiXian 2206
Zhang ZhiXiang 6632
Zhang ZhongLun 1290
Zhao, D. N. 2236, 2326, 9828
Zhao, F. L. 3841
Zhao, G. X. 2084, 3503, 7918
Zhao, G. Y. 1409
Zhao, H. Z. 3544
Zhao, J. 5691
Zhao, J. L. 8154
Zhao, J. W. 507
Zhao, Q. 7122
Zhao, S. 4808
Zhao, S. J. 2249
Zhao, T. X. 1832
Zhao, X. N. 9705
Zhao DanNing 2326, 9828
Zhao FengLin 3841
Zhao GengXian 2084, 7918
Zhao GuangYi 1409
Zhao GuoXun 3503
Zhao HanZhang 3544
Zhao JinLong 8154
Zhao JuWen 507
Zhao TangXi 1832
Zhao XueNong 9705
Zharkikh, A. 3165
Zheleva, E. 8252
Zhen, S. 1290
Zheng, F. J. 1785
Zheng, G. H. 724
Zheng, S. L. 8087
Zheng, S. Z. 5328
Zheng, W. J. 7816
Zheng, X. X. 6116
Zheng, Y. 6540
Zheng, Y. H. 333
Zheng, Y. Q. 1784, 9299
Zheng, Y. Z. 1290
Zheng, Z. Z. 2218

Zheng FangJi 1785
Zheng ShengZhi 5328
Zheng ShiLin 8087
Zheng XiaoXian 6116
Zheng YanZhen 1290
Zheng YongQi 1784, 9299
Zherebtsov, R. R. 4583
Zhi, J. W. 3979
Zhi JiWei 3979
Zhirenko, N. G. 3407, 4700
Zhong, A. L. 3624, 9550
Zhong, C. J. 8799
Zhong, Q. H. 2236
Zhong, S. Z. 8837
Zhong, W. H. 3990
Zhong, Y. Q. 5469
Zhong ChuangJian 8799
Zhong ShiZhou 8837
Zhong WeiHua 3990
Zhonglun, Z. 1290
Zhou, B. N. 4654
Zhou, D. 3990
Zhou, D. D. 8332
Zhou, G. 4088
Zhou, G. F. 4071, 8141
Zhou, G. Y. 7504, 8246
Zhou, J. B. 3807, 3830
Zhou, J. Y. 2979
Zhou, P. 5160
Zhou, R. H. 1404
Zhou, S. S. 3980
Zhou, W. C. 2106
Zhou, X. L. 4448
Zhou, Y. 9877
Zhou, Y. H. 2105
Zhou, Y. Z. 2262
Zhou, Z. C. 3980
Zhou, Z. H. 3834
Zhou BingNan 4654
Zhou Da 3990
Zhou DaDi 8332
Zhou GuangYi 7504
Zhou GuoFa 4071, 8141
Zhou GuoYi 8246
Zhou JianBo 3807, 3830
Zhou RongHan 1404
Zhou ShiShui 3980
Zhou WeiChun 2106
Zhou XiaoLu 4448
Zhou YongHong 2105
Zhou YuZhi 2262
Zhou ZhenHua 3834
Zhou ZhiChun 3980
Zhu, G. J. 6765, 6767
Zhu, H. 3847
Zhu, S. B. 3544
Zhu, T. 1740
Zhu, W. X. 4740, 7794, 7805
Zhu, X. X. 7909
Zhu, Z. H. 2218
Zhu, Z. L. 2830
Zhu GuoJun 6765, 6767
Zhu ShaoBin 3544
Zhu Tong 1740
Zhu WeiXing 4740, 7794, 7805
Zhu XuXiang 7909
Zhu ZhaoHua 2218
Zhu ZhiLiang 2830
Zhuchenko, T. A. 5376
Zhuge, Y. 6654
Zhuge Yang 6654
Zhukoff, E. A. 2257
Zhunisov, B. K. 6897
Zibtseva, O. V. 168
Ziegenhagen, B. 5933, 6478
Ziegler, H. 3024, 8883, 9639, 9653, 9655, 9659
Ziegler, W. 255, 5350
Ziehe, M. 9911
Ziehen, W. 8403
Zierl, H. 2488
Žihlavník, Š. 4461
Žilinec, M. 4141
Zilm, L. 777
Zimi, G. K. 1703
Zimmer, K. 9647
Zimmerli, S. 630
Zimmerman, J. K. 3127, 3138
Zimmerman, P. 5425, 5508
Zimmerman, R. J. 2466
Zimmerman, U. 3704
Zimmermann, K. 344
Zimmermann, M. 2335
Zimmermann, R. 6366
Zimmermann, W. 98
Zimov, S. A. 8636
Zingg, A. 28, 7586
Zini, G. 3003
Zini, G. F. 7264
Zinin, V. F. 6938
Zipperer, W. C. 2044
Zippo, M. 4545
Zipse, A. 2600
Zischka, R. R. 2007
Zitterell-Haid, B. 5669
Ziv, Y. 5537
Zivkovich, C. 5801
Zivy, M. 4790
Ziyaev, R. 8821
Zlobina, L. P. 7204, 9598
Znotiņa, V. 3747
Zobel, B. J. 1704
Zobel, M. 1718, 3135
Zocchi, G. 7631
Zocher, R. 2707
Zogg, G. P. 7360
Zoghbi, M. G. B. 1390
Zoglauer, K. 4341, 8452
Zoller, H. 608
Zollner, A. 1261
Zolubas, P. 2406
Zomer, R. 805
Zona, S. 3280, 8935
Zonneveld, I. S. 2530
Zooungrana, I. 6699
Zope, J. S. 5295
Zotikova, A. P. 7935
Zou, D. B. 1002, 2239
Zou, DeBen 1002
Zou, J. C. 724
Zou, X. M. 2029, 4163
Zou, Y. P. 2206
Zou XiaoMing 2029, 4163
Zou YuPing 2206
Zozor, Y. 6353
Zrazhevskaya, G. 4699
Zsuffa, L. 4815
Zubareva, O. N. 5391
Zucca, C. P. 4163
Zucchini, W. 9217
Zuidema, P. A. 5869
Zukert, N. V. 4486
Zulberti, E. 6699
Zumr, V. 2398, 2419, 2461
Zundel, R. 5269
Zupančič, M. 2547-2548
Zuparko, R. L. 2365, 6615
Zurfluh, O. 6444
Zutshi, P. 6127
Zutter, B. 203, 1842
Zutter, B. R. 208
Zuttere, P. de 7983
Zuwerink, P. 5564
Zvereva, E. L. 2413, 4100, 8168, 9944
Zvyagintsev, D. G. 4539-4540
Zwaving, J. H. 5481, 6322
Zwicker, B. 407
Zwolinski, J. B. 1831, 3687
Zwoliński, Z. 8720
Zygadlo, J. A. 5471
Zyskind, J. W. 9847
Żytkowiak, R. 6857
Zyuz', N. S. 6897

SUBJECT INDEX

Abies
- agroforestry, Poland 10037
- boreal forests
  - clear felling, plant succession, Russia, birds 6437
  - synecology, East Asia 3937
- choice of species, New Zealand 114
- evolution, speciation 5438
- forest plantations, juvenile wood, wood properties, variation 430
- forests, air pollution, deposition, Austria 9562
- geographical distribution, phylogeny 9780
- insect pests
  - biological control, books, conferences 1706
  - Coleoptera, Germany 2395
  - *Hemerobius,* Spain 8186
  - *Hesperophanes fasciculatus,* Spain 5784
- mixed forests, yield regulation, growing stock, stand structure, diameter 6115
- natural regeneration, logging 7665
- nurseries, fungal diseases, *Phytophthora,* Poland 2298
- subalpine forests, recruitment, mortality, theory 5624

Abies alba
- advance growth, wood anatomy, Germany 8753
- air pollution, heavy metals, plant composition, Germany 2924
- artificial regeneration, stand structure, silvicultural systems, Poland 1054
- biochemistry, stress factors, foliage, Slovakia, methodology 1453
- browsing damage, Switzerland 9982
- canopy gaps, natural regeneration, Italy 7379
- choice of species, wind resistance, Germany 349
- climatic change, geographical distribution, simulation 6188
- coniferous forests, natural regeneration, increment, silviculture, Germany 1544
- Czech Republic, botanical composition, forests 4383
- deer
  - browsing damage, Germany 6660
  - damage, Switzerland 743
  - mountain forests, Italy, damage 2473
- dendrochronology, Slovenia 2547-2548
- dendroclimatology, France 10073
- diameter, distribution, Bulgaria 1889
- electrical phenomena in trees, Czech Republic 1434
- essential oils, foliage, Poland 1119
- felling, management, natural regeneration, Poland 6887
- forest decline
  - fertilizers, Germany 8903
  - Germany, plant physiology, abscisic acid 5521
  - plant growth regulators 9660
- forest health, Germany 9673
- forest litter, lignin, decomposition, Italy 3698
- forest plantations
  - Italy
    - forest ecology, damage 8384
    - growth, assessment 1077
- frost injury, Germany 9488
- fungal diseases
  - *Armillaria ostoyae,* France 9038-9039
  - *Heterobasidion annosum,* Sweden, susceptibility 3220
  - *Melampsorella caryophyllacearum,* Italy 4880
  - *Nectria radicicola,* pathogenicity, physiology 2312
  - *Phaeolus schweinitzii* 9868

Abies alba *cont.*
- genetic markers, computer software 5933
- genetic variation 2188
  - Austria 9784
- genetics, molecular genetics 6478
- geographical distribution
  - Italy 3098
  - Poland 1493
- grafting, Germany, scions, collection 8459
- hybrids
  - Czech Republic 1554
  - tissue culture, embryo culture, somatic embryogenesis 6012
- increment
  - diameter, equations 2792
  - volume, Poland 1163
- inheritance, isoenzymes 4785
- insect pests
  - *Cephalcia,* Italy, population dynamics 3286
  - cones, Poland, damage 2347
  - *Dreyfusia nordmannianae,* Czech Republic 1603
  - *Hylobius abietis,* Czech Republic, monitoring, pitfall traps 2398
  - *Pissodes piceae,* Poland 5789
  - stumps, Poland 3247
  - *Tomicus piniperda,* Poland, trapping 1605
- mixed forests
  - browsing damage, deer, Germany 9981
  - damage, squirrels, *Sciurus vulgaris,* Germany 1610
  - felling, natural regeneration, Germany 9354
  - forest management
    - selection forests
      - growing stock, Germany 1178
      - stand structure, Germany 1178
    - selection system, Germany 1100
  - mountain forests, selection system, Germany 1049
  - natural regeneration
    - increment, silviculture, Germany 1544
    - Poland 3971
  - selection system, deer, management, Germany 1055
  - stand structure, national parks, Poland 4426
- mountain forests
  - browsing damage, deer, Germany 9981
  - erosion control, runoff, research projects, Germany 1316
  - plant succession, military areas, Germany 6449
  - selection system, deer, management, Germany 1055
- mycorrhizas, Italy 3206
- old-growth forests, natural regeneration, Poland 3971
- plant nutrition, nutrient uptake, soil chemistry, Sweden 8703
- plant physiology
  - stress
    - light, emission, luminescence 542
    - ozone, ultraviolet radiation, detection 542
- planting stock, quality, evaluation, Poland, techniques 1039
- pollen, thermogravimetry 1420
- provenance, books 8
- radionuclides, uptake, France 4568
- root systems, France, morphology 1356
- seeds, storage, cryopreservation 984
- somatic embryogenesis 9330
- stand development, increment, forest economics, Germany 6108
- stand structure, spatial distribution, growth models, Germany 1737

Abies alba *cont.*
- underplanting, silvicultural conversion, *Picea abies,* Germany 1101
- vegetation, surveys, France 3940
- wood properties
  - variation
    - juvenility, Croatia 7172
    - provenance, Poland 9592

Abies alba × Abies cephalonica, taxonomy 7339

Abies amabilis
- cycling, simulation, Canada 2028
- essential oils, foliage, Poland 1119
- exotics, species trials, arboreta, Germany 1691
- forest litter
  - decomposition, cycling, USA 1251
  - nitrogen cycle, Canada 7074
- in vitro culture, organogenesis, histology 2702
- mistletoes, *Arceuthobium laricis,* USA 8104
- nutrient deficiencies, artificial regeneration, research projects, Canada 1866
- plant morphology, light, USA 5319
- respiration, hypoxia, ethanol production 5498
- soil chemistry, Canada 1950
- volcanic soils, tephra, increment, USA 3764-3765

Abies balsamea
- air pollution
  - deposition, USA 7161
  - vanadium, Canada, uptake 407
- boreal forests
  - gamma radiation, increment, growth rings, Canada 5380
  - stand development, biomass production, plant succession, Canada 3967
  - synecology, forest fires, climatic change, Canada 5116
  - understorey, conifers, remote sensing, Canada 1219
- browsing damage, USA 3797
- Christmas trees, remote sensing, canopy, Canada 6144
- coniferous forests, canopy gaps, USA 9006
- dormancy, genomes 5637
- essential oils 9627
  - foliage, Poland 1119
- foliage, pollution, heavy metals 6233
- forest decline, heavy metals, foliage, phytochelatins, USA 6240
- frost resistance, hardening, USA 8638
- fungal diseases
  - Helotiales, taxonomy 3233
  - reviews, Canada 3221
- height
  - Canada, measurement 5096
  - crown, light, Canada 341
  - diameter, Canada, equations 2793
- insect pests
  - *Choristoneura,* extracts, oviposition 5775
  - *Choristoneura fumiferana*
    - biology 5756
    - Canada 3261, 6597
      - increment 6111
      - susceptibility 3260
    - dendrochronology, Canada 9161
    - increment, Canada 1591
    - stand characteristics, Canada 729
  - *Dreyfusia piceae,* remote sensing, Canada 1916
- logging, whole tree logging, soil chemistry, Canada 361
- mixed forests, basal area, estimation, geographical information systems, Canada 304
- natural regeneration
  - clear felling, Canada, mortality 3560

- ***Abies balsamea cont.***
  - natural regeneration *cont.*
    - peatlands, USA, microenvironments 191
  - plant growth regulators, ethephon, growth, plant composition 7307
  - plant water relations, water transfer, xylem water potential, measurement, theory 6210
  - pollution, heavy metals, uptake 5394
  - seedlings, pollution, heavy metals, uptake, translocation 3724
  - subalpine forests, canopy gaps, USA 9006
  - volume determination, Canada, stems, taper 6098
  - wetlands, groundwater, forest influences, Canada 8240
  - wildlife, *Martes americana*, Canada, habitats 8200
- ***Abies borisii-regis***, taxonomy 7339
- ***Abies cephalonica***
  - geographical distribution, phylogeny 9780
  - hybrids, tissue culture, embryo culture, somatic embryogenesis 6012
- ***Abies cilicica* × *Abies cephalonica***, hybrids, Czech Republic 1554
- ***Abies concolor***
  - birds, USA 4125
  - essential oils, foliage, Poland 1119
  - exotics, species trials, arboreta, Germany 1691
  - height, equations 8552
  - hybrids, Czech Republic 1554
  - insect pests, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, increment, USA 4110
  - plant water relations, water transfer, xylem water potential, measurement, theory 6210
  - wildlife, *Glaucomys sabrinus*, USA, population density 768
- ***Abies fargesii***
  - natural regeneration, plant succession, bamboos, dieback, China 8985
  - subalpine forests, natural regeneration, China 9016
- ***Abies fraseri***
  - Christmas trees
    - drying 5228
    - provenance trials, USA 6077
  - mountain forests
    - throughfall, chemistry, altitude, USA 7100
    - watersheds, acid deposition, USA 7146
- ***Abies grandis***
  - branches, foliage, biomass, USA 7720
  - essential oils, foliage, Poland 1119
  - exotics, species trials, arboreta, Germany 1691
  - foliage, wetting, waxes, microbial flora 6282
  - fungal diseases, *Heterobasidion annosum*, Sweden, susceptibility 3220
  - hybrids, Czech Republic 1554
  - insect pests, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, increment, USA 4110
  - plant nutrition, nutrient uptake, soil chemistry, Sweden 8703
  - plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*, population dynamics 9961-9962
  - provenance trials, Germany 5978
  - respiration, hypoxia, ethanol production 5498
  - thinning, injuries, USA 9391
- ***Abies guatemalensis***, mountain forests, synecology, pollen analysis, Guatemala 6440
- ***Abies hickelii***, stand structure, soil properties, altitude, Mexico 246
- ***Abies holophylla***, air pollution, Korea Republic, urban areas, damage 421
- ***Abies homolepis***
  - acid deposition, gas exchange, Japan, pot experimentation 2040
  - foliage, chemistry, acaricidal properties, essential oils 8866
  - hybrids, Czech Republic 1554
- ***Abies homolepis cont.***
  - plant competition, stand density, Japan, simulation 3921
- ***Abies koreana***
  - hybrids, Czech Republic 1554
  - vegetation, surveys, Korea Republic 7981
- ***Abies lasiocarpa***
  - coniferous forests, canopy gaps, soil temperature, site factors, Canada 3689
  - ethnobotany, Canada 6956
  - forest fires, history, plant succession, USA 7196
  - mistletoes, *Arceuthobium americanum*, USA 8107
  - plant succession
    - alpine grasslands, USA 6448
    - treelines, climate, USA 669
  - plant water relations, soil water regimes, USA 6209
  - seed germination, seedbeds 5528
  - stand structure, diameter, forest fires, Canada 5246
  - subalpine forests
    - altitude, Canada, height 8644
    - frost, microclimate, USA 3681
  - water transfer, xylem water potential, theory, methodology 3708
  - wind damage, snow damage, USA 6192
- ***Abies magnifica***
  - forest fires, natural regeneration, USA 7227
  - wildlife, *Glaucomys sabrinus*, USA, population density 768
- ***Abies marocana***, wood chemistry, lignans, cytotoxicity 4681
- ***Abies nephrolepis***
  - coniferous forests, natural regeneration, China 1481
  - forest decline, Russia 4715
- ***Abies nordmanniana***
  - Christmas trees, cut foliage, nutrient deficiencies, fertilizers, Germany 1115
  - herbicides, residues, damage, plant physiology 8687
  - seed treatment 9314
- ***Abies numidica***, hybrids, tissue culture, embryo culture, somatic embryogenesis 6012
- ***Abies pindrow***
  - coniferous forests, silvicultural systems, soil structure, aggregates, India 1319
  - forest litter, decomposition, nutrients, release, India 1249
  - seedlings, water stress, photosynthesis, light 1271
  - shoot cuttings, age of trees, India 4331
- ***Abies pinsapo***
  - cones, seed set, Spain 7336
  - hybrids, Czech Republic 1554
  - seed production, viability, seedling growth, stand density, Spain 5532
  - seedlings, survival, canopy, Spain 1549
- ***Abies procera***
  - Christmas trees, cut foliage, nutrient deficiencies, fertilizers, Germany 1115
  - exotics, species trials, arboreta, Germany 1691
  - mistletoes, *Arceuthobium tsugense*, USA 9897
  - molecular genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism 8029
  - seed treatment 9314
- ***Abies religiosa***
  - Mexico, habitats, *Danaus plexippus*, thinning 8113
  - mycorrhizas, *Lactarius mexicanus*, Mexico 2275
  - seeds, storage, seed oils 132
- ***Abies sachalinensis***
  - boreal forests
    - plant competition, stand development, Japan 3143
    - understorey
      - natural regeneration, stand structure, Japan 189
      - plant competition, plant morphology, Japan 7383
  - coniferous forests, understorey, plant competition, plant morphology, Japan 7383
- ***Abies sachalinensis cont.***
  - forest influences, snow, evaporation, Japan 4604, 7868
  - forest plantations, mixtures, yield tables, Japan, growth models 260
  - fungal diseases
    - *Gremmeniella abietina*, Japan 4856
    - Helotiales, taxonomy 3233
  - patch cutting, seedling growth, Japan 7662
  - recruitment, logging, planning, Japan 7687
  - understorey, old-growth forests, crown, increment, Japan 5245
  - wood anatomy, tracheids, cell differentiation 2073
  - wood chemistry, Japan, thinnings, clones, variation 7923
- ***Abies sibirica***
  - air pollution
    - hydrofluoric acid, foliage, damage 4580
    - sulfur dioxide, Russia 5391
  - chromosome number 5642
  - chromosomes 8008
  - essential oils, terpenoids, identification, gas chromatography 1408
  - forest decline, wood chemistry, calcium, dendrochronology, Russia 5522
  - fungal diseases
    - Hyphomycetes, defence mechanisms 3228
    - *Thysanophora*, host parasite relationships 4836
    - *Verticillium*, host parasite relationships 4836
  - fungi, Aphyllophorales, boreal forests, Russia 2257
  - plant disorders, reproductive behaviour, Russia 8902
  - pollen, viability, Russia, high altitude 2129
- ***Abies spectabilis***, dendroclimatology, Nepal 2545
- ***Abies veitchii***, essential oils, foliage, Poland 1119
- **Abscission**, *Sambucus nigra*, foliage, gene expression 2126
- ***Acacia***
  - choice of species
    - acid soils, USA, degraded land 5983
    - New Zealand 114
  - fire ecology, soil fungi, Uruguay, effects 2881
  - foliage, amino acids, methodology 8868
  - genetic diversity, DNA, variation, Australia 5656
  - gums
    - collection, India 3604
    - India 230
  - lac, production, socioeconomics, India 1125
  - pods, consumption, herbivores, seed germination, South Africa 7442
  - root nodules, *Rhizobium*, Kenya 2265
  - rural economy, Arid Regions, reviews 3439
  - seed germination
    - natural regeneration, Australia 8444
    - seed treatment 2686
  - seeds, chemistry, Formicidae, forest ecology, South Africa 2343
  - selection criteria, seed orchards, Madagascar 5654
  - species trials
    - Niger 2669
    - pulpwood production, afforestation, Indonesia 9306
    - Sri Lanka 6819, 6821-6823
  - taxonomy
    - Australia 7340, 7342
    - Middle East 3905
    - new species, Australia 7341
  - wood anatomy, periodicity, Africa 3784
  - woodlands, forest fires, elephants, natural regeneration, Kenya 7998
- ***Acacia acuminata***, mistletoes, *Amyema preissii*, Australia, host parasite relationships 8106
- ***Acacia albida*** (*see Faidherbia albida*)
- ***Acacia ampliceps***, species trials, India 4310

- ***Acacia aneura,*** scrublands, plant succession, Australia 3946
- ***Acacia asak***
  - insect pests, *Bruchidius,* seed predation, altitude, Saudi Arabia 2404
  - seed germination
    - altitude, temperature, Saudi Arabia 131
    - temperature, altitude, Saudi Arabia 6839
- ***Acacia aulacocarpa***
  - seed production, Australia, management 3496
  - species trials
    - exotics, India 954
    - Lao 8424
    - saline soils, Australia 5163
- ***Acacia auriculiformis***
  - agroforestry
    - Philippines 6703
    - soil fertility, Côte d'Ivoire 5032
    - species trials, India 10026
  - foliage, forest litter, India, nutrients 395
  - forest influences, soil chemistry, Bangladesh 8756
  - forest litter
    - decomposition
      - India 1968
      - nutrients, release, India 365
    - soil water, erosion, India 2770
  - forest plantations, mixtures, Australia 5214
  - fuel plantations, increment, India 4303
  - genetic diversity, DNA, variation, Australia 5656
  - genetics, breeding programmes, selection criteria, Zaire 1560
  - mating systems
    - Australia, outcrossing 9816
    - Papua New Guinea, outcrossing 9816
  - pollen, storage 3408
  - provenance trials, Zaire 3465
  - rain forests, stand characteristics, altitude, Australia 8963
  - reclamation, fly ash, mycorrhizas, India 5841
  - roots, surface area, measurement, techniques 30
  - seed germination, seed treatment, India 994
  - seed production, Australia, management 3496
  - spacing, increment, growth models, Hawaii 3419
  - species trials
    - exotics, India 954
    - fuel plantations, alkaline soils, India 8422
    - India 970, 4310
    - Lao 8424
    - pot experimentation, reclamation, mine spoil, India 5008
    - reclamation
      - fly ash, India 1633
      - mine spoil, India 4153
    - saline soils, Australia 5163
    - soil fertility, India 5162
    - soil properties, India 9301
    - soil types, Nigeria, pot experimentation 8433
  - tissue culture 1814
    - Japan 3528
    - micropropagation 3535, 3542, 6009
  - water use efficiency, growth retardants, soil amendments 8682
  - wood anatomy 5447
- ***Acacia berlandieri,*** recruitment, site factors, reclamation, USA, semiarid zones 7993
- ***Acacia bivenosa,*** species trials, India 4310
- ***Acacia caffra***
  - veld, South Africa 4753
  - wood chemistry, flavonoids 3008
- ***Acacia campylacantha***
  - gums, properties, Tanzania 1419
  - species trials, pot experimentation, reclamation, mine spoil, India 5008
- ***Acacia catechu***
  - forest influences, soil properties, India 2053
  - forest nurseries, bare rooted stock, India 1046
- ***Acacia catechu** cont.*
  - increment, experimental design, India 5910
  - micropropagation, somatic embryogenesis, India 1811
  - nitrogen fertilizers, plant nutrition, India 8691
  - roots, surface area, measurement, techniques 30
  - seed germination
    - irrigation, distillery effluent 128
    - seed treatment, distillery effluent 989
  - seedling growth
    - light, India 7033
    - plant growth regulators, India 5215
  - seeds, irradiation 8443
  - shoot cuttings 3523
  - species trials
    - pot experimentation, reclamation, mine spoil, India 5008
    - soil properties, India 9301
  - tropical forests, synecology, stand characteristics, national parks, India 1511
- ***Acacia caven***
  - biomass production, nitrogen fixation, Chile 6523
  - reproductive behaviour, Argentina 3058
- ***Acacia cochliacantha,*** seed germination, Mexico, seed treatment 9321
- ***Acacia confusa***
  - plant composition, trypsin inhibitors, mutations, amino acid sequences, inactivation 533
  - water stress, transpiration, xylem, abscisic acid 4554
- ***Acacia crassicarpa***
  - seed production, Australia, management 3496
  - species trials
    - exotics, India 954
    - Lao 8424
- ***Acacia cupressiformis***
  - provenance trials
    - India 4311
    - seed germination, seed weight, India 5161
- ***Acacia cyanophylla*** (*see Acacia saligna)*
- ***Acacia dealbata***
  - herbicides, phytotoxicity, nontarget effects, Australia 8510
  - plant morphology, transpiration, Australia 1267
  - pollen, benzoic acids, New Zealand 534
- ***Acacia drepanolobium,*** wildlife, *Pedetes capensis,* browse, Kenya 4979
- ***Acacia ehrenbergiana***
  - insect pests, *Bruchidius,* seed predation, altitude, Saudi Arabia 2404
  - seed germination
    - altitude, temperature, Saudi Arabia 131
    - temperature, altitude, Saudi Arabia 6839
- ***Acacia erioloba***
  - forest influences, plant ecology, birds, soil fertility, South Africa 3762
  - woodlands, natural regeneration, Botswana 9014
- ***Acacia farnesiana***
  - biomass, water stress 4552
  - phenology, India 4625
  - reclamation, mined land, India 790
  - seed germination, Mexico, seed treatment 9321
- ***Acacia gerrardii***
  - insect pests
    - Bruchidae, seed predation, Uganda 4095
    - *Bruchidius,* seed predation, altitude, Saudi Arabia 2404
- ***Acacia hamulosa***
  - insect pests, *Bruchidius,* seed predation, altitude, Saudi Arabia 2404
  - seed germination
    - altitude, temperature, Saudi Arabia 131
    - temperature, altitude, Saudi Arabia 6839
- ***Acacia holosericea***
  - plant parasitic nematodes, *Meloidogyne javanica* 2452
- ***Acacia holosericea** cont.*
  - species trials
    - India 4310
    - pot experimentation, reclamation, mine spoil, India 5008
- ***Acacia implexa,*** herbicides, phytotoxicity, nontarget effects, Australia 8510
- ***Acacia iraqensis***
  - seed germination
    - altitude, temperature, Saudi Arabia 131
    - temperature, altitude, Saudi Arabia 6839
- ***Acacia jacquemontii***
  - provenance trials
    - India 4311
    - seed germination, seed weight, India 5161
- ***Acacia karroo***
  - bibliographies, monographs 5897
  - mistletoes, plant water relations, Namibia 717
  - seedlings, abnormal development, reproductive behaviour 6388
  - woody weeds, South Africa, biology, ecology 2175
- ***Acacia koa***
  - foliage, plant physiology, age of trees 6359
  - increment, precipitation, plant physiology, USA 1893
  - spacing, transpiration, USA 8679
- ***Acacia kraussiana,*** mating systems, genetic variation, outcrossing 6492
- ***Acacia leiocalyx,*** insect pests, *Ceresium seminigrum,* Australia 8172
- ***Acacia leptocarpa,*** species trials, exotics, India 954
- ***Acacia leucophloea,*** phenology, India 4625
- ***Acacia ligulata,*** species trials, India 4310
- ***Acacia littorea,*** parasitic plants, *Olax phyllanthi,* nutrition physiology 8103
- ***Acacia maconochieana,*** species trials, India 4310
- ***Acacia mangium***
  - agroforestry
    - Costa Rica 6693
    - Philippines 6703
    - soil fertility, Côte d'Ivoire 5032
  - forest influences, soil chemistry, Bangladesh 8756
  - forest plantations
    - fire prevention, Indonesia 1327
    - understorey, forest fires, fire danger, Indonesia 452
  - genetics, breeding programmes, selection criteria, Zaire 1560
  - micropropagation, Malaysia, biotechnology, research projects 6866
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Glomus aggregatum*
      - oxisols, soil amendments 1576
      - soil properties 5676
    - *Glomus etunicatum,* plant nutrition, enzymes 9833
  - plant nutrition, seedling growth 3722
  - pollen, storage 3408
  - provenance trials
    - flowering, Thailand 2695
    - Malaysia 5167
    - seed production, Thailand 2695
    - Zaire 3465
  - root nodules, *Bradyrhizobium,* plant nutrition, phosphorus 5369
  - seed orchards, pulpwood production, Indonesia 3494
  - seed production
    - Australia, management 3496
    - phenology, Malaysia 3493
  - species trials
    - exotics, India 954
    - Indonesia 2666
    - Lao 8424
    - reclamation, soil toxicity, heavy metals, Philippines 2670
  - stand tables, yield tables, Bangladesh, equations 263
  - tissue culture 1814
    - Japan 3528
    - micropropagation 3535, 3542

Acacia mangium *cont.*
- urea fertilizers, plant nutrition, phosphorus 5369
- vegetative propagation
  - grafting, tissue culture, micropropagation 3509
  - shoot cuttings, rooting, foliage, morphology 1021
- water use efficiency, growth retardants, soil amendments 8682
- wood anatomy, injuries 3801

Acacia mangium* × *Acacia auriculiformis
- seed orchards, pulpwood production, Indonesia 3494
- tissue culture, micropropagation 3535, 3542

Acacia mearnsii
- fertilizers, South Africa 9344
- fungal diseases, South Africa, reviews 4027
- insect pests
  - *Hyposidra aquilaria*, China 725
  - *Xystrocera globosa*, maps 8169
- mammals, damage, site preparation, weed control, South Africa 3307
- plant residues, weed control, mulches, allelopathy 1876
- provenance trials, increment, plant composition, China 1785
- riparian forests, clear felling, stream flow, South Africa 433

Acacia melanoxylon
- allelopathy, forest litter, Spain, phenolic compounds 3139
- root nodules, *Rhizobium*, induction 4828
- seed weight, variation, seed germination, seedling growth, Colombia 992
- silviculture, forest management, South Africa 2764
- species trials, Sri Lanka 6820

Acacia mellifera, seed germination, seed treatment, seedling growth 998

Acacia modesta
- soil conservation, water conservation, contour cultivation, contour ridging, Pakistan 1630
- species trials, Pakistan 960
- tropical forests, synecology, soil properties, Pakistan 1509

Acacia mollissima (*see Acacia mearnsii*)

Acacia nebrownii
- mistletoes
  - plant water relations, Namibia 717
  - *Tapinanthus oleifolius*, host parasite relationships 2337

Acacia negrii, insect pests, *Bruchidius*, seed predation, altitude, Saudi Arabia 2404

Acacia nilotica
- breeding programmes, genetic variation, seed germination, India 1571
- browse, United Arab Emirates, plant composition 9645
- farm forestry, economics, Pakistan 1229
- flowering, India 8911
- forest influences, soil fertility, India 7872
- fuel plantations
  - coppice, spacing, India 5211
  - forest litter, cycling, India 4560
  - spacing, biomass production, India 2660
- genetic variation, nitrogen fixation 4807
- lac, Indonesia 9415
- mixtures, seedling growth, nitrate reductase, pot experimentation 195
- mycorrhizas
  - *Gigaspora gilmorei* 5681
    - seedling growth 5672
      - symbiosis, *Rhizobium* 5678
  - *Glomus* 5681
    - seedling growth 5672
      - symbiosis, *Rhizobium* 5678
- phenology, India 4625
- provenance
  - foliage, chemistry, India 3996
  - seed germination, India 5168
  - seed size, variation, India 8025
  - seedling growth, India 5168
- provenance trials
  - India 4311
  - seed germination, seed weight, India 5161

Acacia nilotica *cont.*
- reclamation
  - fly ash, mycorrhizas, India 5841
  - sodic soils, India 5015
- root nodules, *Bradyrhizobium japonicum*, seedling growth 1575
- roots, surface area, measurement, techniques 30
- seed germination
  - seed treatment
    - India 994
    - seedling growth 3490
- shoot cuttings, India 1018
- species trials
  - fuel plantations, alkaline soils, India 8422
  - India 4310
  - reclamation, mine spoil, India 4153
  - soil fertility, India 5162
  - soil properties, India 9301
- symbiosis, *Rhizobium*, seedling growth, mycorrhizas 5678
- woody weeds
  - biological control
    - Australia 1846
    - Kenya 1846
  - weed control, Australia 1851

Acacia oerfota
- insect pests, *Bruchidius*, seed predation, altitude, Saudi Arabia 2404
- seed germination
  - altitude, temperature, Saudi Arabia 131
  - temperature, altitude, Saudi Arabia 6839

Acacia olivensana, new species, Brazil 8923

Acacia origena
- seed germination
  - altitude, temperature, Saudi Arabia 131
  - temperature, altitude, Saudi Arabia 6839

Acacia pachyphloia, taxonomy, Australia 9695

Acacia papyrocarpa, seed dispersal, Formicidae, Australia 3063

Acacia pennatula, seed germination, Mexico, seed treatment 9321

Acacia penninervis, insect pests, *Ceresium seminigrum*, Australia 8172

Acacia praecox, flowers, medicinal plants, Argentina, volatile compounds 5471

Acacia raddiana, forest influences, ground vegetation, chemistry, Senegal 6262

Acacia salicina, species trials, India 4310

Acacia saligna
- branches, composts, Tunisia, sewage sludge 3549
- cutting height
  - biomass production
    - Egypt, equations 6079
    - Saudi Arabia, equations 6079
- root nodules, *Rhizobium*, induction 4828
- salinity, plant composition, Egypt 9638
- species trials
  - salt tolerance, Egypt 9528
  - sand stabilization, Egypt 10003

Acacia santosii, new species, Brazil 8923

Acacia senegal
- agroforestry, India 10035
- grafting 6845
- gum arabic, production, forest resources, synecology, Senegal 1118
- gums
  - amino acids, chemical analysis, edible species, classification 40
  - properties, Tanzania 1419
- insect pests, *Acaudaleyrodes rachipora*, chemical control 6626
- provenance trials, plant nutrition, water use efficiency, Sudan 3464
- seed germination 4319
  - environmental factors 4320

Acacia seyal
- elephants, browsing damage, national parks, Cameroon 3312
- insect pests, *Bruchidius*, seed predation, altitude, Saudi Arabia 2404
- plant parasitic nematodes, *Meloidogyne javanica* 2452

Acacia shirleyi, vertebrates, fauna, Australia 753, 1621

Acacia sieberiana, insect pests, Bruchidae, seed predation, Uganda 4095

Acacia smallii, container grown plants, roots, development, USA 1823

Acacia spirocarpa
- gums, properties, Tanzania 1419
- seed germination
  - altitude, temperature, Saudi Arabia 131
  - temperature, altitude, Saudi Arabia 6839

Acacia stenophylla
- container grown plants, roots, development, USA 1823
- species trials, India 4310

Acacia suaveolens, taxonomy, Australia, morphology, geographical distribution 4649

Acacia thomsonii, taxonomy, new species, Australia 5551

Acacia tomentosa
- provenance trials
  - India 4311
  - seed germination, seed weight, India 5161

Acacia torta, tropical forests, synecology, topography, India 654

Acacia tortilis
- agroforestry, India, production, equations 5847
- browse, United Arab Emirates, plant composition 9645
- farm forestry, soil properties, Kenya 3758
- insect pests, *Bruchidius*, seed predation, altitude, Saudi Arabia 2404
- mistletoes, *Plicosepalus curviflorus*, Yemen 4052
- natural regeneration, woodlands, Kenya 5852
- reclamation, sodic soils, India 5015
- shoots, growth, morphology, browsing, Botswana 7255
- species trials, soil fertility, India 5162

Acacia ulicifolia
- heathlands
  - natural regeneration, Australia 9012
  - synecology, natural regeneration, Australia 9011

Acacia valida, taxonomy, new species, Australia 9695

Acacia villosa, fodder, plant composition, nutritive value 9644

Acacia xanthophloea, riparian forests, forest decline, Nigeria 9674

Acalypha diversifolia, plant composition, amides 4684

Acalypha macrostachya, stems, terpenoids 4684

Acanthaceae, flora, Brazil 8939

Acantharia chaetomoides, fungal diseases, broadleaves, Taiwan 3212

Acantholyda hieroglyphica, insect pests, *Pinus pinea*, Spain, biology 5791

Acantholyda posticalis, insect pests, *Pinus sylvestris*, Kazakhstan, population dynamics 9950

Acanthoscelides, insect pests, *Leucaena*, Mexico, new host records 6605

Acari
- Cryptostigmata, soil biology, Chile, woodlands, forest plantations 9532
- rain forests, foliage, ecology 5722

Acaricidal properties, foliage, chemistry, essential oils 8866

Acaudaleyrodes rachipora, insect pests, *Acacia senegal*, chemical control 6626

Acaulospora, mycorrhizas, *Leucaena leucocephala*, Kenya, agricultural soils 9849

Accident prevention, Germany 1771

Accidents (*see also* Safety)
- forestry
  - Italy 104
  - rehabilitation 4299
  - statistics, New Zealand 3461
- private forestry, Japan, analysis 5158

Accipiter gentilis
- birds
  - forest management, computer techniques, USA 5827
  - *Pinus contorta,* USA, nesting 5824

Acclimatization
- *Cryptomeria japonica,* seed quality, Czech Republic 980
- *Eucalyptus gunnii,* frost resistance, cell culture, sugars 3678
- *Pinus sylvestris,* frost resistance, foliage, plant composition 7038
- *Populus tremula,* frost resistance, biochemistry, amines, tissue culture 3677

Accounting
- cost analysis, Germany 1918
- forest economics, Germany 9473

Acer
- arthropods, USA 9899
- deciduous forests, carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis, North America, simulation models 5303
- insect pests
  - *Choristoneura rosaceana,* biology, behaviour 4081
  - Lepidoptera, USA 9922
- old-growth forests, soil chemistry, Canada, spatial variation 1962
- thinning, logging machines, Canada, work study 1092

Acer amoenum, seeds, demography, natural regeneration, Japan 9010

Acer buergerianum, air pollution, uptake, Japan 7162

Acer campestre
- bottomland forests, synecology, variation, topography, France 635
- insect pests
  - *Alebra,* Italy, biology 3259
  - *Stomaphis longirostris,* UK 2358
- plant diseases, decay, disease resistance, defence mechanisms, reviews 5689
- pollarding, UK 5220
- synecology, epiphytes, Spain 8981
- woodlands, forest management, UK, handbooks 9357

Acer cappadocicum
- mountain forests
  - biomass production, altitude, India 1159
  - forest litter, decomposition, nutrients, India 1256
  - understorey, biomass production, altitude, India 1169

Acer caudatum, natural regeneration, plant succession, bamboos, dieback, China 8985

Acer circinatum
- control, herbicides, USA 6043
- mycorrhizas, USA 2277

Acer freemanii
- ornamental woody plants
  - chlorophyll 10067
  - photosynthesis 6352
  - roots, heat resistance 2534
  - USA 5064

Acer grandidentatum
- plant water relations, water transfer, xylem water potential, measurement, theory 6210
- water stress, plant physiology, USA 4556
- water uptake, measurement, roots, USA 4241

Acer japonicum, understorey, light, Japan, foliage, adaptation 6354

Acer macrophyllum
- reflectance, plant composition, nitrogen, chlorophyll 525
- seedlings, development, carbon dioxide enrichment 4482

Acer mono
- dead trees, substrates, Korea Republic, ground vegetation 5596
- epiphytes, *Neoniphopsis linearifolia,* Korea Democratic People's Republic 3117
- fungal diseases, *Armillaria mellea,* Japan 4036
- light intensity, shoots, growth, Japan 338
- sap, Korea Republic 8863

Acer mono *cont.*
- seed size, seedlings, establishment, canopy gaps, Japan 6452
- seeds, demography, natural regeneration, Japan 9010

Acer monspessulanum, insect pests, *Esfandiaria obesa,* Iran 4064

Acer negundo
- foliage, chlorophyll, carotenoids, reflectance 3016
- insect pests
  - *Boisea trivittata,* USA 6580
  - *Hyphantria cunea,* Italy, pheromones 2454
  - *Lymantria dispar,* food plants 8145
- plant composition, Russia, trace elements 7926
- water transfer, xylem water potential, theory, methodology 3708
- water uptake, measurement, roots, USA 4241

Acer nikoense
- bark, phenolic compounds 8834
- tissue culture, phenolic compounds, biotransformation 233

Acer oblongum
- photosynthesis, chlorophyll, fluorescence, diurnal variation 3872
- seed collection, seed germination, seedling growth, India 5175

Acer orientale, taxonomy, Turkey 2146

Acer palmatum, container grown plants, water use, irrigation, variation 2883

Acer pensylvanicum, photosynthesis, USA, measurement 7301

Acer peronai, plant anatomy, plant morphology, taxonomy, Italy 2961

Acer platanoides
- agroforestry, Poland 10037
- branches, wood anatomy, mechanics, strength testing 7242
- foliage
  - light, photosynthesis 8877
  - light intensity, fluorescence 9489
- indicator plants, foliage, air pollution, Poland 7547
- insect pests, *Pulvinaria regalis,* Germany 2364
- mixtures, Germany 9756
- mountain forests, plant succession, military areas, Germany 6449
- plant physiology, USA, plant succession, forest ecology 3031
- planting stock, storage, plant water relations 6218
- remote sensing, chlorophyll, foliage, reflectance 8341-8342
- sap, chemistry, variation, Germany 5490
- seed dormancy, after-ripening, sugars, seed germination 124
- site class assessment, France 6969
- stems, wound dressings, Germany 6561
- street trees, salt injury, ice, UK 837

Acer pseudoplatanus
- afforestation, agricultural land, weed control, UK 1850
- arthropod pests, galls, Poland 8184
- bark, wound periderm, development 8793
- browsing damage, Switzerland 9982
- callus, pollution, heavy metals, resistance, induction 3993
- cell culture, plant nutrition, iron, plant physiology 539
- cell cultures, biochemistry 7298
- cell suspensions, plant nutrition, iron, chelating agents, biochemistry 5514
- composts, manures, soil properties, Germany 6019
- crown, area, geometry, models, landscape 4252
- enzymes
  - adenosinetriphosphatase 5503
  - ligases 3873
- ethylene production, ACC, cell culture 3880
- forest plantations, establishment, weed control, herbicides, UK 6912
- *Fraxinus excelsior,* stand structure, secondary forests, plant competition, Italy 633

Acer pseudoplatanus *cont.*
- fungal diseases, *Gnomonia cerastris,* Germany 4879
- geographical distribution, Poland 1493
- increment, agroforestry, soil fertility, Germany 10044
- insect pests
  - fungal diseases, UK, interactions 9914
  - *Operophtera brumata,* carbon dioxide enrichment, UK 8152
  - *Pulvinaria regalis,* Germany 2364
- mixtures, Germany 9756
- mountain forests, plant succession, military areas, Germany 6449
- natural regeneration, lime, browsing, Czech Republic 4363
- palaeoecology, spread, Netherlands 3090
- planting stock, forest nurseries, Italy, quality, assessment 159
- provenance trials, Czech Republic 971
- reclamation, landfills, Italy, growth, morphology 782
- regeneration surveys, geographical distribution, France, mountain forests 619
- roots, temperature, increment, plant physiology 8626
- seedling growth, plant competition, grasses, natural regeneration, UK 7384
- shoot cuttings, forest nurseries, UK, mist irrigation 1029
- silvicultural characters, autecology, Netherlands 9606
- silviculture, Spain, production possibilities 1104
- site class assessment, France 6969
- street trees
  - damage, surveys, Germany 1690
  - salt injury, ice, UK 837
- tissue culture, callus, heavy metals, resistance 2912
- tonoplast, enzymes, phospholipase A_1 7299
- underplanting, silvicultural conversion, *Picea abies,* Germany 1097
- woodlands, synecology, UK, classification, computer techniques 640

Acer rubrum
- advance growth, increment, height, deciduous forests 3972
- air pollution
  - ozone, gas exchange, seedling growth 1299
  - vanadium, Canada, uptake 407
- calcium carbonate, hydrology, acidification, USA 7650
- deciduous forests
  - gas exchange
    - Canada 7184
    - USA 2608
- flooding tolerance, ecotypes, USA 3712
- foliage
  - chlorophyll, photosynthesis, correlation 2611
  - optical properties 4485
- forest fires, heating, plant physiology, tolerance, survival 8779
- forest litter
  - decomposition, USA 4514
  - leaching, carbohydrates 4504
- frost resistance, USA, testing, techniques 353
- fungal diseases, injuries, sapwood, discoloration 4028
- insect pests
  - *Lymantria dispar,* biological control, foliage, age 4118
  - *Pulvinaria regalis,* Germany 2364
- light, carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis, shade, tolerance 7031
- ornamental woody plants
  - chlorophyll 10067
  - photosynthesis 6352
  - roots, heat resistance 2534
  - USA 5064
- photosynthesis, USA, measurement 7301
- planting stock
  - tissue culture, USA, growth 2698

Acer rubrum *cont.*
- planting stock *cont.*
  - USA
    - container grown plants 8480
    - stems, size 5882
  - vegetative propagation, USA, growth 2698
- riparian forests, forest influences, water quality, USA 2052
- roots
  - carbon dioxide enrichment 7753
  - planting, soil amendments, USA, growth 2536
- seed germination, temperature, light, Canada 8437
- seedling growth
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, nutrient availability, root systems 7035
  - soil texture, plant nutrition, light, plant water relations 3686
- shoots, planting, soil amendments, USA, growth 2536
- stems, respiration, USA 7302
- street trees, growth retardants, USA 9160
- synecology, canopy gaps, stand density, Canada 7958
- tissue culture 6844
- weed control, mulching, herbicides, USA 1847

Acer rufinerve, seeds, demography, natural regeneration, Japan 9010

Acer saccharinum
- bottomland forests, forest litter, decomposition, USA 1981
- branches, wood anatomy, mechanics, strength testing 7242
- fruits, morphology, seed dispersal 2972
- old-growth forests, plant succession, canopy gaps, dendrochronology, USA 1700
- woody weeds, plant growth regulators, manual weed control, USA 1082

Acer saccharum
- acid deposition, seedling growth, plant physiology 419
- boreal forests, soil chemistry, mineralization, USA 1953
- cycling, phosphorus, precipitation, USA 385
- deciduous forests
  - roots, USA 6276
  - understorey, USA, birds, habitats 6651
- dendrochronology, recruitment, USA 4207
- drought resistance, carbon dioxide enrichment, foliage, osmotic pressure 1274
- foliage
  - reflectance, photosynthesis 6367
  - wind 8791
- forest decline
  - fertilizers, nontarget effects, Canada 1030
  - mycorrhizas, nutrient deficiencies, Canada 563
  - plant nutrition, plant composition, soil chemistry, Canada 562
  - sap sugar, USA 6373
  - seedling growth, sugars, USA 6379
- forest fires, heating, plant physiology, tolerance, survival 8779
- forest health, Canada 557
- forest litter
  - decomposition
    - carbon 7791
    - cycling, USA 9518
    - streams, USA 7046
- increment, plant nutrition, USA 392
- insect pests
  - *Taeniothrips inconsequens*
    - Canada 2354
    - USA 4906-4907, 4909-4910, 4912, 8127
      - damage 4908
      - spatial distribution 2352
- mycorrhizas
  - Canada 3201
  - *Glomus*, Canada 2272
  - soil types, Canada 4016

Acer saccharum *cont.*
- old-growth forests, plant succession, canopy gaps, dendrochronology, USA 1700
- plant composition, aluminium, soil pH 3882
- plant physiology
  - aluminium, soil pH 3882
  - USA, plant succession, forest ecology 3031
- plant succession, stand structure, USA 8989
- seedlings
  - effects, acid deposition, air pollution, ozone 7165
  - rhizosphere, soil biology, ultraviolet radiation, cycling 5339
  - shade, USA, tolerance, survival 6184
- selection system, increment, basal area, Canada 6966
- shade trees, trenching, public utilities, USA 841
- silviculture, Canada, books 3385
- street trees, growth retardants, USA 9160
- thinning, sap sugar, climate, Canada 6944
- water use
  - groundwater, USA 5352
  - soil water, USA 5352
- weed control, woody weeds, plant succession, Canada 4378

Acer spicatum, biomass, equations, USA 6110

Acer tataricum, plant composition, Russia, trace elements 7926

Acer ukurunduense, boreal forests, plant competition, stand development, Japan 3143

Aceria fraxinivorus, insect pests, *Fraxinus excelsior*, galls, Czech Republic 8133

Aceria pseudoplatani, insect pests, *Fraxinus excelsior*, galls, Czech Republic 8133

Achyranthes aspera, pollen, Mexico 472

Acid deposition
- *Acer saccharum*
  - seedling growth, plant physiology 419
  - seedlings, effects, air pollution, ozone 7165
- afforestation, land use, runoff, chemistry, Slovakia 4985
- boreal forests
  - mapping, Russia 7105
  - mosses, susceptibility, Finland 7117
- conferences 6734-6735, 7576-7577
- coniferous forests
  - cycling, throughfall, Sweden 406
  - runoff, chemistry, Sweden 7140
- conifers
  - amelioration of forest sites, liming, Germany 6018
  - cuttings, growth, NPK fertilizers 7123
  - Japan, growth, pot experimentation 2041
  - plant morphology, cuticle, plant composition, calcium 2922
  - watersheds, Sweden 6244
- control, forest decline, Germany 6245
- cycling, acid soils, Netherlands, simulation 2043
- damage, *Picea sitchensis*, soil chemistry, pot experimentation 1305
- deciduous forests, air temperature, soil organic matter, North America 1959
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - fertilizers, morphology 8708
  - soil amendments, morphology 8708
- forest decline
  - Central Europe 7847
  - watersheds, runoff, Czech Republic 7841
- forest health, Canada 401
- forest influences
  - hydrology, canopy, Japan 7182
  - precipitation, Japan 7164
- forest plantations
  - acid soils, biogeochemistry, research, Europe 7147
  - stemflow, organic compounds, Japan 7102

Acid deposition *cont.*
- forest trees, gas exchange, Japan, pot experimentation 2040
- forests
  - liming, water quality, Sweden 7159
  - Poland 4586
  - soil chemistry, research, Netherlands 7106
  - watersheds, Japan 7855
- insect pests
  - interactions, reviews 3732
  - *Neodiprion sertifer, Pinus sylvestris*, insect viruses, infectivity 2388
  - *Phratora polaris, Betula tortuosa*, Finland, predators 2412
- *Larix decidua*, seedling growth, fertilizers 6239
- measurement, *Picea abies*, Germany 6241
- monitoring
  - forests
    - Apidae, Poland 4897
    - arthropods, Poland 4892
    - Coleoptera, Poland 4894-4895, 4899
    - insects, Poland 4898
    - Scolytidae, Poland 4896
    - Staphylinidae, Poland 4893
    - Sweden 7101
  - *Picea abies*, Germany 1291
- mountain forests, watersheds, USA 7146
- nitrogen
  - forest decline, soil toxicity, root systems, Sweden 7121
  - *Pinus ponderosa*, plant nutrition, forest litter, USA 3739
- *Picea abies*
  - chlorophyll, effects 8709
  - forest plantations
    - cycling, Germany 8722
    - Germany, simulation models, conferences 8334, 8366
    - throughfall, Denmark 7094
  - frost resistance, methodology 869
  - Germany, simulation models 8370-8371, 8724-8728, 8730-8737, 8995, 9494, 9504, 9573
  - mountain forests, Slovakia 1302
  - soil chemistry, aluminium, Czech Republic 7158
  - soil water, chemistry, roots, Germany 7141
  - throughfall, chemistry, Germany 6238
- *Picea glauca*, seedling growth, plant physiology 419
- *Picea rubens*
  - foliage, damage, seedling growth, plant nutrition 1293
  - forest decline, USA, effects 1308
- *Picea sitchensis*
  - age, foliage, damage, UK 1298
  - foliage, ultrastructure, UK 5388
  - forest influences, streams, chemistry, UK 6261
  - gas exchange, carbon cycle, isotopes, UK 541
  - increment, experimental design, statistical analysis, UK 7130
  - plant nutrition, nitrogen cycle, UK 7080
  - soil biology, UK 4596
- *Pinus armandii*
  - air pollution
    - ozone
      - plant physiology, seedling growth 7133
      - seedling growth, plant physiology 3735
- *Pinus elliottii*, ozone, plant physiology, USA 2915
- *Pinus halepensis*, air pollution, ozone, plant physiology 3727
- *Pinus ponderosa*
  - foliage, ozone, USA 2918
  - respiration, ozone, USA 7167
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - air pollution, Germany 4574
  - cycling, simulation models, Norway 7590
  - effects, experimental design, Norway 7107

- **Acid deposition** *cont.*
  - *Pinus sylvestris cont.*
    - fertilizers
      - soil biology, Carabidae, Poland 4891
      - throughfall, nutrients, Poland 4987
    - foliage, chemistry, Finland 8739
    - nitrogen fertilizers
      - losses from soil, nitrous oxide, Norway 7110
      - soil, leaching, Norway 7109
    - soil chemistry, nitrogen fertilizers, Norway 1956
  - *Populus canadensis,* cuttings, drought resistance, plant physiology 7134
  - recovery
    - coniferous forests, biogeochemistry, Sweden 7154
    - forests, Scandinavia, simulation models 7153
  - soil bacteria, Japan 4532
  - soil chemistry
    - Norway, forest influences 7843
    - soil acidity, Sweden, maps 7851
    - USA 7799, 7834
  - soil types, soil chemistry 4591
  - sulfate, monitoring, *Picea abies,* forest decline, Czech Republic 7145
  - sulfur, *Pinus massoniana,* forest decline, China 7122
  - watersheds, nitrogen cycle, forest management, Scandinavia 773
  - woody plants, foliage, metals, leaching, Norway 7092
- ***Acmaeodera,*** insect pests, broadleaves, Turkey 8165
- ***Acmaeoderella,*** insect pests, broadleaves, Turkey 8165
- ***Acnistus arborescens,*** wildlife, Chiroptera, seed dispersal, Costa Rica 6384
- ***Acremonium furcatum,*** *Paecilomyces lilacinus,* mycorrhizas, *Pinus halepensis,* roots 8056
- ***Acrocarpus fraxinifolius,*** agroforestry, Burundi 4167
- ***Acromyrmex subterraneus,*** Formicidae, *Eucalyptus,* foliage 4055
- ***Acrospeira mirabilis,*** fungal diseases, *Castanea mollissima,* China 8087
- ***Actinodaphne ambigua,*** foliage, heavy metals, Sri Lanka 8864
- ***Adansonia,*** multipurpose trees, Madagascar 7895
- ***Adansonia digitata***
  - foliage, anatomy 1351
  - fruits, ascorbic acid, genetic variation, Mali 6942
  - seed treatment, seed germination 987
  - seeds, fatty acids 7928
- **Adaptation,** *Picea abies,* altitude, Poland 2208
- ***Adelges nordmannianae*** (*see Dreyfusia nordmannianae)*
- ***Adelges tsugae***
  - insect pests
    - Japan, natural enemies 8131
    - *Tsuga*
      - amenity trees, USA 6583
      - Japan, biological control agents, *Diapterobates humeralis* 5808
    - *Tsuga canadensis*
      - feeding behaviour 4066
      - USA 2357
- ***Adenanthera,*** phenology, climate, arboreta, China 3780
- ***Adenanthera pavonina,*** phenology, India 4625
- ***Adenanthos cygnorum,*** roots, hydraulic conductivity, wood anatomy, Australia 377
- ***Adenium somalense,*** plant morphology 5441
- ***Adina cordifolia,*** species trials, pot experimentation, reclamation, mine spoil, India 5008
- **Administration** (*see* Forest administration)
- **Advance growth** (*see* Natural regeneration, advance growth)
- **Advisory services** (*see* Extension)
- ***Aegialitis,*** mangroves, taxonomy, embryology 1471
- ***Aegiceras corniculatum,*** mangroves, fungal diseases, *Lophiostoma asiana,* Thailand 2288
- ***Aegle marmelos***
  - edible species, India 229
  - phenology, India 4625
  - tissue culture
    - callus, biochemistry 1805
    - micropropagation 6008
  - tropical forests, synecology, stand characteristics, national parks, India 1511
  - wood chemistry, India, anthraquinones 6318
- ***Aesculus***
  - pollen, morphology, taxonomy 3793
  - somatic embryogenesis, artificial seeds 1707
- ***Aesculus assamica,*** forests, edible species, plant composition, starch, India 6071
- ***Aesculus carnea***
  - insect pests
    - *Pulvinaria regalis*
      - Germany 2364
        - biology 8130
- ***Aesculus hippocastanum***
  - decline, computed tomography, Germany 4271
  - fungal diseases, *Phytophthora,* Germany 6538
  - remote sensing, chlorophyll, foliage, reflectance 8341-8342
  - seeds, desiccation, viability, physiology 543
  - stems, plant morphology, development 5455
  - street trees, damage, surveys, Germany 1690
- ***Aesculus indica***
  - forest litter, decomposition, nutrients, release, India 1249
  - photosynthesis, chlorophyll, fluorescence, diurnal variation 3872
- ***Aesculus turbinata***
  - reproductive behaviour, Japan 4719
  - riparian forests, Japan 6460
- **Aesthetic value,** shelterbelts, landscape, USA 825
- ***Aextoxicon punctatum,*** forest litter, measurement, seed production, silvicultural systems, Chile 367
- **Afforestation** (*see also* Forest plantations; Planting)
  - agricultural land
    - *Acer pseudoplatanus,* weed control, UK 1850
    - choice of species, France 951
    - conifers, site class assessment, mathematical models, UK 5109
    - development projects, environment, valuation, Ireland 2838
    - Germany
      - farmers, cooperation 1643
      - planning 6036
    - Italy, economics 795
    - *Picea abies,* mycorrhizas, plant succession, Slovakia 5673
    - *Picea sitchensis,* weed control, UK 1850
    - *Pinus,* weed control, Spain 7680
    - planning, Poland 2735
    - *Populus,* Slovakia 1076
    - projects
      - choice of species, investment, Spain 79
      - forest economics, investment, Spain 889
    - *Quercus,* weeds, Spain 7677
    - *Quercus petraea,* Italy, growth, quality 204
    - rural development, land use planning, Germany 3340
    - set-aside, Germany 1638
    - soil chemistry, Finland 7775
  - arable land, Germany, cover crops 8503
  - arid regions, *Pinus,* Kazakhstan 6897
  - *Betula,* endangered species, browsing damage, plant succession, Germany 1673
  - birds, *Milvus milvus,* UK 9091
  - broadleaves, mulches, Italy, testing 2740
- **Afforestation** *cont.*
  - burnt soils
    - planting stock, requirements, Poland 2737
    - silviculture, planning, management, Poland 2736
    - weed control, Poland 2749
  - carbon cycle, deforestation 801
  - carbon sequestration
    - global warming, New Zealand 6258
    - India 1237
    - subsidies, USA, simulation 7610
    - USA 9483
  - cerrado
    - *Eucalyptus,* South America, research 3391
    - *Pinus,* South America, research 3391
  - China, forest policy, economics 910
  - choice of species
    - air pollution, damage, Czech Republic 974
    - forest economics, Czech Republic 4473
    - Philippines 2635
    - seeds, technology, research, India 5173
  - Cold Zones, Australia 8501
  - conifers
    - forest influences, water quality, buffer zones, UK 4612
    - ground vegetation, UK, surveys 6034
  - degraded forests, multispectral imagery, Japan, monitoring 293
  - desertification, control, Algeria 2493
  - development projects
    - global positioning systems, Philippines 1211
    - participation, deforestation, control, Bangladesh 3447
  - disturbed land, soil depth, soil water, UK, models 786
  - dunes
    - Algeria 10006
    - *Hippophae rhamnoides,* UK 10005
  - environmental protection, armed forces, India 3449
  - eroded soils, degraded land, urban forestry, Hong Kong 5879
  - erosion control, *Pinus,* land use, Spain 4995
  - *Eucalyptus,* Asia 8525
  - exotics, history, nature reserves, South Africa 8390
  - fields, Finland 6890
  - forest influences, air pollution, UK 7844
  - forest management
    - multiple use, UK, history 5941
    - planning, sustainability, environmental protection, Italy 1196
  - forest policy
    - Brazil, socioeconomics 4287
    - Korea Republic 5143
  - forest recreation, UK 10060
  - Germany, costs, assessment 4364
  - global warming, carbon cycle, cost benefit analysis, uncertainty 4600
  - grasslands
    - *Eucalyptus,* species trials, Indonesia 1781
    - multipurpose trees, species trials, pulpwood production, Indonesia 9306
    - reclamation, South East Asia 787
  - heathlands, private forestry, history, Netherlands 1744
  - incentives, Central America 913
  - insects, Carabidae, UK, conservation, indicator species 6562
  - Karst soils, *Pinus,* site preparation, Croatia 6901
  - karst soils
    - planting stock, production, Croatia 6872
    - Slovenia 1075
  - land evaluation, Russia 7028
  - land use
    - carbon cycle, USA 9515
    - runoff, chemistry, acid deposition, Slovakia 4985
  - land use planning, agroforestry, India 10013

Afforestation *cont.*
- mined land, *Rhizophora apiculata*, Thailand 7483
- mountain areas, soil conservation 8245
- mulching, Ontario 5219
- multipurpose trees, Arid Regions, projects, planning 5010
- New Zealand
  - swamps
    - *Cupressus lusitanica* 7667
    - *Pinus radiata* 7667
- old fields
  - *Pinus taeda*, weed control, increment, USA 252
  - *Quercus rubra*, plant morphology, lammas growth, France 1353
- organic fertilizers, waste utilization, Mediterranean Region 2716
- peatlands
  - conifers, water quality, colour, UK 7177
  - development projects, environment, valuation, Ireland 2838
  - gas exchange, methane, carbon dioxide, UK 3671
- *Picea*, plant colonization, spread, Czech Republic 3088
- *Picea abies*, wind damage, natural regeneration, Germany 1069
- *Pinus*
  - erosion control, Spain 4998
  - France 1865
  - Germany, history 6892
  - wildlife, South Africa, reviews 9076
- *Pinus pinaster*, forest economics, France 1830
- *Pinus radiata*, site class assessment, soil classification, Australia 4442
- *Pinus sylvestris*, burnt soils, silviculture, Poland 3336
- *Quercus robur*, spacing, planting stock, Germany 1070
- reclamation
  - Italy, techniques 3339
  - Spain, planning 900
- rehabilitation, history, Israel, techniques 3450
- rural economy
  - Irish Republic 1754
  - UK 1754
- *Salix myrtilloides*, endangered species, browsing damage, plant succession, Germany 1673
- sandy soils, water harvesting, Australia 2484
- soil properties, Spain, analysis 4494
- soil water, fish, forest influences, UK 7875
- species trials, Costa Rica, early selection, methodology, genotype environment interaction 6828
- *Tectona grandis*, soil water, Sri Lanka, effects 2943
- *Terminalia arjuna*, sodic soils, organic fertilizers, India 784
- tropical forests, biodiversity, hydrology, China 1632
- UK, effects, sheep farming 1753
- vegetation, remote sensing, plant succession, UK 7485
- wildlife
  - Leporidae, UK 9988
  - small mammals, South Africa 9072
- woodland soils, relocation, plant succession, UK 5612

Africa
- *Acacia*
  - rural economy, reviews 3439
  - wood anatomy, periodicity 3784
- agroforestry
  - cycling, nutrients 9127
  - education 6700
    - conferences 5905
    - periodicals 8314
  - educational institutions, networks 6699
- Arecaceae, books 6723
- Caesalpinioideae, vegetation, history, geographical distribution 2149
- choice of species, community forestry 9220

Africa *cont.*
- *Cordeauxia edulis*, taxonomy 8925
- edible species, woody plants, books 7552
- *Faidherbia albida*, agroforestry, books 9168
- forest policy, forest resources 2641
- *Gnetum*, wood anatomy, bark, anatomy, cambium 474
- *Heteromorpha*, taxonomy 8924
- insect pests
  - Aphidoidea, conifers, biological control, conferences 2577
  - *Pineus*, *Pinus* 5743
  - *Pineus boerneri*, *Pinus*, biological control, *Leucopis* 2453
- land use, greenhouse effect, conferences 4232
- Myristicaceae, wood anatomy, taxonomy 8806
- rain forests, forest ecology, reviews 6428
- remote sensing
  - radiometry
    - ecosystems, boundaries 6148
    - land use, change, techniques 6147
    - vegetation, classification, techniques 6149
- satellite imagery, vegetation, optical properties, seasonal variation 4478
- *Strephonema*, taxonomy, tropical forests 1472
- *Stuhlmannia moavii*, taxonomy 8925
- *Terminalia glaucescens*, foliage, plant composition, tannins 2993
- tropical forests
  - forest inventories, geographical information systems, biomass 5274
  - primates 9082
- *Uapaca kirkiana*, geographical distribution, ecology, management, conservation 2958
- West Africa, flora, books 3382

Africa South of Sahara
- agroforestry
  - land use planning, databases, geographical information systems 3428
  - production possibilities, sustainability 9128
- climatic change, savanna woodlands, phenology 8601
- development projects, cost benefit analysis, exotics 7617
- *Lasiodiscus*, taxonomy 3909
- multipurpose trees, agroforestry, theses 10025
- savanna woodlands, remote sensing, phenology, precipitation 8601

Afrormosia (*see Pericopsis*)

Afzelia africana
- edible species, plant composition, proteins 4694
- seeds, oils, properties, utilization 535

Afzelia quanzensis, seeds, triacylglycerols 8846

Agaonidae, pollination, *Ficus*, Côte d'Ivoire 7947

Agathis australis
- bacterial diseases, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *cunninghamiae* 4050
- embryology 3798
- seed banks, New Zealand 2878

Agathis borneensis, interplanting, *Paraserianthes falcataria*, rehabilitation, grasslands, Indonesia 8423

Agathis dammara, interplanting, *Paraserianthes falcataria*, rehabilitation, grasslands, Indonesia 8423

Agathis loranthifolia (*see Agathis dammara*)

Agathis philippinensis, resin tapping, sustainability, Philippines 6945

Age
- *Castanea mollissima*, plant composition, China, temporal variation 507
- *Juglans nigra*, foliage, biomass, diameter, Slovakia 250
- *Picea sitchensis*, acid deposition, foliage, damage, UK 1298
- *Sorbus aucuparia*, mixed forests, increment, stem form, Germany 6109

Age of trees
- *Ceiba pentandra*, seed germination, seed size, seed weight 990
- conifers, shoot cuttings, India 4331
- *Picea abies*
  - fumigation, β-pinene, foliage, turgor 1266
  - sapwood, increment 9588
- *Pinus palustris*, arthropods, USA, *Picoides borealis* 9902
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - increment, plant competition, diameter, Spain 1155
  - volume determination, Poland, equations, accuracy 1144
- *Tectona grandis*, heartwood, wood density, India 3749
- *Umbellularia californica*, foliage, monoterpenoids, USA 4689

Aging (*see also* Senescence)

Aglaia argentea, foliage, Malaysia, triterpenoids 5475

Aglaia kordersii, species trials, pulpwood production, India 9310

Aglaia roxburghiana, antifungal properties, bark, chemistry 8826

Agricultural development, forest products industries, mining, deforestation, India 5029

Agricultural households, models, shifting cultivation, non-wood forest products, deforestation, Zaire 9126

Agricultural land
- farm forestry, UK 6685
- *Picea abies*, forest plantations, wood properties, juvenile wood 7174
- *Populus*, coppice, for energy, UK 1059
- regeneration surveys, broadleaves, geographical distribution, France, mountain forests 619
- riparian forests, pollution control, water quality, USA 7881
- *Salix*, coppice, for energy, UK 1059
- shelterbelts, erosion control, Russia 2491

Agriculture/forestry relations (*see* Agroforestry)

Agrobacterium tumefaciens
- bacterial diseases
  - forest trees 3241
  - *Populus tremula* × *Populus alba*, resistance, varietal reactions 8089
  - *Zanthoxylum*, control 8090

Agroforestry (*see also* Shifting cultivation; Taungya)
- *Acacia*
  - Philippines 6703
  - soil fertility, Côte d'Ivoire 5032
- *Acacia mangium*, Costa Rica 6693
- *Acacia tortilis*, India, production, equations 5847
- *Acer pseudoplatanus*, increment, soil fertility, Germany 10044
- agricultural land, production possibilities, sustainability, USA 1656
- *Ailanthus excelsa*, reclaimed land, India 806
- *Alnus nepalensis*, biomass production, site class assessment, Nepal 805
- Australia 1658
- *Azadirachta indica*, pest management, small farms, India 6697
- Bangladesh, constraints 10040
- biodiversity, Latin America 10030
- biotechnology, Temperate Zones 4172
- books 4212, 8325
- broadleaves
  - land use, Côte d'Ivoire 804
  - UK 7510
- *Cajanus cajan*, soil properties, Sri Lanka 6694
- carbon sequestration, greenhouse effect 1655
- Caribbean 9134
- *Cassia siamea*, Kenya 4168
- *Cassia spectabilis*, Kenya 10034
- China 4182
- choice of species, *Populus deltoides*, variety trials, phenology, India 116
- climate, China 6698
- conferences 4212

Agroforestry *cont.*
  conifers, forest plantations, weed control, Canada 3354
  constraints, Developing Countries 7500
  Cordia alliodora
    Costa Rica 6693
    shade trees, Tropics, reviews 6702
  Costa Rica 10047
  Croton argyratus, live fences, goats, Philippines 7503
  Cunninghamia lanceolata, China 4180
  cycling
    nutrients
      Africa 9127
      reviews 10041
  decision making, India, conferences 6727
  definitions 7494
  deforestation
    biodiversity, Tanzania 3353
    sustainability, labour market, Nepal 2508
  Desmanthus virgatus, erosion control, Philippines 5040
  development projects
    innovation adoption
      economics
        Caribbean 7498
        Central America 7498
  Dipterocarpaceae, resin tapping, Indonesia 4184
  Durio zibethinus, Indonesia 4174
  economic analysis
    Kenya 1650
    Quercus suber, Portugal 2515
    theory 1650
  economics 4173
    India 10036
    mathematical models, soil fertility, research policy, interactions 3349
    Populus 'Robusta', Netherlands 5858
    sustainability, OECD Countries 5038
  education
    Africa 6700
      periodicals 8314
    Developing Countries, conferences 5905
    Uganda, conferences 5906
  educational institutions, networks, Africa 6699
  erosion control, soil chemistry, Philippines 2523
  Erythrina poeppigiana, shade trees, Tropics, reviews 6702
  Ethiopia, species diversity 7511
  Eucalyptus
    forest plantations, weed control, South Africa 3350
    silviculture, research, India 7689
  Eucalyptus grandis, short rotation forestry, forest economics, Brazil 4186
  Eucalyptus tereticornis
    cycling, India 9132
    India 10027
    planting, techniques, India 4176
  Euterpe oleracea, land use, change, Brazil 4183
  extension, Central America 931
  Faidherbia albida, Africa, books 9168
  farm forestry, OECD Countries, incentives, environment, agricultural policy 1755
  farmers' attitudes, development, history, extension, Mozambique 4178
  fodder, production, India, reviews 5848
  forest management, private forestry, ethnobotany, Philippines 3648
  forest plantations, agricultural land, environment, Sweden 4160
  forest trees, India, grasslands, biomass production 2516
  fuelwood
    production, development projects, South East Asia, conferences 6728
    resources
      Niger, development projects 1662
      rural population, social forestry, India 6807
  fungal diseases, *Armillaria,* multipurpose trees, Kenya 7410

Agroforestry *cont.*
  Gliricidia, erosion control, soil chemistry, Philippines 2522
  Gliricidia sepium
    Côte d'Ivoire 6696
    Kenya 6705
    Philippines 6703
    plant water relations, Guadeloupe 6706
    provenance trials, Indonesia 3474
    roots, biomass production, dynamics, Côte d'Ivoire 1661
    shade trees, Guatemala 6701
    soil properties, Sri Lanka 6694
  grazing, weed control, reviews 8279
  greenhouse effect 7029
  Grevillea robusta, increment, site factors, Rwanda 6101
  ground vegetation, management, research, UK 7507
  India
    books 2
    production possibilities 5851
  Inga, shade trees, Guatemala 6701
  Inga edulis, contour cultivation, Peru 10043
  innovation adoption
    Brazil 10032
    decision making, India 4170
    Nigeria, surveys 4191
  insect pests, control, reviews 2470
  intercropping, *Populus xiaohei,* group planting, biomass, China 1832
  Japan 5854
  Juglans
    mulching, Italy 1660
    USA 9133
  lac, production, Thailand 2773
  land use
    change, Temperate Zones, Industrial Countries, conferences 865
    Europe 1657
    policy, India 6691
    sustainability, protection of forests, Philippines 5855
  land use planning
    afforestation, India 10013
    databases, geographical information systems, Africa South of Sahara 3428
  Lansium domesticum, Indonesia 7495
  Leucaena, Kenya 6705
  Leucaena diversifolia, Burundi 9136
  Leucaena diversifolia × *Leucaena leucocephala,* Australia 3355
  Leucaena leucocephala
    Cameroon 4194
    fodder, Tanzania 4188
    Guadeloupe 6707
    India 4189, 4192, 5859, 10027
    Kenya 1653, 4168, 6704
    Nigeria 10042, 10045
    soil fertility, Tanzania 5041
    Tanzania 4185
    water conservation, India 4193
  live fences
    Mali 2520
    silviculture, Cameroon 1631
  Mangifera indica, Zimbabwe 6695
  mathematical models 5930
  Mediterranean Region, conferences 7571
  mixed forests, India 9139
  mountain areas, watershed management, development projects, Indonesia 5039
  mountain forests, forest administration, nature conservation, Germany 4175
  multipurpose trees
    acid soils, lime, Indonesia 1651
    Africa South of Sahara, theses 10025
    Burundi 4167
    choice of species, India 5986
    Côte d'Ivoire 2513
    development projects
      India 4190
      rehabilitation, Tanzania 7501
    India 5857, 7506, 10035
    innovation adoption, Kenya 4171
    poles, production, Uganda 9142
    root systems, India 5450
    soil fertility, Nigeria 5860

Agroforestry *cont.*
  multipurpose trees *cont.*
    species trials, India 10026
    Togo 6690
  mycorrhizas, reclamation 7404
  networks
    Asia, conferences 5907
    Oceania, conferences 5907
  New Zealand 1658
  nitrogen fixation, reviews, estimation, methodology 803
  nitrogen fixing trees, research 2957
  non-wood forest products, collection, edible species, rural economy, Sri Lanka 4395
  Parkia biglobosa
    forest influences, Mali, economic analysis 2512
    Mali 1648
  Paulownia, China 10039
  pests, rodents 7497
  Pinus, Australia 9138
  Pinus pinaster, thinning, fertilizers, Greece 3351
  Pinus radiata
    Australia 2510
    evapotranspiration, light penetration, New Zealand 5034
    New Zealand 5035
    sheep, Australia 2511
  plant competition, experimental design 7496
  Populus
    China 2517
    France 4179
  Populus 'Beaupré', UK 7509
  Populus 'D-61', spacing, India 8520
  Populus deltoides
    India 807
    variety trials, India 8425
  Populus 'Raspalje', water stress, root systems, development 1654
  Populus 'Robusta', Netherlands 2509
  production possibilities
    land use, change, Germany 1659
    soil fertility, Pakistan 1649
    sustainability, Africa South of Sahara 9128
  Quercus ilex
    habit, fodder, production, Spain 1647
    increment, soil management, Spain 1154
  Quercus suber
    forest plantations, mortality, soil types, Portugal 2514
    understorey, france, goats, feeding habits 2519
  rangelands, India, conferences 5086
  reclamation
    Asia 5850
    Oceania 5850
  remote sensing, Sri Lanka 8597
  research
    Bangladesh 1652
    extension, decision making, computer software 6771
    Nigeria 9129
    production possibilities, Tropics 4181
    Rwanda 9140
  riparian forests
    buffer zones
      erosion control, USA 8278
      pollution control, USA 8277-8278
  rural economy, innovation adoption, technology transfer, Developing Countries 4177
  Rwanda, development aid 8391
  Sesbania sesban, Kenya 10038
  shifting cultivation, land clearance, soil physics, research, Peru 7515
  Shorea javanica, Indonesia 7495
  social forestry, development projects, India 1665
  soil conservation
    water conservation
      reclamation, sustainability, India 5849
      simulation models 9234
  soil fertility
    East Africa, models 10046
    plant competition, reviews 6692

Agroforestry *cont.*
- soil properties, Brazil 2524
- South Asia
  - books 1709
  - conferences 1709
- species trials, Poland 10037
- Sri Lanka 7505
- sustainability
  - deforestation, rehabilitation, Brazil 4166
  - India 5036
  - upland areas, extension, South East Asia, conferences 6729
- *Tamarindus indica,* reclaimed land, India 806
- *Tectona grandis,* reclaimed land, India 806
- *Terminalia superba,* Congo 7499
- tropical forests, synecology, India 4169
- *Vitellaria paradoxa*
  - forest influences, Mali, economic analysis 2512
  - Mali 1648
- watershed management, USA, reviews 802
- weed control, goats, Australia, books 2525
- woodlands, Australia 4195

Agroforestry systems
- biodiversity, tropics 9135
- tropical forests, nature conservation, India 4187

Agrotis
- insect pests
  - forest nurseries, Poland, chemical control 3294
  - forest plantations, Poland, chemical control 3294

Ailanthus altissima
- allelopathy, ailanthone 5613
- cell culture, enzymes 3502
- exotics, plant colonization, USA 8994

Ailanthus excelsa
- multipurpose trees, India 6811
- phenology, India 4625
- reclaimed land, agroforestry, India 806

Ailanthus triphysa, volume tables, Lao 2787

Aiouea opaca, new species, French Guiana 5540

Air layering (*see* Vegetative propagation, air layering)

Air pollution (*see also* Acid deposition)
- aerosols, forest fires, national parks, USA 5433
- afforestation, forest influences, UK 7844
- altitude, Austria, monitoring 8711
- amenity trees, Japan 9571
- ammonia
  - Czech Republic 4589
  - deposition, estimation, *Pinus sylvestris,* UK 7099
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* carbon dioxide enrichment, mycorrhizas, plant physiology 2914
- aromatic hydrocarbons, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* foliage, uptake, models 4577
- assortments, valuation, Slovakia, damage 1890
- *Betula tortuosa,* foliage, heavy metals, indicator species, Russia 1297
- boreal forests, forest decline, Russia 1451
- broadleaves
  - plant water relations 7063
  - USA, mercury 9581
- cations, deposition, estimation, coniferous forests, Sweden 7097-7098
- cement dust, damage, conifers, Estonia 1304
- choice of species, urban forestry, forest influences, methodology 7181
- coniferous forests
  - forest ecology, arthropod communities, Finland 9572
  - synecology, Sweden 7138
- conifers
  - bark, lichens, UK 6235
  - biological indicators, foliage, wettability, Estonia 414
  - carbon cycle, Finland, soil chemistry, ground vegetation 6230

Air pollution *cont.*
- conifers *cont.*
  - Korea Republic, urban areas, damage 421
  - soil chemistry, nitrogen, Netherlands 1955
- controlled burning, Australia, guidelines 7217
- *Cryptomeria japonica,* plant physiology, pot experimentation 4570
- damage
  - afforestation, choice of species, Czech Republic 974
  - coniferous forests, Russia 4576
  - forest decline, fertilizers, amelioration of forest sites, Germany 1296
  - insect pests, forest trees, Poland 1596
  - mapping 6243
  - models, *Pinus sylvestris,* Russia 4583
  - monitoring, *Pinus sylvestris,* forest plantations, Russia 2927
  - *Picea abies,* defoliation, Slovakia, measurement 4581
  - *Picea obovata,* synecology, Russia 4579
  - *Pinus brutia,* Turkey 7091
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - indicator plants, lichens, Finland 3725
    - seeds, Russia 4592
  - Turkey 3740
- deposition
  - coniferous forests, USA 7161
  - estimation
    - canopy, throughfall, mathematical models 7854
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* throughfall, Netherlands 7854
  - forests, Austria 9562
  - gradients, *Pinus sylvestris,* Europe 7120
  - mixed forests
    - biogeochemistry, Poland 7157
    - forest decline, Poland 7156
  - nitrogen
    - *Picea sitchensis,* site factors, UK 7144
    - USA, reviews 7166
  - *Picea abies,* cycling, roots, Sweden 7142
  - *Picea sitchensis,* throughfall, chemistry, Denmark 7139
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* nitrogen fertilizers, Sweden 6869
  - precipitation, chemistry, Norway 416
- dust
  - forest influences, information systems, Germany 924
  - monitoring, forests, Poland 4585
- exhaust gases, damage, Turkey 3741
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - forest health, climate, soil types, UK 7329
  - rotations, forest economics 261
- fallout, forest health, monitoring, Russia 399
- fertilizers, lime,-soil chemistry, Czech Republic 3737
- fluoride
  - broadleaves, foliage, Brazil 6246
  - conifers, foliage, Finland 5390
- fluorine
  - broadleaves, soil chemistry, mineralogy, Slovakia 3730
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* plant composition, calcium fertilizers, Poland 7168
- forest decline
  - Germany, monitoring, assessment 7333
  - mountain areas, France, books, research 5892
  - research, Poland 7331
  - surveys, monitoring, techniques, Europe 1450
  - USA 7848
- forest ecology, insect communities, Carabidae, Poland 9049
- forest economics
  - Czech Republic 331
  - Slovakia 3729

Air pollution *cont.*
- forest fires
  - controlled burning, Australia 7216
  - smoke, history, USA 447
  - South Africa 8774
- forest health, Europe, monitoring, projects 7116
- forest litter
  - controlled burning, Brazil 2919
  - thickness, Russia 5393
- forest plantations, acid soils, biogeochemistry, research, Europe 7147
- forest trees
  - crown, soil chemistry, UK 6201
  - dendrochronology, Russia, wood anatomy 7118
  - hydrology, Czech Republic 1292
  - increment, forest decline, Germany, methodology 3884
  - natural regeneration, Italy, heavy metals 5386
  - precipitation, soil water, Czech Republic, chemistry 3736
  - soil solution, Germany 7842
  - stand development, soil chemistry, Czech Republic 4569
- forestry, climatic change, research 9485
- forestry workers, health, Netherlands 8417
- forests
  - acidification, nature reserves, Slovakia 1303
  - climatic change 6187
  - Czech Republic 1292
  - Germany 2928
  - indicator plants, Sweden 9580
- formaldehyde, uptake, *Nerium oleander* 5397
- fungal diseases
  - *Gremmeniella abietina, Pinus sylvestris,* Finland 4844
  - *Lophodermium piceae, Picea abies,* Norway 4869
  - *Tiarosporella parca, Picea abies,* Norway 4869
- gases, conifers, foliage, secondary metabolites, research 7132
- gradients, *Pinus sylvestris,* ground vegetation, cycling, Germany 7149
- heavy metals
  - coniferous forests, water pollution, Russia 7093
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* precipitation, Czech Republic 7850
  - forest trees
    - plant composition, Germany 2924
    - soil fauna, fertilizers, Germany 2045
  - insect pests, *Lymantria dispar,* Canada 8140
  - Norway, variation 1309
  - *Picea abies,* soil chemistry, Czech Republic 1294
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - bark
      - Germany, multivariate analysis 1306
      - indicator plants, Finland 7853
    - plant nutrition, Russia 4578
    - soil, Finland 7152
  - *Populus nigra* var. *italica*
    - indicator plants
      - Bulgaria 2913
      - monitoring, Bulgaria 7104
  - street trees, urban areas, Italy 9564
- history, *Pinus sylvestris,* transpiration, water stress, Germany 7150
- hydrocarbons
  - forest influences, plant succession, climatic change, simulation 5115
  - *Prunus avium,* plant physiology, seedling growth 413
- hydrofluoric acid, conifers, foliage, damage 4580
- hydrology, Czech Republic 4983
- indicator plants, Italy, peroxidase 5400
- insect pests
  - Aphididae, *Pinus sylvestris,* pest resistance 7135

- **Air pollution** *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - *Chrysomela lapponica*
      - *Salix,* Russia 4100
      - *Salix nigricans,* Russia 2413
    - *Cinara pilicornis, Picea abies,* pest resistance 7135
    - *Coleophora serratella, Betula,* Czech Republic 4919
  - Italy, monitoring 8715
  - Korea Republic 9569
  - lead
    - biogeochemistry, USA 2042
    - *Cryptomeria japonica,* bark, indicators, Japan 4590
  - lichens, Netherlands, bioindicators 8719
  - limestone, *Quercus,* throughfall, chemistry, Austria 9567
  - mapping, Poland, forest soils 9579
  - measurement
    - biomass, burning, Tropics, reviews 5383
    - forests, Germany 403
  - mercury
    - deposition, forests, cycling 402
    - forest trees, Slovakia 8729
  - mixed forests, water quality, Poland 7155
  - monitoring
    - broadleaves, bark, chemistry, Netherlands 5392
    - forests
      - Apidae, Poland 4897
      - arthropods, Poland 4892
      - Coleoptera, Poland 4894-4895, 4899
      - insects, Poland 4898
      - Scolytidae, Poland 4896
      - Staphylinidae, Poland 4893
    - international organizations 8379
    - nature conservation, India 7832
  - mycorrhizal fungi, *Pinus sylvestris,* Finland, effects 2285
  - mycorrhizas, *Pinus sylvestris,* Netherlands 2273
  - nitrates, *Cryptomeria japonica,* altitude, Japan, analysis 2039
  - nitrogen
    - boreal forests, nitrogen cycle, Sweden 7111
    - carbon cycle, simulation models 9563
    - coniferous forests
      - nitrogen cycle, Netherlands 9565
      - USA 9568
    - conifers, foliage, Finland 5390
    - deposition
      - coniferous forests, research, Europe 7143
      - forests, production, greenhouse effect 7183
      - *Picea abies*
        - Germany, mathematical models 7095
        - throughfall, Denmark 7852
    - forests
      - biogeochemistry, USA 7148
      - nitrogen cycle, Europe, databases 7113
    - *Picea abies,* understorey, carbon dioxide enrichment, effects 7030
    - *Picea sitchensis,* nitrogen cycle, soil acidity, Denmark 7112
    - *Pinus ponderosa,* root systems, carbon dioxide enrichment, USA 6232
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* ground vegetation, hydrology, Germany 4572
    - *Populus,* soil, acidification, Russia 7108
  - nitrogen dioxide
    - *Picea abies*
      - plant nutrition, nitrogen 2916
      - seedlings, plant nutrition, nitrogen 6221
    - uptake, *Picea abies,* Switzerland 7137
  - nitrogen oxides
    - coniferous forests, forest influences, atmosphere, Netherlands 7178
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* throughfall, chemistry, Germany 418
    - monitoring, forests, Poland 4585

- **Air pollution** *cont.*
  - nitrogen oxides *cont.*
    - *Picea abies,* throughfall, chemistry, Germany 418
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* plant composition, calcium fertilizers, Poland 7168
    - uptake, *Picea abies,* forest decline, Germany 6236
  - old-growth forests, conifers, ground vegetation, Norway 8980
  - organic compounds, forest fires, USA 8776
  - organochlorine compounds, conifers, foliage, TCA, Finland 5384
  - ozone
    - *Acer rubrum,* gas exchange, seedling growth 1299
    - *Acer saccharum,* seedlings, effects, acid deposition 7165
    - acid rain, *Pinus ponderosa,* plant water relations, osmosis 3738
    - *Betula pendula*
      - enzymes, gene expression 7826
      - nitrogen fertilizers, plant physiology, Finland 7125
      - photosynthesis
        - Finland 8744
        - plant water relations, plant nutrition 1435
      - stomata, fertilizers, supply 5492
    - *Betula pubescens,* seedling growth, Norway 4593
    - broadleaves, damage 7829
    - chaparral, emission, hydrocarbons, USA 2038
    - coniferous forests, forest influences, atmosphere, Netherlands 7178
    - conifers
      - gas exchange 7827
      - provenance, Finland 8742
    - damage
      - broadleaves, USA 8743
      - *Fagus sylvatica,* plant development, Germany 7126
      - resistance, *Betula pendula,* developmental stages 5387
      - UK 2926
    - deciduous forests, Canada 9574
    - deposition, variation, *Picea abies,* Germany 7096
    - detection, *Pinus mugo,* foliage, Slovakia 871
    - Europe 9575
    - *Fagus sylvatica*
      - antioxidants, foliage, Germany 6356
      - foliage
        - antioxidants 2037
        - Denmark 5496
      - increment, Denmark 7128
      - photosynthesis
        - Germany 7310
        - photoinhibition 554
    - forest trees
      - metabolism 7836
      - water stress, plant nutrition, France 1283
    - forests, wilderness, USA, measurement 3406
    - *Fraxinus excelsior*
      - defoliation, increment, UK 7127
      - drought, plant water relations 7825
    - fungal diseases, *Heterobasidion annosum, Picea sitchensis,* disease resistance 9863
    - ground vegetation, Norway 404
    - *Larix decidua,* gas exchange, testing, equipment 32
    - lipid metabolism, *Picea abies,* foliage 7089
    - *Liriodendron tulipifera,* water stress, gas exchange 2911
    - mapping, techniques, UK 7136
    - mycorrhizas, *Hebeloma crustuliniforme, Pinus ponderosa* 4020
    - *Picea abies*
      - carbon dioxide enrichment
        - drought, Germany 8712
        - nutrient deficiencies
          - photosynthesis 3034

- **Air pollution** *cont.*
  - ozone *cont.*
    - *Picea abies cont.*
      - carbon dioxide enrichment *cont.*
        - nutrient deficiencies *cont.*
          - plant composition 3034
      - chromosome aberrations 7838
      - chromosomes, damage 2202
      - drought, increment, plant physiology 7330
      - foliage, altitude, Austria 411
      - gas exchange
        - chlorophyll, fluorescence 550
        - measurement, Denmark 6745
        - photosynthesis, stomatal resistance 412
        - testing, equipment 32
      - roots, meristems, chromosome aberrations 410
      - senescence, nutrient deficiencies, magnesium 7931
      - Sweden 9577
      - water stress, enzymes 7828
    - *Picea rubens,* forest decline, USA, effects 1308
    - *Picea sitchensis,* water potential, respiration, plant composition 1300
    - Pinaceae, damage, symptoms 5389
    - *Pinus armandii*
      - acid deposition
        - plant physiology, seedling growth 7133
        - seedling growth, plant physiology 3735
    - *Pinus elliottii,* acid deposition, plant physiology, USA 2915
    - *Pinus halepensis*
      - acid deposition, plant physiology 3727
      - drought, photosynthesis 7824
      - foliage, pigments, Spain 3726
      - plant physiology, Spain 7131
    - *Pinus ponderosa*
      - foliage, acid deposition, USA 2918
      - respiration, acid deposition, USA 7167
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - carbon dioxide enrichment
        - mycorrhizas, plant physiology 2914
        - optical properties 7830
      - plant composition, Finland 4582
      - plant morphology, Finland 7086
    - *Pinus taeda*
      - foliage, phenolic compounds, USA 5395
      - increment, USA 3728
    - plant physiology, reviews 6242
    - *Populus canadensis,* Germany, indicator plants 4571
    - *Populus* 'Dorskamp', nitrogen fertilizers, nitrogen dioxide 4575
    - *Populus tremuloides*
      - nutrient allocation, carbon, USA 1281
      - photosynthesis, USA 1426
      - roots, respiration 5398
    - *Prunus serotina*
      - foliage, USA 2917
      - gas exchange, seedling growth 1299
      - light, USA, uptake 7085
    - *Quercus rubra*
      - increment, plant nutrition, USA 3734
      - respiration, USA 7103
      - roots, USA 6237
      - seedlings, trees, plant physiology 7124
    - reviews 2923
    - *Sequoiadendron giganteum,* plant physiology, USA 8747
    - tolerance, *Eucalyptus,* species trials, Australia 6827
    - uptake, *Picea abies,* forest decline, Germany 6236
    - USA 408, 3733
    - *Vaccinium myrtillus,* Norway 404
    - *Zelkova serrata,* plant physiology 8721

Air pollution *cont.*
- phenolic compounds, *Picea abies,* seed germination, seedling growth, plant physiology 545
- *Picea,* forest influences, emission, isoprenoids 7180
- *Picea abies*
  - arthropods, plant composition, Finland 2344
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, plant physiology, effects 8713
  - climatic factors, increment, Czech Republic 1301
  - fertilizers, forest decline, Europe, reviews 3547
  - foliage
    - Czech Republic 1295
    - nutrient deficiencies, soil chemistry, Czech Republic 388
    - Slovakia 2920
  - forest litter, soil structure, Sweden 7849
  - genetic variation
    - Germany 9789
    - Poland, isoenzymes, polymorphism 2207
  - Germany, stress, monitoring, methodology 8343
  - increment, Germany 345
  - photosynthesis 9656
  - plant nutrition, effects 8710
  - plant physiology
    - Czech Republic 1292
    - Germany, damage 7304
  - thinning, Germany 420
  - throughfall, chemistry, Germany 6238
- *Picea pungens,* plant cuticle, waxes, crystals 8718
- *Picea sitchensis,* UK 8740
- *Pinus*
  - foliage, polyamines, Germany, measurement 3400
  - species diversity, Korea Republic 2925
- *Pinus aristata,* nitrogen cycle, USA 4595
- *Pinus eldarica,* pollen, allergens, Iran 106
- *Pinus mugo,* foliage, plant composition, Czech Republic 2930
- *Pinus nigra,* wood chemistry, Italy 8716
- *Pinus radiata,* forest plantations, throughfall, chemistry, Spain 1627
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - acid deposition, Germany 4574
  - foliage
    - endophytes
      - Finland 2929
      - Russia 2929
    - photosynthesis 7163
    - Poland, phenols, biochemistry 5399
  - frost resistance, seasonal variation, Subarctic Zone 5396
  - growth rings, indicator plants 7833
  - humus, ground vegetation, Germany 2921
  - increment, drought, Germany 4573
  - mutations 4594
  - mycorrhizas, root systems, Germany 7114
  - plant nutrition, Germany 9545
  - roots, biomass, defoliation, Poland 4587
  - shoots, damage, Poland 8741
  - soil solution, chemistry, Germany 7115
  - stomata
    - photosynthesis, Russia 4588
    - Spain 8746
  - wood properties, Poland 2940
- *Pinus taeda,* cycling, simulation, USA 2894
- plant nutrition, sulfur, Europe 7815
- plant physiology 9570
- plant succession, species diversity, Poland 3133
- *Populus nigra,* foliage, carbohydrates 8745
- *Populus tomentosa,* foliage, chemiluminescence 1290

Air pollution *cont.*
- precipitation
  - chemical composition, Croatia 9576
  - monitoring 9231
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* canopy, interception, Netherlands 7856
- *Quercus*
  - carbon cycle, nitrogen cycle, USA 2044
  - cycling, simulation, USA 2894
- *Quercus ilex*
  - crown, density, defoliation, precipitation, Italy 7328
  - forest influences, plant physiology, Italy 7179
  - plant composition, metals, Italy 7840
  - plant nutrition, Italy 7831
- rain forests, precipitation, chemistry, Brazil 1922
- resistance
  - *Pinus maximartinezii,* urban areas, Mexico 6234
  - *Populus,* species trials, Slovakia 973
  - species trials, Czech Republic 118
- salt spray
  - deposition
    - *Picea abies,* forest decline, Sweden 5113
    - Sweden, mathematical models 5113
- sample plot technique, increment, Europe, conferences 28
- savannas, forest fires, Australia 7215
- shifting cultivation, deforestation, global warming, biodiversity 7512
- soil, acidification, simulation models, Denmark 9511
- soil acidity, simulation models, Sweden 9510
- soil chemistry
  - acidification, Germany, history 5404
  - Germany, models, acidification 7845
  - soil biology, Korea Republic, forest soils 9561
- stemflow, monitoring 9231
- stress, conferences 7572, 9210
- sulfate, coniferous forests, water pollution, Russia 7093
- sulfates, streams, chemistry, Germany 4143
- sulfur
  - *Pinus massoniana,* forest decline, China 7122
  - soil chemistry, Europe 7839
- sulfur dioxide
  - *Abies sibirica,* Russia 5391
  - coniferous forests, water pollution, Russia 7093
  - conifers, foliage, Finland 5390
  - damage
    - Spain 7835
    - tundra, Russia 405
  - deposition, estimation, *Pinus sylvestris,* UK 7099
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* throughfall, chemistry, Germany 418
  - forest decline
    - insect pests, fungal diseases, Poland 8900
    - Poland 8899
  - forests, Canada, simulation models 4269
  - hydrofluoric acid, *Picea abies,* environmental impact, assessment 415
  - insect pests, *Chrysomela lapponica, Salix borealis* 8168
  - monitoring, forests, Poland 4585
  - *Picea abies*
    - Germany 8717
    - throughfall, chemistry, Germany 418
    - wood anatomy, damage 1307
  - *Pinus,* silvicultural conversion, shelterwood system, Poland 176
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - foliage
      - acidity 4584
      - sulfur
        - Finland 3731
        - Russia 7129

Air pollution *cont.*
- sulfur dioxide *cont.*
  - *Pinus sylvestris cont.*
    - forest decline
      - assessment, Poland 31
      - increment, Poland 8714
    - plant composition, calcium fertilizers, Poland 7168
  - *Quercus,* plant physiology 7119
  - *Salix nigricans,* biomass production, plant composition 417
  - uptake, *Picea abies,* forest decline, Germany 6236
- susceptibility, plant physiology, nitrogen metabolism 7169
- TCA, *Picea abies,* foliage, fungal diseases 7837
- throughfall, monitoring 9231
- tolerance, *Larix,* hybrids, progeny testing, Czech Republic 7391
- trace elements, indicator species, data processing, surveys, Europe 5111
- uptake, street trees, Japan 7162
- urban areas, *Acer platanoides,* indicator plants, foliage, Poland 7547
- vanadium, forest trees, Canada, uptake 407
- vegetation, North America, reviews 8738
- vehicles, forest decline, agriculture, Germany 6377
- wood smoke, forest fires, national parks, USA 5433

Air temperature
- deciduous forests, acid deposition, soil organic matter, North America 1959
- forest influences, snow cover, models 441
- Salicaceae, increment, diameter, Russia 4436
- stems, heat, storage, estimation 6748

Aix sponsa, birds, *Quercus phellos,* USA, food preferences 9103

Akania bidwillii
- embryology, taxonomy 1360
- taxonomy, phylogeny, fruits, seeds 6400

Alangium bussyanum, foliage, alkaloids 2100

Alangium lamarckii, fruits, medicinal plants, India, isoquinoline alkaloids 1374

Alangium premnifolium
- foliage
  - flavonoids 6337
  - glycosides 8847
    - sesquiterpenoids 6345

Albania, forest resources 8383

Albizia
- fodder plants, collection, genetic resources, Cuba 4412
- lac, production, socioeconomics, India 1125

Albizia amara
- forest litter, decomposition, fungi, India 7785
- tropical forests, stand characteristics, species diversity, India 9731

Albizia chinensis
- agroforestry, Burundi 4167
- phenology, climate, arboreta, China 3780

Albizia falcata (*see Paraserianthes falcataria*)

Albizia guachapele, planting stock, Costa Rica 6038

Albizia julibrissin
- seedlings, amino acids, biosynthesis 5488
- tissue culture
  - in vitro culture 4329
  - micropropagation 5183

Albizia lebbeck
- air layering, India 7635
- forest influences, soil fertility, India 7872
- gums, chemistry 3864
- insect pests
  - *Bruchidius albizziae,* seeds, India 2409
  - Psyllidae, forest nurseries, India 2469
  - *Rastrococcus iceryoides,* maps 8134
  - *Xystrocera globosa,* maps 8169
- phenology, India 4625
- planting
  - stony soils, India 8502

- ***Albizia lebbeck*** *cont.*
  - planting *cont.*
    - techniques, water harvesting, India 6904
  - provenance trials, India 7625
  - root nodules, *Rhizobium,* seedling growth 5677
  - roots, surface area, measurement, techniques 30
  - seed development, seed dormancy 9326
  - seedling growth, urban areas, pollution, vehicles, Pakistan 3370
  - species trials
    - fodder, Nigeria 8538-8539
    - pot experimentation, reclamation, mine spoil, India 5008
    - reclamation, mine spoil, India 4153
    - soil fertility, India 5162
    - soil properties, India 9301
    - soil types, Nigeria, pot experimentation 8433
  - tissue culture, explants 9343
  - tropical forests, foliage, fodder, Australia 4413
- ***Albizia odoratissima***
  - insect pests
    - *Bruchidius bilineatopygus*
      - fruits, India 2427
      - seeds, India 2427
    - forest nurseries, forest plantations, India 8122
    - *Xystrocera globosa,* maps 8169
  - phenology, climate, arboreta, China 3780
  - seed germination, seed treatment, allelopathy 8438
- ***Albizia procera***
  - agroforestry, India 7506
  - insect pests
    - *Bruchidius bilineatopygus*
      - fruits, India 2427
      - seeds, India 2427
  - phenology, climate, arboreta, China 3780
  - reclamation, mine spoil, India, pot experimentation 1640
  - roots, surface area, measurement, techniques 30
  - seed germination
    - irrigation, distillery effluent 129
    - seed treatment, allelopathy 8438
  - species trials
    - fodder, Nigeria 8538
    - pot experimentation, reclamation, mine spoil, India 5008
  - woody weeds, pastures, seeds, Puerto Rico 9373
- ***Albizia saman***
  - allelopathy, plant extracts, soil 1542
  - foliage, biochemistry, movement, turgor 4701
  - gums, chemistry 3865
  - phenology, India 4625
  - species trials
    - fodder, Nigeria 8538
    - pot experimentation, reclamation, mine spoil, India 5008
  - tropical forests, foliage, fodder, Australia 4413
- ***Albizia schimperana,*** bark, alkaloids 8815
- ***Albizia zygia,*** seedlings, soil acidity, tolerance, drought resistance 5347
- ***Alces alces***
  - browse, Sweden, theses 3311
  - deer
    - *Betula pendula,* biomass, Sweden, defoliation 745
    - USA, communication between animals 747
  - forests
    - damage, Poland 4963
    - multiple use, Norway 9089
  - wildlife, Canada, habitats, models 7455
- ***Alchornea triplinervia,*** photosynthesis, light, Venezuela, adaptation 4704
- ***Alebra,*** insect pests, broadleaves, Italy, biology 3259
- ***Alexa,*** taxonomy, South America 1473
- **Algeria**
  - afforestation
    - desertification, control 2493
    - dunes 10006
- **Algeria** *cont.*
  - *Cedrus atlantica,* forest ecology, degraded forests, human activity 7371
  - insect pests
    - *Quercus* 5735
    - *Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Pinus halepensis,* parasitoids 6599
  - medicinal plants, surveys 6955
- ***Alibertia premontana,*** new species, Latin America 8934
- **Allelopathy**
  - *Acacia melanoxylon,* forest litter, Spain, phenolic compounds 3139
  - *Ailanthus altissima,* ailanthone 5613
  - *Albizia saman,* plant extracts, soil 1542
  - autotoxicity, *Prosopis juliflora,* seed germination, seedling growth 3492
  - *Betula pubescens,* foliage, extracts, soil biology, Poaceae 1543
  - broadleaves, mine spoil 9753
  - conifers, Ericaceae, reviews 7992
  - forest trees, plant residues, weed control, mulches 1876
  - multipurpose trees, seed germination, seed treatment 8438
  - *Piper,* bioassays 3140
  - *Salix koreansis,* phenolic compounds 2113
  - *Sesbania,* seeds, extracts 3141
- ***Alliaria petiolata,*** woodlands, weeds, introduced species, USA 9378
- ***Allocasuarina campestris***
  - seed germination, natural regeneration, Australia 8444
  - termites, habitats, soil types, Australia 2351
- ***Allocasuarina luehmannii***
  - wildlife
    - Amphibia, Australia 9097
    - reptiles, Australia 9097
- ***Allocasuarina torulosa,*** root nodules, *Frankia* 2268
- ***Allocasuarina verticillata,*** insect pests, *Skusemyia allocasuarinae,* Australia, damage 4108
- **Allometry**
  - Panama, diameter, height, age, forest trees 244
  - rain forests, height, Malaysia 7712
- ***Allosyncarpia ternata,*** foliage, morphology, assimilation, Australia 1436
- ***Alnicola escharoides,*** mycorrhizas, *Alnus viridis,* Italy 3207
- ***Alnus***
  - dendrochronology, landslides, Switzerland 2549
  - fungal diseases, *Phytophthora,* UK 5692
  - insect pests
    - dead wood, Germany 8124
    - *Rhynchaenus testaceus,* UK 5782
    - *Rosalia funebris,* USA 4094
  - mixed forests, pollution, radionuclides, cycling, Ukraine 5377
  - reclamation, derelict land, soil pollution, heavy metals, UK 7481
- ***Alnus acuminata***
  - forest litter, decomposition, Argentina 7048
  - geographical distribution, taxonomy, Colombia 5578
  - insect pests, *Scolytodes alni,* Costa Rica, pest resistance 7624
  - provenance trials, Costa Rica 2671, 7624
  - seed orchards, pollination, breeding programmes, Costa Rica 7627
  - silviculture, Central America 6059
- ***Alnus cordata,*** fungal diseases, *Phytophthora cambivora,* UK 7411
- ***Alnus cremastogyne,*** tissue culture 6851
- ***Alnus crispa***
  - biomass, equations, USA 6110
  - natural regeneration, plant colonization, lakes, Canada 3144
  - soil fertility, understorey, USA 373
- ***Alnus firma***
  - carbon dioxide enrichment
    - gas exchange, plant water relations, water stress 3871
    - photosynthesis, pot experimentation 1921
- ***Alnus firma*** *cont.*
  - carbon dioxide enrichment *cont.*
    - water stress, water use efficiency, gas exchange 3876
  - plant succession, stand structure, Japan 2163
  - water use efficiency, growth retardants, soil amendments 8682
- ***Alnus firmifolia,*** seeds, storage, seed oils 132
- ***Alnus fruticosa,*** radionuclides, uptake, Russia 5331
- ***Alnus glutinosa***
  - air pollution, ozone, damage 7829
  - biomass, equations, Norway 7719
  - fungal diseases
    - *Phytophthora,* UK 9862
    - *Phytophthora cambivora*
      - Germany 6536
      - UK 7411
  - gene expression, root nodules 2240
  - genetic variation 3174
  - insect pests, *Corymbia scutellata,* UK, parasitoids 3282
  - intensive silviculture, biomass production, farm forestry, USA 175
  - mountain forests
    - plant succession, military areas, Germany 6449
    - synecology, edaphic factors, Germany 6427
  - nitrogen fixation
    - biochemistry, enzymes 3048
    - nitrogen fertilizers, isotope labelling, techniques 4240
    - root nodules, biochemistry 5679
  - pollen, thermogravimetry 1420
  - reclamation
    - coal mined land, increment, soil properties, UK 4152
    - landfills, species trials, UK 7479
  - riparian forests, synecology, edaphic factors, Germany 6427
  - root nodules
    - *Frankia,* gene expression 2266
    - leghaemoglobin 3195
  - roots, soil biology, bacteria 4534
  - seedlings, herbicides, phytotoxicity, precipitation, UK 6908
  - seeds, extracts, *Frankia,* growth stimulators 2258
  - stomata, density, variation, palaeoclimatology, UK 7256
  - streams
    - Portugal, fungi, colonization 5333
    - Spain, chemistry, nutrient uptake 6665
  - volume tables, Germany 4429
- ***Alnus glutinosa × Alnus pendula,*** hybrids, flowering, fruits 4725
- ***Alnus hirsuta***
  - insect pests, *Pamphilius itoi,* Japan 6612
  - logs, streams, Japan, habitats 8229
  - phenology, shoots, development 9605
  - seed size, seedlings, establishment, canopy gaps, Japan 6452
  - seedling growth, soil toxicity, aluminium, *Frankia,* inoculation 9524
  - soil chemistry, pollution, heavy metals, Korea Republic 7797
- ***Alnus incana***
  - biomass, equations, Norway 7719
  - biomass production, plant nutrition, short rotation forestry, Finland 8563
  - boreal forests, synecology, climatic change, Europe, simulation 336
  - ethnobotany, Canada 6956
  - fungal diseases, *Phytophthora cambivora,* UK 7411
  - insect pests
    - *Galerucella lineola,* defence mechanisms 2403
    - *Phyllonorycter strigulatella,* UK 5765
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Paxillus involutus*
      - nitrogen fixation, plant nutrition 4018
      - plant nutrition 4017
  - root nodules
    - *Frankia,* plant nutrition 4017

***Alnus incana** cont.*
  root nodules *cont.*
    Penicillium nodositatum, ultrastructure 1577
Alnus japonica, foliage, phenology, Japan 8782
Alnus jorullensis, geographical distribution, taxonomy, Colombia 5578
Alnus maximowiczii, plant composition 3844
Alnus nepalensis
  agroforestry
    biomass production, site class assessment, Nepal 805
    species trials, India 10026
  choice of species, reclamation, eroded soils, India 6676
  species trials, Nepal 8427
Alnus pendula, pollen, site factors, Japan, production 1457
Alnus pubescens, hybrids, insect pests, *Pterocallis alni,* UK, population dynamics 1590
Alnus rubra
  agroforestry, UK 7510
  clear felling, natural regeneration, soil — water, USA 3564
  control, herbicides, USA 6043
  flooding tolerance, sediment, deposition 8670
  mixtures, nitrogen fixing trees, cycling, phosphorus, USA 2029
  mycorrhizas, light, seedling growth, interactions 8050
  Pseudotsuga menziesii, mixtures, soil chemistry, USA 3761
  root nodules
    light, seedling growth, interactions 8050
    soil biology, variation, Canada 8061
  roots, damage, protection, plant growth regulators, UK 5880
  soil organic matter, production, USA 1975
  stand density, increment, USA 9394
  woody weeds
    biological control, North America 1844
    control, forest plantations, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA 2745
Alnus rugosa
  biomass, equations, USA 6110
  boreal forests, soil chemistry, mineralization, USA 1953
Alnus sieboldiana, pollen, allergens, Japan 7292
Alnus sinuata, soil fertility, understorey, USA 373
Alnus tenuifolia, soil fertility, understorey, USA 373
Alnus viridis
  mycorrhizas, Italy 3207
  species trials, Czech Republic 118
Alphitonia petriei, seedlings, plant competition, Australia 8513
Alseis blackiana, injuries, healing, Panama, antimicrobial properties 7939
Alstonia angustiloba, virgin forests, understorey, medicinal plants, ethnobotany, Indonesia 236
Alstonia beatricis, taxonomy, new species, Indonesia 9693
Alstonia macrophylla
  bark, alkaloids 3814
  spacing, thinning, plant succession, Sri Lanka, guidelines 3579
Alstonia scholaris
  tropical forests, improvement planting, Indonesia 6884
  volume tables, Lao 2787
Alternaria alternata
  fungal diseases, air pollution, TCA, foliage 7837
  mycorrhizas, *Acer saccharum,* Canada 3201
Altica quercetorum, insect pests, *Quercus,* Czech Republic 4928
Altitude
  Abies hickelii, stand structure, soil properties, Mexico 246
  Abies lasiocarpa, subalpine forests, Canada, height 8644
Altitude *cont.*
  Acacia, seed germination, temperature, Saudi Arabia 131, 6839
  air pollution, Austria, monitoring 8711
  Betula platyphylla, foliage, shoots, Japan 7236
  Clusia, photosynthesis, Venezuela 9653
  conifers, foliage, Poland, leaf duration 8645
  Cryptomeria japonica, air pollution, nitrates, Japan, analysis 2039
  Fagus sylvatica, soil organic matter, Czech Republic 3697
  forests, soil properties, India 4493
  insect pests, *Bruchidius, Acacia,* seed predation, Saudi Arabia 2404
  Larix occidentalis, genetic variation, climate, North America 3978
  mixed forests, synecology, plant nutrition, Spain 1501
  mountain forests
    broadleaves, biomass production, India 1159
    species diversity, Asia 3936
    throughfall, chemistry, USA 7100
    understorey, biomass production, India 1169
  Picea abies
    adaptation, Poland 2208
    foliage
      air pollution, Austria 411
      Austria, plant physiology 8643
    humus, France 4525
    increment, forest decline, Czech Republic 1166
  Picea engelmannii, subalpine forests, Canada, height 8644
  Picea rubens, soil chemistry, plant composition, USA 2860
  Pinus, synecology, plant nutrition, Spain 1501
  Quercus, mountain forests, synecology, Costa Rica 657
  rain forests
    ground vegetation, Brunei Darussalam 5603
    stand characteristics, Australia 8963
    zoning, Brunei Darussalam 8965
  tropical forests
    epiphytes, Mexico 3951
    synecology, Costa Rica 6438
Amanita muscaria
  mycorrhizas
    Picea abies, nutrient uptake, carbon 3203
    Pinus, India 6527
    Populus tremuloides, USA 2280
    Quercus suber, tissue culture 692
Amanita pantherina, mycorrhizas, *Populus tremuloides,* USA 2280
Amata passalis, insect pests, *Santalum album,* India 8138
Amazona arausiaca, birds, wildlife conservation, Lesser Antilles 9088
Amazona guildingii, birds, wildlife conservation, Lesser Antilles 9088
Amazona imperialis, birds, wildlife conservation, Lesser Antilles 9088
Amazona versicolor, birds, wildlife conservation, Lesser Antilles 9088
Amazonia
  agroforestry, innovation adoption 10032
  deforestation
    climatic change, books 9187
    land use 9117
  ethnobotany, chemotaxonomy 2766
  forests, nature conservation, palaeoecology, climatic change 7525
  Geonoma pychnostachys, autecology, abundance, statistical analysis 8361
  Inga megaphylla, new species 3078
  rural development, development policy, economics 7607
  soil biology, microorganisms, biomass, forests 2004
  vegetation, atmosphere, interactions, carbon dioxide enrichment, simulation models 4481
  wildlife, *Tayassu,* hunting, tropical forests 9086
Ambystoma cingulatum
  wildlife
    Pinus elliottii, forest plantations, USA 9074
    USA 7450
Amelanchier, biomass, equations, USA 6110
Amelioration of forest sites
  choice of species, Germany 1826
  fertilizers, ploughing, *Picea abies,* ground vegetation, Germany 6040
  forest decline, air pollution, damage, fertilizers, Germany 1296
  forestry machinery, Canada 3573
  liming
    conifers, acid deposition, Germany 6018
    ploughing, *Picea abies,* ground vegetation, Germany 6040
  Salix caprea, pioneer species, Germany 9594
Amenity and recreation areas
  planning, Switzerland 10063
  thermal springs, forest resources, Japan, tourism, analysis 824
  valuation, forest management, Slovakia 1680
  vegetation management, forestry, nature conservation, UK, conferences 6737
Amenity forests
  Fagus sylvatica, wind damage, dendrochronology, forest management, UK 5885
  forest management, multiple use, landscape, nature conservation, UK 3644
  forest recreation
    bicycling, USA 8298
    China 2529
    nature conservation, community forestry, UK 8300
  UK, handbooks, guidelines 1663
  wildlife, small mammals, Russia 9980
  woodlands, nature conservation, planting, UK 813
  working plans, UK 1664
Amenity trees
  air pollution, Japan 9571
  arboreta, choice of species, climate, UK 5066
  arboriculture, New Zealand 5051
  Betula pendula, water stress, pot experimentation 7069
  broadleaves, sward destruction, herbicides, UK 1086
  canopy
    light penetration, measurement, photometry, UK 4236
    transmittance, light, measurement, photography 340
  conservation, legislation, UK 5053
  crown, area, geometry, models, landscape 4252
  damage
    prediction, protection, building construction, UK 5877
    risk assessment, public utilities, cables, UK 5875
    UK, television, cables 833
  dead trees, roots, assessment, techniques 5058
  decay, detection, evaluation, equipment, Germany 5876
  establishment, soil compaction, loosening, USA 835
  Fagus sylvatica, forest health, monitoring, UK 7323
  Ficus microcarpa, veteran or remarkable trees, transplanting, Hong Kong 5056
  forest nurseries, containers, roots, deformation, USA 167
  health, climate, UK 832
  Hong Kong 10065-10066
  landscape
    conservation, planning, history, UK 826
    UK, management 827
  landscaping, India 1
  management, urban areas 5061
  Quercus, USA, mortality, assessment 2540

- **Amenity trees** *cont.*
  - roots, damage, protection, plant growth regulators, UK 5880
  - soil water, clay soils, UK, damage, buildings 831
  - tree surgery, legislation, public utilities, UK 1687
  - vegetation, surveys, coastal areas, Brazil 7546
  - weed control, mulching, herbicides, USA 1847
- **Amenity value of forests** (*see also* Forest recreation)
  - assessment, Russia 7535
  - forest management, planning, Finland 2810
  - geographical information systems, UK, travel, costs, methodology 2531
  - nature reserves, landscape conservation, valuation, Canary Islands 5047
  - rural environment, valuation 3366
  - valuation
    - Sweden, theses 3367
    - UK, land diversion 8299
  - woodlands
    - expert systems, UK 9238
    - urban areas, forest management, UK 7541
- ***Amentotaxus,*** molecular genetics, taxonomy 3165
- ***Amentotaxus formosana,*** wood anatomy, cell walls, Taiwan 2964
- **America,** Ingeae, taxonomy 9686
- **American Indians,** forest fires, burning, history, North America 8768
- ***Amogaster viridigleba,*** mycorrhizas, *Populus,* USA 2276
- ***Amomyrtus luma,*** forest litter, measurement, seed production, silvicultural systems, Chile 367
- ***Amomyrtus meli,*** forest litter, measurement, seed production, silvicultural systems, Chile 367
- ***Amorpha fruticosa,*** shelterbelts, microclimate, China, mathematical models 6670
- **Amphibia**
  - *Triturus cristatus,* wildlife conservation, woodlands, management, UK 7449
  - wildlife
    - *Allocasuarina luehmannii,* Australia 9097
    - mountain forests, logging, Australia 9979
- ***Amyema miquelii,*** mistletoes, *Eucalyptus,* Australia 8105
- ***Amyema pendulum,*** mistletoes, *Eucalyptus,* Australia 8105
- ***Amyema preissii,*** mistletoes, *Acacia acuminata,* Australia, host parasite relationships 8106
- ***Amylostereum areolatum,*** fungal diseases, *Pinus radiata,* South Africa 5695
- ***Anacardium excelsum***
  - light, Panama, diurnal variation, foliage, flavonoids 8838
  - photosynthesis
    - Panama, seasonal variation 3025
    - photoinhibition 3877
      - biochemistry 7294
  - tropical forests, natural regeneration, increment, Panama, simulation 676
- ***Anacardium occidentale,*** honey, pollen analysis, India 2774
- ***Anadenanthera peregrina,*** mycorrhizas, *Glomus etunicatum,* plant nutrition, enzymes 9833
- **Anatomy** (*see* Wood anatomy)
- **Andersonia,** taxonomy 9689
- ***Andira carvalhoi,*** taxonomy, seed dispersal, Brazil 3910
- ***Andira cordata,*** taxonomy, seed dispersal, Brazil 3910
- ***Andricus caputmedusae,*** insect pests, *Quercus,* Czech Republic 9066
- ***Andricus corruptrix,*** insect pests, *Quercus,* Ireland, geographical distribution 1597
- ***Andricus hungaricus,*** insect pests, *Quercus,* Czech Republic 9066
- ***Andricus kollari***
  - insect pests
    - *Quercus,* Ireland, geographical distribution 1597
    - *Quercus robur,* galls, UK 2437
- ***Andricus lignicola,*** insect pests, *Quercus,* Ireland, geographical distribution 1597
- ***Andricus quercuscalicis***
  - insect pests
    - *Quercus*
      - Czech Republic 9066
      - Ireland, geographical distribution 1597
    - *Quercus cerris*
      - galls
        - Europe, ecology 2444
        - natural enemies 2434
        - UK 6613
    - *Quercus robur,* galls, Netherlands 2436
- ***Andricus solitarius,*** insect pests, *Quercus,* galls, attractants, methodology 1724
- ***Andrographis paniculata,*** medicinal plants, India 4422
- ***Andropadus latirostris,*** birds, *Maesa lanceolata,* seed dispersal, Rwanda 6382
- ***Andropadus tephrolaemus,*** birds, *Maesa lanceolata,* seed dispersal, Rwanda 6382
- **Angiosperms**
  - gymnosperms, cellulose 524
  - somatic embryogenesis, books 4
- ***Angophora***
  - chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 9827
  - insect pests, *Epithora dorsalis,* Australia 8161
  - taxonomy, phylogeny 2141
- ***Annona***
  - fungal diseases, Honduras, surveys 8123
  - insect pests, Honduras, surveys 8123
- ***Annona bullata,*** bark, acetogenins, cytotoxicity, medicinal plants 1127
- ***Annona cherimola,*** seeds, acetogenins 6329
- ***Annona crassiflora,*** seeds, phenolic compounds 6321
- ***Annona glabra***
  - bark
    - medicinal plants 1130
    - pesticidal plants 1130
- ***Annona muricata***
  - foliage, acetogenins 2084
  - fungal diseases, Honduras, surveys 8123
  - insect pests, Honduras, surveys 8123
- ***Annona purpurea,*** wood chemistry, isoquinoline alkaloids 7913
- ***Annona senegalensis***
  - medicinal plants, bark, diterpenoids, cytotoxicity 6301
  - seeds, acetogenins 6329
- ***Annona spinescens,*** bark, isoquinoline alkaloids, medicinal plants, antiprotozoal properties 7263
- ***Annona spraguei,*** dendrochronology, Panama 4211
- ***Annona squamosa***
  - essential oils 9632
  - forest plantations, mixtures, social forestry, Indonesia 5043
  - salt tolerance, plant physiology 6353
- **Annonaceae,** taxonomy, South America, revisions 1468
- **Annual rings** (*see* Growth rings)
- ***Anogeissus latifolia***
  - forest decline, drought injury, site factors, India 1455
  - forests, synecology, species diversity, India, techniques 1498
  - insect pests, *Olenecamptus anogeissi,* drought injury, forest decline, India 1455
  - tropical forests
    - natural regeneration, nature reserves, India 1679
    - synecology, stand characteristics, national parks, India 1511
- ***Anogeissus pendula,*** seed collection, seed quality, India 5169
- ***Anomala polita,*** soil insects, forest litter, decomposition, laboratory tests 7801
- **Antarctica**
  - gymnosperms, palaeobotany 5571
- **Antarctica** *cont.*
  - old and fossil wood, wood anatomy, injuries, palaeoclimatology 6287
- ***Anthocephalus cadamba*** (*see Anthocephalus chinensis)*
- ***Anthocephalus chinensis***
  - air layering, India 7635
  - Malaysia, forest plantations, wood anatomy, genetic variation 1366
  - shoot cuttings, India 6007
  - volume tables, Lao 2787
- ***Anthostomella rostrospora,*** fungal diseases, broadleaves, Taiwan 3212
- ***Anthostomella taiwanensis,*** fungal diseases, broadleaves, Taiwan 3212
- ***Antidesma thwaitesianum,*** endangered species, geographical distribution, India 7352
- **Antifungal properties,** *Aglaia roxburghiana,* bark, chemistry 8826
- ***Antirhea lucida,*** roots, Dominican Republic, indole alkaloids 6341
- ***Antirhea trichantha,*** photosynthesis, photoinhibition 3877
- **Ants** (*see* Formicidae)
- ***Apeiba uittienii,*** new species, South America 1469
- ***Aphandra natalia,*** silviculture, Ecuador, foliage, fruits 6080
- ***Aphanocalyx,*** wood anatomy, taxonomy 9619
- ***Aphanocapsa cycadae,*** symbiosis, *Cycas circinalis,* roots 7402
- ***Aphelocoma coerulescens***
  - birds
    - USA
      - habitat selection 8208
      - habitats, models 9237
- **Aphididae**
  - insect pests
    - Pakistan 6584
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* Christmas trees, USA, monitoring 1725
- **Aphidoidea,** insect pests, conifers, biological control, Africa, conferences 2577
- ***Aphis craccivora,*** insect pests, *Tecomella undulata,* India, resistance 2465
- **Aphyllophorales**
  - decay fungi
    - forest trees, Portugal 701
    - *Olea europaea,* Portugal 700
  - fungal diseases
    - decay, biology, ecology 706
    - *Juniperus excelsa,* Yugoslavia 3211
  - fungi, boreal forests, *Abies sibirica,* Russia 2257
  - wood destroying fungi, forest litter, Canary Islands 4006
- **Apiculture** (*see* Beekeeping)
- **Apidae**
  - indicator species, forests, air pollution, monitoring, Poland 4897
  - rain forests, Brazil 1586
- ***Aplodontia rufa***
  - wildlife
    - repellents 8222
    - USA, repellents, *Digitalis purpurea* 2471
- ***Apocheima cinerarium,*** insect pests, China, control, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 736
- ***Apoclada arenicola,*** taxonomy, Brazil 2139
- ***Apoclada cannavieira,*** taxonomy, Brazil 2139
- ***Apoclada simplex,*** taxonomy, Brazil 2139
- **Apocynaceae,** latex, minerals, India 6347
- ***Apodemus sylvaticus,*** wildlife, seed predation, forest plantations, UK 7447
- **Apoidea,** *Picea abies,* forest ecology, Germany 5717
- ***Apollonias barbujana***
  - foliage
    - lignans 3007
    - phenylpropanoids 6304
- **Apoptosis,** *Picea abies,* tissue culture 6277-6278
- ***Aporusa lindleyana,*** tropical forests, lopping, biomass production, India 3605
- **Appropriate technology,** participation, forestry development, Developing Countries 7593

- ***Apriona japonica,*** insect pests, *Zelkova serrata,* Japan, damage 4924
- **Aquatic fungi,** streams, forest litter, *Liriodendron tulipifera,* USA 2868
- ***Aquilaria agallocha,*** chromosomes, karyotypes, India 5661
- **Arab Countries,** multipurpose trees, halophytes, ecology, plant physiology, rehabilitation 4156
- ***Aradus cinnamomeus,*** insect pests, *Pinus,* Poland, population dynamics, environmental factors 3253
- ***Aralia elata***
  - medicinal plants, shoots, saponins 5466
  - roots, bark, saponins 7920
- **Araneae**
  - forest pests, *Rhizophora,* mangrove forests, Indonesia 735
  - population density, *Picea abies,* foliage, density, Sweden 1587
- ***Arapatiella psilophylla,*** forest influences, soil fertility, choice of species, Brazil 5421
- ***Araucaria angustifolia,*** insect pests, Scolytidae, Brazil, insect traps 3272
- ***Araucaria bidwillii,*** wood anatomy, identification 1365
- ***Araucaria cunninghamii,*** wood anatomy, identification 1365
- **Araucariaceae,** seeds, research, databases, books 9285-9286
- **Arboreta**
  - amenity trees, choice of species, climate, UK 5066
  - conifers, exotics, species trials, Germany 1691
  - establishment, Australia 3377
  - exotics, Denmark 7549
  - forest trees, phenology, climate, China 3780
  - India 5884
  - *Phyllostachys reticulata,* growth, India 7703
  - Sri Lanka, history, development 843
  - UK 845
  - USA 8310
- **Arboricides** (*see also* Herbicides; Weed control, woody weeds)
- **Arboriculture**
  - amenity trees, New Zealand 5051
  - conferences 26
  - decay, assessment, techniques 9154
  - landscape
    - composts, peat, UK 834
    - UK, consultants 9156
  - ornamental woody plants 8306
  - street trees
    - legislation, UK 5054
    - trenching, UK, conferences 27
  - trees
    - damage, defects, assessment, visual grading 839
    - failure, handbooks 2564
  - urban forestry, USA 5057
  - urban soils 368
    - soil compaction, reviews 360
- ***Arbutus menziesii,*** *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* woody weeds, plant water relations, USA 3577
- ***Arbutus unedo***
  - fungal diseases, *Septoria unedonis,* Italy 3238
  - maquis, foliage, plant water relations, Italy 3017
  - viral diseases, Italy 5707
- ***Arceuthobium,*** mistletoes, conifers, surveys 9047
- ***Arceuthobium americanum,*** mistletoes, *Abies lasiocarpa,* USA 8107
- ***Arceuthobium laricis***
  - mistletoes
    - *Abies amabilis,* USA 8104
    - *Larix lyallii,* USA 4888
    - *Tsuga mertensiana,* USA 8104
- ***Arceuthobium minutissimum,*** mistletoes, *Pinus wallichiana,* Nepal 8068
- ***Arceuthobium oxycedri***
  - mistletoes
    - *Juniperus,* plant water relations, Tajikistan 5674
    - *Juniperus oxycedrus,* control 8100
- ***Arceuthobium tsugense,*** mistletoes, conifers, USA 9897
- ***Arceuthobium vaginatum***
  - mistletoes
    - *Pinus,* USA, host parasite relationships, chemical ecology 8108
    - *Pinus ponderosa*
      - birds, USA 9893
      - USA, phloem, chemistry 2401
- **Archaeology,** forestry, UK, guidelines 816
- ***Archidendron chevalieri,*** fruits, Vietnam, sterols, triterpenoids, coumarins 6342
- ***Archips argyrospilus***
  - insect pests
    - *Quercus,* USA 2374
    - USA 2374
- ***Arctostaphylos uva-ursi,*** tree breeding, artificial selection, vegetative propagation, Poland 1570
- ***Ardisia sieboldii,*** foliage, benzoquinones 4651
- **Arecaceae**
  - Africa, books 6723
  - autecology, species diversity, Bolivia, uses 5585
  - checklists, Papua New Guinea 8942
  - cloud forests, Venezuela 593
  - decay fungi, Aphyllophorales, Portugal 701
  - ethnobotany, Costa Rica 913
  - insect pests, Bruchidae, seed predation 3280
  - Madagascar, books 9179
  - old and fossil wood, wood anatomy, USA 483
  - plant diseases, books 9189
  - rain forests, nature reserves, illicit felling, Madagascar 822
  - roots, taxonomy, anatomy 7900
  - taxonomy, Vanuatu 6402
  - wind damage, natural regeneration, Nicaragua, rain forests, understorey 665
- ***Arenga pinnata,*** flora, India 5558
- ***Argania spinosa***
  - afforestation, organic fertilizers, waste utilization, Morocco 2716
  - population genetics, polymorphism, isoenzymes 8043
- **Argentina**
  - *Acacia caven,* reproductive behaviour 3058
  - *Acacia praecox,* flowers, medicinal plants, volatile compounds 5471
  - *Alnus acuminata,* forest litter, decomposition 7048
  - bottomland forests, synecology, species diversity, spread 1512
  - *Condalia microphylla,* seed germination, seedlings, survival 5994
  - conifers
    - forest plantations
      - exotics, spread 202
      - site factors, increment 8560
  - *Drimys winteri,* bogs, ecotones, palaeoecology 3094
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* site class assessment, alkaline soils 258
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* natural regeneration, trials, shelterwood system 181
  - forest plantations, plant nutrition, fertilizers, conferences 2584
  - fungal diseases, Erysiphales, deciduous forests 3214
  - insect pests
    - Cerambycidae 8170
    - Lepidoptera 7430
    - *Nematus desantisi*
      - Salicaceae
        - biology, ecology 7434
        - ecology 3292
  - *Libocedrus chilensis* 6414
    - earthquakes, dendrochronology, soil types, climate 3766
    - seeds, fatty acids, genetic variation 3984
  - mixed forests, degradation, ecology, grazing 5016
  - *Nothofagus antarctica,* plant succession, forest fires 2174
  - *Nothofagus betuloides,* bogs, ecotones, palaeoecology 3094
- **Argentina** *cont.*
  - *Nothofagus pumilio*
    - forest inventories, sampling 286
    - natural regeneration, trials, shelterwood system 181
  - *Populus deltoides,* provenance trials, selection criteria, cluster analysis 5165
  - *Prosopis*
    - seed germination
      - provenance 8426
      - temperature 5988
  - *Prosopis caldenia*
    - plant succession, climax communities, understorey 2167
    - seed predation, Bruchidae 7946
  - *Pseudoctenis ornata,* Cycadaceae, palaeobotany 3092
  - root nodules, *Rhizobium, Prosopis* 2264
  - savannas, stand structure, arthropod communities 1588
  - selective felling, rain forests, natural regeneration 2727
- ***Argyrodendron actinophyllum,*** seedlings, light intensity, Australia, acclimatization 6181
- ***Argyrotaenia ljungiana,*** insect pests, *Cedrus deodara,* Italy 4075
- **Arid lands,** scrub, revegetation, USA, conferences 4225
- **Arid Regions**
  - *Acacia,* rural economy, reviews 3439
  - forest management, sustainability, Nigeria 4283
  - multipurpose trees, afforestation, projects, planning 5010
  - protection forests, desertification 4142
  - reserved forests, synecology, India 4751
- **Arid Zones**
  - amenity trees, water use, USA 2010
  - shelterbelts, planning, design, crops, protection 5838
- ***Aristolochia arcuata***
  - foliage, alkaloids 2104
  - roots, alkaloids 2104
- ***Aristotelia serrata,*** seed germination, seed banks 2690
- **Armed forces,** afforestation, environmental protection, India 3449
- **Armenia**
  - forest resources 9251
  - forestry, statistics 5144
- ***Armillaria***
  - fungal diseases
    - control, reviews 2330
    - forest trees, USA 9865
    - multipurpose trees, agroforestry, Kenya 7410
    - *Picea abies*
      - Norway 702
      - simulation, Denmark 8071
    - *Pinus radiata,* site preparation, New Zealand, control 9891
    - *Quercus,* Italy 9040
  - *Tsuga heterophylla,* USA, decay, wetwood 3223
- ***Armillaria gallica,*** fungal diseases, root pruning, infection 9857
- ***Armillaria luteobubalina***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Eucalyptus diversicolor*
      - biological control 3226
        - *Trichoderma* 5712
    - *Eucalyptus saligna,* Australia 2301
- ***Armillaria mellea***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Acer mono,* Japan 4036
    - *Quercus robur,* roots, Germany, forest decline 1579
    - root pruning, infection 9857
- ***Armillaria obscura,*** fungal diseases, *Pinus sylvestris,* thinning, disease control 2297
- ***Armillaria ostoyae***
  - fungal diseases
    - Canada 705
    - conifers
      - Canada, reviews 3221
      - France 9039
    - Czech Republic 4835
    - France 9038

Armillaria ostoyae cont.
  fungal diseases *cont.*
    USA, pathogenicity, virulence 3225
Armillariella mellea (*see Armillaria mellea*)
Artemisia, forests, synecology, USA, methodology 8377
Artemisia californica, chaparral, emission, hydrocarbons, air pollution, USA 2038
Artemisia pycnocephala, plant succession, dunes, soil properties, USA 3961
Artemisia tridentata, fire danger, fuels, mapping, USA 451
Arthropod communities
  canopy, sampling 9223
  coniferous forests, forest ecology, air pollution, Finland 9572
  Eucalyptus, canopy, Australia 9052
  forest fires, forest ecology, sampling, reviews, Australia 7221
  Pinus sylvestris
    forest borders, Poland 9900
    Poland 9901
  wildlife, birds, forest ecology, Finland 9907
Arthropod pests
  galls, *Acer pseudoplatanus*, Poland 8184
  insect pests, *Pinus sylvestris*, Christmas trees, USA, monitoring 1725
  Sphaeroma terebrans, mangroves, Kenya 6623
  Tamarix, biological control, monographs 3251
Arthropods
  biodiversity, tropical forests 5719
  birds, *Bonasa umbellus*, forest management, USA 6638
  broadleaves, USA 9899
  conifers, USA, species diversity 4054
  ecology, woodlands, stand characteristics, UK 5725
  Eucalyptus marginata, canopy, Australia 720
  indicator species, forests, air pollution, monitoring, Poland 4892
  meteorological factors, forests, air pollution, monitoring, Poland 4892
  Picea abies
    air pollution, plant composition, Finland 2344
    birds, Sweden, interactions 8112
  Pinus palustris, age of trees, USA, *Picoides borealis* 9902
  Pinus sylvestris, Poland 2339-2340
Artificial regeneration
  Abies alba, stand structure, silvicultural systems, Poland 1054
  Chamaecyparis thyoides, USA 4321
  conifers, nutrient deficiencies, research projects, Canada 1866
  forest inventories, natural regeneration, Sweden, methodology 6132
  forest policy, silvicultural conversion, deer, management, Germany 1191
  forest trees, natural regeneration, increment, Slovakia 3558
  Malaysia, books 9181
  natural regeneration, genetic variation, Sweden, theses 172
  Pinus, USA 4366
  Pinus sylvestris, natural regeneration, site preparation, ground vegetation, Finland 8500
  Pinus taeda, natural regeneration, weed control, USA 4377
  private forestry, forest economics, subsidies, USA 7746
  Quercus, tree guards, USA, pests 4367
  Quercus douglasii, direct sowing, USA, fertilizers, tillage 6031
  Quercus petraea, tissue culture, Czech Republic 996
  Taxodium distichum, USA 9398
  vs. natural regeneration, *Pinus sibirica*, Russia 193
Artocarpus altilis, plant composition, flavonoids 4672
Artocarpus heterophyllus
  bark, phenolic compounds 2077
  species trials, India 970
Artocarpus lakoocha
  fodder
    foliage, chemistry, variation, Nepal 9637
    Nepal, plant composition 7927
  seeds, lectins 2078
Artona
  insect pests
    Phyllostachys makino, Taiwan 8151
    Shibataea kumasaca, Taiwan 8151
Artona funeralis, insect pests, *Phyllostachys*, Taiwan 8151
Ascocalyx, fungal diseases, conifers, taxonomy 3233
Asean Countries, tropical forests, genetic resources, nature conservation 3157
Asetacus cunninghamiae, mites, *Cunninghamia lanceolata*, China, acaricides 5794
Asia
  agroforestry
    education, conferences 5905
    networks, conferences 5907
    reclamation 5850
  bamboos 9413
    research, projects 1701
  biotechnology, forestry 7613
  carbon dioxide enrichment, land use, deforestation, simulation models 3673
  choice of species, community forestry 9220
  community forestry
    biodiversity, conservation, conferences 6726
    non-governmental organizations, women, poverty 8333
  degraded forests, rehabilitation 5005
  energy resources, gender relations, conferences 2579
  Eucalyptus, forest plantations, conferences 2588
  forest influences, carbon sequestration, greenhouse effect 8613
  forest management, sustainability, deforestation, tropical forests 6687
  forest policy, deforestation, non-governmental organizations, cooperation 7597
  forest resources, genetic diversity, conservation 9266
  forestry
    environmental economics 9265
    research 2561
  forestry development, development banks, books 5956
  forests, ecosystems, climatic change, conferences 3393
  Gnetum, bark, anatomy, wood anatomy, climbers 7257
  greenhouse effect, inventories, control, conferences 8332
  insect pests
    Cecidomyiidae, damage 8185
    Heteropsylla cubana, Leucaena leucocephala, spread, control 2363
  mountain forests, altitude, species diversity 3936
  mycorrhizas, conferences 4228
  Picea, geographical distribution, evolution, genetic variation 1555
  social forestry 8388
  tropical forests, forest management, genetic resources, conservation 3154
  South Asia, tropical forests, deforestation, atmosphere, books 6
  South East Asia
    Eucalyptus, afforestation 8525
    tropical forests, deforestation, atmosphere, books 6
Asimina triloba, seeds, medicinal plants, acetogenins 3820
Aspect
  Pinus, growth rings, Korea Republic 4439
  Pseudotsuga menziesii, yield forecasting, UK, Scotland 2804
Asphondylia dodonaeae, insect pests, *Dodonaea viscosa*, Australia 6619
Aspidosperma macrocarpon, wood chemistry, lignin, infrared spectroscopy 7278
Aspidosperma polyneuron
  plant nutrition, seedling growth 3722
  wood chemistry, lignin, infrared spectroscopy 7278
Aspidosperma ramiflorum, plant composition, indole alkaloids 4688
Assimilation
  Allosyncarpia ternata, foliage, morphology, Australia 1436
  carbon, *Quercus*, canopy, Western Europe 8895
Assortments
  air pollution, valuation, Slovakia, damage 1890
  forest roads, border effects, increment, Slovakia 3742
  forest trees, yield tables, Slovakia 1891
  Picea abies, diameter, Slovakia 1146
Asteraceae, medicinal plants, ethnobotany, Nigeria 2779
Asterina, fungal diseases, Kenya 6557
Astrocaryum alatum, tropical forests, spatial distribution, Costa Rica 3923
Astrocaryum chambira, ethnobotany, fibre plants, Ecuador 1120
Astrocaryum confertum, tropical forests, spatial distribution, Costa Rica 3923
Astrocaryum murumuru, seed dispersal, flooding, Peru 3960
Astronium fraxinifolium, foliage, essential oils 5480
Astrotrichilia asterotricha, bark, limonoids 8862
Ateles paniscus, wildlife, *Ziziphus cinnamomum*, seed dispersal, French Guiana 3310
Atherosperma moschatum
  photoperiodism, photosynthesis, respiration, seedling growth 1439
  rain forests, increment, synecology, Australia 4745
Athrotaxis, palaeobotany, taxonomy, USA 3093
Athrotaxis selaginoides, rain forests, increment, synecology, Australia 4745
Atmetonychus peregrinus, insect pests, *Terminalia*, India 9938
Atmosphere
  boreal forests, carbon dioxide, flow, Russia 5306
  carbon dioxide enrichment, simulation models, reviews 5316
  conifers, pollen, seed orchards, Canada 9320
  forest influences 5418
    noise, water quality, China 333
  interactions, vegetation, carbon dioxide enrichment, Amazonia, simulation models 4481
  landscape
    climate, simulation models, interactions 4266
    energy exchange, micrometeorology 4601
  pollen, allergens, Australia 9680
  tropical forests, deforestation, Asia, books 6
  vegetation, energy exchange, mathematical models 4251
  visibility, correction factors, remote sensing, satellites, Germany 6162
Atomocera decepta, insect pests, forest trees, biochemistry, sterols 8182
Atriplex
  fodder plants, halophytes, Australia, reviews 3607
  forests, synecology, USA, methodology 8377
  halophytes, rehabilitation, Morocco 4155
  reclamation, Iran, utilization 4157
  salt tolerance, Pakistan 4159
Atriplex barclayana, salt tolerance, Israel, research 4158
Atriplex canescens
  pollution, lead, plant composition, USA 7859
  water stress, gene expression, complementary DNA 6511

- ***Atriplex canescens*** *cont.*
  - water uptake, measurement, roots, USA 4241
- ***Atriplex halimus***, direct sowing, nitrogen fertilizers, biomass production, Greece 9411
- ***Atriplex nummularia***
  - salinity, plant composition, Egypt 9638
  - salt tolerance, Israel, research 4158
  - species trials
    - salt tolerance, Egypt 9528
    - sand stabilization, Egypt 10003
- ***Atta laevigata***
  - insect pests
    - food plants, water stress 5792
    - *Pinus caribaea*, forest plantations, Venezuela, damage 2433
- **Attractants**, insect pests, *Lymantria dispar*, *Fraxinus pennsylvanica* 8149
- ***Aucoumea klaineana***
  - dendrochronology, plant colonization, Congo 10072
  - forest plantations, silviculture, Madagascar 2765
- ***Aulacorthum magnoliae***, insect pests, *Sambucus sieboldiana*, Japan 8137
- ***Aulographina eucalypti***, *Eucalyptus*, foliage, Chile 712
- **Australasia**, *Nothofagus*, geographical distribution, phylogeny, palaeoecology 9720
- **Australia**
  - *Acacia*, genetic diversity, DNA, variation 5656
  - *Acacia aneura*, scrublands, plant succession 3946
  - *Acacia auriculiformis*, mating systems, outcrossing 9816
  - *Acacia nilotica*, woody weeds, weed control 1851
  - *Acacia suaveolens*, taxonomy, morphology, geographical distribution 4649
  - *Acacia thomsonii*, taxonomy, new species 5551
  - afforestation, Cold Zones 8501
  - agroforestry 1658
  - *Banksia*, fire ecology, simulation 1735
  - conservation, forests, valuation, methodology 7747
  - *Corymbia*, taxonomy, new genus 3074
  - *Cytisus scoparius*, weeds, population dynamics 9384
  - Epacridaceae
    - forest fires, fire ecology 9601
    - palaeobotany 9717
  - *Eucalyptus* 9734
    - adaptation, water use efficiency, climate 8669
    - canopy, arthropod communities 9052
    - essential oils, chemistry 5472-5473
    - forest plantations, plant water relations, simulation models 9994
    - forests, mammals 9083
    - palaeoecology, geographical distribution 1487
    - phylogeny, taxonomy 6403
    - seed orchards, seed production, pollination, honey bees 5174
    - soil chemistry, fallout, beryllium 7858
    - species trials, air pollution, ozone, tolerance 6827
    - taxonomy, new genus 3074
    - water uptake, measurement, roots 4241
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*
    - provenance
      - climate, plant physiology, plant morphology 2677
      - light, foliage, orientation 8798
  - *Eucalyptus diversicolor*, silviculture, reviews 8526
  - *Eucalyptus globulus*
    - hybrids, genetic distance, heterosis 4812
    - progeny testing, stand characteristics 5653
  - *Eucalyptus largiflorens*, plant water relations, flooding 9541
  - *Eucalyptus nitens*, genetic variation 9815
  - *Eucalyptus rameliana*, mating systems, genetic diversity 4820
- **Australia** *cont.*
  - farm forestry
    - reviews 9123
    - surveys 9121-9122
  - forest fires
    - buildings, design, simulation models 7193
    - conferences 6733
    - forest ecology, arthropod communities, sampling, reviews 7221
  - forest management, sustainability, nature conservation, books, conferences 854
  - forest plantations
    - forest economics 5953
    - marketing 5952
  - forest policy, forest administration, private forestry 6796
  - forest trees
    - fertilizers, reviews 8474
    - logging, forest influences, soil water 7874
    - soil chemistry, nitrogen, mineralization, forestry practices 1951
  - forestry workers, professional competence, public opinion 8402
  - forests
    - mammals 9085
    - marsupials, conservation 9084
  - fungal diseases
    - *Diaporthe eucalypticola*, *Eucalyptus* 2324
    - *Seiridium eucalypti*, *Eucalyptus* 6552
  - fynbos, seed dispersal 3945
  - *Idiospermum australiense*, seeds, alkaloids 1373
  - insect pests
    - Lepidoptera, *Melaleuca quinquenervia* 9935
    - *Oxyops vitiosa*, *Melaleuca quinquenervia*, biological control 1838
  - integrated pest management, insect pests 9069
  - *Lantana camara*, weeds, reviews 1848
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*, fungal diseases 9886
  - mammals, conservation, ecology, conferences 8335
  - marsupials, *Eucalyptus*, forest fires, mycorrhizas, interactions 5435
  - multipurpose trees
    - container grown plants, root systems, deformation, control 2720
    - seed production, management 3496
  - *Myoporum*, ethnobotany 1111
  - national parks, history 5870
  - nature reserves, history 5870
  - ornamental woody plants, books 8316
  - *Pinus radiata*
    - growth models
      - nitrogen cycle, soil fertility 6759
      - plant water relations 5126
    - irrigation, sewage effluent, soil chemistry, nitrogen 1835
    - tree breeding, early selection, genotype environment interaction 1553
  - rain forests, edible species 1113
  - *Salix*, weeds, introduced species, spread 9107
  - tropical forests
    - flowering, induction 3065
    - foliage, fodder 4413
  - weeds, books 7568
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - forest fires, urban areas, rural areas 7192
    - forest influences
      - hydrology
        - precipitation, chemistry 5413
        - stemflow, chemistry 5415
        - throughfall, chemistry 5414
    - *Pinus radiata*, respiration, plant nutrition, nitrogen 7295
  - New South Wales
    - agroforestry, weed control, goats, books 2525
    - broadleaves
      - forest fires, seed germination, population dynamics 7218
- **Australia** *cont.*
  - New South Wales *cont.*
    - broadleaves *cont.*
      - herbicides, phytotoxicity, nontarget effects 8510
      - woody weeds, rangelands 9382-9383
    - Chiroptera, *Nyctophilus bifax*, rain forests 3322
    - coastal plant communities, *Banksia*, synecology 3111
    - controlled burning, planning, urban areas, simulation models 7194
    - *Dodonaea attenuata*, seed banks, forest fires, Formicidae 3134
    - *Eucalyptus albens*, seed production 8914
    - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*
      - genetic variation, isoenzymes, morphology 1566
      - insect pests, flooding 3248
    - *Eucalyptus pilularis*, site class assessment, equations 1165
    - forest fires, fire effects, temperature, simulation models 7209-7210
    - forest trees
      - logging, soil physics 2935
      - sewage, plant water relations, growth 5204
    - Formicidae, disturbance, coastal plant communities 9903
    - *Grevillea*, seed banks, forest fires, Formicidae 7220
    - *Grevillea barklyana*, seed banks, seed germination 2687
    - heathlands
      - forest fires, soil chemistry, plant competition 7224
      - natural regeneration 9012
      - synecology, natural regeneration 9011
    - insect pests
      - Buprestidae, *Leptospermum morrisonii* 8160
      - *Dinocephalia cyaneipennis*, *Casuarina* 8173
      - *Eucalyptus largiflorens*
        - damage 2350
        - forest decline 5737
    - marsupials, *Eucalyptus*, habitats, quality 4126
    - *Melaleuca*, essential oils, selection criteria 5650
    - mistletoes, *Amyema*, *Eucalyptus* 8105
    - natural regeneration, disturbance, coastal plant communities 9713
    - *Pinus radiata*
      - fertilizers
        - forest economics 9346
        - increment 9345
        - thinning
          - increment 8473
          - interactions 1815
    - rain forests, pollination, forest trees, Hymenoptera 5726
    - rangelands, woody weeds 9977
    - remote sensing, woody weeds 9465
    - sclerophyllous forests, fires, soil temperature, seed dormancy 8775
    - sclerophyllous scrub
      - controlled burning, fire prevention, species diversity 5430
      - forest fires, stand characteristics, botanical composition 459
    - synecology
      - sampling, techniques, simulation 878
      - site factors, species diversity 9735
    - weed control, conferences 4233
    - weeds, *Hypericum perforatum*, *Eucalyptus*, control 8511
    - wildlife
      - Amphibia, mountain forests, logging 9979
      - *Bufo marinus*, forest roads, spread 8216
      - lizards, *Eucalyptus*, logging 9095
      - reptiles, mountain forests, logging 9979
      - *Vombatus ursinus*, *Pinus radiata*, forest plantations 3306

- **Australia** *cont.*
  - New South Wales *cont.*
    - *Wollemia nobilis*, taxonomy, new species 3075
    - woodland grasslands
      - *Eucalyptus albens*
        - conservation 7979
        - forest fragmentation, understorey 1517
    - woodlands, ground vegetation, natural regeneration, rights of way 3136-3137
  - Northern Territory
    - *Acacia pachyphloia*, taxonomy 9695
    - *Acacia valida*, taxonomy, new species 9695
    - *Allosyncarpia ternata*, foliage, morphology, assimilation 1436
    - *Callitris columellaris*, controlled burning, history, simulation 455
    - *Eucalyptus*
      - mortality, forest fires 7213
      - reproductive behaviour, phenology 8915
    - forest fires
      - fire ecology, temperature, measurement 7214
      - fire effects, temperature, simulation models 7209
    - rain forests
      - Formicidae 5730
      - stand characteristics, altitude 8963
    - savannas
      - *Eucalyptus tetrodonta*, forest fires, plant succession 2956
      - forest fires
        - air pollution 7215
        - biodiversity 7223
    - vertebrates, fauna, *Acacia shirleyi* 753, 1621
  - Queensland
    - *Acacia nilotica*, woody weeds, biological control 1846
    - *Alphitonia petriei*, seedlings, plant competition 8513
    - *Austromyrtus*
      - foliage, essential oils 1370
      - genetic variation, reproductive behaviour 9819
    - broadleaves
      - salt tolerance
        - reclamation
          - plant morphology 2854
          - plant water relations 2854
    - *Callistemon salignus*, shelterbelts, increment, wind damage 780
    - *Capparis arborea*, lichens, plant succession 1530
    - *Casuarina glauca*, forest influences, hydrology 8765
    - *Chionanthus sleumeri*, taxonomy 3901
    - direct sowing, revegetation, degraded forests 9115
    - *Eucalyptus*, shelterbelts, increment, wind damage 780
    - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, flowering 3066
    - *Eucalyptus torelliana*, seed dispersal, Apidae 2130
    - forest plantations, mixtures 5214
    - forest resources, site class assessment, terrain classification, simulation 4441
    - forest trees, seedlings, light intensity, acclimatization 6181
    - *Grevillea robusta*, provenance trials 8431
    - insect pests
      - *Ceratosolen appendiculatus, Ficus variegata*, seed predation 3059
      - *Ceresium seminigrum, Acacia* 8172
      - *Opodiphthera excavus, Erythrophleum chlorostachys* 6596
    - *Leucaena diversifolia* × *Leucaena leucocephala*, agroforestry 3355

- **Australia** *cont.*
  - Queensland *cont.*
    - mangrove forests
      - *Avicennia marina*, forest litter 8649
      - pollution, naphthalene 8750
    - mangroves, palaeoecology 3930
    - *Melaleuca armillaris*, shelterbelts, increment, wind damage 780
    - *Melaleuca quinquenervia*, forest litter 1254
    - *Pinus*
      - forest management, soil compaction 1312
      - site preparation, soil density 8507
      - soil water
        - runoff, sewage sludge 4497
        - sewage sludge 4496
    - *Pinus caribaea*, site preparation 8508
    - *Pinus elliottii*
      - forest plantations
        - phosphorus fertilizers
          - increment 1036, 1038
          - plant nutrition 1037-1038
    - *Pinus radiata*, land use, land evaluation 5018
    - rain forests
      - deforestation, nature conservation 5862
      - forest fragmentation, insects, dispersal 8110
      - forest litter, seasonal variation 6202
      - forest management, sustainability 9439
      - frogs, drought 9090
      - synecology, site factors, palaeoecology 6439
    - *Sesbania sesban*, cultivars, species trials, fodder 2676
    - shelterbelts, establishment, wind protection, *Zea mays* 4999
    - species trials, saline soils 5163
    - stem form, mechanics, plant succession 6096
    - wetlands, mangrove forests, drainage, remote sensing 5285
    - wildlife, marsupials 9099
    - woodland grasslands, grazing 9976
    - woodlands, agroforestry 4195
  - South Australia
    - *Acacia*, taxonomy 7342
    - *Acacia papyrocarpa*, seed dispersal, Formicidae 3063
    - afforestation, sandy soils, water harvesting 2484
    - *Eucalyptus*
      - foliage, essential oils 1371
      - water uptake, groundwater, simulation 378
    - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*
      - genetic variation, isoenzymes, morphology 1566
      - water uptake, hydrology 1270
    - *Eucalyptus largiflorens*
      - plant water relations, flooding 5343
      - transpiration, flooding 6216
    - insect pests
      - *Asphondylia dodonaeae, Dodonaea viscosa* 6619
      - *Skusemyia allocasuarinae, Allocasuarina verticillata*, damage 4108
    - mallee, direct sowing, site preparation, weed control 9113
    - *Melaleuca halmaturorum*, flooding, survival, seedling growth 1269
    - *Pinus radiata*
      - afforestation, site class assessment, soil classification 4442
      - gas exchange, plant nutrition, plant water relations 4697
      - nitrogen fertilizers
        - plant nutrition, increment 3548
        - thinning 8477
      - plant nutrition, thinning, slash 2902
      - site class assessment, soil, topography 5254

- **Australia** *cont.*
  - South Australia *cont.*
    - *Pinus radiata cont.*
      - soil compaction, increment, plant water relations 4495
      - water use
        - groundwater 5353
        - soil water 5353
  - Tasmania
    - *Eucalyptus*
      - photosynthesis, temperature 5510
      - seed germination, seedling growth, seasonal variation 8944
      - site class assessment, land classification 4443
      - water stress, seasonal variation, drought resistance 7060
      - wildlife, silvicultural systems 7440
    - *Eucalyptus globulus*, tree breeding, genetic variation, inbreeding depression 2223
    - forest management, forest economics, private forestry, marketing 8609
    - forest policy, forest economics, simulation 43
    - fungal diseases, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, endangered species, disease control 5710
    - insect pests, *Epithora dorsalis, Eucalyptus* 3279
    - *Lagarostrobos franklinii*, stand structure, variation, reproductive behaviour 6466
    - land use, multiple use, cooperation, conflict 920
    - *Phyllocladus aspleniifolius*, phenology, seed germination, seedlings 2959
    - Proteaceae, palaeobotany 604
    - rain forests
      - broadleaves, increment, synecology 4745
      - *Lagarostrobos franklinii*, epiphytes 3948
      - maps 6433
    - reclamation, quarries 9114
    - soil types, books 7566
    - vegetation, *Nothofagus*, palaeoecology 8951
  - Victoria
    - *Acacia*, taxonomy 7342
    - *Acacia dealbata*, plant morphology, transpiration 1267
    - *Eucalyptus*
      - birds, communities 9080
      - controlled burning, forest litter, Coleoptera 2952
      - fire ecology, thermal properties, measurement 7211
      - forest fires, plant succession 9600
      - forest litter, controlled burning, Coleoptera 9053
      - volume determination, equations 5920
    - *Eucalyptus globulus*, fertilizers 9347
    - *Eucalyptus obliqua*, mixtures, increment, plant competition 6463
    - *Eucalyptus regnans*
      - hydrology
        - clear felling, simulation 5835
        - forestry practices 10000
      - plant morphology, transpiration 1267
    - forest management
      - multiple use, rotations, hydrology 9109
      - planning, multiple use 1193
    - insect pests
      - *Epithora dorsalis*, Myrtaceae 8161
      - *Eucalyptus tereticornis*, forest decline, plant composition 4061
    - Marsupials, *Trichosurus caninus*, cavities in trees 9096
    - opossums, *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri*, wildlife conservation, forest management 5829

- **Australia** *cont.*
  - Victoria *cont.*
    - *Pinus,* forest plantations, public opinion 8410
    - *Pinus radiata*
      - agroforestry 2510
        - sheep 2511
      - forest plantations, stem form, soil chemistry 194
      - mixtures, increment, plant competition 6463
    - pollen, allergens, atmosphere 9680
    - sclerophyllous forests, *Pittosporum undulatum,* woody weeds, environmental impact 4763
    - street trees, soil movement, buildings, damage 10064
    - vegetation, fire effects, remote sensing, image processing 6156
    - wildlife
      - Amphibia, *Allocasuarina luehmannii* 9097
      - birds, *Eucalyptus,* ecology 759
      - reptiles, *Allocasuarina luehmannii* 9097
  - Western Australia
    - *Acacia*
      - taxonomy 7340, 7342
        - new species 7341
    - *Acacia pachyphloia,* taxonomy 9695
    - *Acacia valida,* taxonomy, new species 9695
    - arboreta, establishment 3377
    - *Banksia*
      - reproductive behaviour, forest fires, geographical distribution 4744
      - synecology, forest fires 1482
    - *Banksia hookeriana,* flowers, plant nutrition, harvesting 7071
    - *Banksia prionotes,* plant nutrition, translocation, vascular system 538
    - controlled burning, air pollution, guidelines 7217
    - *Dryandra,* taxonomy 5549
    - Epacridaceae 9724
    - *Eucalyptus*
      - flora, endangered species, surveys 3917
      - forest management, nature conservation 9443
      - genetic variation, population genetics, ecotypes 691
      - reclamation, mined land, microclimate 791
      - salinity, groundwater, forest influences 2056
    - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* genetic variation, isoenzymes, morphology 1566
    - *Eucalyptus globulus,* forest plantations, wood chips, Japan 5936
    - *Eucalyptus marginata*
      - canopy, arthropods 720
      - roots, damage, water stress 3222
      - seedling growth, mined land, reclamation 1639
      - site factors, plant physiology 6360
      - thinning, fertilizers, growth 2789
    - *Eucalyptus semota,* taxonomy, new species 5550
    - *Eucalyptus tetragona,* mallee, forest fires 7201
    - farm forestry 3344
    - fodder plants, halophytes, reviews 3607
    - forest ecology, fauna, insects 4058
    - forest fires
      - controlled burning, air pollution 7216
      - termites, ecology 2338
    - forest trees, seed germination, natural regeneration 8444
    - fungal diseases
      - *Armillaria luteobubalina, Eucalyptus saligna* 2301
      - *Cryptodiaporthe melanocraspeda, Banksia coccinea* 2311
      - *Phytophthora cinnamomi*
        - *Banksia,* nature reserves 8075

- **Australia** *cont.*
  - Western Australia *cont.*
    - fungal diseases *cont.*
      - *Phytophthora cinnamomi cont.*
        - *Eucalyptus marginata* 2302
          - increment 9035
          - mortality 3222
          - plant water relations 708
          - site factors 3222
    - *Hibbertia,* seed anatomy 3792
    - insect pests, *Perthida glyphopa, Eucalyptus marginata* 9937
    - mistletoes, *Amyema preissii, Acacia acuminata,* host parasite relationships 8106
    - mycorrhizas
      - broadleaves, forest fires, wildlife 7219
      - *Eucalyptus,* forest soils, inoculum 4019
      - *Hebeloma westraliense, Eucalyptus globulus,* outplanting 6522
      - *Setchelliogaster, Eucalyptus globulus,* outplanting 6522
    - *Pinus,* agroforestry 9138
    - Proteaceae, roots, hydraulic conductivity, wood anatomy 377
    - termites, *Drepanotermes tamminensis,* deciduous forests, soil types 2351
    - vegetation types, flora, endemism 590
    - watersheds
      - deforestation
        - hydrology, logging effects 8235
        - models 8234
        - soil water balance
          - models 8232
          - salinity 8233
    - wildlife
      - birds
        - *Eucalyptus,* cavities in trees 766
        - *Eucalyptus marginata,* border effects 1623
      - reptiles, *Banksia,* forest fires 7222
    - woodlands, grazing, botanical composition 2148
    - woody weeds, *Asparagus asparagoides, Eucalyptus* 9381
- **Austria**
  - *Abies alba,* genetic variation 9784
  - air pollution, altitude, monitoring 8711
  - broadleaves, soil chemistry, forest litter, seasonal variation 1984
  - Bryophyta, descriptions 1529
  - deer, browsing damage, forest inventories 6642
  - forest decline, *Pinus,* fungal diseases, insect pests, plant parasitic nematodes 4718
  - forest trees, stand development, simulation, computer software 6772
  - forestry, tourism, mountain areas 5048
  - forests
    - air pollution, deposition 9562
    - environmental degradation 2526
  - fungal diseases
    - *Gremmeniella,* conifers 4849
    - *Phomopsis,* dieback, *Picea abies* 9882
    - *Pucciniastrum areolatum,* dieback, *Picea abies* 9881
    - *Sphaeropsis sapinea, Pinus nigra* 4858
  - growth models, basal area 6099
  - insect pests
    - *Ips typographus,* natural enemies, entomopathogens 8159
    - *Lymantria dispar,* parasitoids 8142
    - *Operophtera,* broadleaves 4920
    - *Pristiphora abietina*
      - *Picea abies* 739
        - foliage, chemistry 2442
    - Scolytidae 4934
      - altitude 4935
    - *Thaumetopoea processionea, Quercus* 4920
  - integrated control, insect pests, silviculture 739

- **Austria** *cont.*
  - labour, private forestry, contractors 9293
  - mountain forests, forest decline, reviews 6375
  - nature conservation, environment, forestry, organizations, attitudes 7522
  - *Picea abies*
    - fertilizers, air pollution, forest decline, reviews 3547
    - foliage
      - air pollution, altitude 411
      - altitude, plant physiology 8643
    - forest decline, reviews 6374
    - increment, climatic change 3629
    - karyotypes, analysis 4786
    - mycorrhizas 9840
    - plant disorders, surveys 6531
    - soil biology, heavy metals, microorganisms 2007
    - soil fauna, microorganisms, biomass 7808
    - soil water balance, simulation models 7041
  - private forestry
    - forest economics, legislation 897
    - organizations 1745
  - protection of forests, history 1747
  - *Quercus*
    - air pollution, limestone, throughfall, chemistry 9567
    - genetic variation, population genetics 2233
  - *Quercus petraea,* coppice with standards, forest management, uncertainty, planning 9442
  - silviculture, genetics 1777
  - soil chemistry, aluminium, soil biology 4527
- ***Austrocedrus*** (*see Libocedrus*)
- ***Austromyrtus,*** foliage, essential oils, Australia 1370
- ***Austromyrtus acmenoides,*** genetic variation, reproductive behaviour, Australia 9819
- ***Austromyrtus bidwillii,*** genetic variation, reproductive behaviour, Australia 9819
- ***Austromyrtus gonoclada,*** genetic variation, reproductive behaviour, Australia 9819
- ***Austromyrtus hillii,*** genetic variation, reproductive behaviour, Australia 9819
- ***Austromyrtus inophloia,*** genetic variation, reproductive behaviour, Australia 9819
- ***Austromyrtus lasioclada,*** foliage, essential oils, Australia 1370
- **Autecology**
  - abundance, *Geonoma pychnostachys,* Amazonia, statistical analysis 8361
  - *Acer pseudoplatanus,* silvicultural characters, Netherlands 9606
  - bamboos, geographical distribution, Bangladesh 1480
  - *Calophyllum brasiliense,* botany, silviculture, uses 1334
  - *Carapa guianensis,* botany, silviculture, uses 1336
  - *Castanea sativa,* geographical distribution, France, history 620
  - *Celtis reticulata*
    - rangelands, rehabilitation, USA 4957
    - USA 599
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* silviculture, Netherlands 9400
  - *Lecythis ampla,* botany, silviculture, uses 1336
  - *Minquartia guianensis,* botany, silviculture, uses 1336
  - *Pentaclethra macroloba,* botany, silviculture, uses 1334
  - *Picea abies,* theory 4741
  - plant competition, Canada 7353
  - *Prosopis,* seeds, biology, India 8446
  - *Quercus petraea,* Italy 5572
  - *Scalesia pedunculata,* Galápagos Islands 3099
  - *Schippia concolor,* genetic resources, Belize 466
  - species diversity, Arecaceae, Bolivia, uses 5585
  - *Taxus baccata,* stand characteristics, Germany 1335
  - *Taxus brevifolia,* nature conservation, USA 4761

Autecology *cont.*
  Terminalia, botany, silviculture, uses 1334
Auxemma oncocalyx, wood chemistry 3852
Auxiliary species (*see* Nurse trees)
Avicennia, mangrove forests, soil fauna, Malaysia 8984
Avicennia alba, chromosomes 9803
Avicennia germinans
  cyanobacteria
    Mexico 8658
    nitrogen fixation 8659
  epidermis, waxes, chemistry, geographical variation 9641
  salt glands, electrophysiology 3027
  seedling growth, survival, water pollution, oil spills 5401
  spatial distribution, seed predation, Belize 3101
Avicennia marina
  chromosomes 9803
  geographical distribution, seed dispersal, tides, New Zealand 1494
  mangrove forests
    degradation, salinity, Pakistan, reviews 6429
    ecology
      flooding, Brunei Darussalam 644
      Zanzibar 3919
    forest litter, Australia 8649
  mangroves, arthropod pests, *Sphaeroma terebrans,* Kenya 6623
Avicennia officinalis
  chromosomes 9803
  foliage, iridoid glycosides 7904
  mangrove forests, roots, sediment, microbial flora, India 6207
  plant composition, iridoids 3829
  wood anatomy, Vietnam 8800
Azadirachta excelsa, forest plantations, stand characteristics, increment, Malaysia 199
Azadirachta indica
  agroforestry, pest management, small farms, India 6697
  farm forestry
    medicinal plants, India 6090
    rural economy, India 6684
  fuel plantations, coppice, spacing, India 5211
  fungal diseases, *Ganoderma applanatum,* India 6535
  genetic improvement, India 6500
  green manures, India 3608
  India, reviews 5977
  intensive silviculture, India 6027
  medicinal plants, books 1705
  multipurpose trees
    India 6074
    non-wood forest products, India 6072
  mycorrhizas
    Glomus, India, surveys 6525
    Sclerocystis, India, surveys 6525
  non-wood forest products, rural economy, India 6073
  pesticidal plants, books 1705
  phenology, India 4625
  plant composition, azadirachtin, seasonal variation, phenology 3816
  plant diseases, handbooks 8046
  plant pests, handbooks 8046
  planting
    techniques, water harvesting, India 6042, 6904
    water harvesting, weed control, mulching, India 201
  provenance
    seed size, variation, India 6502
    seeds, azadirachtin, India 9820
  provenance trials, flowering, fruiting, India 5984
  reclamation, sodic soils, India 5015
  seed collection, seed treatment, seed germination, India 5178
  seed germination
    seed treatment
      seed maturation 6832
      storage, India 5997
    storage
      India 5177
      seed treatment 5992
Azadirachta indica *cont.*
  seedlings
    abnormal development 6297
      India 6293
  seeds, storage, germplasm 5996
  selection criteria, seed orchards, Madagascar 5654
  shoot cuttings
    India 5189-5190
    plant growth regulators 8463
  silviculture
    India 6060
    pesticidal plants, conferences 7573
  species trials
    soil fertility, India 5162
    Sri Lanka 6823
  tissue culture
    callus 7638
    micropropagation 6863
  vegetative propagation, clones, genetic improvement, reviews 6501
  water harvesting, increment, soil water, India 6906
Azotobacter chroococcum
  root nodules
    Leucaena leucocephala, biomass production, soil fertility 9835
    Prosopis juliflora, biomass production, soil fertility 9835
  symbiosis
    Cassia siamea, seed germination, seedling growth 1578
    Prosopis juliflora, seed germination, seedling growth 1578
Baccaurea reniformis, new species, Malaysia 5546
Bacillus, rhizosphere bacteria, *Pinus contorta,* roots, colonization 1992
Bacillus polymyxa, mycorrhizas, symbiosis, conifers, seedling growth 7403
Bacillus thuringiensis, insecticides, spraying, microclimate, deciduous forests, USA 9067
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki, biological control, *Quercus,* USA, nontarget effects 5801
Bacteria (*see also* Soil bacteria)
Bacterial diseases
  Agrobacterium tumefaciens
    forest trees 3241
    Populus tremula × *Populus alba,* resistance, varietal reactions 8089
    Zanthoxylum, control 8090
  Populus 5706
    tree breeding, wood density, Belgium 7173
  Pseudomonas solanacearum, forest trees, China, antibacterial properties, *Antheraea pernyi* 2329
  Pseudomonas syringae, Juglans regia, Turkey 3240
  Pseudomonas syringae pv. *cunninghamiae, Cunninghamia lanceolata* 4050
  Pseudomonas syringae pv. *morsprunorum, Prunus avium,* Italy 5705
Bactris bifida, pollination, Peru 8907
Bactris cubensis, taxonomy, Greater Antilles 4734
Bactris gasipaes
  pollination, Peru 8907
  taxonomy, Greater Antilles 4734
Bactris jamaicana, taxonomy, Greater Antilles 4734
Bactris macana, taxonomy, Greater Antilles 4734
Bactris monticola, pollination, Peru 8907
Bactris plumeriana, taxonomy, Greater Antilles 4734
Baikiaea plurijuga, woodlands, natural regeneration, Botswana 9014
Baillonella toxisperma
  choice of species, farm forestry, Gabon 3469
  edible species, logging, nature conservation, Cameroon 5045
Balanites aegyptiaca
  forest influences, ground vegetation, chemistry, Senegal 6262
Balanites aegyptiaca *cont.*
  fruits
    development, India 6291
    glycosides 3001
Balkans, *Pinus nigra,* essential oils, chemotaxonomy 2134
Balloons, canopy, microclimate, measurement 5914
Bamboos
  autecology, geographical distribution, Bangladesh 1480
  Bambusa beecheyana, viral diseases, USA 4884
  biology, books 7555
  Chimonobambusa quadrangularis, mycorrhizas, *Chimonobambusa quadrangularis,* Taiwan 2284
  climbers, logged over forest, Malaysia 5607
  conferences
    research
      Asia 3389
      Papua New Guinea 3389
  coniferous forests, plant succession, natural regeneration, China 8985
  Dendrocalamus, taxonomy, new species, China 9684
  Dendrocalamus asper, flowering, Thailand 2771
  endangered species, autecology, geographical distribution, Bangladesh 1480
  flowering, fruiting, India 6381
  forest influences, hydrology, soil physics, China 443
  fungal diseases, India, new host records 8063
  genetic resources
    breeding 4797
    conferences 4230
    conservation 4796
      India 4798
    genetic markers
      South Asia 4802
      South East Asia 4802
    India, conservation 3976
    Malaysia 4799
    South East Asia, books 2570
  Gigantochloa scortechinii, insect pests, *Carvalhofulvius gigantochloae,* Malaysia 2361
  growth, arboreta, India 7703
  Guadua weberbaueri, insects, Peru 9898
  India 6405
  Indonesia 9413
  insect pests
    Bamboosiella, taxonomy 6572
    Bambusiphila vulgaris, Phyllostachys pubescens, China 724
    Notobitus meleagris, biology 8136
  Malaysia, books 9178
  non-wood forest products, organizations, rural development, India 4414
  Pakistan 1122
  Phyllostachys edulis, plant composition, cell walls 8865
  Phyllostachys pubescens, insect pests, *Cheletogenes meihuashanense,* China 2450
  Phyllostachys viridi-glaucescens, wood anatomy, age 7243
  plant composition, cell walls 487
  plantations, economics, India 3610
  rehabilitation, silviculture, India 6677
  research, projects, Asia 1701
  Sasa
    natural regeneration, broadleaves, Japan, rodents 6415
    plant composition 7290
  Sasa nipponica, plant succession, grazing, Japan, grasslands 2166
  Sasa senanensis, plant composition, carbohydrates 7289
  seedlings
    abnormal development 6295
      albinism, India 6381
  shoot cuttings, India 6081
  silviculture, India 1123
  Sinobambusa tootsik, taxonomy, Japan 2140

Bamboos *cont.*
- taxonomy
  - history, Philippines 7343
  - keys, New Zealand 9696
- tissue culture, genetics, isoenzymes 2711

Bamboosiella, insect pests, bamboos, taxonomy 6572

Bambusa, viral diseases, Taiwan 5709

Bambusa arundinacea, seedlings, abnormal development 6295

Bambusa bambos
- plantations, economics, India 3610
- silviculture, India 1123

Bambusa beecheyana, bamboos, viral diseases, USA 4884

Bambusa boniopsis, flowers, morphology, China 9684

Bambusa eutuldoides, flowers, morphology, China 9684

Bambusa multiplex, photosynthesis, seasonal variation 3019

Bambusa pervariabilis, flowers, morphology, China 9684

Bambusa textilis, flowers, morphology, China 9684

Bambusa tulda, autecology, geographical distribution, Bangladesh 1480

Bambusa ventricosa, flowers, morphology, China 9684

Bambusa vulgaris
- insect pests, *Notobitus meleagris*, biology 8136
- plant anatomy, taxonomy 8803
- tissue culture, genetics, isoenzymes 2711

Bambuseae, genetic resources, India, geographical distribution, endangered species 2232

Bambusiphila vulgaris, insect pests, *Phyllostachys pubescens*, China 724

Bangladesh
- *Acacia mangium*, stand tables, yield tables, equations 263
- afforestation, development projects, participation, deforestation, control 3447
- agroforestry
  - constraints 10040
  - research 1652
- bamboos
  - autecology, geographical distribution 1480
  - genetic resources, genetic markers 4802
- *Calamus erectus*, stems, morphology, wood properties, variation 1315
- canes and rattans, genetic resources, genetic markers 4802
- energy resources, stoves, appropriate technology, evaluation, women 7622
- *Eucalyptus*, species trials, provenance trials, coppice 964
- farm forestry, research 1652
- forest influences, soil chemistry 8756
- *Gmelina arborea*, site class assessment, increment, height, topography 4433
- *Goniothalamus sesquipedalis*
  - bark
    - acetogenins 6319
    - medicinal plants, phenolic compounds 2986
- greenhouse effect, inventories 8617
- insect pests, *Zeuzera conferta*, *Sonneratia apetala* 9059
- *Leucaena leucocephala*, variety trials 963
- mangrove forests, books 859
- *Melaleuca leucadendron*, species trials, coastal areas 965
- *Michelia champaca*, wood anatomy, variation 1350
- *Morus*
  - fertilizers, foliar application 9414
  - sericulture, development projects 8542
- *Pinus caribaea*, provenance trials 962
- soil types 1259

Banksia
- coastal plant communities, synecology, Australia 3111
- fire ecology, simulation, Australia 1735

Banksia *cont.*
- forest fires, seed germination, Australia, population dynamics 7218
- fungal diseases, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, nature reserves, Australia 8075
- plant physiology, plant morphology, drought resistance, adaptation 9542
- reproductive behaviour, forest fires, geographical distribution, Australia 4744
- synecology, forest fires, Australia 1482
- wildlife, reptiles, forest fires, Australia 7222

Banksia aemula
- heathlands
  - natural regeneration, Australia 9012
  - synecology, natural regeneration, Australia 9011

Banksia coccinea, fungal diseases, *Cryptodiaporthe melanocraspeda*, Australia 2311

Banksia hookeriana, flowers, plant nutrition, Australia, harvesting 7071

Banksia ilicifolia, roots, hydraulic conductivity, wood anatomy, Australia 377

Banksia oblongifolia
- heathlands
  - natural regeneration, Australia 9012
  - synecology, natural regeneration, Australia 9011

Banksia prionotes
- plant nutrition, translocation, Australia, vascular system 538
- roots, hydraulic conductivity, wood anatomy, Australia 377

Barbacenia, Brazil 8927

Bark
- acetogenins, cytotoxicity, *Annona bullata*, medicinal plants 1127
- alkaloids
  - *Albizia schimperana* 8815
  - *Pausinystalia johimbe*, medicinal plants 6085
- *Alstonia macrophylla*, alkaloids 3814
- anatomy
  - conifers, wood anatomy, juvenile wood 5412
  - *Gnetum*
    - wood anatomy
      - cambium, Africa 474
      - climbers, Asia 7257
- *Annona glabra*
  - medicinal plants 1130
  - pesticidal plants 1130
- *Artocarpus heterophyllus*, phenolic compounds 2077
- *Astrotrichilia asterotricha*, limonoids 8862
- *Betula*, triterpenoids 4663
- *Betula alnoides*
  - essential oils, Vietnam 1393
  - plant composition, Vietnam, triterpenoids, betulin 2990
- *Betula pendula*
  - chemistry
    - glycosides 1406
    - lignans 1406
- broadleaves
  - metabolism, seasonal variation, proteins 6355
  - wound periderm, development 8793
- *Buddleja cordata*, chemistry, sesquiterpenes 1402
- *Buddleja sessiliflora*, chemistry, sesquiterpenes 1402
- *Cabralea cangerana*, essential oils, chemical composition, roots 7265
- *Catunaregam nilotica*, United Arab Emirates, triterpenoid saponins 8832
- *Celastrus angulatus*, sesquiterpenoids 1378
- chemistry
  - *Aglaia roxburghiana*, antifungal properties 8826
  - broadleaves, air pollution, monitoring, Netherlands 5392
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*, regrowth, India 1121
  - phenolic compounds, terpenoids 3857

Bark *cont.*
- *Cinnamomum aromaticum*, phenolic compounds 7903
- *Cladrastis kentuckea*, proteins 3855
- conifers, growth stress, turgor 5410
- *Cryptocarya*, chemistry, pyrones 1405
- *Cryptocarya latifolia*, pyrones 4676
- *Desmos longiflorus*, alkaloids 2997
- *Detarium microcarpum*, Niger, chemistry 500
- diarylheptanoids, *Betula*, chemotaxonomy 1465
- diterpenes, *Casearia tremula* 4680
- diterpenoids
  - *Croton hovarum*, poisonous plants, Madagascar 3825
  - cytotoxicity, *Annona senegalensis*, medicinal plants 6301
  - *Taxus baccata*
    - medicinal plants 6331
      - antineoplastic agents 6303
- *Endospermum diadenum*, chemistry, diterpenes 1403
- *Entandrophragma utile*, triterpenoids 2097
- enzymes, *Robinia pseudoacacia*, peptidases 8879
- *Erythrina eriotricha*, medicinal plants, chemistry 3002
- *Eucalyptus*, polyphenols 8869
- *Eucalyptus globulus*, chemistry, polyphenols 5483
- *Eucommia ulmoides*, proteins, antifungal agents 2075
- extracts, *Eucalyptus tereticornis*, herbicidal properties 6046
- forest trees, flavonoids 3870
- *Fraxinus mandshurica*, phenolic compounds 4655
- *Garcinia dioica*, Indonesia, xanthones 8855
- *Garcinia dulcis*, xanthones 7917
- glucosides, *Betula*, chemotaxonomy 7346
- *Goniothalamus sesquipedalis*
  - Bangladesh, acetogenins 6319
  - medicinal plants, Bangladesh, phenolic compounds 2986
- *Hernandia*, medicinal plants, Fiji, alkaloids, lignans 2992
- *Hernandia sonora*, alkaloids 2101, 6305
- indicators, *Cryptomeria japonica*, air pollution, lead, Japan 4590
- indole alkaloids, *Clausena anisata*, medicinal plants, antimicrobial properties 518
- *Isolona maitlandii*, indole alkaloids 2099
- isoquinoline alkaloids, *Annona spinescens*, medicinal plants, antiprotozoal properties 7263
- *Juniperus formosana*, diterpenes 8848
- *Juniperus procera*, medicinal plants, diterpenoids 2995
- *Kopsia teoi*, alkaloids 8843
- Lauraceae, Costa Rica, alkaloids 6343
- lignans, *Myristica dactyloides* 8828
- limonoids
  - *Melia toosendan*
    - China, insecticidal properties 3830
    - insecticidal properties 3807
- *Melia volkensii*, medicinal plants, terpenoids 2978
- *Meliosma lanceolata*, Indonesia, triterpenoid saponins 7272
- *Michelia nilagirica*, sesquiterpenoid lactones 6311
- *Murraya paniculata*, coumarins 7908
- naphthoquinones, *Tabebuia ochracea*, medicinal plants, cytotoxicity 7262
- *Ocotea holdridgeiana*, alkaloids 7914
- *Ostrya japonica*
  - chemistry
    - glucosides 4673
    - glycosides 3863
- *Pandaca caducifolia*, alkaloids 2103
- *Pavetta owariensis*, proanthocyanidins 1384
- pesticides, residues 5405
- phenolic compounds
  - *Acer nikoense* 8834
  - *Hamamelis virginiana*, medicinal plants 8836

- **Bark** *cont.*
  - phenolic compounds *cont.*
    - *Rhamnus nakaharai,* medicinal plants, anticoagulant properties 6333
  - *Picea abies,* roots, phenolic compounds 1415
  - *Picea obovata,* extractives 8870
  - *Picea sitchensis,* provenance, genetic variation, defence mechanisms, UK 5635
  - *Pinus pinaster*
    - anatomy 9616
    - chemistry 9616
  - *Pinus sibirica,* chemistry 2109
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - air pollution, heavy metals, Germany, multivariate analysis 1306
    - phenolic compounds 8861
  - *Polyalthia cerasoides,* benzopyran derivatives 1407
  - *Polyalthia longifolia,* medicinal plants, diterpenoids 2079
  - *Populus alba* × *Populus glandulosa,* flavonoids 7286
  - *Populus tremuloides,* photosynthesis, remote sensing, Canada 537
  - *Quercus,* frost resistance, Germany, plant composition, defoliation 8640
  - *Quillaja saponaria,* glycosides 2076
  - quinine, *Cinchona,* medicinal plants, history 2783
  - *Rhoiptelea chiliantha,* chemistry, triterpenoids 1404
  - *Rollinia sericea,* plant composition, acetogenins 2991
  - roots, xanthones, *Calophyllum thwaitesii* 7281
  - *Salacia beddomei,* triterpenoids 8853
  - *Salix,* chemistry, polyphenols 9640
  - *Salix gilgiana,* medicinal plants, Korea Republic, phenolic compounds 3005
  - *Salix pet-susu,* chemistry, polyphenols 9640
  - *Sassafras albidum,* essential oils 6307
  - *Strychnos mellodora,* Zimbabwe, alkaloids 6346
  - *Stryphnodendron adstringens*
    - Brazil, biflavonoids 7273
    - plant composition, Brazil, flavanols 3835
  - tannins, *Guazuma ulmifolia,* medicinal plants, antibacterial properties 6302
  - *Taxus wallichiana*
    - diterpenoids 1382, 6314
    - taxanes 7905
  - *Taxus yunnanensis*
    - China, diterpenoids 8837
    - medicinal plants, diterpenoids 2979
  - thickness
    - measurement, *Pinus* 3621
    - protection, *Pinus sylvestris,* forest fires, Poland 1330
  - triterpenoids
    - *Combretum nigricans* 3826
    - flavonoids, *Walsura trifoliolata* 7269
    - *Picrasma javanica* 514
    - *Prunus africana* 8825
    - *Rhoiptelea chiliantha* 3842
  - *Uvaria cordata,* chemistry 8852
  - *Xylopia aromatica,* acetogenins 7918
  - *Zanthoxylum schinifolium,* medicinal plants, chemistry 493
  - *Zanthoxylum simulans,* roots, alkaloids 6335
  - *Ziziphus oenoplia,* alkaloids, saponins 2080
- **Bark beetles** (*see* Insect pests)
- ***Barringtonia***
  - new species, Asia 3898
  - taxonomy, Thailand 3897
- **Basal area**
  - estimation, mixed forests, geographical information systems, Canada 304
  - growth models, Austria 6099
  - *Picea abies,* Slovakia, simulation 251
  - *Populus,* fungal diseases, early selection, USA 1563
- **Basidiomycotina**
  - flora, India 4824
  - fungal diseases
    - India 4824
    - *Larix leptolepis,* Japan 4037
    - national parks, Malaysia 3192
    - *Nothofagus,* New Zealand 4029
    - *Pinus,* biological control agents, identification, techniques 715
  - wood destroying fungi, India 4824
- ***Bauhinia***
  - epidermis, taxonomy 7233
  - fodder plants, collection, genetic resources, Cuba 4412
- ***Bauhinia angulosa,*** climbers, taxonomy, Brazil 4735
- ***Bauhinia carvalhoi,*** climbers, taxonomy, Brazil 4735
- ***Bauhinia galpinii,*** species trials, India 970
- ***Bauhinia purpurea***
  - fodder, Nepal, plant composition 7927
  - photosynthesis, chlorophyll, fluorescence, diurnal variation 3872
  - seedlings, abnormal development 6294
- ***Bauhinia radiata,*** foliage, anatomy, Brazil 7251
- ***Bauhinia retusa***
  - forest nurseries, India, sowing 5993
  - gums, India 230
  - reclamation, mined land, India 790
- ***Bauhinia roxburghiana,*** gums, India 230
- ***Bauhinia thonningii,*** controlled burning, population dynamics, Côte d'Ivoire 7889
- ***Bauhinia tomentosa,*** seeds, chemistry, edible species, India 4677
- ***Bauhinia variegata***
  - choice of species, agroforestry, India 5986
  - fodder, Nepal, plant composition 7927
  - forest nurseries, root pruning, India 6875
  - micropropagation 5181
- **Beating up,** conifers, Finland 8504
- **Beekeeping**
  - forest resources, Tanzania, conservation 5232
  - forestry, bibliographies 5082
  - non-wood forest products, Tropics 5072
- **Bees** (*see* Apidae)
- ***Beesonia shoreae,*** insect pests, *Shorea curtisii,* galls, Singapore 6585
- ***Beilschmiedia hexanthera,*** new species, French Guiana 5540
- ***Beilschmiedia tarairi,*** insect pests, *Hemiberlesia rapax,* New Zealand 6576
- ***Beilschmiedia tawa,*** forest management, sustainability, population dynamics, New Zealand 3563
- **Belarus**
  - coniferous forests, pollution, radionuclides, simulation models 5376
  - deciduous forests, soil biology, microorganisms, biomass 2008
  - forest resources 8380
  - forests, pollution, radionuclides, caesium 1289
  - insect pests, *Bupalus piniarius, Pinus sylvestris,* population dynamics 4917
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* forest plantations, radionuclides, fallout 7083
  - *Quercus robur,* weed control, mechanical methods 6914
- **Belgium**
  - forest influences, humus, quality, cycling, nutrients 435
  - forest management, sustainability, certification 9246
  - insect pests, *Ips typographus, Picea abies,* trapping 4113
  - *Picea,* soil chemistry, soil pH, aluminium, extraction 7777
  - *Picea abies*
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, plant nutrition 5365
    - yield forecasting 3635
      - equations 2801
  - planting stock, production, trends 7658
  - *Populus*
    - choice of species 5088
    - cultivars, tree breeding 8432
    - forest plantations, forest economics 5297
    - hybrids, biomass, carbon dioxide enrichment 5317
    - linear plantations 6928
    - tree breeding
      - biotechnology 8385
      - wood density, plant pathogens 7173
    - volume tables 5248
  - *Populus* 'Beaupré', forest economics, methodology 5296
  - *Populus* 'Gaver', silvicultural characters 8528
  - *Populus* 'Robusta', forest plantations, forest economics, profitability 1233
  - private forestry
    - forest economics, legislation 897
    - organizations 1745
  - *Quercus,* forest ecology, arthropods 2341
  - squirrels
    - *Sciurus vulgaris*
      - ecology 4134
      - seed predation, woodlands 4131
- **Belize**
  - birds, survival, tropical forests, stand age 1618
  - land use, road construction 9275
  - mangroves, spatial distribution, seed predation 3101
  - *Rhizophora mangle*
    - foliage, adaptation, nutrient deficiencies 7800
    - nutrient deficiencies, increment, insect pests, damage 2013
    - roots, aquatic organisms 5563
  - *Schippia concolor,* autecology, genetic resources 466
- ***Bellucia grossularioides,*** plant succession, plant physiology, Venezuela 5610
- ***Bemisia tabaci,*** insect pests, *Holoptelea integrifolia,* India 722
- **Beneficial insects**
  - Agaonidae, *Ficus,* pollination, mutualism 5538
  - *Mycocepurus goeldii, Hymenaea courbaril,* seed germination, Brazil 6383
- ***Berberis,*** wood anatomy 1362
- ***Berberis asiatica,*** edible species, India 229
- **Berries** (*see* Fruits)
- ***Bertia biseptata,*** fungal diseases, broadleaves, Taiwan 3212
- ***Besbicus mirabilis,*** insect pests, *Quercus garryana,* galls, fungi, interactions 2253
- ***Bettongia penicillata,*** marsupials, mycorrhizas, broadleaves, forest fires, Australia 7219
- ***Betula***
  - air pollution, sulfur dioxide, damage, Russia 405
  - allergens, cross reaction 7619
  - bark, glucosides, chemotaxonomy 7346
  - biological indicators, environmental factors, stress, microscopy, bioindicators 8706
  - boreal forests, synecology, climatic change, Europe, simulation 336
  - canopy, precipitation, soil chemistry, Russia 5422
  - Coleoptera, Norway 6565
  - dendrochronology, landslides, Switzerland 2549
  - fungal diseases, *Cryptocline betularum,* USA 4876
  - fungi
    - *Fomes fomentarius,* Norway, ecology, Coleoptera 2252
    - *Piptoporus betulinus,* Norway, ecology, Coleoptera 2252
  - insect pests
    - *Coleophora serratella,* air pollution, Czech Republic 4919
    - *Lyonetia,* North America 5761
  - mine spoil, natural regeneration, diversification, UK 7480
  - mixed forests, pollution, radionuclides, cycling, Ukraine 5377

- ***Betula*** *cont.*
  - mortality, groundwater level, cyclic fluctuations, Russia 381
  - mountain forests, palaeoecology, France 3096
  - natural regeneration, lime, browsing, Czech Republic 4363
  - palaeoecology, UK 5567
  - phenology, temperature, heat sums, Finland 1337
  - *Picea pungens*, mixtures, thinning, Czech Republic 1103
  - plant nutrition, methodology 4245
  - pollen
    - allergens 947
      - Finland 8416
      - immunoblotting 945
      - precipitation, Sweden, diurnal variation 944
      - Sweden 5157
    - seasonal variation, Europe 3890
  - reclamation
    - coal mined land, increment, soil properties, UK 4152
    - derelict land, soil pollution, heavy metals, UK 7481
    - mine spoil, USA 2492
  - soil, Ukraine, radionuclides, vertical movement, simulation 2034
  - soil chemistry, leaching, soil physics, stand characteristics, Russia 4607
  - somatic embryogenesis, artificial seeds 1707
  - woodlands
    - forest management, UK, handbooks 9355
    - synecology, UK, classification, computer techniques 640
  - forests, lichens, nature reserves, India 6435
- ***Betula alba*** (*see also Betula pendula; Betula pubescens*)
  - fertilizers
    - drainage, Estonia 1816
    - Estonia 1817
  - forest litter, cycling, Russia 5335
  - ground vegetation, Russia 7985
  - pollen
    - allergens
      - enzyme activity 8885
      - immunotherapy 6802
  - soil biology
    - forest influences, Russia 4544
    - nitrogen fixation, Russia 5342
- ***Betula albosinensis***
  - resin tapping, China 9410
  - subalpine forests, natural regeneration, China 9016
- ***Betula alleghaniensis***
  - calcium carbonate, hydrology, acidification, USA 7650
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, genetic effects 8622
  - deciduous forests, understorey, USA, birds, habitats 6651
  - foliage, chlorophyll, photosynthesis, correlation 2611
  - forest litter, decomposition, USA 4514
  - frost injury, buds, foliage, development 8639
  - frost resistance, plant water relations 5325
  - fungal diseases, *Nectria galligena*, tissue culture, bioassays 9876
  - seedling growth, carbon dioxide enrichment, nutrient availability, root systems 7035
  - seedlings, shade, USA, tolerance, survival 6184
  - site preparation, forestry machinery, Canada 7694
- ***Betula alnoides***
  - bark
    - essential oils, Vietnam 1393
    - plant composition, Vietnam, triterpenoids, betulin 2990
- ***Betula carpatica***, species trials, Czech Republic 118
- ***Betula ermanii***
  - boreal forests
    - plant competition, stand development, Japan 3143
    - synecology, East Asia 3937
  - crown, plant competition 8551
  - insect pests, *Dineura betulivora*, Japan 4105
  - plant composition 5467
- ***Betula fruticosa***, boreal forests, forest litter, decomposition, carbon cycle, Russia 1978
- ***Betula fusca***, forest steppe, Mongolia 7980
- ***Betula humilis***, endangered species, browsing damage, plant succession, afforestation, Germany 1673
- ***Betula kirghisorum***, host plants, fungi, *Inonotus obliquus*, Kazakhstan 8546
- ***Betula lenta***
  - arthropods, USA 9899
  - forest litter, decomposition, cycling, USA 9518
  - insect pests, Lepidoptera, USA 9922
  - photosynthesis, USA, measurement 7301
- ***Betula luminifera***, resin tapping, China 9410
- ***Betula lutea*** (*see Betula alleghaniensis*)
- ***Betula mandshurica*** (*see Betula platyphylla*)
- ***Betula maximowicziana***
  - crown
    - morphology
      - asymmetry, Japan 7235
      - light, simulation 2614
  - plant succession, stand structure, Japan 2163
  - tissue culture, culture media 3530
- ***Betula nana***
  - endangered species, browsing damage, plant succession, afforestation, Germany 1673
  - insect pests, Aphididae, Czech Republic 9918
  - mycorrhizas, USA 9839
- ***Betula nigra***, roots, container grown plants, herbicides 5208
- ***Betula occidentalis***, plant water relations, water transfer, xylem water potential, measurement, theory 6210
- ***Betula papyrifera***
  - boreal forests
    - gamma radiation, increment, growth rings, Canada 5380
    - soil chemistry, mineralization, USA 1953
    - stand development, biomass production, plant succession, Canada 3967
    - understorey, conifers, remote sensing, Canada 1219
  - foliage, chlorophyll, photosynthesis, correlation 2611
  - forest influences, plant nutrition, soil chemistry, soil biology, nutrient uptake 4610
  - forest inventories, USA 1203
  - insect pests
    - *Lymantria dispar*, foliage, chemistry, resistance 2384
    - *Papilio canadensis*, USA 9936
  - leaf fall, streams, freshwater ecology 4981
  - light, carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis, shade, tolerance 7031
  - logging, whole tree logging, soil chemistry, Canada 361
  - mixed forests, basal area, estimation, geographical information systems, Canada 304
  - ploidy, plant water relations 5345
  - riparian forests, forest litter, measurement, movement, Canada 4513
  - roots, carbon dioxide enrichment 7753
  - seedlings, shade, USA, tolerance, survival 6184
  - soil temperature, drought, plant physiology, treelines 7756
  - stand age, biomass, nutrient uptake, Canada 9550
- ***Betula pendula*** (*see also Betula alba*)
  - agroforestry, UK 7510
- ***Betula pendula*** *cont.*
  - air pollution
    - dendrochronology, Russia, wood anatomy 7118
    - hydrology, Czech Republic 1292
    - ozone
      - damage 7829
      - enzymes, gene expression 7826
  - amenity trees
    - viral diseases, diagnosis, techniques 6558
    - water stress, pot experimentation 7069
  - assortments, yield tables, Slovakia 1891
  - bacterial diseases, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 3241
  - bark
    - chemistry
      - glycosides 1406
      - lignans 1406
    - phenolic compounds 3857
    - terpenoids 3857
    - wound periderm, development 8793
  - biochemistry, molecular genetics, nitrate reductase 2121
  - biological indicators, environmental factors, stress, microscopy, bioindicators 8706
  - biomass, equations, Norway 7719
  - biomass production, plant nutrition, short rotation forestry, Finland 8563
  - boreal forests
    - carbon cycle, climatic change, Finland 6225
    - dead wood, carbon cycle, Russia 364
  - buds
    - phenology
      - dormancy, Scandinavia 2850
      - Finland, mathematics, methodology 2604
  - canopy
    - light, Sweden, measurement 6744
    - photosynthesis, progeny testing, Finland 1443
  - chemotaxonomy, bark, diarylheptanoids 1465
  - clones, ozone, nitrogen fertilizers, plant physiology, Finland 7125
  - deer, *Alces alces*, biomass, Sweden, defoliation 745
  - developmental stages, air pollution, ozone, damage, resistance 5387
  - flowering
    - induction
      - Korea Republic 8912
        - plant growth regulators 8913
  - foliage, phenolic compounds 8854
  - forest decline, air pollution, Russia 1451
  - forest litter, decomposition, carbon dioxide enrichment 8652
  - forest plantations, establishment, weed control, herbicides, UK 6912
  - forests
    - area, volume, remote sensing, Sweden 7007
    - synecology, plant succession, Poland 8996
  - fungal diseases
    - Finland 4877
    - *Melampsoridium betulinum*, Finland 4881
    - *Phytophthora cactorum*, Finland 9034
  - gene expression, pollen, allergens 2224
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes, tree breeding, inbreeding 9824
  - genetics, molecular genetics 2219
  - host plants, fungi, *Inonotus obliquus*, Kazakhstan 8546
  - hybrids
    - inbreeding, provenance trials, increment 6510
    - photosynthesis, increment, volume 6509
  - increment, volume, Poland 1163
  - insect pests
    - *Elasmucha grisea*, Finland 6581
    - *Laothoe populi*, food plants 8120
  - ionizing radiation, tolerance 7821
  - molecular genetics, random amplified polymorphic DNA, Finland 1562

Betula pendula *cont.*
- mycorrhizas
  - *Paxillus involutus,* forest litter 2270
  - soil fauna, mutualism 376
- natural regeneration
  - arable land, Sweden 6041
  - Germany, silvicultural conversion 4384
- ozone, photosynthesis, Finland 8744
- phenology, Finland, statistical analysis, time series 8362
- photosynthesis
  - foliage, nitrogen, canopy, mathematical models 2610
  - plant water relations, air pollution, ozone, plant nutrition 1435
- *Picea abies,* mixtures, stand characteristics, Estonia 1862
- plant composition, triterpenoids 4663
- plant nutrition
  - aluminium, effects, nutrient uptake 396
  - carbon, nitrogen, seedling growth 3720
  - nitrogen 2904
    - water stress, UK 5371
  - theory, theses 2899
- plant water relations, air pollution 7063
- planting stock, micropropagation, increment, Sweden 6864
- pollen
  - allergens 6351
    - chemistry 948
    - genetic variation 5660
    - Sweden 6348
  - benzoic acids, New Zealand 534
  - morphology, allergens 8797
  - storage 9230
  - thermogravimetry 1420
- pollination, fertilization 8918
- provenance trials, increment, Sweden 3471
- reclamation, landfills, species trials, UK 7479
- resin tapping, uses, Germany 1117
- roots, temperature, increment, plant physiology 8626
- seed germination, heat treatment 979
- seed orchards, forest economics, Finland 7385
- seedling growth
  - light, plant nutrition 547
  - nutrients, soil pollution, soil fungi, Poland 374
- seedlings
  - browsing damage, defence mechanisms, energy cost of production 1441
  - herbicides, phytotoxicity, precipitation, UK 6908
  - soil toxicity, cadmium, chelation 5500
- shelterbelts, Russia 10007
- silvicultural characters, France 4387
- soil toxicity, cadmium, seedlings, theses 372
- species trials, Czech Republic 118
- stomata, air pollution, ozone, fertilizers, supply 5492
- taxonomy, Europe, books 9
- thinning, increment, Finland 1091
- tissue culture, micropropagation 4333
- wildlife
  - *Microtus oeconomus*
    - chemical ecology 9101
    - feeding behaviour 9100
- wood anatomy, injuries 5411
- woodlands, stand characteristics, arthropods, ecology, UK 5725

Betula pendula* f. *carelica
- grain and figure, growth effects 4599
- tissue culture, bud culture 1009

Betula platyphylla
- acid deposition, gas exchange, Japan, pot experimentation 2040
- carbon dioxide enrichment, temperature, plant physiology 7032
- flowering
  - induction
    - Korea Republic 8912
      - plant growth regulators 8913

Betula platyphylla *cont.*
- foliage, shoots, altitude, Japan 7236
- forest steppe, Mongolia 7980
- mountain forests, species diversity, plant succession, Japan 7373
- phenology, shoots, development 9605
- resin tapping, China 9410
- respiration, China 6364
- seed size, seedlings, establishment, canopy gaps, Japan 6452

Betula populifolia
- peatlands, natural regeneration, Canada 7959
- seedling growth, carbon dioxide enrichment, nutrient availability, root systems 7035

Betula pubescens (*see also Betula alba*)
- air pollution, ozone, seedling growth, Norway 4593
- bark
  - phenolic compounds 3857
  - terpenoids 3857
- biomass production, plant nutrition, short rotation forestry, Finland 8563
- boreal forests, carbon cycle, climatic change, Finland 6225
- buds, phenology, dormancy, Scandinavia 2850
- canopy, light, Sweden, measurement 6744
- chemotaxonomy, bark, diarylheptanoids 1465
- foliage
  - extracts, allelopathy, soil biology, Poaceae 1543
  - metals, leaching, acid deposition, Norway 7092
  - phenolic compounds 8854
- forests, area, volume, remote sensing, Sweden 7007
- fungal diseases
  - Finland 4877
  - *Melampsoridium betulinum,* Finland 4881
- genetics, molecular genetics 2219
- insect pests
  - *Elasmucha grisea,* Finland 6581
  - *Epirrita autumnata*
    - Finland 2370
    - natural regeneration, Finland 5619
- natural regeneration, arable land, Sweden 6041
- phenology, Germany 469
- photosynthesis, light 6185
- *Picea abies,* mixtures, stand characteristics, Estonia 1862
- plant composition, triterpenoids 4663
- short rotation forestry, management, Finland 178
- silvicultural characters, France 4387
- taxonomy, Europe, books 9
- thinning, increment, Finland 1091
- woodland grasslands, Norway, biomass 3932
- woodlands, forest management, UK, handbooks 9358-9359

Betula resinifera, seedlings, browsing damage, defence mechanisms, energy cost of production 1441

Betula schmidtii, bud culture, Japan 7636

Betula tortuosa
- foliage, heavy metals, air pollution, indicator species, Russia 1297
- fungal diseases, *Melampsoridium betulinum,* insect pests, *Epirrita autumnata* 3263
- insect pests
  - *Epirrita autumnata*
    - Finland, oviposition 4084
    - foliage, chemistry, Finland 5766
    - fungal diseases, *Melampsoridium betulinum* 3263
    - Sweden, theses, ecology 6589
  - Finland, ecology 2349
  - fungal diseases, Finland, interactions 9910
  - Geometridae, Norway 9930
  - *Phratora polaris,* acid deposition, Finland, predators 2412
- light, radiation balance, Sweden 3668

Betula tortuosa *cont.*
- soil temperature, plant nutrition, nitrogen, seedling growth, Sweden 7762
- taxonomy, Europe, books 9

Betula utilis
- mountain forests
  - biomass production, altitude, India 1159
  - forest litter, decomposition, nutrients, India 1256
  - understorey, biomass production, altitude, India 1169
- natural regeneration, plant succession, bamboos, dieback, China 8985
- resin tapping, China 9410
- subalpine forests, natural regeneration, China 9016

Betula verrucosa (*see Betula pendula*)

Bhutan, Fagaceae, books 2558

Bibliographies
- *Acacia karroo,* monographs 5897
- beekeeping, forestry 5082
- carbon dioxide enrichment, forest trees, cycling 2853
- *Eucalyptus,* environmental impact 2575
- forest fires, research, Canada 2574
- forest management, participation, India 5896
- forest policy, Europe 78
- Schober, R. 3437
- spice plants 6725
- *Tsuga mertensiana* 6724

Biochemistry
- *Acer pseudoplatanus*
  - cell cultures 7298
  - cell suspensions, plant nutrition, iron, chelating agents 5514
- *Aegle marmelos,* tissue culture, callus 1805
- *Albizia saman,* foliage, movement, turgor 4701
- *Alnus glutinosa*
  - nitrogen fixation
    - enzymes 3048
    - root nodules 5679
- amines, *Populus tremula,* frost resistance, tissue culture, acclimatization 3677
- antioxidants
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* foliage, air pollution, Germany 6356
  - forest trees, carbon dioxide enrichment, water stress 7311
- *Betula pendula,* molecular genetics, nitrate reductase 2121
- carbohydrates, metabolism, *Picea abies,* photosynthesis, phenology 7315
- *Ceratonia siliqua,* seedlings, cotyledons 4695
- energy metabolism
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - aluminium, toxicity 3024
    - roots, soil toxicity, aluminium 7051
- ethylene production, ACC, *Acer pseudoplatanus,* cell culture 3880
- forest trees, photosynthesis, photoinhibition 7294
- *Fraxinus excelsior,* iridoids, biosynthesis 1422-1423
- *Juglans,* hybrids, plant morphology 4642
- *Juglans regia,* in vitro culture 2699
- malic acid, metabolism, *Quercus robur,* phenology 551
- mangroves, shoot cuttings 1801
- *Mimosa pudica,* foliage, nastic movements 4712
- *Morus alba,* tissue culture, isoprenoids 1421
- *Persea thunbergii,* seed development, recalcitrant seeds, seed moisture, desiccation 1428
- *Picea abies*
  - cytology, Golgi apparatus 7246
  - shoots, frost injury, cytology 7037
- *Pinus taeda,* seed germination, enzymes 3047
- *Populus tremula,* water stress, proteins 1418
- protein synthesis, *Picea mariana,* somatic embryogenesis, plant water relations, plant growth regulators 6847

Biochemistry *cont.*
  proteins
    Populus, cold stress, reviews 6198
    synthesis, characterization, *Pinus,* frost resistance 1424
  stress factors, *Abies alba,* foliage, Slovakia, methodology 1453
  Taxus brevifolia, diterpenoids, biosynthesis 8876
Bioclimate, models, choice of species, soil, Central America 5981
Biodiversity
  agroforestry
    deforestation, Tanzania 3353
    Latin America 10030
  agroforestry systems, tropics 9135
  books 7556
  boreal forests
    forest fires, wildlife, Canada 3774
    forest management
      Finland 9255
      Russia 9255
  botanical composition, mountain forests, nature conservation, Ethiopia 3935
  Central America, reviews 5944
  collecting missions, deforestation, nature conservation, legislation, India 6714
  conferences, books 8336
  conservation
    community forestry, Asia, conferences 6726
    Korea Republic, management 8285
    tropical forests, broadleaves, Brazil 8292
  Dipterocarpaceae, selective felling, natural regeneration, Indonesia 602
  farm woodlands, management, environment, landscape, UK 7488
  forest management
    certification, Russia 9245
    Malaysia 5044
    sustainability, medicinal plants, Pacific Islands, women 7701
    utilization, sustainability, nature conservation, history 269
  forest plantations, multiple use 9144
  forests
    nature conservation 8288
      India 10054
  heathlands
    deciduous forests
      Morocco 8970
      Spain 8970
  hedges
    management, UK 7472
    rehabilitation, UK 7476
  information systems, nature conservation 3433
  insects, Heterocera, India, forests 5729
  losses, deforestation, Tropics, timber trade 6686
  management, private forestry, USA 8396
  mangrove forests, nature conservation, conferences 9213
  nature conservation
    Central America, forest trees 8289
    land use, Sierra Leone 8295
    resource management, deforestation, Dominican Republic 6716
    Singapore 10051
  Papua New Guinea, case studies 8290
  Picea, forest plantations, UK 5942
  Pinus halepensis, Nematoda, soil fauna, Italy 9531
  rain forests
    Côte d'Ivoire 9745
    forest fragmentation, tropics, reviews 9125
    valuation, deforestation, Madagascar 3360
  remote sensing
    radiometry, vegetation, land use, USA 318
    satellites, mapping, landscape, Senegal 6141
  savanna woodlands, mediterranean climate, geographical variation 9710
  savannas, forest fires, Australia 7223
  shifting cultivation, deforestation, global warming, air pollution 7512
Biodiversity *cont.*
  stand structure, statistical analysis, Switzerland 7586
  synecology, land use, development, Indonesia 1496
  Tectona grandis, taungya, Thailand 9135
  tropical forests
    afforestation, hydrology, China 1632
    biotechnology, nature conservation 7592
    deforestation, nature conservation, forecasting 7367
    forest management 5267
      sustainability 5869
    India, angiosperms 8291
    nature conservation, incentives 819
Bioenergy, India, books 4218
Biogeochemistry
  air pollution, lead, USA 2042
  broadleaves, USA 7773-7774
  coniferous forests, acid deposition, recovery, Sweden 7154
  forest plantations, acid soils, air pollution, research, Europe 7147
  forests, deposition, nitrogen, USA 7148
  mixed forests
    air pollution
      deposition, Poland 7157
      Poland 7155
    Picea abies, Germany, simulation models 9573
    Pinus taeda, stand characteristics, botanical composition, USA 3696
Biogeography, *Pinus mugo,* conservation, Romania 2153
Biographies
  Bier, A. 2622, 2760
  Heuson, R. 2621
  Kühnert, H. 9242
  Kühnert, W. 9242
  Rossmässler, E. A. 50
  Schenck, C. A. 5132
  Schober, R. 3437
  Smalian, H. L. 4272
  Winneberger, J. L. 1742
  Wolf, E., botanical gardens, Russia 5934
Biological control (*see also* Insecticides, bacterial insecticides)
  Acacia nilotica
    woody weeds
      Australia 1846
      Kenya 1846
  arthropod pests, *Tamarix,* monographs 3251
  Australia, Queensland, *Acacia nilotica,* woody weeds 1846
  broadleaves, weed control, woody weeds, South Africa 1854
  decay fungi, *Stereum sanguinolentum, Picea abies,* injuries, *Epicoccum nigrum* 2335
  forest pests, sustainability 5908
  fungal diseases 8099
    Armillaria luteobubalina, Eucalyptus diversicolor 3226
    Botrytis cinerea, Picea mariana 9892
    Ganoderma lucidum, broadleaves 8094
    Gibberella fujikuroi, Pinus banksiana, mycorrhizal fungi, bacteria 5714
    Indonesia 716
    Melampsora, Salix, short rotation forestry 2331
    Rhizoctonia solani, Casuarina equisetifolia, India, *Frankia* 2332
    Septoria, Lantana camara, USA 1849
  insect pests
    Abies, books, conferences 1706
    Aphidoidea, conifers, Africa, conferences 2577
    broadleaves, books, conferences 1706
    Conogethes punctiferalis, Korea Republic, entomophilic nematodes 8195
    Curculio sikkimensis, Korea Republic, entomophilic nematodes 8195
    Dendrolimus pini
      Germany, insect viruses 6631
      Pinus sylvestris, Poland 1604
    Diprion similis, Germany, insect viruses 6631
Biological control *cont.*
  insect pests *cont.*
    Lymantria dispar
      forest trees, foliage, age 4118
      Germany, insect viruses 6631
      insect viruses, formulations 3303
      New Zealand 9965
      Quercus, USA 5803
      Quercus suber, Morocco 5806
      USA, predators 5804
    Matsucoccus thunbergianae, Pinus thunbergii, Korea Republic 5798
    Melanaspis obscura, Quercus, USA 2464
    Orthezia insignis, Commidendrum robusta, history 3276
    Otiorhynchus sulcatus, forest nurseries, Canada 737
    Oxyops vitiosa, Melaleuca quinquenervia, Australia 1838
    Poekiloceris pictus, Beauveria bassiana 3296
    Pyrrhalta luteola 8192
    Siphonius phillyreae, Fraxinus velutina, USA 2460
    Tarbinskiellus portentosus, Beauveria bassiana 3296
    Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Pinus, Spain, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 4111
    Thecodiplosis japonensis, Pinus 9963
  integrated control, forest pests, plant diseases 1720
  integrated pest management, Italy, research 8190
  Melaleuca quinquenervia
    Botryosphaeria ribis 7673
    weed control, USA, beneficial insects 2751
  parasitoids, *Sclerodermus guani,* insect pests, *Monochamus alternatus,* China 9973
  plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus,* vectors, *Pinus,* China 9973
  Sesbania, woody weeds, USA 9385
  street trees, plant pests 8308
  Trichoderma, fungal diseases, *Armillaria luteobubalina, Eucalyptus diversicolor* 5712
  weeds, *Hypericum perforatum, Eucalyptus,* Australia, controlled burning 8511
  woody weeds
    Alnus rubra, North America 1844
    Lantana camara, USA, fungal diseases 1849
Biological control agents
  identification, techniques, fungal diseases, *Pinus,* Basidiomycotina 715
  insect pests, *Hyblaea puera, Tectona grandis,* Sri Lanka 7436
  introduction, legislation, weed control, forestry 1853
Biological indicators
  conifers, air pollution, foliage, wettability, Estonia 414
  forest trees, environmental factors, stress, microscopy, bioindicators 8706
Biological production
  boreal forests, remote sensing, USA 7018
  carbon dioxide enrichment, indexes 8357
  estimation, coniferous forests, environmental factors, USA 5921
  forests, deposition, nitrogen, USA 7148
  mangrove forests, stand structure, carbon cycle, Malaysia 5576
  mixed forests, remote sensing, USA, mathematical models 2611
  nitrogen cycle, carbon dioxide enrichment, reviews 4484
  plant nutrition, nitrogen, simulation models 8365
  rain forests, Brazil, mathematical models 2607
Biomass
  Acacia farnesiana, water stress 4552
  Betula papyrifera, stand age, nutrient uptake, Canada 9550

Biomass *cont.*
- boreal forests, carbon, storage, Russia 623
- broadleaves
  - chlorophyll, photosynthesis, India 3037
  - forest plantations, Costa Rica 3632
  - stand structure, natural regeneration, India 7380
- burning, air pollution, measurement, Tropics, reviews 5383
- conifers
  - branches, foliage, USA 7720
  - seedling growth, plant water relations, population genetics 8667
- deer, *Alces alces, Betula pendula,* Sweden, defoliation 745
- dynamics, *Pinus pinaster,* natural thinning, simulation 1733
- energy resources, Croatia 5975
- equations
  - broadleaves, Norway 7719
  - shrubs, USA 6110
- estimation, tropical forests, forest inventories, geographical information systems, Africa 5274
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* cycling, India 8561
- *Fagus sylvatica,* water stress, gas exchange, Italy 384
- fens, woodland grasslands, Norway 9747
- forest trees
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, plant water relations, plant nutrition, plant competition 1234
  - ground vegetation, Slovakia 3116
  - mixtures, plant composition, Czech Republic 3716
- *Larix gmelinii,* plant nutrition, nitrogen, stand age, Russia 255
- *Leucaena leucocephala,* nitrogen fixation, nodulation 2017
- measurement, video cameras, nondestructive testing, conifers 7582
- *Pinus resinosa*
  - root shoot ratio, simulation, USA 8556
  - USA 1152
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - forest plantations, photosynthesis, Poland 8554
  - stand structure, Kazakhstan 7718
- *Pinus taeda,* cycling, Canada 2023
- *Populus,* hybrids, carbon dioxide enrichment, Belgium 5317
- *Populus* 'Robusta', plant water relations, Slovakia 3630
- *Populus tremuloides,* plant composition, Canada 3624
- *Populus xiaohei,* group planting, intercropping, China 1832
- rain forests, controlled burning, soil chemistry, Brazil 2955
- removal, soil fertility, cycling 9527
- short rotation forestry, energy resources, Sweden 4304
- spatial distribution, *Juniperus oxycedrus* 9422
- surveys, energy resources, geographical information systems, remote sensing, Pakistan 7002
- tropical forests, forest litter, cycling, India 8654

Biomass distribution
- canopy gaps, growth, mathematical models 4626
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - Russia 9434
  - site factors, Finland 6970
- *Vismia guianensis,* photosynthesis, light 8621

Biomass production
- *Acacia saligna*
  - cutting height
    - Egypt, equations 6079
    - Saudi Arabia, equations 6079
- *Alnus glutinosa,* intensive silviculture, farm forestry, USA 175
- *Alnus nepalensis,* agroforestry, site class assessment, Nepal 805

Biomass production *cont.*
- boreal forests
  - ecosystems, synecology, Canada 5587
  - Russia 4743
  - stand development, plant succession, Canada 3967
- bottomland forests, soil water regimes, Uzbekistan 1892
- broadleaves, plant nutrition, short rotation forestry, Finland 8563
- *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* carbon cycle, Japan, nutrient balance 5374
- climatic factors, rain forests, roots, Mexico 8784
- coppice, nutrient content, soil fertility, France 6028
- cutting, *Leucaena leucocephala,* variety trials, Zimbabwe 3479
- *Enterolobium cyclocarpum,* farm forestry, increment, India 7715
- equations, *Robinia pseudoacacia,* short rotation forestry, USA 3634
- *Erica multiflora,* soil fertility, plant nutrition, plant competition 5375
- *Eucalyptus,* spacing, Sri Lanka, equations 213
- *Eucalyptus saligna,* short rotation forestry, geographical information systems, USA 44
- fodder plants, direct sowing, nitrogen fertilizers, Greece 9411
- forest management, crop production, economics, Canada 3649
- forest trees
  - increment, Korea Republic, allometry, equations 6963
  - thinning, mixtures, Slovakia 2791
- forestry, development projects, carbon, storage, Latin America 343
- fuels, hydrocarbons, *Tabernaemontana divaricata,* India 109
- *Gliricidia sepium,* increment, India 3631
- *Leucaena,* species trials, Brazil 1786
- *Leucaena leucocephala*
  - nitrogen fixation, Nigeria, root nodules, *Rhizobium* 5675
  - NPK fertilizers, plant growth regulators, India 1868
- mountain forests
  - broadleaves, altitude, India 1159
  - understorey, altitude, India 1169
- multipurpose trees, fuel plantations, spacing, India 2660
- nitrogen fixing trees, nitrogen fixation, Chile 6523
- peatlands, soil formation, forest influences, Finland 7792
- *Picea abies,* Germany, simulation models 8736
- *Pinus contorta,* stand age, USA, growth models 5256
- *Pinus sylvestris,* age, plant physiology, UK 6967
- *Populus,* clones, short rotation forestry, Netherlands 2726
- *Populus* 'D-121'
  - forest plantations
    - age, India 1157
    - rotations, India 1158
- *Populus* 'G3', spacing, increment, India 1096
- reviews 6808
- root nodules
  - *Rhizobium*
    - *Leucaena leucocephala,* soil fertility 9835
    - *Prosopis juliflora,* soil fertility 9835
- *Salix,* foliage, waxes, frost resistance, Finland 1398
- *Salix alba × Salix matsudana,* tree breeding, Croatia 7394
- *Salix aquatica,* fertilizers, plant nutrition, Finland 8479
- *Salix nigricans,* air pollution, sulfur dioxide, plant composition 417
- stand age, cold zones 9430
- *Tecomella undulata,* forest plantations, water harvesting, India 3575
- *Tectona grandis,* nutrient allocation, India 3626

Biomass production *cont.*
- tropical forests, lopping, India 3605
- vegetation types, evapotranspiration, hysteresis, USSR 4550
- wildlife, *Castor canadensis, Salix exigua,* USA 748

Biorhiza pallida, insect pests, *Quercus,* galls, attractants, methodology 1724

Biosynthesis
- *Albizia julibrissin,* seedlings, amino acids 5488
- plant composition, diterpenoids 9636

Biotechnology
- agroforestry, Temperate Zones 4172
- Canada, research, development 7605
- *Erythrina caffra,* seeds, enzyme inhibitors, trypsin 6362
- forestry
  - Asia 7613
  - Middle East 7615
  - North Africa 7615
  - Pacific Rim 7613
- medicinal plants, books 8315
- *Populus,* tree breeding, Belgium 8385
- research policy
  - Caribbean 7614
  - Latin America 7614
- tropical forests, biodiversity, nature conservation 7592

Birds
- *Abies concolor,* USA 4125
- *Acacia erioloba,* forest influences, plant ecology, soil fertility, South Africa 3762
- *Accipiter gentilis*
  - forest management, computer techniques, USA 5827
  - *Pinus contorta,* USA, nesting 5824
- *Aix sponsa, Quercus phellos,* USA, food preferences 9103
- *Amazona,* wildlife conservation, Lesser Antilles 9088
- *Andropadus, Maesa lanceolata,* seed dispersal, Rwanda 6382
- *Aphelocoma coerulescens*
  - USA
    - habitat selection 8208
    - habitats, models 9237
- *Bonasa umbellus,* forest management, arthropods, USA 6638
- boreal forests
  - nitrogen fertilizers, Canada 5828
  - Russia 6437
- cavities in trees, USA 8218
- communities, *Eucalyptus,* Australia 9080
- coniferous forests
  - Canada, islands, biogeography 755
  - forest fires, USA 4964
  - forest fragmentation, Finland 4128
  - wildlife, silvicultural systems, Sweden 9073
- conservation, forest management, USA 1670
- *Corvus brachyrhynchos,* USA, resting places, urban areas 764
- *Dendroica caerulescens,* population dynamics, deciduous forests, understorey, USA 6651
- *Dendroica kirtlandii, Pinus banksiana,* USA, habitats 7462
- *Dendroica virens, Picea,* USA, animal behaviour 756
- dispersal, shelterbelts, USA 1617
- *Dryocopus pileatus,* forest litter, Formicidae, USA 9985
- ecology
  - hedges
    - characteristics, UK 761
    - UK 9983
  - mangrove forests, Malaysia 740
  - *Picea abies,* coniferous forests, Germany 1609
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* coniferous forests, Germany 1609
  - tropical forests, logging, Malaysia 4123
  - woodlands
    - Netherlands, traffic 762
    - size, UK 9094
- endangered species
  - deforestation, USA 1622

- **Birds** *cont.*
  - endangered species *cont.*
    - rain forests, deforestation, Brazil 5821
  - *Falco columbarius,* conifers, UK, breeding, habitats 6648
  - flowers, forest trees, pollination, Papua New Guinea, morphology 570
  - forest decline, reviews, effects 9081
  - forest ecology, stand structure, logging effects, France 3315
  - forest fragmentation
    - Brazil 4130
    - deciduous forests, USA 757
    - simulation models 8205
    - UK 3321
    - USA 3319, 4132-4133, 8204
      - nests, predation 6652
  - forest management, stand characteristics, forest economics, USA 1180
  - forest plantations, buffer zones, *Pinus,* USA 6637
  - forest recreation, USA 7451
  - Galliformes, nature conservation, China, habitats 6655
  - *Grus canadensis,* forest fragmentation, USA, habitat selection 767
  - *Grus grus,* migrants, *Quercus ilex,* dehesa grasslands, Spain 4122
  - habitats
    - forest management, USA 1611
    - fragmentation, steppes, USA 4965
    - nature reserves, China 6654
  - insect pests
    - *Hemihyalea edwardsii, Quercus,* USA 5762
    - *Lophocampa argentata,* conifers, USA 5762
  - land use, USA 7452
  - landscape ecology, USA 4136
  - management, bottomland forests, flooding tolerance, USA 1626
  - *Meleagris gallopavo, Pinus ponderosa,* USA, microhabitats 6650
  - migrants, mangrove forests, Costa Rica 9087
  - *Milvus milvus,* afforestation, UK 9091
  - mistletoes, *Arceuthobium vaginatum, Pinus ponderosa,* USA 9893
  - *Molothrus ater*
    - forest fragmentation, USA, habitats 763
    - landscape ecology, USA 8207
  - nesting, nature conservation, projects, forest trees, Germany 6659
  - nests, predation, forest borders, USA 1625
  - *Ocotea tenera,* population genetics, seed dispersal, Costa Rica 687
  - old-growth forests, forest fragmentation. Canada 4966
  - Parulinae, secondary forests, USA 3305
  - *Paullinia cupana,* seed dispersal, plant composition, alkaloids 564
  - *Pavo cristatus,* resting places, botanical gardens, India 4138
  - Phasianidae, damage, fences, UK 1615
  - *Phillyrea latifolia,* seed dispersal, Spain, spatial variation 5621
  - *Picea*
    - cones, UK, ecology 6647
    - UK, upland areas, population dynamics 6646
  - *Picea abies,* arthropods, Sweden, interactions 8112
  - *Picoides borealis*
    - landscape ecology, USA 8215
    - *Pinus palustris,* cavities in trees, USA 7456
    - *Pinus taeda,* shelterwood system, USA 7460
    - USA, breeding places, damage 2420
    - wildlife conservation, USA, incentives 6661
  - *Picoides major, Pinus sylvestris,* seeds, Poland, feeding behaviour 754
  - *Pinus taeda,* forest management, buffer zones, USA 6636
  - *Pistacia terebinthus,* reproductive behaviour, seed dispersal, Spain 569
- **Birds** *cont.*
  - *Ploceus philippinus, Delonix regia,* nesting, India 7453
  - pollination, cloud forests, Costa Rica 5534
  - *Populus tremuloides,* stand age, Canada 8219
  - predation
    - clear felling, USA 9102
    - forest borders, USA 4137
    - forest fragmentation, USA, methodology 4974
    - insect pests, *Lymantria dispar,* USA 2382
  - *Psittacula krameri, Terminalia arjuna,* fruits, damage, India 1624
  - rain forests
    - forest fragmentation, French Guiana 9098
    - New Zealand 4127
  - riparian forests, land clearance, Mexico 4968
  - *Scolopax minor,* USA, habitats, nesting 5823
  - seed dispersal
    - plant succession, old fields, scrub, Germany 3128
    - *Quercus,* natural regeneration, Germany 6658
  - species diversity
    - canopy, stand density, USA 9093
    - *Pinus,* forest plantations, clear felling, South Africa 4135
    - tropical forests, deforestation, Ecuador 7446
  - *Strix occidentalis*
    - forest management, USA 6639
    - habitats, statistical analysis 8363
    - nature reserves, forest fires, USA 1616
    - wildlife conservation, USA, habitats 1674
  - surveys, mixed forests, India 6656
  - survival, tropical forests, stand age, Belize 1618
  - *Tetrao parvirostris,* nature conservation, UK 8287
  - *Tetrao tetrix,* forest fragmentation, Finland, reproductive behaviour 3320
  - Trochilidae, forest fragmentation, Brazil 4967
  - tropical forests, canopy, access 5099
  - urban development, Canada 8206
  - wildlife
    - cavities in trees, Poland 4975
    - *Eucalyptus*
      - Australia, ecology 759
      - cavities in trees, Australia 766
    - *Eucalyptus marginata,* Australia, border effects 1623
    - forest ecology, arthropod communities, Finland 9907
    - forest fragmentation, UK 2472
    - seed predation, forest plantations, UK 7447
  - woodlands, size, UK 4976
  - *Xenoperdix udzungwensis,* endangered species, rain forests, Tanzania 4139
- ***Bixa orellana,*** seeds, medicinal plants, carotenoids 4660
- ***Blastophagus piniperda*** (*see Tomicus piniperda*)
- **Blue stain,** reviews 4040
- ***Bocageopsis multiflora,*** flowers, pollination, Brazil 5529
- ***Boehmeria rugulosa***
  - photosynthesis, chlorophyll, fluorescence, diurnal variation 3872
  - planting stock, seedlings, stecklings, India 6891
  - species trials, Nepal 8427
- **Bogs** (*see also* Afforestation, peatlands; Vegetation types, bogs)
- ***Boisea trivittata,*** insect pests, *Acer negundo,* USA 6580
- **Bolivia**
  - Arecaceae
    - autecology, species diversity, uses 5585
    - new species 6397
- **Bolivia** *cont.*
  - community forestry, development projects, planning, participation 3357
  - deforestation, environmental degradation, socioeconomics, history 3345
  - nature conservation, buffer zones, conflict 809
  - *Parajubaea torallyi,* ethnobotany 467
  - *Symplocos,* taxonomy 7954
- **Bombacaceae,** flowers, plant morphology 5451
- ***Bombacopsis quinata***
  - selective felling, Venezuela 174
  - site class assessment, increment, yields, Costa Rica 6113
  - tropical forests, natural regeneration, increment, Panama, simulation 676
- ***Bombacopsis sessilis,*** tropical forests, natural regeneration, increment, Panama, simulation 676
- ***Bombax ceiba*** (*see Bombax malabaricum)*
- ***Bombax macrophyllum,*** forest influences, soil fertility, choice of species, Brazil 5421
- ***Bombax malabaricum***
  - damage, tigers, national parks, India 8225
  - foliage, anatomy 1351
  - natural regeneration, plant water relations, Hong Kong 9704
- ***Bombyx mori,*** pathogens, *Morus alba,* microbial flora, Japan 7705
- ***Bonasa bonasia,*** boreal forests, Russia 6437
- ***Bonasa umbellus***
  - birds, forest management, arthropods, USA 6638
  - *Populus tremuloides,* USA, feeding behaviour, buds 9075
- **Bonnetiaceae,** foliage, anatomy, taxonomy 7897
- **Book-keeping** (*see also* Accounting)
- **Books**
  - A new compendium of materia medica 6722
  - A short manual on forest seeds in Quebec 3383
  - Adapting to climate change: an international perspective 9196
  - Advances in horticulture: medicinal and aromatic plants — Volume 11 8318
  - Agroforestry in India 2
  - Agroforestry: science, policy and practice 4212
  - Amazonian deforestation and climate 9187
  - Arbres, arbustes et arbrisseaux nourriciers en Afrique occidentale 7552
  - Assessing forest ecosystem health in the Inland West 7554
  - Bad harvest? The timber trade and the degradation of the world's forests 9195
  - Bamboos of Peninsular Malaysia 9178
  - Barriers and bridges to the renewal of ecosystems 7560
  - Bees and forest in the tropics 5072, 5082, 5232
  - Biochemistry of the stilbenoids 5073
  - Biodiversity and conservation of neotropical montane forests 9188
  - Biodiversity conservation: problems and policies 5922, 6686-6687
  - Biodiversity in managed landscapes: theory and practices 8336, 8396, 8968, 9093, 9135, 9145
  - Biodiversity, science and development 7556, 8288-8290
  - Biology of Australian weeds 7568
  - Biology of grasses 7555
  - Biomass, energy and environment: a developing country perspective from India 4218
  - Biorational pest control agents: formulation and delivery 1706
  - Biotechnology in agriculture and forestry 33. Medicinal and aromatic plants VIII 8315
  - Biotechnology in agriculture and forestry 34: Plant protoplasts and genetic engineering VI 5080

Books *cont.*
Biotechnology — legal, economic and ethical dimensions 7592
Birches in the Alps 9
Birken in den Alpen 9
Boreal forests and global change 4213
Breakthroughs in forestry development: experience of the Asian Development Bank 5956
Carbon dioxide and terrestrial ecosystems 9169
Carbon forms and functions in forest soils 1713, 1730, 1931, 1940-1950, 1973-1976, 2020-2028, 2044
Châtaignes et marrons 5891
Checklist of fungi recorded on *Eucalyptus* 2572
Classification des tiges d'essences feuillues: normes techniques 3384
Classification of stems of broadleaved species. Technical standards 3384
Common trees, shrubs and grasses of the Luangwa Valley 6404
Commonwealth forestry handbook 9176
Conservation and management of tropical rainforests: an integrated approach to sustainability 5076
Cooperative management of natural resources 9194
Cryopreservation of germplasm 3387
Culture and global change: social perceptions of deforestation in the Lacandona rain forest in Mexico 7564
Database of tropical tree seed research: database contents 9285
Database of tropical tree seed research: user manual 9286
Der Wald 50
Design elements of landscape gardening 1
Ecological carnage in the Himalaya 3323, 3352, 3358
Ecology and equity: the use and abuse of nature in contemporary India 7562
Ecology and logging in a tropical rain forest in Guyana: with recommendations for forest management 5081
Ecology and sustainability of southern temperate ecosystems 854
Ecology, conservation, and management of Southeast Asian rainforests 857
Economic botany data collection standard 852
Edible trees and shrubs in western Africa 7552
Effects of environmental change in drylands 616
Effects of land-use change on atmospheric CO_2 concentrations: South and Southeast Asia as a case study 6
Endophytic fungi in grasses and woody plants: systematics, ecology, and evolution 7570
Environmental economics: individual incentives and public choices 7557
Environmental hydrology 4219
Environmental information management and analysis: ecosystem to global scales 49, 313-317, 1712
Environmental problems in the shortage economy: the legacy of Soviet environmental policy 1710
Europe and forests 2571
Experiments in plant tissue culture 9192
Facing Kirinyaga: a social history of forest commons in southern Mount Kenya 2553
Faidherbia parks 9168
Farm forestry in South Asia 1709
Farm management pocketbook 1711
Farmers, forests and fuel: towards a new biomass energy strategy in Sri Lanka 9175
Fertilisation des forêts dans les pays tempérés 7553
Fertilizer application in temperate forests 7553
Finland the country of the evergreen forest 5078

Books *cont.*
Fire and plants 8319
Flora of China 2555
Flora of Madeira 7
Footprints of the forest: Ka'apor ethnobotany 8326
Forest canopies 5074, 5098-5099, 5226, 5368, 5418-5419, 5449, 5502, 5533, 5545, 5598-5600, 5602, 5716, 5719-5720, 5722, 5732, 5816-5818
Forest certification handbook 4214
Forest decline and atmospheric deposition effects in the French mountains 5892
Forest dreams, forest nightmares: the paradox of old growth in the Inland West 8327
Forest inventories by unmarked permanent sample plots: instructions 7569
Forest landscape management 10
Forest resource economics and finance 8324
Forest soils of Tasmania: a handbook for identification and management 7566
Forest trees and palms: diseases and control 9189
Forest vegetation science 13
forestry, reviews 5935
Forestry and the state in the dry tropics of Africa: changing forest policies 2641
Forestry, economics and the environment 2563, 2617, 2638, 2650, 2769, 2835-2842, 3244, 3346, 3362
Forestry research in tropical Asia-Pacific 2561
Forstliche Vegetationskunde 13
Fraxinus excelsior 9185
Garden flora. Vol. 1: Woody plants 9186
Gartenflora. Band 1: Gehölze 9186
Genetics of wood production 1704
Geomorphology and land management in a changing environment 357, 450
Global environment — changes, problems, possible solutions 1762
Global forests and international law 9173
Green imperialism: colonial expansion, tropical island Edens and the origins of environmentalism, 1600-1860 4217
Growth of tropical rain forest trees as dependent on phosphorus supply 9184
Halophytes and biosaline agriculture 3386, 3606-3607, 4154-4159
Handbook of forest engineering 4215
Historical ecology of the British flora 8322
Holz- und Baumpilze: Biologie, Schaden, Schutz, Nutzen 1714
In place of the forest: environmental and socio-economic transformation in Borneo and the eastern Malay Peninsula 4216
In vitro embryogenesis in plants 1708
Insect natural enemies. Practical approaches to their study and evaluation 2573
Integrating goats for sustainable systems 2525
IUFRO 9209
IUFRO 20th World Congress 4212
Joint forest management: a training manual 7558
Joint implementation of climate change commitments: opportunities and apprehensions 1237
La forêt et l'état en Afrique sèche et à Madagascar: changer de politiques forestières 2641
Land-ecological study of soils, vegetation, and plant diversity in Colombian Amazonia 2565
L'érable à sucre: caractéristiques, écologie et aménagement 3385
Les parcs à *Faidherbia* 9168
L'Europe et la forêt 2571
Literature of forestry and agroforestry 9170
Local resource management in Africa 1766, 1908

Books *cont.*
Man and forests: towards a popular management of our common heritage 1703
Managing habitats for conservation 9191
Mangroves of the Sundarbans. Volume one: India 858
Mangroves of the Sundarbans. Volume two: Bangladesh 859
Manual of Malayan silviculture for inland forest 9177
Manuals of dipterocarps for foresters: Singapore 8321
Monograph on gamari (*Gmelina arborea* Roxb.) 2559
Natural forest hand-book for Tanzania 5077
Natural resources and conservation: management for a sustainable future 7561
Nature, environment and countryside: the heritage of the 18th century 2552
Neem tree *Azadirachta indica* A. Juss. and other meliaceous plants 1705
North American Forest Soils Conference 1713
Nursery and plantation practices in forestry 12
Nutrient uptake and cycling in forest ecosystems 3
Oaks of India, Nepal and Bhutan 2558
Ornamental plants in Australia. Annuals, soft-wooded perennials, bulbous and climbing plants 8316
Palms of Africa 6723
Palms of Madagascar 9179
Pantanal of Mato Grosso (Brazil): world's largest wetland 5895
People and environment in Africa 4283-4284, 4306
Petit manuel des semences forestières au Québec 3383
Physiological plant ecology. Ecophysiology and stress physiology of functional groups 5894
Phytochemistry of plants used in traditional medicine 5890
Plant Resources of South-East Asia. No. 7: bamboos 2570
Plant resources of South-East Asia No. 5 (1) Timber trees: minor commercial timbers 9171
Plantation trees 5075
Planting quality timber trees in Peninsular Malaysia : a review 9181
Plants and society 3381
Plants, people, and culture 8317
Population genetics and genetic conservation of forest trees 9209
Précis de sylviculture 2569
Protecting our green earth 2554
Quest for natural forest management in Ghana, Côte d'Ivoire and Liberia 2566
Rapid appraisal for community forestry 9174
Readings from *The Environmental Professional*: natural resources 7559
Recent approaches to participatory forest resource assessment 9182
Review of forestry and forest industry sector in Republic of Croatia 11
Revised handbook to the flora of Ceylon 8320
Rural politics: policies for agriculture, forestry and the environment 7565
Sabah Gazetteer 2568
Scotland's rural land use agencies 2496
Silver fir provenances 8
Social dynamics of deforestation: a case study from Nepal 855
Social forestry experiences over a decade 2556
Somatic embryogenesis and synthetic seed I 1707
Somatic embryogenesis in woody plants. Volume 2: angiosperms 4
Somatic embryogenesis in woody plants. Volume 3: gymnosperms 5
State trust lands: history, management, and sustainable use 7563

Books *cont.*
- Sugar maple: characteristics, ecology and management 3385
- Summary of silviculture 2569
- Sustainable tourism? European experiences 10060
- Sweet chestnuts 5891
- Tarifas de cubicación e inventario por ordenador 856
- Taxol: science and applications 851
- Tent caterpillars 5079
- The body language of trees: a handbook for failure analysis 2564
- The chemistry and pharmacology of Taxol 5889
- The forest 50
- The propagation of New Zealand native plants 1702
- Time scales of biological responses to water constraints: the case of Mediterranean biota 9190, 9542
- Tree-crop interactions: a physiological approach 8325
- Tree flora of Sabah and Sarawak. Volume one 2567
- Trees commonly cultivated in Southeast Asia: an illustrated field guide 5893
- Tropical deforestation: a socio-economic approach 9193
- Tropical rain forest: an ecological study 9180
- Ubwoba: edible fungi of West Burundi 2551
- University of Oxford Botanic Garden 2560
- Urban forest: comprehensive management 9172
- Use of herbicides in the forest 1995 853
- Useful plants of West Tropical Africa 3382
- Volume tables and inventory by computer 856
- Waldlandschaftspflege 10
- Weisstannen-Herkünfte 8
- Western Ghats ecosystem 2557
- Who's where 1995: a directory of forestry contacts in Nepal 2562
- Wood and tree fungi: biology, damage, prevention, uses 1714
- Wood — the internal optimization of trees 9183
- World agriculture: towards 2010 an FAO study 3438
- World databases in agriculture 7567

Borassus flabellifer
- honey, pollen analysis, India 2774
- vegetative propagation, stooling 6841

Borneo
- *Crypteronia,* taxonomy 3912
- deforestation, environmental degradation, history, books 4216
- *Trigonostemon,* taxonomy 578

Bosistoa transversa, plant composition, alkaloids 7279

Bosnia-Hercegovina
- *Picea omorika,* essential oils, chemotaxonomy 2135
- *Pinus nigra,* chemotaxonomy 2133

Bossiaea, seed germination, natural regeneration, Australia 8444

Boswellia serrata, damage, tigers, national parks, India 8225

Botanical gardens
- biographies, Wolf, E., Russia 5934
- birds, *Pavo cristatus,* resting places, India 4138
- flora, Japan 2147
- forest management, sustainability, Cameroon 2541
- Germany 847
- history, UK, books 2560
- lichens, Russia 662
- phenology, Germany 469

Botany
- books 3381
- *Calophyllum brasiliense,* autecology, silviculture, uses 1334
- *Carapa guianensis,* autecology, silviculture, uses 1336
- *Ceratonia siliqua,* geographical distribution, phenology 4620

Botany *cont.*
- *Haldina cordifolia,* species trials, silviculture, India 4390
- *Lecythis ampla,* autecology, silviculture, uses 1336
- *Minquartia guianensis,* autecology, silviculture, uses 1336
- *Pentaclethra macroloba,* autecology, silviculture, uses 1334
- *Terminalia,* autecology, silviculture, uses 1334
- *Tipuana tipu,* geographical distribution, phenology 4620

Botryoderma nigrum, fungi, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA 2255

Botryodiplodia theobromae, fungal diseases, *Pinus elliottii,* seeds, South Africa 6532

Botryosphaeria dothidea, fungal diseases, *Eucalyptus,* foliage, South Africa 8086

Botryosphaeria ribis
- fungal diseases
  - *Melaleuca quinquenervia,* histopathology 6548
  - *Salix cinerea,* India 6537

Botrytis cinerea
- fungal diseases
  - *Milicia excelsa,* yeasts, fungal antagonists 2251
  - *Picea mariana,* biological control 9892

Botswana
- *Acacia tortilis,* shoots, growth, morphology, browsing 7255
- savannas, climate 9742
- woodlands, natural regeneration 9014

Bottegoa, taxonomy 3902

Bowdichia virgilioides, forest influences, soil fertility, choice of species, Brazil 5421

Brachyderes incanus, insect pests, *Pinus sylvestris,* Germany 9946

Brachyderes lusitanicus, insect pests, *Pinus sylvestris,* Netherlands 3246

Brachys tesselatus, insect pests, *Quercus laevis,* USA 5802

Brachys tessellatus, insect pests, *Quercus,* USA 8167

Brachystegia
- edible fungi, Burundi, books 2551
- mycorrhizas, *Lactarius chromospermus,* Burundi 3204
- savanna woodlands, forest management, charcoal, natural regeneration, Zambia 7381
- wood anatomy, taxonomy 9619

Brachystegia spiciformis
- forest litter, decomposition, Zimbabwe, carbon, nitrogen 4516
- savanna woodlands, forest management, community forestry, nature conservation, Southern Africa 7368

Bradyrhizobium
- root nodules
  - *Acacia mangium,* plant nutrition, phosphorus 5369
  - *Dioclea guianensis,* Venezuela 2260
  - *Parasponia andersonii* 3197
  - *Prosopis glandulosa* 9847

Bradyrhizobium japonicum, root nodules, *Acacia nilotica,* seedling growth 1575

Branches
- *Calliandra anomala,* triterpenoids 8818
- conifers
  - foliage, biomass, USA 7720
  - wood strength, Japan, seasonal variation 484
- *Empetrum nigrum,* stilbenoids 6309
- *Fraxinus americana,* xylem, plant water relations, USA 1276
- *Juglans regia,* plant morphology 4640
- length, *Pinus radiata,* gas exchange, New Zealand 5513
- *Picea abies*
  - increment, Germany 9432
  - photosynthesis, carbon balance 4710
- *Picea sitchensis,* UK, allometry, morphology 4628
- *Quercus cerris,* crown, Italy, plant anatomy 4629

Branching, *Picea abies,* plant morphology 2067

Branchwood
- broadleaves, Greece, browse, goats, nutritive value 2518
- *Metasequoia,* wood anatomy 2072

Brashing (*see* Pruning)

Brazil
- afforestation, forest policy, socioeconomics 4287
- agroforestry
  - innovation adoption 10032
  - soil properties 2524
- *Andira,* taxonomy, seed dispersal 3910
- *Apoclada,* taxonomy 2139
- birds, endangered species, rain forests, deforestation 5821
- carbon cycle 8399
- deforestation
  - forest policy 95
  - land use 9117
  - measurement, techniques, reviews 5030
- *Duguetia trunciflora,* new species 5548
- ethnobotany 6957
- *Eucalyptus grandis,* provenance trials, gummosis, wood density 2667
- *Euterpe edulis,* edible species, harvesting, economics, conservation 6089
- *Euterpe oleracea,* edible species, nonwood forest products, forest management 4425
- Fabaceae, nitrogen fixation, plant composition 6349
- forest management
  - sustainability
    - extension 5968
    - indigenous knowledge, development projects 4446
- forest plantations, plant nutrition, fertilizers, conferences 2584
- forest resources, land use 9278
- forest trees, tropical forests, mycorrhizas, ecology 2282
- *Guarea guidonia,* foliage, diterpenoids 4661
- hummingbirds, pollination 8948
- insect pests, Lepidoptera, *Erythroxylum* 6571
- Lecythidaceae 8938
- mangroves 631
- *Maytenus aquifolium,* fertilizers, plant composition, plant morphology 5201
- *Miconia cabucu,* embryology 8788
- non-wood forest products, collection, rural development, sustainability, conferences 23
- *Pilocarpus trachyllophus,* essential oils, volatile compounds 2981
- *Pinus,* provenance trials, pulpwood production 113
- *Pinus greggii,* provenance trials 9304
- *Pinus patula,* provenance trials, progeny testing 3472
- *Pinus taeda,* stem form, taper, volume determination 9427
- plant parasitic nematodes, cerrado 2451
- *Protium heptaphyllum,* essential oils 1390
- rain forests
  - forest management, nature conservation 1762
  - soil formation 7790
- *Spondias,* foliage, essential oils 1392
- *Stryphnodendron adstringens*
  - bark
    - biflavonoids 7273
    - plant composition, flavanols 3835
- tropical forests
  - broadleaves, biodiversity, conservation 8292
  - climbers, *Desmoncus polyacanthos* 2772
  - forest resources, assessment, remote sensing 2625
- *Vismia magnoliaefolia,* plant composition 503
- wildlife, *Tayassu,* hunting, tropical forests 9086
- Acre, tropical forests, logging, planning, damage 1311

Brazil *cont.*
- Amapá, rivers, landscape, human activity 3329
- Amazonas
  - birds
    - forest fragmentation 4130
    - Trochilidae, forest fragmentation 4967
  - *Bocageopsis multiflora,* flowers, pollination 5529
  - bottomland forests, flooding, remote sensing, radar 4465
  - forest litter, controlled burning, air pollution 2919
  - forestry, land use, sustainability, economic analysis 2497
  - *Oxandra euneura,* flowers, pollination 5529
  - *Pseudobombax munguba,* genetic variation, isoenzymes 7399
  - rain forests, hydrology, cycling, nutrients 5833
  - remote sensing, stand age, plant succession, carbon sequestration 7733
  - secondary forests, development, thematic mapper 6137
  - selection system, logging, soil water, nutrients 9502
  - tropical forests, natural regeneration, remote sensing, thematic mapper 6142
  - understorey, throughfall, erosion, soil types 8982
  - wildlife, frogs, rivers 9071
- Amazonia
  - deforestation
    - agroforestry, sustainability, rehabilitation 4166
    - economics, forest policy 10022
    - global warming, carbon cycle 6688
    - secondary forests, carbon cycle 6689
    - social impact, environmental impact, resource management 8274
  - *Eucalyptus urograndis,* cycling, soil chemistry 6226
  - forest inventories 3623
  - land use, sustainability 8257, 9280
  - logging, sustainability 9280
  - tropical forests
    - climatic change 3669
    - deforestation, forest inventories, biomass 259
  - vegetation types, nature conservation, legislation 4292
- Bahia
  - *Acacia,* new species 8923
  - *Bauhinia,* climbers, taxonomy 4735
  - forest influences, soil fertility, choice of species 5421
  - fuelwood, resources, deforestation, history 917
  - fungal diseases
    - *Cylindrocladium pteridis, Eucalyptus grandis* 8080
    - *Puccinia psidii, Eucalyptus cloeziana,* coppice 3218
  - insect pests, Lepidoptera, *Eucalyptus grandis* 5764
- Brasília
  - cerrado, controlled burning, recruitment 9003
  - insect pests, *Contarinia, Palicourea rigida,* forest fires 8777
- Espírito Santo
  - Myrtaceae, flora 6406
  - soil chemistry, humus 5336
  - tropical forests
    - forest management, stand tables, growth models 2805
    - recruitment, equations 3565
- Maranhão
  - ethnobotany 8326
  - insect pests
    - Isoptera, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* chemical control 5738
    - Lepidoptera, population dynamics, *Eucalyptus* 4056

Brazil *cont.*
- Mato Grosso, wetlands, books 5895
- Mato Grosso do Sul, vegetation types, botanical composition 2157
- Minas Gerais
  - Acanthaceae, flora 8939
  - *Cariniana legalis,* phenology 3788
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - forest economics, rotations 2844
    - species trials, provenance trials 2673
  - *Eucalyptus grandis*
    - genetic variation, early selection 3995
    - short rotation forestry, agroforestry, forest economics 4186
  - insect pests, *Thyrinteina arnobia, Eucalyptus urophylla,* control 4121
  - *Mabea fistulifera,* pollination 7945
  - medicinal plants, utilization 6954
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Pisolithus tinctorius, Eucalyptus* 3200
    - *Scleroderma, Eucalyptus grandis* 3200
  - Proteaceae, flora 8940
  - remote sensing, Landsat, mapping 2828
  - riparian forests, botanical composition 1484
  - soil formation, humus, land use 9519
  - understorey, natural regeneration 2731
  - Velloziaceae 8927
- Pará
  - deforestation, plant succession, remote sensing 10020
  - *Euterpe oleracea,* agroforestry, land use, change 4183
  - fungal diseases
    - *Calonectria kyotensis,* broadleaves 8081
    - *Cylindrocladium pteridis, Eucalyptus grandis* 8080
  - land use, remote sensing, mapping 8603
  - logging, forest management, sustainability 2644
  - natural regeneration, plant succession, old fields 9707
  - rain forests, controlled burning, biomass, soil chemistry 2955
  - reclamation, mined land, choice of species 961
  - secondary forests, *Cordia multispicata,* plant succession, old fields 2170
  - shifting cultivation 10033
    - land use, change 4183
- Paraná
  - *Ilex paraguariensis,* forest economics 9471
  - insect pests, Scolytidae, forest trees, insect traps 3272
  - *Pinus taeda,* forest litter, arthropods 2882
- Rio de Janeiro
  - amenity trees, vegetation, surveys, coastal areas 7546
  - *Bauhinia radiata,* foliage, anatomy 7251
  - flora 7348
  - fungal diseases, *Cryptococcus neoformans,* street trees, decayed wood 6539
- Rio Grande do Sul
  - *Eucalyptus dunnii,* stem form, taper, equations 9424
  - *Ilex,* inflorescences, morphology 7899
- Rondônia
  - deforestation, remote sensing, satellites, geographical information systems 5286
  - forests, deforestation, soil chemistry 7782
  - rain forests
    - carbon dioxide, atmosphere 8766
    - controlled burning, biomass, soil chemistry 2955

Brazil *cont.*
- Rondônia *cont.*
  - rain forests *cont.*
    - photosynthesis, mathematical models 2607
  - soil biology, respiration, land use 4536
  - tropical forests, carbon dioxide, uptake 3028
- Roraima
  - *Apeiba uittienii,* new species 1469
  - fungal diseases 9867
- Santa Catarina, rain forests, stems, sprouting, fallen trees 6455
- São Paulo
  - beneficial insects, *Mycocepurus goeldii, Hymenaea courbaril,* seed germination 6383
  - broadleaves, foliage, air pollution, fluoride 6246
  - cerrado, botanical composition 2156
  - climbers, phenology 8906
  - deciduous forests
    - botanical composition 7366
    - broadleaves, plant water relations 8663
    - synecology, altitude, climate 656
  - *Genipa,* taxonomy 3900
  - insect pests
    - Lepidoptera, *Eucalyptus* 9932
    - *Phoracantha semipunctata, Eucalyptus citriodora* 2416
    - *Thyrinteina arnobia*
      - *Eucalyptus,* control 3262
      - *Eucalyptus grandis* 3266
  - *Leucaena,* species trials, biomass production 1786
  - rain forests
    - Apidae 1586
    - precipitation, chemistry, air pollution 1922

Bridelia ferruginea, controlled burning, population dynamics, Côte d'Ivoire 7889

British Isles, flora, palaeoecology, history, books 8322

Broadleaves
- afforestation, mulches, Italy, testing 2740
- air pollution, USA, mercury 9581
- biogeochemistry, USA 7773-7774
- canopy, transmittance, light, measurement, photography 340
- choice of species, wind resistance, Germany 349
- climatic change, simulation models 5923
- climbers, USA, allelopathy 8998
- diameter, Japan, growth, equations 1160
- forest litter
  - France, free living nematodes 4515
  - streams, Japan, freshwater ecology, decomposition 4603
- forest management, extension, USA 1904
- fungal diseases
  - *Ganoderma lucidum,* biological control 8094
  - *Ophiostoma piceae*
    - Europe 3229
    - North America 3229
  - *Ustulina deusta,* equipment, detection, testing 5685
- genetic resources, conservation, Germany 3178
- insect pests
  - Acmaeoderinae, Turkey 8165
  - biological control, books, conferences 1706
  - *Operophtera,* Austria 4920
- merchantable volume, methodology, equations 9428
- mistletoes, *Scurrula pulverulenta,* India, host range 8101
- mites, *Panonychus ulmi,* maps 8187
- natural regeneration, grants, UK 6886
- North America, silvicultural characters 3787
- nutrient availability, seedling growth, biomass distribution 5360
- silvicultural characters, USA 5439
- silviculture, plant morphology, habit 7865
- soil chemistry
  - calcium, USA 4611

Broadleaves *cont.*
  soil chemistry *cont.*
    UK 7772
  stems, classification, books 3384
  weed control, woody weeds, *Pinus echinata,* USA 1843
  wood anatomy
    identification, computer techniques 46
    taxonomy, phloem 4635
  woodlands, forest management, working plans, UK 2818
  xylem, freezing, plant water relations, Germany 5358
Brongniartia guiengolensis, new species, Mexico 6392
Broussonetia papyrifera, plant composition, flavonoids 4672
Browse
  Alces alces, Sweden, theses 3311
  broadleaves, United Arab Emirates, plant composition 9645
  coniferous forests
    seral stages
      cattle, USA 6662
      wildlife, USA 6662
  Ethiopia 4954
  nutritive value, wildlife, deer, Slovakia 4141
  Salix, New Zealand 9989
  wildlife, *Pedetes capensis, Acacia drepanolobium,* Kenya 4979
Browse plants, deer, *Umbellularia californica,* age of trees, USA 4689
Browsing
  Acacia tortilis, shoots, growth, morphology, Botswana 7255
  broadleaves, natural regeneration, lime, Czech Republic 4363
  deer, natural regeneration, damage, simulation models 1608
Browsing damage
  Abies balsamea, USA 3797
  assessment, Switzerland 9982
  Betula
    endangered species, plant succession, afforestation, Germany 1673
    seedlings, defence mechanisms, energy cost of production 1441
  control, deer, repellents, tests 5825
  deer
    Abies alba, Germany 6660
    Capreolus capreolus, natural regeneration, Germany 9981
    Cervus elaphus, Quercus robur, protection, Germany 1070
    Europe, reviews 6640
    forest inventories, Austria 6642
    mixed forests, Germany 9981
    Odocoileus virginianus, natural regeneration, USA 3313
  elephants, *Loxodonta africana,* national parks, Cameroon 3312
  Hyphaene petersiana, multipurpose trees, utilization, Namibia 5225
  Picea abies, effects, simulation 6641
  prevention, *Quercus rubra,* USA 7690
  Quercus petraea, planting stock, growth, UK 5819
  Quercus robur, seedling growth, cotyledons, nutrient reserves 5457
  Salix myrtilloides, endangered species, plant succession, afforestation, Germany 1673
  Taxus, forest nurseries, *Odocoileus virginianus,* USA 7458
Brucea amarissa, virgin forests, understorey, medicinal plants, ethnobotany, Indonesia 236
Brucea antidysenterica, plant extracts, triterpenoids, medicinal plants, antineoplastic agents 6332
Bruchidae
  insect pests
    Acacia, seed predation, Uganda 4095
    Arecaceae, seed predation 3280
    seed predation, *Prosopis caldenia* 7946
Bruchidius
  insect pests
    Acacia
      seed predation
        altitude, Saudi Arabia 2404
        Uganda 4095
Bruchidius albizziae, insect pests, *Albizia lebbeck,* seeds, India 2409
Bruchidius bilineatopygus
  insect pests
    multipurpose trees
      fruits, India 2427
      seeds, India 2427
Bruchidius submaculatus, insect pests, *Acacia,* seed predation, Uganda 4095
Bruguiera gymnorrhiza
  mangroves, arthropod pests, *Sphaeroma terebrans,* Kenya 6623
  seeds, chemistry, polysaccharides 3862
  tissue culture, protoplasts 4334
Bruguiera parviflora
  mangrove forests, synecology, natural regeneration, Indonesia 645
  shoot cuttings, biochemistry 1801
Brunchorstia pinea (*see Gremmeniella abietina)*
Brunei Darussalam
  mangrove forests, ecology, flooding 644
  national parks 821
  rain forests
    altitude, ground vegetation 5603
    zoning, altitude 8965
  tropical forests, water uptake, sap flow, drought 5355
Brush control (*see* Weed control, woody weeds)
Brush cutters
  forestry machinery, thinning, Canada, work study 1095
  performance tests, weed control, woody weeds 6930
  Russia 6938
Bryophyta
  conservation, *Quercus petraea,* woodlands, grazing, UK 5865
  epiphytes, canopy 5602
  flora, Czech Republic 5559
  Quercus pyrenaica, epiphytes, Spain 3119
  rain forests, ground vegetation, New Zealand 3118
  riparian forests, France 7983
Buchanania arborescens, seedlings, wildings, identification, Indonesia 577
Buchanania lanzan
  edible species, collection, India 2767
  forests, synecology, species diversity, India, techniques 1498
Buchenavia grandis, forest influences, soil fertility, choice of species, Brazil 5421
Budding (*see* Vegetative propagation, budding)
Buddleja cordata, bark, chemistry, sesquiterpenes 1402
Buddleja saligna, woodlands, synecology, South Africa 3942
Buddleja sessiliflora, bark, chemistry, sesquiterpenes 1402
Budorcas taxicolor, mammals, China 4977
Buds
  apical dominance, *Picea abies,* plant growth regulators, cytokinins 7313
  Betula, phenology, dormancy, Scandinavia 2850
  Betula alleghaniensis, frost injury, foliage, development 8639
  Betula pendula, phenology, Finland, mathematics, methodology 2604
  damage, abnormal development, anatomy, *Picea pungens,* Christmas trees 6376
  Fagus sylvatica
    phenology
      Czech Republic, variation 967
      foliage, stand density, Slovakia 4624
  Picea abies, grafts, Poland, morphology, development 1352
  Populus laurifolia, flavonoids 5487
  Populus trichocarpa, photoperiodism 7293
Buds *cont.*
  Prunus avium, photoperiodism, photosynthesis 7230
  winter, *Quercus,* hybrids, backcrosses, enzyme activity 6358
Buffer zones, nature conservation, Bolivia, conflict 809
Bufo marinus, wildlife, forest roads, Australia, spread 8216
Bulgaria
  conifers, diameter, distribution 1889
  erosion control, mined land, reclamation 8252
  Fagus, genetic markers, proteins 9812
  Fagus sylvatica, stand density 1863
  forest resources 8383, 9248
  insect pests
    Paranthrene tabaniformis, Populus, biology, control 7428
    Rhynchaenus fagi, Fagus orientalis, parasitoids 7432
    Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Pinus nigra, parasitoids 5777
  mine spoil, soil chemistry, reclamation 7477
  Pinus leucodermis, genetic variation, terpenoids 9779
  Pinus sylvestris
    dendrochronology 7550
    precipitation, interception, runoff 7463
    provenance trials 6812
  plant parasitic nematodes, *Longidorus aetnaeus, Quercus* 4941
  Populus, yield tables, rotations 1903
  Populus nigra var. *italica*
    air pollution, heavy metals, indicator plants, monitoring 7104
    indicator plants, air pollution, heavy metals 2913
  Pseudotsuga menziesii, provenance, shoot cuttings, rooting 6848
Bupalus piniarius, insect pests, *Pinus sylvestris,* Belarus, population dynamics 4917
Buprestidae, insect pests, *Leptospermum morrisonii,* Australia 8160
Burkea africana, climatic change, effects, South Africa, simulation 5118
Burkina Faso
  extension, materials, technology transfer 5969
  multipurpose trees, agroforestry, theses 10025
  Parkia biglobosa, pruning 8518
  riparian forests, environmental assessment, natural resources, conservation 5017
  savanna woodlands, environmental assessment, natural resources, conservation 5017
Burma (*see* Myanmar)
Bursaphelenchus, plant parasitic nematodes, *Pinus,* Italy 6621
Bursaphelenchus leoni, plant parasitic nematodes, *Pinus,* Cyprus 9960
Bursaphelenchus mucronatus
  plant parasitic nematodes
    Pinus 9957
      Poland, identification 8188
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
  Pinus thunbergii, insect pests, wood chemistry, terpenoids 521
  plant parasitic nematodes
    conifers, population dynamics 9961-9962
    forest trees, reviews 5797
    introduced species, North America 699
    Pinus 9957
      Korea Republic 5796
      reviews 9958
      tree breeding, pest resistance 4942
    Pinus densiflora, mixtures, Japan 4109
    Pinus thunbergii
      China 9959
      Japan 7435
      roots, growth, water potential 1598
  vectors, plant parasitic nematodes, biological control, *Pinus,* China 9973

- ***Bursaria spinosa***, seed germination 9324
- **Burundi**
  - *Brachystegia*, edible fungi, books 2551
  - community forestry, development projects, planning, participation 3357
  - *Leucaena diversifolia*, agroforestry 9136
  - multipurpose trees, agroforestry 4167
  - mycorrhizas, *Lactarius chromospermus*, *Brachystegia* 3204
- **Bush fallow** (*see* Shifting cultivation)
- ***Butea monosperma***
  - insect pests, *Spodoptera litura*, India 6588
  - lac
    - Indonesia 9415
    - production, socioeconomics, India 1125
  - sap, chemistry, lac, India 6948
- **Buttresses** (*see* Stem form, buttresses)
- ***Buxus macowanii***, taxonomy, South Africa 8921
- ***Buxus sempervirens***
  - insect pests, *Monarthropalpus buxi*, biology 9955
  - seed dispersal, Formicidae, Europe 568
- ***Cabralea cangerana***, essential oils, chemical composition, roots, bark 7265
- ***Cacopsylla***, insect pests, *Salix lapponum*, Norway, biology 2355
- ***Cacopsylla moscovita***, insect pests, *Salix repens*, phenology, UK 8132
- ***Caesalpinia cacalaco***, chemotaxonomy 576
- ***Caesalpinia echinata***, forest influences, soil fertility, choice of species, Brazil 5421
- ***Caesalpinia eriostachys***, nutrition physiology, phosphorus, seedling growth, plant succession 2898
- ***Caesalpinia hintonii***, chemotaxonomy 576
- ***Caesalpinia platyloba***
  - chemotaxonomy 576
  - nutrition physiology, phosphorus, seedling growth, plant succession 2898
- ***Caesalpinia pulcherrima***, flowers, structure, development, pollination 1361
- ***Caesalpinia velutina***, chemotaxonomy 576
- ***Caesalpinia violacea***, fodder plants, collection, genetic resources, Cuba 4412
- **Caesalpinioideae**
  - foliage, anatomy, taxonomy 7239
  - vegetation, history, geographical distribution, Gabon 2149
- ***Cajanus cajan***
  - agroforestry, soil properties, Sri Lanka 6694
  - species trials
    - fodder, Ghana 3467
    - soil types, Nigeria, pot experimentation 8433
- ***Calamus***
  - canes and rattans
    - genetic resources 4800
      - Malaysia 4801
    - geographical distribution, plant morphology, taxonomy, India 3082
- ***Calamus caesius***
  - flowers, development, longevity, Malaysia 3894
  - pollen, storage 9681
  - pollination, Malaysia 3895
- ***Calamus ciliaris***, tropical forests, synecology, Indonesia 647
- ***Calamus erectus***, stems, morphology, wood properties, variation, Bangladesh 1315
- ***Calamus fimbriatus***, canes and rattans, taxonomy, new species, Indonesia 3068
- ***Calamus heteroideus***, tropical forests, synecology, Indonesia 647
- ***Calamus manan***
  - micropropagation, Malaysia, biotechnology, research projects 6866
  - plant morphology, Taiwan 1877
  - plantations, growth, site factors, Indonesia 231
- ***Calamus nigricans***, canes and rattans, taxonomy, new species, Indonesia 3068
- ***Calamus ornatus***, tropical forests, synecology, Indonesia 647
- ***Calamus scipionum***, plant morphology, Taiwan 1877
- ***Calamus subinermis***
  - flowers, development, longevity, Malaysia 3894
  - micropropagation, Malaysia, biotechnology, research projects 6866
  - pollen, storage 9681
  - pollination, Malaysia 3895
- ***Calamus thwaitesii***, embryo culture, micropropagation 6858
- ***Calamus tumidus***, plant morphology, Taiwan 1877
- ***Calamus unifarius***, tropical forests, synecology, Indonesia 647
- ***Calamus viminalis***, tropical forests, synecology, Indonesia 647
- ***Calaphis arctica***, insect pests, *Betula nana*, Czech Republic 9918
- ***Calaphis betulicola***, insect pests, *Betula nana*, Czech Republic 9918
- ***Calaphis flava***, insect pests, *Betula nana*, Czech Republic 9918
- ***Caliciopsis***, fungal diseases, conifers, Italy 4860
- ***Calliandra anomala***, branches, triterpenoids 8818
- ***Calliandra calothyrsus***
  - agroforestry
    - acid soils, lime, Indonesia 1651
    - Burundi 4167
    - Togo 6690
  - fungal diseases, *Armillaria*, agroforestry, Kenya 7410
  - hedges, erosion control, soil physics, Réunion 2486
  - lac, Indonesia 9415
  - mulches, soil chemistry, nitrogen, mineralization, pot experimentation 2521
  - nitrogen fixation, measurement, techniques 4242
  - prunings, decomposition 9522
  - root nodules, *Rhizobium*, growth 7407, 9027
  - shoot cuttings, provenance 8466
  - species trials
    - fodder, Ethiopia 3478
    - Sri Lanka 6821, 6823
- ***Callicarpa arborea***, species trials, pulpwood production, India 9310
- ***Callistemon citrinus***, planting season, reclamation, sodic soils, India 6674
- ***Callistemon salignus***, shelterbelts, increment, wind damage, Australia 780
- ***Calliteara pudibunda***
  - insect pests
    - *Fagus sylvatica*
      - Czech Republic 4073-4074
      - Slovakia 4074
- ***Callitris columellaris***, controlled burning, history, Australia, simulation 455
- ***Callitris verrucosa***, pollen, allergens 946
- ***Calluna vulgaris***, foliage, metals, leaching, acid deposition, Norway 7092
- **Callus**, *Picea*, plant growth regulators 140
- ***Calocedrus*** (*see Libocedrus*)
- ***Calonectria kyotensis***, fungal diseases, broadleaves, Brazil 8081
- ***Calopepla leavana***, insect pests, *Gmelina arborea*, India 5786
- ***Calophyllum apetalum***, taxonomy, India 5547
- ***Calophyllum brasiliense***
  - botany, autecology, silviculture, uses 1334
  - species trials, Costa Rica 9298
- ***Calophyllum calaba***, taxonomy, India 5547
- ***Calophyllum inophyllum***
  - foliage, pyrones 8811
  - fungal diseases, *Phellinus noxius*, Taiwan 9859
- ***Calophyllum longifolium***
  - photosynthesis, photoinhibition 3877
  - tropical forests, natural regeneration, increment, Panama, simulation 676
- ***Calophyllum thwaitesii***, bark, roots, xanthones 7281
- ***Caloptilia***, insect pests, Salicaceae, West Asia 4086
- ***Calotropis***, green manures, India 3608
- ***Calotropis procera***, medicinal plants, plant composition 9417
- ***Calyptranthes***, flora, Brazil 6406
- ***Calyptrogyne ghiesbreghtiana***, pollination, Chiroptera, fruiting, Costa Rica 6389
- ***Calyptronoma***, taxonomy, Greater Antilles 8935
- **Cambium**
  - development, *Pinus sylvestris*, plant growth regulators, IAA, gibberellins 3029
  - *Eucalyptus globulus*, plant growth regulators 3018
  - gibberellins, *Eucalyptus globulus*, wood anatomy, cell differentiation 6370
  - *Gnetum*, wood anatomy, bark, anatomy, Africa 474
  - *Pinus sylvestris*, shoots, development, cell differentiation, xylem 1438
  - *Populus* 'I-214', cell walls, polysaccharides 8840
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia*, metabolism 9659
  - seasonal behaviour, woody plants, phytogeography, Israel 1339
  - *Welwitschia*, wood anatomy, growth 473
- ***Camellia japonica***, container grown plants, insect pests, *Tarsonemus*, Korea Republic 4938
- ***Camellia sinensis***, plant composition, alkaloids 4657
- ***Cameraria jacintoensis***, insect pests, *Quercus dumosa*, USA 9934
- ***Cameraria virgulata***, insect pests, *Pongamia pinnata*, India 8139
- **Cameroon**
  - agroforestry, live fences, silviculture 1631
  - *Baillonella toxisperma*, edible species, logging, nature conservation 5045
  - botanical gardens, forest management, sustainability 2541
  - broadleaves, forest plantations, increment 6964
  - *Dacryodes edulis*, fruits, edible species, genetic variation 6943
  - elephants, *Loxodonta africana*, browsing damage, national parks 3312
  - *Eucalyptus saligna*, volume determination, equations 5110
  - fodder plants, phenology, surveys 6634
  - forest influences, streams, chemistry 3324
  - forest management, conflict 1907
  - insect pests
    - forest plantations, surveys, projects 7424
    - *Mussidia*, *Terminalia ivorensis* 7424
    - *Zonocerus variegatus*, *Triplochiton scleroxylon* 7424
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*, agroforestry 4194
  - medicinal plants, ethnobotany, intellectual property rights, legislation 6091
  - mountain forests, stand characteristics, altitude, microclimate 1520
  - *Pavetta*, taxonomy 4728
  - *Pinus kesiya*, site class assessment, equations, increment, height 3628
  - plant succession, fields 3964
  - *Prunus africana*, endangered species, genetic variation 2231
  - rain forests
    - forest management, development projects 6982
    - socioeconomics, demography 8280
  - remote sensing, radar, tropical forests 5275
  - tropical forests
    - mountain forests, surveys 5577
    - soil biology, Nematoda 1998
  - wildlife, *Myonycteris torquata*, canopy, rain forests 3309
  - wildlife conservation, national parks, development projects, management 2528
- ***Campnosperma panamensis***
  - increment, diameter, Colombia 4438
  - thinning, Colombia 8517
- ***Camponotus***, insect pests, USA, biology, damage 8178
- ***Camptotheca acuminata***
  - medicinal plants
    - camptothecin, antineoplastic agents 5239

- ***Camptotheca acuminata*** *cont.*
  - medicinal plants *cont.*
    - USA, plantations, camptothecin 6088
  - tissue culture, micropropagation 9335
- **Canada**
  - *Acer,* old-growth forests, soil chemistry, spatial variation 1962
  - acid deposition, forest health 401
  - biotechnology, research, development 7605
  - boreal forests
    - climatic change
      - carbon dioxide enrichment 335
      - forest fires, simulation 458
      - insect pests 726
    - forest fires, fire suppression 7884
    - forest management, carbon cycle 627
    - leaf area index, seasonal variation 8350
    - plant succession, disturbance, simulation 668
  - clear felling, groundwater level, wetlands 2480
  - climate, simulation 1925
  - coniferous forests, soil chemistry, sulfur 4511
  - conifers, wetlands, groundwater, forest influences 8240
  - forest fires, research, bibliographies 2574
  - forest health
    - monitoring 5146
    - reports 7606
  - forest inventories, remote sensing, techniques 8582
  - forest litter, decay, chemistry, models 1977
  - forest management
    - ecosystems 5243
    - sociology 6123
    - sustainability 6121
      - international cooperation 59
  - forest policy
    - forest management, logging, yield forecasting 6790
    - sociology 6123
  - forestry
    - climatic change, reviews 5312
    - research, policy 5151
  - forestry machinery, weed control, woody weeds, work study 1094
  - forests, ecosystems, classification, forest fires, management 5431
  - fungal diseases
    - *Cronartium ribicola, Pinus strobus* 4882
    - *Didymascella thujina, Thuja plicata,* forest nurseries, containers 6023
    - *Fusarium, Pinus strobus,* forest nurseries 9856
    - *Gibberella, Pinus strobus,* forest nurseries 9856
    - *Phellinus tremulae, Populus tremuloides* 9864
  - genetic resources, nature conservation, conferences 2576
  - hydrology, flow, estimation 4992
  - insect pests, *Gynaephora groenlandica, Salix arctica,* food plants 2372
  - land classification, mapping 8260
  - *Larix occidentalis,* genetic variation, climate, altitude 3978
  - national parks, history 5870
  - nature reserves
    - history 5870
    - reviews 1677
  - *Picea mariana*
    - provenance
      - carbon dioxide enrichment, photoperiodism 6815
      - phenology, plant physiology 6816
  - planting stock, transport, damage 5209
  - *Populus,* soil chemistry, soil organic matter 7771
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* genetic variation, phylogeny 9785
  - remote sensing, Landsat, leaf area index, boreal forests 7732
  - riparian forests, forest management, conferences 863
  - *Rubus,* weeds, biology, control 7675
- **Canada** *cont.*
  - silviculture, wind damage, hazards, assessment 1246
  - woody plants, disease control, certification, quarantine 6560
  - Alberta
    - birds, *Populus tremuloides,* stand age 8219
    - boreal forests
      - climatic change, plant succession, simulation 337
      - old-growth forests 7370
      - understorey, conifers, remote sensing 1219
    - conifers
      - dendroclimatology, forest fires 5888
      - fertilizers, drainage 3545
    - deer, *Rangifer tarandus,* habitats, winter 8221
    - fishes, *Oncorhynchus mykiss,* streams, forest litter 8227
    - forest fires
      - fire danger, human activity, simulation models 7198
      - fire suppression, aircraft, infrared imagery 1326
    - forestry machinery, site preparation, work study 1110
    - fungal diseases
      - *Endocronartium harknessii, Pinus contorta,* disease vectors 2306
      - *Ophiostoma, Pinus contorta* 5698
    - *Picea glauca*
      - diameter, increment, simulation 2796
      - mixed forests, site class assessment 7721
    - *Populus,* riparian forests, forest decline, river regulation 777
    - *Populus tremuloides*
      - breeding programmes 6504
      - genetic variation, random amplified polymorphic DNA 4819
      - mixed forests, site class assessment 7721
  - British Columbia
    - *Abies lasiocarpa*
      - stand structure, diameter, forest fires 5246
      - subalpine forests, altitude, height 8644
    - *Alnus rubra,* root nodules, soil biology, variation 8061
    - amelioration of forest sites, forestry machinery 3573
    - *Betula papyrifera,* stand age, biomass, nutrient uptake 9550
    - birds
      - coniferous forests, islands, biogeography 755
      - old-growth forests, forest fragmentation 4966
    - boreal forests
      - climatic change, plant succession, simulation 337
      - synecology, layer structure, species diversity 1534
      - weed control, plant succession 9379
    - *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis,* planting stock, planting date, plant physiology 6898
    - coniferous forests
      - canopy gaps, soil temperature, site factors 3689
      - climatic change, stand characteristics, simulation 8364
    - conifers
      - cycling, simulation 2028
      - forest litter, nitrogen cycle 7074
      - forest plantations, grazing, weed control 3354
      - fungi, Deuteromycotina, roots 8486
      - nutrient deficiencies, artificial regeneration, research projects 1866
      - planting, site preparation, water stress 9366
- **Canada** *cont.*
  - British Columbia *cont.*
    - conifers *cont.*
      - planting stock 6037
      - soil chemistry 1950
        - humus, spatial variation 2863
        - wood, decay 2861
      - understorey, plant competition 9748
    - deer, *Odocoileus hemionus,* habitats, winter 742
    - ecosystems, mapping 8264
    - environmental protection, forest management 2033
    - ethnobotany, medicinal plants 7708
    - forest economics
      - valuation, non-market benefits 6170
      - yield forecasting 2800
    - forest health, research, insect pests, fungal diseases 926
    - forest litter, decayed wood, soil formation 7789
    - forest management
      - logging, multiple use, planning 5259
      - multiple use, simulation models 6125
      - uncertainty, decision making, fuzzy logic 3650
    - forest policy, forest products industries, companies, valuation 91
    - forest trees
      - ethnobotany 6956
      - soil biology, microorganisms, soil chemistry 3703
    - forestry machinery, site preparation, *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1109
    - fungal diseases
      - *Armillaria ostoyae* 705
      - *Chrysomyxa, Picea* 4047
      - *Cronartium ribicola*
        - *Pinus monticola* 9228
          - ribosomal DNA 6553
      - *Endocronartium harknessii, Pinus contorta,* genetic variation 8072
      - forest trees 9860
      - *Leptographium wageneri* 9861
      - *Phellinus weirii, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* whole tree logging 1585
      - *Pinus,* foliage 4048
    - insect pests
      - *Choristoneura,* conifers 2390
      - *Coleophora laricella, Larix occidentalis* 5760
      - *Dendroctonus ponderosae, Pinus contorta,* thinning 1600
      - *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*
        - *Larix occidentalis* 2426
        - *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2426
      - *Dendroctonus rufipennis, Picea* 3278
      - *Lambdina fiscellaria*
        - conifers
          - forecasting 2380
          - monitoring 2379
      - *Orgyia pseudotsugata, Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2389
      - *Pissodes strobi*
        - conifers 1715
        - *Picea glauca,* resistance 7392
        - *Picea sitchensis* 4931
      - *Pissodes terminalis, Pinus contorta* 9940
      - Scolytidae, *Pinus contorta,* attractants 2455
      - *Trachykele blondeli, Thuja plicata* 4099
    - land classification, ecology, forest management, databases 5130
    - medicinal plants, antiviral properties, surveys 2776
    - mycorrhizas
      - *Gaultheria shallon* 6520
      - *Tsuga heterophylla,* fertilizers, urea 694
    - old-growth forests, canopy gaps 8999
    - palaeoclimatology 6416

- **Canada** *cont.*
  - British Columbia *cont.*
    - *Picea,* hybrids, genetic markers, plant physiology 9026
    - *Picea engelmannii,* subalpine forests, altitude, height 8644
    - *Picea glauca*
      - site class assessment 2795
        - forest ecology 6100
      - soil water, land classification 7763
      - tree breeding, pest resistance, selection criteria 7392
    - *Pinus contorta*
      - cones, pruning, production 982
      - genetic variation 9019
      - seeds, pruning, production 982
    - *Pinus monticola,* provenance trials, resistance, *Cronartium ribicola* 2308
    - *Populus tremuloides,* biomass, plant composition 3624
    - private forestry, forest management, timber supply 2642
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
      - fertilizers, thinning, soil organic matter 1963
      - genetic variation, combining ability, increment 8021
      - growth rings, isotope fractionation, water balance 7070
      - seed treatment, stratification 5991
    - rain forests, conservation, tenure systems, conflict 7527
    - silvicultural systems, logging 8499
    - site preparation
      - drainage, work study 5224
      - forestry machinery 3595-3598
    - soil water regimes, groundwater level, simulation 8236
    - *Taxus brevifolia,* genetic variation 9783
    - *Thuja plicata,* stand characteristics 9426
  - Manitoba
    - boreal forests
      - gamma radiation, increment, growth rings 5380
      - stand characteristics, forest litter, research projects 624
    - insect pests, *Hylurgopinus rufipes, Ulmus americana* 9969
    - *Picea glauca*
      - clones, root systems 5462
      - pulpwood, wood moisture, defoliation 8754
    - *Pinus banksiana,* tree breeding, artificial selection 8012
  - New Brunswick
    - boreal forests
      - insecticides
        - aerial application, residues 5805
        - environmental impact 8748
    - clear felling
      - forest influences
        - watersheds
          - hydrology 2055
          - soil physics 2055
    - deciduous forests, pulpwood production, spacing 3581
    - forest policy, forest management 7560
    - forest resources, land classification 8265
    - forest trees, air pollution, vanadium, uptake 407
    - forests, air pollution, sulfur dioxide, simulation models 4269
    - insect pests
      - *Choristoneura fumiferana,* population dynamics, monitoring 4077
      - *Otiorhynchus sulcatus,* forest nurseries, biological control 737
    - landscape, forest management 7538
    - logging, site preparation, soil temperature 8647
    - *Picea abies,* provenance trials, wood properties, quality 957

- **Canada** *cont.*
  - New Brunswick *cont.*
    - *Picea mariana*
      - seed orchards, cones, simulation 684
      - site preparation
        - herbicides 7670-7671
        - weed control, *Rubus idaeus* 1078
    - *Pinus banksiana*
      - pollen germination 2131
      - tree breeding, wood properties 8005
    - *Rubus idaeus,* weed control, *Picea mariana* 9375-9376
    - soil chemistry, hydrology, clear felling 7873
    - thinning, conifers, work study 1093
    - wildlife, small mammals, clear felling, forest borders 8220
  - Newfoundland
    - boreal forests, topography 8971
    - forests
      - classification
        - mapping, forest management 5283
        - site class assessment 5281
    - fungal diseases, *Gremmeniella abietina,* conifers 4864
    - insect pests, *Dreyfusia piceae, Abies balsamea,* remote sensing 1916
    - land classification, ecology, mapping, forest management 5278
    - *Pinus resinosa*
      - genetic diversity 9788
      - site types, increment, plant nutrition 5253
    - wildlife, *Martes americana, Abies balsamea,* habitats 8200
  - Northwest Territories
    - conifers, stomata, treelines, palaeoecology 7967
    - palaeoecology, treelines 3925
    - *Picea glauca*
      - dendrochronology 9163
        - treelines, climate 3379
    - tundra, forest fires, soil morphology, permafrost 4520
  - Nova Scotia
    - forest trees, air pollution, vanadium, uptake 407
    - forestry machinery, thinning, brush cutters, work study 1095
    - insect pests
      - *Choristoneura fumiferana*
        - *Abies balsamea*
          - increment 1591
          - stand characteristics 729
    - logging, site preparation, soil temperature 8647
    - *Picea abies,* provenance trials, wood properties, quality 957
  - Ontario
    - *Acer saccharum,* forest health 557
    - afforestation, mulching 5219
    - air pollution, ozone, deciduous forests 9574
    - birds, urban development 8206
    - bogs, plant succession 8992
    - boreal forests
      - carbon cycle, simulation 386
      - gas exchange, clear felling 7317
      - insecticide residues 9968
      - logging, forest fires, synecology 5588
      - synecology, forest fires, climatic change 5116
      - yield tables 8568
    - broadleaves
      - foliage, senescence 3032
      - synecology, canopy gaps, stand density 7958
      - weed control, woody weeds, plant succession 4378
    - conifers
      - pollen, seed orchards, atmosphere 9320
      - reclamation, soil pollution, aerial photography 6678
      - variation, site types, classification 5636

- **Canada** *cont.*
  - Ontario *cont.*
    - deciduous forests
      - canopy, turbulent flow 4608
      - forest influences, microclimate, atmosphere 2613
      - gas exchange 7184
      - ground vegetation, *Odocoileus virginianus,* grazing 7448
    - ecosystems, land classification 3085
    - forest fires, history 3767
    - forest litter, logging, lakes 8228
    - forest management, mixed forests 6124
    - forest plantations, stand development, simulation 7688
    - forests, ecosystems, forest management, databases 5131
    - fungal diseases
      - conifers, reviews 3221
      - *Cryphonectria parasitica, Castanea dentata* 9874
      - *Gremmeniella abietina, Pinus* 4850, 7415
    - herbicides, public opinion 5218
    - insect pests
      - *Choristoneura fumiferana*
        - *Picea,* insecticides 8194
        - *Picea glauca* 9971
      - *Lymantria dispar,* air pollution, heavy metals 8140
      - *Pissodes strobi, Pinus banksiana* 4090
      - *Taeniothrips inconsequens,* forest trees 2354
    - *Malacosoma disstria,* forest borders, insect viruses, transmission 4117
    - mycorrhizas
      - *Acer saccharum* 3201
        - soil types 4016
      - *Fagus grandifolia,* fungal morphology 5680
      - *Glomus, Acer saccharum* 2272
    - *Picea glauca*
      - forest nurseries, nitrogen fertilizers 1045
      - insecticide residues 5809
      - site preparation 5216
    - *Picea mariana*
      - increment, plant competition 8515
      - logging, damage, advance growth 183
      - planting stock, container grown plants, storage 4349
    - *Pinus*
      - controlled burning 3572
      - increment, leaf area index, basal area 8559
      - site preparation 3572
        - controlled burning 5217
      - soil chemistry, nitrogen, plant nutrition 2895
      - vegetation, classification, statistical analysis 8360
    - *Pinus banksiana*
      - Christmas trees, provenance trials 228
      - direct sowing, protection 1068
      - fertilizers, growth 1033
      - plant nutrition, stand age, site factors 8693
      - pollen, phenology 8347
      - site preparation, vegetation management 2742
    - *Pinus resinosa,* wood density, spacing 3755
    - *Pinus strobus,* shelterwood system, forest economics 1228, 7027
    - *Pinus taeda,* cycling, biomass 2023
    - remote sensing, radar, image processing, forest borders 7008
    - riparian forests, forest litter, measurement, movement 4513
    - site class assessment, soil types, ecosystems, classification 5252
    - soil water, vegetation types 7764
    - stand characteristics, remote sensing, forest fires, clear felling 5282
    - *Thuja occidentalis,* root systems, rocks 2968

- **Canada** *cont.*
  - Ontario *cont.*
    - wetlands, pollution, mercury 1288
    - wildlife, *Alces alces,* habitats, models 7455
  - Prince Edward Island, logging, site preparation, soil temperature 8647
  - Quebec
    - *Abies balsamea*
      - height
        - crown, light 341
        - diameter, equations 2793
        - measurement 5096
      - remote sensing, canopy 6144
    - *Acer rubrum,* seed germination, temperature, light 8437
    - *Acer saccharum*
      - forest decline
        - fertilizers, nontarget effects 1030
        - mycorrhizas, nutrient deficiencies 563
        - plant nutrition
          - plant composition 562
          - soil chemistry 562
          - wood chemistry 562
      - selection system, increment, basal area 6966
      - silviculture, books 3385
      - thinning, sap sugar, climate 6944
    - *Alnus crispa,* natural regeneration, plant colonization, lakes 3144
    - *Betula alleghaniensis,* site preparation, forestry machinery 7694
    - bogs, plant succession, climax communities 7991
    - boreal forests
      - dynamics, forest fires, mathematical models 5122
      - forest fires, wildlife, biodiversity 3774
      - plant succession, soil types 3959
      - stand development, biomass production, plant succession 3967
    - broadleaves, forest nurseries, containers 1041
    - conifers
      - forest plantations, planting stock, root systems 198
      - natural regeneration, clear felling, mortality 3560
      - plant composition, seedlings, cold storage 3553-3554
      - plant morphology, seedlings, cold storage 3553
      - weed control, release 1837
      - woodlands, natural regeneration, forest fires 3146
    - deciduous forests
      - forest management, classification 3636
      - understorey, *Rubus idaeus,* light 7372
    - dendrochronology, lakes, water level 6721
    - forest inventories, mapping, land classification 7730
    - forest management, crop production, biomass production, economics 3649
    - forest trees
      - logging, whole tree logging, soil chemistry 361
      - peatlands, natural regeneration 7959
    - forestry, statistics 911
    - forests, ecosystems, classification, forest management 5279-5280
    - fungal diseases
      - *Cronartium ribicola, Pinus strobus* 4043
      - *Gremmeniella abietina*
        - *Pinus* 4850
        - *Pinus resinosa* 4854
      - *Heterobasidion annosum, Pinus resinosa,* monitoring 2295
    - insect pests
      - *Choristoneura fumiferana*
        - *Abies balsamea* 3261, 6597
          - increment 6111

- **Canada** *cont.*
  - Quebec *cont.*
    - insect pests *cont.*
      - *Choristoneura fumiferana cont.*
        - *Abies balsamea cont.*
          - susceptibility 3260
        - conifers, dendrochronology 9161
      - monitoring 9909
      - *Pissodes strobi*
        - conifers 1715
        - *Picea abies* 9941
      - *Pristiphora erichsonii, Larix laricina,* wood anatomy 3283
    - *Juglans cinerea,* geographical distribution, synecology 7359
    - *Juniperus communis,* sex differences, reproductive behaviour 7940
    - land classification, ecology, mapping, forest management 5276
    - *Larix decidua,* plant nutrition 9554
    - *Larix eurolepis,* seed orchards 3488
    - logging, statistics 911
    - logging machines, thinning, *Acer,* work study 1092
    - mapping
      - forest inventories 1210
      - forest resources 7739
    - mixed forests, basal area, estimation, geographical information systems 304
    - mycorrhizas, *Glomus, Acer saccharum* 2272
    - *Picea,* evapotranspiration, estimation 6215
    - *Picea glauca,* seed maturation, heat sums 3487
    - *Picea mariana*
      - boreal forests, treelines, climatic change 8950
      - genetic variation 5632
      - treelines, coastal areas, dendroclimatology 3966
    - *Pinus,* thinning, stand structure 2753
    - *Pinus banksiana*
      - nitrogen fertilizers
        - forest litter, nitrogen cycle 7645
        - straw
          - ground vegetation 7644
          - increment 7643
      - NPK fertilizers 6867
    - *Pinus strobus,* population genetics, isoenzymes, mating systems 3981
    - plant competition, autecology 7353
    - plant diseases, monitoring 9909
    - planting, seedlings, size, work study 3568
    - pulpwood production, forest economics, prices, private forestry 3658
    - soil chemistry, mercury, lead, flooding 9508
    - *Taxus canadensis,* plant composition, taxanes 3834
    - *Thuja occidentalis*
      - natural regeneration, mulches, wood chips 1065
      - plant succession, land use 3958
    - tree breeding, breeding programmes, pollen, storage 9765
    - wastes, sewage sludge 7647
    - wildlife, habitats, botanical composition 6411
  - Saskatchewan
    - boreal forests
      - forest management, sustainability 7724
      - stand characteristics, forest litter, research projects 624
    - forest inventories, sampling, accuracy 5271
    - forest management, planning, optimization, simulation models 2617
    - forest trees, volume determination, stems, taper 6098
    - hunting, forest economics, forest management, valuation 750

- **Canada** *cont.*
  - Saskatchewan *cont.*
    - *Picea mariana,* forest influences, heat flow 8762
    - *Pinus,* indicator plants, pollution, pentachlorophenol 3745
    - *Populus tremuloides*
      - bark, photosynthesis, remote sensing 537
      - breeding programmes 6504
      - pulpwood, private forestry, forest economics 1226
    - shelterbelts
      - crops 8249
      - research institutes, reports 8328
    - soil chemistry, nitrogen, mineralization, variation 4512
  - Yukon Territory
    - birds, boreal forests, nitrogen fertilizers 5828
    - boreal forests, ecosystems, synecology, biomass production 5587
    - *Picea glauca,* dendrochronology 9163
    - wildlife, *Lepus americanus, Picea glauca,* fertilizers 8224
- **Canary Islands**
  - *Leucadendron,* irrigation, increment 7669
  - nature reserves, landscape conservation, valuation, amenity value of forests 5047
  - wood destroying fungi, Aphyllophorales, forest litter 4006
- ***Canella winterana***
  - foliage
    - essential oils, Cuba 1391
    - sesquiterpenoids, growth inhibitors 527
  - medicinal plants, essential oils, Guadeloupe 2983
- **Canes and rattans**
  - *Calamus*
    - genetic resources 4800
      - Malaysia 4801
    - taxonomy, new species, Indonesia 3068
  - *Daemonorops margaritae,* plantations, management, economics 3609
  - *Daemonorops pumilus,* taxonomy, new species, Indonesia 3068
  - flowers, development, longevity, Malaysia 3894
  - genetic resources
    - conferences 4230
    - genetic markers
      - South Asia 4802
      - South East Asia 4802
  - geographical distribution, plant morphology, taxonomy, India 3082
  - India, reviews 5231
  - plantations, growth, site factors, Indonesia 231
  - pollination, Malaysia 3895
  - stems, morphology, wood properties, variation, Bangladesh 1315
  - tropical forests, synecology, Indonesia 647
- **Cankers** (*see* Fungal diseases)
- **Canopy**
  - *Abies pinsapo,* seedlings, survival, Spain 1549
  - access
    - birds, tropical forests 5099
    - techniques 5098
  - air pollution, deposition, estimation, throughfall, mathematical models 7854
  - arthropod communities, sampling 9223
  - atmosphere, coniferous forests, air pollution, Netherlands 7178
  - *Betula,* light, Sweden, measurement 6744
  - *Betula pendula,* photosynthesis, progeny testing, Finland 1443
  - biochemistry, *Pinus pinaster,* remote sensing, spectrometry, France 6157
  - books 5074
  - broadleaves
    - light, carbon dioxide enrichment, simulation 5320
    - precipitation, USA 7877
  - Bryophyta, epiphytes 5602
  - climbers, interactions 5600

Canopy *cont.*
- cycling, epiphytes, reviews 5368
- deciduous forests, gas exchange, USA, mathematical models 2609
- deer, *Cervus elaphus,* USA, group size 8211
- development, deciduous forests, energy balance, climatic change, simulation models 7185
- environment, interactions, conferences 5089
- epiphytes, ecology 5598-5599
- *Eucalyptus,* arthropod communities, Australia 9052
- *Eucalyptus globulus,* photosynthesis, mathematical models 1432
- *Eucalyptus marginata,* arthropods, Australia 720
- forest influences, hydrology, acid deposition, Japan 7182
- forest trees, foliage, optical properties, Costa Rica 1239
- gas exchange, photosynthesis, simulation models 6755
- insect pests, rain forests, damage 5732
- interception
  - evergreen forests, Japan, mathematical models 8358
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* precipitation, wind effects, simulation models 6763
- *Laburnum anagyroides,* light penetration, measurement, photometry, UK 4236
- lichens, epiphytes 5602
- light penetration
  - simulation 3676
  - simulation models 6764
- measurement, conifers, leaf area index, estimation, techniques 5101
- microclimate, balloons, measurement 5914
- photosynthesis 5502
  - foliage, nitrogen, distribution, mathematical models 2610
- *Pinus radiata,* light, carbon dioxide enrichment, simulation 5320
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - forest ecology, Coleoptera, Czech Republic 4889
  - photosynthesis, respiration, light, Poland 540
- *Pinus taeda,* stand density, USA 9393
- precipitation
  - forest trees, soil chemistry, Russia 5422
  - throughfall, stemflow, France 2948
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* interception, air pollution, Netherlands 7856
- *Quercus,* assimilation, carbon, Western Europe 8895
- *Quercus ilex*
  - forest litter, France, spatial distribution, variation 8655
  - photosynthesis, transpiration, drought, simulation models 6757
- *Quercus lobata,* light intensity, seedling growth, USA 3115
- *Quercus petraea,* transpiration, France 8372
- rain forests
  - exploration, techniques, equipment 1726
  - research, techniques 6799
- resistance, *Picea abies,* evaporation, Denmark, estimation 4602
- shading, *Abies balsamea,* remote sensing, Canada 6144
- solar radiation, measurement, errors, simulation 6747
- spatial variation, *Picea abies,* throughfall, measurement, Denmark 7465
- stand characteristics, estimation, instruments 5911
- stand density, birds, species diversity, USA 9093
- transmittance, broadleaves, light, measurement, photography 340
- tropical forests, plant collections 5545
- turbulent flow
  - deciduous forests, Canada 4608
  - *Juglans regia,* USA 4608

Canopy *cont.*
- wildlife
  - mammals 5818
  - *Myonycteris torquata,* rain forests, Cameroon 3309

Canopy gaps
- broadleaved evergreen forests, stand structure, Japan 3142
- broadleaves, seed size, seedlings, establishment, Japan 6452
- *Castanopsis kawakamii,* forest litter, decomposition, China 1252
- clear felling, coniferous forests, soil temperature, site factors, Canada 3689
- deciduous forests
  - natural regeneration, botanical composition, Japan 1548
  - seed predation, USA 3893
- Dipterocarpaceae
  - natural regeneration, Indonesia 6888
  - seedling growth, Malaysia 9711
- forest trees, natural regeneration, Italy 7379
- fungal diseases, USA 9757
- mixed forests
  - plant physiology, increment, USA 5616
  - silvicultural systems, ground vegetation, USA 600
- mountain forests, landscape, diversity, USA 6454
- *Nothofagus,* increment, New Zealand 1151
- *Picea abies,* plant succession, Russia 8988
- *Pinus rigida,* synecology, USA 4740
- *Quercus,* USA, germination, seedling growth 6412
- *Quercus ilex,* maquis, dendrochronology, Corsica 1698
- rain forests
  - seed dispersal, simulation, demography 5620
  - wind damage, Réunion, mortality 1541
- seed dispersal, wind, models 5530
- spatial distribution, rain forests, French Guiana 5617
- topography, subalpine forests, USA 9006
- tropical forests, species diversity, models 5594

Cantharellus cibarius, edible fungi, fertilizers, radionuclides, Sweden 1137

Cape Verde, Phytolaccaceae 9703

Capnodis, insect pests, broadleaves, Republic of Georgia 4098

Capparis arborea, lichens, plant succession, Australia 1530

Capparis decidua, tissue culture, micropropagation 3522

Capreolus capreolus
- browsing damage, control, repellents, tests 5825
- deer
  - browsing damage, natural regeneration, Germany 9981
  - control, *Abies alba,* Germany, forest management 1100
  - forest trees, damage, seasonal variation, Spain 770
  - ground vegetation, UK, browse, feeding behaviour 6644
  - *Picea sitchensis,* UK, hunting, monitoring 6645
  - Poland, censuses, methodology 760
- habitats, stand characteristics, Italy 4140
- wildlife, browse, nutritive value, Slovakia 4141

Carabidae
- forest ecology, forest fragmentation, Russia 6566
- insects
  - afforestation, UK, conservation, indicator species 6562
  - Russia, ecology 5724
- *Pinus sylvestris,* fertilizers, acid deposition, soil biology, Poland 4891
- population dynamics, forest ecology, Russia 8116
- woodland grasslands, forest ecology, Estonia 9906

Carabus glabratus, insects, forest ecology, Germany 8117

Caragana arborescens, plant composition, Russia, trace elements 7926

Carallia, wood anatomy, identification 8804

Carapa guianensis, botany, autecology, silviculture, uses 1336

Carapa procera, rain forests, sap flow, climatic factors, plant succession, French Guiana 3705

Carbon (*see also* Carbon sequestration)
- isotopes, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA, hydraulic conductivity 1417
- stable isotopes, *Picea glauca,* water use efficiency 8665
- storage
  - boreal forests
    - biomass, Russia 623
    - Russia, simulation 626
  - estimation, boreal forests, Russia 625
  - *Eucalyptus grandis,* forest plantations, South Africa 5416
  - forestry, biomass production, development projects, Latin America 343
  - forests, geographical information systems, USA, models 315
  - palaeoecology, palynology, climatic change, Europe 606
  - palynology, Europe, models 9721
  - *Pinus patula,* forest plantations, South Africa 5416
  - vegetation types, USA 9549

Carbon balance, coniferous forests, Russia 7277

Carbon cycle
- air pollution, nitrogen, simulation models 9563
- bogs, Russia 9557
- boreal forests
  - Canada, simulation 386
  - climatic change, carbon dioxide enrichment, simulation 628
  - dead wood, Russia 364
  - forest litter, decomposition, Russia 1978
  - forest management, Canada 627
  - increment, global warming, Russia 3674
- Brazil 8399
- carbon dioxide enrichment
  - climatic change, simulation models 2612
  - reviews 6183
- *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* biomass production, Japan, nutrient balance 5374
- conifers, air pollution, Finland, soil chemistry, ground vegetation 6230
- cycling, nutrients, forests, reviews 2021
- deciduous forests
  - clear felling
    - Japan, simulation models 3423
    - USA 2025
- deforestation
  - afforestation 801
  - global warming, Brazil 6688
  - secondary forests, Brazil 6689
- forest influences, reviews 434
- forest management, Russia 9555
- forest soils, latitude 9516
- forestry, greenhouse effect, climatic change, deforestation 3759
- forests
  - carbon sequestration, Netherlands 2016
  - simulation 1317
  - wood products, climatic change, Finland 387
- global warming, afforestation, cost benefit analysis, uncertainty 4600
- isotopes, *Picea sitchensis,* gas exchange, acid deposition, UK 541
- land use
  - afforestation, USA 9515
  - deforestation, Asia, simulation models 3673
- mangrove forests, stand structure, biological production, Malaysia 5576
- New Zealand 9513
- *Pinus radiata,* nitrogen fertilizers, New Zealand, growth models 5370

Carbon cycle *cont.*
- *Pinus taeda,* USA 2020, 2027
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* carbon dioxide enrichment, water use 7757
- *Quercus,* air pollution, nitrogen cycle, USA 2044
- rain forests, forest plantations, soil organic matter, Nigeria 4566
- soil organic matter, USA 1983
- soil properties, land use, climatic change, reviews 2026
- storage, forest trees, boreal forests, climatic change, Finland 6225
- tundra
  - climatic change, carbon dioxide enrichment, simulation 628
  - Russia 9558

Carbon dioxide
- atmosphere
  - boreal forests, Russia 8766
  - rain forests, Brazil 8766
- fixation, forests, temperate zones, research 3760
- flow, boreal forests, atmosphere, Russia 5306
- forest fires, Italy 7888
- forest influences, atmosphere, theory 8766
- *Populus tremula,* photosynthesis, seasonal variation, diurnal variation 3038
- uptake
  - photosynthesis, stomata, mathematical models 5120
  - tropical forests, Brazil 3028

Carbon dioxide enrichment
- acclimatization, *Quercus ilex,* plant physiology, Italy 5493
- *Acer macrophyllum,* seedlings, development 4482
- *Alnus firma,* water stress, water use efficiency, gas exchange 3876
- atmosphere, simulation models, reviews 5316
- *Betula alleghaniensis,* genetic effects 8622
- *Betula pendula,* forest litter, decomposition 8652
- *Betula platyphylla,* temperature, plant physiology 7032
- biological production
  - indexes 8357
  - nitrogen cycle, reviews 4484
- books 9169
- boreal forests
  - carbon cycle, climatic change, simulation 628
  - climatic change, Canada 335
- broadleaves
  - canopy, light, simulation 5320
  - drought resistance, foliage, osmotic pressure 1274
  - light, photosynthesis, shade, tolerance 7031
  - photosynthesis, pot experimentation 1921
  - plant water relations 4546
  - roots 7753
  - seedling growth, nutrient availability, root systems 7035
- carbon cycle
  - climatic change, simulation models 2612
  - reviews 6183
- climatic change, research 2594
- conifers
  - dendrochronology, USA 4707
  - photosynthesis, light 5300
  - seedlings
    - biomass distribution, light 6178
    - physiology, light 6179
- control, forest management 6256
- cycling, forests 2024
- deciduous forests, photosynthesis, North America, simulation models 5303
- effects
  - forest trees
    - New Zealand, methodology, equipment 5097
    - plant physiology, reviews 5304

Carbon dioxide enrichment *cont.*
- effects *cont.*
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* seedlings, morphology, physiology 5301
- *Fagus sylvatica,* photosynthesis, France 7034
- forest influences
  - greenhouse effect, reviews 6260
  - Spain 1318
- forest management, climatic change, economics 2848
- forest trees
  - cycling, bibliographies 2853
  - drought, plant water relations, photosynthesis 6214
  - foliage, plant composition, variation 4669
  - gas exchange, plant water relations, water stress 3871
  - geographical distribution, simulation 6188
  - plant water relations, plant nutrition, biomass, plant competition 1234
  - research, techniques, reviews 6174
  - water stress, antioxidants 7311
  - water supply, nutrient availability, research 3670
- forests, photosynthesis, plant nutrition, reviews 5314
- fuelwood, utilization, surveys, South Africa 5160
- greenhouse effect, forest management 4479
- insect pests
  - *Neodiprion lecontei, Pinus taeda,* plant composition, feeding behaviour 2431
  - *Operophtera brumata,* forest trees, UK 8152
- land use, deforestation, Asia, simulation models 3673
- palaeobotany
  - forest trees, stomata, density 1488
  - stomata, density 3926
- *Phillyrea angustifolia,* Italy, foliage, anatomy 5442
- *Picea abies*
  - air pollution, plant physiology, effects 8713
  - ozone
    - drought, Germany 8712
    - nutrient deficiencies
      - photosynthesis 3034
      - plant composition 3034
  - photosynthesis 3041, 9656
    - Czech Republic, methodology 8344
    - Sweden, methodology 8344
  - plant nutrition, Belgium 5365
  - understorey, air pollution, effects 7030
- *Picea mariana,* provenance, photoperiodism, Canada 6815
- *Picea sitchensis* 9480
- *Pinus*
  - foliage, growth, plant nutrition, nitrogen 7320
  - root systems, growth, plant nutrition, carbon 8624
- *Pinus flexilis,* palaeoecology, plant physiology 7356
- *Pinus palustris,* foliage, respiration, urea fertilizers 1429
- *Pinus ponderosa*
  - nitrogen fertilizers, soil chemistry 9509
  - root systems, nitrogen, USA 6232
  - seedlings, mycorrhizas, plant nutrition, phosphorus 4008
  - shoots, respiration 5315
  - soil biology, respiration, soil chemistry, nitrogen 2880
  - soil fertility, mycorrhizas, seedling growth 1238
  - stems, respiration, USA 5512
- *Pinus radiata*
  - canopy, light, simulation 5320
  - growth models, nitrogen cycle, Oceania 6759

Carbon dioxide enrichment *cont.*
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - air pollution
    - mycorrhizas, plant physiology 2914
    - ozone, optical properties 7830
- *Pinus taeda*
  - photosynthesis
    - growth 5509
    - plant water relations 2122
    - USA 8896
  - plant nutrition
    - nitrogen, roots, uptake 6222
    - phosphorus, mycorrhizas 9031
- *Pistacia lentiscus,* Italy, foliage, anatomy 5442
- plant physiology
  - development, growth, reviews 3672
  - reviews 6186
- *Populus*
  - clones, increment, plant composition, nitrogen 5302
  - foliage
    - effects, stomata, epidermis 1243
    - growth, plant water relations 1244
  - hybrids, biomass, Belgium 5317
- *Populus grandidentata,* soil biology, microorganisms 7804
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* water use, carbon cycle 7757
- *Quercus*
  - research, methodology 8627
  - water stress, Italy 8633
- *Quercus alba,* seedling growth 1242
- *Quercus ilex*
  - Italy, foliage, anatomy 5442
  - photosynthesis, water stress, Italy 7319
- *Quercus robur*
  - photosynthesis, biochemistry 8631
  - seedlings, plant nutrition, sulfur, mycorrhizas 6223
  - water stress
    - France 8628
    - plant physiology 8629
- *Quercus rubra,* seed size, seedling growth 7755
- *Quercus suber,* foliage, plant physiology 8630
- *Salix cinerea,* stomata, Irish Republic 1343
- *Salix herbacea,* palaeoecology, plant physiology 7356
- seasonal variation, tundra, Russia 8636
- stomata 2074
- stress, conferences 9210
- tundra, carbon cycle, climatic change, simulation 628
- vegetation, atmosphere, interactions, Amazonia, simulation models 4481
- vegetation types
  - climatic change
    - ecosystems, analysis 1924
    - global warming, simulation models 3421
  - reviews 9479

Carbon sequestration
- afforestation
  - global warming, New Zealand 6258
  - India 1237
  - subsidies, USA, simulation 7610
  - USA 9483
- agroforestry 7029
  - greenhouse effect 1655
- forest influences
  - Germany 9478
  - greenhouse effect 8612
    - Asia 8613
    - Russia 8615
    - South East Asia 8614
- forestry
  - development projects, Developing Countries, models 1156
  - energy consumption, Germany 895
- forests 1237
  - carbon cycle, Netherlands 2016
  - forest plantations, UK, reviews 3719
  - Germany 6220
  - greenhouse effect 6257
  - UK 6228

- **Carbon sequestration** *cont.*
  - *Pinus radiata,* forest plantations, New Zealand 8401
  - plant succession, agricultural land, USA 1286
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* forest management, climatic change, USA 1187
  - remote sensing, stand age, plant succession, Brazil 7733
  - Russia 8619
  - simulation, Russia 8618
  - tropical forests, climatic change 2847
- ***Cardwellia sublimis***
  - forest plantations, mixtures, Australia 5214
  - seedlings, light intensity, Australia, acclimatization 6181
- **Careers** (*see also* Education; Training)
- ***Careya arborea,*** forests, edible species, plant composition, starch, India 6071
- **Caribbean**
  - agroforestry 9134
    - development projects, innovation adoption, economics 7498
    - rural economy, innovation adoption, technology transfer 4177
  - biotechnology, research policy 7614
  - information, networks, conferences 9207
  - natural resources, economic development 9276
  - nature conservation, management, development banks 915
  - vegetation types, ecosystems, nature conservation, assessment, reports 3363
- ***Cariniana legalis,*** phenology, Brazil 3788
- ***Carlquistoxylon nacimientense,*** old and fossil wood, wood anatomy, USA, New Mexico 1364
- ***Carmichaelia,*** taxonomy, New Zealand 9692
- ***Carpinus betulus***
  - assortments, yield tables, Slovakia 1891
  - dead trees, dead wood, nature conservation, contracts, Germany 1668
  - deciduous forests, synecology, soil chemistry, Sweden 4750
  - forests
    - global warming, effects, Europe, mathematical models 3087
    - synecology, plant succession, Poland 8996
  - herbicides, plant physiology, Italy, effects 1442
  - hybrids, USA, growth, survival 2068
  - increment, volume, Poland 1163
  - insecticides, plant physiology, Italy, effects 1442
  - palaeoecology, spread, Netherlands 3090
  - pollarding, UK 5220
  - roots, temperature, increment, plant physiology 8626
  - soil chemistry, mineralogy, air pollution, fluorine, Slovakia 3730
  - stems, plant morphology, development 5455
  - tillage, plant nutrition, Germany 9367
  - vegetation types, synecology, Czech Republic 3105
- ***Carpinus cordata,*** light intensity, shoots, growth, Japan 338
- ***Carpinus laxiflora,*** dead trees, substrates, Korea Republic, ground vegetation 5596
- ***Carpinus orientalis***
  - branchwood, Greece, browse, goats, nutritive value 2518
  - foliage, Greece, browse, goats, nutritive value 2518
  - hybrids, USA, growth, survival 2068
- ***Carpinus tschonoskii,*** hybrids, USA, growth, survival 2068
- ***Carvalhofulvius gigantochloae,*** insect pests, *Gigantochloa scortechinii,* Malaysia 2361
- ***Carya***
  - controlled burning, increment, USA 9599
  - deciduous forests, classification, synecology, forest management, USA 5589
  - forest litter, soil fauna, USA 1997
- ***Carya cordiformis,*** insect pests, *Oncideres cingulata,* USA, damage 2400
- ***Carya glabra,*** photosynthesis, USA, measurement 7301
- ***Carya illinoinensis,*** stand characteristics, squirrels, seed predation, forest borders, USA 5810
- ***Carya ovata,*** insect pests, *Oncideres cingulata,* USA, damage 2400
- ***Carya tonkinensis,*** foliage, flavanoids, chalcones 4652
- ***Caryedon serratus,*** insect pests, *Acacia,* seed predation, Uganda 4095
- ***Caryobruchus chiriquensis,*** insect pests, *Phytelephas aequatorialis,* seeds, Ecuador, control 2422
- ***Caryocar glabrum,*** rain forests, sap flow, climatic factors, plant succession, French Guiana 3705
- **Caryocaraceae,** tropical forests, biodiversity, conservation, Brazil 8292
- ***Caryodaphnopsis tonkinensis,*** plant composition 8859
- ***Caryodendron orinocense,*** seedlings, soil compaction, Ecuador 9582
- ***Casearia corymbosa,*** insect pests, *Hylesia lineata,* Mexico 4089
- ***Casearia tomentosa,*** tropical forests, synecology, stand characteristics, national parks, India 1511
- ***Casearia tremula,*** bark, diterpenes 4680
- ***Cassia***
  - flowers, development 8789
  - forest influences, soil fertility, choice of species, Brazil 5421
  - taxonomy, Madagascar 3911
- ***Cassia alata,*** virgin forests, understorey, medicinal plants, ethnobotany, Indonesia 236
- ***Cassia artemisioides,*** woody weeds, rangelands, Australia 9382-9383
- ***Cassia bicapsularis,*** multipurpose trees, seed treatment, seed germination, Ethiopia 6000
- ***Cassia didymobotrya***
  - fruits, anthraquinones 8827
  - multipurpose trees, seed treatment, seed germination, Ethiopia 6000
- ***Cassia eremophila,*** woody weeds, rangelands, Australia 9382-9383
- ***Cassia fistula***
  - air layering, India 1014
  - fruits, chemistry 7911
  - phenology, India 4625
  - roots, India, flavonols 6317
  - tropical forests, synecology, stand characteristics, national parks, India 1511
- ***Cassia grandis***
  - plant composition, Panama, alkaloids 3809
  - shoots, phenolic compounds 7902
- ***Cassia javanica,*** phenology, India 4625
- ***Cassia nodosa***
  - air layering, India 1014
  - flowers, flavonoids 502
- ***Cassia occidentalis,*** multipurpose trees, seed treatment, seed germination, Ethiopia 6000
- ***Cassia roxburghii,*** plant composition, Tanzania 505
- ***Cassia siamea***
  - agroforestry
    - Africa South of Sahara, theses 10025
    - innovation adoption, Kenya 4171
    - Kenya 4168
    - soil conservation, water conservation, Kenya 9234
    - Togo 6690
  - air layering, India 1014, 7635
  - foliage, glycosides 3822
  - forest nurseries, NPK fertilizers, India 5202
  - fuel plantations, increment, India 4303
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Glomus aggregatum,* plant nutrition, phosphorus 3193
    - *Glomus deserticola,* agroforestry, Nigeria 9141
  - phenology, India 4625
  - reclamation, fly ash, mycorrhizas, India 5841
- ***Cassia siamea*** *cont.*
  - symbiosis
    - *Azotobacter chroococcum,* seed germination, seedling growth 1578
    - *Rhizobium,* seed germination, seedling growth 1578
- ***Cassia spectabilis***
  - agroforestry, Kenya 10034
  - seeds, galactomannans 5478
- ***Cassia tora,*** seeds, glycosides 1387
- ***Cassipourea guianensis,*** rain forests, sap flow, climatic factors, plant succession, French Guiana 3705
- ***Castanea***
  - fungal diseases, *Cryphonectria parasitica,* hypovirulence 8078
  - South East Asia, books 2558
  - tree breeding 4813
- ***Castanea crenata***
  - France, production, management, books 5891
  - insect pests, *Quadraspidiotus macroporanus,* Korea Republic 5739
  - wood anatomy, growth effects, shoots 3754
- ***Castanea dentata***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Cryphonectria parasitica*
      - Canada 9874
      - North America 2310
      - USA 3230, 5708
      - water stress 710
  - hybrids, genetics, linkage 9825
  - spatial distribution, plant succession, USA 7996
- ***Castanea mollissima***
  - France, production, management, books 5891
  - fungal diseases
    - *Acrospeira mirabilis,* China 8087
    - *Cryphonectria parasitica,* resistance 6551
  - hybrids, genetics, linkage 9825
  - insect pests, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus,* China 6632
  - mycorrhizas 4007
  - plant composition, age, China, temporal variation 507
- ***Castanea sativa***
  - biomass production, thinning, mixtures, Slovakia 2791
  - coppice
    - biomass production, nutrient content, soil fertility, France 6028
    - rotations, Italy 5291
    - silviculture, wood defects, growth effects 4598
  - flowers, seeds, development 1456
  - foliage
    - humic acids, ions, binding, forest litter 7929
    - leaf area index, light, France, estimation 1723
  - forest litter
    - decomposition
      - heavy metals, Germany 2867
      - Mediterranean Region 9520
    - phytotoxicity 5614
    - Spain, decomposition 3692
  - forests, climate, soil, Spain 598
  - France, production, management, books 5891
  - fungal diseases
    - *Cryphonectria parasitica*
      - Italy 8077
        - hypovirulence 3231-3232
    - *Lanzia echinophila,* Czech Republic 8085
    - *Phytophthora,* tree breeding, France 8041
  - genetic variation
    - geographical distribution
      - France, *in situ* conservation 2230
      - Italy, *in situ* conservation 2230
      - Turkey, *in situ* conservation 2230
    - Spain, multipurpose trees 9814
  - geographical distribution, autecology, France, history 620
  - grafts, fungal diseases, *Cryphonectria parasitica,* Italy 9871

Castanea sativa cont.
- insect pests
  - *Alebra,* Italy, biology 3259
  - *Curculio elephas*
    - France
      - biology 2425
      - ecology 2405
- mixtures, biomass, plant composition, Czech Republic 3716
- pollen analysis, Spain, honey 3614
- seeds, desiccation, viability, physiology 543
- shoot cuttings, forest nurseries, UK, mist irrigation 1029
- silviculture, Spain, production possibilities 1104
- thinning, plant composition, Slovakia 3580
- tissue culture 7631
- tree breeding, France 8041
- varieties, Italy 8536

Castanopsis
- diameter, Nepal, estimation, forecasting, models 6960
- South East Asia, books 2558

Castanopsis chinensis, plant succession, China 4758

Castanopsis cuspidata
- acid deposition, stemflow, organic compounds, Japan 7102
- crown, morphology, light, simulation 2614
- evergreen forests, canopy, interception, Japan, mathematical models 8358
- plant succession, volcanic soils, Japan 3132
- reproductive behaviour, Japan, production 566

Castanopsis fargesii, seedling growth, seasonal variation, light, China 7754

Castanopsis fissa, insect pests, *Micadina yingdeensis,* China 4937

Castanopsis indica, species trials, Nepal 8427

Castanopsis kawakamii, forest litter, decomposition, canopy gaps, China 1252, 3694

Castanopsis sieboldii, insect pests, *Trioza insulicola,* Japan 6579

Castanopsis tribuloides
- fodder, foliage, chemistry, variation, Nepal 9637
- stand structure, biomass, natural regeneration, India 7380

Castanopsis wattii
- secondary forests, species diversity, China 637
- tropical forests, species diversity, China 637

Castanospermum australe, tissue culture, metabolites, alkaloids 1883

Castilla elastica
- photosynthesis
  - photoinhibition 3877
    - biochemistry 7294

Castor canadensis
- wildlife
  - *Salix exigua,* biomass production, USA 748
  - USA
    - control, colonization 751
    - feeding behaviour 8212

Castor fiber, wildlife, UK, reintroduction, habitats 4959

Casuarina
- root nodules, *Frankia,* symbiosis, reclamation 8091
- selection criteria, seed orchards, Madagascar 5654
- species trials, Sri Lanka 6821

Casuarina cristata, species trials, saline soils, Australia 5163

Casuarina cunninghamiana
- herbicides, phytotoxicity, nontarget effects, Australia 8510
- provenance trials
  - Costa Rica 5987
  - USA, increment, cold tolerance 5982
- root nodules
  - *Frankia* 2268

Casuarina cunninghamiana cont.
- root nodules *cont.*
  - *Frankia cont.*
    - plant nutrition, phosphorus, effects 3196
    - seedling growth, plant nutrition 2263
- salt tolerance
  - reclamation
    - plant morphology, Australia 2854
    - plant water relations, Australia 2854
- shelterbelts, South Africa, orchards, windbreaks 779
- species trials
  - saline soils, Australia 5163
  - Sri Lanka 6823

Casuarina distyla, insect pests, *Dinocephalia cyaneipennis,* Australia 8173

Casuarina equisetifolia
- bacterial diseases, *Pseudomonas solanacearum,* China, antibacterial properties, *Antheraea pernyi* 2329
- foliage, forest litter, India, nutrients 395
- forest litter
  - decomposition
    - nitrogen cycle, India 5361
    - nutrients, release, India 365
- forest plantations, natural regeneration, ground vegetation, degraded forests, Puerto Rico 8250
- fungal diseases
  - *Phellinus noxius,* Taiwan 9859
  - *Rhizoctonia solani,* biological control, India, *Frankia* 2332
- irrigation, saline water, Pakistan 9368
- mangrove forests, ecology, flooding, Brunei Darussalam 644
- mycorrhizas
  - *Glomus fasciculatum,* root nodules, *Frankia* 2271
  - root nodules, trace elements 9030
- nitrogen fixation, estimation, isotope dilution, techniques, Puerto Rico 3398
- nitrogen fixing bacteria, *Frankia,* dispersal, *Melopsittacus undulatus* 2261
- plant growth regulators, auxins, shoot cuttings, roots 9652
- plant nutrition, trace elements, mycorrhizas, root nodules 9030
- reclamation, sodic soils, India 5015
- root nodules
  - *Frankia*
    - mycorrhizas
      - *Glomus fasciculatum* 2271
      - trace elements 9030
- seedling growth, light, India 7033
- sex, volume, production, India 1460
- species trials
  - India 970
  - saline soils, Australia 5163
  - soil properties, India 9301

Casuarina glauca
- forest influences, hydrology, Australia 8765
- genetic transformation 8044
- root nodules, *Frankia,* seedling growth, plant nutrition 2263
- species trials, saline soils, Australia 5163

Casuarina junghuhniana
- root nodules, *Frankia,* seedling growth, plant nutrition 2263
- seed production, Australia, management 3496
- shoot cuttings, India 1027

Casuarina littoralis, insect pests, *Dinocephalia cyaneipennis,* Australia 8173

Catalpa, insect pests, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona,* Netherlands 5745

Catalpa bignonioides, remote sensing, chlorophyll, techniques 8352

Catchment areas (*see* Watersheds)

Cathaya argyrophylla, genetic variation, endangered species, China 2206

Catophractes alexandri, mistletoes, plant water relations, Namibia 717

Catopsilia pomona, insect pests, *Salvadora persica,* India 9061

Catreus wallichii, surveys, mixed forests, India 6656

Cattle
- coniferous forests, seral stages, browse, USA 6662
- *Leucaena leucocephala,* protein banks, Cuba 5037
- *Pinus ponderosa,* poisonous plants, USA 8198

Catunaregam nilotica, bark, United Arab Emirates, triterpenoid saponins 8832

Catunaregam uliginosa, fungal diseases, *Stellenopsis indica,* India 3237

Cavities in trees
- birds
  - *Picoides borealis, Pinus palustris,* USA 7456
  - USA 8218
- deciduous forests, logging, Thailand 5822
- fungal diseases, inoculation, wildlife management 8223
- Marsupials, *Trichosurus caninus,* Australia 9096
- wildlife
  - birds
    - *Eucalyptus,* Australia 766
    - Poland 4975

Ceanothus megacarpus, plant physiology, plant morphology, drought resistance, adaptation 9542

Cebus apella, wildlife, *Ziziphus cinnamomum,* seed dispersal, French Guiana 3310

Cecidomyiidae
- insect pests
  - geographical variation, damage 8185
  - *Piptadenia gonoacantha,* galls, plant anatomy 8792

Cecropia
- natural regeneration, Nicaragua, beneficial insects, *Azteca* 6456
- plant composition, plant morphology, phenology, defence mechanisms 2065

Cecropia ficifolia, plant succession, plant physiology, Venezuela 5610

Cecropia glazioui, foliage, air pollution, fluoride, Brazil 6246

Cecropia longipes, photosynthesis, Panama, seasonal variation 3025

Cecropia obtusifolia, plant nutrition, nutrient allocation, nitrogen, foliage, Mexico 393

Cecropia schreberiana, pioneer species, plant nutrition, light, Puerto Rico 8991

Cedestis subfasciella, insect pests, *Pinus,* Spain 4076

Cedrela mexicana (*see Cedrela odorata)*

Cedrela odorata
- agroforestry, Burundi 4167
- forest plantations, biomass, Costa Rica 3632
- genetic variation, apical dominance, tree breeding, selection criteria 2243
- insect pests, Coleoptera, Tanzania 730
- seedlings, stand structure, Costa Rica, survival, growth 9484
- seeds, storage, seed oils 132
- selection criteria, seed orchards, Madagascar 5654
- selective felling, Venezuela 174
- tropical forests, natural regeneration, increment, Panama, simulation 676

Cedrela serrata, agroforestry, Burundi 4167

Cedrela toona (*see Toona ciliata)*

Cedrelinga catenaeformis, seedlings, soil compaction, Ecuador 9582

Cedrus, taxonomy, karyotypes, geographical distribution, evolution 2142

Cedrus atlantica
- forest ecology, degraded forests, Algeria, human activity 7371
- forest plantations, growth models, France 4437
- Mediterranean Region, conferences 21
- mycorrhizas
  - *Cenococcum geophilum,* Morocco 3202
  - *Tricholoma caligatum,* Morocco 3202
- pollen, benzoic acids, New Zealand 534
- seedlings, France, plant morphology 4643

Cedrus atlantica *cont.*
- silviculture 1867
- site factors, France, growth, morphology 4644

Cedrus brevifolia, insect pests, *Phloeosinus pfefferi,* Cyprus 5783

Cedrus deodara
- cones, morphology, pollination 2967
- dendroclimatology, Nepal 2545
- foliage, chemistry, polyprenols 520
- forest plantations, site factors, increment, Argentina 8560
- grazing, soil properties, erosion, India 6669
- insect pests
  - *Ectropis deodarae,* India 5750
  - Lepidoptera, Italy 4075
  - *Monochamus alternatus,* China, control 2394
- pollination, dormancy, ovules 3057
- shoot cuttings, age of trees, India 4331

Cedrus libani, wood chemistry, essential oils 5470

Ceiba pentandra
- age of trees, seed germination, seed size, seed weight 990
- container grown plants, India 8482
- foliage, anatomy 1351
- forest nurseries
  - growing media, seed germination, position effect, India 993
  - seedling growth, India 1048
- fungal diseases, *Pseudocercospora italica,* Indonesia 2323
- phenology, India 4625
- reclamation, mined land, NPK fertilizers, Malaysia 783

Celastrus angulatus, bark, sesquiterpenoids 1378

Cell culture, *Populus,* enzymes 1004

Cell cycle, *Pinus banksiana,* seed germination 9623

Cell membranes, *Mimosa pudica,* foliage, enzymes 2114

Cell walls, *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* tissue culture, metabolites, polysaccharides 4679

Cellulose, angiosperms, gymnosperms 524

Celtis australis
- crown, development, plant succession, India 4647
- fodder, Nepal, plant composition 7927
- photosynthesis, chlorophyll, fluorescence, diurnal variation 3872
- planting, techniques, India 4365
- species trials, Nepal 8427
- street trees, roots, USA, damage 1689

Celtis occidentalis, shade trees, trenching, public utilities, USA 841

Celtis reticulata
- autecology
  - rangelands, rehabilitation, USA 4957
  - USA 599

Cenococcum geophilum
- mycorrhizas
  - *Cedrus atlantica,* Morocco 3202
  - *Populus tremuloides,* USA 2280
  - *Quercus suber,* tissue culture 692

Central America
- afforestation, incentives 913
- agroforestry
  - development projects, innovation adoption, economics 7498
  - rural economy, innovation adoption, technology transfer 4177
- *Alnus acuminata,* silviculture 6059
- biodiversity
  - nature conservation, forest trees 8289
  - reviews 5944
- choice of species, bioclimate, models, soil 5981
- community forestry, development projects, participation 7520
- forest management, silviculture, planning 1182
- forest nurseries, containers 1182
- forestry
  - environment, sustainability 3454
  - extension 931
- insect pests, *Dendroctonus frontalis, Pinus* 6602

Central America *cont.*
- *Leucaena,* genetic variation, isoenzymes, taxonomy 8035
- mangrove forests, forest management, sustainability, economics 1502
- multipurpose trees, economics, extension, training, handbooks 5152
- seeds, extension, handbooks 9322
- *Vochysia ferruginea,* silviculture 6066

Central Europe
- fertilizers, lime, ash, soil acidity, forest soils 7649
- greenhouse effect 7759
- *Picea abies,* tree breeding 9792

Centres of origin, *Styrax,* theory 5573

Centrolobium minus, forest influences, soil fertility, choice of species, Brazil 5421

Centrolobium robustum, forest influences, soil fertility, choice of species, Brazil 5421

Cephalcia
- insect pests
  - *Abies alba,* Italy, population dynamics 3286
  - *Picea,* China 8181
  - *Picea abies,* Italy, population dynamics 3286

Cephalcia abietis, insect pests, *Picea abies,* Germany, trapping 5793

Cephalocereus repandus, wildlife, Chiroptera, pollination, Curaçao 6386

Cephalotaxus, botany 7894

Cephalotaxus fortunei
- insect pests, *Metasequoiamiris carvalhoi,* China 2360
- medicinal plants, China, taxol 2088

Cephalotaxus hainanensis
- medicinal plants
  - antineoplastic properties 1126
  - China, taxol 2088

Cephalotaxus harringtonia, shoot cuttings, rooting 6005

Cephalotaxus mannii, medicinal plants, China, taxol 2088

Cephus cinctus, insect pests, forest trees, biochemistry, sterols 8182

Cerambycidae
- forest litter, logs, Germany 2342
- insect pests, Argentina 8170
- Poland 9051

Ceratocystis fagacearum
- fungal diseases
  - introduced species, North America 699
  - *Quercus rubra,* fungicides 4887

Ceratocystis fimbriata
- fungal diseases
  - *Platanus*
    - foliage, resistance, phytoalexins 2316
    - toxins 2313
  - *Platanus acerifolia,* chemical control 8097

Ceratocytis ulmi (*see Ophiostoma ulmi*)

Ceratonia siliqua
- botany, geographical distribution, phenology 4620
- seed germination, physiology 9312
- seedlings, cotyledons, biochemistry 4695

Ceratosolen appendiculatus, insect pests, *Ficus variegata,* seed predation, Australia 3059

Ceratozamia mexicana, seeds, thiamin, binding proteins 3021

Cercidiphyllum japonicum, seed size, seedlings, establishment, canopy gaps, Japan 6452

Cercidium floridum, water use, Arid Zones, USA 2010

Cercidium praecox, container grown plants, roots, development, USA 1823

Cercis, flowers, development 486

Cercis canadensis
- tissue culture 4342
- weed control, mulching, herbicides, USA 1847

Ceresium seminigrum, insect pests, *Acacia,* Australia 8172

Ceriops tagal
- mangroves, arthropod pests, *Sphaeroma terebrans,* Kenya 6623

Ceriops tagal *cont.*
- phenology, reproductive behaviour, South Africa 1340

Certification
- forest management
  - biodiversity, Russia 9245
  - environment, USA 8395
  - sustainability 4214
    - Belgium 9246
    - France 1185

Cervus axis, deer, Nepal, habitats 744

Cervus dama, stocking rate, deer, Italy 4978

Cervus elaphus
- browsing damage
  - *Abies alba,* Germany 6660
  - control, repellents, tests 5825
- coniferous forests, seral stages, browse, USA 6662
- deer
  - browsing damage, *Quercus robur,* protection, Germany 1070
  - canopy, USA, group size 8211
  - forest trees, damage, seasonal variation, Spain 770
  - *Picea sitchensis,* foliage, terpenoids, feeding behaviour 741
  - Spain, bark, damage 9106
  - Turkey, damage 9984
- management, *Pinus sylvestris,* coniferous forests, natural regeneration, UK 4958
- population ecology, forests, UK 7444
- *Populus tremuloides,* forest fires, wildlife, USA, interactions 1614
- wildlife, browse, nutritive value, Slovakia 4141

Cervus nippon
- deer
  - conifers, forest plantations, Japan, ecology 3308
  - Japan 1619
    - population dynamics, ecology, habitats 3317
- population ecology, forests, UK 7444

Ceuthospora innumera, *Eucalyptus,* foliage, Chile 712

Chalkoxylon cretaceum, old and fossil wood, wood anatomy, USA, New Mexico 1364

Chamaecrista
- flowers, development 8789
- nitrogen fixation, Brazil, plant composition 6349
- taxonomy, Madagascar 3911

Chamaecyparis formosensis
- forest resources, Taiwan 1759
- fruits, diterpenoids 3821

Chamaecyparis lawsoniana
- genetic variation, geographical distribution, conservation 2195
- nurseries, fungal diseases, *Phytophthora,* Poland 2298

Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
- plant water relations, seasonal variation 5344
- planting stock, planting date, Canada, plant physiology 6898
- reproductive behaviour, natural selection 4724

Chamaecyparis obtusa
- acid deposition
  - Japan, growth, pot experimentation 2041
  - stemflow, organic compounds, Japan 7102
- branches, wood strength, Japan, seasonal variation 484
- carbon cycle, biomass production, Japan, nutrient balance 5374
- cell walls, tissue culture, metabolites, polysaccharides 4679
- cuttings, growth, damage, acid deposition, NPK fertilizers 7123
- dendrochronology, Japan 8312
- foliage, essential oils, sesquiterpenoids 6334
- forest litter, decomposition, soil biology, Japan 1970
- forest plantations, deer, *Cervus nippon,* Japan, ecology 3308
- forest resources, Taiwan 1759

Chamaecyparis obtusa *cont.*
- forests, watersheds, acid deposition, Japan 7855
- improvement planting, Japan, increment 2732
- natural regeneration, stand structure, Japan, logging, advance growth 603
- planting stock, underplanting, light, stand characteristics, Japan 1074
- pollen, allergens, cross reaction 9291
- respiration 8881
- root systems, soil types, Japan 6855
- seedling growth, nutrient solutions, acidity, tolerance 7082
- silvicultural systems, stem form, taper, growth rings 7864
- site class assessment, Japan 2790
- soil chemistry, aluminium, nutrient uptake 4526
- soil solution, groundwater, Japan, nitrogen 4986
- stand density
  - slopes
    - cones, Japan, production 2128
    - seeds, Japan, production 2128
- stems, crown, increment, Japan 6973
- tissue culture 3538
- understorey, forest influences, soil water, Japan, laboratory tests 2945
- volume, stem form, Japan 6972
- wood anatomy
  - growth rings, measurement 1354
  - wood moisture, Japan, measurement, neutron radiography 35

Chamaecyparis pisifera
- acid deposition, Japan, growth, pot experimentation 2041
- container grown plants, water use, irrigation, variation 2883
- cuttings, growth, damage, acid deposition, NPK fertilizers 7123
- foliage, chemistry, acaricidal properties, essential oils 8866
- mites, *Hemileius thujae,* Korea Republic 6567

Chamaecyparis taiwanensis (*see Chamaecyparis obtusa)*

Chamaecyparis thyoides
- artificial regeneration, USA 4321
- seed germination 4322
- synecology, USA 9712

Chamaecytisus palmensis, biomass production, nitrogen fixation, Chile 6523

Chamaedorea bartlingiana, plant morphology, developmental stages, Venezuela, cloud forests, understorey 664

Chaparral (*see* Vegetation types, chaparral)

Charcoal
- analysis, *Pinus pinaster,* palaeoecology, Portugal 3095
- forest policy, deforestation, community forestry, forest management, Senegal 85
- palaeoecology, old and fossil wood, New Zealand, fires 7963
- production, consumption, deforestation, Tanzania 6809

Checklists, Arecaceae, Papua New Guinea 8942

Cheiracanthium, forest pests, *Rhizophora,* mangrove forests, Indonesia 735

Cheletogenes meihuashanense, insect pests, *Phyllostachys pubescens,* China 2450

Chemical constituents (*see* Plant composition; Wood chemistry)

Chemical ecology, *Pinus sylvestris,* plant nutrition, nitrogen, mycorrhizas, insect pests 8697

Chemotaxonomy (*see also* Taxonomy)
- *Betula*
  - bark
    - diarylheptanoids 1465
    - glucosides 7346
- *Caesalpinia* 576
- ethnobotany, Amazonia 2766
- *Eucalyptus,* foliage, monoterpenoids 4726
- *Eucalyptus brachyphylla,* hybrids 7955
- *Gynoxys,* plant composition, sesquiterpenes 3848
- *Juniperus phoenicea,* essential oils 9628

Chemotaxonomy *cont.*
- *Lagarostrobos colensoi,* foliage, alkaloids 4683
- *Melicope erromangensis,* roots, acetophenones 8860
- *Nymania capensis,* plant composition, limonoids 3914
- *Phytolacca dodecandra* 1463
- *Picea jezoensis,* oleoresins, diols, Russia 1397
- *Picea omorika,* essential oils, Balkans 2135
- Pinopsida
  - Japan 575
  - plant composition, lignans, reviews 4731
- *Pinus*
  - oleoresins, terpenoids, China 3013
  - seeds, fatty acids 8858
- *Pinus nigra*
  - Bosnia-Hercegovina 2133
  - essential oils, Balkans 2134
  - geographical variation, terpenoids 4783
- *Poecilanthe,* plant composition, alkaloids 3014
- *Quercus,* genetic variation, USA 581
- Sapindaceae, foliage, polyprenols 5539
- *Sophora,* roots, flavonoids, stilbenes 3906
- *Taxodioxylon gypsaceum,* old and fossil wood, terpenoids 3907
- *Tecoma caraiba,* foliage, flavonoids 4692
- *Tetradium glabrifolium,* wood chemistry, heartwood, alkaloids 1400
- *Turraea obtusifolia,* plant composition, limonoids 3914

Chenopodium, reclamation, Iran, utilization 4157

Chigua, foliage, morphology, taxonomy 7952

Chile
- *Cryptocarya alba*
  - foliage, flavonols 5474
  - stems, flavonols 5474
- *Eucalyptus globulus,* clones, silviculture, shoot cuttings 218
- fire danger, geographical information systems, remote sensing, simulation 453
- forest influences
  - soil compaction, porosity 444
  - soil physics, porosity, seasonal variation 445
- forest litter, measurement, seed production, silvicultural systems 367
- forest plantations, plant nutrition, fertilizers, conferences 2584
- forest policy, forestry development 918
- forest resources, utilization, production possibilities, theses 916
- forestry development, organizations, history 933
- fungal diseases
  - *Eucalyptus,* foliage 712
  - *Sphaeropsis sapinea, Pinus radiata,* disease resistance 9042
- insect pests
  - *Rhyacionia buoliana, Pinus radiata,* parasitoids 7429
  - *Scolytus multistriatus, Ulmus,* new geographic records 2423
- *Laurelia philippiana,* clear strip felling, microclimate, natural regeneration 182
- *Libocedrus chilensis*
  - seeds, fatty acids, genetic variation 3984
  - silviculture 8524
- nitrogen fixing trees, biomass production, nitrogen fixation 6523
- *Nothofagus*
  - flowering, phenology, pollen flows 567
  - reproductive behaviour 3888
  - secondary forests
    - increment, geographical distribution 621
    - thinning, grading 212

Chile *cont.*
- *Nothofagus dombeyi,* clear strip felling, microclimate, natural regeneration 182
- *Nothofagus procera,* clear strip felling, microclimate, natural regeneration 182
- palaeoecology 8953
- *Pinus radiata*
  - rotations, forest economics 279
  - soil water, evapotranspiration, clear felling 776
  - thinning 6918
- *Prosopis chilensis,* foliage, plant physiology, diurnal variation 3026
- *Prosopis tamarugo,* forest litter, temporal variation 7047
- soil biology, Cryptostigmata, woodlands, forest plantations 9532
- vegetation types, botanical composition, synecology 7363

Chilopoda, insects, forest ecology, Poland 8119

Chimonobambusa quadrangularis, bamboos, mycorrhizas, *Chimonobambusa quadrangularis,* Taiwan 2284

Chimpanzees, seed dispersal, Uganda 3060

China
- afforestation, forest policy, economics 910
- amenity forests, forest recreation 2529
- bacterial diseases, *Pseudomonas solanacearum,* forest trees, antibacterial properties, *Antheraea pernyi* 2329
- bamboos, *Dendrocalamus,* taxonomy, new species 9684
- *Bambusa,* flowers, morphology 9684
- broadleaved evergreen forests, soil chemistry, nitrogen 7769
- broadleaves, flora, books 2555
- *Cathaya argyrophylla,* genetic variation, endangered species 2206
- deserts, endangered species 2159
- *Fagus,* geographical distribution, climate 1495
- forestry, pulp and paper industry 906
- forests, stand characteristics, climatic change, simulation models 3422
- fungal diseases
  - *Acrospeira mirabilis, Castanea mollissima* 8087
  - *Cryphonectria parasitica* 9877
  - *Lophodermium, Pinus* 2325
  - Rhytismatales, conifers 3239
  - *Venturia mandshurica, Populus* 3213
- insect pests
  - *Dichomeris bimaculatus, Cunninghamia lanceolata* 4087
  - *Megastigmus*
    - conifers, seeds 9951
    - seeds 4104
  - *Monochamus alternatus,* biological control, parasitoids, *Sclerodermus guani* 9973
- *Larix leptolepis,* selection criteria, height 2212
- medicinal plants
  - books 6722
  - essential oils 9419
- *Melia toosendan,* bark, limonoids, insecticidal properties 3830
- *Nothotsuga longibracteata,* taxonomy, wood anatomy 1474
- *Paulownia,* agroforestry 10039
- Pinopsida, medicinal plants, taxol 2088
- *Pinus,* oleoresins, terpenoids, chemotaxonomy 3013
- *Pinus massoniana*
  - seed germination, cold storage 1792
  - stand characteristics 9754
- *Pinus tabulaeformis,* sapwood, foliage, leaf area, equations 4648
- plant parasitic nematodes
  - *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*
    - *Pinus thunbergii* 9959
    - vectors, biological control, *Pinus* 9973

China *cont.*
  Populus
    plant genetic resources, tree breeding, afforestation 6517
    tree breeding 2249
  runoff, chemistry, forest influences, climate 5332
  Simaroubaceae, insecticidal plants 2989
  Taxopsida, medicinal plants, taxol 2088
  tropical forests, shifting cultivation, deforestation 7504
  Ulmus, ornamental woody plants, amenity trees, landscape 7544
  vegetation, limestone soils, climatic zones 1483
  vegetation types, classification, climatic change, effects, simulation models 5117
  Anhui, forest trees, shelterbelts, microclimate, mathematical models 6670
  Beijing
    Betula platyphylla, respiration 6364
    conifers, mountain forests, hydrology 2477
    scrub, synecology, species diversity 2155
  Fujian
    Acacia mearnsii, provenance trials, increment, plant composition 1785
    Castanopsis kawakamii, forest litter, decomposition, canopy gaps 1252, 3694
    Cunninghamia lanceolata, agroforestry 4180
    Eucalyptus grandis, provenance trials, increment, wood density 1784
    insect pests
      Cheletogenes meihuashanense, Phyllostachys pubescens 2450
      Hyposidra aquilaria, Acacia mearnsii 725
    mangrove forests 4281
    rain forests, forest litter, cycling 7816
  Gansu
    agroforestry, climate 6698
    insect pests, *Apocheima cinerarium,* control, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 736
    Juniperus formosana, essential oils 2984
    Pinus tabulaeformis, foliage, terpenoids 9635
  Guangdong
    broadleaved evergreen forests, stand characteristics 9726
    Daemonorops margaritae, geographical distribution, ecology, biology 594
    forest trees, plant succession 4758
    Ilex kudingcha, foliage, triterpenoids 3839
    insect pests, *Micadina yingdeensis, Castanopsis fissa* 4937
    mangrove forests 4281
    Piceoxylon dongguanensis, old and fossil wood, wood anatomy, ultrastructure 8799
    Pinus massoniana
      forest plantations
        cycling, human activity 2932
        stand characteristics, human activity 2931
      Schima superba, plant succession 6450
    Pinus taeda, tree breeding, progeny testing, increment 3990
    tropical forests, afforestation, biodiversity, hydrology 1632
    vegetation types, erosion, precipitation 8246
  Guangxi
    Acacia mearnsii, provenance trials, increment, plant composition 1785
    Daemonorops margaritae, geographical distribution, ecology, biology 594
    mangrove forests 4281

China *cont.*
  Guangxi *cont.*
    Pinus caribaea, provenance trials, increment 9299
  Guizhou
    birds, habitats, nature reserves 6654
    Garcinia hanburyi, resins, xanthones 3836
    insect pests, *Cornopsylla zanthoxylae, Zanthoxylum dimorphophyllum* 2367
    mycorrhizas, forest trees 8060
    Syrmaticus ellioti, habitats, nature reserves 6654
  Hainan
    forest trees, phenology, climate, arboreta 3780
    mangrove forests 4281
  Hebei
    Castanea mollissima, plant composition, age, temporal variation 507
    insect pests, *Gilpinia,* forest trees 2429
    Larix principis-rupprechtii, stand density, crown, plant competition 3920
    Pinus tabulaeformis, foliage, terpenoids 9635
    Populus, agroforestry 2517
  Heilongjiang
    forest influences, permafrost, soil depth 5322
    insect pests
      Cephalcia, Picea 8181
      Stephanopachys linearis, conifers 4097
      Strobilomyia, Larix gmelinii 6618
    Quercus mongolica, growth models 2799
    wildlife, *Martes zibellina,* habitats, winter 6649
  Hubei
    forest trees, plant genetic resources, collecting missions 1760
    fungal diseases, *Diplodia pinea, Pinus* 4039
    insect pests
      Dryocosmus kuriphilus, Castanea mollissima 6632
      Metasequoiamiris carvalhoi, gymnosperms 2360
    ornamental woody plants, plant genetic resources, collecting missions 1760
  Hunan
    Daemonorops margaritae, geographical distribution, ecology, biology 594
    fungal diseases, *Diplodia pinea, Pinus* 4039
    Populus 'Lux', spacing, increment, growth models 248
  Jiangsu
    insect pests
      Monochamus alternatus
        conifers, control 2394
        control 2394
    Melia azedarach, plant composition, limonoids 3832
  Jiangxi
    Acacia mearnsii, provenance trials, increment, plant composition 1785
    bamboos, forest influences, hydrology, soil physics 443
    forest influences, noise, water quality, atmosphere 333
    Phyllostachys pubescens, forest influences, hydrology, soil physics 443
    vegetation types, forest management 3934
  Jilin
    coniferous forests, natural regeneration 1481
    insect pests, *Cephalcia, Picea* 8181
  Liaoning
    Larix, thinning, rotations, simulation 1856
    Populus xiaohei, group planting, biomass, intercropping 1832

China *cont.*
  Nei Menggu
    boreal forests, deforestation, forest fragmentation 798
    insect pests, *Apocheima cinerarium,* control, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 736
    shelterbelts, farmland 9112
  Shaanxi
    Betula, resin tapping 9410
    mammals, *Budorcas taxicolor* 4977
    Pinus tabulaeformis, foliage, terpenoids 9635
  Shandong
    mycoplasmal diseases, *Paulownia,* genetic variation, resistance 2326
    Populus deltoides
      frost resistance, clones, genetic variation 1927
      genetic variation, tree breeding, wood properties 3992
  Shanxi
    insect pests, *Coleophora sinensis, Larix,* pheromone traps 8154
    Pinus tabulaeformis, foliage, terpenoids 9635
  Sichuan
    coniferous forests, plant succession, natural regeneration, bamboos 8985
    insect pests, *Lymantria dispar,* natural enemies 4070
    Pinus massoniana
      air pollution, sulfur, forest decline 7122
      precipitation, chemistry 9566
    subalpine forests, natural regeneration 9016
    subtropics, seedling growth, seasonal variation, light 7754
  South China Sea, flora 9697
  Tibet
    insect pests, *Cornopsylla trichotoma, Zanthoxylum tibatanum* 2367
    wildlife, mammals 5812
  Xinjiang
    broadleaves
      shelterbelts
        erosion control, microclimate 3335
        microclimate 3334
    fungal diseases, *Picea schrenkiana* 2322
    Palaeocarpinus, palaeobotany 6419
  Yunnan
    agroforestry 4182
    birds, Galliformes, nature conservation, habitats 6655
    forest management, traditional society, beliefs 6788
    fuelwood, deforestation 2504
    insect pests
      Tomicus piniperda
        Pinus yunnanensis 3277
          damage 8164
    lac, production 3612
    Leucaena leucocephala, provenance trials 3473
    mycorrhizas, forest trees 8060
    Pinus squamata, stand characteristics 6413
    secondary forests, species diversity 637
    Shorea chinensis, forest ecology 9705
    Taxus yunnanensis
      bark, diterpenoids 8837
      roots, diterpenoids 1372
    Trachycarpus princeps, new species 585
    tropical forests, species diversity 637
    Ziziphus mauritiana
      coppice, lac, *Kerria* 3611
      provenance, genetic variation 4001
      roots, shoots 3794
  Zhejiang
    Acacia mearnsii, provenance trials, increment, plant composition 1785

- **China** *cont.*
  - Zhejiang *cont.*
    - conifers, climatic change, increment, diameter 8634
    - insect pests
      - *Bambusiphila vulgaris, Phyllostachys pubescens* 724
      - *Dendrolimus punctatus,* population dynamics, *Pinus* 4071
    - mangrove forests 4281
    - mites, *Asetacus cunninghamiae, Cunninghamia lanceolata,* acaricides 5794
- ***Chionanthus sleumeri,*** taxonomy, Australia 3901
- **Chiroptera**
  - *Myotis daubentoni,* broadleaves, Switzerland, resting places, tree holes 7441
  - *Nyctophilus bifax,* rain forests, Australia 3322
  - rain forests, nature conservation, Guyana 9986
  - Sweden, theses 758
  - wildlife
    - *Acnistus arborescens,* seed dispersal, Costa Rica 6384
    - Cactaceae, pollination, Curaçao 6386
    - climatic change, USA 9078
    - USA, habitats 9104
    - vegetation types, South Africa 8209
- ***Chlorocardium rodiei,*** forest management, sustainability, Guyana 5266
- **Chlorophyll**
  - *Acer,* ornamental woody plants 10067
  - broadleaves, photosynthesis, biomass, India 3037
  - fluorescence
    - forest ecology, photosynthesis, methodology 3036
    - methodology, forestry, reviews 7583
    - *Picea abies*
      - gas exchange, air pollution, ozone 550
      - light, Germany 8888
  - forest trees, remote sensing, techniques 8352
  - *Picea abies*
    - acid deposition, effects 8709
    - provenance, Germany, seasonal variation 9647
    - ultraviolet radiation 5497
  - *Pinus jeffreyi,* cotyledons 6369
  - *Quercus,* photosynthesis, foliage, phenology 3043
- **Chloroplasts,** thylakoids, photosystem II, *Picea glauca* 3039
- ***Choerospondias axillaris,*** species trials, Nepal 8427
- **Choice of species**
  - *Acacia,* acid soils, USA, degraded land 5983
  - afforestation
    - agricultural land
      - France 951
      - investment, Spain 79
    - air pollution, damage, Czech Republic 974
    - forest economics, Czech Republic 4473
    - Philippines 2635
    - seeds, technology, research, India 5173
  - amelioration of forest sites, Germany 1826
  - amenity trees, arboreta, climate, UK 5066
  - bioclimate, models, soil, Central America 5981
  - community forestry, methodology 9220
  - *Eucalyptus,* provenance trials, Madagascar 1783
  - extension, research, Kenya 8409
  - forest influences, soil fertility, Brazil 5421
  - forest trees
    - New Zealand 114
    - wind resistance, Germany 349
  - landscape, Netherlands 1684
  - multipurpose trees
    - agroforestry, India 5986
    - farm forestry, Gabon 3469
- **Choice of species** *cont.*
  - multipurpose trees *cont.*
    - Guatemala 913
  - nitrogen fixing trees, Temperate Zones 2668
  - *Pinus,* Sri Lanka 6818
  - *Populus,* Belgium 5088
  - reclamation
    - eroded soils, India 6676
    - mined land, Brazil 961
  - selection criteria, nitrogen fixing trees, Tropics, fallow systems 9311
  - species diversity, saline soils, India 8657
  - techniques, genetic improvement 6813
  - urban forestry
    - forest influences, air pollution, methodology 7181
    - residential areas, domestic gardens, Hong Kong 5052
- ***Chordospartium muritai,*** endangered species, natural regeneration, seed germination, seedling growth, New Zealand 9714
- ***Choristoneura biennis,*** insect pests, conifers, Canada 2390
- ***Choristoneura fumiferana***
  - insect pests
    - *Abies balsamea*
      - biology 5756
      - Canada 3261, 6597
        - increment 6111
        - susceptibility 3260
      - increment, Canada 1591
      - stand characteristics, Canada 729
    - boreal forests, climatic change, Canada 726
    - Canada, population dynamics, monitoring 4077
    - conifers
      - Canada 2390
      - dendrochronology, Canada 9161
      - extracts, oviposition 5775
    - *Picea,* insecticides, Canada 8194
    - *Picea glauca,* Canada 9971
    - *Picea mariana,* endophytes, insecticidal properties 1592
- ***Choristoneura occidentalis***
  - insect pests
    - climatic change, USA 9933
    - conifers
      - Canada 2390
      - extracts, oviposition 5775
      - increment, USA 4110
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* leaf age 9929
- ***Choristoneura orae,*** insect pests, conifers, Canada 2390
- ***Choristoneura pinus,*** insect pests, conifers, extracts, oviposition 5775
- ***Choristoneura rosaceana,*** insect pests, broadleaves, biology, behaviour 4081
- **Christmas trees**
  - *Abies,* cut foliage, nutrient deficiencies, fertilizers, Germany 1115
  - *Abies fraseri,* provenance trials, USA 6077
  - *Cupressocyparis leylandii,* weed control, USA 6076
  - drying, *Cupressocyparis leylandii* 5228
  - fungal diseases, *Cyclaneusma minus, Pinus sylvestris,* USA 9853
  - insect pests, arthropod pests, *Pinus sylvestris,* USA, monitoring 1725
  - *Picea pungens,* buds, damage, abnormal development, anatomy 6376
  - *Pinus banksiana,* provenance trials, Canada 228
  - production, extension, education, USA 5966
  - quality, *Picea,* seed testing, isoenzymes 4787
  - weed control 7702
- ***Chromolaena odorata,*** shifting cultivation, Côte d'Ivoire 9130
- **Chromosome aberrations,** *Picea abies,* air pollution, ozone 7838
- **Chromosome banding**
  - *Cycas,* phylogeny 5633
  - *Picea abies* 8019
- **Chromosome morphology**
  - *Ginkgo biloba* 7390
  - *Larix gmelinii* 5641
- **Chromosome number**
  - *Inga* 3991
  - Pinaceae 5642
  - *Vitex lucens* 4811
- **Chromosomes**
  - *Abies sibirica* 8008
  - *Aquilaria agallocha,* karyotypes, India 5661
  - *Avicennia* 9803
  - conifers 5647
    - karyotypes, staining, methodology 1728
  - *Ginkgo biloba,* cytology 9798
  - *Picea abies,* air pollution, ozone, damage 2202
  - *Picea jezoensis* 4777
  - pinopsida, polyploidy 2199
  - *Pinus,* plant anatomy, plant water relations 5645
  - *Pinus elliottii* 2198
  - polymorphism, *Zamia loddigesii,* Mexico 5634
  - *Quercus,* taxonomy, karyotypes, analysis 2138
- **Chrysobalanaceae**
  - taxonomy, Tropics 3899
  - tropical forests, biodiversity, conservation, Brazil 8292
- ***Chrysomela aeneicollis,*** insect pests, *Salix,* USA, plant composition 2407
- ***Chrysomela lapponica***
  - insect pests
    - *Salix*
      - air pollution, Russia 4100
      - Russia 9944
    - *Salix borealis,* air pollution, sulfur dioxide 8168
    - *Salix nigricans,* air pollution, Russia 2413
- ***Chrysomela tremula***
  - insect pests
    - *Populus tremula* × *Populus tremuloides,* foliage, chemistry, resistance 2417
    - *Populus tremuloides* × *Populus tremula,* genetic transformation, proteinase inhibitors, resistance 4803
- ***Chrysomyxa,*** fungal diseases, *Picea,* Canada 4047
- ***Chrysophyllum albidum,*** tropical forests, selective felling, natural regeneration, seed trees, Uganda 1066
- ***Chrysophyllum perpulchrum,*** tropical forests, selective felling, natural regeneration, seed trees, Uganda 1066
- ***Chrysothamnus nauseosus,*** water uptake, measurement, roots, USA 4241
- ***Chukrasia tabularis***
  - agroforestry, species trials, India 10026
  - chlorophyll, photosynthesis, biomass, India 3037
  - increment, seasonal variation, India 6102
  - phenology, climate, arboreta, China 3780
  - photosynthesis
    - foliage, proteins, India 3040
    - plant composition, India, seasonal variation 3042
  - plant composition, proteins, seasonal variation, India 4668
- ***Chymomyza,*** insect pests, forest trees, Switzerland 6616
- ***Ciboria batschiana,*** fungal diseases, seeds, *Quercus,* reviews 4833
- ***Cicadella viridis,*** insect pests, broadleaves, France 2366
- ***Cinara,*** insect pests, *Pinus sylvestris,* Spain, distribution 8135
- ***Cinara pilicornis,*** insect pests, *Picea abies,* air pollution, pest resistance 7135
- ***Cinara pinea,*** insect pests, *Pinus sylvestris,* air pollution, pest resistance 7135
- ***Cinchona,*** medicinal plants, bark, quinine, history 2783
- ***Cinnamomum***
  - essential oils
    - monoterpenoids, enantiomers 510
    - sample processing, equipment 6320
- ***Cinnamomum aromaticum,*** bark, phenolic compounds 7903

Cinnamomum camphora
- air pollution, uptake, Japan 7162
- foliage, enzymes 4696
- fungal diseases, *Phellinus noxius,* Taiwan 9859
- gas exchange, determination, leaf area 5916
- pollarding, India, essential oils, plant composition 6958
- seeds, glycoproteins 2998

Cinnamomum pauciflorum, essential oils 9630

Cinnamomum sulphuratum, fungal diseases, *Stenella cinnamomi,* India 6556

Cinnamomum zeylanicum
- essential oils, benzyl benzoate 7915
- foliage, essential oils, India 508

Cistus, soil structural units, aggregates, stability, old fields, Spain 4502

Cistus creticus, forest fires, soil pH, seed germination, Israel 7229

Cistus incanus
- branchwood, Greece, browse, goats, nutritive value 2518
- foliage, Greece, browse, goats, nutritive value 2518
- maquis, foliage, plant water relations, Italy 3017

Cistus ladanifer, shrublands, natural regeneration, plant succession, Spain 1538

Cistus salviifolius, forest fires, soil pH, seed germination, Israel 7229

Cladrastis kentuckea, bark, proteins 3855

Classification
- forests, mapping, forest management, Canada 5283
- vegetation types, wildlife, habitats, USA 8282
- wind damage, hazards, upland areas, UK, simulation models 4489

Clausena anisata, medicinal plants, antimicrobial properties, bark, indole alkaloids 518

Clausena austroindica, taxonomy, India, new species 1470

Clausena excavata, virgin forests, understorey, medicinal plants, ethnobotany, Indonesia 236

Clausena lansium, foliage, amides 7261

Clavigesta sylvestrana, insect pests, *Pinus,* Spain 4076

Clavija subandina, new species, Ecuador 3077

Clear felling
- *Acacia mearnsii,* riparian forests, stream flow, South Africa 433
- *Alnus rubra,* natural regeneration, soil water, USA 3564
- birds, predation, USA 9102
- boreal forests
  - gas exchange, Canada 7317
  - natural regeneration, North America 7661
- conifers
  - natural regeneration, Canada, mortality 3560
  - soil chemistry, Sweden 9500
- coppice, logging, Italy, economics, work study 9352
- deciduous forests
  - carbon cycle
    - Japan, simulation models 3423
    - USA 2025
  - nitrogen cycle, USA 2903
  - plant succession, USA 5593
- *Eucalyptus regnans,* hydrology, Australia, simulation 5835
- *Fagus sylvatica,* soil biology, Germany, effects 2879
- groundwater level, wetlands, Canada 2480
- hydrology
  - forest influences, Japan 8230
  - soil chemistry, Malaysia, losses from soil 4982
- *Picea abies,* nitrogen cycle, Czech Republic 1278
- *Pinus patula,* riparian forests, stream flow, South Africa 433
- *Pinus resinosa,* soil chemistry, USA, logging effects 7780

Clear felling *cont.*
- *Pinus sibirica,* ground vegetation, Russia 4755
- *Pinus sylvestris,* plant succession, Russia 7377
- *Quercus ilex,* coppice, controlled burning, Spain, physiology 8894
- *Quercus rubra,* soil chemistry, USA, logging effects 7780
- seed banks, seed dispersal, Japan 2683
- soil chemistry
  - hydrology, Canada 7873
  - site preparation, nitrogen fertilizers, Sweden 9499
- wildlife
  - *Plethodon,* forest litter, USA 2873
  - small mammals, forest borders, Canada 8220

Clear-felling system (*see* Silvicultural systems, clear felling)

Cleistanthus collinus, micropropagation 8453

Clematis vitalba, weeds, herbicides, UK 7683

Clerodendrum petasites, taxonomy, nomenclature, India 1475

Cleyera japonica, population genetics, Korea Republic 9804

Climate (*see also* Dendroclimatology; Microclimate)
- *Acer saccharum,* thinning, sap sugar, Canada 6944
- agroforestry, China 6698
- amenity trees
  - arboreta, choice of species, UK 5066
  - health, UK 832
- Canada, simulation 1925
- *Castanea sativa,* forests, soil, Spain 598
- conifers
  - forest plantations, increment, Argentina 8560
  - plant succession, treelines, USA 669
- deciduous forests, synecology, altitude, Brazil 656
- *Eucalyptus,* adaptation, water use efficiency, Australia 8669
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* provenance, plant physiology, plant morphology, Australia 2677
- *Fagus,* geographical distribution, China 1495
- *Fagus crenata,* synecology, canopy gaps, species diversity, Japan 3104
- *Fagus sylvatica,* forest health, air pollution, soil types, UK 7329
- forest influences, reviews 6182
- forest trees
  - increment, Czech Republic 4483
  - phenology, arboreta, China 3780
- gradients
  - forests
    - plant succession, Germany, simulation models 5114
    - synecology, North America, simulation models 5308
- *Ilex aquifolium,* geographical distribution, Germany 9723
- insect pests, Thysanoptera, *Quercus ilicifolia,* phenology, USA 3795
- *Larix occidentalis,* genetic variation, altitude, North America 3978
- *Libocedrus chilensis,* earthquakes, dendrochronology, soil types, Argentina 3766
- mapping, computer techniques, Switzerland 344
- mediterranean climate, savanna woodlands, biodiversity, geographical variation 9710
- mixed forests, botanical composition, soil properties, New Zealand 7976
- phytogeography, vegetation types, Mexico 617
- *Picea abies,* increment, Germany 345
- *Picea glauca,* dendrochronology, treelines, Canada 3379
- pollen, abundance, statistical analysis, Europe 5112
- remote sensing, satellites, land use, Italy 9450

Climate *cont.*
- runoff, chemistry, forest influences, Asia 5332
- savannas, Botswana 9742
- simulation models, landscape, atmosphere, interactions 4266
- statistical analysis, Switzerland 38
- *Tabebuia rosea,* phenology, Costa Rica 9607
- vegetation, simulation models, interactions 7589
- vegetation types
  - classification, Russia 5591
  - mapping 3100
- water balance, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* growth rings, isotope fractionation, Canada 7070
- water stress, *Quercus robur,* growth rings, width, Poland 2797

Climatic change
- agroforestry 7029
- alpine vegetation, treelines, models 314
- books 9196
- boreal forests
  - books, conferences 4213
  - carbon cycle, carbon dioxide enrichment, simulation 628
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, Canada 335
  - conferences 16
  - forest fires, Canada, simulation 458
  - forest trees, Finland, simulation models 1236
  - insect pests, Canada 726
  - plant succession, Canada, simulation 337
  - soil chemistry 4505
  - synecology, Europe, simulation 336
  - watersheds
    - research
      - Russia 334
      - USA 334
- broadleaves, simulation models 5923
- carbon cycle
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, simulation models 2612
  - forests, wood products, Finland 387
  - soil properties, land use, reviews 2026
- carbon dioxide enrichment, research 2594
- clouds, landscape ecology, mountain forests, simulation 339
- coniferous forests, stand characteristics, increment, simulation 8364
- conifers
  - dendroclimatology, USA 2544
  - increment, diameter, China 8634
- deciduous forests, canopy, energy balance, simulation models 7185
- deforestation
  - Amazonia, books 9187
  - satellites, monitoring 5031
- effects
  - assessment, scaling, methodology 3415
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - geographical distribution
      - Europe 1491
      - Germany 1491
  - forests
    - Europe, mathematical models 3087
    - India 6177
    - simulation models, reviews 6175
  - insect pests, *Elatobium abietinum, Picea sitchensis,* UK 4913
  - palaeoecology, mountain areas, vegetation types, India 5309
  - *Picea abies,* boreal forests, palaeoclimatology, Russia 5307
  - savannas, nitrogen, resources, West Africa 5305
  - vegetation types, classification, China, simulation models 5117
  - woody plants, South Africa, simulation 5118
- forest influences 8759
  - air pollution, hydrocarbons, plant succession, simulation 5115
  - simulation 346

Climatic change *cont.*
  forest management
    carbon dioxide enrichment, economics 2848
    research projects, international cooperation 5962
  forest plantations, hydrology, South Africa 6255
  forest resources, effects, land use, wood utilization 6176
  forest trees
    boreal forests, carbon cycle, Finland 6225
    geographical distribution, simulation 6188
  forestry
    air pollution, research 9485
    Canada, reviews 5312
    greenhouse effect, carbon cycle, deforestation 3759
    research, UK, conferences 3392
    reviews 1235
    World 4480
  forests
    air pollution 6187
    ecosystems, Asia, conferences 3393
    insect pests, Germany 6172
    nature conservation, palaeoecology, Amazonia 7525
    palaeoclimatology, palaeoecology 6418
    Poland, conferences 8330
    stand characteristics, China, simulation models 3422
    stand structure, dynamics, mathematical models 3969
    synecology, Poland 3110
  fungal diseases, *Phytophthora cinnamomi, Quercus,* forest decline, Iberian Peninsula 8904
  insect pests, Lepidoptera, USA 9933
  land use, vegetation, dynamics, research projects 3456
  mixed forests, plant succession, synecology, Poland 1536
  mountain forests, Switzerland, adaptation, analysis 6180
  nature conservation, forest management, sustainability, land use, conferences 3390
  palaeoecology
    New Zealand 9718
    palynology, carbon, storage, Europe 606
  Picea abies
    frost injury, Finland 9487
    greenhouse effect, Czech Republic, air temperature 1240
    increment, Austria 3629
  Picea mariana, boreal forests, treelines, Canada 8950
  Pinus sylvestris, frost resistance, Finland 6195
  plant succession, simulation models 9482
  pollen analysis, Morocco 3931
  Pseudotsuga menziesii, forest management, carbon sequestration, USA 1187
  research, USA, conferences 8329
  savanna woodlands, phenology, Africa South of Sahara 8601
  shifting cultivation
    deforestation
      biodiversity, air pollution 7512
      hydrology 7513
  simulation models 6173
  stress, conferences 7572
  subalpine forests, distribution, treelines, palaeoecology, North America 611
  tropical forests
    Brazil 3669
    carbon sequestration 2847
  Tsuga mertensiana, ecotones, USA 674
  tundra, carbon cycle, carbon dioxide enrichment, simulation 628
  vegetation
    conferences 5093
    leaf area index, hydrology, simulation models 1923
Climatic change *cont.*
  vegetation types
    carbon dioxide enrichment
      ecosystems, analysis 1924
      global warming, simulation models 3421
    simulation models 7588
    synecology, forest fires, mathematical models 5116
  wildlife, Chiroptera, USA 9078
Climatic factors
  coniferous forests, forest decline, Russia 348
  edible fungi, *Tricholoma matsutake,* Korea Republic 7710, 8547
  forest trees, coastal areas, geographical distribution, prediction, North America 6421
  insect pests, *Lymantria dispar,* USA, outbreaks 4082
  Liquidambar styraciflua, USA, isoprene, emission 5508
  Picea abies, air pollution, increment, Czech Republic 1301
  Picea glehnii, growth rings, Japan 1692
  Picea rubens, plant physiology, USA 8635
  Pinus sylvestris, forest litter, decomposition, Scandinavia 1967
  Quercus pyrenaica, water stress, Spain 8675
  Thujopsis dolabrata, vegetation types, Japan 8967
Climatic zones
  forests, productivity, India 8565
  vegetation, limestone soils, China 1483
Climbers
  Bauhinia, taxonomy, Brazil 4735
  broadleaves, USA, allelopathy 8998
  canopy, interactions 5600
  Cudrania tricuspidata, Pueraria lobata, wood anatomy, spiral grain 9615
  deciduous forests, support trees, USA 3120
  Dinochloa, logged over forest, Malaysia 5607
  ethnobotany 5226
    Ecuador 1114
  Gnetum, bark, anatomy, wood anatomy, Asia 7257
  Omphalogonus calophyllus, taxonomy 5552
  Periploca nigrescens, taxonomy 5552
  phenology, Brazil 8906
  plant succession, rain forests, Indonesia 3123
  Pothos grandis, nomenclature, Vietnam 3916
  tropical forests, *Desmoncus polyacanthos,* Brazil 2772
Climbing, forest trees, safety 2655
Climbing devices, safety 8414
Clonal variation
  Picea abies, drought injury, seasonal variation, nutrient deficiencies, magnesium 6472
  Picea sitchensis, frost resistance, UK 6191
Clones
  Azadirachta indica, vegetative propagation, genetic improvement, reviews 6501
  Eucalyptus globulus, silviculture, shoot cuttings, Chile 218
  forest trees, genetic gain, testing, statistical analysis 4765
  genetic improvement, planting stock, forest economics, India 4766
  Picea abies, tree breeding, tissue culture 3518
  Picea glauca, root systems, Canada 5462
  Picea sitchensis, genetic variation, random amplified polymorphic DNA, UK 2192
  Pinus, chloroplast genetics, phylogeny, Japan 3162
  Platanus occidentalis, plant water relations, photosynthesis, genetic variation, seasonal variation 3714
  Populus
    increment, Slovakia 4430
Clones *cont.*
  Populus cont.
    regulations, UK 7396
    root systems, soil water, Italy, morphology 2970
    short rotation forestry, biomass production, Netherlands 2726
  Populus deltoides
    frost resistance, genetic variation, China 1927
    genetic variation, yield correlations, India 1565
    phenology, agroforestry, India 116
  Populus tremuloides, North America 4621
  Robinia pseudoacacia, wood properties, age of trees 1567
Clouds, convection, remote sensing, satellites, forest influences, North America 6259
Clusia, photosynthesis, altitude, Venezuela 9653
Clusia cuneata, plant morphology, development, French Guiana 2977
Clusia hilariana, photosynthesis 9654
Clusia minor
  epiphytes, foliage, morphology, plant water relations 7419
  photosynthesis, CAM pathway, Trinidad and Tobago, seasonal variation 7321
Cnestis ferruginea, coppice, stand structure, shifting cultivation, Senegal 2158
Coastal areas
  amenity trees, vegetation, surveys, Brazil 7546
  Picea mariana, treelines, dendroclimatology, Canada 3966
Coastal water, mangrove forests, nutrients, Zanzibar 3918
Coccoloba uvifera, foliage, chemistry 501
Coccomyces tumidus, fungal diseases, *Quercus,* Netherlands 8079
Cochliobolus heterostrophus
  fungal diseases
    Populus, resistance, varietal reactions 2321
    Populus deltoides, India 2320
Cochlospermum religiosum, gums, India 230
Cochlospermum vitifolium, nutrition physiology, phosphorus, seedling growth, plant succession 2898
Code of practice, forest management, planning, logging, environmental protection, South Africa 3640
Cold injury, *Picea rubens,* growth rings, USA 355
Cold resistance
  Picea glauca, planting stock, measurement, chlorophyll, fluorescence 6024, 6870
  Pseudotsuga menziesii
    clones, experimental design, statistical analysis 5919
    genetic variation, USA 6474
Cold stress
  conifers, photosynthesis 6199
  Picea abies, photosynthesis, Sweden, seasonal variation, cold hardiness 1445
  Pinus banksiana, photoperiod, photosynthesis, photoinhibition 356
Cold tolerance
  ornamental woody plants, techniques, determination, frost, tolerance 2593
  Pinus radiata, provenance trials, Spain 969
  stress, conferences 9210
Cold Zones, afforestation, Australia 8501
Coleophora laricella
  insect pests
    Larix decidua, Germany, feeding behaviour 3267
    Larix occidentalis, Canada 5760
Coleophora serratella, insect pests, *Betula,* air pollution, Czech Republic 4919
Coleophora sinensis, insect pests, *Larix,* China, pheromone traps 8154

- **Coleoptera**
  - boreal forests, forest ecology, fungi, Russia 8115
  - coniferous forests, forest fires, forest ecology, Sweden 9602
  - endangered species, deciduous forests, *Quercus*, Finland 9905
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - controlled burning, forest litter, Australia 2952
    - forest litter, controlled burning, Australia 9053
  - forest trees, Norway 6565
  - indicator species
    - forests
      - acid deposition, monitoring, Poland 4895
      - air pollution, monitoring, Poland 4894, 4899
  - insect pests
    - broadleaves, Tanzania 730
    - forest trees
      - dead wood, Germany 8124
      - Germany 2395
    - *Picea abies*, forest plantations, Norway 2397
  - *Picea abies*, forest ecology, Norway, traps, efficiency 9218
  - *Pinus sylvestris*, forest ecology, canopy, Czech Republic 4889
  - rain forests, forest ecology, Peninsular Malaysia, attractants 6568
- **Collembola**
  - communities, crown, Poland 5731
  - *Pinus taeda*, forest litter, Brazil 2882
- ***Colletotrichum acutatum***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Cornus florida*, USA 5687
    - *Nyssa sylvatica*, USA 5704
- ***Colletotrichum dematium***, fungal diseases, *Fagus crenata*, Japan, pathogenicity 2292
- ***Collybia fusipes***, fungal diseases, *Quercus*, Poland, symptoms, variation 704
- **Colombia**
  - *Acacia melanoxylon*, seed weight, variation, seed germination, seedling growth 992
  - *Alnus*, geographical distribution, taxonomy 5578
  - *Campnosperma panamensis*, thinning 8517
  - *Eucalyptus*, provenance trials 9303
  - forest management, sustainability, rain forests 9438
  - forest trees, genetic resources, conservation, management 3158
  - insect pests, *Libethroidea inusitata*, *Pinus patula*, biology 3252
  - *Pinus greggii*, provenance trials 9304
  - *Pinus patula*
    - provenance trials, progeny testing 3472
    - tree breeding, genetic gain, increment 9022
  - *Pseudomonotes tropenbosii*
    - new species 1467
    - wood anatomy, taxonomy 1347
  - rain forests
    - synecology
      - site factors 1525
      - species diversity 8975
  - Rubiaceae, taxonomy 8933
  - shifting cultivation, rural economy, sustainability 7502
  - *Siparuna*, new species 6398
  - tropical forests, increment, diameter 4438
  - virgin forests, synecology, soil properties, theses 2565
  - wildlife, *Tapirus pinchaque* 9105
- **Colonialism,** environmental protection, nature conservation, history, books 4217
- ***Colophospermum mopane***
  - savanna woodlands, land use, satellite imagery, Zimbabwe 1642
  - stand structure, plant water relations, Namibia 7053
  - veld, synecology, South Africa 4749
  - woodlands, natural regeneration, Botswana 9014
- ***Combretum,*** nomenclature, taxonomy, Madagascar 3072
- ***Combretum nigricans,*** bark, triterpenoids 3826
- ***Commidendrum robusta,*** insect pests, *Orthezia insignis*, biological control, history 3276
- ***Commiphora,*** woodlands, forest fires, elephants, natural regeneration, Kenya 7998
- ***Commiphora kua,*** resins, sesquiterpenoids 6323
- **Commonwealth of Nations,** forestry, handbooks 9176
- **Communication,** diffusion of information, development 5959
- **Community forestry**
  - amenity forests, forest recreation, nature conservation, UK 8300
  - Asia 8388
  - biodiversity, conservation, Asia, conferences 6726
  - choice of species, methodology 9220
  - development projects
    - incentives 808
    - participation, Central America 7520
    - planning, participation, Developing Countries 3357
    - Tanzania 7519
  - forest management
    - India 18, 10049
    - institution building, constraints, India 274
    - nature conservation, training courses, Kenya 3455
    - participation
      - India 1186, 3647
      - women, India 3646
    - reserved forests, development projects, Tanzania 5861
    - sustainability, economic analysis 9143
  - forest policy
    - charcoal, deforestation, forest management, Senegal 85
    - forest management, participation, India 905
  - fuelwood, resources, Sri Lanka, books 9175
  - multipurpose trees, development projects, India 4190
  - nature conservation, development projects, Developing Countries 10053
  - non-governmental organizations, women, poverty, Asia 8333
  - non-wood forest products, cooperatives, India 9194
  - protection of forests
    - forest management, participation, India 4196
    - history, participation, India 6126
  - research, rapid rural appraisal, books 9174
  - rural development, Developing Countries 8281
  - rural population, Kenya 7601
  - savanna woodlands
    - forest management
      - Malawi, conferences 2578
      - nature conservation, Southern Africa 7368
  - *Shorea robusta*, forest management, protection of forests, India 273
  - Sri Lanka 7505
  - working plans, UK 1664
- **Community woodlands**
  - planning, multiple use, UK 9256
  - UK 10059
- **Competition** (*see* Plant competition)
- **Composts**
  - *Acacia saligna*, branches, Tunisia, sewage sludge 3549
  - forest nurseries, container grown plants, growing media, reviews 166
  - manures, *Acer pseudoplatanus*, soil properties, Germany 6019
  - peat, arboriculture, landscape, UK 834
  - *Thuja occidentalis*, container grown plants, growing media 4353
- **Computed tomography**
  - insect pests, *Platypus quercivorus*, *Quercus* 5107
  - street trees, decline, Germany 4271
- **Computer hardware,** mapping, Germany 885
- **Computer simulation,** forestry machinery, education, France, computer assisted instruction 932
- **Computer software**
  - agroforestry, research, extension, decision making 6771
  - forest management 8376
    - decision making 6767
  - planting date, decision making, South Africa 9239
  - *Populus tremuloides*, forest ecology, forest management 6766
  - tree breeding 2619
  - wildlife, nesting, monitoring 8345
- **Computer techniques**
  - birds, *Accipiter gentilis*, forest management, USA 5827
  - broadleaves, wood anatomy, identification 46
  - climate, mapping, Switzerland 344
  - conifers, fertilizers, Sweden 45
  - expert systems, forest management, decision making 3430
  - *Fagus sylvatica*, stability, measurement, safety, Germany 937
  - foliage, damage, assessment 3432
  - forest health, surveys, UK 9240
  - forest inventories, Italy 3654
  - forest management, decision making 6765
  - forestry, software 1741
  - growth models, yield forecasting 48
  - neural networks, forest management, planning 3434
  - selective felling, Malaysia 9241
  - stand characteristics, mapping 4270
  - technology, buyers' guides 7580
  - vegetation types, classification 3435
  - volume tables
    - forest inventories
      - books 856
      - monographs 856
- **Concessions,** forest policy, nature conservation, Suriname 8400
- ***Condalia microphylla,*** seed germination, seedlings, survival, Argentina 5994
- **Cones** (*see also* Seeds)
  - *Abies pinsapo*, seed set, Spain 7336
  - *Chamaecyparis obtusa*, stand density, slopes, Japan, production 2128
  - collection, mechanization, *Pinus*, saws 7698
  - fungal diseases, *Diplodia pinea*, *Pinus*, South Africa 8086
  - insect pests
    - *Abies alba*, Poland, damage 2347
    - Lepidoptera, *Pinus*, Korea Republic, damage 1593
    - *Picea obovata*, Russia, feeding behaviour 4904
    - *Pinus cembra*, France 4902
  - morphology
    - Pinaceae, pollination 2967
    - *Pinus sylvestris*, Russia 4631
  - phenylpropanoids, *Pinus nigra*, medicinal plants, antiviral properties 6300
  - *Picea abies*, seed orchards, grafting, mortality, Poland 6835
  - *Pinus contorta*, pruning, Canada, production 982
  - *Pinus resinosa*, seed extraction 3405
  - production
    - *Picea mariana*, seed orchards, Canada, simulation 684
    - *Pinus pumila*, Japan 6390
    - *Thuja compacta*, seed germination, seed treatment, India 7629
  - yields, *Picea abies*, forest decline, Poland 3062
- **Conferences**
  - 10 Jahre Waldkalkung 7642
    - planning 9215
  - Acidic deposition: science & policy 9505-9507, 9509-9511, 9575-9576, 9578-9580, 10002

Conferences *cont.*
- African greenhouse gas emission inventories and mitigation options: forestry, land-use change, and agriculture 4232, 4285-4286, 4618, 5020-5021, 5159-5160, 5274, 5383, 5416
- Agricultural competitiveness: market forces and policy choice 4287
- Agricultural utilization of urban and industrial by-products 1820
- Agroforestry and land-use changes in industrialized nations 865, 1655-1661
- Agroforestry education in Uganda 5906
- Agroforestry investment, production and marketing 6727
- Agroforestry: science, policy and practice 4212
- Alternatives to slash-and-burn agriculture 6739, 7512-7518
- Amazonian deforestation and climate 9187
- Application of semiochemicals for management of bark beetle infestations 4226, 4952
- Application of tracers in arid zone hydrology 7811
- Arable farming under CAP reform 1775, 1850
- Arboricultural Association, UK 26, 832, 839
- Architecture des arbres fruitiers et forestiers 4221
- Architecture of fruit trees and forest trees 4221, 4267, 4437, 4632-4634, 4636-4646, 4722
- Argentine Congress on Paleontology and Biostratigraphy 5568-5571
- Asia-Pacific Agroforestry Network Advisory Committee 5907
- Asia-Pacific symposium on mangrove ecosystems 862
- Asian conference on mycorrhizae 4228
- Assessing forest ecosystem health in the Inland West 7554
- Assessment of increment in permanent monitoring plots established to determine the effects of air pollution on forests 28
- Association of Applied Biologists, UK 10019
- Atlas cedar, *Cedrus atlantica* 21
- Atmospheric science and applications to air quality 9574
- A&WMA international specialty conference on regional photochemical measurements and modeling 2038, 2613, 2944
- Bamboo and rattan genetic resources and use 4230, 4796-4802
- Basic and applied aspects of seed biology 2196
- Bees and forest in the tropics 5072, 5082, 5232
- Better planning for better weed management 4233
- Biodiversity and conservation of neotropical montane forests 9188
- Biodiversity in managed landscapes: theory and practices 8336, 8396, 8968, 9093, 9135, 9145
- Biogeomorphology, terrestrial and freshwater systems 3144, 3325-3326, 4491-4492, 4609
- Biological and integrated forest protection 2582
- Biological control of conifer aphids in Africa: country updates and progress reports 1991-1993 2577
- Biological studies on social and presocial arthropods 6623
- Biology and biotechnology of mycorrhizae 4228
- Biology and management of weeds 7681
- Biology of the Epacridaceae 9208, 9601, 9689, 9717, 9724, 9808-9810
- Biorational pest control agents: formulation and delivery 1706
- Biospheric aspects of the hydrological cycle 4222, 4251, 4266, 4295, 4481, 4601-4602

Conferences *cont.*
- Boreal forests and global change 16, 249, 287-288, 334-337, 364, 386-387, 458, 537, 606, 623-628, 668, 726, 798, 1925, 1953, 1977-1978, 2055, 4213
- Botanical diversity in southern Africa 2231, 2527, 2541
- Brazilian Forestry Seed Symposium 15
- Bridal creeper symposium 9381
- Brighton Crop Protection Conference, Pests and Diseases 2330-2331, 3302
- Brighton Crop Protection Conference: Weeds 4359, 4380, 5003
- Canadian Phytopathological Society 6560
- Carbon forms and functions in forest soils 1713
- Caring for the forest: research in a changing world 2586-2587
- Carrying the torch for erosion control 8252
- Cerrado: estratégias de utilização 3391
- Cerrado: strategies and utilization 3391
- Challenges in mountain resource management in Nepal 7578
- Change in the value of forest 2589
- Chlorophyll fluorescence: origins, measurements, interpretations and applications 3036
- Clean water -clean environment -21st century: team agriculture -working to protect water resources 7881, 8251, 8277-8278
- Commodity markets and natural resources 3343-3344
- Commonwealth Forestry Conference 3390
- Community development and conservation of forest biodiversity through community forestry 6726
- Community ecology and conservation biology 7988, 8955, 8970, 9737
- Connection between silviculture and wood quality 9201
- Current issues in plant molecular and cellular biology 6004, 7246, 7283
- Current situation and perspectives on industrial use of poplar wood 5088
- Curriculum development in agroforestry 5905
- Danish Plant Protection Conference, Pests and Diseases 5939
- Das deutsche Agrarinformationsnetz (DAINet) 6797
- Drainage and the environment 9368
- Drug discovery and development 2775
- Ecological aspects of green areas in urban environments 8337
- Ecology and conservation of arboreal herbivorous mammals 8335, 9082-9085
- Ecology and conservation of Southeast Asian marine and freshwater environments including wetlands 644-646, 778, 814
- Ecology and management of *Larix* forests: a look ahead 5903
- Ecology and physiology of oaks in a changing environment 8354, 8372, 8478, 8487, 8521, 8562, 8625-8633, 8640, 8655, 8671-8678, 8680-8681, 8683, 8704-8705, 8873, 8891, 8894-8895, 8904-8905, 8945, 8959, 9040, 9043, 9046, 9056, 9200, 9297, 9537, 9604, 9665-9669, 9801, 10069-10071
- Ecology and sustainability of southern temperate ecosystems 854
- Ecophysiology of tropical intercropping 5930, 6444, 6703-6707
- Effect of radio frequency electromagnetic radiation on organisms 3746-3748
- Effects of environmental change in drylands 616
- Effects of scale on interpretation and management of sediment and water quality 2949
- Ekosystemy leśne w obliczu globalnych zmian klimatu 8330
- Enabling technologists for land use and resource management 48

Conferences *cont.*
- Environmental and land use issues 1194-1196
- Environmental behavior of pesticides 9968-9969
- Environmental radiochemical analysis 4246, 4567-4568, 5377-5378
- Environmentally sound socio-economic development in the humid tropics 23
- État et perspectives de la populiculture 5657, 5702, 5706, 5980, 6061-6064, 6166, 6496-6498, 6718
- Evolution and population dynamics in spatially structured environments 7970
- Fertilizers and the environment 6017
- Field experiment techniques 10019
- Florida State Horticultural Society 5062-5063, 5207
- Forest and Conservation Nursery Associations 5904
- Forest ecosystems in relation to global changes in climate 8330
- Forest fires in the Mediterranean region: the constitution and use of databases 3394, 6266-6267, 6271, 6273
- Forest genetic resource conservation and management in Canada 2576
- Forest history forum 9204
- Forest inventory research and practices in Scandinavia 25
- Forestry, agriculture and the environment 4231, 5026-5028, 5038
- Forestry and environment: economic perspectives II 2563, 2617, 2638, 2650, 2769, 2835-2842, 3244, 3346, 3362
- Forestry in boreal forests 5902
- Forestry in the lowland oak woodlands of European Russia 6736
- Forests and rural development 18
- Forests in Europe 1721
- Forstwirtschaft in nördlichen Wäldern 5902, 6437
- Forum Forstgeschichte 9204
- Game animals in the forest — landscape-formers or forest-destroyers 9205
- Gender and wood energy in Asia 2579
- Gender issues in agricultural and rural development policy in Asia and the Pacific 8333
- Genetic conservation and production of tropical forest tree seed 2592, 2693-2695, 2960, 3065-3066, 3152-3161, 3172, 3187-3188, 3348, 3408, 3493-3498, 3896, 3974-3977, 3987, 4003
- Genetic manipulation in plant breeding 4335, 4769
- Genetics and silviculture of beech 2585
- Genetics and silviculture with special reference to native oak species 5900
- Genetik und Waldbau unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der heimischen Eichenarten 5900
- German Agricultural Information Network (DAINet) 6797
- German Society for General and Applied Entomology 7574, 8117
- Global atmospheric chemistry 7179
- Global change and terrestrial ecosystems in monsoon Asia 3393, 3422-3423, 3456, 3673, 3709, 3760, 3782, 3936-3939, 3969-3970, 4164, 5561
- Global conference on advances in research on plant diseases and their management 3395
- Global to local: ecological land classification 5122, 5130-5131, 5246, 5252-5254, 5276-5283, 5431, 5587-5590, 5636, 5829, 7575, 7739, 7763-7764, 7789, 8258-8264, 8266-8268
- Greenhouse gas balance in forestry 3392, 3415, 3421, 3670-3672, 3691, 3719, 3759
- Greenhouse gas emission inventory and mitigation strategies 8332

Conferences *cont.*
  Growing media & plant nutrition in horticulture 2722
  Growth models 4223, 4254-4263
  Growth periodicity in tropical trees 3404, 3783-3786, 3800-3802, 4209-4211
  Headwater Control 7391, 7466
  Hedgerow management and nature conservation 2490
  Herbicide-resistant crops: a bitter or better harvest? 1722, 1839-1843
  Herbs and essential oils 861
  Implications of 'Global environmental change' for crops in Europe 8152
  Improvement of indigenous fruit trees of the miombo woodlands of southern Africa 9202
  Innovations and prospects in pest control 1720
  Innovations and prospects in plant protection 8099, 8190
  Institution of Civil Engineers 2591, 2620, 3245, 3332
  Integrated control of soil pests 9943, 9967
  Integrated plant nutrition systems 10041-10042
  Integrated protection in cork-oak forests 5094, 5525, 5734-5735, 5768-5773, 5788, 5806-5807, 8065-8067, 8083
  Integrating woodfuel production into agroforestry extension programmes in Southeast Asia 6728
  Integration of conservation strategies of plant genetic resources in Europe 2179-2183, 2230
  Intellectual property rights, naturally derived bioactive compounds and resource conservation 5083, 5239, 6091-6093, 6714, 6716
  Interactive environmental effects on forest stands 5089, 5126, 5154, 5204, 5255-5256, 5315-5321, 5327, 5349-5356, 5370-5374, 5398, 5424-5425, 5463, 5508-5513, 5835
  Interior West global change workshop 8329
  International Conference on Acidic Deposition 6187, 6242-6245, 6261, 6666, 6678, 6734-6735, 6745, 6827, 6868-6869, 7042-7043, 7066, 7068, 7078, 7082, 7093-7102, 7105-7117, 7119-7160, 7169, 7178, 7182-7183, 7327-7331, 7465, 7467, 7576-7577, 7590, 7649-7654, 7772, 7820, 7841-7845, 7847-7850, 7852-7855, 7875
  International Congress for Computer Technology in Agriculture 48
  International Congress on Plant Tissue and Cell Culture 5197-5198, 5627, 6004, 7246, 7283, 7641, 7936
  International Energy Agency Bioenergy Agreement: progress and achievements 1992-1994 6740
  International Horticultural Congress 7706, 7907
  International Mycological Congress 2868-2869, 3189-3191, 3194
  International Photosynthesis Congress 6369, 9662-9663
  International Plant Propagators' Society 2696-2698, 2720-2721, 2883, 3373, 9324, 9349-9350
  International symposium on biological control of weeds 9384-9385
  International Symposium on Chromatography 1408
  International symposium on insect-plant relationships 9910, 9947-9948
  International Symposium on Natural Phenols in Plant Resistance 2384-2385, 2417, 2442
  International Theriological Congress 8335, 9082-9085
  International workshop on floriculture & nursery industries and environment 1684
  Italian agriculture in the light of new market constraints 795

Conferences *cont.*
  IUFRO 17, 20, 864, 1719, 4227, 5089, 9201, 9207, 9209
  IUFRO 20th World Congress 2586-2587, 4212, 5084-5085, 5091, 5104-5105, 5212-5214, 5273, 5434, 5869
  IUFRO Rusts of pines working party 1719
  IUFRO Tropical Silviculture Subject Group, S1-07-00 5091, 5104-5105, 5212-5214, 5273, 5434, 5869
  Kielder — the ecology of a man-made spruce forest 5899, 5941-5942, 6033-6034, 6430, 6562, 6643-6648
  Klimawirkungsforschung im Geschäftsbereich des BML 6172, 6220
  Landscape fires '93 6733, 7192-7194, 7200-7201, 7209-7224
  Le cedre de l'Atlas, *Cedrus atlantica* 21
  Leucaena — opportunities and limitations 6730
  Local-level economic valuation of savanna woodland resources: village cases from Zimbabwe 2580
  Major and trace elements 8648, 8690
  Management of MFP 4303, 4317, 4397-4401, 4403-4404, 4406-4409, 4415, 4419-4423, 4767
  Management of miombo by local communities 2578
  Manejo nutritivo de plantaciones forestales 2584
  Mangrovellers 9213
  Maps and Africa 299
  Medicinal and aromatic plants 7706, 7907, 9744
  Mercury as a global pollutant 402
  Methods for assessing greenhouse gas mitigation for countries with economies in transition 7759, 8618-8619
  Microbial control agents in sustainable agriculture: field experience, industrial production and registration 5908
  Mixed stands: research plots, measurements and results, models 17
  Modélisation de la croissance des arbres forestiers et de la qualité des bois 5901, 5924-5928, 6049, 6056-6057, 6103-6107, 6213, 6227, 6250, 6298, 6475
  Modelling forest tree growth and wood quality 5901
  Modelling water, carbon and nutrient cycles in forests 8334, 8366-8371, 8722-8728, 8730-8737, 8995, 9494-9495, 9504, 9573
  Mountain silviculture 864
  Multidisciplinary assessment of transgenic crop plants 8002
  Multipurpose tree species in Sri Lanka: MPTS for natural resource management 9203
  National Arboricultural Conference 26, 832, 839
  Natural resource conservation and management in the SADC region: challenges and opportunities 6979, 7381
  Nature conservation-orientated forest research in Germany 4224
  Naturschutzbezogene Waldforschung in Deutschland 4224
  Networks of forestry information in Latin America and the Caribbean 9207
  New Zealand Plant Protection Conference 9377, 9965
  New Zealand tree symposium 5051, 5061
  Nitrogen fixing trees for acid soils 6731
  Nordic Meeting of Entomology 9073, 9572, 9602, 9905-9907
  North American Forest Soils Conference 1713, 1730, 1931, 1940-1950, 1973-1976, 2020-2028, 2044
  North Central Weed Science Society 9544, 10068
  Northeastern Recreation Research Symposium 9212
  Northeastern Weed Science Society 9214, 9374-9376
  Noxious weeds 4233

Conferences *cont.*
  Nuclear techniques in soil-plant studies for sustainable agriculture and environmental preservation 3398, 3464
  Nutrient uptake and cycling in forest ecosystems 3, 390, 406, 435-436, 560, 1030
  Nutritional management of forest plantations 2584
  Open spaces for protection and improvement of the environment. The supply of perennial plants 6738
  Optimization of plant nutrition 1972
  Ornamental plant improvement. Classical and molecular approaches 6842
  Our pinewood heritage 9206
  Outlook 96 commodity markets & resource management 5936, 5952-5953
  Oxygen and environmental stress in plants 32, 410-413, 542-545, 693
  Paleobiology of fossil plants: new insights and perspectives 5568-5571
  People, the environment and forestry — conflict or harmony 3390
  Perennial energy crops — experimental challenge and compromise 6065
  Photosynthesis: from light to biosphere 6369, 6489, 8016-8017, 8024, 9662-9663
  Physiological responses of plants to pathogens 3203
  Phytochemical Society of North America 3388
  Phytochemistry of medicinal plants 3388
  Phytochemistry of plants used in traditional medicine 5890
  Plant-animal interactions in Mediterranean-type ecosystems 3944-3945
  Plant diversity in managed forests 5090, 5267, 5565, 5593-5594, 5605-5606
  Plant genetic resources in Vietnam 9767-9769, 10058
  Plant invasions 2171-2174
  Plant lipid metabolism 7089, 7298-7300
  Plant-soil interactions at low pH 7882, 8253
  Pollen banks and genetic resources 9230, 9765
  Population genetics and genetic conservation of forest trees 9209, 9224-9225, 9233, 9260-9261, 9266, 9289, 9325, 9690-9691, 9725, 9760-9764, 9775-9792, 9812-9818
  Practice Oriented Results on Use and Production of Neem-ingredients and Pheromones 7573
  Private forestry 20
  Private Forstwirtschaft 20
  Problem analysis on bamboo research in South East Asia 3389
  Quality assurance of sampling and sample pre-treatment for sediment and soil analysis 1990
  Range Management Society of India 5086, 5161-5162, 5205, 5450, 5846-5851
  Réalités et perspectives de valorisation industrielle du bois de peuplier 5088
  Recherches-système en agriculture et développement rural 804
  Red de información forestal para América Latina y el Caribe 9207
  Regional Expert Consultation on *Eucalyptus* 2588
  Research and experiences in multi-functional forest planning 8331
  Research in eastern Europe to solve nature conservation problems in the Nordic countries 2583
  Resource management for upland areas in Southeast Asia 6729
  Ricerca ed esperienze nella pianificazione multifunzionale del bosco 8331
  Riparian zone management 863
  Role of forest and rangeland vegetation management in conservation biology 8772, 9379, 9990, 10018
  Rural income taxation reform 7611

Conferences *cont.*
- Rural land use on the Atlantic periphery of Europe: Scotland and Ireland 71-72
- Rural realities 1754, 2499-2500
- SADC/ELMS Research Seminars 6979, 7381
- Seed production and marketing in Asia and the Pacific 5182
- Seminar on minimum cultivation of soil in forests 5087
- Seminar on the use of industrial and urban residues in forests 1716
- Seminário sobre cultivo mínimo do solo em florestas 5087
- Seminario sobre uso de residuos industriais e urbanos em florestas 1716
- Set-aside for trees 6681-6683
- Shoot and foliage diseases in forest trees 4227, 4830, 4837-4864, 4866-4883, 4885-4886
- Significance and regulation of soil biodiversity 1980, 2003
- Silvopastoral systems for environmental, agricultural and economic sustainability 7571
- Site classification and evaluation 2590, 2795, 2804, 2861-2865, 2939, 3085, 3108
- Small woods, who cares? 5898
- Society and Resource Management 4294
- Socioeconomic aspects of tree growing by the farmers of South Asia 1709
- Soil and Crop Science Society of Florida 7059, 7766
- Southern Forest Tree Improvement Conference 6732
- Southern Weed Science Society 1722, 1839-1843
- Spanish Weed Science Society 7659, 7676-7680
- State of the art of trace element determinations in plant matrices 6741
- Statistical treatments of selection experiments 2619, 3181-3183
- Structural adjustment policies and the management of soil and forest resources in Tanzania 4185, 5041
- Structure and function of roots 5501, 5673
- Studies on forest ecosystem permanent observation plots in Rhineland-Palatinate 1717
- Sustainable agriculture in sub-humid zone 2176
- Sustainable development of the Lake Baikal region 9264
- Sustainable reconstruction of highland and headwater regions 7391, 7466
- Sustaining the ecological integrity of large floodplain rivers: application of ecological knowledge to river management 4147
- Systematics agenda 2000: systematics and society 4394, 4727
- Systèmes sylvopastoraux pour un environnement, une agriculture et une économie durables 7571
- Systems-oriented research in agriculture and rural development 804
- Taxonomy of Cultivated Plants 8310
- Ten years of forest liming 7642
- Terrestrial ecosystem interactions with global change 5093, 5097, 5114-5118, 5300-5309, 5493, 5522, 5576, 6232, 7588-7589, 9513, 9721, 9933
- The National Trust and nature conservation 100 years on 5092, 5220, 5863-5866
- Thrips biology and management 4229, 4906-4912, 8126
- Toward enhanced and sustainable agricultural productivity in the 2000s 1807-1808, 1878, 2199, 2232
- Tree resources and the environment 22
- Trenching and street trees national seminar 27
- Tropical forest ecosystems research, conservation and repatriation 2581

Conferences *cont.*
- Tropical trees: the potential for domestication. Rebuilding forest resources 24
- Tropical weed science conference 7681
- Understanding plant nutrient uptake and supply 8338, 8474-8477, 8647, 8692-8696, 8698-8703, 8755
- Untersuchungen an Waldökosystem-Dauerbeobachtungsflächen in Rheinland-Pfalz 1717
- Useful tropical plants 2282
- Vegetation and slopes: stabilisation, protection and ecology 2591, 2620, 3245, 3332
- Vegetation management in forestry, amenity and conservation areas: managing for multiple objectives 6737, 6894-6895, 6908-6913, 7069, 7375, 7384, 7447-7449, 7472-7474, 7476, 7479-7482, 7486, 7488-7490, 7507-7510, 7529, 7541, 7682-7683, 10005
- Vegetation stress 7572, 7824-7831, 7838, 7930-7931, 7935, 8340-8342, 8349, 8352, 8602, 8643, 8684, 8708-8713, 8838, 8877, 8888, 8897-8898, 9210-9211, 9464, 9489, 9570
- Vegetation structure and species coexistence 1718
- Versatility of wetlands in the agricultural landscape 9282, 9501, 9991, 9995-9999
- Wald im Wertewandel 2589, 2621-2622, 2633-2634, 2760, 2845, 3364, 3368
- Water quality modeling 7740
- Weed identification and control workshop 1851
- Weed Science Society of America 7579
- Weeds in a changing world 1853-1854
- White pine weevil 1715
- Wild im Wald — Landschaftsgestalter oder Waldzerstörer 9205
- Wildland shrub and arid land restoration 4225, 4717, 4752, 4826, 4956-4957, 5011-5012
- Wind erosion in West Africa. The problem and its control 10006, 10008
- Workshop on Long-Term Soil Management Experiments 2524
- World Congress of Soil Science 803, 1821, 1939, 2001, 6739, 7512-7518, 7815
- Zentralstelle für Agrardokumentation und -information 4296-4297

Congo
- *Aucoumea klaineana*, dendrochronology, plant colonization 10072
- *Eucalyptus*
  - forest plantations, forest influences, savanna soils 7878
  - hybrids, tree breeding, early selection 4809
  - tree breeding 3181
    - selection 3182
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis* × *Eucalyptus grandis*, tree breeding, early selection 3183
- *Eucalyptus urograndis*, selection criteria, early selection 3173
- *Eucalyptus urophylla* × *Eucalyptus pellita*, selection criteria, early selection 3173
- insect pests, *Sarucallis kahawaluokalani*, *Lagerstroemia* 2368
- *Pinus*, forest plantations, forest influences, savanna soils 7878
- savannas, plant succession 8964
- *Terminalia superba*, agroforestry 7499

Conifers
- afforestation
  - forest influences, water quality, buffer zones, UK 4612
  - ground vegetation, UK, surveys 6034
- birds, *Falco columbarius*, UK, breeding, habitats 6648
- boreal forests, climatic change, carbon dioxide enrichment, Canada 335
- canopy, measurement, leaf area index, estimation, techniques 5101
- chloroplast genetics, phylogeny 4779

Conifers *cont.*
- chromosomes, karyotypes, staining, methodology 1728
- crown, light interception, plant morphology, simulation 5321
- deer, *Capreolus capreolus*, UK, hunting, monitoring 6645
- Ericaceae, allelopathy, reviews 7992
- essential oils, foliage, Poland 1119
- forest influences, soil chemistry, phosphorus, New Zealand 2058
- forest litter, soil chemistry, Norway, mycorrhizas, heavy metals 1969
- forest plantations
  - air pollution, biogeochemistry, research, Europe 7147
  - cover crops, USA 9361
  - forest ecology, UK, conservation, management 5899
  - grazing, weed control, Canada 3354
  - squirrels, *Sciurus*, UK 6643
- fungal diseases
  - *Fusarium compactum*, Israel 9044
  - *Gremmeniella* 4848
    - Austria 4849
  - *Gremmeniella abietina*
    - Canada 4864
    - Scandinavia 4846
  - *Heterobasidion annosum*, Europe 9037
  - Mexico, surveys 4875
  - North America, Europe, spread, quarantine 4857
  - *Ophiostoma piceae*
    - Europe 3229
    - North America 3229
  - Rhytismatales
    - China 3239
    - Europe 4830
- genetics, conservation, UK 9799
- insect pests
  - Aphidoidea, biological control, Africa, conferences 2577
  - *Choristoneura*, Canada 2390
  - *Cydia indivisa*, France 4085
  - *Glischrochilus quadrisignatus*, Netherlands 5790
  - *Hylobius abietis*, seedlings, Czech Republic, antifeedants 2461
  - *Megastigmus*, seeds, China 9951
- mitochondrial genetics, chloroplast genetics, reviews 2213
- palaeobotany, taxonomy, USA 3093
- plant nutrition, calcium, reviews 3718
- planting stock, container grown plants, France, growth, survival 2724
- reclamation, soil pollution, aerial photography, Canada 6678
- resins, statistical analysis 9233
- seedlings, emergence, techniques 872
- shoots, light, photosynthesis, shade, morphology 5463
- somatic embryogenesis, books 5
- stem form, volume determination, equations, estimation 1150
- stomata, treelines, palaeoecology, Canada 7967
- thinning
  - Canada, work study 1093
  - Italy, economics, work study 2729
- tissue culture, RNA, extraction, techniques 5917
- tree breeding, selfing, inbreeding, reviews 9021
- weed control, release, Canada 1837

Coniophora cerebella (*see Coniophora puteana*)

Coniophora puteana, fungal diseases, conifers, Canada, reviews 3221

Coniothyrium ovatum, fungal diseases, *Eucalyptus leucoxylon*, New Zealand, new geographic records 9878

Conocarpus erectus, epidermis, waxes, chemistry, geographical variation 9641

Conocarpus lancifolius, irrigation, saline water, Pakistan 9368

Conogethes punctiferalis, insect pests, biological control, Korea Republic, entomophilic nematodes 8195

Conophthorus resinosae, insect pests, *Pinus resinosa*, population dynamics 4096

- **Conservation**
  - forest policy, legislation, Italy 6781
  - genetics, environment, human activity 9762
- **Container grown plants**
  - multipurpose trees, root systems, Australia, deformation, control 2720
  - ornamental woody plants, water use, irrigation, variation 2883
- **Containers**
  - broadleaves, forest nurseries, Canada 1041
  - roots, forest nurseries, research 6874
- ***Contarinia***, insect pests, *Palicourea rigida*, forest fires, Brazil 8777
- **Contour cultivation**
  - *Inga edulis*, agroforestry, Peru 10043
  - multipurpose trees, soil conservation, water conservation, contour ridging, Pakistan 1630
- **Contour ridging,** multipurpose trees, soil conservation, water conservation, contour cultivation, Pakistan 1630
- **Contractors,** forestry workers, private forestry, Sweden 1767
- **Controlled burning**
  - air pollution
    - Australia, guidelines 7217
    - measurement, Tropics, reviews 5383
  - broadleaves, increment, USA 9599
  - *Callitris columellaris*, history, Australia, simulation 455
  - cerrado, recruitment, Brazil 9003
  - ecology, savannas, USA 7886
  - endangered species, *Formica cinerea, Pinus sylvestris,* forest management, Sweden 2346
  - erosion, hydrology, logging, USA 4150
  - *Eucalyptus*, forest litter, Coleoptera, Australia 2952, 9053
  - fire prevention, forest fires, forest economics, USA 3773
  - forest fires
    - air pollution, Australia 7216
    - Sweden, reviews 3771
  - forest litter, air pollution, Brazil 2919
  - forest trees, population dynamics, Côte d'Ivoire 7889
  - *Pinus*
    - Canada 3572
    - forest plantations, thinning, USA 6921
    - Portugal 4615
    - site preparation, Canada 5217
  - *Pinus pinaster*, forest litter, soil temperature, France, moisture content 462
  - *Pinus ponderosa*
    - forest litter, USA, decomposition 7228
    - increment, basal area, USA 463
    - USA, management, conservation 8772
  - *Pinus strobus*, plant competition, weeds, USA 1083
  - planning, urban areas, simulation models, Australia 7194
  - *Quercus*, USA, management, conservation 8772
  - *Quercus ilex*, coppice, clear felling, Spain, physiology 8894
  - rain forests, biomass, soil chemistry, Brazil 2955
  - savanna woodlands, plant succession, Côte d'Ivoire 2061, 5434
  - savannas
    - plant succession, Côte d'Ivoire 2061
    - woody plants, South Africa 7885
  - sclerophyllous scrub, fire prevention, species diversity, Australia 5430
  - smoke
    - slash, simulation models 457
    - USA 7203
  - soil chemistry, nitrogen, mineralization, USA 4248
  - spring, *Quercus*, USA, fire ecology, botanical composition 2953
  - weeds, *Hypericum perforatum, Eucalyptus,* Australia, biological control 8511
- **Cook Islands**
  - palaeoecology, deforestation 1486
- **Cook Islands** *cont.*
  - *Pritchardia mitiaroano,* new species 584
  - *Santalum,* forest plantations, silviculture 6877
- **Cooperatives**
  - community forestry, non-wood forest products, India 9194
  - forest management, private forestry, Japan 2809
- ***Copaifera langsdorfii,*** plant water relations, water stress 2889
- ***Copaifera luscens,*** forest influences, soil fertility, choice of species, Brazil 5421
- **Coppice**
  - *Castanea sativa,* rotations, Italy 5291
  - clear felling, logging, Italy, economics, work study 9352
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - short rotation forestry, France 1053
    - species trials, provenance trials, Bangladesh 964
  - for energy
    - *Populus,* agricultural land, UK 1059
    - *Salix,* agricultural land, UK 1059
  - *Fraxinus excelsior, Muntiacus reevesi,* browsing damage, protection, UK 5813
  - fungal diseases, *Puccinia psidii, Eucalyptus cloeziana,* Brazil 3218
  - *Hopea odorata,* shoot cuttings, Malaysia 8456
  - *Populus,* forest economics, France 6166
  - *Quercus*
    - silvicultural conversion, logging, Italy, work study 2729
    - thinning, Turkey 8516
  - *Quercus acutissima,* stand structure, Korea Republic 5221
  - *Quercus cerris,* forest decline, Italy 3054
  - *Quercus ilex*
    - clear felling, controlled burning, Spain, physiology 8894
    - recruitment, Spain 3562
    - stand structure, thinning, Spain 8521
  - Salicaceae, short rotation forestry, energy sources, economics 1775
  - silvicultural conversion, logging, Italy, economics, work study 9352
  - stand structure, shifting cultivation, Senegal 2158
- **Coppice with standards**
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* plant competition, Italy, stand development 4356
  - *Quercus,* Italy, stand structure 4355
- **Coppicing**
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* France, history 3443
  - *Populus,* short rotation forestry, USA 6026
  - *Quercus,* France, history 3443
- ***Coprosma,*** vegetation types, pollen analysis, basal area, New Zealand 636
- ***Coprosma robusta,*** seed germination, seed banks 2690
- ***Coptodisca,*** insect pests, *Salix lasiolepis,* USA 2348
- ***Coraebus florentinus,*** insect pests, *Quercus suber,* forest decline, Portugal 5734
- ***Coraebus undatus,*** insect pests, *Quercus suber,* forest decline, Portugal 5734
- ***Cordeauxia edulis***
  - foliage, anatomy 8790
  - taxonomy, Africa 8925
- ***Cordia africana,*** farm forestry, soil properties, Kenya 3758
- ***Cordia alliodora***
  - agroforestry
    - Costa Rica 6693
    - shade trees, Tropics, reviews 6702
  - dendrochronology, Panama 4211
  - forest plantations, biomass, Costa Rica 3632
  - nutrition physiology, phosphorus, seedling growth, plant succession 2898
  - tropical forests, natural regeneration, increment, Panama, simulation 676
- ***Cordia apurensis,*** selective felling, Venezuela 174
- ***Cordia elaeagnoides,*** seeds, storage, seed oils 132
- ***Cordia multispicata,*** secondary forests, plant succession, old fields, Brazil 2170
- ***Cordyline australis***
  - pollination, self incompatibility, New Zealand 7942
  - seed germination, seed banks 2690
- ***Coriaria nepalensis,*** vegetative propagation, shoot cuttings, India 141
- ***Cornopsylla trichotoma,*** insect pests, *Zanthoxylum tibatanum,* China 2367
- ***Cornopsylla zanthoxylae,*** insect pests, *Zanthoxylum dimorphophyllum,* China 2367
- ***Cornus,*** fungal diseases, *Discula destructiva,* USA 4878
- ***Cornus controversa,*** understorey, light, Japan, growth, development 6289
- ***Cornus florida***
  - bark, metabolism, seasonal variation, proteins 6355
  - fungal diseases
    - *Colletotrichum acutatum,* USA 5687
    - *Discula destructiva*
      - environmental factors 5703
      - USA 9883-9884
    - *Fusarium oxysporum,* USA 5687
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes, provenance, USA 6513
  - insect pests, *Pulvinaria regalis,* Germany 2364
  - photosynthesis, USA, measurement 7301
- ***Cornus hungarica,*** geographical distribution, Croatia 7358
- ***Cornus kousa,*** fungal diseases, *Discula destructiva,* USA 9884
- ***Cornus nuttallii,*** fungal diseases, *Discula destructiva,* USA 9884
- ***Cornus racemosa,*** ecology, USA, biological competition, dynamics 2178
- ***Cornus sanguinea,*** fruit set, Spain 8909
- ***Cornus sericea,*** irrigation scheduling, foliage, temperature, USA 5878
- **Corsica**
  - insect pests, *Matsucoccus feytaudi, Pinus pinaster* 4914
  - *Quercus ilex,* maquis, canopy gaps, dendrochronology 1698
- ***Corticium rolfsii,*** fungal diseases, *Gmelina arborea,* Malaysia 3216
- ***Corticium salmonicolor,*** forest trees, Indonesia, biological control 716
- ***Cortinarius russus,*** conifers, seedling growth 2262
- ***Corvus brachyrhynchos,*** birds, USA, resting places, urban areas 764
- ***Corylus***
  - insect pests, *Choristoneura rosaceana,* biology, behaviour 4081
  - somatic embryogenesis, artificial seeds 1707
- ***Corylus avellana***
  - boreal forests, synecology, climatic change, Europe, simulation 336
  - deciduous forests, synecology, soil chemistry, Sweden 4750
  - insect pests
    - *Alebra,* Italy, biology 3259
    - *Lymantria dispar,* food plants 8145
  - leaf area index, image analysis 3397
  - mountain forests, plant succession, military areas, Germany 6449
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Tuber* 3209
    - *Tuber magnatum,* ultrastructure 5684
  - ornamental woody plants, habit, inheritance 8033
  - photosynthesis, foliage, nitrogen, canopy, mathematical models 2610
  - pollen, thermogravimetry 1420
  - reproductive behaviour 7948
  - streams, Spain, chemistry, nutrient uptake 6665
  - tissue culture, micropropagation, somaclonal variation 4809
- ***Corylus cornuta,*** biomass, equations, USA 6110
- ***Corymbia,*** taxonomy, new genus, Australia 3074
- ***Corymbia scutellata,*** insect pests, *Alnus glutinosa,* UK, parasitoids 3282
- ***Corynanthe,*** taxonomy, plant morphology 6399
- **Cost analysis,** accounting, Germany 1918

Costa Rica
- *Acacia mangium*, agroforestry 6693
- afforestation, species trials, early selection, methodology, genotype environment interaction 6828
- *Albizia guachapele*, planting stock 6038
- *Alnus acuminata*
  - provenance trials 2671, 7624
  - seed orchards, pollination, breeding programmes 7627
- Arecaceae
  - ethnobotany 913
  - tropical forests, spatial distribution 3923
- bamboos 9413
- birds
  - *Ocotea tenera*, population genetics, seed dispersal 687
  - pollination, cloud forests 5534
- broadleaves
  - foliage, light, acclimatization 9481
  - forest plantations, biomass 3632
  - seedlings, stand structure, survival, growth 9484
- *Calyptrogyne ghiesbreghtiana*, pollination, Chiroptera, fruiting 6389
- *Casuarina cunninghamiana*, provenance trials 5987
- cloud forests, nature reserves, nature tourism, sustainability 6717
- *Cordia alliodora*, agroforestry 6693
- deforestation
  - economic policy, econometric models 5922
  - sociology, land use 7491
- *Enterolobium cyclocarpum*, genetic variation, isoenzymes 6499
- Euphorbiaceae, flora, taxonomy 4730
- farm forestry 10047
- forest economics, investment, development projects 3665
- forest management 9271
  - sustainability, decision making, land use, cash flow analysis 6793
- forest plantations, mixtures, increment, pest management, forest economics 5213
- forest trees
  - foliage, optical properties, canopy 1239
  - site class assessment, increment, yields 6113
- fungal diseases
  - insect pests, *Stryphnodendron microstachyum*, stand characteristics 4905
  - *Phaeocollybia*, *Quercus* 2294
- *Gliricidia sepium*, shoot cuttings 9332
- *Gmelina arborea*, genetic variation, increment, stem form 3176
- *Ilex*, taxonomy 8932
- insect pests, *Scolytodes alni*, *Alnus acuminata*, pest resistance 7624
- *Justicia arborescens*, new species 6393
- *Laguncularia racemosa*, foliage, damage 6622
- Lauraceae, bark, alkaloids 6343
- mangrove forests, birds, migrants 9087
- *Pithecellobium elegans*, genetic variation, population genetics, reproductive behaviour, forest fragmentation 9830
- *Quercus*, mountain forests, synecology, altitude 657
- rain forests
  - legislation, protection of forests 2645
  - pesticide residues 1477
  - stand structure, synecology, topography 5583
  - understorey, damage 9746
- secondary forests, stand characteristics, soil properties 1537
- shrubs, genetic variation 6493
- *Sloanea*, new species 6394
- species trials 9298
- stand characteristics, mortality, mountain forests 6453
- *Stephanopodium*, taxonomy 3904
- *Tabebuia palmeri*, wood chemistry, lignans, naphthoquinones 504
- *Tabebuia rosea*, phenology, climate 9607

Costa Rica *cont.*
- *Terminalia ivorensis*, forest decline, roots, development, soil properties 6378
- tropical forests
  - seed dispersal 7630
  - stand structure, growth, mortality 6462
  - synecology, altitude 6438
- understorey, light penetration, plant succession, photosynthesis 5318
- wildlife, Chiroptera, *Acnistus arborescens*, seed dispersal 6384
- *Zanthoxylum mayanum*, seed germination, seed treatment 2685

Côte d'Ivoire
- *Acacia*, agroforestry, soil fertility 5032
- broadleaves, agroforestry, land use 804
- *Chromolaena odorata*, shifting cultivation 9130
- forest litter, decomposition, nitrogen, phosphorus, immobilization 1972
- forest plantations, mixtures, silviculture 1833
- forest trees, controlled burning, population dynamics 7889
- *Gliricidia sepium*
  - agroforestry 6696
    - roots, biomass production, dynamics 1661
- multipurpose trees, agroforestry 2513
- pollination, Agaonidae, *Ficus* 7947
- rain forests
  - biodiversity 9745
  - forest management, deforestation, books 2566
- riparian forests, environmental assessment, natural resources, conservation 5017
- savanna woodlands
  - controlled burning, plant succession 2061
  - environmental assessment, natural resources, conservation 5017
  - forest fires, plant succession 5434
- savannas, controlled burning, plant succession 2061
- shifting cultivation, soil fertility 9131
- wetlands, forest ecology 1524

Cotyledons
- nutrient reserves, *Quercus robur*, seedling growth, defoliation 5457
- venation, Mimosoideae, phylogeny 3791

Couepia bondarii, taxonomy, Tropics 3899

Coussapoa latifolia, plant morphology, development, French Guiana 2977

Coussapoa villosa, epiphytes, foliage, morphology, plant water relations 7419

Cover crops, conifers, forest plantations, USA 9361

Crataegus, fungal diseases, host parasite relationships, phytoalexins 2112

Crataegus azarolus, bark, flavonoids 3870

Crataegus crenulata, choice of species, reclamation, eroded soils, India 6676

Crataegus monogyna
- hedges
  - cutting, growth, UK 3333
  - rehabilitation
    - interplanting, UK 7474
    - livestock, damage, UK 7473
- pollarding, UK 5220
- reclamation, landfills, species trials, UK 7479

Crataegus phaenopyrum, planting stock, storage, plant water relations 6218

Crataegus pinnatifida, witches' brooms, mycoplasmal diseases, genetics, isoenzymes 2327

Crataegus tkatschenkoi, taxonomy, nomenclature 9694

Crematogaster scutellaris, insect pests, *Quercus suber*, Spain, biology, behaviour 3285

Crinorrhinus nebulosus, insect pests, *Terminalia*, insecticides, toxicity 6630

Croatia
- *Abies alba*, wood properties, variation, juvenility 7172
- air pollution, precipitation, chemical composition 9576

Croatia *cont.*
- biomass, energy resources 5975
- conifers, species trials 6814
- *Cornus hungarica*, geographical distribution 7358
- forest health, *Pinus nigra* 7408
- forest management, legislation, history 6778
- forest resources 8383, 9251
- forestry, books 11
- forests, plant succession, soil 9743
- *Fraxinus angustifolia*, wood anatomy, juvenile wood 2963
- fungal diseases, *Ophiostoma ulmi*, *Ulmus minor* 7413
- insect pests, Scolytidae, pheromone traps 6627
- *Juglans regia*, tree breeding 6506
- mapping, forest inventories 6133
- *Pinus*
  - afforestation, Karst soils, site preparation 6901
  - mixtures, increment, stand structure 6112
- planting stock, production, afforestation, karst soils 6872
- *Quercus ilex*, stand characteristics, botanical composition 7362
- *Quercus robur*, foliage, morphology, taxonomy 2973
- *Salix alba* × *Salix matsudana*, tree breeding, biomass production 7394

Cronartium conigenum, fungal diseases, *Pinus*, Guatemala 2293

Cronartium flaccidum, fungal diseases, Italy, geographical variation 9045

Cronartium fusiforme
- fungal diseases
  - *Pinus*
    - USA
      - alternative hosts 6543
      - resistance 711
      - survival 7416
  - *Pinus* (Southern), forest nurseries, USA 156
  - *Pinus taeda*, gene mapping, disease resistance 9793

Cronartium ribicola
- fungal diseases
  - introduced species, North America 699
  - *Pinus lambertiana*, culture techniques 6547
  - *Pinus monticola* 9852
    - Canada 9228
      - ribosomal DNA 6553
    - resistance, Canada 2308
  - *Pinus strobus*, Canada 4043, 4882
  - *Pinus wallichiana*, Pakistan 1582

Cross country vehicles, forest fires, fire fighters, transport, Russia 456

Crossopteryx febrifuga, controlled burning, population dynamics, Côte d'Ivoire 7889

Crotalaria juncea
- green manures, India 3608
- species trials, soil types, Nigeria, pot experimentation 8433

Croton, foliage, trichomes, taxonomy 7259

Croton argyratus, live fences, agroforestry, goats, Philippines 7503

Croton hovarum, poisonous plants, bark, diterpenoids, Madagascar 3825

Croton lechleri, foliage, isoquinoline alkaloids 6330

Croton megalocarpoides, farm forestry, soil properties, Kenya 3758

Crown
- *Abies balsamea*, height, light, Canada 341
- area, geometry, models, amenity trees, landscape 4252
- *Chamaecyparis obtusa*, stems, increment, Japan 6973
- Collembola, communities, Poland 5731
- conifers, light interception, plant morphology, simulation 5321
- *Cryptomeria japonica*
  - stems
    - growth models, Japan 254, 1896
    - Japan, growth 1887

- **Crown** *cont.*
  - *Cupressus sempervirens,* France, development 4632
  - damage, insect pests, *Tomicus, Pinus sylvestris,* Poland 1594
  - density, *Quercus ilex,* defoliation, precipitation, air pollution, Italy 7328
  - development
    - multipurpose trees, plant succession, India 4647
    - *Picea abies*
      - models 481
      - wood density 5408
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* light, interception, simulation models 883
  - dimensions, *Pinus sylvestris,* wood anatomy, growth effects, Poland 7175
  - foliage, distribution, deciduous forests, light penetration, USA 476
  - forest health, forest inventories, Switzerland, measurement, methodology 3417
  - forest trees
    - natural thinning, stand characteristics, theory 3410
    - plant competition 8551
  - *Larix principis-rupprechtii,* stand density, plant competition, China 3920
  - loading, *Pinus sylvestris,* increment, diameter, Sweden 5324
  - morphology
    - asymmetry, forest trees, Japan 7235
    - broadleaves, light, simulation 2614
    - conifers, old-growth forests, increment, Japan 5245
    - *Cryptomeria japonica,* Japan, fractal geometry 2784
    - *Picea abies,* genetic markers 3169
    - *Pinus taeda,* genetic variation, phenology, spacing 9020
  - *Picea abies*
    - forest decline, stand structure, Slovakia 555
    - light 9624
    - wood anatomy, growth rings, Japan 1348
  - plant morphology, development, simulation models 5926
  - *Populus trichocarpa,* genetic variation, foliage, USA 3998
  - *Quercus cerris,* branches, Italy, plant anatomy 4629
  - secondary forests, stand structure, synecology, Japan 639
  - shape, conifers, understorey, plant competition, Japan 7383
  - spread, remote sensing, aerial photography, height, estimation 294
  - thinning, simulation, mathematics, game theory 1089
  - weight, distribution, *Pinus sylvestris,* Russia 480
- **Cruising** (*see* Forest inventories)
- **Cryopreservation**
  - *Fraxinus excelsior,* tissue culture, embryo culture 3543
  - tissue culture, books 3387
- ***Cryphonectria parasitica***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Castanea,* hypovirulence 8078
    - *Castanea dentata*
      - Canada 9874
      - North America 2310
      - USA 3230, 5708
      - water stress 710
    - *Castanea mollissima,* resistance 6551
    - *Castanea sativa*
      - grafts, Italy 9871
      - Italy 8077
        - hypovirulence 3231-3232
    - detection, pH 9873
    - introduced species, North America 699
    - population genetics 9877
    - USA, increment, *Quercus rubra* 257
    - water stress, virulence 709
- ***Crypteronia borneensis,*** taxonomy, Borneo 3912
- ***Crypteronia elegans,*** taxonomy, Borneo 3912
- ***Crypteronia glabriflora,*** taxonomy, Borneo 3912
- ***Cryptocarya alba***
  - foliage, Chile, flavonols 5474
  - stems, Chile, flavonols 5474
  - wood chemistry, lignin 7282
- ***Cryptocarya chinensis,*** plant succession, China 4758
- ***Cryptocarya concinna,*** plant succession, China 4758
- ***Cryptocarya crassinervia,*** forest nurseries, planting stock, wildings, Indonesia 160
- ***Cryptocarya latifolia***
  - bark
    - chemistry, pyrones 1405
    - pyrones 4676
- ***Cryptocarya myrtifolia,*** bark, chemistry, pyrones 1405
- ***Cryptocarya woodii,*** bark, chemistry, pyrones 1405
- ***Cryptocarya wyliei,*** bark, chemistry, pyrones 1405
- ***Cryptocline betularum,*** fungal diseases, *Betula,* USA 4876
- ***Cryptococcus fagisuga,*** insect pests, *Fagus sylvatica,* genetics, Germany 9911
- ***Cryptococcus neoformans,*** fungal diseases, street trees, decayed wood, Brazil 6539
- ***Cryptodiaporthe melanocraspeda,*** fungal diseases, *Banksia coccinea,* Australia 2311
- ***Cryptomeria japonica***
  - acid deposition
    - gas exchange, Japan, pot experimentation 2040
    - Japan, growth, pot experimentation 2041
    - stemflow, organic compounds, Japan 7102
  - agroforestry, species trials, India 10026
  - air pollution
    - lead, bark, indicators, Japan 4590
    - nitrates, altitude, Japan, analysis 2039
    - plant physiology, pot experimentation 4570
  - branches, wood strength, Japan, seasonal variation 484
  - cell walls, xylem, cell differentiation, pectins 8845
  - chromosomes, polyploidy 2199
  - climatic change, increment, diameter, China 8634
  - crown
    - morphology, Japan, fractal geometry 2784
    - stems
      - growth models, Japan 254
      - Japan, growth 1887
  - cuttings, growth, damage, acid deposition, NPK fertilizers 7123
  - dendrochronology, Japan 8312
  - foliage
    - diterpenoids 3811
    - light, leaf area, estimation 2846
    - street trees, forest decline, Japan, plant composition 2538
  - forest plantations
    - deer, *Cervus nippon,* Japan, ecology 3308
    - diameter, distribution, mathematics 2603
    - site factors, plant physiology, Japan 553
    - spacing, wood properties 8752
  - forests, watersheds, acid deposition, Japan 7855
  - fungal diseases, *Naranus cryptomeriae,* seeds, Japan, new species 2289
  - genetics, chromosomes, aneuploidy 6482
  - group planting, spacing, Japan 2733
  - growth models, stem form, Japan 6962
  - growth rings, distribution, simulation 7585
  - growth stress, bark, turgor 5410
  - improvement planting, Japan, increment 2732
  - insect pests
    - *Semanotus japonicus*
      - Japan 8189
        - damage, spatial distribution 1595
- ***Cryptomeria japonica*** *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - *Semanotus japonicus cont.*
      - Japan *cont.*
        - resistance 8166
  - molecular genetics 4791
    - pollen, allergens 682
  - natural thinning, crown, stand characteristics, theory 3410
  - plant nutrition, cations, growth rings, Japan 4562
  - plant water relations, Japan, diurnal variation, water storage 7809
  - planting stock, underplanting, light, stand characteristics, Japan 1074
  - pollen
    - allergens 5156
      - cross reaction 9291
      - Japan 3459
        - control 5489
      - polygalacturonase 943
    - plant physiology, endogenous growth regulators, gibberellins 1425
  - pollution, copper, Japan, plant composition 7287
  - root systems
    - slopes, Japan, soil depth 7040
    - soil types, Japan 6855
  - seed quality, acclimatization, Czech Republic 980
  - seedling growth, nutrient solutions, acidity, tolerance 7082
  - shoot cuttings, plant growth regulators, plant nutrition, growth 1019
  - silvicultural characters, France 4386
  - silvicultural systems, stem form, taper, growth rings 7864
  - snow damage
    - Japan 7760
    - topography, Japan, maps 7036
  - soil chemistry, aluminium, nutrient uptake 4526
  - soil solution, groundwater, Japan, nitrogen 4986
  - stems, crown, growth models, Japan 1896
  - thinning
    - Japan, wood properties, bending strength, testing 7860
    - light, Japan 2752
    - stand development, Japan 1088
    - underplanting, Japan, light, increment 7685
  - volume, stem form, Japan 6972
  - wood anatomy
    - growth rings, measurement 1354
    - microfibrils, variation 6283
  - wood chemistry, extractives, distribution 4674
- ***Cryptosporiopsis eucalypti,*** fungal diseases, *Eucalyptus,* new species 2318
- ***Cryptosporiopsis radicicola,*** endophytes, woody plants, roots, Temperate Zones 5670
- **Cryptostigmata,** *Pinus taeda,* forest litter, Brazil 2882
- ***Crypturgus cinereus,*** insect pests, conifers, forest management, Europe, surveys 8162
- **Cuba**
  - *Bactris,* taxonomy 4734
  - *Canella winterana,* foliage, essential oils 1391
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* protein banks, cattle 5037
  - multipurpose trees, fodder plants, collection, genetic resources 4412
- ***Cudrania cochinchinensis,*** wood chemistry, roots 1385
- ***Cudrania tricuspidata,*** climbers, *Pueraria lobata,* wood anatomy, spiral grain 9615
- ***Cunninghamia lanceolata***
  - agroforestry, China 4180
  - bacterial diseases, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *cunninghamiae* 4050
  - genetic variation, wood properties, mechanical properties, wood density 3979
  - insect pests
    - *Dichomeris bimaculatus,* China 4087

- ***Cunninghamia lanceolata** cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - *Monochamus alternatus,* China, control 2394
  - mites, *Asetacus cunninghamiae,* China, acaricides 5794
- ***Cupressocyparis leylandii***
  - Christmas trees
    - drying 5228
    - weed control, USA 6076
  - forest nurseries, containers, growing media 2722
  - pruning, wind damage, New Zealand 6052
  - vegetative propagation, shoot cuttings 8450
- ***Cupressus***
  - choice of species, New Zealand 114
  - fungal diseases
    - *Seiridium*
      - Mediterranean Region 4837
      - phytotoxins 4839
    - *Seiridium cardinale*
      - Italy 4886
        - phytotoxins 4840
  - forests, lichens, nature reserves, India 6435
- ***Cupressus arizonica***
  - forest plantations, Italy, growth, assessment 1077
  - pollen, allergens 941
- ***Cupressus bakeri,*** foliage, sesquiterpenoids 512
- ***Cupressus glabra*** (*see Cupressus arizonica)*
- ***Cupressus lindleyi*** (*see Cupressus lusitanica)*
- ***Cupressus lusitanica***
  - forest plantations
    - natural regeneration, forest trees, national parks, Uganda 7478
    - rehabilitation, advance growth, Uganda 6889
  - New Zealand, swamps, afforestation 7667
  - pruning, wind damage, New Zealand 6052
  - spacing, wood density, growth effects, Tanzania 429
- ***Cupressus macnabiana,*** foliage, sesquiterpenoids 1380
- ***Cupressus macrocarpa***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Rhizoctonia solani,* Japan 9854
    - UK 4042
  - pollen, benzoic acids, New Zealand 534
- ***Cupressus sempervirens***
  - crown, France, development 4632
  - forest plantations
    - Italy, growth, assessment 1077
    - site factors, increment, Argentina 8560
  - fungal diseases
    - *Diplodia pinea,* water stress, phytoalexins 2314
    - *Fusarium compactum,* Israel 9044
    - *Seiridium cardinale*
      - ethylene production, resistance 2307
      - Italy 4838, 4841
  - insect pests, *Pammene blockiana,* France 4085
  - plant morphology, growth, France 4646
  - pollen, allergens 946
- ***Cupressus torulosa***
  - agroforestry, species trials, India 10026
  - reclamation, mined land, India 790
  - shelterbelts, South Africa, orchards, windbreaks 779
  - soil fungi, India 6208
  - species trials, Nepal 8427
- **Curaçao,** wildlife, Chiroptera, Cactaceae, pollination 6386
- ***Curculio elephas***
  - insect pests
    - *Castanea sativa*
      - France
        - biology 2425
        - ecology 2405
    - *Quercus,* Spain 5785
    - *Quercus suber,* forest decline, Portugal 5734
- ***Curculio sikkimensis,*** insect pests, biological control, Korea Republic, entomophilic nematodes 8195
- **Curculionidae,** insect pests, *Quercus,* France, damage, effects 2428
- ***Cussonia arborea,*** controlled burning, population dynamics, Côte d'Ivoire 7889
- **Cut foliage,** *Abies,* Christmas trees, nutrient deficiencies, fertilizers, Germany 1115
- **Cuticle**
  - morphology, *Parasitaxus ustus* 2969
  - permeability, *Prunus laurocerasus,* measurement 5095
- **Cutting (felling)** (*see* Felling)
- **Cuttings** (*see* Vegetative propagation)
- **Cyanobacteria**
  - *Avicennia germinans*
    - Mexico 8658
    - nitrogen fixation 8659
- ***Cyathea australis,*** tissue culture, micropropagation 1020
- ***Cyathea crinita,*** plant morphology, spores, India 7254
- ***Cyathea gigantea,*** plant morphology, spores, India 7254
- ***Cyathea nilgirensis,*** plant morphology, spores, India 7254
- ***Cyathea smithii,*** vegetation types, pollen analysis, basal area, New Zealand 636
- ***Cyathea spinulosa,*** plant morphology, spores, India 7254
- **Cycadaceae,** *Pseudoctenis ornata,* palaeobotany, Argentina 3092
- ***Cycas***
  - chromosome banding, phylogeny 5633
  - chromosome number, chromosome morphology 2204
  - foliage, morphology, taxonomy 7952
- ***Cycas circinalis,*** symbiosis, *Aphanocapsa cycadae,* roots 7402
- ***Cycas revoluta***
  - molecular genetics, gene mapping 5646
  - nutrient deficiencies, manganese, Italy 2908
  - ornamental woody plants, fungal diseases, Italy 8064
  - seeds, thiamin, binding proteins 3021
  - tissue culture 4337
- ***Cyclaneusma minus,*** fungal diseases, *Pinus sylvestris,* Christmas trees, USA 9853
- **Cycling** (*see also* Carbon cycle; Nitrogen cycle)
  - *Acer saccharum,* seedlings, rhizosphere, soil biology, ultraviolet radiation 5339
  - acid deposition, acid soils, Netherlands, simulation 2043
  - broadleaves, forest litter, decomposition, USA 9518
  - calcium, USA 7817
  - carbon dioxide enrichment
    - forest trees, bibliographies 2853
    - forests 2024
  - coniferous forests
    - forest litter, decomposition, Spain 4565
    - soil fauna 2001
  - conifers
    - computer techniques, Sweden 45
    - forest litter, decomposition, USA 1251
    - simulation, Canada 2028
  - deciduous forests, forest litter, decomposition, Spain 4565
  - epiphytes, canopy, reviews 5368
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis*
    - agroforestry, India 9132
    - biomass, India 8561
    - forest litter, decomposition, India 8653
    - forest plantations, India 8689
  - *Eucalyptus urograndis,* soil chemistry, Brazil 6226
  - forest litter, decomposition, wood destroying fungi 2869
  - forest plantations
    - acid soils, air pollution, research, Europe 7147
    - forest litter, Russia 5335
  - forest trees, fertilizers, lime, Sweden 7651
- **Cycling** *cont.*
  - forests
    - hydrology, simulation models 8367
    - nutrient uptake, conferences 3
  - methodology, forests, air pollution, mercury, deposition 402
  - multipurpose trees, fuel plantations, forest litter, India 4560
  - nutrients
    - agroforestry
      - Africa 9127
      - reviews 10041
    - carbon cycle, forests, reviews 2021
    - coniferous forests, acid deposition, throughfall, Sweden 406
    - forest influences, humus, quality, Belgium 435
    - forest litter, decomposition, forest trees, evergreens 470
    - forests, hydrology, research projects, Europe 4295
    - *Populus* 'D-121', forest plantations, forest litter, India 1279
    - rain forests, hydrology, Brazil 5833
    - shifting cultivation
      - soil biology, Tropics, models 7517
      - sustainability, Tropics 7516
    - soil types, Spodosols, soil organic matter, forests 2022
  - phosphorus
    - *Alnus rubra,* mixtures, nitrogen fixing trees, USA 2029
    - broadleaves, precipitation, USA 385
    - nitrogen fixing trees, USA 2029
    - *Pinus radiata,* phosphorus fertilizers, New Zealand 8700
  - *Picea abies*
    - amelioration of forest sites, liming, ploughing, Germany 6040
    - deposition, roots, Sweden 7142
    - forest litter, Germany 9517
    - forest plantations
      - acid deposition, Germany 8722
      - soil chemistry, Germany 8723
    - Germany, simulation models 8736, 9573
  - *Pinus,* forest litter, decomposition, soil biology 7795
  - *Pinus massoniana,* forest plantations, China, human activity 2932
  - *Pinus radiata,* urea, logging, New Zealand 8702
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - air pollution, gradients, ground vegetation, Germany 7149
    - fertilizers, ash, Sweden 7654
    - forest litter, Finland, nutrients 6204
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - air pollution, simulation, USA 2894
    - biomass, Canada 2023
    - logging effects, simulation, USA 2894
  - plant nutrition
    - forest trees, reviews 8692
    - forests, conferences 8338
  - potassium, forest litter, decomposition 3699
  - *Quercus*
    - air pollution, simulation, USA 2894
    - logging effects, simulation, USA 2894
  - *Quercus douglasii,* lichens, USA 7814
  - *Quercus gambelii,* USA 8685
  - *Quercus pyrenaica,* forest litter, decomposition, Spain 1979
  - rain forests, forest litter, China 7816
  - short rotation forestry, forest influences, soil degradation, Tropics 7176
  - simulation models, *Pinus sylvestris,* acid deposition, Norway 7590
  - soil biology, microorganisms, biomass, sulfur, vegetation types 7819
  - soil chemistry
    - soil organic matter 1945
      - USA, measurement 1730
  - soil fertility, biomass, removal 9527
  - sulfur, precipitation, groundwater, Germany 2031
  - synecology, site types, Malaysia 2905

- **Cycling** *cont.*
  - tropical forests, forest litter, biomass, India 8654
  - watersheds, forest influences, Germany 1322
- ***Cydia cosmophorana***, insect pests, *Pinus*, Spain 4076
- ***Cydia fagiglandana***, insect pests, *Fagus sylvatica*, seeds, damage, Spain 1459
- ***Cydia indivisa***, insect pests, conifers, France 4085
- ***Cydonia oblonga***, plant extracts, terpenoids 6326
- ***Cylindrocarpon destructans*** (*see Nectria radicicola*)
  - *Paecilomyces lilacinus*, mycorrhizas, *Pinus halepensis*, roots 8056
- ***Cylindrocladium colhounii***, fungal diseases, *Phellodendron amurense*, Japan 5701
- ***Cylindrocladium pteridis***, fungal diseases, *Eucalyptus grandis*, Brazil 8080
- ***Cylindrocladium scoparium***, fungal diseases, Myrtaceae, ornamental woody plants, nurseries, Italy 6533
- **Cynipidae**, insect pests, *Quercus*, Irish Republic 6611
- ***Cynometra alexandri***, tropical forests, selective felling, natural regeneration, seed trees, Uganda 1066
- ***Cynometra iripa***, shoot cuttings, biochemistry 1801
- **Cyprus**
  - insect pests, *Phloeosinus pfefferi, Cedrus brevifolia* 5783
  - plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus leoni, Pinus* 9960
- ***Cyrtandra***, hybrids, USA 8040
- ***Cytisus***, taxonomy 4733
- ***Cytisus scoparius***
  - seed dispersal, Formicidae, Europe 568
  - weeds, population dynamics 9384
- **Cytology**
  - Golgi apparatus, *Picea abies*, biochemistry 7246
  - *Picea abies*, shoots, frost injury, biochemistry 7037
  - *Tamarix aphylla*, salt glands 7234
- ***Cytospora***, fungal diseases, *Sorbus aucuparia*, amenity trees 6550
- ***Cytospora rhizophorae***, fungal diseases, *Rhizophora mangle*, Puerto Rico 707
- **Cytotoxicity**, *Abies marocana*, wood chemistry, lignans 4681
- **Czech Republic**
  - *Abies*, hybrids 1554
  - *Acer pseudoplatanus*, provenance trials 971
  - acid deposition
    - forest decline 7847
      - watersheds, runoff 7841
  - afforestation
    - choice of species
      - air pollution, damage 974
      - forest economics 4473
  - air pollution
    - ammonia 4589
    - fertilizers, lime, soil chemistry 3737
  - broadleaves
    - genetic resources, silvicultural characters 1341
    - natural regeneration, lime, browsing 4363
  - coniferous forests, *Pinus mugo* 9732
  - conifers
    - peatlands, groundwater level 4144
    - seed orchards 997
  - *Cryptomeria japonica*, seed quality, acclimatization 980
  - deciduous forests, vegetation types, synecology 3105
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - air pollution, heavy metals, precipitation 7850
    - buds, phenology, variation 967
    - seed sources, planting stock 4323
    - soil organic matter, altitude 3697
    - soil water balance, hydrology, stand age 3711
    - stand structure, mathematical models 37
  - flora, Bryophyta 5559
- **Czech Republic** *cont.*
  - forest economics
    - air pollution 331
    - forest influences 1231
  - forest health, sample plot technique 1446
  - forest management
    - forest administration, forest ownership 278
    - forest economics 80
    - multiple use 5022
      - forest economics 330
    - sustainability, multiple use, forest resources 796
  - forest ownership
    - legislation, history 81
    - management units 332
  - forest policy
    - forest management
      - growth models 4257
      - sustainability, multiple use 891
    - history 892
    - taxes 4293
  - forest resources 8383, 9251
  - forest trees
    - air pollution
      - hydrology 1292
      - precipitation, soil water, chemistry 3736
      - stand development, soil chemistry 4569
    - botanical composition, forests 4383
    - electrical phenomena in trees 1434
      - forest decline, methodology 3399
    - genetic resources, conservation 2179
    - increment, climate 4483
    - mixtures, biomass, plant composition 3716
    - seed sources 996
  - forests, air pollution 1292
  - fungal diseases
    - *Armillaria ostoyae* 4835
    - *Lanzia echinophila, Castanea sativa* 8085
  - growing stock, yield forecasting, simulation 4255
  - hydrology, air pollution 4983
  - insect pests
    - *Aceria fraxinivorus, Fraxinus excelsior*, galls 8133
    - *Aceria pseudoplatani, Fraxinus excelsior*, galls 8133
    - *Altica quercetorum, Quercus* 4928
    - *Andricus, Quercus* 9066
    - Aphididae, *Betula nana* 9918
    - *Calliteara pudibunda, Fagus sylvatica* 4073-4074
    - *Coleophora serratella, Betula*, air pollution 4919
    - *Dreyfusia nordmannianae, Abies alba* 1603
    - *Eriophyes pyri, Pyrus communis*, galls 8133
    - *Hylobius abietis*
      - coniferous forests, monitoring, pitfall traps 2398
      - conifers, seedlings, antifeedants 2461
      - monitoring 2419
    - *Ips acuminatus, Pinus sylvestris* 4929
    - *Ips typographus* 4091
      - natural enemies, entomopathogens 8159
      - outbreaks 2418
      - pheromone traps 4112
    - *Pachynematus montanus, Picea abies* 733
  - *Juglans nigra*, species trials 4312
  - *Larix*
    - forest decline 4716
    - hybrids, progeny testing, air pollution 7391
    - site preparation, mechanical methods, soil biology 206
    - tree breeding, progeny testing, increment, stem form 3985
  - mixed forests, silvicultural conversion, volume tables 3559
  - mycorrhizas, forest decline, indicator species 3194
  - nature reserves, synecology, forest decline 1678
- **Czech Republic** *cont.*
  - palaeoecology, forests, botanical composition, human activity 3097
  - *Picea*, afforestation, plant colonization, spread 3088
  - *Picea abies*
    - acid deposition, soil chemistry, aluminium 7158
    - air pollution
      - climatic factors, increment 1301
      - foliage 1295
      - heavy metals, soil chemistry 1294
      - plant physiology 1292
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis, methodology 8344
    - climatic change, greenhouse effect, air temperature 1240
    - fertilizers, air pollution, forest decline, reviews 3547
    - foliage, nutrient deficiencies, soil chemistry, air pollution 388
    - forest decline, acid deposition, sulfate, monitoring 7145
    - genetic variation, conservation 9791
    - growth chambers, microclimate, light, chlorophyll 8340
    - increment, altitude, forest decline 1166
    - nitrogen cycle, clear felling 1278
    - photosynthesis, photoinhibition 7930
    - planting stock, shoot cuttings, root systems 1071
    - provenance trials 966, 975
    - silviculture 3588
    - site preparation, slash, soil degradation 1079
  - *Picea pungens, Betula*, mixtures, thinning 1103
  - *Pinus mugo*, foliage, plant composition, air pollution 2930
  - *Pinus nigra*, plant nutrition, site factors 7076
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - forest ecology, Coleoptera, canopy 4889
    - increment, height, growth models 1167
    - provenance trials, genetic variation, increment 3986
    - seed orchards 996
    - throughfall, stand density 1323
  - plant succession, wind damage 9752
  - *Quercus*
    - forest health, defoliation 4714
    - silviculture, stand characteristics, composition 4388
  - *Quercus petraea*, artificial regeneration, tissue culture 996
  - riparian forests
    - energy balance 2851
    - synecology, light 1500
  - riparian vegetation, light, streams 2054
  - *Sambucus nigra*, pollution, indicator plants, heavy metals, analytical methods 3403
  - soil biology, microbiology, soil surveys 4533
  - soil density, soil biology, microorganisms 3688
  - species trials, air pollution, resistance 118
  - viral diseases, *Nepovirus, Fagus sylvatica*, forest decline 8092
- ***Dacrycarpus dacrydioides***, light penetration, photography, measurement, New Zealand 4235
- ***Dacrydium***, vegetation types, pollen analysis, basal area, New Zealand 636
- ***Dacrydium beccarii***, heath forests, foliage, size, nutrients, Malaysia 5595
- ***Dacrydium cupressinum***, dendrochronology, growth rings, forest management, New Zealand 1693
- ***Dacryodes edulis***, fruits, edible species, genetic variation, Cameroon 6943
- ***Dacryodes rugosa***, seedlings, wildings, identification, Indonesia 577
- ***Daemonorops***, canes and rattans, geographical distribution, plant morphology, taxonomy, India 3082
- ***Daemonorops hystrix***, tropical forests, synecology, Indonesia 647

Daemonorops margaritae
- canes and rattans, plantations, management, economics 3609
- geographical distribution, China, ecology, biology 594

Daemonorops melanochaetes, tropical forests, synecology, Indonesia 647

Daemonorops pumilus, canes and rattans, taxonomy, new species, Indonesia 3068

Daemonorops rubra, tropical forests, synecology, Indonesia 647

Dalbergia cochinchinensis
- genetic resources, Thailand, in situ conservation 3161
- genetic variation
  - Thailand 9817
    - conservation 4003
- volume tables, Lao 2787

Dalbergia dolichopetala, plant growth regulators, IAA, metabolism, theses 3030

Dalbergia latifolia
- fungal diseases, *Phytophthora,* Indonesia, chemical control 4943
- insect pests, Isoptera, Indonesia, chemical control 4943
- roots, surface area, measurement, techniques 30
- tissue culture
  - callus, culture media 8471
  - somatic embryogenesis 5195

Dalbergia nigra, mycorrhizas, seedling growth, plant nutrition, phosphorus 4012

Dalbergia odorifera
- medicinal plants, essential oils, China 9419
- phenology, climate, arboreta, China 3780

Dalbergia paniculata, tissue culture, callus, culture media 8471

Dalbergia sericea, shoot cuttings, India 3512

Dalbergia sissoo
- diameter, seed size, India 5172
- forest influences, soil properties, India 2053
- fungal diseases, *Phyllactinia dalbergiae,* chemical control 8095
- genetic variation, seedling growth 8037
- increment, experimental design, India 5915
- photosynthesis, chlorophyll, fluorescence, diurnal variation 3872
- reclamation, sodic soils, India 5015
- roots, surface area, measurement, techniques 30
- seed germination, seed treatment, distillery effluent 989
- seedling growth, light, India 7033
- seeds
  - genetic variation, India 8030
  - viability, India 5170
- shoot cuttings 3523-3524
- spacing, increment, India 5222
- species trials
  - soil fertility, India 5162
  - soil properties, India 9301
- tissue culture, callus, culture media 8471
- tree breeding, progeny testing, India 8038-8039
- tropical forests, synecology, soil properties, Pakistan 1509

Damage, silviculture, surveying 2047

Damping off (*see* Fungal diseases)

Daphne, wood anatomy, taxonomy 9617

Dasineura gleditchiae, insect pests, *Gleditsia triacanthos,* Serbia 6617

Dasineura ingeris, insect pests, *Salix,* Sweden 4107

Dasineura marginemtorquens, insect pests, *Salix viminalis,* Sweden 4106

Dasineura praecox, insect pests, *Rhododendron periclymenoides,* USA 9956

Dasineura viminalis, insect pests, *Salix viminalis,* Sweden, distribution 2449

Dasyscypha willkommii (*see Trichoscyphella willkommii*)

Data analysis, computer software, geographical information systems, forest inventories, Sri Lanka 8595

Data banks, forest fires, Europe 5427

Data processing, air pollution, trace elements, indicator species, surveys, Europe 5111

Databases
- agroforestry, land use planning, geographical information systems, Africa South of Sahara 3428
- directories 7567
- forest fires, Mediterranean Region, conferences 3394
- forest inventories
  - geographical information systems 8375
  - Russia 6785
  - USA 5932
- forest resources, assessment, Tropics 2625
- forests
  - air pollution, nitrogen cycle, Europe 7113
  - ecosystems, forest management, Canada 5131
- land classification, ecology, forest management, Canada 5130
- molecular genetics 5628
- palaeobotany, palynology 607
- sample plot technique, forest inventories, New Zealand 5129
- seeds, research, books 9285
- wood anatomy 1763

Davisomycella ampla, fungal diseases, *Pinus,* foliage, Canada 4048

Dead trees
- amenity trees, roots, assessment, techniques 5058
- dead wood, nature conservation, contracts, Germany 1668
- forests, nature conservation, mapping, Germany 6165
- insects, *Pinus sylvestris,* ionizing radiation, Russia 5379
- substrates, broadleaves, Korea Republic, ground vegetation 5596

Dead wood
- boreal forests, carbon cycle, Russia 364
- dead trees, nature conservation, contracts, Germany 1668
- forests, nature conservation, mapping, Germany 6165
- insect pests, forest trees, Germany 8124
- mountain forests, natural regeneration, Switzerland 4362
- surveys, forest inventories, mapping, Germany 1201
- woodlands, nature conservation, veteran or remarkable trees, UK 7529

Debregeasia hypoleuca, vegetative propagation, shoot cuttings, India 141

Debregeasia salicifolia, planting stock, seedlings, stecklings, India 6891

Debregeasia velutina, reclamation, mined land, India 790

Decay
- assessment, arboriculture, techniques 9154
- detection, evaluation, amenity trees, equipment, Germany 5876
- plant diseases, forest trees, disease resistance, defence mechanisms, reviews 5689
- resistance to penetration, measurement, equipment, *Picea abies,* Germany 868

Decay fungi
- Aphyllophorales
  - forest trees, Portugal 701
  - *Olea europaea,* Portugal 700
- *Mycena galopus, Picea abies,* forest litter, UK, spatial variation 3191
- *Stereum sanguinolentum, Picea abies,* injuries, biological control, *Epicoccum nigrum* 2335

Decayed wood
- forest litter, soil formation, Canada 7789
- fungal diseases, *Cryptococcus neoformans,* street trees, Brazil 6539

Decision making
- agroforestry, research, extension, computer software 6771

Decision making *cont.*
- farm forestry, planning, geographical information systems, UK 7490
- forest management, multiple use, economics, ecology, Netherlands 2816
- nature conservation, valuation, techniques, USA 2840

Decline (*see* Forest decline; Forest health)

Decussocarpus rospigliosii, photosynthesis, light, Venezuela, adaptation 4704

Deer
- *Abies alba,* mountain forests, Italy, damage 2473
- *Alces alces*
  - *Betula pendula,* biomass, Sweden, defoliation 745
  - USA, communication between animals 747
- browse, Sweden, theses 3311
- browse plants, *Umbellularia californica,* age of trees, USA 4689
- browsing damage
  - *Abies alba,* Germany 6660
  - control, repellents, tests 5825
  - Europe, reviews 6640
  - forest inventories, Austria 6642
  - protection, *Fraxinus excelsior,* coppice, UK 5813
- *Capreolus capreolus*
  - browsing damage, natural regeneration, Germany 9981
  - control, *Abies alba,* Germany, forest management 1100
  - forest trees, damage, seasonal variation, Spain 770
  - ground vegetation, UK, browse, feeding behaviour 6644
  - *Picea sitchensis,* UK, hunting, monitoring 6645
  - Poland, censuses, methodology 760
- *Cervus axis,* Nepal, habitats 744
- *Cervus dama,* stocking rate, Italy 4978
- *Cervus elaphus*
  - browsing damage, *Quercus robur,* protection, Germany 1070
  - canopy, USA, group size 8211
  - forest trees, damage, seasonal variation, Spain 770
  - *Picea sitchensis,* foliage, terpenoids, feeding behaviour 741
  - Spain, bark, damage 9106
  - Turkey, damage 9984
- *Cervus nippon*
  - conifers, forest plantations, Japan, ecology 3308
  - Japan 1619
    - population dynamics, ecology, habitats 3317
- deciduous forests, ground vegetation, grazing, Canada 7448
- fences, protection of forests, UK, birds, damage 1615
- forest management, France 8214
- management
  - forest policy, silvicultural conversion, artificial regeneration, Germany 1191
  - mountain forests, selection system, Germany 1055
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* coniferous forests, natural regeneration, UK 4958
- natural regeneration
  - damage, browsing, simulation models 1608
  - mountain forests, Switzerland 743
- *Odocoileus hemionus,* Canada, habitats, winter 742
- *Odocoileus virginianus*
  - browsing damage, natural regeneration, USA 3313
  - forage, forest management, USA 7457
  - forest ecology, USA 8210
  - USA, behaviour 4961
- population ecology, forests, UK 7444
- *Rangifer tarandus,* Canada, habitats, winter 8221
- *Taxus,* forest nurseries, browsing damage, USA 7458
- *Umbellularia californica,* foliage, palatability, USA 7284

- **Deer** *cont.*
  - wildlife, browsing, broadleaves, natural regeneration, Czech Republic 4363
- **Defence mechanisms**
  - energy cost of production, *Betula*, seedlings, browsing damage 1441
  - *Picea sitchensis*, provenance, genetic variation, bark, UK 5635
  - plant diseases, decay, forest trees, disease resistance, reviews 5689
- **Defoliation**
  - conifers, USA, growth 9433
  - *Fagus sylvatica*, root systems, soil water, Germany 3685
  - forest decline, Germany, stress factors 3053
  - forest trees, Germany 559
  - *Fraxinus excelsior*, air pollution, ozone, increment, UK 7127
  - insect pests, Hymenoptera, *Pinus*, Italy 2438
  - *Picea abies*, air pollution, damage, Slovakia, measurement 4581
  - *Pinus sylvestris*, roots, biomass, air pollution, Poland 4587
  - *Quercus*, forest health, Czech Republic 4714
  - *Quercus ilex*, crown, density, precipitation, air pollution, Italy 7328
  - *Quercus robur*
    - Germany 9924
    - increment, Russia 9056
    - seedling growth, cotyledons, nutrient reserves 5457
- **Deforestation**
  - agricultural development, forest products industries, mining, India 5029
  - agroforestry
    - biodiversity, Tanzania 3353
    - sustainability
      - labour market, Nepal 2508
      - rehabilitation, Brazil 4166
  - biodiversity
    - collecting missions, nature conservation, legislation, India 6714
    - losses, Tropics, timber trade 6686
    - nature conservation, resource management, Dominican Republic 6716
  - birds
    - endangered species
      - rain forests, Brazil 5821
      - USA 1622
    - rain forests, French Guiana 9098
  - boreal forests, forest fragmentation, China 798
  - carbon cycle, afforestation 801
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, land use, Asia, simulation models 3673
  - case studies, sociology, Nepal, books 855
  - charcoal, production, consumption, Tanzania 6809
  - climatic change
    - Amazonia, books 9187
    - satellites, monitoring 5031
  - control, afforestation, development projects, participation, Bangladesh 3447
  - Costa Rica, sociology, land use 7491
  - Developing Countries
    - debt 799
    - economics, effects 61
    - Tropics, macroeconomic analysis 3440
  - economic policy, Costa Rica, econometric models 5922
  - economics, forest policy, Brazil 10022
  - environmental degradation
    - Bolivia, socioeconomics, history 3345
    - history, South East Asia, books 4216
  - environmental economics, Asia 9265
  - forest ecology, rural economy, history, India 3347
  - forest management, sustainability, tropical forests, Asia 6687
  - forest policy
    - Brazil 95
    - charcoal, community forestry, forest management, Senegal 85
    - Developing Countries 62
    - fuelwood, Malawi 89
    - India 8271
- **Deforestation** *cont.*
  - forest policy *cont.*
    - non-governmental organizations, cooperation, Asia 7597
  - forest resources, assessment, World 2623
  - forestry, greenhouse effect, carbon cycle, climatic change 3759
  - forestry development, forest management, sustainability, Tropics 2624
  - forests
    - nature conservation, management, tropics 9145
    - soil chemistry, Brazil 7782
  - fuelwood
    - China 2504
    - Philippines 1773
    - resources, history, Brazil 917
  - geographical information systems, remote sensing, Sri Lanka 8596
  - global warming, carbon cycle, Brazil 6688
  - greenhouse effect, Tanzania 5021
  - Indonesia, India, environmental policy, non-governmental organizations, political systems 8273
  - land use
    - agriculture, South America 8275
    - Amazonia 9117
    - forest ecology, simulation, South East Asia 8256
    - forest resources, maps, remote sensing, Paraguay 319
    - Irish Republic, history 7968
    - Korea Republic, environmental assessment 5844
    - soil, methane, uptake, Northern Europe 7871
    - sustainability, India 10014
    - USA, cattle 8272
    - women, Ecuador 10024
  - mangrove forests, utilization, conservation, Indonesia 646
  - measurement, techniques, Tropics, reviews 5030
  - mountain forests
    - forest decline, Poland, history 6783
    - land use, sustainability, Sri Lanka 7484
  - nature conservation
    - Guatemala 2505
    - history, France 903
  - nature reserves, Madagascar, management, conservation 4203
  - palaeoecology
    - Cook Islands 1486
    - human activity, UK 613
  - plant succession, remote sensing, Brazil 10020
  - pollen analysis, Spain 1646
  - poverty, Developing Countries 10023
  - rain forests
    - biodiversity, tropics, reviews 9125
    - dynamics, South East Asia 4164
    - forest management, West Africa, books 2566
    - legislation, forest policy, Tropics 63
    - nature conservation, Australia 5862
    - sociology, Mexico, books 7564
    - valuation, sustainability, Madagascar 3360
  - remote sensing
    - Landsat, Zaire 7015
    - satellites, geographical information systems, Brazil 5286
  - rural economy, history, India 2639
  - secondary forests, carbon cycle, Brazil 6689
  - shifting cultivation
    - climatic change, hydrology 7513
    - global warming, biodiversity, air pollution 7512
    - Indonesia 2507
    - Lao 10021
    - non-wood forest products, agricultural households, models, Zaire 9126
    - remote sensing, Thematic Mapper, Guatemala 7014
  - social impact, environmental impact, resource management, Brazil 8274
  - socioeconomics, Peru 2506
- **Deforestation** *cont.*
  - soil organic matter, France, agricultural land 7778
  - Tanzania, rural populations 9124
  - timber trade, books 9195
  - tropical forests
    - atmosphere, Asia, books 6
    - birds, species diversity, Ecuador 7446
    - forest fragmentation, land use, Thailand 794
    - forest inventories, Brazil, biomass 259
    - genetic diversity, conservation, management 3348
    - land use planning, sustainability 60
    - Malaysia, non-governmental organizations, international cooperation 7524
    - nature conservation, biodiversity, forecasting 7367
    - regions, patterns, trends 7492
    - shifting cultivation, China 7504
    - socioeconomics, books 9193
    - South East Asia 3939
    - stand structure, forest litter, Puerto Rico 4163
    - statistics, reviews 5937
  - virgin forests, shifting cultivation, conservation, Tropics 4165
  - watersheds
    - Australia
      - models 8234
      - soil water balance
        - models 8232
        - salinity 8233
    - hydrology, Australia, logging effects 8235
- **Degraded forests**
  - broadleaves, forest plantations, natural regeneration, ground vegetation, Puerto Rico 8250
  - *Cedrus atlantica*, forest ecology, Algeria, human activity 7371
  - direct sowing, revegetation, Australia 9115
  - improvement planting, forest economics, Indonesia, cost benefit analysis 6168
  - *Pinus koraiensis*, silviculture, Russia 6883
  - reclamation, United States Virgin Islands, planting stock, protection 792
  - rehabilitation, Asia 5005
- ***Dehaasia ceasia***, seedlings, wildings, identification, Indonesia 577
- ***Delonix***, taxonomy, Madagascar 3913
- ***Delonix elata***, phenology, India 4625
- ***Delonix regia***
  - nesting, birds, *Ploceus philippinus*, India 7453
  - phenology, India 4625
- **Demonstration forests**, education, history, Russia 929
- ***Dendragapus falcipennis***, boreal forests, Russia 6437
- ***Dendrocalamus***, viral diseases, Taiwan 5709
- ***Dendrocalamus asper***, bamboos, flowering, Thailand 2771
- ***Dendrocalamus exilis***, bamboos, taxonomy, new species, China 9684
- ***Dendrocalamus guiyangensis***, bamboos, taxonomy, new species, China 9684
- ***Dendrocalamus hamiltonii***, endangered species, autecology, geographical distribution, Bangladesh 1480
- ***Dendrocalamus longispathus***, autecology, geographical distribution, Bangladesh 1480
- ***Dendrocalamus membranaceus***, shoot cuttings, India 6081
- ***Dendrocalamus strictus***, species trials, soil fertility, India 5162
- **Dendrochronology**
  - *Abies alba*, Slovenia 2547
  - *Abies sibirica*, forest decline, wood chemistry, calcium, Russia 5522
  - *Annona spraguei*, Panama 4211
  - *Aucoumea klaineana*, plant colonization, Congo 10072
  - broadleaves, recruitment, USA 4207
  - Canada, lakes, water level 6721

- **Dendrochronology** *cont.*
  - conifers
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, USA 4707
    - Japan 8312
    - plant succession, USA 9162
  - *Cordia alliodora,* Panama 4211
  - *Dacrydium cupressinum,* growth rings, forest management, New Zealand 1693
  - dendroclimatology, Spain, reviews 850
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* wind damage, amenity forests, forest management, UK 5885
  - forest trees
    - air pollution, Russia, wood anatomy 7118
    - landslides, Switzerland 2549
  - hydrology, stream flow, statistical analysis 2550
  - insect pests, *Choristoneura fumiferana,* conifers, Canada 9161
  - Italy 2543
  - *Larix,* Russia 5069
  - *Libocedrus chilensis,* earthquakes, soil types, climate, Argentina 3766
  - log cabins, *Quercus stellata,* USA 2546
  - old-growth forests, plant succession, canopy gaps, USA 1700
  - phenology, growth rings, methodology, reviews 3404
  - *Picea abies,* Slovenia 2547
  - *Picea engelmannii,* USA 5068
  - *Picea glauca*
    - Canada 9163
    - treelines, climate, Canada 3379
  - *Picea rubens*
    - forest decline
      - USA 556
      - wood chemistry, calcium, USA 5522
  - *Picea smithiana,* increment, variation, India 1699
  - *Pinus*
    - increment, USA 5255
    - Thailand 4210
  - *Pinus leucodermis,* Italy, statistical analysis 3413
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* forest fires, history, USA 1697
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - Bulgaria 7550
    - palaeoecology
      - bogs, pollen analysis, UK 1485
      - tephra, pollen analysis, UK 1485
    - Russia 5887
  - *Pinus uncinata,* France, mountain forests, ground vegetation 7974
  - plant succession, USA, seral stages 671
  - *Pseudobombax septenatum,* Panama 4211
  - *Quercus*
    - France 10069
    - Poland, alluvial land 1695
    - UK 10069
    - volcanic activity
      - East Asia 848
      - Mediterranean Region 848
  - *Quercus cerris,* Italy 10070
  - *Quercus ilex,* maquis, canopy gaps, Corsica 1698
  - *Quercus robur,* wood chemistry, soil chemistry, France 10071
  - research
    - Slovenia 2548
    - species 10074
  - *Sequoiadendron giganteum,* dendroclimatology, forest fires, USA 2542
  - statistical analysis 8311
  - *Tectona grandis,* Thailand 4209
  - Turkey 9165
  - wood anatomy, growth rings, French Guiana 1357
- **Dendroclimatology**
  - *Abies alba,* France 10073
  - conifers
    - climatic change, USA 2544
    - forest fires, Canada 5888
    - Nepal 2545
  - dendrochronology, Spain, reviews 850
  - drought, USA 8313
- **Dendroclimatology** *cont.*
  - forest trees, USA, fishes, growth, correlation 3380
  - growth rings, simulation 4261
  - *Larix gmelinii,* Russia 7551
  - methodology, stable isotopes 4208
  - *Picea abies,* forest decline, Germany 9164
  - *Picea mariana,* treelines, coastal areas, Canada 3966
  - *Pinus,* USA 9166
  - *Pinus aristata,* USA 849, 6720
  - *Pinus longaeva,* USA, statistical analysis 1694
  - *Pinus sibirica,* Mongolia 10075
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* water stress, Germany, spectral analysis 1696
  - *Quercus cerris*
    - Italy 10070
      - growth rings, increment 5067
  - *Sequoiadendron giganteum,* dendrochronology, forest fires, USA 2542
- ***Dendroctonus***
  - insect pests
    - control, semiochemicals, conferences 4226
    - *Pinus taeda,* wind damage, simulation, susceptibility 3269
- ***Dendroctonus brevicomis,*** insect pests, USA, control, aggregation pheromones 2458
- ***Dendroctonus frontalis***
  - insect pests
    - *Pinus*
      - Central America 6602
      - USA 4953, 6602, 8171
    - *Pinus* (Southern)
      - repellents 9972
      - USA, damage 2420
    - USA, monitoring, pheromone traps 9945
- ***Dendroctonus micans***
  - insect pests
    - Austria 4934
    - *Picea abies,* injuries, chemical ecology 8174
- ***Dendroctonus ponderosae***
  - insect pests
    - *Pinus contorta*
      - Canada, attractants 2455
      - heterozygosity 4930
      - thinning, Canada 1600
      - understorey, USA 4093
    - *Pinus ponderosa*
      - USA
        - climatic factors 4927
        - phloem 2401
    - USA, control, aggregation pheromones 2458
- ***Dendroctonus pseudotsugae***
  - insect pests
    - *Larix occidentalis,* Canada 2426
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
      - Canada 2426
      - pheromones, evolution 6609
- ***Dendroctonus rufipennis***
  - insect pests
    - conifers, oleoresins, monoterpenes, toxicity 2459
    - *Picea*
      - Canada 3278
      - USA 6607
    - *Picea lutzii,* forest fires, USA 4936
- ***Dendroctonus simplex,*** insect pests, conifers, oleoresins, monoterpenes, toxicity 2459
- ***Dendroctonus valens***
  - insect pests
    - *Pinus radiata,* USA, control 1602
    - *Pinus resinosa,* USA, disease vectors 2414
- ***Dendroica caerulescens,*** birds, population dynamics, deciduous forests, understorey, USA 6651
- ***Dendroica kirtlandii,*** birds, *Pinus banksiana,* USA, habitats 7462
- ***Dendroica virens,*** birds, *Picea,* USA, animal behaviour 756
- ***Dendrolimus pini***
  - insect pests
    - biological control, Germany, insect viruses 6631
- ***Dendrolimus pini*** *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - *Cedrus deodara,* Italy 4075
    - insecticides, toxicity 4120
    - *Picea abies,* Germany 4916
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* Poland, biological control 1604
- ***Dendrolimus punctatus,*** population dynamics, insect pests, *Pinus,* China 4071
- **Dendrology** (*see* Silvicultural characters)
- **Dendrometers** (*see also* Mensuration)
- **Denmark**
  - *Betula,* buds, phenology, dormancy 2850
  - exotics
    - arboreta 7549
    - seed sources, North America, history 6829
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - air pollution, ozone, increment 7128
    - foliage, ozone 5496
    - soil, methane, uptake 9491
  - forest influences, soil air, methane 9496
  - forest trees, forest economics, taxes 9467
  - forests, soil air, seasonal variation, volatile compounds 2049
  - fungal diseases, *Picea abies,* simulation 8071
  - insect pests, *Elatobium abietinum, Picea sitchensis,* throughfall, chemistry 7139
  - land use, deforestation, soil, methane, uptake 7871
  - non-wood forest products, forest management, multiple use, forest policy 9407
  - ornamental woody plants, tree breeding 4205
  - pesticides, registration 5939
  - *Picea abies*
    - air pollution, nitrogen, throughfall 7852
    - canopy, spatial variation, throughfall, measurement 7465
    - evaporation, canopy, resistance, estimation 4602
    - forest plantations, acid deposition, throughfall 7094
    - gas exchange, measurement, air pollution, ozone 6745
    - thinning, forest litter, soil properties, major elements 2871
    - throughfall 347
    - yield tables, growth models 9436
  - *Picea sitchensis*
    - air pollution
      - deposition, throughfall, chemistry 7139
      - insect pests, nitrogen cycle, soil acidity 7112
    - tree breeding, provenance trials 3168
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* plant nutrition 7075
  - soil, acidification, air pollution, simulation models 9511
  - taxes, international comparisons 7612
- **Density of stands** (*see* Stand density)
- **Deposition,** cations, estimation, *Picea sitchensis,* throughfall, UK 5385
- **Desertification**
  - control, afforestation, Algeria 2493
  - protection forests, Arid Regions 4142
- **Deserts** (*see also* Arid Regions)
  - *Haloxylon persicum,* synecology, layer structure, Turkmenistan 655
- ***Desmanthus virgatus,*** agroforestry, erosion control, Philippines 5040
- ***Desmodium elegans,*** planting stock, seedlings, stecklings, India 6891
- ***Desmodium gyroides,*** nitrogen fixation, measurement, techniques 4242
- ***Desmodium rensonii,*** nitrogen fixation, measurement, techniques 4242
- ***Desmodium tiliaefolium,*** choice of species, reclamation, eroded soils, India 6676
- ***Desmoncus mitis,*** reproductive behaviour, Peru, rain forests 572
- ***Desmoncus polyacanthos***
  - reproductive behaviour, Peru, rain forests 572
  - tropical forests, climbers, Brazil 2772
- ***Desmos longiflorus,*** bark, alkaloids 2997

Detarium microcarpum
- bark, Niger, chemistry 500
- edible species, plant composition, proteins 4694
- foliage, diterpenoids 1879

Developing Countries
- agroforestry
  - constraints 7500
  - education, conferences 5905
  - rural economy, innovation adoption, technology transfer 4177
- community forestry, development projects, planning, participation 3357
- deforestation
  - debt 799
  - economics, effects 61
  - poverty 10023
  - Tropics, macroeconomic analysis 3440
- forest influences, environment, urban areas 9152
- forest management
  - nature conservation, development projects 10053
  - sustainability, indigenous knowledge, development projects 4446
- forest policy, deforestation 62
- forest resources, edible species, food security 227
- forestry, development projects, carbon sequestration, models 1156
- forestry development, appropriate technology, participation 7593
- greenhouse gases, inventories, development projects, USA 4487
- IUFRO, research 1764
- land use, sustainability, land resources, quality, reviews 5019
- private forestry, investment, organizations, Netherlands 8405

Development (*see* Forest policy; Forestry development)

Development aid
- forestry development, international cooperation, development projects, sustainability, Food and Agriculture Organization 54
- tropical forests, Switzerland 5938

Development banks, forestry development, Asia, books 5956

Development projects
- afforestation
  - environment, valuation, Ireland 2838
  - global positioning systems, Philippines 1211
- agroforestry
  - innovation adoption
    - economics
      - Caribbean 7498
      - Central America 7498
  - mountain areas, watershed management, Indonesia 5039
- community forestry
  - incentives 808
  - participation, Central America 7520
  - Tanzania 7519
- cost benefit analysis, exotics, Africa South of Sahara 7617
- evaluation, social forestry, Indonesia 5042
- forest economics, investment, Costa Rica 3665
- forest management
  - community forestry, reserved forests, Tanzania 5861
  - nature conservation, Developing Countries 10053
  - participation, Senegal 1908
  - sustainability, indigenous knowledge, Developing Countries 4446
- forestry
  - biomass production, carbon, storage, Latin America 343
  - carbon sequestration, Developing Countries, models 1156
  - irrigation, Kenya, theses 2640
  - Italy, non-governmental organizations 3458
  - land use, Vietnam 907
  - planning 5134

Development projects *cont.*
- forestry development
  - international cooperation, development aid, sustainability, Food and Agriculture Organization 54
  - non-governmental organizations, Papua New Guinea 9281
  - sustainability 55
- fuelwood, production, agroforestry, South East Asia, conferences 6728
- *Morus,* sericulture, Bangladesh 8542
- multipurpose trees
  - agroforestry
    - India 4190
    - rehabilitation, Tanzania 7501
  - evaluation, techniques 2601
- participation, afforestation, deforestation, control, Bangladesh 3447
- planning
  - participation, community forestry, Developing Countries 3357
  - social forestry, extension, Tanzania 4197
- rain forests, forest management, Cameroon 6982
- rehabilitation, fuelwood, energy resources, India 2661
- short rotation forestry, fuel plantations, international cooperation, conferences 6740
- social forestry
  - agroforestry, India 1665
  - extension, India 7616
  - India 6708, 10048
    - books 2556
    - constraints 1666
- species trials, social forestry, India 9309
- urban forestry, UK 829
- USA, greenhouse gases, inventories, Developing Countries 4487
- watersheds, erosion control, Madagascar 3331
- wildlife conservation, national parks, Cameroon, management 2528

Diameter
- *Abies balsamea,* height, Canada, equations 2793
- broadleaves
  - Japan, growth, equations 1160
  - Nepal, estimation, forecasting, models 6960
- *Dalbergia sissoo,* seed size, India 5172
- distribution
  - *Abies lasiocarpa,* stand structure, forest fires, Canada 5246
  - conifers
    - Bulgaria 1889
    - forest plantations, mathematics 2603
  - forest trees, Germany, equations 1731
- *Fagus sylvatica,* increment, logging, Slovakia, effects 1861
- forest trees
  - felling, planning, valuation, Germany 6169
  - valuation, Germany 325
- increment, yield regulation, growing stock, stand structure, mathematical models 6115
- *Juglans nigra,* foliage, biomass, age, Slovakia 250
- *Larix gmelinii,* forest fires, damage, Russia 446
- measurement
  - equipment 9222
  - models, forest inventories, costs, Germany 6131
- *Picea abies,* assortments, Slovakia 1146
- *Picea glauca,* increment, simulation, Canada 2796
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - height classes, Poland, equations 6959
  - increment, plant competition, age of trees, Spain 1155
- plant competition, stand structure, height, simulation models 1478
- prediction, USA 6095
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* stand structure, Germany 2759

Diameter *cont.*
- *Quercus,* height, variation, Poland, equations 241
- volume, equations 247

Diaporthe eucalypticola, fungal diseases, *Eucalyptus,* Australia 2324

Diaporthe insularis, fungal diseases, seeds, *Quercus,* reviews 4833

Dichapetalaceae, tropical forests, biodiversity, conservation, Brazil 8292

Dichomera gemmicola, fungal diseases, *Picea schrenkiana,* China 2322

Dichomeris bimaculatus, insect pests, *Cunninghamia lanceolata,* China 4087

Dichonia convergens, insect pests, *Quercus,* Germany 8153

Dichrostachys cinerea, seed germination, rumen digestion 1795

Dicorynia guianensis, rain forests, sap flow, climatic factors, plant succession, French Guiana 3705

Dicotyledons, wood anatomy, phylogeny 9620

Dictionaries, forestry, English, Portuguese 4220

Didymascella thujina, fungal diseases, *Thuja plicata,* Canada, forest nurseries, containers 6023

Didymopanax morototoni
- fungal diseases, *Calonectria kyotensis,* Brazil 8081
- photosynthesis, Panama, seasonal variation 3025

Dieback (*see* Fungal diseases)

Diffusion of information, communication, development 5959

Dillenia, wood anatomy, identification 8804

Dillenia suffruticosa, reproductive behaviour, plant development 7338

Dillwynia floribunda
- heathlands
  - natural regeneration, Australia 9012
  - synecology, natural regeneration, Australia 9011

Dimorphandra jorgei, forest influences, soil fertility, choice of species, Brazil 5421

Dineura betulivora, insect pests, *Betula ermanii,* Japan 4105

Dinocephalia cyaneipennis, insect pests, *Casuarina,* Australia 8173

Dinochloa scabrida, climbers, logged over forest, Malaysia 5607

Dinochloa trichogona, climbers, logged over forest, Malaysia 5607

Dioclea guianensis, root nodules, *Bradyrhizobium,* Venezuela 2260

Dioryctria abietella
- insect pests
  - *Pinus,* cones, Korea Republic, damage 1593
  - *Pinus gerardiana,* India 6587

Dioryctria albovittella, insect pests, *Pinus edulis,* soil fertility, mycorrhizas, interactions 1573

Dioryctria pryeri, insect pests, *Pinus,* cones, Korea Republic, damage 1593

Dioryctria sylvestrella, insect pests, *Pinus pinaster,* France, pruning 6593

Diospyros, non-wood forest products, rural economy, India 4402

Diospyros andamanica, Formicidae, mutualism, Malaysia 4059

Diospyros kaki, enzymes, taxonomy 6391

Diospyros macrophylla, seedlings, wildings, identification, Indonesia 577

Diospyros tomentosa, tropical forests, synecology, stand characteristics, national parks, India 1511

Diospyros virginiana, insect pests, *Oncideres cingulata,* USA, damage 2400

Diplodia pinea
- fungal diseases
  - *Cupressus sempervirens,* water stress, phytoalexins 2314
  - *Pinus*
    - China 4039
    - cones, South Africa 8086
    - USA, molecular genetics 2309
  - *Pinus halepensis,* Israel 9869
  - *Pinus resinosa,* fertilizers, paper mill sludge 7646

- ***Diploknema butyracea***
  - oil plants, India 6950
  - species trials, Nepal 8427
- **Diplopoda**
  - community ecology, forests, coastal areas, rehabilitation, South Africa 5723
  - soil biology, forest litter, decomposition, Southern Africa 8650
  - soil fauna, *Quercus ilex,* France, seasonal variation 1995
- ***Diprion,*** insect pests, Poland, chemical control 3295
- ***Diprion pini***
  - insect pests
    - *Pinus,* Russia, simulation, population dynamics 1739
    - sex pheromones 2440
- ***Diprion similis,*** insect pests, biological control, Germany, insect viruses 6631
- **Diprionidae**
  - insect pests
    - chemical control 4950
    - *Pinus,* defoliation, Italy 2438
- **Diptera,** insect pests, *Salix lasiolepis,* USA 2348
- **Dipterocarpaceae**
  - canopy gaps, natural regeneration, Indonesia 6888
  - forest nurseries
    - planting stock
      - types, Malaysia 3555
      - wildings, Philippines 6873
  - liberation felling, natural regeneration, Indonesia 6881
  - logged over forest, fruiting, natural regeneration, Malaysia 5535
  - mycorrhizas
    - identification, Indonesia 696
    - Malaysia 695
  - phenology, periodicity, growth rings, reviews 3783
  - phylogeny 9688
  - rain forests, understorey, stand characteristics, botanical composition, Malaysia 7365
  - seeds, research, databases, books 9285-9286
  - selective felling, natural regeneration, biodiversity, Indonesia 602
  - shoot cuttings, equipment, Philippines 6854
  - Singapore, handbooks 8321
  - species trials, Malaysia 111
  - tropical forests, Philippines, endangered species, conservation 3977
  - virgin forests
    - selective felling, Indonesia, damage 2046
    - synecology, population dynamics, Malaysia 9002
- ***Dipterocarpus acutangulus,*** tropical forests, seedling growth, Malaysia 3150
- ***Dipterocarpus globosus,*** tropical forests, seedling growth, Malaysia 3150
- ***Dipteryx alata,*** seeds, trypsin inhibitors 8875
- ***Dipteryx panamensis***
  - foliage, optical properties, canopy, Costa Rica 1239
  - photosynthesis, photoinhibition, plant nutrition, nitrogen 548
  - species trials, Costa Rica 9298
- **Direct sowing**
  - fodder plants, nitrogen fertilizers, biomass production, Greece 9411
  - mallee, site preparation, weed control, Australia 9113
  - mulching, *Fagus sylvatica,* silvicultural conversion, conifers, Germany 4384
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* seed quality, stand establishment, Sweden, theses 2734
  - protection, *Pinus banksiana,* Canada 1068
  - *Quercus douglasii,* artificial regeneration, USA, fertilizers, tillage 6031
  - *Quercus robur,* planting, Germany, survival 1073
  - revegetation, degraded forests, Australia 9115
  - seeds, equipment, USA 1872
  - site preparation, equipment 225
- **Direct sowing** *cont.*
  - *Swietenia macrophylla,* light intensity, Mexico, survival 9362
- **Directories**
  - forestry
    - organizations, personnel, Nepal 2562
    - research, international cooperation 922
    - research institutes 921
- ***Discocarpus,*** taxonomy 7347
- ***Discosporium populeum,*** fungal diseases, *Populus,* disease resistance, bark, phenolic compounds 4044
- ***Discula destructiva***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Cornus,* USA 4878, 9884
    - *Cornus florida*
      - environmental factors 5703
      - USA 9883
- **Disease resistance**
  - plant diseases, decay, forest trees, defence mechanisms, reviews 5689
  - *Populus,* variety trials, increment, USA 8421
- **Diseases, occupational** (*see* Health)
- **Disturbed land,** revegetation, USA, soil properties 5012
- ***Distylium racemosum,*** insect pests, *Nipponaphis distyliicola, food plants* 6578
- **Ditches**
  - maintenance, private forestry, Finland 1836
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* remote sensing, infrared imagery, Finland 1917
- **Documentation** (*see* Information services)
- ***Dodonaea attenuata***
  - seed banks, forest fires, Formicidae, Australia 3134
  - woody weeds, rangelands, Australia 9382-9383
- ***Dodonaea viscosa***
  - insect pests, *Asphondylia dodonaeae,* Australia 6619
  - seed germination, seasonal variation, New Zealand 2691
- ***Dolichandrone atrovirens***
  - chlorophyll, photosynthesis, biomass, India 3037
  - increment, seasonal variation, India 6102
  - photosynthesis
    - foliage, proteins, India 3040
    - plant composition, India, seasonal variation 3042
  - plant composition, proteins, seasonal variation, India 4668
  - seedling growth, physiology, plant growth regulators, gibberellins 6365
- ***Dolichandrone spathacea,*** mangroves, geographical distribution, India 5556
- **Domestication,** *Picea sitchensis,* genetic variation, seed orchards, tree breeding 3172
- **Dominican Republic**
  - *Antirhea lucida,* roots, indole alkaloids 6341
  - *Bactris,* taxonomy 4734
  - biodiversity, nature conservation, resource management, deforestation 6716
- ***Dorcatoma dresdensis,*** insects, *Fagus,* UK 5728
- **Dormancy**
  - *Abies balsamea,* genomes 5637
  - *Betula,* buds, phenology, Scandinavia 2850
  - *Cedrus deodara,* pollination, ovules 3057
  - *Fraxinus excelsior,* seeds, embryos, morphology, development 5171
  - *Picea glauca,* planting stock, measurement, chlorophyll, fluorescence 6024
  - *Populus,* plant nutrition, nitrogen, plant composition 390
- ***Dothistroma pini*** (*see Mycosphaerella pini)*
- **Drainage**
  - boreal forests, streams, fauna, Finland 7422
  - conifers, fertilizers, Canada 3545
  - forest trees, fertilizers, Estonia 1816
  - *Pinus taeda,* forest plantations, hydrology, USA 8305
- **Drainage** *cont.*
  - salinity, *Pinus,* coastal areas, Italy, fuzzy logic 4253
  - site preparation, work study, Canada 5224
- **Drainage systems**
  - construction, maintenance, forestry machinery, Russia 220
  - remote sensing, satellite imagery, Russia 9454
- **Dredgings,** acid soils, reclamation, fertilizers, USA 8253
- ***Drepanotermes tamminensis,*** termites, deciduous forests, soil types, Australia 2351
- ***Dreyfusia nordmannianae,*** insect pests, *Abies alba,* Czech Republic 1603
- ***Dreyfusia piceae,*** insect pests, *Abies balsamea,* remote sensing, Canada 1916
- ***Drimys winteri***
  - bogs, ecotones, palaeoecology, Argentina 3094
  - foliage, light, acclimatization, Costa Rica 9481
  - forest litter, measurement, seed production, silvicultural systems, Chile 367
  - medicinal plants, sesquiterpenoids 2988
- ***Drosophyllum lusitanicum,*** wood anatomy, phylogeny 1359
- **Drought**
  - broadleaves, soil temperature, plant physiology, treelines 7756
  - dendroclimatology, USA 8313
  - *Eucalyptus grandis,* transpiration, soil water, South Africa, simulation 5349
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* forest health, air pollution, soil types, UK 7329
  - forest fires, remote sensing, radiometry, Spain 6268
  - forest trees, plant water relations, photosynthesis, carbon dioxide enrichment 6214
  - *Fraxinus excelsior,* air pollution, ozone, plant water relations 7825
  - gas exchange, optimization, theory, mathematical models 7064
  - insect pests, *Neodiprion sertifer, Pinus sylvestris,* biology 8179
  - mortality, *Quercus,* increment, USA 1264
  - *Picea abies*
    - air pollution, ozone, increment, plant physiology 7330
    - Germany, simulation models 8734-8735
    - ozone, carbon dioxide enrichment, Germany 8712
    - soil properties, forest decline, Germany 7066
  - *Pinus halepensis,* air pollution, ozone, photosynthesis 7824
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - forest decline, development, remote sensing, Germany 296
    - gas exchange, optimization, Finland, mathematical models 7065
    - increment, air pollution, Germany 4573
  - plant nutrition, plant succession, USA 9551
  - *Quercus cerris,* thinning, Italy, leaf area index, estimation 8354
  - *Quercus ilex,* canopy, photosynthesis, transpiration, simulation models 6757
  - *Quercus pubescens,* photosynthesis, France 1440
  - rain forests, frogs, Australia 9090
  - tropical forests
    - mortality, Panama 1248
    - water uptake, sap flow, Brunei Darussalam 5355
- **Drought injury**
  - *Anogeissus latifolia,* forest decline, site factors, India 1455
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* UK 6197
  - *Picea rubens,* growth rings, USA 355
  - *Quercus,* cavitation, reviews 8671

- **Drought injury** *cont.*
  - seasonal variation, *Picea abies,* clonal variation, nutrient deficiencies, magnesium 6472
- **Drought resistance**
  - adaptation, broadleaves, plant physiology, plant morphology 9542
  - *Albizia zygia,* seedlings, soil acidity, tolerance 5347
  - broadleaves, carbon dioxide enrichment, foliage, osmotic pressure 1274
  - conifers, container grown plants, paclobutrazol, water use efficiency 5359
  - *Eucalyptus microtheca,* plant water relations, provenance trials, Kenya 8435
  - *Fraxinus excelsior,* plant physiology 9540
  - *Melia,* seedlings, provenance, Kenya 6217
  - Netherlands, forests 2011
  - ornamental woody plants, USA, car parks 5063
  - *Picea abies,* plant nutrition, nitrogen, Sweden 7068
  - *Populus,* tissue culture, callus 2890
  - *Populus canadensis,* cuttings, acid deposition, plant physiology 7134
  - *Prosopis juliflora,* seedling growth, fertilizers, organic fertilizers 1898
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* plant nutrition 9553
  - *Quercus,* cavitation 1272
  - *Quercus douglasii,* root systems, foliage, morphology, physiology 6211
  - testing, *Eucalyptus,* seedlings, India 5106
- ***Dryandra,*** taxonomy, Australia 5549
- ***Dryobalanops aromatica,*** tropical forests, seedling growth, Malaysia 3150
- ***Dryobalanops lanceolata***
  - forest nurseries, planting stock, types, Malaysia 3555
  - tropical forests, seedling growth, Malaysia 3150
- ***Dryobalanops sumatrensis***
  - forest plantations, stand establishment, mortality, Malaysia 3569
  - wood anatomy, Malaysia 3800
- ***Dryocoetes hectographus,*** insect pests, *Picea abies,* Slovakia 4101
- ***Dryocopus pileatus,*** birds, forest litter, Formicidae, USA 9985
- ***Dryocosmus dubiosus,*** insect pests, *Quercus agrifolia,* galls, fungi, interactions 2253
- ***Dryocosmus kuriphilus,*** insect pests, *Castanea mollissima,* China 6632
- ***Duabanga moluccana,*** forests, soil properties, Indonesia 358
- ***Duguetia trunciflora,*** new species, South America 5548
- **Dunes**
  - shrubs, plant succession, soil properties, USA 3961
  - *Tamarix,* plant water relations, transpiration, Israel 7811
- ***Durio zibethinus***
  - agroforestry, Indonesia 4174
  - fruits, gas exchange, Malaysia 536
  - fungal diseases, *Rhizoctonia solani,* Malaysia 3217
  - interplanting, *Paraserianthes falcataria,* rehabilitation, grasslands, Indonesia 8423
- ***Dyera lowii,*** tropical forests, improvement planting, Indonesia 6884
- ***Dysoxylum lenticellare,*** foliage, biflavonoids 8813
- **Earlywood,** carbon, isotope fractionation, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* water balance, Canada 7070
- **Earthquakes,** *Libocedrus chilensis,* dendrochronology, soil types, climate, Argentina 3766
- **East Africa,** agroforestry, soil fertility, models 10046
- **East Asia**
  - bamboos, conferences, research 3389
  - boreal forests, synecology 3937
  - deciduous forests, temperate zones, synecology, dynamics 3938
- **East Asia** *cont.*
  - insect pests, *Pleroneura* 6614
  - *Quercus,* dendrochronology, volcanic activity 848
  - shelterbelts, wind protection, crops 5002
  - vegetation types, latitude, phenology, species diversity 3947
- **Eastern Europe,** forest resources 9251
- **Ebenaceae,** pollen, morphology, phylogenetics, models 690
- ***Echinodontium tinctorium,*** fungal diseases, forest trees, Canada 9860
- **Ecology** (*see* Autecology; Forest ecology; Plant succession; Synecology)
- **Economic analysis**
  - agroforestry
    - Kenya 1650
    - theory 1650
  - forestry, sustainability 2842
- **Economic development,** genetic resources, sustainability, conservation 3153
- **Economic evaluation,** *Eucalyptus,* private forestry, rural areas, Tanzania 5290
- **Economic policy,** deforestation, Costa Rica, econometric models 5922
- **Economics** (*see* Forest economics)
- **Economies in transition,** private forestry, structure, forest ownership, forest economics, Poland 4274
- **Ecosystems**
  - boundaries, remote sensing, radiometry, Africa 6148
  - forests, climatic change, Asia, conferences 3393
  - India, books 2557
  - land classification 8258
    - Canada 3085
    - conferences 7575
    - forests 8259
    - USA 8268
    - vegetation, USA 8266
  - landscape, synecology, USA, methodology 4742
  - management, sustainability, USA 9272-9273
  - mapping, Canada 8264
  - monitoring, land use, vegetation, international cooperation 6679
  - vegetation types
    - land classification, USA 8267
    - nature conservation
      - assessment
        - Caribbean, reports 3363
        - Latin America, reports 3363
- **Ecotones,** virgin forests, ground vegetation, Poland 660
- **Ecotypes,** *Acer rubrum,* flooding tolerance, USA 3712
- ***Ectropis deodarae,*** insect pests, *Cedrus deodara,* India 5750
- **Ecuador**
  - *Aphandra natalia,* silviculture, foliage, fruits 6080
  - *Astrocaryum chambira,* ethnobotany, fibre plants 1120
  - *Caryodendron orinocense,* seedlings, soil compaction 9582
  - *Cedrelinga catenaeformis,* seedlings, soil compaction 9582
  - climbers, ethnobotany 1114
  - cloud forests, nature conservation, change 7977
  - deforestation
    - land use 9117
      - agriculture 8275
      - women 10024
  - ferns, rain forests 9749
  - insect pests, *Caryobruchus chiriquensis, Phytelephas aequatorialis,* seeds, control 2422
  - *Phytelephas aequatorialis,* non-wood forest products, rain forests, conservation 2769
  - rain forests, stand structure, species diversity 678
  - Rubiaceae, taxonomy 8933
  - *Siparuna,* new species 6398
  - *Symplocos,* taxonomy 7954
  - *Tipuana ecuatoriana,* palaeobotany 3929
  - tropical forests, deforestation, birds, species diversity 7446
- **Ecuador** *cont.*
  - *Virola elongata,* seedlings, soil compaction 9582
- **Edible fungi**
  - *Brachystegia,* Burundi, books 2551
  - *Cantharellus cibarius,* fertilizers, radionuclides, Sweden 1137
  - radionuclides, uptake, Lithuania 1886
  - *Tricholoma matsutake,* climatic factors, Korea Republic 7710, 8547
  - *Tuber albidum, Pinus brutia,* Italy 5241
- **Edible species**
  - *Acacia senegal,* gums, amino acids, chemical analysis, classification 40
  - *Afzelia africana,* plant composition, proteins 4694
  - agroforestry, non-wood forest products, collection, rural economy, Sri Lanka 4395
  - *Baillonella toxisperma,* logging, nature conservation, Cameroon 5045
  - *Bauhinia tomentosa,* seeds, chemistry, India 4677
  - chemotaxonomy, Amazonia 2766
  - collection, India 2767
  - *Dacryodes edulis,* fruits, genetic variation, Cameroon 6943
  - *Detarium microcarpum,* plant composition, proteins 4694
  - *Euterpe edulis,* Brazil, harvesting, economics, conservation 6089
  - *Euterpe oleracea,* non-wood forest products, forest management, Brazil 4425
  - forest resources, Developing Countries, food security 227
  - forests, plant composition, starch, India 6071
  - fruit trees
    - India 229
    - tree breeding, SADC Countries, conferences 9202
  - fruits
    - India 4409
    - Russia, harvesting, equipment 1875
  - *Leucaena glabrata,* gums, chemistry 522
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* seeds, proteins, India 1116
  - *Pinus,* UK, propagation, harvesting, yields 2768
  - rain forests, Australia 1113
  - rural economy, South Africa, *Sclerocarya birrea,* fruits 4405
  - *Shorea robusta,* seed collection, India 4407
  - *Spondias purpurea,* gums, chemistry 522
  - woody plants, Africa, books 7552
  - Zaire 1882
- **Education**
  - agroforestry
    - Africa 6700
      - periodicals 8314
    - Developing Countries, conferences 5905
    - Uganda, conferences 5906
  - demonstration forests, history, Russia 929
  - extension, Christmas trees, production, USA 5966
  - forest management, social sciences 4294
  - forestry 97
    - environment, economics 2650
    - New Zealand 927
    - training, UK 3457
    - USA 5132
  - forestry machinery, computer simulation, France, computer assisted instruction 932
  - Ghana, development projects 8408
  - history, Germany 847
  - rural development, handbooks 5961
  - training, remote sensing, India 301
  - universities, employment, Switzerland 98
  - USA 5153
- **Educational institutions,** networks, agroforestry, Africa 6699
- **Egypt**
  - *Acacia saligna,* cutting height, biomass production, equations 6079
  - *Jatropha curcas,* forest nurseries, growing media 6021

- **Egypt** *cont.*
  - multipurpose trees
    - salinity, plant composition 9638
    - species trials
      - salt tolerance 9528
      - sand stabilization 10003
  - *Ziziphus spina-christi*, foliage, triterpenoid saponins 7270
- ***Elaeagnus angustifolia***
  - explants, in vitro culture 1022
  - seed germination, seedlings, mortality, site factors 4760
  - seed oils, fatty acids 5485
  - shelterbelts
    - erosion control, microclimate, China 3335
    - microclimate, China 3334
- ***Elaeagnus crispa***, mined land, revegetation, Japan 5014
- ***Elaeagnus pungens***, root nodules, *Frankia*, identification 4827
- ***Elaeagnus triflora***, root nodules, *Frankia* 2268
- ***Elaeagnus umbellata***, utilization, Tropics 6940
- ***Elaeis***, somatic embryogenesis, artificial seeds 1707
- ***Elaeocarpus***
  - taxonomy
    - geographical distribution, Indonesia 3903
    - South East Asia 8922
- ***Elaeocarpus hookerianus***, plant growth regulators, cytokinins, habit 3781
- ***Elaeocarpus japonicus***, seedling growth, seasonal variation, light, China 7754
- ***Elaeocarpus serratus***, tropical forests, synecology, topography, India 654
- ***Elaeodendron***, nomenclature 8920
- ***Elaphomyces***, mycorrhizas, *Eucalyptus*, plant nutrition, nitrogen, nutrition physiology 3199
- ***Elasmucha grisea***, insect pests, *Betula*, Finland 6581
- ***Elatobium abietinum***
  - insect pests
    - *Picea sitchensis*
      - air pollution, nitrogen cycle, Denmark 7112
      - climatic change, effects, UK 4913
      - throughfall, chemistry, Denmark 7139
- **Electrical phenomena in trees**
  - forest trees
    - Czech Republic 1434
    - forest decline, Europe, methodology 3399
- **Electron microscopy**, *Larix eurolepis*, somatic embryogenesis, plant composition, phenolic compounds, staining 867
- **Electrophysiology**, *Avicennia germinans*, salt glands 3027
- **Elephants**
  - ecology, forests, synecology, Indonesia 749
  - faeces, decomposition, rain forests, soil formation, Gabon 363
  - *Loxodonta africana*
    - browsing damage, national parks, Cameroon 3312
    - seed dispersal, Gabon 3064
  - woodlands
    - degradation, forest fires, natural regeneration, Kenya 7998
    - natural regeneration, Botswana 9014
- ***Elliottia racemosa***, geographical distribution, USA 9722
- ***Elytroderma deformans***, fungal diseases, *Pinus*, foliage, Canada 4048
- **Embryology**
  - *Aegialitis*, mangroves, taxonomy 1471
  - *Agathis australis* 3798
  - *Akania bidwillii*, taxonomy 1360
  - *Miconia cabucu*, Brazil 8788
  - *Populus*, hybrids, plant morphology, disease resistance 688
- ***Empetrum nigrum***
  - branches, stilbenoids 6309
  - foliage, metals, leaching, acid deposition, Norway 7092
- ***Empetrum nigrum*** *cont.*
  - understorey, planting, forest plantations, *Pinus sylvestris*, UK 6894
- **Employment**, forestry workers, New Zealand 4300
- ***Enaretta castelnaudii***, insect pests, *Acacia*, seed predation, Uganda 4095
- ***Encephalartos cycadifolius***
  - somatic embryogenesis 5196
  - tissue culture, somatic embryogenesis 6842
- ***Encephalartos dyerianus***, embryo culture, South Africa 9341
- ***Encephalartos imbricans***, new species, Uganda 3079
- ***Encephalartos laurentianus***, endangered species, pollination, techniques, seed germination, techniques 5868
- ***Encephalartos msinganus***, new species, endangered species, South Africa 8929
- ***Encephalartos natalensis***, embryo culture, South Africa 9341
- ***Encephalartos senticosus***, new species, endangered species, South Africa 8931
- ***Encephalartos successibus***, new species, Uganda 3915
- ***Encephalartos venetus***, new species, South Africa 8930
- **Endangered species**
  - *Antidesma thwaitesianum*, geographical distribution, India 7352
  - bamboos, autecology, geographical distribution, Bangladesh 1480
  - *Betula*, browsing damage, plant succession, afforestation, Germany 1673
  - birds
    - deforestation, USA 1622
    - *Xenoperdix udzungwensis*, rain forests, Tanzania 4139
  - *Cathaya argyrophylla*, genetic variation, China 2206
  - *Chordospartium muritai*, natural regeneration, seed germination, seedling growth, New Zealand 9714
  - conservation, fungal diseases, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, Australia, disease control 5710
  - deserts, China 2159
  - *Encephalartos laurentianus*, pollination, techniques, seed germination, techniques 5868
  - *Encephalartos msinganus*, new species, South Africa 8929
  - *Encephalartos senticosus*, new species, South Africa 8931
  - flora, nature conservation, Pitcairn 818
  - *Foetidia mauritiana*, seed germination, Réunion 991
  - forestry, nature conservation, Germany 1672
  - *Formica cinerea*, *Pinus sylvestris*, forest management, controlled burning, Sweden 2346
  - *Grewia pandaica*, India 5557
  - nature conservation, India 817
  - *Neodypsis decaryi*, nature conservation, Madagascar 9758
  - new geographic records, *Siphonodon celastrineus*, India 7530
  - *Ochreinauclea missionis*, vegetative propagation, India 8458
  - *Olearia hectorii*, nature conservation, forest ecology, New Zealand 9709
  - palaeoecology, vegetation types, nature conservation, Europe 8955
  - *Pinus*, geographical distribution, forest decline, mountain areas, Poland 618
  - prediction, birds, rain forests, deforestation, Brazil 5821
  - *Prunus africana*, genetic variation, Africa 2231
  - *Salix myrtilloides*, browsing damage, plant succession, afforestation, Germany 1673
  - sclerophyllous forests, synecology, forest fragmentation, New Caledonia 5867
  - *Serianthes nelsonii*, Mariana Islands 7526
  - *Sorbus torminalis*, geographical distribution, Poland 7528
- **Endangered species** *cont.*
  - *Stenosiphonium wightii*, ornamental woody plants, geographical distribution, India 5555
  - Sweden 8284
  - *Symplocos macrocarpa*, flowers, morphology, India 5454
  - wildlife, forest management, Sweden, theses 3318
- ***Endlicheria paniculata***, deciduous forests, plant water relations, Brazil 8663
- ***Endocronartium harknessii***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Pinus contorta*
      - Canada, disease vectors 2306
      - disease resistance, models 6549
      - genetic variation, Canada 8072
- **Endophytes**
  - fungi, ecology 3189
  - insect pests, *Phyllonorycter*, *Quercus grisea* × *Quercus gambelii*, interactions 5668
  - methodology 9229
  - *Pestalotiopsis microspora*, *Taxodium distichum*, taxol, production 9831
  - *Picea abies*, Sweden 8047
  - *Picea mariana*, insecticidal properties 1592
  - *Pinus*, host preferences 5665
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - foliage
      - air pollution
        - Finland 2929
        - Russia 2929
  - *Taxomyces andreanae*, *Taxus brevifolia*, secondary metabolites, taxol 1885
  - woody plants, roots, Temperate Zones 5670
- ***Endospermum diadenum***
  - bark, chemistry, diterpenes 1403
  - tropical forests, improvement planting, Indonesia 6884
- **Energy**, forestry machinery 9403
- **Energy balance**
  - deciduous forests, canopy, climatic change, simulation models 7185
  - remote sensing, forests, surface layers, Japan 6158
  - riparian forests, Czech Republic 2851
  - *Salix viminalis*, coppice, leaf area, Sweden 7185
  - short rotation forestry, fuel plantations, reviews 6810
- **Energy consumption**, forestry, carbon sequestration, Germany 895
- **Energy exchange**
  - landscape, atmosphere, micrometeorology 4601
  - vegetation, atmosphere, mathematical models 4251
- **Energy relations**, *Guiera senegalensis*, savannas, evapotranspiration, Niger 6444
- **Energy resources**
  - biomass
    - Croatia 5975
    - surveys, geographical information systems, remote sensing, Pakistan 7002
  - gender relations, Asia, conferences 2579
  - rehabilitation, development projects, fuelwood, India 2661
  - short rotation forestry, biomass, Sweden 4304
  - stoves, appropriate technology, evaluation, women, Bangladesh 7622
- **Energy sources**
  - fuelwood, UK, agriculture, sustainability 4305
  - short rotation forestry, UK, agriculture, sustainability 4305
- ***Engelhardia chrysolepis***, plant composition, flavanoids 8835
- **Engineering**, forest roads, books 4215
- **Enrichment** (*see* Improvement planting)
- ***Entada africana***, medicinal plants, antibacterial plants, Nigeria 1128
- ***Entandrophragma angolense***, tropical forests, selective felling, natural regeneration, seed trees, Uganda 1066

- ***Entandrophragma cylindricum,*** tropical forests, selective felling, natural regeneration, seed trees, Uganda 1066
- ***Entandrophragma utile***
  - bark, triterpenoids 2097
  - tropical forests
    - natural regeneration, canopy gaps, plant water relations, Ghana 5618
    - selective felling, natural regeneration, seed trees, Uganda 1066
- ***Enterolobium contortisiliquum***
  - seeds, enzyme inhibitors 4658
  - tissue culture, explants 136
- ***Enterolobium cyclocarpum***
  - farm forestry, increment, biomass production, India 7715
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes, Costa Rica 6499
  - insect pests, *Stator generalis,* seed predation, Venezuela 9062
  - phenology, climate, arboreta, China 3780
- ***Enterolobium schomburgkii,*** tropical forests, natural regeneration, increment, Panama, simulation 676
- **Environment**
  - canopy, interactions, conferences 5089
  - conservation, forests, valuation, Spain 1222
  - economics
    - agroforestry, forest plantations, agricultural land, Sweden 4160
    - forestry, Tropics, conferences 2563
  - effects, afforestation, development projects, valuation, Ireland 2838
  - farm forestry, land use, agricultural land, OECD Countries 5028
  - farm woodlands, management, biodiversity, landscape, UK 7488
  - forest economics, silvicultural systems, stand characteristics, Sweden 320
  - forest management
    - certification, USA 8395
    - multiple use, decision making, land use, Italy 1195
    - professional ethics, UK 3444
    - sustainability 811
  - forest roads, Russia 3744
  - forestry
    - education, economics 2650
    - land use, sustainability, World 3438
    - sustainability, Central America 3454
  - forestry machinery, Russia 9586
  - genetics, conservation, human activity 9762
  - information, management, analysis, books 1712
  - land use, statistical analysis, change 9232
  - landscape, France, history, books, bibliographies 2552
  - nature conservation, forestry, organizations, Austria, attitudes 7522
  - *Populus,* silviculture, France 6061
  - *Tectona grandis,* forest plantations, private forestry, forest economics, India 3661
  - tropical forests, nature conservation, economics 3362
  - valuation, techniques, theory 2836-2837
- **Environmental assessment**
  - riparian forests, West Africa, natural resources, conservation 5017
  - savanna woodlands, West Africa, natural resources, conservation 5017
- **Environmental degradation**
  - deforestation
    - Bolivia, socioeconomics, history 3345
    - history, South East Asia, books 4216
  - forest management, India, books 7562
  - forest resources, forest management, USSR, economic policy, history 1710
  - forestry
    - Tanzania, economic policy 8276
    - timber trade 3346
  - forests, Austria 2526
- **Environmental economics,** forestry, Asia 9265
- **Environmental factors**
  - *Acacia senegal,* seed germination 4320
- **Environmental factors** *cont.*
  - fire danger, remote sensing, thematic mapper, Italy 6265
  - *Larix gmelinii,* evapotranspiration, Russia 5350
  - logging effects, Korea Republic 8764
  - *Quercus*
    - forest decline
      - fungal diseases, reviews 8905
      - insect pests, reviews 8905
  - stress, forest trees, biological indicators, microscopy, bioindicators 8706
  - variation, coniferous forests, biological production, estimation, USA 5921
- **Environmental impact**
  - assessment, logging, Russia 7171
  - *Eucalyptus,* bibliographies 2575
  - forestry machinery, logging, Russia 7170
  - habitats, land use planning, Finland, methodology 8348
  - land use, planning, New Zealand 10012
  - sclerophyllous forests, *Pittosporum undulatum,* woody weeds, Australia 4763
- **Environmental policy**
  - economics, books 7557
  - forest resources, forest management, forest policy, research projects, Thailand 3451
  - forestry
    - ethics 5133
    - Europe, reviews 6786
- **Environmental protection**
  - afforestation, armed forces, India 3449
  - auditing, forestry, New Zealand 2032
  - forest management
    - Canada 2033
    - planning
      - logging, code of practice, South Africa 3640
      - sustainability, afforestation, Italy 1196
    - USA, ethics 5948
  - forestry development
    - forest management, sustainability, Tropics, books 1703
    - sustainability, mountain forests, Food and Agriculture Organization 100
  - genetic variation, legislation, Philippines 3975
  - logging, Malaysia 2933
  - mangrove forests, conservation, South East Asia 814
  - mountain forests, watershed management, Sri Lanka 7466
  - nature conservation, colonialism, history, books 4217
  - riparian forests, forest management, New Zealand 1310
  - tropical forests, Malaysia, non-governmental organizations, international cooperation 7524
  - valuation, Western Europe 8293
- **Enzyme activity,** phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase, *Quercus,* hybrids, backcrosses, buds 6358
- **Enzyme inhibitors**
  - *Ginkgo biloba,* plant extracts 6350
  - trypsin, *Erythrina caffra,* seeds, biotechnology 6362
- **Enzymes**
  - *Acer pseudoplatanus,* adenosinetriphosphatase 5503
  - *Ailanthus altissima,* cell culture 3502
  - α-amylase
    - *Populus* 'Robusta'
      - foliage 4708
      - wood, parenchyma, starch granules 3033
  - antioxidants, *Fagus sylvatica,* foliage, Germany 2115
  - bark, *Robinia pseudoacacia,* peptidases 8879
  - *Betula pendula,* air pollution, ozone, gene expression 7826
  - chitinase, inhibitors, forest trees 4705
  - *Cinnamomum camphora,* foliage 4696
  - *Diospyros kaki,* taxonomy 6391
  - glutamate-ammonia ligase, purification, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* roots 588
- **Enzymes** *cont.*
  - isocitrate dehydrogenase, mitochondria, *Picea abies* 6363
  - L-ascorbate peroxidase, *Pinus sylvestris,* foliage, stress response, plant growth regulators 3035
  - ligases
    - *Acer pseudoplatanus* 3873
    - *Pinus radiata,* seeds 6357
  - lyases, *Pinus pinaster,* foliage, diterpenoids 7300
  - messenger RNA, *Pinus sylvestris,* irradiation, foliage, pigments 5495
  - *Mimosa pudica,* foliage, cell membranes 2114
  - mycorrhizas, *Glomus etunicatum,* broadleaves, plant nutrition 9833
  - nitrate reductase
    - *Acacia nilotica,* mixtures, seedling growth, pot experimentation 195
    - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* mixtures, seedling growth, pot experimentation 195
  - phenylalanine ammonia-lyase, catalytic activity, *Populus interamericana* 6361
  - phospholipase A_1, *Acer pseudoplatanus,* tonoplast 7299
  - *Picea abies*
    - air pollution, ozone, water stress 7828
    - provenance, Germany, seasonal variation 9647
  - *Pinus contorta,* monoterpene synthases 3023
  - *Pinus pinea,* biochemistry 8880
  - *Pinus strobus,* molecular genetics 3051
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - gene expression 5494, 8016
    - shoots, development, cell differentiation, xylem 1438
  - *Pinus taeda,* characterization 2125
  - *Populus,* cell culture 1004
  - *Populus alba,* tissue culture 3883
  - *Populus deltoides,* shoot cuttings, rooting 4706
  - *Populus kitakamiensis,* gene expression, nucleotide sequences 2215
  - *Populus tremuloides,* isoprene synthase, characterization 1444
  - *Quercus robur,* salt tolerance, plant water relations, seedling growth 2855
  - sucrose, metabolism, *Quercus robur,* foliage, development 6371
  - *Taxus brevifolia,* diterpenoids, biosynthesis 7933
- **Epacridaceae**
  - Australia 9724
  - biology, conferences 9208
  - forest fires, Australia, fire ecology 9601
  - palaeobotany, Australia 9717
  - phylogeny
    - genetics 9808, 9810
    - plant morphology 9809
- ***Epacris impressa,*** foliage, chemistry, glucosides 1401
- ***Eperua falcata,*** rain forests, sap flow, climatic factors, plant succession, French Guiana 3705
- ***Eperua grandifolia,*** rain forests, sap flow, climatic factors, plant succession, French Guiana 3705
- ***Ephedra distachya,*** seeds, thiamin, binding proteins 3021
- **Epidermis**
  - *Bauhinia,* taxonomy 7233
  - *Syagrus coronata,* waxes 3799
  - trichomes, *Quercus ilex,* polyphenols 6344
  - waxes, mangroves, chemistry, geographical variation 9641
- **Epiphytes**
  - *Brassavola nodosa,* mangrove forests, *Rhizophora mangle* 8977
  - Bryophyta, canopy 5602
  - canopy, ecology 5598-5599
  - *Clusia minor* broadleaves, foliage, morphology, plant water relations 7419
  - *Coussapoa villosa,* foliage, morphology, plant water relations 7419
  - cycling, canopy, reviews 5368
  - ethnobotany 5226

Epiphytes *cont.*
- foliage, morphology, plant water relations 7419
- hurricanes, USA 6194
- lichens, canopy 5602
- *Neoniphopsis linearifolia*, broadleaves, Korea Democratic People's Republic 3117
- *Quercus pyrenaica*, Bryophyta, Spain 3119
- rain forests, *Lagarostrobos franklinii*, Australia 3948
- species diversity
  - cloud forests, forest ecology, Mexico 7987
  - rain forests, forest trees, pastures, Mexico 3949
- tropical forests, altitude, Mexico 3951

Epirrita autumnata
- insect pests
  - *Betula pubescens*
    - Finland 2370
    - natural regeneration, Finland 5619
  - *Betula tortuosa*
    - Finland, oviposition 4084
    - foliage, chemistry, Finland 5766
    - fungal diseases, *Melampsoridium betulinum* 3263
    - Norway 9930
    - Sweden, theses, ecology 6589

Epithora dorsalis
- insect pests
  - *Eucalyptus*, Australia 3279
  - Myrtaceae, Australia 8161

Equations, stand structure, growth models, stability 1899

Equatorial Guinea, wildlife, mammals, hunting 4973

Equipment
- amenity trees, decay, detection, evaluation, Germany 5876
- diameter, measurement 9222
- planting, Germany 4391
- safety, climbing devices 8413
- site preparation, Germany 4391

Eragrostis eriopoda, woody weeds, rangelands, Australia 9383

Eremophila sturtii, woody weeds, rangelands, Australia 9382-9383

Erica multiflora
- matorral, plant competition, forest fires, Spain 1506
- soil fertility, plant nutrition, plant competition, biomass production 5375

Ericaceae, conifers, allelopathy, reviews 7992

Eriocaulaceae, wood anatomy, phylogeny, vessels 9618

Eriophyes pyri, insect pests, *Pyrus communis*, galls, Czech Republic 8133

Eriophyidae, insect pests, *Salix lasiolepis*, USA 2348

Erosion
- *Acacia auriculiformis*, forest litter, soil water, India 2770
- broadleaves, landslides, New Zealand 10004
- *Cedrus deodara*, grazing, soil properties, India 6669
- *Eucalyptus grandis*, forest litter, soil water, India 2770
- forest influences
  - geological sedimentation, New Zealand 439
  - mountain forests, runoff, Germany 1321
  - runoff, Russia 7468
- forest roads, Korea Republic 8243
- hydrology
  - logging, controlled burning, USA 4150
  - plant water relations, forestry 5832
- logging, water quality, Malaysia 8749
- maps, geographical information systems, New Zealand 7869
- mountain areas, forestry, Germany 2488
- *Pinus radiata*, New Zealand 9110
- road construction, Korea Republic 8248
- sclerophyllous scrub, forest fires, hydrology, Israel 2063

Erosion *cont.*
- selective felling, logging, hydrology, Malaysia 2949
- slopes, runoff, logging, Korea Republic 8247
- storms, forest management, New Zealand 9111
- tropical forests, logging, runoff, Malaysia 425
- understorey, throughfall, soil types, Brazil 8982
- vegetation types, precipitation, China 8246
- watersheds
  - forest influences, mountain forests, Germany 1320
  - Madagascar 4145

Erosion control
- afforestation, *Pinus*, land use, Spain 4995
- agroforestry
  - riparian forests, buffer zones, USA 8278
  - soil chemistry, Philippines 2523
- broadleaves, shelterbelts, microclimate, China 3335
- *Calliandra calothyrsus*, hedges, soil physics, Réunion 2486
- coastal areas, mangrove forests, Malaysia 778
- *Desmanthus virgatus*, agroforestry, Philippines 5040
- *Gliricidia*, agroforestry, soil chemistry, Philippines 2522
- mined land, reclamation, Bulgaria 8252
- mountain forests, runoff, research projects, Germany 1316
- *Pinus*, afforestation, Spain 4998
- *Robinia pseudoacacia*
  - nectar plants 3330
  - root systems, slopes, USA 3332
- *Rosa*, Russia 7469
- sand dune stabilization, *Eucalyptus*, shelterbelts, Sudan 4994
- shelterbelts, agricultural land, Russia 2491
- slopes, vegetation, conferences 2591
- tropical forests, rehabilitation 2620
- watersheds, development projects, Madagascar 3331

Erysiphales, fungal diseases, deciduous forests, Argentina 3214

Erythrina
- fodder plants, collection, genetic resources, Cuba 4412
- insect pests, *Eudocima fullonia* 6594
- multipurpose trees, silviculture, utilization, handbooks 2762

Erythrina abyssinica, species trials, Ethiopia, nutritive value 8540

Erythrina bentipoeme, species trials, Ethiopia, nutritive value 8540

Erythrina brucei, species trials, Ethiopia, nutritive value 8540

Erythrina burana, species trials, Ethiopia, nutritive value 8540

Erythrina caffra
- decay fungi, Aphyllophorales, Portugal 701
- seed germination, metabolism, anaerobiosis 544
- seeds, enzyme inhibitors, trypsin, biotechnology 6362

Erythrina eriotricha, medicinal plants, bark, chemistry 3002

Erythrina herbacea, foliage, orientation, remote sensing, photography 2827

Erythrina melanacantha, species trials, Ethiopia, nutritive value 8540

Erythrina orientalis, wood chemistry, isoflavonoids 8829

Erythrina poeppigiana
- agroforestry
  - Burundi 4167
  - shade trees, Tropics, reviews 6702
- species trials, Ethiopia, nutritive value 8540

Erythrina variegata
- plant growth regulators, triacontanol, seedling growth, photosynthesis, flooding 3045

Erythrina variegata *cont.*
- species trials, Ethiopia, nutritive value 8540

Erythrococca trichogyne, fungal diseases, *Asterina*, Kenya 6557

Erythrophleum chlorostachys, insect pests, *Opodiphthera excavus*, Australia 6596

Erythrophleum lasianthum, medicinal plants, alkaloids, South Africa 1134

Erythroxylum, insect pests, Lepidoptera, Brazil 6571

Erythroxylum havanense
- flowering date, variation, precipitation, Mexico 5531
- insect pests, *Hylesia lineata*, Mexico 4089

Erythroxylum laurifolium, medicinal plants, foliage, flavonoids 8822

Eschweilera ovata, forest influences, soil fertility, choice of species, Brazil 5421

Esenbeckia almawillia, plant composition, alkaloids, coumarins 4682

Esenbeckia grandiflora, plant composition, alkaloids, coumarins 4682

Esfandiaria obesa, insect pests, forest trees, Iran 4064

Essential oil plants, books 8318

Essential oils
- *Abies balsamea* 9627
- *Abies sibirica*, terpenoids, identification, gas chromatography 1408
- *Annona squamosa* 9632
- *Astronium fraxinifolium*, foliage 5480
- *Austromyrtus*, foliage, Australia 1370
- *Betula alnoides*, bark, Vietnam 1393
- *Canella winterana*
  - foliage, Cuba 1391
  - medicinal plants, Guadeloupe 2983
- *Cedrus libani*, wood chemistry 5470
- chemical composition, *Cabralea cangerana*, roots, bark 7265
- chemistry, *Eucalyptus* 3817
- *Cinnamomum pauciflorum* 9630
- *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*
  - benzyl benzoate 7915
  - foliage, India 508
- conifers
  - Finland, monoterpenoids 491
  - foliage, Poland 1119
- *Eucalyptus* 861
  - Australia, chemistry 5472-5473
  - chemistry 7267-7268
  - foliage
    - Australia 1371
    - chemistry 7266, 8824
  - Rwanda, chemistry 498
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, Thailand, quality, yields, harvesting date 2781
- *Eugenia uniflora* 9633
- *Fagraea berteriana*, flowers 1389
- *Juniperus formosana*, China 2984
- *Juniperus oxycedrus*, Greece, α-pinene 2982
- *Juniperus phoenicea*, chemotaxonomy 9628
- *Juniperus polycarpos*, terpenoids 3860
- *Larix*, terpenoids 4653
- *Leptospermum javanicum*, medicinal plants, foliage 509
- *Lindera neesiana*, India, volatile compounds 2985
- *Magnolia biondii*, flowers 1410
- medicinal plants, China 9419
- *Melaleuca* 861
  - selection criteria, Australia 5650
- *Melaleuca alternifolia*
  - monoterpenoids 2980
  - tree breeding 5651
- monoterpenoids
  - enantiomers
    - *Cinnamomum* 510
    - *Laurus nobilis* 510
- *Muntingia calabura* 9631
- phenolic compounds, *Eucalyptus* 1369
- *Picea omorika*, chemotaxonomy, Balkans 2135
- *Pilocarpus trachyllophus*, Brazil, volatile compounds 2981
- *Pimenta racemosa*, foliage 5482
- *Pinus*, foliage 2106

Essential oils *cont.*
- *Pinus nigra*
  - chemotaxonomy, Balkans 2134
  - provenance 9629
- *Pinus sylvestris,* forest litter, Russia 4667
- *Protium heptaphyllum,* Brazil 1390
- sample processing, equipment, *Cinnamomum* 6320
- *Santalum album,* sesquiterpenoids 490
- *Sassafras albidum*
  - bark 6307
  - roots 5481
- sesquiterpenoids, *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* foliage 6334
- *Spondias,* foliage, Brazil 1392
- terpenoids, *Pinus sylvestris,* shoots 8833
- *Thuja koraiensis,* chemical composition 1377
- *Thuja occidentalis,* wood chemistry 1388
- *Vitex agnus-castus,* fruits 6322

Estates, forestry machinery, Indonesia 3599

Estonia
- conifers
  - air pollution
    - biological indicators, foliage, wettability 414
    - cement dust, damage 1304
- flora 9698-9699
- forest management, urban areas, history 9242
- forest resources 8383, 9251
- forest trees
  - fertilizers 1817
    - drainage 1816
- *Picea abies*
  - *Betula,* mixtures, stand characteristics 1862
  - foliage
    - plant water relations, winter hardiness 1273
    - shoots, light, morphology 3803
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - increment, urban areas, forest health 1168
  - provenance, biochemistry, disease resistance, *Gremmeniella abietina* 4843
  - seed orchards, fertilizers 1793
  - vegetation types, plant succession, grasslands 3135
- woodland grasslands, forest ecology, Carabidae 9906
- woodlands, layer structure, light, nitrogen 666

Ethiopia
- agroforestry, species diversity 7511
- browse 4954
- *Calliandra calothyrsus,* species trials, fodder 3478
- *Cassia,* multipurpose trees, seed treatment, seed germination 6000
- *Erythrina,* species trials, nutritive value 8540
- Fabaceae, multipurpose trees, seed treatment, seed germination 5995
- fuelwood, resource utilization 4306
- insect pests, *Mesoplatys, Sesbania* 9063
- *Leucaena,* species trials, fodder 3478
- *Moringa stenopetala,* multipurpose trees, seed germination 9316
- mountain forests
  - biodiversity, botanical composition, nature conservation 3935
  - seed banks 9005
- multipurpose trees, forest nurseries 6025
- *Senna,* multipurpose trees, seed treatment, seed germination 6000
- *Sesbania,* provenance, foliage, phenolic compounds 7395

Ethnobotany
- Arecaceae, Costa Rica 913
- Asteraceae, medicinal plants, Nigeria 2779
- *Astrocaryum chambira,* fibre plants, Ecuador 1120
- books 8317
- bottomland forests, non-wood forest products, Peru, methodology 5104
- Brazil 6957, 8326
- climbers, Ecuador 1114
- data collection, standards, books 852

Ethnobotany *cont.*
- forest management, private forestry, shifting cultivation, Philippines 3648
- forest trees, Canada 6956
- host-dependent plants 5226
- India 7700
- *Juniperus communis,* nomenclature 5234
- *Leucaena esculenta,* artificial selection, Mexico 9408
- medicinal plants
  - Canada 7708
  - India 5236, 6084, 7707
    - surveys 5237
  - intellectual property rights, legislation, Cameroon 6091
  - Jordan, surveys 4418
  - Melanesia, surveys 5240
  - Nepal 234
  - Nigeria 235
  - Paraguay 237
  - Peru 6087
  - surveys
    - India 2777-2778, 2780, 3616
    - Peru 3617
    - Turkey 3618
  - USA 2782
- Mexico, rain forests 8535
- *Myoporum,* Australia 1111
- nature conservation 4394
- North America 6069
- *Parajubaea torallyi,* Bolivia 467
- *Parkia biglobosa,* genetic resources, reproductive behaviour, West Africa, theses 6508
- Senegal 1112
- surveys, Guyana 9409
- Venezuela 5238
- virgin forests, understorey, medicinal plants, Indonesia 236

Ethnography, forest products, collection, research, rural economy, Gambia 4396

Eucallipterus tiliae, insect pests, *Tilia,* USA, biological control 2365

Eucalyptus
- adaptation, water use efficiency, climate, Australia 8669
- afforestation
  - Asia 8525
  - grasslands, species trials, Indonesia 1781
  - history, nature reserves, South Africa 8390
- Australia 9734
- birds, communities, Australia 9080
- breeding programmes, USA 3997
- cerrado, afforestation, South America, research 3391
- chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 9827
- choice of species, New Zealand 114
- controlled burning, forest litter, Coleoptera, Australia 2952
- coppice, management, forest economics, India 1061
- environmental impact, bibliographies 2575
- erosion, rain, China 8246
- essential oils 861
  - Australia, chemistry 5472-5473
  - chemistry 3817
  - phenolic compounds 1369
- fertilizers
  - Australia, reviews 8474
  - South Africa 9344
- fire ecology, soil fungi, Uruguay, effects 2881
- flora, endangered species, surveys, Australia 3917
- foliage, trace elements, neutron activation analysis 4246
- forest ecology, Formicidae, Portugal 6564
- forest economics, rotations, Brazil 2844
- forest influences
  - atmosphere, peroxides, Portugal 5417
  - hydrology
    - precipitation, chemistry, Australia 5413
    - stemflow, chemistry, Australia 5415

Eucalyptus *cont.*
- forest influences *cont.*
  - hydrology *cont.*
    - throughfall, chemistry, Australia 5414
  - soil chemistry, India 8763
- forest litter
  - controlled burning, Coleoptera, Australia 9053
  - decomposition, India 1968, 9521
- forest management, nature conservation, Australia 9443
- forest nurseries, seed treatment, pelleting 4350
- forest plantations
  - agroforestry, weed control, South Africa 3350
  - Asia, conferences 2588
  - forest fires, Madagascar 5428
  - forest influences, savanna soils, Congo 7878
  - plant water relations, simulation models, Australia 9994
  - wood properties, site factors 2048
- forests
  - evaporation, environmental factors, leaf conductance, mathematical models 3709
  - mammals, Australia 9083
- fungal diseases
  - books 2572
  - Chile, foliage 712
  - *Diaporthe eucalypticola,* Australia 2324
  - *Seiridium eucalypti,* Australia 6552
- growth models, Portugal 4263
- halophytes, rehabilitation, Morocco 4155
- honey, pollen analysis, India 2774
- hybrids
  - heterosis, genetic markers, linkage, quantitative traits 2250
  - progeny testing, vegetative propagation, tissue culture, South Africa 171
- hydrology, soil fertility, forest ecology, reviews 442
- insect pests
  - *Epithora dorsalis,* Australia 3279, 8161
  - *Phoracantha semipunctata*
    - biology 8176
    - USA 8177
  - *Thyrinteina arnobia,* Brazil, control 3262
- logging
  - forest influences, soil water, Australia 7874
  - soil physics, Australia 2935
- marsupials
  - Australia, habitats, quality 4126
  - forest fires, mycorrhizas, Australia, interactions 5435
- molecular genetics, plant morphology, taxonomy 2226
- mycorrhizas, *Pisolithus tinctorius,* interactions 8059
- palaeoecology
  - geographical distribution
    - Australia 1487
    - India 1487
- photosynthesis
  - light 6368
    - mathematical models 5504
- phylogeny, taxonomy, Australia 6403
- plant composition, phenolic compounds, biological activity, reviews 3806
- plant growth regulators, growth inhibitors, roots, reviews 3878
- pollination, techniques, genetic improvement 6507
- private forestry, rural areas, economic evaluation, Tanzania 5290
- provenance trials, Colombia 9303
- reclamation, sodic soils, India 5015
- research, silviculture, Rwanda, monographs 1776
- seed germination, natural regeneration, Australia 8444
- seed orchards, seed production, pollination, honey bees, Oceania 5174

Eucalyptus cont.
- selection criteria, seed orchards, Madagascar 5654
- shelterbelts, erosion control, sand dune stabilization, Sudan 4994
- short rotation forestry, coppice, France 1053
- silviculture, agroforestry, research, India 7689
- site class assessment, land classification, Australia 4443
- soil chemistry
  - Australia, fallout, beryllium 7858
  - nitrogen, mineralization, Australia, forestry practices 1951
- species trials
  - pulpwood production, afforestation, Indonesia 9306
  - reclamation, soil toxicity, heavy metals, Philippines 2670
  - Sri Lanka 6819-6820, 6822-6823
- stems, Italy, height, wood properties, variation 5444
- taxonomy 2137
  - new genus, Australia 3074
  - phylogeny 2141
- tree breeding
  - selection, Congo 3182
  - wood properties, pulping 7398
- understorey, natural regeneration, Brazil 2731
- volume determination, mathematical models 3622
- wildlife
  - birds
    - Australia, ecology 759
    - cavities in trees, Australia 766
  - lizards, logging, Australia 9095
  - silvicultural systems, Australia 7440
- woody weeds, *Asparagus asparagoides*, Australia 9381

Eucalyptus acmenioides, Formicidae, *Acromyrmex subterraneus,* foliage 4055

Eucalyptus alba, species trials, saline soils, Australia 5163

Eucalyptus albens
- seed production, Australia 8914
- woodland grasslands
  - conservation, Australia 7979
  - forest fragmentation, understorey, Australia 1517

Eucalyptus amygdalina, seed germination, seedling growth, Australia, seasonal variation 8944

Eucalyptus annulata, essential oils, chemistry 7268

Eucalyptus astringens, essential oils, chemistry 7268

Eucalyptus behriana, plant water relations, leaf conductance, lignotubers 2888

Eucalyptus blakelyi
- herbicides, phytotoxicity, nontarget effects, Australia 8510
- mistletoes, *Amyema,* Australia 8105

Eucalyptus botryoides, insect pests, *Ophelimus eucalypti,* New Zealand 9949

Eucalyptus brachyphylla
- foliage, essential oils, chemistry 7266
- hybrids, chemotaxonomy 7955

Eucalyptus brassiana
- species trials
  - provenance trials
    - Brazil 2673
    - coppice, Bangladesh 964

Eucalyptus bridgesiana, mistletoes, *Amyema,* Australia 8105

Eucalyptus calophylla
- canopy, arthropod communities, Australia 9052
- genetic variation, population genetics, ecotypes, Australia 691
- herbicides, glyphosate, picloram, triclopyr, mortality 8512
- mycorrhizas
  - Australia, forest soils, inoculum 4019
  - forest fires, wildlife, Australia 7219
- reclamation, mined land, microclimate, Australia 791

Eucalyptus camaldulensis
- agroforestry, Africa South of Sahara, theses 10025

Eucalyptus camaldulensis *cont.*
- bark, polyphenols 8869
- clones, water use efficiency, selection criteria, South Africa 7062
- essential oils, Thailand, quality, yields, harvesting date 2781
- flowering, Australia 3066
- foliage, essential oils, chemistry 8824
- forest influences, soil chemistry, Bangladesh 8756
- forest litter, seasonal variation, nutrients, India 1250
- forest plantations, forest ownership, forest management, Zimbabwe 3639
- fungal diseases
  - *Botryosphaeria dothidea,* foliage, South Africa 8086
  - urban parks, Italy, damage 4035
- genetic variation, isoenzymes, morphology, Australia 1566
- herbicides, phytotoxicity 2750
- insect pests
  - flooding, Australia 3248
  - Isoptera, Brazil, chemical control 5738
  - Lepidoptera, population dynamics, Brazil 4056
- irrigation
  - saline water
    - Pakistan 9368
    - water management, USA, simulation 1738
- provenance
  - climate, plant physiology, plant morphology, Australia 2677
  - light, foliage, orientation, Australia 8798
- roots, surface area, measurement, techniques 30
- salt tolerance
  - reclamation
    - plant morphology, Australia 2854
    - plant water relations, Australia 2854
- seedlings
  - acid soils, aluminium, nutrient deficiencies, fertilizers 1260
  - drought resistance, testing, India 5106
- site class assessment, alkaline soils, Argentina 258
- soil conservation, water conservation, contour cultivation, contour ridging, Pakistan 1630
- spacing
  - biomass production, Sri Lanka, equations 213
  - Nicaragua 6055
- species trials
  - air pollution, ozone, tolerance, Australia 6827
  - forest economics, Lao 2663
  - fuel plantations, Kenya 3468
  - India 6825
  - Lao 8424
  - provenance trials
    - Brazil 2673
    - coppice, Bangladesh 964
  - saline soils, Australia 5163
  - soil fertility, India 5162
- water uptake
  - groundwater, Australia, simulation 378
  - hydrology, Australia 1270
  - measurement, roots, Australia 4241
- wood anatomy 5447

Eucalyptus campaspe, essential oils, chemistry 7267

Eucalyptus capillosa, termites, habitats, soil types, Australia 2351

Eucalyptus carnei, foliage, essential oils, chemistry 7266

Eucalyptus citriodora
- foliage
  - chemistry, acaricidal properties, essential oils 8866
  - pesticidal plants, herbicidal properties 2176
- forest nurseries, containers 7656
- Formicidae, *Acromyrmex subterraneus,* foliage 4055
- herbicides, phytotoxicity 2750

Eucalyptus citriodora *cont.*
- insect pests, *Phoracantha semipunctata,* Brazil 2416
- mycorrhizas, *Pisolithus tinctorius,* Brazil 3200
- species trials, provenance trials, Brazil 2673

Eucalyptus cladocalyx, salinity, groundwater, forest influences, Australia 2056

Eucalyptus cloeziana
- fungal diseases, *Puccinia psidii,* coppice, Brazil 3218
- species trials, provenance trials, Brazil 2673
- taper, equations, Zambia 8550

Eucalyptus crebra
- canopy, arthropod communities, Australia 9052
- species trials, provenance trials, Brazil 2673

Eucalyptus cylindriflora, foliage, essential oils, chemistry 7266

Eucalyptus cypellocarpa
- forest fires, plant succession, Australia 9600
- volume determination, equations, Australia 5920

Eucalyptus dalrympleana, genetics, molecular genetics, taxonomy 9807

Eucalyptus decurva, essential oils, chemistry 7267

Eucalyptus deglupta
- forest nurseries, growing media, water potential, Indonesia 163
- seed germination, light, temperature 126
- species trials, Indonesia 2666

Eucalyptus delegatensis, seed germination, seedling growth, Australia, seasonal variation 8944

Eucalyptus dielsii, foliage, essential oils, chemistry 7266

Eucalyptus diptera, essential oils, chemistry 7267

Eucalyptus diversicolor
- fungal diseases
  - *Armillaria luteobubalina*
    - biological control 3226
      - *Trichoderma* 5712
- reclamation, mined land, microclimate, Australia 791
- silviculture, Australia, reviews 8526

Eucalyptus doratoxylon, essential oils, chemistry 7267

Eucalyptus drepanophylla, seedlings, drought resistance, testing, India 5106

Eucalyptus dundasii, essential oils, chemistry 7268

Eucalyptus dunnii
- insect pests, Scolytidae, Brazil, insect traps 3272
- somatic embryogenesis 9342
- species trials, fuel plantations, Kenya 3468
- stem form, taper, equations, Brazil 9424
- vegetative propagation, shoot cuttings, rooting 1001

Eucalyptus ebbanoensis, foliage, essential oils, chemistry 8824

Eucalyptus eremicola, foliage, essential oils, Australia 1371

Eucalyptus eremophila, essential oils, chemistry 7267

Eucalyptus erythrocorys, foliage, essential oils, chemistry 8824

Eucalyptus erythronema, foliage, essential oils, chemistry 7266

Eucalyptus eudesmioides, foliage, essential oils, chemistry 8824

Eucalyptus ewartiana, foliage, essential oils, chemistry 7266

Eucalyptus exserta, seedlings, drought resistance, testing, India 5106

Eucalyptus flocktoniae, foliage, essential oils, Australia 1371

Eucalyptus gamophylla, foliage, essential oils, chemistry 8824

Eucalyptus gillii, foliage, essential oils, Australia 1371

Eucalyptus gittinsii, foliage, essential oils, chemistry 8824

Eucalyptus globulus
- bark
  - chemistry, polyphenols 5483
  - polyphenols 8869
- cambium, plant growth regulators 3018
- clones, silviculture, shoot cuttings, Chile 218
- fertilizers, Australia 9347
- foliage
  - cuticle, waxes, chemistry, variation 3845
  - essential oils, chemistry 8824
  - humic acids, ions, binding, forest litter 7929
  - plant nutrition, cycling, nitrogen, mobilization 1287
- forest fires
  - damage, stems, electrical properties, Spain 464
  - forest management, runoff, Portugal 2482
  - soil water, Portugal 9603
- forest health, forest inventories, Portugal 1909
- forest plantations
  - Australia, wood chips, Japan 5936
  - remote sensing, Landsat, mapping, Spain 298
  - soil fauna, Collembola, Portugal 1993
- fungal diseases, urban parks, Italy, damage 4035
- heritability, tree breeding, progeny testing 4822
- hybrids, genetic distance, heterosis, Australia 4812
- medicinal plants, antibacterial properties, foliage, sesquiterpenoids 513
- mycorrhizas
  - *Hebeloma westraliense,* outplanting, Australia 6522
  - *Pisolithus tinctorius,* symbiosis, gene expression 4014
  - *Setchelliogaster,* outplanting, Australia 6522
  - soil pH, plant nutrition, phosphorus 8048
- photosynthesis
  - canopy, mathematical models 1432
  - foliage, nitrogen, leaf area index, mathematical models 1431
  - temperature, Australia 5510
- plant growth regulators, paclobutrazol, reproductive behaviour, tree breeding, techniques 571
- plant nutrition, phosphorus, seedling growth, plant composition, nitrogen 398
- pollen analysis, Spain, honey 3614
- progeny testing, stand characteristics, Australia 5653
- roots, development, plant growth regulators 7936
- seed germination, heat treatment 979
- seedlings, nutrient deficiencies, nitrogen, foliar diagnosis 4564
- species trials
  - air pollution, ozone, tolerance, Australia 6827
  - fuel plantations, Kenya 3468
- streams, Portugal, fungi, colonization 5333
- tissue culture 6860
  - micropropagation, culture media 2700
- tree breeding
  - genetic transformation, techniques 5663
  - genetic variation, inbreeding depression, Australia 2223
- volume determination, equations, Australia 5920
- water stress
  - Australia, seasonal variation, drought resistance 7060
  - cuttings, seedlings 5354
- wood anatomy, cell differentiation, cambium, gibberellins 6370
- wood chemistry, polyphenols 5483

Eucalyptus gomphocephala, species trials, air pollution, ozone, tolerance, Australia 6827

Eucalyptus gongylocarpa, foliage, essential oils, chemistry 8824

Eucalyptus goniocalyx, essential oils, Rwanda, chemistry 498

Eucalyptus grandis
- canopy, light, carbon dioxide enrichment, simulation 5320
- choice of species, provenance trials, Madagascar 1783
- clones
  - genetic variation, early selection, Brazil 3995
  - water use efficiency, selection criteria, South Africa 7062
- container grown plants, root systems, Australia, deformation, control 2720
- fertilizers, gypsum, irrigation, soil chemistry, seedling growth 3546
- foliage, chemistry, essential oils 2110
- forest litter
  - seasonal variation, nutrients, India 1250
  - soil water, erosion, India 2770
- forest plantations, carbon, storage, South Africa 5416
- fuel plantations, economics, Malawi 2843
- fungal diseases
  - *Botryosphaeria dothidea,* foliage, South Africa 8086
  - *Cryptosporiopsis eucalypti,* new species 2318
  - *Cylindrocladium pteridis,* Brazil 8080
- genetic variation, India 7397
- herbicides, phytotoxicity 2750
- hybrids
  - species trials, South Africa 2664
  - tree breeding, early selection, Congo 4809
- insect pests
  - Lepidoptera
    - Brazil 5764, 9932
    - population dynamics, Brazil 4056
  - *Thyrinteina arnobia,* Brazil 3266
- micropropagation, culture media, fungicides 8454
- mycorrhizas
  - *Elaphomyces,* plant nutrition, nitrogen, nutrition physiology 3199
  - *Pisolithus* 9844
    - plant nutrition, nitrogen, nutrition physiology 3199
    - protein synthesis 8051
  - *Scleroderma,* Brazil 3200
- plant residues, weed control, mulches, allelopathy 1876
- plant water relations, wood anatomy, vessels 1277
- provenance trials
  - gummosis, wood density, Brazil 2667
  - increment, wood density, China 1784
- seedling growth, weed control, herbicides 3576
- sewage, plant water relations, Australia, growth 5204
- short rotation forestry, agroforestry, forest economics, Brazil 4186
- spacing
  - rotations, South Africa 9390
  - short rotation forestry, South Africa 8519
- species trials
  - air pollution, ozone, tolerance, Australia 6827
  - fuel plantations, Kenya 3468
- taper, equations, Zambia 8550
- tissue culture, culture media 2705
- transpiration, soil water, drought, South Africa, simulation 5349
- vegetative propagation, light 9333

Eucalyptus grandis × Eucalyptus camaldulensis, plant water relations, wood anatomy, vessels 1277

Eucalyptus grandis × Eucalyptus nitens, plant water relations, wood anatomy, vessels 1277

Eucalyptus grandis × Eucalyptus urophylla, tissue culture, culture media 3519

Eucalyptus grossa, essential oils, chemistry 7268

Eucalyptus gunnii
- foliage, cuticle, waxes, chemistry, variation 3845
- frost resistance
  - acclimatization
    - cell culture, sugars 3678
    - plant composition, France, carbohydrates 4490
- genetics, nucleotide sequences 2245
- short rotation forestry, France 1778
- wound periderm, lignification 8787

Eucalyptus horistes, foliage, essential oils, Australia 1371

Eucalyptus intermedia, species trials, provenance trials, Brazil 2673

Eucalyptus kochii, foliage, essential oils, Australia 1371

Eucalyptus kruseana, foliage, essential oils, chemistry 7266

Eucalyptus largiflorens
- insect pests
  - Australia, damage 2350
  - forest decline, Australia 5737
- plant water relations, flooding, Australia 5343, 9541
- transpiration, flooding, Australia 6216
- water uptake
  - groundwater, Australia, simulation 378
  - measurement, roots, Australia 4241

Eucalyptus leucoxylon, fungal diseases, *Coniothyrium ovatum,* New Zealand, new geographic records 9878

Eucalyptus macrandra, essential oils, chemistry 7268

Eucalyptus maculata
- mycorrhizas
  - *Elaphomyces,* plant nutrition, nitrogen, nutrition physiology 3199
  - *Pisolithus,* plant nutrition, nitrogen, nutrition physiology 3199
- seed germination, seed size, seed quality 3481
- soil movement, Australia, buildings, damage 10064

Eucalyptus mannifera, herbicides, phytotoxicity, nontarget effects, Australia 8510

Eucalyptus marginata
- canopy
  - arthropod communities, Australia 9052
  - arthropods, Australia 720
- fire ecology, fire effects 7212
- fungal diseases
  - *Phytophthora cinnamomi*
    - Australia 2302
      - mortality 3222
      - site factors 3222
    - increment, Australia 9035
    - plant water relations, Australia 708
- herbicides, glyphosate, picloram, triclopyr, mortality 8512
- insect pests, *Perthida glyphopa,* Australia 9937
- mycorrhizas, Australia, forest soils, inoculum 4019
- reclamation, mined land, microclimate, Australia 791
- roots, damage, water stress, Australia, fungal diseases 3222
- seedling growth, mined land, reclamation, Australia 1639
- seedlings, site factors, plant physiology, Australia 6360
- species trials, air pollution, ozone, tolerance, Australia 6827
- thinning, fertilizers, Australia, growth 2789
- wildlife, birds, Australia, border effects 1623

Eucalyptus melliodora
- herbicides, phytotoxicity, nontarget effects, Australia 8510
- mistletoes, *Amyema,* Australia 8105

Eucalyptus microcorys
- genetics, molecular genetics, taxonomy 9807
- shelterbelts, increment, wind damage, Australia 780

- ***Eucalyptus microcorys cont.***
  - species trials, air pollution, ozone, tolerance, Australia 6827
- ***Eucalyptus microtheca***
  - plant water relations, drought resistance, provenance trials, Kenya 8435
  - provenance trials
    - irrigation, Kenya 9305
    - Israel 3475
  - salt tolerance, plant physiology 4713
  - seedlings, drought resistance, testing, India 5106
- ***Eucalyptus miniata***
  - mortality, forest fires, Australia 7213
  - reproductive behaviour, phenology, Australia 8915
- ***Eucalyptus moluccana,*** canopy, arthropod communities, Australia 9052
- ***Eucalyptus muellerana,*** volume determination, equations, Australia 5920
- ***Eucalyptus nitens***
  - clones, water use efficiency, selection criteria, South Africa 7062
  - flowering, Australia, induction 3065
  - fungal diseases, *Botryosphaeria dothidea,* foliage, South Africa 8086
  - genetic markers, isoenzymes 3185
  - genetic variation, Australia 9815
  - heritability, tree breeding, progeny testing 4822
  - photosynthesis, temperature, Australia 5510
  - plant nutrition, phosphorus, seedling growth, plant composition, nitrogen 398
  - shoot cuttings, Lesotho 8455
  - water stress, Australia, seasonal variation, drought resistance 7060
- ***Eucalyptus nutans,*** essential oils, chemistry 7267
- ***Eucalyptus obliqua***
  - fire ecology, Australia, thermal properties, measurement 7211
  - forest fires, plant succession, Australia 9600
  - mixtures, increment, plant competition, Australia 6463
  - volume determination, equations, Australia 5920
- ***Eucalyptus occidentalis***
  - essential oils, chemistry 7268
  - salinity, groundwater, forest influences, Australia 2056
- ***Eucalyptus oleosa,*** foliage, essential oils, Australia 1371
- ***Eucalyptus paniculata,*** species trials, fuel plantations, Kenya 3468
- ***Eucalyptus patens***
  - essential oils, Rwanda, chemistry 498
  - genetic variation, population genetics, ecotypes, Australia 691
  - reclamation, mined land, microclimate, Australia 791
- ***Eucalyptus pauciflora,*** weeds, *Hypericum perforatum,* Australia, control 8511
- ***Eucalyptus peeneri,*** foliage, essential oils, Australia 1371
- ***Eucalyptus pellita***
  - chemotaxonomy, foliage, monoterpenoids 4726
  - forest plantations, mixtures, Australia 5214
  - genetic variation, taxonomy 9826
  - hybrids, tree breeding, early selection, Congo 4809
  - seed production, Australia, management 3496
  - species trials
    - Lao 8424
    - provenance trials, Brazil 2673
- ***Eucalyptus phaeotricha,*** species trials, provenance trials, Brazil 2673
- ***Eucalyptus pilularis***
  - enzymes, chitinase, inhibitors 4705
  - roots
    - anatomy
      - cork, plant water relations 2975
      - tannins, plant water relations 2974
    - enzymes, fungi 5519
  - seed germination, chitinase, biochemistry 5515
- ***Eucalyptus pilularis cont.***
  - site class assessment, equations, Australia 1165
  - species trials, provenance trials, Brazil 2673
- ***Eucalyptus platypus,*** essential oils, chemistry 7267
- ***Eucalyptus polybractea,*** cell culture, culture media, plant growth regulators 142
- ***Eucalyptus polycarpa,*** species trials, provenance trials, Brazil 2673
- ***Eucalyptus pyrocarpa,*** species trials, provenance trials, Brazil 2673
- ***Eucalyptus radiata,*** fire ecology, Australia, thermal properties, measurement 7211
- ***Eucalyptus rameliana,*** mating systems, genetic diversity, Australia 4820
- ***Eucalyptus ravida,*** essential oils, chemistry 7267
- ***Eucalyptus regnans***
  - forest fires, plant succession, Australia 9600
  - hydrology
    - clear felling, Australia, simulation 5835
    - forestry practices, Australia 10000
  - plant morphology, transpiration, Australia 1267
  - plant nutrition, phosphorus, seedling growth, plant composition, nitrogen 398
  - seedling growth, soil, desiccation, plant nutrition, mycorrhizas 7818
  - seedlings, stem form, bending stress, taper 7250
- ***Eucalyptus resinifera***
  - forest litter, seasonal variation, nutrients, India 1250
  - species trials, provenance trials, Brazil 2673
- ***Eucalyptus robusta***
  - choice of species, provenance trials, Madagascar 1783
  - forest plantations, natural regeneration, ground vegetation, degraded forests, Puerto Rico 8250
  - mycorrhizas, *Pisolithus tinctorius,* Brazil 3200
  - species trials, air pollution, ozone, tolerance, Australia 6827
- ***Eucalyptus rubida,*** fire ecology, Australia, thermal properties, measurement 7211
- ***Eucalyptus rudis***
  - bark, polyphenols 8869
  - genetic variation, population genetics, ecotypes, Australia 691
- ***Eucalyptus saligna***
  - cycling, phosphorus, USA 2029
  - Formicidae, *Acromyrmex subterraneus,* foliage 4055
  - fungal diseases, *Armillaria luteobubalina,* Australia 2301
  - herbicides, phytotoxicity 2750
  - increment, equations, Kenya 5247
  - insect pests
    - Lepidoptera, Brazil 9932
    - *Ophelimus eucalypti,* New Zealand 9949
  - short rotation forestry
    - biomass production, geographical information systems, USA 44
    - fuel plantations, multiple use, USA 3462
  - silviculture, New Zealand 9399
  - soil pH, forest influences, USA, acidification 6200
  - species trials, fuel plantations, Kenya 3468
  - volume determination, equations, Cameroon 5110
- ***Eucalyptus salubris,*** essential oils, chemistry 7267
- ***Eucalyptus sargentii***
  - essential oils, chemistry 7268
  - salinity, groundwater, forest influences, Australia 2056
- ***Eucalyptus scias***
  - chemotaxonomy, foliage, monoterpenoids 4726
  - genetic variation, taxonomy 9826
- ***Eucalyptus semota,*** taxonomy, new species, Australia 5550
- ***Eucalyptus sieberi,*** volume determination, equations, Australia 5920
- ***Eucalyptus smithii***
  - fungal diseases, *Botryosphaeria dothidea,* foliage, South Africa 8086
  - volume determination, taper, South Africa 9421
- ***Eucalyptus socialis,*** foliage, essential oils, Australia 1371
- ***Eucalyptus spathulata,*** essential oils, chemistry 7267
- ***Eucalyptus st-johnii,*** volume determination, equations, Australia 5920
- ***Eucalyptus steedmanii,*** essential oils, chemistry 7267
- ***Eucalyptus stellulata,*** weeds, *Hypericum perforatum,* Australia, control 8511
- ***Eucalyptus stowardii,*** essential oils, chemistry 7268
- ***Eucalyptus stricklandii,*** foliage, essential oils, chemistry 7266
- ***Eucalyptus terebra,*** essential oils, chemistry 7267
- ***Eucalyptus tereticornis***
  - agroforestry
    - Africa South of Sahara, theses 10025
    - cycling, India 9132
    - India 5857, 10027
  - bacterial diseases, *Pseudomonas solanacearum,* China, antibacterial properties, *Antheraea pernyi* 2329
  - bark, extracts, herbicidal properties 6046
  - biomass, cycling, India 8561
  - farm forestry, phenotypic variation, thinning, India 211
  - foliage, forest litter, India, nutrients 395
  - forest influences, soil properties, India 5423
  - forest litter
    - decomposition
      - cycling, India 8653
      - nutrients, release, India 365
    - seasonal variation, nutrients, India 1250
  - forest plantations, cycling, India 8689
  - fuel plantations
    - coppice, spacing, India 5211
    - forest litter, cycling, India 4560
    - spacing, biomass production, India 2660
  - fungal diseases, *Cryptosporiopsis eucalypti,* new species 2318
  - insect pests
    - forest decline, plant composition, Australia 4061
    - Isoptera, India, chemical control 7437
  - mixtures, seedling growth, nitrate reductase, pot experimentation 195
  - planting, techniques, agroforestry, India 4176
  - planting season, reclamation, sodic soils, India 6674
  - reclamation
    - fly ash, mycorrhizas, India 5841
    - stony soils, planting, techniques, India 5843
  - seedlings, drought resistance, testing, India 5106
  - soil chemistry, radionuclides, fallout, uptake 391
  - spacing
    - biomass production, Sri Lanka, equations 213
    - thinning, increment, wood density, Malawi 3589
  - species trials
    - forest economics, Lao 2663
    - India 6825
    - Lao 8424
    - provenance trials
      - Brazil 2673
      - coppice, Bangladesh 964
    - reclamation, fly ash, India 1633
    - saline soils, Australia 5163
    - soil properties, India 9301
  - tissue culture, micropropagation, India 8461
  - volume tables, roadside plantations, India, equations 1148

- ***Eucalyptus tereticornis*** *cont.*
  - wood anatomy 5447
- ***Eucalyptus tereticornis* × *Eucalyptus grandis*,** tree breeding, early selection, Congo 3183
- ***Eucalyptus tessellaris***
  - forest litter, seasonal variation, nutrients, India 1250
  - shelterbelts, increment, wind damage, Australia 780
  - species trials, saline soils, Australia 5163
- ***Eucalyptus tetragona***
  - foliage, essential oils, chemistry 8824
  - mallee, forest fires, Australia 7201
- ***Eucalyptus tetrodonta***
  - mortality, forest fires, Australia 7213
  - plant water relations, carbon dioxide enrichment 4546
  - reproductive behaviour, phenology, Australia 8915
  - savannas, forest fires, plant succession, Australia 2956
  - seedling growth, forest fires, soil biology 1479
- ***Eucalyptus torelliana***
  - Formicidae, *Acromyrmex subterraneus,* foliage 4055
  - seed dispersal, Apidae, Australia 2130
  - shelterbelts
    - increment, wind damage, Australia 780
    - integrated pest management, South Africa 6673
- ***Eucalyptus transcontinentalis,*** foliage, essential oils, Australia 1371
- ***Eucalyptus urograndis***
  - forest plantations, cycling, soil chemistry, Brazil 6226
  - selection criteria, Congo, early selection 3173
  - tree breeding, Congo 3181
- ***Eucalyptus urophylla***
  - chemotaxonomy, foliage, monoterpenoids 4726
  - Formicidae, *Acromyrmex subterraneus,* foliage 4055
  - hybrids, tree breeding, early selection, Congo 4809
  - insect pests
    - Lepidoptera, population dynamics, Brazil 4056
    - *Thyrinteina arnobia,* Brazil, control 4121
  - nutrient deficiencies, zinc, foliar diagnosis 2018
  - provenance trials, Colombia 9303
  - seed production, Australia, management 3496
  - seedlings, drought resistance, testing, India 5106
  - species trials, Lao 8424
  - tissue culture
    - callus 1804
    - micropropagation 1804
- ***Eucalyptus urophylla* × *Eucalyptus pellita***
  - selection criteria, Congo, early selection 3173
  - tree breeding, Congo 3181
- ***Eucalyptus viminalis***
  - fungal diseases, urban parks, Italy, damage 4035
  - herbicides, phytotoxicity, nontarget effects, Australia 8510
  - species trials, air pollution, ozone, tolerance, Australia 6827
- ***Eucalyptus yalatensis,*** foliage, essential oils, Australia 1371
- ***Eucalyptus yumbarrana,*** foliage, essential oils, Australia 1371
- ***Euceraphis punctipennis,*** insect pests, *Betula nana,* Czech Republic 9918
- ***Euclea undulata,*** climatic change, effects, South Africa, simulation 5118
- ***Eucommia ulmoides,*** bark, proteins, antifungal agents 2075
- ***Eucryphia,*** rain forests, increment, synecology, Australia 4745
- ***Eucryphia cordifolia,*** forest litter, measurement, seed production, silvicultural systems, Chile 367
- ***Eudocima fullonia,*** insect pests, broadleaves 6594
- ***Eugenia,*** taxonomy 6401
- ***Eugenia caudata,*** heath forests, foliage, size, nutrients, Malaysia 5595
- ***Eugenia jambolana***
  - chlorophyll, photosynthesis, biomass, India 3037
  - photosynthesis
    - foliage, proteins, India 3040
    - plant composition, India, seasonal variation 3042
- ***Eugenia stapfiana,*** heath forests, foliage, size, nutrients, Malaysia 5595
- ***Eugenia uniflora,*** essential oils 9633
- ***Eulachnus agilis,*** insect pests, *Pinus sylvestris,* Germany, biological control 9916
- ***Euodia roxburghiana,*** plant composition, quinoline alkaloids 7916
- ***Euodia viticina,*** fruits, flavones 6312
- ***Euonymus,*** insect pests, *Unaspis euonymi,* USA 5746
- ***Euonymus japonicus,*** noise abatement, Korea Republic 9159
- ***Euonymus kiautschovicus,*** light, photosynthesis, photoinhibition, biochemistry 5299
- ***Eupatorium portoricense,*** shoots, alkaloids 1394
- ***Euphorbia fulgens,*** flowers, nectaries, plant morphology 2962
- ***Euphorbia milii,*** flowers, nectaries, plant morphology 2962
- ***Euphorbia pseudocactus,*** flowers, nectaries, plant morphology 2962
- ***Euphorbia pulcherrima,*** flowers, nectaries, plant morphology 2962
- ***Euphorbia virosa***
  - mistletoes
    - plant water relations, Namibia 717
    - *Tapinanthus oleifolius,* host parasite relationships 2337
- **Euphorbiaceae,** flora, taxonomy, Costa Rica 4730
- ***Euplassa inaequalis,*** flora, Brazil 8940
- ***Euplassa incana,*** flora, Brazil 8940
- ***Euplassa legalis,*** flora, Brazil 8940
- ***Euproctis chrysorrhoea,*** insect pests, *Quercus robur,* foliage, chemistry, Romania 2385
- ***Euptelea polyandra,*** riparian forests, landslides, Japan 6667
- ***Eupterote undata,*** insect pests, *Gmelina arborea,* India 5763
- ***Eurema blanda,*** insect pests, *Pithecellobium dulce,* India 5751
- **Europe**
  - agroforestry, land use 1657
  - air pollution
    - deposition 7151
    - ozone 9575
    - sample plot technique, increment, conferences 28
    - sulfur, soil chemistry 7839
    - trace elements, indicator species, data processing, surveys 5111
  - *Betula*
    - pollen, seasonal variation 3890
    - taxonomy, books 9
  - boreal forests, synecology, climatic change, simulation 336
  - coniferous forests, nitrogen, deposition, research 7143
  - conifers, genetic variation, flavonoids 9776
  - deer, browsing damage, reviews 6640
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* geographical distribution, climatic change, effects 1491
  - forest decline, surveys, monitoring, techniques, air pollution 1450
  - forest ecology
    - insect communities, Carabidae 9908
    - nature conservation, conferences 2583
  - forest fires
    - data banks 5427
    - statistics 6263
  - forest health, air pollution, monitoring, projects 7116
  - forest plantations, acid soils, air pollution, biogeochemistry, research 7147
- **Europe** *cont.*
  - forest policy 78
    - forest ecology, forest management, history 2634
  - forest recreation, conferences 1721
  - forest resources
    - genetics, conservation 9261
    - remote sensing, research 9244
  - forestry
    - arts, history 9254
    - environmental policy, reviews 6786
  - forests
    - air pollution, nitrogen cycle, databases 7113
    - hydrology, cycling, research projects 4295
  - fungal diseases
    - *Cryphonectria parasitica* 9877
    - *Heterobasidion annosum,* conifers 9037
    - *Melampsora larici-populina,* races, *Populus* 5702
    - *Ophiostoma piceae*
      - broadleaves 3229
      - conifers 3229
    - Rhytismatales, conifers 4830
    - *Seiridium, Cupressus* 4837
  - greenhouse effect 7759
  - insect pests
    - *Andricus quercuscalicis, Quercus cerris,* galls, ecology 2444
    - Cecidomyiidae, damage 8185
    - *Haematoloma dorsata, Pinus* 9917
  - land diversion, honey bee forage, land policy 8541
  - palaeoecology
    - palynology, carbon, storage, climatic change 606
    - vegetation types, nature conservation, endangered species 8955
  - palynology, carbon, storage, models 9721
  - *Picea,* geographical distribution, evolution, genetic variation 1555
  - *Picea abies,* acid deposition, measurement 6241
  - plant nutrition, sulfur, air pollution 7815
  - pollen, abundance, climate, statistical analysis 5112
  - pollen analysis, palaeoecology, reviews 608
  - *Populus,* disease resistance 6498
  - private forestry
    - conferences 20
    - forest economics, legislation 897
    - organizations 1745
  - *Quercus*
    - forest decline, reviews 3887
    - genetic variation 9801
    - heartwood, phenolic compounds, lactones, variation 5484
    - hybrids 3080
    - spiral grain, silvicultural systems, variation 9589
    - taxonomy, reviews 3080
  - *Quercus petraea,* provenance trials, reviews 959
  - *Quercus robur*
    - genetic engineering, mitochondrial genetics, chloroplast genetics 2244
    - genetic variation, chromosome number 6515
    - provenance trials, reviews 959
  - *Taxus baccata,* silviculture, geographical distribution, genetic resources 6058
  - vegetation types, books 13
  - woody plants
    - roots, endophytes 5670
    - seed dispersal, Formicidae 568
- **European Union**
  - farm forestry, forest economics, legislation 8270
  - forest policy
    - conservation, legislation 6781
    - forest resources, books 2571
  - forest statistics 904
  - forest trees, genetics, research 9289
  - forestry 64
  - forestry machinery, subsidies, Italy 7699
  - grants, forestry 2646

- **European Union** *cont.*
  - plants, import controls, customs regulations 4291
- ***Eurya acuminata,*** stand structure, biomass, natural regeneration, India 7380
- ***Eurya emarginata,*** population genetics, Korea Republic 2225, 9804
- ***Eurya japonica,*** flowers, sex, development 565
- ***Eurycoma longifolia,*** heath forests, foliage, size, nutrients, Malaysia 5595
- ***Eusideroxylon zwageri,*** seedlings, wildings, identification, Indonesia 577
- ***Eutectona machaeralis***
  - insect pests
    - *Tectona grandis*
      - chemical control 4114
      - India 9925
        - resistance 9926
- ***Euterpe edulis,*** edible species, Brazil, harvesting, economics, conservation 6089
- ***Euterpe macrospadix,*** tropical forests, spatial distribution, Costa Rica 3923
- ***Euterpe oleracea***
  - agroforestry, land use, change, Brazil 4183
  - edible species, non-wood forest products, forest management, Brazil 4425
- ***Euura***
  - insect pests
    - *Salix fragilis,* galls, USA 2435
    - *Salix helvetica,* Switzerland 8183
    - *Salix lasiolepis,* USA, pest resistance 2432
- **Evaporation**
  - *Abies sachalinensis,* forest influences, snow, Japan 4604, 7868
  - environmental factors, leaf conductance, vegetation, mathematical models 3709
  - forest trees, stand characteristics 7056
  - *Nothofagus,* forests, New Zealand, mathematical models 3709
  - *Picea abies,* canopy, resistance, Denmark, estimation 4602
- **Evapotranspiration**
  - forests, simulation models 4268
  - *Guiera senegalensis,* savannas, energy relations, Niger 6444
  - hysteresis, vegetation types, biomass production, USSR 4550
  - *Larix gmelinii,* environmental factors, Russia 5350
  - *Picea,* Canada, estimation 6215
  - *Pinus radiata*
    - agroforestry, light penetration, New Zealand 5034
    - soil water, clear felling, Chile 776
  - *Quercus ilex,* microclimate, forest influences, Italy 8683
  - remote sensing
    - forests, surface layers, Japan 6158
    - France, measurement 4467
  - *Salix,* soil types, Sweden, simulation models 4558
  - vegetation types, measurement 3715
- **Evolution**
  - *Cedrus,* taxonomy, karyotypes, geographical distribution 2142
  - *Ginkgo biloba,* molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences, legumin 8027
  - *Picea,* geographical distribution, genetic variation, Italy 1555
  - Pinaceae, speciation 5438
  - seed size, seed dispersal, Peru, habit 2216
  - woody plants
    - flammability, simulation 3770
    - seed dispersal, species diversity 3179
- ***Exbucklandia populnea,*** agroforestry, species trials, India 10026
- ***Excoecaria agallocha***
  - mangrove forests, synecology, natural regeneration, Indonesia 645
  - shoot cuttings, biochemistry 1801
  - wood chemistry, diterpenoids 6316
- ***Excoecaria cochinchinensis,*** medicinal plants, latex, diterpenoids 2087
- ***Excoecaria robusta,*** tropical forests, synecology, topography, India 654
- ***Exoteleia dodecella,*** insect pests, *Pinus,* Spain 4076
- **Exotics**
  - *Acacia,* species trials, India 954
  - afforestation, history, nature reserves, South Africa 8390
  - *Ailanthus altissima,* plant colonization, USA 8994
  - arboreta, Denmark 7549
  - conifers, species trials, arboreta, Germany 1691
  - development projects, cost benefit analysis, Africa South of Sahara 7617
  - *Gliricidia sepium,* species trials, India 2672
  - insect pests, Coleoptera, Germany 2395
  - logging, landscape, New Zealand 2533
  - *Pinus caribaea,* natural regeneration, India 1064
  - *Pinus sabiniana,* taxonomy, Italy, morphology, anatomy 580
  - *Pterocarya rhoifolia,* species trials, Germany 5985
  - seed sources, Denmark, North America, history 6829
  - spread, conifers, forest plantations, Argentina 202
  - *Ulmus laevis,* fungal diseases, *Ophiostoma,* disease resistance, UK 7414
- **Experimental design**
  - *Acacia catechu,* increment, India 5910
  - agroforestry, plant competition 7496
  - containers, *Picea sitchensis,* seedling growth, rooting, environment 158
  - *Dalbergia sissoo,* increment, India 5915
  - forest plantations, mixtures, interactions, research 5105
  - mixtures, stand structure, simulation, conferences 17
  - *Picea sitchensis,* acid deposition, increment, statistical analysis, UK 7130
  - site factors, statistical analysis 2597
  - yield forecasting, buffer zones 29
- **Expert systems**
  - forest influences, humus, cycling, nutrients, Belgium 435
  - forest management 3436
    - decision making 6768-6769
  - forestry 1740
  - forests, ecosystems, forest management, Canada 5131
  - land use, policy, rural areas, socioeconomics, decision making 6680
  - *Prosopis glandulosa,* savanna woodlands, plant succession, USA 4264
  - remote sensing, multispectral imagery, land classification, techniques 6164
  - social forestry, land policy, socioeconomics, India 6680
  - soil types, mapping 8589
  - streams, logging 7591
  - woodlands, amenity value of forests, UK 9238
- **Extension**
  - agroforestry
    - farmers' attitudes, development, history, Mozambique 4178
    - research, decision making, computer software 6771
  - broadleaves, forest management, USA 1904
  - education, Christmas trees, production, USA 5966
  - forest management
    - Sahel 1766
    - sustainability, Brazil 5968
  - forestry
    - Central America 931
    - research, USA, coordination 5148
    - reviews 5963
  - fuelwood, production, agroforestry, South East Asia, conferences 6728
  - Ghana, development projects 8408
  - materials, technology transfer, Burkina Faso 5969
  - multipurpose trees, economics, training, Central America, handbooks 5152
  - participation, forest management, India, books 7558
- **Extension** *cont.*
  - research, natural resources, management, sustainability, case studies 5964
  - resource management, sustainability, upland areas, South East Asia, conferences 6729
  - reviews 5967
  - seeds, Central America, handbooks 9322
  - social forestry
    - development projects
      - India 7616
      - planning, Tanzania 4197
  - species trials, research, Kenya 8409
  - women, forestry, Pakistan 5965
- **Exudation** (*see also* Resins)
- **Fabaceae**
  - flora, Mexico 9700
  - gums, resins, India 6078
  - India, flora, surveys 4736
  - multipurpose trees, seed treatment, seed germination, Ethiopia 5995
  - mycorrhizas, surveys, India 6524
  - root nodules, nitrogen fixation, surveys 693
  - taxonomy 9687
  - wood anatomy
    - identification 5446
    - taxonomy 6288
- ***Fabrella tsugae,*** fungal diseases, *Tsuga canadensis,* Germany 6554
- **Fagaceae,** South East Asia, books 2558
- ***Fagraea berteriana,*** flowers, essential oils 1389
- ***Fagus***
  - forests, air pollution, deposition, Austria 9562
  - insect pests, dead wood, Germany 8124
  - insects, *Dorcatoma dresdensis,* UK 5728
  - mixed forests, yield regulation, growing stock, stand structure, diameter 6115
  - mycorrhizas, Netherlands 2274
- ***Fagus chienii,*** geographical distribution, climate, China 1495
- ***Fagus crenata***
  - bamboos, *Sasa,* natural regeneration, Japan, rodents 6415
  - carbon dioxide enrichment
    - gas exchange, plant water relations, water stress 3871
    - photosynthesis, pot experimentation 1921
  - deciduous forests
    - canopy gaps, natural regeneration, botanical composition, Japan 1548
    - geographical distribution, soil water, Japan 3102
    - temperate zones, synecology, dynamics, East Asia 3938
  - fungal diseases, *Colletotrichum dematium,* Japan, pathogenicity 2292
  - insect pests
    - *Quadricalcarifera punctatella*
      - behaviour 2373
      - Japan 8143
  - light intensity, shoots, growth, Japan 338
  - natural regeneration, snow cover, Japan 6196
  - old-growth forests, synecology, stand structure, Japan 9009
  - phenology
    - Japan, growth, geographical distribution 2066
    - seed production, seedlings, Japan, survival 574
  - photosynthesis, light, seedling growth, foliage, nitrogen 3044
  - plant competition, stand density, Japan, simulation 3921
  - seed size, foliage 7898
  - seedlings, light, Japan 597
  - snow, Japan, creep, plant morphology 5327
  - synecology, canopy gaps, species diversity, climate, Japan 3104
  - vegetation, surveys, Japan 6441
- ***Fagus engleriana,*** geographical distribution, climate, China 1495

- ***Fagus grandifolia***
  - calcium carbonate, hydrology, acidification, USA 7650
  - cycling, phosphorus, precipitation, USA 385
  - deciduous forests
    - classification, synecology, forest management, USA 5589
    - stand structure, synecology, latitude, USA 9013
    - understorey, USA, birds, habitats 6651
  - forest litter, decomposition, USA 4514
  - mycorrhizas, Canada, fungal morphology 5680
  - old-growth forests, plant succession, canopy gaps, dendrochronology, USA 1700
  - soil chemistry, nitrogen, USA 1938
  - soil solution, cation exchange, USA 4508
- ***Fagus hayatae***
  - geographical distribution, climate, China 1495
  - insect pests, *Sibataniozephyrus kuafui,* Taiwan 5757
- ***Fagus japonica***
  - deciduous forests, canopy gaps, natural regeneration, botanical composition, Japan 1548
  - natural regeneration, canopy gaps, Japan 9015
- ***Fagus longipetiolata,*** geographical distribution, climate, China 1495
- ***Fagus lucida,*** geographical distribution, climate, China 1495
- ***Fagus orientalis***
  - genetic markers, Bulgaria, proteins 9812
  - insect pests, *Rhynchaenus fagi,* Bulgaria, parasitoids 7432
  - logging, damage, compensation, Russia 9468
  - stand structure, change, Russia 4428
- ***Fagus sylvatica***
  - acid deposition
    - fertilizers, morphology 8708
    - soil amendments, morphology 8708
  - air pollution
    - foliage, antioxidants 2037
    - heavy metals
      - plant composition, Germany 2924
      - precipitation, Czech Republic 7850
    - mercury, Slovakia 8729
    - ozone
      - damage, plant development, Germany 7126
      - increment, Denmark 7128
    - precipitation, soil water, Czech Republic, chemistry 3736
    - soil solution, Germany 7842
    - water stress, plant nutrition, France 1283
  - antioxidants, foliage, air pollution, Germany 6356
  - bark, wound periderm, development 8793
  - boreal forests, synecology, climatic change, Europe, simulation 336
  - breeding programmes, artificial selection, mountain forests, Poland 4773
  - buds, phenology, Czech Republic, variation 967
  - canopy, interception, precipitation, wind effects, simulation models 6763
  - canopy gaps, natural regeneration, Italy 7379
  - carbon dioxide enrichment
    - photosynthesis, France 7034
    - water supply, nutrient availability, research 3670
  - Chiroptera, *Myotis daubentoni,* Switzerland, resting places, tree holes 7441
  - clear felling, soil biology, Germany, effects 2879
  - coppice with standards
    - France, growth 5886
    - plant competition, Italy, stand development 4356
  - coppicing, France, history 3443
  - Czech Republic, botanical composition, forests 4383
- ***Fagus sylvatica cont.***
  - damage
    - seasonal variation
      - deer
        - *Capreolus capreolus,* Spain 770
        - *Cervus elaphus,* Spain 770
  - dead trees, dead wood, nature conservation, contracts, Germany 1668
  - deciduous forests
    - synecology, soil chemistry, Sweden 4750
    - understorey, phenology, Spain 3952
  - defoliation, root systems, soil water, Germany 3685
  - dendrochronology, Italy 2543
  - diameter
    - distribution, Germany, equations 1731
    - felling, planning, valuation, Germany 6169
  - direct sowing
    - *Picea abies,* liming, silvicultural conversion, Germany 2718
    - silvicultural conversion, conifers, Germany 4384
  - drought injury, UK 6197
  - electrical phenomena in trees
    - Czech Republic 1434
    - forest decline, Europe, methodology 3399
  - farm forestry, economics, Spain 8270
  - fertilizers, lime, cycling, Sweden 7651
  - foliage
    - development, chlorophyll, cytochromes 3847
    - enzymes, antioxidants, Germany 2115
    - leaf area index, light, France, estimation 1723
    - light, Germany, plant composition, variation 5310
    - light intensity, fluorescence 9489
    - ozone, Denmark 5496
    - phospholipids, seasonal variation 7276
    - plasma membranes, purification 7312
    - waxes, Germany, plant physiology 5491
  - forest decline
    - air pollution, throughfall, chemistry, Germany 418
    - defoliation, Germany 3053
    - fertilizers, Germany 8903
    - Germany 559
      - monitoring, crown 7332
    - mycorrhizas, soil chemistry, plant nutrition, UK 7326
    - pollen germination, viability, Italy 5527
    - shoots, abnormal development, Germany 1447
  - forest economics
    - profitability, Slovakia 4471
    - rotations, optimization, Poland 8607
    - taxes, Denmark 9467
  - forest health
    - climate, air pollution, soil types, UK 7329
    - Germany 9673
    - monitoring, amenity trees, UK 7323
    - UK 9240
  - forest influences, runoff, stand age, Ukraine 440
  - forest litter
    - decomposition
      - heavy metals, Germany 2867
      - Mediterranean Region 9520
      - soil fauna 1987
      - soil fungi 1986
    - Germany, microorganisms, seasonal variation 4542
    - lignin, decomposition, Italy 3698
  - forest management
    - Germany 276
    - planning, felling, diameter, Germany 1174
  - forests
    - global warming, effects, Europe, mathematical models 3087
    - nature conservation, dead wood, mapping, Germany 6165
- ***Fagus sylvatica cont.***
  - forests *cont.*
    - synecology, plant succession, Poland 8996
  - forking and multiple stems, France, environmental factors 4633
  - frost injury, Germany 9488
  - fungal diseases
    - *Fomes fomentarius,* Germany, stems, damage 8073
    - *Gibberella fujikuroi,* forest litter, Italy 8126
    - *Phytophthora,* Germany 5688
  - fungi, thinning, Slovakia 4823
  - genetic markers
    - Bulgaria, proteins 9812
    - foliage, colour 6519
  - genetic variation
    - isoenzymes 8036
      - Germany 8010
    - Switzerland, environment 9761
  - genetics, silviculture, conferences 2585
  - geographical distribution
    - climatic change
      - effects
        - Europe 1491
        - Germany 1491
  - growth models
    - France 4431
    - Germany 6758
    - Netherlands 2794
  - herbicides, plant physiology, Italy, effects 1442
  - high forest system, France, growth 5886
  - increment
    - climate, Czech Republic 4483
    - diameter, logging, Slovakia, effects 1861
    - forest decline, air pollution, Germany, methodology 3884
    - volume, Poland 1163
  - insect pests
    - *Calliteara pudibunda*
      - Czech Republic 4073-4074
      - Slovakia 4074
    - *Chymomyza,* Switzerland 6616
    - Coleoptera, Germany 2395
    - *Cryptococcus fagisuga,* genetics, Germany 9911
    - *Cydia fagiglandana,* seeds, damage, Spain 1459
    - Lepidoptera, Slovakia, ecology 2369
    - *Operophtera brumata,* carbon dioxide enrichment, UK 8152
    - Thysanoptera, Italy, fungal diseases, vectors 8126
  - insecticides, plant physiology, Italy, effects 1442
  - leaf conductance, plant cuticle, measurement, techniques 5913
  - lichens, spatial distribution, abundance, Greece 3953
  - light
    - fertilizers, seedling growth, plant morphology, provenance trials 9300
    - plant nutrition, Italy 9477
  - lime, foliage, nutrients, Germany 1032
  - merchantable volume, methodology, equations 9428
  - microclimate, growth rings 3753
  - microwave radiation, effects, forest decline, Switzerland 3746
  - mixed forests
    - air pollution
      - deposition
        - biogeochemistry, Poland 7157
        - forest decline, Poland 7156
      - research, Poland 7331
      - water quality, Poland 7155
    - browsing damage, deer, Germany 9981
    - damage, squirrels, *Sciurus vulgaris,* Germany 1610
    - felling, natural regeneration, Germany 9354
    - forest management
      - selection forests
        - growing stock, Germany 1178
        - stand structure, Germany 1178
    - Germany, silviculture 8522

Fagus sylvatica cont.
  mixed forests *cont.*
    mountain forests, selection system, Germany 1049
    natural regeneration, Poland 3971
    root systems, plant competition, Netherlands 5244
    selection system, deer, management, Germany 1055
    stand characteristics, layer structure, Germany 6436
    stand density, stand development, stem form, Slovakia 1860
    stand structure, national parks, Poland 4426
  mixtures, Germany 9756
  molecular genetics, Germany 9806
  mountain forests
    browsing damage, deer, Germany 9981
    erosion control, runoff, research projects, Germany 1316
    history, forest management, silviculture, Germany 1499
    plant succession, military areas, Germany 6449
    selection system, deer, management, Germany 1055
    soil pollution, natural regeneration, Poland 409
    stemflow, soil pollution, Poland 772
    synecology
      Germany 6426
      site factors, Germany 6425
  mycorrhizas
    antagonists 8055
    Germany 9834
    Italy 3206
    Lactarius 9843
  natural regeneration
    artificial regeneration, increment, Slovakia 3558
    site preparation
      equipment 225
      machinery, Germany 226
      ploughing, UK 6932
    trials, shelterwood system, Argentina 181
    weed control, Germany 8497
  nutrient deficiencies, foliar diagnosis, Spain 8688
  nutrient uptake, sulfates, roots 7072
  old-growth forests, natural regeneration, Poland 3971
  ozone, photosynthesis, Germany 7310
  palaeoecology, spread, Netherlands 3090
  phenology
    foliage
      buds, stand density, Slovakia 4624
      genetic variation, Germany, heat sums 7896
    Germany 469
  photosynthesis, photoinhibition, air pollution, ozone 554
  Picea abies, mixtures, Slovakia 1102
  plant nutrition
    cadmium 8690
    nutrient transport, sulfur 7081
    sulfur, reviews 3717
  plant physiology
    stress
      light, emission, luminescence 542
      ozone, ultraviolet radiation, detection 542
  plant succession, stand structure, USA 8989
  plant water relations
    air pollution 7063
    foliage, Italy 1265
  planting, silvicultural conversion, *Pinus sylvestris,* Germany 1189
  planting stock, quality, evaluation, Poland, techniques 1039
  pollarding, UK 5220
  pollen, thermogravimetry 1420
  population genetics, Germany, altitude 6518
  precipitation
    interception, simulation, Germany 41
    stemflow, silviculture, Italy 1628
Fagus sylvatica cont.
  precipitation *cont.*
    throughfall, silviculture, Italy 1628
  provenance, regions, legislation, Germany 5954
  provenance trials, France 6826
  pruning, cutting, France 2757
  reaction wood, wood chemistry 531
  remote sensing, increment, volume determination, Germany 4466
  rotations, air pollution, forest economics 261
  seed dormancy, plant growth regulators, abscisic acid, gibberellic acid 5999
  seed production, self pollination, Spain 1459
  seed sources
    Czech Republic 996
    planting stock
      Czech Republic 4323
      Slovakia 4323
  seedling growth
    acid soils, nutrient uptake, pot experimentation 2893
    plant competition, grasses, natural regeneration, UK 7384
  seedlings, soil pollution, fluorides, Switzerland 371
  seeds
    storage 8440
      cryopreservation 984
  selection forests, thinning, planning, Germany 1056
  silviculture
    autecology, Netherlands 9400
    Germany 9401
    growth models, France 6049
  site class assessment
    Germany 8558
    stand density, Slovenia 4434
  soil, methane, uptake, Denmark 9491
  soil air
    Denmark, seasonal variation, volatile compounds 2049
    nitrogen fixation, Germany 4530
  soil amendments, soil biology, Germany, effects 2879
  soil biology
    biosynthesis, acetates, Germany 2005
    respiration, microorganisms, biomass, Germany 2009
  soil chemistry
    forest litter, Austria, seasonal variation 1984
    gypsum, Germany 7044
  soil organic matter, altitude, Czech Republic 3697
  soil water balance, hydrology, stand age, Czech Republic 3711
  solar radiation, natural regeneration, simulation 3427
  stability, measurement, computer techniques, safety, Germany 937
  stand characteristics, evaporation 7056
  stand density, Bulgaria 1863
  stand development
    Austria, simulation, computer software 6772
    increment, forest economics, Germany 6108
  stand structure
    Czech Republic, mathematical models 37
    Slovakia, mathematical models 37
    spatial distribution, growth models, Germany 1737
  stem form, sweep, mechanics 2600
  stems, plant morphology, development 5455
  street trees, damage, surveys, Germany 1690
  subalpine forests, synecology, Germany 6426
  synecology, epiphytes, Spain 8981
  thinning
    silvicultural conversion 8491
    stand development, Germany 3582
    Sweden 9386
  underplanting
    Germany 8493
Fagus sylvatica cont.
  underplanting *cont.*
    silvicultural conversion
      Picea abies, Germany 1098-1099, 1101
      Pinus sylvestris, Germany 1189
  valuation, diameter, Germany 325
  vegetation types, synecology, Switzerland 630
  viral diseases, *Nepovirus,* forest decline, Czech Republic 8092
  water balance, growth models, France 6213
  water stress
    gas exchange, biomass, Italy 384
    xylem, cavitation, Germany 2885
  wild pigs, soil pollution, radionuclides, Germany 7823
  wildlife, wild pigs, seed production, Netherlands 4129
  wind damage
    dendrochronology, amenity forests, forest management, UK 5885
    wood destroying fungi, Germany, ecology 7401
    wood properties, Germany 3751
  wood anatomy, injuries 5411
  wood properties, growth effects, Poland 1314
  woodlands
    forest management, UK, handbooks 9355-9356
    stand characteristics, arthropods, ecology, UK 5725
Faidherbia albida
  agroforestry
    Africa, books 9168
    Côte d'Ivoire 2513
    land use, Côte d'Ivoire 804
  root nodules, *Rhizobium,* Kenya 2265
  seed germination, seed treatment, India 994
  selection criteria, seed orchards, Madagascar 5654
  species trials
    Pakistan 960
    soil fertility, India 5162
Fairmaniella leprosa, *Eucalyptus,* foliage, Chile 712
Falco columbarius, birds, conifers, UK, breeding, habitats 6648
Falconiformes, rain forests, forest fragmentation, French Guiana 9098
Fallen trees, rain forests, stems, sprouting, Brazil 6455
Fallow deer, mammals, *Kunzea ericoides,* plant succession, New Zealand 4960
Farm forestry
  agricultural land
    OECD Countries, conferences 4231
    production possibilities, OECD Countries 5027
    set-aside
      legislation, European Union, UK 6681
      UK, economic analysis 6683
    UK 6685
  agricultural policy, OECD Countries 5026
  agroforestry, OECD Countries, incentives, environment, agricultural policy 1755
  Alnus glutinosa, intensive silviculture, biomass production, USA 175
  Asia 8388
  Australia 3344
    reviews 9123
  Azadirachta indica
    medicinal plants, India 6090
    rural economy, India 6684
  boundaries, legislation, history, Kenya 4162
  Costa Rica 10047
  economics
    France 7748
    Norway 5024
    Pakistan 1229
  Enterolobium cyclocarpum, increment, biomass production, India 7715
  Eucalyptus tereticornis, phenotypic variation, thinning, India 211

- **Farm forestry** *cont.*
  - forest economics
    - legislation, Spain 8270
    - UK 7487
  - forest management, forest economics, UK, handbooks 1711
  - forest products, forest economics, USA, estimation, accounting 7750
  - fuelwood
    - production, Kenya 2503
    - resources, Sri Lanka, books 9175
  - *Grevillea robusta*, increment, site factors, Rwanda 6101
  - incentives, UK 2502
  - Irish Republic, land diversion, economics, diversification 2501
  - land use
    - agricultural land, environment, OECD Countries 5028
    - France, agricultural policy 10015
  - marginal land
    - *Juglans nigra*
      - forest economics
        - simulation 1225
        - USA 1225
  - multipurpose trees
    - choice of species, Gabon 3469
    - India, production possibilities 5846
    - soil properties, Kenya 3758
  - Nepal 8269
  - *Pinus radiata*, New Zealand 3343
  - planning, decision making, geographical information systems, UK 7490
  - *Populus*, Italy 6780
  - production possibilities, UK 6682
  - *Quercus robur*
    - planting stock, planting date, UK 6895
    - weed control, mulches, UK 6910
  - reclamation, marginal land, forest economics, India 5295
  - research
    - Bangladesh 1652
    - silviculture, genetic improvement, UK 7489
  - rural economy
    - Finland 2499, 5025
    - Irish Republic 2500
  - short rotation forestry, land diversion, UK 1828
  - South Asia
    - books 1709
    - conferences 1709
  - surveys, Australia 9121-9122
  - weed control
    - herbicides
      - phytotoxicity, UK 6912
      - UK 6909
- **Farm woodlands**
  - agricultural land, set-aside, legislation, European Union, UK 6681
  - management, biodiversity, environment, landscape, UK 7488
  - research, UK 10019
- **Fasciation,** conifers, wood anatomy 479
- **Fauna,** insects, forest ecology, Australia 4058
- ***Felis concolor***
  - habitats, wildlife, forest fragmentation, USA 4971
  - wildlife, forest fragmentation, simulation, USA 4972
- **Felling**
  - diameter, *Fagus sylvatica*, forest management, planning, Germany 1174
  - management, *Abies alba*, natural regeneration, Poland 6887
  - marking, regulations, techniques, Germany 1179
  - mixed forests, natural regeneration, Germany 9354
  - *Picea abies*, thinning, increment, forest economics, Germany 1161
  - planning
    - forest trees, diameter, valuation, Germany 6169
    - frequency, forest management, forest economics, Germany 1177
    - increment, volume, Poland, linear programming 267
- **Felling** *cont.*
  - planning *cont.*
    - rain forests
      - sustainability
        - Nigeria 1188
        - simulation 1188
  - regulation, silvicultural systems, forest management, Poland 2803
- **Felling, types of** (*see* Silvicultural systems)
- **Fences,** deer, protection of forests, UK, birds, damage 1615
- **Ferns,** rain forests, Ecuador 9749
- **Fertilization (in reproduction)** (*see* Pollination, fertilization)
- **Fertilizers**
  - *Abies*, Christmas trees, cut foliage, nutrient deficiencies, Germany 1115
  - acid soils, dredgings, reclamation, USA 8253
  - ammonium sulfate, *Picea abies*, soil chemistry, Sweden 7043
  - application, *Populus deltoides*, techniques 6743
  - ash, *Pinus sylvestris*, cycling, Sweden 7654
  - biofertilizers, forest nurseries, India 3556
  - boreal forests, plant nutrition, USA 8699
  - broadleaves, container grown plants, plant nutrition 5206
  - calcium carbonate, forest trees, hydrology, acidification, USA 7650
  - calcium fertilizers
    - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, acid soils, aluminium, nutrient deficiencies 1260
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - air pollution, plant composition, Poland 7168
      - soil toxicity, aluminium, plant composition 7168
    - *Quercus petraea*, soil chemistry, France 7783
  - compound fertilizers, *Pinus*, Netherlands 2713
  - conifers
    - computer techniques, Sweden 45
    - drainage, Canada 3545
    - soil biology, microorganisms, soil fertility, Sweden 9529
  - edible fungi, *Cantharellus cibarius*, radionuclides, Sweden 1137
  - *Eucalyptus globulus*, Australia 9347
  - *Eucalyptus marginata*, thinning, Australia, growth 2789
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - acid deposition, morphology 8708
    - light, seedling growth, plant morphology, provenance trials 9300
  - foliar application, *Morus*, Bangladesh 9414
  - forest decline, air pollution, damage, amelioration of forest sites, Germany 1296
  - forest plantations
    - plant nutrition, South America, conferences 2584
    - South Africa 9344
  - forest trees
    - Australia, reviews 8474
    - drainage, Estonia 1816
    - Estonia 1817
    - forest decline, Germany 8903
    - sample plot technique, Germany, conferences 1717
    - soil chemistry, nitrogen, mineralization, Australia 1951
    - soil fauna, air pollution, heavy metals, Germany 2045
  - forests
    - soil chemistry, forest ecology, Netherlands 2714
    - temperate zones, books 7553
  - gypsum, *Eucalyptus grandis*, irrigation, soil chemistry, seedling growth 3546
  - *Hopea odorata*, shoot cuttings, Thailand 3517
  - industrial wastes, sewage, refuse, conferences 1716
  - insect pests, reviews, forest trees, population dynamics 7426
- **Fertilizers** *cont.*
  - *Juglans regia*, container grown plants, forest nurseries, Italy 1824
  - *Larix decidua*, seedling growth, acid deposition 6239
  - lime
    - air pollution, soil chemistry, Czech Republic 3737
    - ash, soil acidity, Central Europe, forest soils 7649
    - broadleaves, natural regeneration, browsing, Czech Republic 4363
    - conifers, forest litter, decomposition, Finland 7793
    - deciduous forests, soil chemistry, USA 4510
    - *Fagus sylvatica*, foliage, nutrients, Germany 1032
    - forest trees, cycling, Sweden 7651
    - multipurpose trees, agroforestry, acid soils, Indonesia 1651
    - *Picea abies*, silvicultural conversion, *Fagus sylvatica*, Germany 2718
  - liquid fertilizers, *Paraserianthes falcataria*, forest nurseries, pricking out, Indonesia 164
  - magnesian limestone
    - conifers, hydrology, acidification, Norway 7652
    - *Picea abies*, soil chemistry, Sweden 7653
  - magnesium fertilizers, *Pinus banksiana*, Canada, growth 1033
  - *Maytenus aquifolium*, Brazil, plant composition, plant morphology 5201
  - mites
    - reviews, forest trees, population dynamics 7426
    - *Tetranychus urticae*, *Populus deltoides*, predators 4940
  - mushroom compost, *Pinus*, Netherlands 2713
  - New Zealand, forests 6017
  - nitrogen fertilizers
    - *Acacia catechu*, plant nutrition, India 8691
    - *Alnus glutinosa*, nitrogen fixation, isotope labelling, techniques 4240
    - *Betula pendula*, ozone, plant physiology, Finland 7125
    - birds, boreal forests, Canada 5828
    - boreal forests
      - ground vegetation, plant nutrition, Sweden 154
      - mosses, susceptibility, Finland 7117
    - boron, *Pinus radiata*, plant nutrition, nutrient uptake 9548
    - conifers
      - increment
        - equations
          - Norway 150
          - Sweden 149
    - fodder plants, direct sowing, biomass production, Greece 9411
    - *Morus alba*, foliage, India 6947, 8532
    - mycorrhizas, *Laccaria bicolor*, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, seedling growth 8052
    - *Parkia biglobosa*, seedling growth, plant nutrition, irrigation 3550
    - *Picea*, nutrient deficiencies, potassium, magnesium 2907
    - *Picea abies*
      - plant nutrition, phosphorus, Sweden 153
      - soil chemistry, Sweden 2717
    - *Picea glauca*, forest nurseries, Canada 1045
    - *Pinus banksiana*
      - Canada, growth 1033
      - forest litter, nitrogen cycle, Canada 7645
    - *Pinus ponderosa*
      - carbon dioxide enrichment, soil chemistry 9509
      - soil chemistry, plant composition, USA 8476

Fertilizers *cont.*
  nitrogen fertilizers *cont.*
    Pinus radiata
      carbon cycle, New Zealand, growth models 5370
      plant nutrition
        increment, Australia 3548
        nutrient uptake, trace elements 9547
      thinning, Australia 8477
    Pinus sylvestris
      acid deposition, losses from soil, Norway 7109
      deposition, Sweden 6869
      plant nutrition, insect pests, *Lygus rugulipennis* 4068
      soil chemistry
        acid deposition, Norway 1956
        Finland 9348
    Populus 'Dorskamp'
      nitrogen dioxide 4343
      ozone, nitrogen dioxide 4575
    Prunus avium, roots, development, pot experimentation 147
    Pseudotsuga menziesii, thinning, soil organic matter, Canada 1963
    soil chemistry, clear felling, site preparation, Sweden 9499
    straw
      Pinus banksiana
        ground vegetation, Canada 7644
        increment, Canada 7643
    streams, chemistry, biology, reviews 2050
  nitrogen-phosphorus fertilizers
    Leucaena leucocephala, root nodules, Venezuela 9836
    Quercus ilex, seedling growth, irrigation, pot experimentation 1080
    Robinia pseudoacacia, roots, growth, nodules 1034
  nontarget effects, *Acer saccharum*, forest decline, Canada 1030
  NPK fertilizers
    Cassia siamea, forest nurseries, India 5202
    Ceiba pentandra, reclamation, mined land, Malaysia 783
    conifers, cuttings, growth, acid deposition 7123
    Leucaena leucocephala
      forest nurseries, plant growth regulators, India 169
      plant growth regulators, biomass production, India 1868
    Pinus banksiana, Canada 6867
    Pinus sylvestris
      ground vegetation, Sweden 148
      increment, plant nutrition, Norway 6868
    Santalum album, forest nurseries, Indonesia 165
    Sesbania, fodder, yields, pot experimentation 5205
    Tectona grandis, irrigated stands, increment, India 3591
    woody weeds, *Kalmia angustifolia*, growth, plant composition 6915
  organic compounds (*see also* Composts)
  organic fertilizers
    Phyllostachys pubescens, Korea Republic 5230
    Populus deltoides, seedling growth, irrigation, pulp mill effluent 6905
    Prosopis juliflora, seedling growth, drought resistance 1898
    Terminalia arjuna, reclamation, sodic soils, India 784
    waste utilization, afforestation, Mediterranean Region 2716
  paper mill sludge, fungal diseases, *Diplodia pinea*, *Pinus resinosa* 7646
  phosphorus fertilizers
    Eucalyptus camaldulensis, acid soils, aluminium, nutrient deficiencies 1260
    Pinus banksiana, Canada, growth 1033

Fertilizers *cont.*
  phosphorus fertilizers *cont.*
    Pinus elliottii
      forest plantations
        increment, Australia 1036, 1038
        plant nutrition, Australia 1037-1038
    Pinus pinaster
      plant composition, France 4345
      plant nutrition, copper, France 8475
    Pinus radiata, cycling, phosphorus, New Zealand 8700
    Tectona grandis, mycorrhizas, plant nutrition, seedling growth 4010
  Picea abies
    air pollution, forest decline, Europe, reviews 3547
    foliage, morphology 2719
    increment, wood properties 7862
    roots
      Sweden 1035
        theses 151
    snow damage, wind damage, thinning, Sweden 5326
    soil chemistry, roots, Sweden, theses 152
    soil pollution, mountain areas, liming, Poland 1262
  Pinus kesiya, forest plantations, site preparation, site factors, Madagascar 1818
  Pinus pinaster, agroforestry, thinning, Greece 3351
  Pinus radiata
    forest economics, Australia 9346
    increment, Australia 9345
    thinning
      Australia, interactions 1815
      increment
        Australia 8473
        interactions 8564
  Pinus sylvestris
    acid deposition
      soil biology, Carabidae, Poland 4891
      throughfall, nutrients, Poland 4987
    forest litter, ground vegetation, mycorrhizas, Netherlands 1988
    irrigation, increment, plant nutrition, Netherlands 200
    natural regeneration, artificial regeneration, ground vegetation, Finland 8500
    seed orchards, Estonia 1793
    soil pollution, mountain areas, liming, Poland 1262
  Pinus taeda
    forest plantations, forest economics, USA 1831
    USA, wood chemistry 9591
  Populus, forest plantations, France 1031
  potassium fertilizers
    Pinus, Netherlands 2713
    Quercus serrata, foliage, physiology, sericulture 3613
  Prosopis juliflora, alkaline soils, soil properties, India 5203
  Quercus petraea, France 8478
  Salix aquatica, biomass production, plant nutrition, Finland 8479
  sewage, forest trees, plant water relations, Australia, growth 5204
  sewage sludge
    Pinus radiata, soil chemistry, New Zealand 1821
    Pinus sylvestris, UK 7648
    small mammals, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, USA 5831
    USA, reviews 1820
  sludges, deciduous forests, USA, simulation 1819
  sulfur fertilizers, boreal forests, mosses, susceptibility, Finland 7117
  supply, *Betula pendula*, stomata, air pollution, ozone 5492
  Tamarix articulata, sodic soils, reclamation, India 4346

Fertilizers *cont.*
  Tectona grandis, forest plantations, wood properties, India 3750
  trace element fertilizers, *Sesbania*, fodder, yields, pot experimentation 5205
  trials, forest trees, soil fertility, Netherlands 6016
  urea
    mycorrhizas, *Tsuga heterophylla*, Canada 694
    Pinus radiata, cycling, logging, New Zealand 8702
    Pinus sylvestris, soil chemistry 1954
  urea fertilizers
    Acacia mangium, plant nutrition, phosphorus 5369
    Pinus densiflora, soil chemistry, nitrification, Japan 1952
    Pinus palustris, foliage, respiration, carbon dioxide enrichment 1429
    Pinus radiata, increment, New Zealand 2712
    water pollution, UK, aerial application 2715
  wildlife, *Lepus americanus*, *Picea glauca*, Canada 8224
Fibre plants, *Astrocaryum chambira*, ethnobotany, Ecuador 1120
Ficus
  pollination
    Agaonidae, Côte d'Ivoire 7947
    beneficial insects, Agaonidae, mutualism 5538
Ficus aurea
  epiphytes, foliage, morphology, plant water relations 7419
  pollination, female fertility 1462
  wind damage, pollinators, mutualism, USA 3056
Ficus benjamina
  sap flow, measurement, heat balance 4234
  shelterbelts, South Africa, orchards, windbreaks 779
***Ficus carica*,** pollination, female fertility 1462
***Ficus deltoidea*,** heath forests, foliage, size, nutrients, Malaysia 5595
***Ficus fistulosa*,** species trials, pulpwood production, India 9310
***Ficus glaberrima*,** fodder, foliage, chemistry, variation, Nepal 9637
Ficus insipida
  foliage, photosynthesis, Panama, photoinhibition 5516
  photosynthesis, photoinhibition 3877
  plant nutrition, nutrient allocation, nitrogen, foliage, Mexico 393
***Ficus macrophylla*,** nomenclature 7950
***Ficus magnolioides*,** nomenclature 7950
Ficus microcarpa
  amenity trees, veteran or remarkable trees, transplanting, Hong Kong 5056
  lenticels 2965
  street trees, veteran or remarkable trees, Hong Kong, transplanting 7542
***Ficus neriifolia*,** species trials, Nepal 8427
Ficus nymphaeifolia
  epiphytes, foliage, morphology, plant water relations 7419
  plant morphology, development, French Guiana 2977
Ficus obtusifolia
  epiphytes, foliage, morphology, plant water relations 7419
  photosynthesis, Panama, seasonal variation 3025
***Ficus palmata*,** choice of species, agroforestry, India 5986
Ficus pertusa
  epiphytes, foliage, morphology, plant water relations 7419
  habit, plant water relations, Venezuela 8664
Ficus racemosa
  flowers, morphology, development, phylogeny 5458
  photosynthesis, chlorophyll, fluorescence, diurnal variation 3872

Ficus religiosa
  lac, production, socioeconomics, India 1125
  seedling growth, urban areas, pollution, vehicles, Pakistan 3370
Ficus semicordata, species trials, Nepal 8427
Ficus stupenda, seed germination, Indonesia, seedling growth 3924
Ficus sycomorus, phloem, development 9622
Ficus trigonata
  epiphytes, foliage, morphology, plant water relations 7419
  habit, plant water relations, Venezuela 8664
Ficus tuerkheimii, epiphytes, foliage, morphology, plant water relations 7419
Ficus variegata, insect pests, *Ceratosolen appendiculatus,* seed predation, Australia 3059
Fiji
  Hernandia, bark, medicinal plants, alkaloids, lignans 2992
  Pinus caribaea, stems, heat, storage, estimation 6748
  tropical forests, selective felling, cost benefit analysis 7023
Finland
  afforestation
    agricultural land, soil chemistry 7775
    fields 6890
  air pollution, deposition 7151
  Betula
    pollen, allergens 8416
    thinning, increment 1091
  Betula pendula
    buds, phenology, mathematics, methodology 2604
    canopy, photosynthesis, progeny testing 1443
    molecular genetics, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1562
    ozone
      nitrogen fertilizers, plant physiology 7125
      photosynthesis 8744
    phenology, statistical analysis, time series 8362
  Betula pubescens, short rotation forestry, management 178
  birds, *Tetrao tetrix,* forest fragmentation, reproductive behaviour 3320
  boreal forests
    acid deposition, mosses, susceptibility 7117
    clear felling, groundwater, site preparation 436
    drainage, streams, fauna 7422
    forest fragmentation, forest ecology, Formicidae 8109
    forest management, biodiversity 9255
    forest trees, climatic change, simulation models 1236
    synecology, dynamics, methodology 9007
  broadleaves
    biomass production, plant nutrition, short rotation forestry 8563
    phenology, temperature, heat sums 1337
  carbon cycle, forests, wood products, climatic change 387
  coniferous forests
    forest ecology, arthropod communities, air pollution 9572
    forest fragmentation
      birds, predation 4128
      forest ecology, Araneae 4060
    plant communities 8974
    soil organic matter 1936
  conifers
    air pollution
      carbon cycle, soil chemistry, ground vegetation 6230
      provenance 8742
    beating up 8504
    essential oils, monoterpenoids 491
    foliage
      air pollution 5390

Finland *cont.*
  conifers *cont.*
    foliage *cont.*
      TCA, air pollution, organochlorine compounds 5384
    forest litter, decomposition, fertilizers, lime 7793
    seeds, plant composition, triacylglycerols 4665
    thinning, whole tree logging, increment 9431
  deciduous forests, *Quercus,* insects, endangered species 9905
  farm forestry, rural economy 2499, 5025
  forest inventories
    sample plot technique 8585
    sampling 9445
    volume, simulation models 8373
  forest management
    forest economics 74
    planning
      amenity value of forests 2810
      forest inventories, simulation 4254
      risk, decision making 8577
      simulation 4258
    wilderness, nomadism 6787
  forest trees
    boreal forests, carbon cycle, climatic change 6225
    insect pests, fungal diseases, interactions 9910
    seed orchards, forest economics 7385
  forestry, history 2631
  forestry workers, part time labour 2654
  forests, books 5078
  fungal diseases
    Betula 4877
    Gremmeniella abietina
      Pinus sylvestris 4038, 4847, 4852-4853
        air pollution 4844
      population genetics, conifers 3234
    Lachnellula pini, Pinus sylvestris 4853
    Lophodermella sulcigena
      Pinus sylvestris 4872
        foliage, waxes 4874
    Melampsoridium betulinum, Betula 4881
    Phacidium infestans
      Pinus sylvestris 9880
        spore dispersal 4045
    Phytophthora cactorum, Betula pendula 9034
    Rhizoctonia, Picea abies, seedlings, roots 2291
  insect pests
    Betula tortuosa, ecology 2349
    Elasmucha grisea, Betula 6581
    Epirrita autumnata
      Betula pubescens 2370
        natural regeneration 5619
      Betula tortuosa
        foliage, chemistry 5766
        oviposition 4084
    Neodiprion sertifer, Pinus sylvestris, ecology 4103
    Phratora polaris, Betula tortuosa, acid deposition, predators 2412
    Scolytidae, conifers, forest management, surveys 8162
  labour, silviculture, private forestry 105
  land use, multiple use, forest policy, conflict 793
  land use planning, environmental impact, habitats, methodology 8348
  mycorrhizal fungi, *Pinus sylvestris,* air pollution, effects 2285
  mycorrhizas, *Pinus sylvestris,* soil pollution 7846
  peatlands
    soil formation, biomass production, forest influences 7792
    synecology 8962
  Picea abies
    arthropods, air pollution, plant composition 2344
    frost injury, climatic change 9487
    humus, soil chemistry, boron 3690

Finland *cont.*
  Pinus sylvestris
    acid deposition, foliage, chemistry 8739
    air pollution
      damage, indicator plants, lichens 3725
      deposition, gradients 7120
      frost resistance, seasonal variation 5396
      heavy metals, soil 7152
      sulfur dioxide, foliage, sulfur 3731
    bark, air pollution, heavy metals, indicator plants 7853
    biomass distribution, site factors 6970
    climatic change, frost resistance 6195
    ditches, remote sensing, infrared imagery 1917
    drought, gas exchange, optimization, mathematical models 7065
    foliage
      damage 8684
      endophytes, air pollution 2929
      leaf area, sapwood, stand density 475
      retention 4622
      ultrastructure, chemistry, nutrient deficiencies 397
    forest litter, cycling, nutrients 6204
    global warming, natural regeneration, simulation 342
    inbreeding depression, geographical variation 8014
    natural regeneration, artificial regeneration, site preparation, ground vegetation 8500
    nitrogen fertilizers, soil chemistry 9348
    nutrient deficiencies, phosphorus, testing 2900
    peatlands, drainage, synecology, plant succession 5609
    plant composition, ozone 4582
    plant morphology, ozone 7086
    pollution, organochlorine compounds 8707
    population genetics, heterozygosity 5643
    provenance, biochemistry, disease resistance, *Gremmeniella abietina* 4843
    roots, damage 8684
    sapwood, heartwood, stem form, taper 7714
    soil chemistry, soil biology 8767
    thinning
      groundwater level 1857
      increment, growth models 8374
    tree breeding, frost resistance, seed orchards 4775
  pollution, heavy metals, soil biology 9530
  Populus tremula, boreal forests, forest fragmentation, lichens, indicator plants 3950
  private forestry
    ditches, maintenance 1836
    forest management
      decision making, taxes 8610
      working plans 2811
  private organizations, research, information services 2652
  pruning, equipment 2756
  remote sensing
    satellites, forest inventories 9448
    thematic mapper, forest inventories, revisions, techniques 6139
  Salix
    foliage, waxes, frost resistance, biomass production 1398
    short rotation forestry, management 178
  Salix aquatica, biomass production, fertilizers, plant nutrition 8479
  tending, rehabilitation, mechanization 2725
  thinning
    forest economics 6919
    Pinus 6920

Finland *cont.*
  watersheds, nitrogen cycle, forest management 773
  wildlife, birds, forest ecology, arthropod communities 9907
Fire effects, simulation, coniferous forests, USA 7206
Fire fighters, transport, forest fires, cross country vehicles, Russia 456
Fire prevention, site preparation, Russia, equipment 6929
Fires (*see also* Controlled burning; Forest fires)
Fiscal policy, income transfers, forest ownership, USA 90
Fish poisons, pesticidal plants, India 7709
Fishes, *Oncorhynchus mykiss,* streams, forest litter, Canada 8227
Fitzroya cupressoides
  foliage, sesquiterpenoids 8857
  mycorrhizas, *Glomus intraradices,* shoot cuttings, growth 698
Flacourtia indica
  fungal diseases, *Asterina,* Kenya 6557
  tropical forests, stand characteristics, species diversity, India 9731
Flacourtiaceae, wood anatomy, identification, India 6292
Flemingia macrophylla
  agroforestry, acid soils, lime, Indonesia 1651
  lac, production, socioeconomics, India 1125
  sap, chemistry, lac, India 6948
  species trials, fodder, Ghana 3467
Flindersia bourjotiana, forest plantations, mixtures, Australia 5214
Flindersia brayleyana
  forest plantations, mixtures, Australia 5214
  seedlings, light intensity, Australia, acclimatization 6181
Flindersia pimenteliana, forest plantations, mixtures, Australia 5214
Flood control (*see also* Torrent training)
Flooding
  Arecaceae, seed dispersal, Peru 3960
  bottomland forests
    rehabilitation
      water recreation, Germany 1635
      wildlife, Germany 1635
    remote sensing, radar, Brazil 4465
    USA 9993
  broadleaves, adaptation, source sink relations, survival 7061
  Erythrina variegata, plant growth regulators, triacontanol, seedling growth, photosynthesis 3045
  Eucalyptus camaldulensis, insect pests, Australia 3248
  Eucalyptus largiflorens
    plant water relations, Australia 5343, 9541
    transpiration, Australia 6216
  forest influences, France, simulation models 8760
  forest trees, soil chemistry, redox potential 7058
  Fraxinus mandshurica, seedlings, growth effects 2891
  mangrove forests, ecology, Brunei Darussalam 644
  Nyssa aquatica, plant water relations, nutrient uptake 2886
  Sabal palmetto, salinity, USA, plant physiology 5357
  soil air, *Quercus,* seedling growth 8680
  soil chemistry, mercury, lead, Canada 9508
  survival, *Melaleuca halmaturorum,* seedling growth, Australia 1269
  Taxodium distichum, salinity, USA, stress, interactions 5356
  wetlands, forest ecology 9992
Flooding tolerance
  Acer rubrum, ecotypes, USA 3712
  Alnus rubra, sediment, deposition 8670
  bottomland forests, birds, management, USA 1626
  Fraxinus latifolia, sediment, deposition 8670
Flooding tolerance *cont.*
  Picea abies 9543
Floodplains
  Picea, plant succession, USA 3125
  plant succession, USA, glacial till 670
Floods, erosion control, Slovakia 4149
Flora
  Acanthaceae, Brazil 8939
  Arenga pinnata, India 5558
  Baltic Countries 9698-9699
  botanical gardens, Japan 2147
  Brazil 7348
  broadleaves, China, books 2555
  Bryophyta, Czech Republic 5559
  change, Poland 5560
  checklists
    trees, shrubs, Kenya 7957
    USA 7350
    wilderness, vegetation types, USA 1521
  China 9697
  endangered species
    nature conservation, Pitcairn 818
    surveys, *Eucalyptus,* Australia 3917
  endemism
    vegetation types
      Australia 590
      South Africa 590
  Euphorbiaceae, taxonomy, Costa Rica 4730
  forest fragmentation, USA 7961
  forest trees, Malaysia, books 2567
  forests, history, India 5554
  Guatemala 8323
  India 4738
  Madeira, books 7
  mapping, physiographic features, Malaysia 2568
  maquis, woody plants, islands, Greece 591
  Meliaceae, South East Asia 6408
  Mexico 9700
  Myrtaceae, Brazil 6406
  nature reserves, synecology, Sri Lanka 7531
  New Zealand, weeds 7349
  palaeoecology, history, British Isles, books 8322
  Proteaceae, Brazil 8940
  rain forests, Tonga 7956
  São Tomé and Príncipe 1476
  Sri Lanka, books 8320
  surveys, woody plants, Greece 7351
  USA 9701-9702
  vegetation types, USA 6407
  West Africa, books 3382
  woody plants
    Guatemala 589
    islands, Greece 592
  Zambia, books 6404
Flourensia cernua, precipitation, canopy, USA 7877
Flowering
  Acacia mangium, provenance trials, Thailand 2695
  Acacia nilotica, India 8911
  Alnus glutinosa × *Alnus pendula,* hybrids, fruits 4725
  Azadirachta indica, provenance trials, fruiting, India 5984
  bamboos, *Dendrocalamus asper,* Thailand 2771
  Eucalyptus camaldulensis, Australia 3066
  Gliricidia sepium, Philippines 3896
  induction
    Betula
      Korea Republic 8912
        plant growth regulators 8913
  Melia azedarach, tissue culture 8465
  Melocanna baccifera, fruiting, India 6381
  Nothofagus, phenology, pollen flows, Chile 567
  Picea abies
    frost resistance, temperature, photoperiodism 7761
    seed orchards, grafting, mortality, Poland 6835
  Pinus sibirica, plant growth regulators 7316
  tropical forests
    Australia, induction 3065
Flowering *cont.*
  tropical forests *cont.*
    phenology, Panama, theory 3778
Flowering date, variation, *Erythroxylum havanense,* precipitation, Mexico 5531
Flowers
  Banksia hookeriana, plant nutrition, Australia, harvesting 7071
  Bocageopsis multiflora, pollination, Brazil 5529
  Bombacaceae, plant morphology 5451
  buds, *Pittosporum tobira,* phylogeny, morphology, development 5452
  Cassia nodosa, flavonoids 502
  Castanea sativa, seeds, development 1456
  development
    Cassia 8789
    Cercis 486
    longevity, *Calamus,* Malaysia 3894
    Magodendron, taxonomy, geographical distribution, Papua New Guinea 1466
  Eurya japonica, sex, development 565
  Fagraea berteriana, essential oils 1389
  forest trees, birds, pollination, Papua New Guinea, morphology 570
  Grevillea robusta, nectar, secretion, reabsorption 549
  harvesting, fynbos, *Protea,* South Africa 8943
  Leopoldinia, morphology 8802
  Lindera megaphylla, alkaloids 2083
  Magnolia biondii
    essential oils 1410
    lignans 3813
  morphology
    Bambusa, China 9684
    development, *Ficus racemosa,* phylogeny 5458
    Shaniodendron subaequale 9612
    Symplocos macrocarpa, endangered species, India 5454
  nectaries, *Euphorbia,* plant morphology 2962
  Oxandra euneura, pollination, Brazil 5529
  Populus tremula × *Populus tremuloides,* genetic transformation, gene expression 2235
  structure, development, *Caesalpinia pulcherrima,* pollination 1361
  Tilia, volatile compounds 492
  volatile compounds, Lecythidaceae, pollination 7944
Fodder
  broadleaves
    foliage, chemistry, variation, Nepal 9637
    Nepal, plant composition 7927
  Calliandra calothyrsus, species trials, Ethiopia 3478
  consumption, forest resources, fuelwood, India 6070
  Leucaena
    nutritive value 9412
    species trials
      Ethiopia 3478
      USA 4316
        pest resistance 3466
  Leucaena leucocephala, agroforestry, Tanzania 4188
  multipurpose trees
    plant composition, nutritive value 9644
    species trials
      Ghana 3467
      Nigeria 8538-8539
  production
    agroforestry, India, reviews 5848
    Quercus ilex, habit, agroforestry, Spain 1647
  Sesbania sesban, cultivars, species trials, Australia 2676
  tropical forests, foliage, Australia 4413
  yields, *Sesbania,* fertilizers, pot experimentation 5205
Fodder plants
  collection, multipurpose trees, genetic resources, Cuba 4412

Fodder plants *cont.*
  halophytes
    Australia, reviews 3607
    Mediterranean Region, reviews 3606
  phenology, Cameroon, surveys 6634
Foetidia mauritiana, seed germination, endangered species, Réunion 991
Foliage
  Abies alba, biochemistry, stress factors, Slovakia, methodology 1453
  Abies amabilis, light, USA 5319
  Abies balsamea, pollution, heavy metals 6233
  abnormal development, *Pinus,* Russia 5461
  Acacia, amino acids, methodology 8868
  Acacia koa, plant physiology, age of trees 6359
  Acari, rain forests, ecology 5722
  Acer saccharum, wind 8791
  acidity, *Pinus sylvestris,* air pollution, sulfur dioxide 4584
  adaptation, *Rhizophora mangle,* nutrient deficiencies, Belize 7800
  age
    position effect, *Mangifera indica,* photosynthesis, India 7318
    Rhododendron maximum, ultraviolet radiation 7752
  aging, *Pinus thunbergii,* gene expression, photosynthesis 8024
  Aglaia argentea, Malaysia, triterpenoids 5475
  Alangium bussyanum, alkaloids 2100
  Alangium premnifolium
    flavonoids 6337
    glycosides 8847
  Albizia saman, biochemistry, movement, turgor 4701
  alkaloids, *Lagarostrobos colensoi,* chemotaxonomy 4683
  Alnus japonica, phenology, Japan 8782
  amides, *Clausena lansium* 7261
  analysis, *Pinus taeda,* plant nutrition, statistical analysis 6753
  anatomy
    Bauhinia radiata, Brazil 7251
    Bombacaceae 1351
    Bonnetiaceae, taxonomy 7897
    Caesalpinieae 8790
    Caesalpinioideae, taxonomy 7239
    Nannorrhops ritchieana, Pakistan 2976
  Annona muricata, acetogenins 2084
  antioxidants, *Fagus sylvatica,* air pollution 2037
  Apollonias barbujana
    lignans 3007
    phenylpropanoids 6304
  Ardisia sieboldii, benzoquinones 4651
  Aristolochia arcuata, alkaloids 2104
  aromatic acids, *Taxus baccata* 3823
  Astronium fraxinifolium, essential oils 5480
  Austromyrtus, essential oils, Australia 1370
  Avicennia officinalis, iridoid glycosides 7904
  Betula
    phenolic compounds 8854
    triterpenoids 4663
  Betula alleghaniensis, frost injury, buds, development 8639
  Betula platyphylla, shoots, altitude, Japan 7236
  biflavonoids, *Dysoxylum lenticellare* 8813
  biochemistry, remote sensing, spectrometry, USA 6153
  biomass
    Juglans nigra, age, diameter, Slovakia 250
    Pinus sylvestris, Poland 8549
  broadleaves
    Greece, browse, goats, nutritive value 2518
    light, acclimatization, Costa Rica 9481
    light intensity, fluorescence 9489
  Canella winterana
    essential oils, Cuba 1391

Foliage *cont.*
  Canella winterana cont.
    sesquiterpenoids, growth inhibitors 527
  Carya tonkinensis, flavanoids, chalcones 4652
  cell walls, *Pinus eldarica,* microscopy, staining 7584
  Chamaecyparis obtusa, essential oils, sesquiterpenoids 6334
  chemiluminescence, *Populus tomentosa,* air pollution 1290
  chemistry
    Acacia nilotica, provenance, India 3996
    Epacris impressa, glucosides 1401
    insect pests
      Chrysomela tremula, Populus tremula × Populus tremuloides, resistance 2417
      Epirrita autumnata, Betula tortuosa, Finland 5766
      Euproctis chrysorrhoea, Quercus robur, Romania 2385
      Lepidoptera, *Populus tremuloides* 2371
      Lymantria dispar, Betula papyrifera, resistance 2384
      Plagiodera versicolora, Salix nigra 2402
      Pristiphora abietina, Picea abies, Austria 2442
    optical properties, statistical analysis 4670
    Pinus ponderosa, acid deposition, ozone, USA 2918
    Pinus sylvestris, acid deposition, Finland 8739
    Pseudotsuga menziesii, Alnus rubra, mixtures, plant competition 7925
    Trochocarpa laurina, glucosides 1401
    variation, broadleaves, fodder, Nepal 9637
  chlorophyll
    broadleaves, photosynthesis, correlation 2611
    carotenoids, broadleaves, reflectance 3016
  Cinnamomum camphora, enzymes 4696
  Cinnamomum zeylanicum, essential oils, India 508
  Coccoloba uvifera, chemistry 501
  colour, *Fagus sylvatica,* genetic markers 6519
  conifers
    air pollution, Finland 5390
    altitude, Poland, leaf duration 8645
    branches, biomass, USA 7720
    chemistry, polyprenols 520
    essential oils, Poland 1119
    soil chemistry, plant nutrition, Sweden 2012
  Cryptocarya alba, Chile, flavonols 5474
  Cryptomeria japonica
    diterpenoids 3811
    light, leaf area, estimation 2846
    street trees, forest decline, Japan, plant composition 2538
  Cupressus macnabiana, sesquiterpenoids 1380
  cuticle
    chemistry, *Picea abies,* forest litter, decomposition 529
    triterpenoids, *Picea jezoensis* 6325
    waxes
      chemistry, variation, *Eucalyptus* 3845
      Picea abies 2095
  damage
    assessment, computer techniques 3432
    conifers, air pollution, hydrofluoric acid 4580
    Laguncularia racemosa, Costa Rica 6622
    methodology, *Picea abies* 2602
    Picea rubens, acid deposition, seedling growth, plant nutrition 1293
    Picea sitchensis, age, acid deposition, UK 1298

Foliage *cont.*
  damage *cont.*
    Pinus sylvestris, air pollution, Poland 8741
    Prunus serotina, air pollution, ozone, USA 2917
  deciduous forests, gas exchange, USA, mathematical models 2609
  density, *Picea abies,* Araneae, population density, Sweden 1587
  Detarium microcarpum, diterpenoids 1879
  development
    chemistry, *Umbellularia californica,* USA 7284
    chlorophyll, cytochromes, *Fagus sylvatica* 3847
    Quercus robur, enzymes, sucrose, metabolism 6371
  diterpenes, *Thujopsis dolabrata* 4690
  diterpenoids, *Taxus media* 7264
  effects, stomata, epidermis, *Populus,* carbon dioxide enrichment 1243
  Eucalyptus
    essential oils
      Australia 1371
      chemistry 7266, 8824
  Eucalyptus citriodora, pesticidal plants, herbicidal properties 2176
  Eucalyptus globulus, plant nutrition, cycling, nitrogen, mobilization 1287
  Eucalyptus grandis, chemistry, essential oils 2110
  extracts, *Betula pubescens,* allelopathy, soil biology, Poaceae 1543
  Fagus sylvatica
    enzymes, antioxidants, Germany 2115
    phenology
      buds, stand density, Slovakia 4624
      genetic variation, Germany, heat sums 7896
    phospholipids, seasonal variation 7276
    plant water relations, Italy 1265
  Fitzroya cupressoides, sesquiterpenoids 8857
  flavones
    Parkia clappertoniana 8808
    Trattinnickia glaziovii 3868
  flavonoids
    Erythroxylum laurifolium, medicinal plants 8822
    Tecoma caraiba, chemotaxonomy 4692
  forest trees
    carbon dioxide enrichment, plant composition, variation 4669
    trace elements, neutron activation analysis 4246
    waxes, Germany, plant physiology 5491
  Formicidae, *Acromyrmex subterraneus, Eucalyptus* 4055
  Fraxinus excelsior, plant water relations, osmotic pressure, diurnal variation, France 8662
  fungal diseases
    Botryosphaeria dothidea, Eucalyptus, South Africa 8086
    Ceratocystis fimbriata, Platanus, resistance, phytoalexins 2316
    Pinus, Canada 4048
  Ginkgo biloba
    biflavonoids 7910
    senescence, plant growth regulators, cytokinins 5507
  glutathione transferase, *Pinus sylvestris,* Germany 3874
  glycosides
    Cassia siamea 3822
    coumarin, *Juniperus phoenicea* 6324
    sesquiterpenoids, *Alangium premnifolium* 6345
  growth
    Pinus, carbon dioxide enrichment, plant nutrition, nitrogen 7320
    Populus, carbon dioxide enrichment, plant water relations 1244
  Guarea guidonia, Brazil, diterpenoids 4661

- **Foliage** *cont.*
  - *Halocarpus biformis*, lactones, glycosides 8842
  - heavy metals
    - *Actinodaphne ambigua*, Sri Lanka 8864
    - *Betula tortuosa*, air pollution, indicator species, Russia 1297
    - *Salix*
      - roadside plantations
        - increment, Poland 6247
        - wood properties, Poland 6247
  - *Homalium longifolium*, glucosides 1414
  - humic acids, ions, binding, broadleaves, forest litter 7929
  - *Ilex dumosa*, saponins 2082
  - *Ilex kudingcha*, China, triterpenoids 3839
  - iridoid glycosides, *Fraxinus angustifolia* 6338
  - iridoids, *Olea*, medicinal plants 8823
  - *Isolona maitlandii*, indole alkaloids 2099
  - isoquinoline alkaloids, *Croton lechleri* 6330
  - *Juniperus procera*, medicinal plants, diterpenoids 2995
  - *Larix sibirica*, glycolipids, seasonal variation 2108
  - *Laurelia sempervirens*, isoquinoline alkaloids 3815
  - leaf area
    - *Pinus ponderosa*, sapwood, USA, equations 3789
    - *Pinus sylvestris*, sapwood, stand density, Finland 475
    - *Pinus tabulaeformis*, sapwood, China, equations 4648
    - *Salix viminalis*, coppice, energy balance, Sweden 7185
  - leaf area index
    - broadleaves, light, France, estimation 1723
    - deciduous forests, stand characteristics, measurement 8346
    - *Pinus edulis*, remote sensing, multispectral imagery, USA 1217
    - remote sensing
      - coniferous forests, USA 7011
      - Landsat, boreal forests, Canada 7732
  - leaf duration
    - broadleaves, phenology, India, growth 468
    - seasonal behaviour, phenology, mathematical models 3782
  - *Leptospermum javanicum*, medicinal plants, essential oils 509
  - *Macaranga pleiostemona*, medicinal plants, flavanoids, antibacterial properties 1881
  - *Maesa lanceolata*, triterpenoid saponins 3812
  - *Magnolia kobus*, Japan, lignans 7921
  - maquis, broadleaves, plant water relations, Italy 3017
  - maturation, terpenoids, change, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, USA 3012
  - measurement, *Acer platanoides*, indicator plants, air pollution, Poland 7547
  - Melastomataceae, plant morphology, taxonomy 3804
  - *Melicope semecarpifolia*, alkaloids 3010
  - metals, leaching, woody plants, acid deposition, Norway 7092
  - methanol, emission, broadleaves, stomatal resistance 3049
  - *Mimosa pudica*, cell membranes, enzymes 2114
  - monoterpenes, *Pinus*, extraction 3015
  - monoterpenoids
    - *Eucalyptus*, chemotaxonomy 4726
    - *Umbellularia californica*, genetic variation, USA 519
    - variation, *Umbellularia californica*, age of trees, USA 4689
  - morphology
    - *Acacia mangium*, vegetative propagation, shoot cuttings, rooting 1021
    - *Allosyncarpia ternata*, assimilation, Australia 1436

- **Foliage** *cont.*
  - morphology *cont.*
    - *Clusia minor* broadleaves, epiphytes, plant water relations 7419
    - *Coussapoa villosa*, epiphytes, plant water relations 7419
    - Cycadopsida, taxonomy 7952
    - epiphytes, plant water relations 7419
    - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, genetic variation, isoenzymes, Australia 1566
    - *Melaleuca quinquenervia*, aquatic environment 5459
    - *Nothofagus*, South America 7258
    - physiology, *Quercus douglasii*, drought resistance, root systems 6211
    - *Picea* 9611
    - *Picea abies*, fertilizers 2719
    - *Quercus robur*, taxonomy, Croatia 2973
  - *Morus*, progeny testing, yield components, environment 1878
  - *Morus alba*, nitrogen fertilizers, India 8532
  - multipurpose trees, forest litter, India, nutrients 395
  - *Murraya euchrestifolia*
    - alkaloids 3854
    - Taiwan, alkaloids 5479
  - *Murraya paniculata*
    - flavones 8814
    - sterols 3000
  - *Myrsine australis*, medicinal plants, triterpenoid saponins 3818
  - napthalene, *Magnolia* 8807
  - nastic movements, *Mimosa pudica*, biochemistry 4712
  - nitrogen
    - distribution, photosynthesis, canopy, mathematical models 2610
    - estimation, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, spectrophotometry 6219
    - *Fagus crenata*, photosynthesis, light, seedling growth 3044
    - leaf area index, *Eucalyptus globulus*, photosynthesis, mathematical models 1431
    - *Quercus*, forest decline, soil solution, Germany 560
  - nutrients, *Fagus sylvatica*, lime, Germany 1032
  - *Ocotea brenesii*, isoquinoline alkaloids 7924
  - optical properties
    - broadleaves 4485
    - forest trees, canopy, Costa Rica 1239
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, plant nutrition, nitrogen 7813
  - orientation
    - *Erythrina herbacea*, remote sensing, photography 2827
    - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, provenance, light, Australia 8798
    - *Pseudopanax crassifolius*, light, New Zealand 2852
  - osmotic pressure, broadleaves, drought resistance, carbon dioxide enrichment 1274
  - *Ouratea spectabilis*, medicinal plants, flavones, enzyme inhibitors 1132
  - *Pandaca caducifolia*, alkaloids 2103
  - phenolic compounds
    - *Pinus taeda*, air pollution, ozone, USA 5395
    - *Sesbania*, provenance, Ethiopia 7395
  - physiology
    - *Picea abies*, air pollution, altitude, Austria 411
    - *Quercus serrata*, potassium fertilizers, sericulture 3613
  - phytochelatins, conifers, forest decline, heavy metals, USA 6240
  - *Picea abies*
    - air pollution
      - Czech Republic 1295
      - Slovakia 2920
      - TCA, fungal diseases 7837
    - flavonols 3006
    - measurement 7231

- **Foliage** *cont.*
  - *Picea abies cont.*
    - nutrient deficiencies
      - seedlings 389
      - soil chemistry, air pollution, Czech Republic 388
    - phenolic compounds, methodology 8856
    - plant composition, soil chemistry 1416
    - plant water relations, winter hardiness, Estonia 1273
    - soil properties, radionuclides, uptake, Western Europe 4567
  - *Picea breweriana*, alkaloids 1412
  - *Picea mariana*, nutrient deficiencies, boron 8694
  - pigments
    - *Pinus sylvestris*, irradiation, enzymes, messenger RNA 5495
    - seasonal variation, *Pinus halepensis*, air pollution, Spain 3726
  - *Pimenta racemosa*, essential oils 5482
  - α-pinene, *Quercus ilex*, photosynthesis, environmental factors 5506
  - *Pinus*
    - chemistry, terpenoids 7285
    - essential oils 2106
    - pollution, pentachlorophenol, Canada 3745
  - *Pinus mugo*
    - air pollution, Slovakia 871
    - plant composition, air pollution, Czech Republic 2930
  - *Pinus nigra*, genetic variation, terpenoids 9773
  - *Pinus pinaster*, fertilizers, France 4345
  - *Pinus ponderosa*, lipids 3859
  - *Pinus pumila*, chemistry, essential oils 1409
  - *Pinus radiata*, plant nutrition, nutrient uptake, plant competition 8701
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - air pollution, photosynthesis 7163
    - aluminium, toxicity 8883
    - development 5445
    - endophytes
      - air pollution
        - Finland 2929
        - Russia 2929
    - fasciation, anatomy 7237
    - Finland, damage 8684
    - frost resistance, acclimatization, plant composition 7038
    - ozone, Finland 4582
    - plant morphology, ozone, Finland 7086
    - seedlings, plant nutrition, plant composition, assessment 1822
  - pioneer species, plant nutrition, nutrient allocation, nitrogen, Mexico 393
  - *Piper verrucosum*, shoots, imides 7275
  - *Pittosporum*, frost resistance 2856
  - plant composition, x ray fluorescence, methodology 3402
  - plasma membranes, purification, forest trees 7312
  - *Podocarpus nagi*, lactones, seasonal variation 8872
  - polyamines, *Pinus*, air pollution, Germany, measurement 3400
  - polysaccharides, *Morus alba* 4656
  - *Populus*, sugars, uptake 7296
  - *Populus nigra*, air pollution, carbohydrates 8745
  - *Populus* 'Robusta', enzymes, α-amylase 4708
  - *Populus tremuloides*, drying methods, chemical analysis 8351
  - *Populus trichocarpa*, genetic variation, crown, USA 3998
  - proline, *Picea abies*, frost injury, plant physiology 7297
  - proteins, broadleaves, photosynthesis, India 3040
  - *Prumnopitys ferruginea*, glucosides 6336
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, monoterpenes, plant composition, emission 3858
  - *Pterocarya paliurus*
    - saponins, sweet tasting compounds 4654

Foliage *cont.*
- *Pterocarya paliurus cont.*
  - triterpenoid saponins 6306
- *Pterogyne nitens,* alkaloids 6313
- putrescine, potassium, *Picea abies* 3856
- pyrones, *Calophyllum inophyllum* 8811
- *Quercus,* photosynthesis, chlorophyll, phenology 3043
- *Quercus petraea,* Germany, isoprene, biosynthesis 9650
- *Quercus rubra,* glycosides 2081
- *Rauvolfia sellowii,* alkaloids 4650
- reflectance
  - *Acer macrophyllum,* plant composition, nitrogen, chlorophyll 525
  - broadleaves, photosynthesis 6367
  - remote sensing
    - biophysical properties, spectral analysis 9453
    - plant composition, statistical analysis 9452
- respiration, *Pinus ponderosa,* ozone, acid deposition, USA 7167
- retention, *Pinus sylvestris,* Finland 4622
- *Rhizophora mucronata,* chemistry 1395
- *Rhododendron arboreum,* India, flavonoids 2996
- *Salix*
  - hybrids, phenolic compounds 3009
  - phenolic compounds, methodology 2596
- *Salix babylonica,* senescence, plant growth regulators, cytokinins 5507
- *Salix viminalis,* allometry 8801
- *Sambucus ebulus,* Spain, proteins 8830
- *Sambucus nigra,* abscission, gene expression 2126
- seasonal behaviour
  - *Quercus subpyrenaica,* photosynthesis 7934
  - vegetation types, latitude, species diversity, simulation 3947
- seasonal variation, *Fagus sylvatica,* antioxidants, air pollution, Germany 6356
- secondary metabolites, conifers, air pollution, gases, research 7132
- seed size, *Fagus crenata* 7898
- senescence
  - broadleaves, Canada 3032
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* ozone, Denmark 5496
- sesquiterpenoids
  - *Cupressus bakeri* 512
  - *Eucalyptus globulus,* medicinal plants, antibacterial properties 513
- shoots, *Picea abies,* light, Estonia, morphology 3803
- size
  - nutrients, heath forests, Malaysia 5595
  - rain forests, Malaysia 6280
- *Spondias,* essential oils, Brazil 1392
- stress response, chemicals, *Pinus sylvestris,* enzymes, plant growth regulators 3035
- sulfur
  - *Picea abies,* analytical methods 2111
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - air pollution
      - sulfur dioxide
        - Finland 3731
        - Russia 7129
- surface interactions, conifers, forest decline, Germany 7327
- *Tabernaemontana polyneura,* indole alkaloids 2098
- *Taiwania cryptomerioides,* diterpenes 2096
- *Tamarix troupii,* chemistry, medicinal plants 9634
- tannins, *Haematoxylum campechianum* 8817
- *Taxus baccata,* terpenoids 3819
- *Taxus sumatrana,* taxol 489
- *Taxus wallichiana*
  - diterpenoids 6314
  - taxanes 7905

Foliage *cont.*
- TCA, conifers, air pollution, organochlorine compounds, Finland 5384
- temperature, ornamental woody plants, irrigation scheduling, USA 5878
- *Terminalia glaucescens,* plant composition, Africa, tannins 2993
- terpenoids
  - deer, *Cervus elaphus, Picea sitchensis,* feeding behaviour 741
  - *Pinus tabulaeformis,* China 9635
- *Trichilia claussenii,* chemistry 8849
- trichomes
  - *Croton,* taxonomy 7259
  - *Picea,* provenance, Russia 4774
- triterpenoid saponins, *Ilex paraguariensis* 8809
- triterpenoids, *Licania pyrifolia* 6327
- tropical forests, fodder, Australia 4413
- turgor, *Picea abies,* age of trees, fumigation, β-pinene 1266
- ultrastructure
  - chemistry, *Pinus sylvestris,* nutrient deficiencies, Finland 397
  - effects, *Pinus sylvestris,* electromagnetic radiation, Latvia 3748
  - *Picea sitchensis,* acid deposition, UK 5388
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* nutrient deficiencies, magnesium, seedling growth 7073
- uptake, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* air pollution, aromatic hydrocarbons, models 4577
- *Vepris bilocularis,* alkaloids 8851
- water, losses, *Picea,* theory 5918
- wax esters, *Picea abies* 3846
- waxes
  - *Rhizophora,* population genetics, Gabon 3866
  - *Salix,* frost resistance, biomass production, Finland 1398
- weight
  - coniferous forests, Russia 9425
  - remote sensing 9461
- wettability, conifers, air pollution, biological indicators, Estonia 414
- wetting, waxes, microbial flora, *Abies grandis* 6282
- wilting, water stress, methodology 5103
- yield correlations, *Morus,* tree breeding, India 7704
- yields, nutritive value, *Morus alba,* nitrogen fertilizers, India 6947
- *Ziziphus spina-christi,* Egypt, triterpenoid saponins 7270

Foliar diagnosis
- *Eucalyptus globulus,* seedlings, nutrient deficiencies, nitrogen 4564
- *Pinus radiata,* nutrient deficiencies, Spain 8688
- plant nutrition, trace elements, techniques 6741

Fomes annosus (*see Heterobasidion annosum)*

Fomes applanatus (*see Ganoderma applanatum)*

Fomes fomentarius
- fungal diseases, *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany, stems, damage 8073
- fungi, *Betula,* Norway, ecology, Coleoptera 2252

Fomes igniarius (*see Phellinus igniarius)*

Fomes pini (*see Phellinus pini)*

Food and Agriculture Organization, FAO forestry at 50 51-58, 97, 99-102, 227, 811

Forage, deer, *Odocoileus virginianus,* forest management, USA 7457

Foreign investment
- short rotation forestry
  - Korea Republic
    - Australia 5294
    - Chile 5294
    - Myanmar 5294
    - Vietnam 5294

Forest administration
- forest economics, finance, Russia 65
- forest management, forest ownership, Czech Republic 278

Forest administration *cont.*
- forest ownership
  - history, Russia 6784
  - private ownership, Latvia 896
- forest policy
  - private forestry, Australia 6796
  - Russia, socioeconomics 6776
- forest products industries, Russia 9475
- Germany 898, 6171, 9476
  - history 5140
- mountain forests, grazing, nature conservation, Germany 4175
- publicity, Germany 2653

Forest borders
- birds
  - nests, predation, USA 1625
  - predation, USA 4137
- insect pests, *Malacosoma disstria,* control, insect viruses, transmission 4117
- land use, tribes, Malaysia 9118
- management
  - hedges, Switzerland 7471
  - synecology, Germany 1505
- *Pinus sylvestris,* arthropod communities, Poland 9900
- *Prunus spinosa,* scrub, plant succession, Poland 673
- remote sensing
  - image interpretation 8586
  - radar, image processing, Canada 7008
- squirrels, *Carya illinoinensis,* seed predation, USA 5810
- tundra, silviculture, Russia 215
- wildlife
  - colonization, simulation, USA 4970
  - small mammals, clear felling, Canada 8220

Forest decline (*see also* Forest health)
- *Abies alba,* plant growth regulators 9660
- *Abies sibirica,* wood chemistry, calcium, dendrochronology, Russia 5522
- *Acer saccharum*
  - fertilizers, nontarget effects, Canada 1030
  - mycorrhizas, nutrient deficiencies, Canada 563
  - plant nutrition, plant composition, soil chemistry, Canada 562
  - sap sugar, USA 6373
- acid deposition
  - Central Europe 7847
  - control, Germany 6245
  - soil toxicity, root systems, Sweden 7121
  - watersheds, runoff, Czech Republic 7841
- agriculture, air pollution, vehicles, Germany 6377
- air pollution
  - damage, fertilizers, amelioration of forest sites, Germany 1296
  - Europe, monitoring, projects 7116
  - Germany, monitoring, assessment 7333
  - mountain areas, France, books, research 5892
  - mountain forests, deforestation, Poland, history 6783
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* increment, losses, Poland 7090
  - research, Poland 7331
  - sulfur dioxide
    - insect pests, fungal diseases, Poland 8900
    - Poland 8899
  - USA 7848
- *Anogeissus latifolia,* drought injury, site factors, India 1455
- assessment
  - accuracy, Poland 4455
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* air pollution, sulfur dioxide, Poland 31
- birds, reviews, effects 9081
- boreal forests, air pollution, Russia 1451
- coniferous forests
  - climatic factors, Russia 348
  - Russia 4715
- conifers
  - foliage, surface interactions, Germany 7327

Forest decline *cont.*
- conifers *cont.*
  - Germany, plant physiology, abscisic acid 5521
  - Norway 558
- *Cryptomeria japonica,* foliage, street trees, Japan, plant composition 2538
- deciduous forests, forest management, USA 2815
- defoliation, Germany, stress factors 3053
- development, *Pinus sylvestris,* drought, remote sensing, Germany 296
- environmental factors, *Acer saccharum,* seedling growth, sugars, USA 6379
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - Germany, monitoring, crown 7332
  - microwave radiation, effects, Switzerland 3746
  - mycorrhizas, soil chemistry, plant nutrition, UK 7326
  - pollen germination, viability, Italy 5527
  - shoots, abnormal development, Germany 1447
- forecasting, Poland 4275
- forest health, definitions 8901
- forest inventories
  - Poland 7324
  - Slovakia 1454
- forest trees
  - electrical phenomena in trees, Europe, methodology 3399
  - fertilizers, Germany 8903
  - Germany 559
  - increment, air pollution, Germany, methodology 3884
- fungal diseases
  - *Phytophthora cinnamomi, Quercus,* climatic change, Iberian Peninsula 8904
  - *Quercus suber*
    - Morocco 8067
    - Portugal 8066
- Germany, research, history 9670
- heavy metals, conifers, foliage, phytochelatins, USA 6240
- insect pests
  - *Eucalyptus largiflorens,* Australia 5737
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* plant composition, Australia 4061
  - *Quercus suber,* Portugal 5734
- *Juglans regia,* France 5524
- *Juniperus osteosperma,* USA 4717
- *Larix,* Czech Republic 4716
- mixed forests, air pollution, deposition, Poland 7156
- mountain forests
  - Austria, reviews 6375
  - rehabilitation, silviculture, Poland 1637
- mycorrhizas
  - indicator species, Czech Republic 3194
  - *Quercus robur,* Poland 6380
- nature reserves, synecology, Czech Republic 1678
- *Picea abies*
  - acid deposition, sulfate, monitoring, Czech Republic 7145
  - air pollution
    - salt spray, deposition, Sweden 5113
    - trace gases, uptake, Germany 6236
  - Austria, reviews 6374
  - cones, yields, Poland 3062
  - crown, stand structure, Slovakia 555
  - dendroclimatology, Germany 9164
  - drought, soil properties, Germany 7066
  - fertilizers, air pollution, Europe, reviews 3547
  - Germany
    - biochemistry, phenolic compounds 5523
    - monitoring, foliage, pigments 7334
    - photosynthesis, chlorosis 8898

Forest decline *cont.*
- *Picea abies cont.*
  - Germany *cont.*
    - stress, monitoring, methodology 8343
  - increment, altitude, Czech Republic 1166
  - microwave radiation, effects, Switzerland 3746
  - plant composition, Germany, isoenzymes, detoxification 7306
  - Poland 561
  - remote sensing, thematic mapper, topography 6134
  - throughfall, chemistry, Germany 6238
  - water potential, Germany 4551
- *Picea rubens*
  - acid deposition, USA, effects 1308
  - dendrochronology, USA 556
  - ozone, USA, effects 1308
  - wood chemistry, calcium, dendrochronology, USA 5522
- *Picea sitchensis,* UK 9672
- *Pinus*
  - Austria, fungal diseases, insect pests, plant parasitic nematodes 4718
  - geographical distribution, endangered species, mountain areas, Poland 618
- *Pinus massoniana,* air pollution, sulfur, China 7122
- *Pinus nigra,* Italy 5520
- *Pinus pinaster,* provenance trials, salt tolerance, France 968
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - air pollution, sulfur dioxide, increment, Poland 8714
  - Poland 7325
  - pollution, heavy metals, Poland 8720
- plant composition, phytochelatins 9671
- plant physiology, statistical analysis, methodology 3416
- *Populus,* riparian forests, river regulation, Canada 777
- *Quercus*
  - environmental factors
    - fungal diseases, reviews 8905
    - insect pests, reviews 8905
  - Europe, reviews 3887
  - foliage, nitrogen, soil solution, Germany 560
  - genetic variation, Germany 9669
  - geographical variation 3052
  - Italy, fungal diseases, water stress 9668
  - silviculture, site factors, Portugal 3886
  - soil water, plant water relations, Germany 9537
  - USA, risk, models 9665
- *Quercus cerris*
  - coppice
    - Italy 3054
      - fungal diseases, stand characteristics 9666
- *Quercus robur*
  - Germany
    - fungal diseases, roots 1579
    - wood anatomy, fungal diseases 8897
  - mycorrhizas, Italy 9667
- *Quercus suber,* Morocco 5525
- rain forests, *Metrosideros polymorpha,* remote sensing, USA 3885
- remote sensing, forest inventories, forest health, Germany, reviews 297
- riparian forests, Nigeria 9674
- *Shorea robusta,* natural regeneration, India 9675
- soil chemistry, Norway 1934, 4503
- Spain, damage, statistics 8387
- stress, conferences 7572, 9210
- surveys
  - Germany 1449, 1452, 9673
  - monitoring, techniques, air pollution, Europe 1450
  - UK, computer techniques 9240
- *Terminalia ivorensis,* roots, development, soil properties, Costa Rica 6378
- vegetation types, land use, simulation models 9715

Forest decline *cont.*
- viral diseases, *Nepovirus, Fagus sylvatica,* Czech Republic 8092

Forest ecology
- Araneae, coniferous forests, forest fragmentation, Finland 4060
- arthropod communities, *Pinus,* Japan, trap bands 6569
- arthropods, *Quercus,* Belgium 2341
- birds, stand structure, logging effects, France 3315
- books 5074
- boreal forests
  - forest fragmentation, Formicidae, Finland 8109
  - fungi, Coleoptera, Russia 8115
- bottomland forests, palaeoecology, semiarid zones 616
- broadleaves
  - Formicidae, Portugal 6564
  - seeds, chemistry, Formicidae, South Africa 2343
- Carabidae
  - forest fragmentation, Russia 6566
  - population dynamics, Russia 8116
- *Cedrus atlantica,* degraded forests, Algeria, human activity 7371
- chlorophyll, fluorescence, photosynthesis, methodology 3036
- cloud forests, epiphytes, species diversity, Mexico 7987
- Coleoptera, *Picea abies,* Norway, traps, efficiency 9218
- coniferous forests
  - arthropod communities, air pollution, Finland 9572
  - forest fires, Coleoptera, Sweden 9602
- conifers, forest plantations, UK, conservation, management 5899
- *Cornus racemosa,* USA, biological competition, dynamics 2178
- deciduous forests
  - indicator plants, Sweden 3086
  - wildlife, Lyme disease, USA 4298
- deer, *Odocoileus virginianus,* USA 8210
- deforestation, rural economy, history, India 3347
- *Eucalyptus,* hydrology, soil fertility, reviews 442
- fauna, insects, Australia 4058
- forest fires, arthropod communities, sampling, reviews, Australia 7221
- forest management, planning, finance, forest policy, UK 73
- forest policy, forest management, history, Europe 2634
- forests, fertilizers, soil chemistry, Netherlands 2714
- Formicidae, USA 4901
- fungal diseases, landscape ecology, reviews 2286
- fungi
  - France 5667
  - national parks, Malaysia 3192
- insect communities
  - Carabidae
    - air pollution, Poland 9049
    - Irish Republic 9908
- insects
  - *Carabus glabratus,* Germany 8117
  - Chilopoda, Poland 8119
  - Reduviidae, Peru 8121
- Isopoda, Israel, species diversity, seasonal variation 4053
- land use, deforestation, simulation, South East Asia 8256
- mangrove forests, Zanzibar 3919
- monitoring, Italy 7019
- mycorrhizas, France 5667
- nature conservation, Europe, conferences 2583
  - *Olearia hectorii,* endangered species, nature conservation, New Zealand 9709
  - *Picea abies,* Apoidea, Germany 5717
  - *Picea glauca,* site class assessment, Canada 6100
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* Coleoptera, canopy, Czech Republic 4889
  - *Populus tremuloides,* forest management, computer software 6766

Forest ecology *cont.*

- *Quercus*
  - France 9604
  - geographical distribution, plant succession, USA 8945
  - plant physiology, conferences 9200
  - seed production, USA 6423
- *Quercus mongolica,* deciduous forests, Korea Republic, plant communities, species diversity 1508
- *Quercus variabilis,* deciduous forests, Korea Republic, plant communities, species diversity 1508
- rain forests
  - Africa, reviews 6428
  - Coleoptera, Peninsular Malaysia, attractants 6568
  - forest management, South East Asia, books 857
  - Papua New Guinea, arthropod communities 6570
- *Shorea chinensis,* China 9705
- silviculture, Italy, theory 9296
- *Styrax obassia,* deciduous forests, Korea Republic, plant communities, species diversity 1508
- virgin forests, stand characteristics, Japan 3149
- watersheds, USA, bibliographies 14
- wetlands
  - Côte d'Ivoire 1524
  - flooding 9992
- wildlife, birds, arthropod communities, Finland 9907
- woodland grasslands, Carabidae, Estonia 9906
- woodlands, history, nature conservation, UK 641

Forest economics

- accounting, Germany 9473
- afforestation, choice of species, Czech Republic 4473
- air pollution, Slovakia 3729
- *Alnus glutinosa,* intensive silviculture, farm forestry, USA 175
- books 8324
- compensation, *Fagus orientalis,* logging, damage, Russia 9468
- conifers, stand development, increment, Germany 6108
- contracts, Russia 68
- cost analysis
  - nature conservation
    - private forestry, Sweden 328
    - Sweden 327
- cost benefit analysis, tropical forests, selective felling, Fiji 7023
- degraded forests, improvement planting, Indonesia, cost benefit analysis 6168
- economic evaluation, deciduous forests, silvicultural systems, USA 1051
- economies in transition, legislation, Poland 4470
- efficiency, analysis, Poland, methodology 4472
- environment, silvicultural systems, stand characteristics, Sweden 320
- *Eucalyptus*
  - coppice, management, India 1061
  - rotations, Brazil 2844
  - species trials, Lao 2663
- *Eucalyptus grandis*
  - fuel plantations, Malawi 2843
  - short rotation forestry, agroforestry, Brazil 4186
  - spacing, South Africa 9390
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - rotations
    - air pollution 261
    - optimization, Poland 8607
- farm forestry
  - forest management, UK, handbooks 1711
  - forest products, USA, estimation, accounting 7750
  - France 7748
  - legislation, Spain 8270
  - reclamation, marginal land, India 5295
  - UK 7487

Forest economics *cont.*

- finance, forest administration, Russia 65
- forest fires, controlled burning, fire prevention, USA 3773
- forest influences, Europe 1231
- forest inventories, errors, forest management, Sweden 283
- forest management 6993
  - crop production, biomass production, Canada 3649
  - Czech Republic 80
  - decision making, simulation, linear programming 1227
  - felling, planning, frequency, Germany 1177
  - Finland 74
  - intensification, Russia 69
  - land use, land ownership, fragmentation, Mediterranean Region 1194
  - multiple use
    - decision making, simulation 1644
    - ecology, models 3244
    - Nepal 7025
    - planning 10017
    - protection of forests 4469
  - planning
    - Germany 890
    - wildlife conservation, USA 912
  - private forestry, marketing, Australia 8609
  - stand characteristics, birds, USA 1180
  - sustainability 9470
    - theory 264
- forest plantations
  - Australia 5953
  - mixtures, increment, pest management, Costa Rica 5213
  - Tropics 9243
- forest policy
  - forest ownership, Switzerland 66
  - Germany 1919
  - organizations, USA 5945
  - simulation, Australia 43
- forest recreation, travel, costs, UK 8303
- forest trees
  - seed orchards, Finland 7385
  - taxes, Denmark 9467
- forestry, Germany 4474
- France
  - estimation 8580
  - silvicultural systems 3442
- genetic improvement, clones, planting stock, India 4766
- Germany, non-market benefits 9474
- hunting, forest management, valuation, Canada 750
- *Ilex paraguariensis,* Brazil 9471
- incentives
  - costs, tropical forests, forest management, sustainability 7026
  - forest management
    - multiple use, landscape, USA 2841
    - sustainability, Ghana 3452
- investment
  - afforestation
    - agricultural land
      - choice of species, Spain 79
      - projects, Spain 889
  - development projects, Costa Rica 3665
  - forest management, simulation models 5292
  - Italy, input output analysis 1232
  - Russia 7745
  - simulation 1230
- *Juglans nigra*
  - farm forestry
    - marginal land
      - simulation 1225
      - USA 1225
- leases, Russia 9472
- logging
  - costs, remote sensing, geographical information systems, Norway 4468
  - nature conservation, biodiversity, Vanuatu 815
- mixed forests, selection system, simulation, France 1052

Forest economics *cont.*

- non-wood forest products, Korea Republic, income, analysis 5293
- *Phyllanthus emblica,* India 7749
- *Picea abies,* thinning, felling, increment, Germany 1161
- *Pinus pinaster,* afforestation, France 1830
- *Pinus radiata*
  - fertilizers, Australia 9346
  - rotations, Chile 279
- *Pinus strobus*
  - pruning, thinning, USA, growth 1858
  - shelterwood system, Canada 1228, 7027
- *Pinus sylvestris,* forest management, decision making, simulation, Sweden 2814
- *Pinus taeda*
  - forest plantations, silviculture, USA 1831
  - hurricanes, USA 3683
- *Populus*
  - coppice, France 6166
  - forest plantations
    - Belgium 5297
    - France 6166
  - short rotation forestry, France 6166
- *Populus* 'Beaupré', Belgium, methodology 5296
- *Populus canadensis,* clones, forest plantations, rotations, Spain 329
- *Populus* 'Robusta', forest plantations, Belgium, profitability 1233
- *Populus tremuloides,* pulpwood, private forestry, Canada 1226
- price formation, forest management, multiple use, Czech Republic 330
- prices
  - pulpwood production, private forestry, Canada 3658
  - uncertainty, forest management, decision making 8606
- private forestry
  - Germany 1920, 7743
  - legislation, Europe 897
  - Netherlands 4475-4476
  - structure, forest ownership, economies in transition, Poland 4274
- profitability
  - air pollution, Czech Republic 331
  - forest trees, Slovakia 4471
  - *Pinus,* forest plantations, Zimbabwe 2834
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* thinning, increment, Germany 6050
- *Quercus suber,* silviculture, management, Spain 1105
- rent, site factors, organizations, theory 3664
- rotations, forest management, simulation 1171
- silviculture, simulation 3420
- stand characteristics, age structure 3667
- subsidies, private forestry, artificial regeneration, USA 7746
- *Tectona grandis*
  - forest plantations
    - forest management, India 3637
    - increment, India 3627, 3662
    - India 3659
    - private forestry, environment, India 3661
- theory, welfare economics, non-market benefits 8608
- thinning, Finland 6919
- valuation
  - Canada, non-market benefits 6170
  - guidelines 6167
  - non-market benefits, forest management, multiple use 321
- yield forecasting, Canada 2800

Forest fires (*see also* Controlled burning)

- *Abies lasiocarpa,* stand structure, diameter, Canada 5246
- *Abies magnifica,* natural regeneration, USA 7227
- air pollution
  - measurement, Tropics, reviews 5383
  - organic compounds, USA 8776
  - South Africa 8774

Forest fires *cont.*
- air pollution *cont.*
  - wood smoke, national parks, USA 5433
- Australia
  - conferences 6733
  - urban areas, rural areas 7192
- *Banksia*
  - reproductive behaviour, geographical distribution, Australia 4744
  - synecology, Australia 1482
- birds
  - coniferous forests, USA 4964
  - *Strix occidentalis,* nature reserves, USA 1616
- boreal forests
  - forest management, simulation, Sweden 268
  - logging, synecology, Canada 5588
  - mapping, satellite imagery, USA 7010
  - plant succession, spatial distribution, simulation models 7208
  - wildlife, biodiversity, Canada 3774
- broadleaves, seed germination, Australia, population dynamics 7218
- buildings, design, simulation models, Australia 7193
- burning, history, American Indians, North America 8768
- burnt soils
  - afforestation
    - planting stock, requirements, Poland 2737
    - silviculture, planning, management, Poland 2736
    - weed control, Poland 2749
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* afforestation, silviculture, Poland 3336
- carbon dioxide, Italy 7888
- chaparral, Mexico, USA, international comparisons 7374
- *Cistus,* soil pH, seed germination, Israel 7229
- coniferous forests
  - forest ecology, Coleoptera, Sweden 9602
  - *Pinus densiflora,* natural regeneration, Japan 7225
  - revegetation, Russia 6882
  - stand structure, USA 4427
- conifers
  - dendroclimatology, Canada 5888
  - woodlands, natural regeneration, Canada 3146
- control, aerial methods, costs, Poland 2951
- controlled burning
  - air pollution, Australia 7216
  - fire prevention, forest economics, USA 3773
  - Sweden, reviews 3771
- damage
  - *Eucalyptus globulus,* stems, electrical properties, Spain 464
  - history, USA 1324
  - *Larix gmelinii,* diameter, Russia 446
  - Spain, effects, assessment 8770
- data banks, Europe 5427
- *Dodonaea attenuata,* seed banks, Formicidae, Australia 3134
- Epacridaceae, Australia, fire ecology 9601
- *Erica multiflora,* matorral, plant competition, Spain 1506
- *Eucalyptus*
  - forest plantations, Madagascar 5428
  - mortality, Australia 7213
  - plant succession, Australia 9600
- *Eucalyptus tetragona,* mallee, Australia 7201
- *Eucalyptus tetrodonta,* seedling growth, soil biology 1479
- fire behaviour
  - damage, simulation 449
  - models 3769
  - *Pinus pinaster,* forest litter, nutrients 7207
  - simulation models 448
  - wind effects, simulation models 7191
- fire causes, Portugal, statistics 6267

Forest fires *cont.*
- fire control
  - equipment, peatlands, Russia 7202
  - planning, India 5432
  - Russia 9597
  - Sudan 7205
- fire danger
  - *Acacia mangium,* understorey, Indonesia 452
  - *Artemisia tridentata,* mapping, USA 451
  - assessment, Russia 7197
  - environmental factors, remote sensing, thematic mapper, Italy 6265
  - geographical information systems, remote sensing, simulation, Chile 453
  - human activity, simulation models, Canada 7198
  - mapping, remote sensing, geomorphology, Greece 450
  - *Pinus contorta,* mapping, USA 451
  - prediction, remote sensing, radiometry, Spain 6264
  - remote sensing, water stress, indexes, France 4614
  - tropical forests, Indonesia 452
- fire detection, remote sensing, radiometry, algorithms 6146
- fire ecology
  - *Acacia,* soil fungi, Uruguay, effects 2881
  - Australia, temperature, measurement 7214
  - *Banksia,* simulation, Australia 1735
  - books 8319
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - Australia, thermal properties, measurement 7211
    - soil fungi, Uruguay, effects 2881
  - fire effects, *Eucalyptus marginata* 7212
  - *Pinus halepensis,* plant succession, Italy 3775
  - *Pinus palustris*
    - population dynamics, USA 1333
    - savannas, natural regeneration, USA 460
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* plant colonization, plant competition, Switzerland 1331
  - plant succession, Spain, Bryophyta 1332
  - *Quercus,* Italy 7226
  - savannas, soil properties, India 461
- fire effects
  - temperature, simulation models, Australia 7209-7210
  - *Tetraclinis articulata,* shoots, Spain 8778
  - vegetation, remote sensing, image processing, Australia 6156
- fire fighters
  - safety 8419
  - transport, cross country vehicles, Russia 456
- fire fighting
  - Germany
    - equipment 6270
    - techniques 6269
  - Spain, aerial methods 6271
- fire prevention
  - *Acacia mangium,* forest plantations, Indonesia 1327
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* Russia 7204
  - sclerophyllous scrub, controlled burning, species diversity, Australia 5430
  - valuation, nature conservation, USA 94
- fire suppression
  - boreal forests, Canada 7884
  - Canada, aircraft, infrared imagery 1326
  - chemicals, environmental impact 8771
  - coniferous forests, stand characteristics, stability, USA 1547
- fire weather
  - fire danger, USA 454
  - monitoring, automation 1325

Forest fires *cont.*
- firebreaks, fuels, coniferous forests, Russia 9598
- forest ecology, arthropod communities, sampling, reviews, Australia 7221
- forest management
  - regeneration, runoff, Portugal 2482
  - sustainability, supply balance, risk, simulation 8773
- forest soils, chemistry, soil formation, Indonesia 362
- forest trees, soil water, Portugal 9603
- Formicidae, Australia, coastal plant communities 9903
- frequency, boreal forests, climatic change, Canada, simulation 458
- fuels, *Pinus pinaster,* understorey, Portugal 7199
- garrigue, degradation, soil chemistry, Spain 7892
- Greece, statistics, damage 6273
- greenhouse effect
  - Senegal 4286
  - Southern Africa 4285
- *Grevillea,* seed banks, Formicidae, Australia 7220
- heathlands, soil chemistry, plant competition, Australia 7224
- heating, broadleaves, plant physiology, tolerance, survival 8779
- history
  - Canada 3767
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* dendrochronology, USA 1697
  - subalpine forests, plant succession, USA 7196
  - USA 3768
- insect pests
  - *Contarinia, Palicourea rigida,* Brazil 8777
  - *Dendroctonus rufipennis, Picea lutzii,* USA 4936
  - forest plantations, Poland, control 7425
- Israel, statistical analysis 6266
- *Larix,* soil properties, taiga soils, Mongolia 4619
- *Larix gmelinii,* natural regeneration, Russia 9755
- management
  - forests, ecosystems, classification, Canada 5431
  - information systems 8769
- marsupials, *Eucalyptus,* mycorrhizas, Australia, interactions 5435
- mathematical models, old-growth forests, history, USA 7195
- Mediterranean Region, databases, conferences 3394
- mycorrhizas, broadleaves, wildlife, Australia 7219
- natural regeneration
  - Australia, coastal plant communities 9713
  - reviews 6274
- *Nothofagus antarctica,* plant succession, Argentina 2174
- *Pinus*
  - boreal forests, natural regeneration, Russia 2060
  - forest plantations, Madagascar 5428
  - silviculture, Italy 5429
- *Pinus halepensis,* soil pH, seed germination, Israel 7229
- *Pinus merkusii,* seedlings, natural regeneration, plant morphology, Thailand 2954
- *Pinus pinaster,* soil chemistry, manganese, Spain 7891
- *Pinus radiata,* forest plantations, seed banks, Spain 1328
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - bark, thickness, protection, Poland 1330
  - ground vegetation, Russia 4754
- plant succession, Russia 4617
- *Populus tremuloides,* wildlife, *Cervus elaphus,* USA, interactions 1614
- Portugal, risk, spatial variation 2059
- protection forests, valuation, insurance, Germany 5957

Forest fires *cont.*
  Quercus ilex, silviculture, Italy 5429
  Quercus pyrenaica
    natural regeneration, seed banks, Spain 677
    soil chemistry
      plant succession, Spain 7893
      Spain, effects 2062
  reclamation, Spain 10011
  remote sensing
    multispectral imagery, image interpretation, land use, Germany 295
    radiometry, drought, Spain 6268
    satellites, Spain 8604
    thematic mapper
      plant succession, Italy 308
      USA 312
  research
    Canada, bibliographies 2574
    computer techniques 3772
  residues, carbon, methodology 5102
  Russia 7187
  savanna woodlands, plant succession, Côte d'Ivoire 5434
  savannas
    air pollution, Australia 7215
    biodiversity, Australia 7223
    Eucalyptus tetrodonta, plant succession, Australia 2956
  sclerophyllous forests, soil temperature, seed dormancy, Australia 8775
  sclerophyllous scrub
    erosion, hydrology, Israel 2063
    stand characteristics, botanical composition, Australia 459
  Sequoiadendron giganteum, dendrochronology, dendroclimatology, USA 2542
  shifting cultivation, forest plantations, greenhouse effect, Nigeria 4618
  simulation models 7200
    fuels, dead wood 7190
  site preparation, site factors, USA 1329
  smoke, air pollution, history, USA 447
  soil chemistry, phyllosilicates, USA 7890
  soil morphology, permafrost, USA 9497
  soil types, boreal forests, dynamics, Canada, mathematical models 5122
  spread
    mathematical models 7188-7189
    theory, methodology 4243
  stand characteristics, remote sensing, clear felling, Canada 5282
  statistics 6263
  synecology, understorey, USA 6272
  termites, Australia, ecology 2338
  tundra, soil morphology, permafrost, Canada 4520
  vegetation types, synecology, climatic change, mathematical models 5116
  vehicles, New Zealand 7692
  water pollution, USA 423
  wildlife
    deciduous forests, USA 7887
    reptiles, *Banksia,* Australia 7222
  woodlands
    degradation, elephants, natural regeneration, Kenya 7998
    natural regeneration, Botswana 9014
Forest fragmentation
  birds
    Brazil 4130
    deciduous forests, USA 757
    Grus canadensis, USA, habitat selection 767
    Molothrus ater, USA, habitats 763
    old-growth forests, Canada 4966
    predation
      coniferous forests, Finland 4128
      USA, methodology 4974
    rain forests, French Guiana 9098
    simulation models 8205
    Tetrao tetrix, Finland, reproductive behaviour 3320
    Trochilidae, Brazil 4967
    UK 3321
    USA 3319, 4132-4133, 8204
      nests, predation 6652
  boreal forests
    deforestation, China 798
Forest fragmentation *cont.*
  boreal forests *cont.*
    forest ecology, Formicidae, Finland 8109
  clear felling, landscape, USA 7540
  coniferous forests, forest ecology, Araneae, Finland 4060
  flora, USA 7961
  forest ecology, Carabidae, Russia 6566
  forest ownership, land consolidation, Germany 899
  insects 9904
  landscape, USA 9151
  mountain forests, landscape, diversity, USA 6454
  old-growth forests, nature conservation, Japan 9146
  Pinus sylvestris, woodlands, stand structure, age, UK 7382
  Pithecellobium elegans, genetic variation, population genetics, reproductive behaviour, Costa Rica 9830
  Quercus rotundifolia
    insects, Lepidoptera, species diversity, Spain 9050
    Lepidoptera, species diversity, Spain 718
  rain forests
    biodiversity, tropics, reviews 9125
    insects, dispersal, Australia 8110
  remote sensing, image processing, USA 6159
  sclerophyllous forests, synecology, endangered species, New Caledonia 5867
  tropical forests, deforestation, land use, Thailand 794
  vegetation types, nature conservation, New Zealand 4198
  wildlife
    birds, UK 2472
    Felis concolor
      habitats, USA 4971
      simulation, USA 4972
    Peromyscus leucopus, USA 7454
    Sciurus niger, USA 8203
  woodland grasslands, *Eucalyptus albens,* understorey, Australia 1517
Forest health (*see also* agency concerned, e.g. Air pollution; Fungal diseases; Insect pests)
  Acer saccharum, Canada 557
  acid deposition, Canada 401
  air pollution, Europe, monitoring, projects 7116
  assessment, *Pinus sylvestris,* air pollution, sulfur dioxide, Poland 31
  boreal forests, USA 7938
  Canada, reports 7606
  classification, *Picea abies,* plant morphology, branching, Germany 1342
  crown, forest inventories, Switzerland, measurement, methodology 3417
  Fagus sylvatica, climate, air pollution, soil types, UK 7329
  forecasting, Poland 4275
  forest decline, definitions 8901
  forest management, USA 914, 8397
  forest trees, forest inventories, Portugal 1909
  fungal diseases, France 2627, 8382
  insect pests, France 2627, 8382
  Juniperus polycarpos, mountain forests, natural regeneration, Oman 601
  monitoring
    Canada 5146
    Fagus sylvatica, amenity trees, UK 7323
    fallout, Russia 399
    Germany 1448
    projects, information processing, USA 49
    Russia 6785, 7409
  mosses, indicator plants, Germany 6446
  Picea abies
    Poland 561
    remote sensing, Slovakia 3657
  Pinus radiata, plant nutrition, site class assessment, soil, Spain 7078
  Pinus sibirica, Russia 7088
Forest health *cont.*
  Pinus sylvestris, increment, urban areas, Estonia 1168
  Quercus, defoliation, Czech Republic 4714
  remote sensing, forest inventories, forest decline, Germany, reviews 297
  research, Canada, insect pests, fungal diseases 926
  sample plot technique, Czech Republic 1446
  Spain, damage, statistics 8387
  surveys
    Germany 1452, 9673
    monitoring, techniques, air pollution, Europe 1450
    UK, computer techniques 9240
  USA, books, conferences 7554
Forest influences
  Abies sachalinensis, snow, evaporation, Japan 4604, 7868
  Acacia catechu, soil properties, India 2053
  Acacia erioloba, plant ecology, birds, soil fertility, South Africa 3762
  Acacia raddiana, ground vegetation, chemistry, Senegal 6262
  Acer rubrum, riparian forests, water quality, USA 2052
  acid deposition, precipitation, Japan 7164
  afforestation
    air pollution, UK 7844
    soil water, fish, UK 7875
  air pollution
    dust, information systems, Germany 924
    hydrocarbons, plant succession, climatic change, simulation 5115
  air temperature, snow cover, models 441
  atmosphere 5418
    carbon dioxide, theory 8766
    coniferous forests, air pollution, Netherlands 7178
    emission
      volatile compounds
        reviews 2944
        simulation 2944
    landscape, variation, micrometeorology, Niger 4601
    peroxides, *Eucalyptus,* Portugal 5417
    turbulent flow, *Picea abies,* Germany 4606
    volatile compounds, *Pinus sylvestris,* Russia 4605
  Balanites aegyptiaca, ground vegetation, chemistry, Senegal 6262
  bamboos, hydrology, soil physics, China 443
  Betula papyrifera, plant nutrition, soil chemistry, soil biology, nutrient uptake 4610
  boreal forests, microclimate, North America 5424
  bottomland forests, geomorphology, UK 4609
  canopy gaps, heat flow, microclimate, Niger, mathematical models 6253
  carbon, storage, UK 3691
  carbon cycle, reviews 434
  carbon dioxide enrichment, Spain 1318
  carbon sequestration
    Germany 9478
    greenhouse effect 8612
      Asia 8613
      Russia 8615
      South East Asia 8614
  Casuarina glauca, hydrology, Australia 8765
  Chamaecyparis obtusa, understorey, soil water, Japan, laboratory tests 2945
  choice of species, urban forestry, air pollution, methodology 7181
  clear felling
    watersheds
      hydrology, Canada 2055
      soil physics, Canada 2055
  climate, reviews 6182
  climatic change 8759
    simulation 346

Forest influences *cont.*
- conifers
  - afforestation, water quality, buffer zones, UK 4612
  - soil chemistry, phosphorus, New Zealand 2058
  - soil properties, understorey, Korea Republic 432
  - wetlands, groundwater, Canada 8240
- *Dalbergia sissoo*, soil properties, India 2053
- deciduous forests, microclimate, North America 5424
- environment, urban areas, Developing Countries 9152
- erosion
  - geological sedimentation, New Zealand 439
  - runoff, Russia 7468
- *Eucalyptus*
  - forest plantations, savanna soils, Congo 7878
  - salinity, groundwater, Australia 2056
  - soil chemistry, India 8763
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis*, soil properties, India 5423
- *Fagus sylvatica*, runoff, stand age, Ukraine 440
- forest economics, Europe 1231
- forest trees
  - logging, soil water, Australia 7874
  - soil biology, Russia 4544
- geological sedimentation, riparian forests, France 4997
- grasses, USA 4956
- greenhouse effect
  - air pollution, nitrogen, deposition 7183
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, reviews 6260
- heat flow, *Picea mariana*, Canada 8762
- humus, quality, cycling, nutrients, Belgium 435
- hydrology
  - canopy, acid deposition, Japan 7182
  - clear felling, Japan 8230
  - France, simulation models 8760
  - logging, Japan 8230
  - precipitation, chemistry, Australia 5413
  - research, reviews 6254
  - South Africa 8758
  - statistical analysis 10001
  - stemflow, chemistry, Australia 5415
  - stream flow, Tanzania 8239
  - throughfall, chemistry, Australia 5414
- landslides, models 7470
- *Lonicera maackii*, branching, USA 1533
- microclimate
  - atmosphere
    - deciduous forests
      - Canada 2613
      - simulation models 2613
  - mountains, simulation 3763
  - USA, volatile compounds, emission 5425
- mountain forests
  - erosion control, runoff, research projects, Germany 1316
  - runoff, erosion, Germany 1321
- multipurpose trees
  - soil fertility, India 7872
  - soil pH, USA, acidification 6200
- noise, water quality, atmosphere, China 333
- *Parkia biglobosa*, agroforestry, Mali, economic analysis 2512
- peatlands, soil formation, biomass production, Finland 7792
- permafrost, soil depth, China 5322
- *Phyllostachys pubescens*, hydrology, soil physics, China 443
- *Picea*
  - air pollution, emission, isoprenoids 7180
  - soil organic matter 7879
- *Picea sitchensis*, streams, chemistry, acid deposition, UK 6261
- *Pinus*
  - forest plantations, savanna soils, Congo 7878

Forest influences *cont.*
- *Pinus cont.*
  - soil conservation, Venezuela 4996
- *Pinus pinaster*, ground vegetation, soil properties, Italy 1531
- *Pinus radiata*, soil fertility, agroforestry, production possibilities, New Zealand 2057
- *Pinus resinosa*, prairie soils, USA 7876
- *Pinus sylvestris*, ground vegetation 5562
- pollution, salt spray, peatlands, USA 7870
- *Populus*, soil chemistry, USA 2051
- *Prosopis glandulosa*, microclimate, plant succession, USA 5426
- *Quercus ilex*
  - air pollution, plant physiology, Italy 7179
  - microclimate, evapotranspiration, Italy 8683
- remote sensing, satellites, clouds, convection, North America 6259
- reviews 8761
- runoff, chemistry, climate, Asia 5332
- *Sesbania sesban*, soil properties, Kenya 7880
- *Shorea robusta*, soil chemistry, spatial variation, India 7867
- short rotation forestry, cycling, soil degradation, Tropics 7176
- soil air, methane, Denmark 9496
- soil biology, Oligochaeta, forest litter, Germany 1263
- soil chemistry, Bangladesh 8756
- soil compaction, porosity, Chile 444
- soil fertility, choice of species, Brazil 5421
- soil physics, porosity, seasonal variation, Chile 445
- soil properties
  - India 8757
  - South Africa 9595
- stand structure, microclimate 5419
- streams, chemistry, Cameroon 3324
- *Tectona grandis*, soil properties, India 2053
- *Vitellaria paradoxa*, agroforestry, Mali, economic analysis 2512
- water management, Slovakia 4989
- watersheds
  - cycling, Germany 1322
  - erosion, mountain forests, Germany 1320
  - forest plantations, environmental impact, ecosystems 4993
  - streams, Korea Republic, seasonal variation 771

Forest inventories (*see also* Regeneration surveys)
- artificial regeneration, natural regeneration, Sweden, methodology 6132
- Brazil 3623
- computer techniques, Italy 3654
- conifers, increment, Sweden 9429
- costs, diameter, measurement, models, Germany 6131
- databases
  - geographical information systems 8375
  - Russia 6785
  - sample plot technique, New Zealand 5129
  - USA 5932
- dead wood, surveys, mapping, Germany 1201
- deciduous forests, mensuration, global positioning systems, USA 7001
- deer, browsing damage, Austria 6642
- errors, forest management, forest economics, Sweden 283
- forest decline
  - Poland 7324
  - Slovakia 1454
- forest health, crown, Switzerland, measurement, methodology 3417
- forest management
  - decision making, theses 285
  - information processing, Japan 4448
  - planning
    - Finland, simulation 4254
    - Germany 1200

Forest inventories *cont.*
- forest management *cont.*
  - planning *cont.*
    - silviculture, growth models 4260
    - Switzerland 6997
  - Scandinavia, conferences 25
- forest trees
  - forest health, Portugal 1909
  - geographical distribution, Switzerland 1910
  - USA 1203
- geographical information systems, data analysis, computer software, Sri Lanka 8595
- mapping
  - Canada 1210
  - Croatia 6133
  - land classification, Canada 7730
- methodology, handbooks 7569
- monitoring, Switzerland, organizations 6777
- mountain forests, Switzerland 743
- nature reserves, stand development, developmental stages, Poland, techniques 1206
- old-growth forests, USA 3107
- participation, books 9182
- *Pinus palustris*, USA 5272
- *Pinus taeda*, growth models 6971
- *Quercus*, geographical distribution, Germany 6130
- remote sensing
  - aerial photography
    - films, types 2832
    - Germany 2833
    - Russia 9455
  - Canada, techniques 8582
  - forest decline, forest health, Germany, reviews 297
  - global positioning system, Sweden 4458
  - radar 9451
  - satellites, Finland 9448
- revisions, remote sensing, thematic mapper, Finland, techniques 6139
- Russia 6994, 7000, 9444
- sample plot technique
  - Finland 8585
  - Germany 1199
  - Malaysia 6128
  - natural regeneration, monitoring, Germany 1205
- sampling 3418, 3655, 8584
  - accuracy, labour requirements, Poland 2824
  - areas, boundaries 3652
  - Canada, accuracy 5271
  - forest management, Switzerland 6995
  - Germany 6129, 9445
  - *Nothofagus pumilio*, Argentina 286
  - plant competition 3653
  - remote sensing, USA 2825
  - Slovakia 4453
  - stand density, Norway 282
  - statistical analysis 281, 1207
  - Switzerland 6996
  - tropical forests, Uganda 2823
- stand structure, methodology, mathematics 4457
- statistical analysis 6754
  - mathematics 6752
  - sampling 1202
- surveying, Japan, sampling, accuracy 4454
- Sweden, damage, statistical analysis 7322
- Switzerland, sampling, monitoring 6998
- tropical forests 8583
  - deforestation, Brazil, biomass 259
  - geographical information systems, biomass, Africa 5274
- USA 4456
- volume, simulation models, Finland 8373
- volume tables
  - computer techniques
    - books 856
    - monographs 856

Forest litter (*see also* Humus)
- boreal forests, stand characteristics, research projects, Canada 624

Forest litter *cont.*
- broadleaves
  - foliage, humic acids, ions, binding 7929
  - France, free living nematodes 4515
  - soil chemistry, Austria, seasonal variation 1984
  - streams, Japan, freshwater ecology, decomposition 4603
- chemistry, *Pinus sylvestris*, latitude 1257
- collection
  - *Acacia auriculiformis*, soil water, erosion, India 2770
  - *Eucalyptus grandis*, soil water, erosion, India 2770
- coniferous forests, Russia, geographical variation 5334
- conifers
  - nitrogen cycle, Canada 7074
  - soil chemistry, Norway, mycorrhizas, heavy metals 1969
- controlled burning, air pollution, Brazil 2919
- decay, chemistry, Canada, models 1977
- decay fungi, *Mycena galopus*, *Picea abies*, UK, spatial variation 3191
- decayed wood, soil formation, Canada 7789
- decomposition 7787
  - *Acacia melanoxylon*, allelopathy, Spain, phenolic compounds 3139
  - *Acer saccharinum*, bottomland forests, USA 1981
  - *Alnus acuminata*, Argentina 7048
  - *Betula pendula*, carbon dioxide enrichment 8652
  - boreal forests, carbon cycle, Russia 1978
  - *Brachystegia spiciformis*, Zimbabwe, carbon, nitrogen 4516
  - broadleaves
    - cycling, USA 9518
    - France 4521
    - soil biology, USA 1980
    - streams, New Zealand 7045
  - canopy gaps, *Castanopsis kawakamii*, China 3694
  - carbon, seasonal variation 7791
  - carbon-nitrogen ratio, *Pinus taeda*, USA 2877
  - *Castanopsis kawakamii*, canopy gaps, China 1252
  - *Casuarina equisetifolia*, nitrogen cycle, India 5361
  - *Chamaecyparis obtusa*, soil biology, Japan 1970
  - coniferous forests, cycling, Spain 4565
  - conifers
    - cycling, USA 1251
    - fertilizers, lime, Finland 7793
    - thinnings, Germany 2874
  - Côte d'Ivoire, nitrogen, phosphorus, immobilization 1972
  - cycling
    - potassium 3699
    - wood destroying fungi 2869
  - deciduous forests, cycling, Spain 4565
  - *Eucalyptus*, India 9521
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis*, cycling, India 8653
  - Fagaceae, Mediterranean Region 9520
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - soil fauna 1987
    - soil fungi 1986
  - fauna
    - *Acer saccharum*, streams, USA 7046
    - broadleaves, heavy metals, Germany 2867
  - forest trees
    - logging effects, USA 6203
    - USA 4514
  - fungi, *Albizia amara*, India 7785
  - *Julbernardia globiflora*, Zimbabwe, carbon, nitrogen 4516
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*, India 8651
  - microbial flora, *Acer saccharum*, streams, USA 7046

Forest litter *cont.*
- decomposition *cont.*
  - microclimate, *Pinus taeda*, USA 3693
  - monoterpenes, losses, *Umbellularia californica*, USA 3723
  - multipurpose trees, India 1968
  - nutrients
    - losses, forest trees, evergreens 470
    - mountain forests, India 1256
    - release
      - India 1249
      - multipurpose trees, India 365
  - *Picea abies*, foliage, cuticle, chemistry 529
  - *Pinus*, cycling, soil biology 7795
  - *Pinus halepensis*, Spain 1253
  - *Pinus koraiensis*, Korea Republic 1255
  - *Pinus pinaster*, streams, Portugal 2872
  - *Pinus sylvestris*, climatic factors, Scandinavia 1967
  - *Populus deltoides*, foliage, damage 7788
  - *Quercus*, soil biology, France, gamma radiation 1971
  - *Quercus dentata*, Korea Republic 1255
  - *Quercus mongolica*, Korea Republic 1255
  - *Quercus pyrenaica*, cycling, Spain 1979
  - soil biology, Diplopoda, Southern Africa 8650
  - soil fauna, earthworms, *Eisenia* 1965
  - soil insects
    - *Anomala polita*, laboratory tests 7801
    - *Xylotrupes gideon*, laboratory tests 7801
  - streams, aquatic fungi, *Liriodendron tulipifera*, USA 2868
  - tropical forests
    - Mexico 2866
    - soil water, Panama 366
  - vegetation types, Russia, site factors 2870
- *Eucalyptus*, controlled burning, Coleoptera, Australia 2952, 9053
- *Fagus sylvatica*, Germany, microorganisms, seasonal variation 4542
- forest plantations, cycling, Russia 5335
- forest trees
  - logging, USA 7786
  - soil fauna, USA 1997
  - Spain, decomposition 3692
- Formicidae, birds, *Dryocopus pileatus*, USA 9985
- fungal diseases, *Gibberella fujikuroi*, broadleaves, Italy 8126
- identification, streams, USA, methodology 9523
- leaching, carbohydrates, forest trees 4504
- lignin, decomposition, mixed forests, Italy 3698
- logging, lakes, Canada 8228
- logs
  - broadleaves, streams, Japan, habitats 8229
  - Cerambycidae, Germany 2342
  - mosses, USA 7984
  - streams
    - ecology, USA 5834
    - USA 4146
- mangrove forests, *Avicennia marina*, Australia 8649
- measurement
  - movement, riparian forests, Canada 4513
  - seed production, silvicultural systems, Chile 367
- *Melaleuca quinquenervia*, Australia 1254
- moisture content, *Pinus sylvestris*, ground vegetation, Netherlands 1966
- multipurpose trees
  - foliage, India, nutrients 395
  - fuel plantations, cycling, India 4560
- mycorrhizas
  - *Paxillus involutus*, *Betula pendula* 2270

Forest litter *cont.*
- mycorrhizas *cont.*
  - *Pinus rigida*, soil biology, USA 7794
  - *Pinus sylvestris*, Netherlands 8053
- nature reserves, Slovakia 1258
- nitrogen, immobilization, *Nothofagus solandri* var. *cliffortioides*, New Zealand 4524
- nutrient content, seasonal variation, *Quercus suber*, Spain 3695
- nutrients
  - heath forests, Malaysia 5595
  - *Pinus pinaster*, forest fires, fire behaviour 7207
- phytotoxicity, *Castanea sativa* 5614
- *Picea abies*
  - air pollution, soil structure, Sweden 7849
  - cycling, Germany 9517
  - thinning, soil properties, Denmark, major elements 2871
- *Pinus banksiana*, nitrogen fertilizers, nitrogen cycle, Canada 7645
- *Pinus pinaster*, controlled burning, soil temperature, France, moisture content 462
- *Pinus ponderosa*
  - acid deposition, plant nutrition, USA 3739
  - controlled burning, USA, decomposition 7228
  - soil organic matter, USA 4518
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - cycling, Finland, nutrients 6204
  - essential oils, Russia 4667
  - fertilizers, ground vegetation, mycorrhizas, Netherlands 1988
  - forest management, soil fertility, Netherlands, environmental degradation 2876
- *Pinus taeda*
  - arthropods, Brazil 2882
  - silvicultural conversion, site preparation, USA 6902
- *Populus* 'D-121', forest plantations, cycling, India 1279
- *Prosopis tamarugo*, Chile, temporal variation 7047
- quality, forest influences, cycling, nutrients, Belgium 435
- *Quercus ilex*, canopy, France, spatial distribution, variation 8655
- *Quercus robur*, forest management, soil fertility, Netherlands, environmental degradation 2876
- rain forests
  - Australia, seasonal variation 6202
  - cycling, China 7816
  - soil fauna, Ghana 1996
- seasonal variation, nutrients, *Eucalyptus*, India 1250
- *Sequoia sempervirens*, soil arthropods, selective felling, USA 1994
- site preparation, seed predation, rodents, Japan 2741
- soil biology, Oligochaeta, forest influences, Germany 1263
- soil invertebrates, vegetation types, geographical variation 6206
- soil organic matter, measurement, spectroscopy 4517
- streams
  - fishes, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, Canada 8227
  - South Africa 3328
- thickness, air pollution, Russia 5393
- tropical forests
  - biomass, cycling, India 8654
  - deforestation, stand structure, Puerto Rico 4163
- wildlife, *Plethodon*, clear felling, USA 2873
- wood destroying fungi, Aphyllophorales, Canary Islands 4006

Forest management (*see also* Working plans; Yield regulation)
- *Acacia melanoxylon*, silviculture, South Africa 2764
- amenity and recreation areas, valuation, Slovakia 1680

Forest management *cont.*

- biodiversity
  - certification, Russia 9245
  - Malaysia 5044
- birds
  - *Accipiter gentilis,* computer techniques, USA 5827
  - *Bonasa umbellus,* arthropods, USA 6638
  - conservation, USA 1670
  - habitats, USA 1611
  - *Strix occidentalis,* USA 6639
- boreal forests
  - biodiversity
    - Finland 9255
    - Russia 9255
  - carbon cycle, Canada 627
  - genetic variation 7971
- bottomland forests, Russia 7022
- broadleaves
  - extension, USA 1904
  - woodlands, working plans, UK 2818
- buffer zones, birds, *Pinus taeda,* USA 6636
- Canada, sociology 6123
- carbon cycle, Russia 9555
- carbon dioxide enrichment
  - climatic change, economics 2848
  - control 6256
- charcoal, savanna woodlands, natural regeneration, Zambia 7381
- climatic change, research projects, international cooperation 5962
- common lands, sociology, history, sustainability, Kenya 2553
- communities, woodlands, protection of forests, Zimbabwe 6979
- community forestry
  - India 18, 10049
  - institution building, constraints, India 274
  - nature conservation, training courses, Kenya 3455
  - reserved forests, development projects, Tanzania 5861
  - *Shorea robusta,* synecology, natural regeneration, India 653
- computer software 8376
- conflict, case studies 1907
- constraints
  - planning 8570
  - private forestry, landscape, planning, Germany 1685
- coppice
  - synecology, nature conservation, Germany 1504
  - UK 2728
- Costa Rica 9271
- crop production, biomass production, economics, Canada 3649
- *Dacrydium cupressinum,* dendrochronology, growth rings, New Zealand 1693
- deciduous forests
  - Canada, classification 3636
  - forest decline, USA 2815
- decision making
  - computer software 6767
  - computer techniques 6765
    - expert systems 3430
  - expert systems 6768-6769
  - forest economics
    - prices, uncertainty 8606
    - simulation, linear programming 1227
  - forest inventories, theses 285
  - information processing 3396
  - land use 5264
  - *Picea abies,* forest plantations, simulation, Sweden 42
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* forest economics, simulation, Sweden 2814
  - private forestry, taxes, Finland 8610
  - public opinion, USA 7602
  - social participation, USA 6991
- deer
  - France 8214
  - *Odocoileus virginianus,* forage, USA 7457
- ecology, landscape, public opinion, information, USA 5874

Forest management *cont.*

- economics, investment, simulation models 5292
- ecosystems, Canada 5243
- efficiency, improvement, labour costs, reduction, Germany 1176
- endangered species, *Formica cinerea, Pinus sylvestris,* controlled burning, Sweden 2346
- environment, certification, USA 8395
- environmental degradation, India, books 7562
- environmental protection
  - Canada 2033
  - USA, ethics 5948
- erosion, storms, New Zealand 9111
- *Eucalyptus,* nature conservation, Australia 9443
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* forest plantations, forest ownership, Zimbabwe 3639
- *Euterpe oleracea,* edible species, nonwood forest products, Brazil 4425
- expert systems 3436
- extension
  - participation, India, books 7558
  - Sahel 1766
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - autecology, Netherlands 9400
  - Germany 276
  - mountain forests, history, silviculture, Germany 1499
  - wind damage, dendrochronology, amenity forests, UK 5885
- farm forestry, forest economics, UK, handbooks 1711
- felling, planning, frequency, forest economics, Germany 1177
- Finland
  - private forestry, working plans 2811
  - wilderness, nomadism 6787
- forest administration, forest ownership, Czech Republic 278
- forest economics 6993
  - Czech Republic 80
  - Finland 74
  - land use, land ownership, fragmentation, Mediterranean Region 1194
  - private forestry, marketing, Australia 8609
- forest fires, regeneration, runoff, Portugal 2482
- forest health, USA 914, 8397
- forest inventories
  - information processing, Japan 4448
  - sampling, Switzerland 6995
  - Scandinavia, conferences 25
- forest ownership, USA 5947
- forest plantations
  - stand structure, wind resistance, UK 3682
  - Tropics, guidelines 2738
- forest policy
  - Canada 7560
  - charcoal, deforestation, community forestry, Senegal 85
  - growth models, Czech Republic 4257
  - history, USA 8327
  - land reform, environmental impact, Zimbabwe 4284
  - logging, yield forecasting, Canada 6790
  - Madagascar 3642, 4202, 7725
- forest recreation, landscape, USA 10061
- forest resources
  - environmental degradation, USSR, economic policy, history 1710
  - forest policy, environmental policy, research projects, Thailand 3451
  - Greece 4277
  - nature conservation 7493
  - Zaire 1192
- forestry development
  - deforestation, sustainability, Tropics 2624
  - history, sustainability 52
  - international cooperation, sustainability 887
  - sustainability, New Zealand 5951

Forest management *cont.*

- forests
  - ecosystems
    - Canada, databases 5131
    - classification, Canada 5279-5280
- fuelwood
  - Niger, development projects 8392
  - resources, Niger, development projects 1662
  - rural economy, Niger, development projects 1774
- genetic variation, conservation 3974
- geographical information systems, Germany 3429
- greenhouse effect, carbon dioxide enrichment 4479
- growth models, planning 6103
- history, forest policy, forest ecology, Europe 2634
- hunting, forest economics, valuation, Canada 750
- information needs, private forestry, Sweden 3645
- information technology 47
- insect pests
  - Scolytidae, conifers, Europe, surveys 8162
  - taxonomy, ecology 4062
- insects, France, biodiversity 7423
- intensification, economics, Russia 69
- Italy, suburban areas, multiple use 5845
- Korea Democratic People's Republic 83
- land classification
  - ecology
    - Canada, databases 5130
    - mapping, USA 5277
- land ownership, USA, local government, history 7563
- landscape
  - Canada 7538
  - silviculture 6980
  - stand structure, USA, simulation 5258
- landscape ecology, remote sensing, image interpretation, projections 5284
- *Larix leptolepis*
  - simulation, Korea Republic, prices, uncertainty 881
  - yield tables, Japan 6116
- leaf mould, Japan, production 4411
- legislation
  - history
    - Croatia 6778
    - Spain 2628
- Lepidoptera, nature conservation, UK 6712
- logging
  - Brazil, sustainability 2644
  - Canada, multiple use, planning 5259
  - genetic resources, conservation 3155
  - Madagascar 3453
- management units
  - forest ownership, Czech Republic 332
  - land classification, ecology, mapping, Canada 5276
  - opossums, *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri,* wildlife conservation, Australia 5829
  - sample plot technique, silvicultural systems, Germany 3656
- maps, accuracy, geographical information systems, Poland, algorithms 1214
- Mexico, decision making, economic analysis, methodology 9469
- mixed forests
  - Canada 6124
  - plant succession, stand structure, USA 7378
  - selection forests
    - growing stock, Germany 1178
    - stand structure, Germany 1178
- multiple use
  - afforestation, UK, history 5941
  - Canada, simulation models 6125
  - Czech Republic 5022
  - deciduous forests, classification, synecology, USA 5589
  - decision making
    - forest economics, simulation 1644
    - land use, environment, Italy 1195
  - ecology, forest economics, models 3244

Forest management *cont.*
  multiple use *cont.*
    economics, ecology, decision making, Netherlands 2816
    environmental factors 8574
    forest economics
      Czech Republic 330
      Nepal 7025
      protection of forests 4469
    forest resources, Italy, conferences 8331
    Germany 6122
    landscape
      amenity forests, nature conservation, UK 3644
      incentives, USA 2841
    non-wood forest products, forest policy 9407
    planning
      decision making, techniques, reviews 280
      forest economics 10017
    rotations, hydrology, Australia 9109
    silvicultural systems
      UK, reviews 9353
      USA 7726
    silviculture, plant succession 1829
    South Africa 8573
    USA 5270, 10018
    valuation
      Germany 2845
      reviews 324
    woodlands, urban areas, amenity value of forests, UK 7541
  national forests
    forest policy, USA 9274
    forestry, social values, USA 5950
    policy, USA 6794
  national parks
    forest recreation, Korea Republic 823
    Italy 9149
  nature conservation 8571
    development projects, Developing Countries 10053
    South Africa, species diversity 2527
    sustainability, climatic change, land use, conferences 3390
  non-wood forest products
    India 4406, 9406
    tenure systems, India 4398
  organizations
    quality standards, theory 3651
    USA 5946
      personnel, opinions 5971
  participation
    administration, democracy, USA 5260
    Asia 8388
    community forestry
      India 1186, 3647
      protection of forests, India 4196
    development projects, Senegal 1908
    forest policy, community forestry, India 905
    India, bibliographies 5896
    institutions, research, guidelines, India 6127
    legislation, India 2820
    Shorea robusta, synecology, natural regeneration, India 4747
    USA 6118
    women, community forestry, India 3646
  Picea abies, thinning, increment, Germany 1087
  Pinus, soil compaction, Australia 1312
  Pinus sylvestris
    forest plantations, history, Poland 2630
    forestry practices, soil fertility, Netherlands, environmental degradation 2876
    silvicultural conversion
      Germany
        Fagus sylvatica
          planting 1189
          underplanting 1189
  planning
    Abies alba, mixed forests, selection system, Germany 1100
    amenity value of forests, Finland 2810

Forest management *cont.*
  planning *cont.*
    boreal forests, forest fires, simulation, Sweden 268
    conflict, USA 5155
    Fagus sylvatica, felling, diameter, Germany 1174
    finance, forest policy, forest ecology, UK 73
    forest economics, Germany 890
    forest inventories
      errors, forest economics, Sweden 283
      Finland, simulation 4254
      Germany 1200
      silviculture, growth models 4260
      Switzerland 6997
    forest policy
      Korea Republic 84
      UK 75
    forest products industries, supply balance, New Zealand, simulation 272
    forest roads, road construction, simulation 3424
    forestry workers, labour requirements, Germany 938
    forests, classification, mapping, Canada 5283
    geographical information systems
      Japan 7729
      theses 2819
    growth models, Germany 4259
    increment, volume, Poland, linear programming 267
    integration, land use, multiple land use, Spain 1181
    land classification, ecology, mapping, Canada 5278
    logging, code of practice, environmental protection, South Africa 3640
    lowland areas, forest policy, UK 5940
    multiple use
      Australia 1193
      Korea Republic, methodology 5261
      simulation 8569, 8576
    Netherlands, techniques 2817
    neural networks 3434
    Nigeria, models, forecasting 3638
    optimization, Canada, simulation models 2617
    Picea abies
      ground vegetation, silviculture, Poland 186
      mixed forests, selection forests, Germany 1175
    Pinus sylvestris, silviculture, Poland 6984
    Quercus
      silviculture, Poland 6985
      thinning, selection, UK 2755
    risk, decision making 8577
    shelterwood system, mathematical models, optimization 265
    silviculture, stand characteristics, Germany 1198
    simulation 2618
      Finland 4258
      USA 2615
    sustainability, afforestation, environmental protection, Italy 1196
    Sweden, theses, computer techniques, models 2813
    Switzerland 2822
      simulation models 9235
    theory 6977
    wildlife, surveys, rapid methods, Zimbabwe 2598
    wildlife conservation, economics, USA 912
  Populus tremuloides, forest ecology, computer software 6766
  private forestry
    cooperatives, Japan 2809
    forest policy, Sweden 4276
    history, Germany 2622
    shifting cultivation, ethnobotany, Philippines 3648
    timber supply, Canada 2642

Forest management *cont.*
  private forestry *cont.*
    USA 7603
  professional ethics
    environment, UK 3444
    USA 92
  projects, women, participation, India 7598
  protection of forests, history, participation, India 6126
  Pseudotsuga menziesii, carbon sequestration, climatic change, USA 1187
  Pterocarpus erinaceus, Mali, fodder, economics 1173
  public opinion, Switzerland 103
  Quercus petraea, coppice with standards, Austria, uncertainty, planning 9442
  Quercus robur, forestry practices, soil fertility, Netherlands, environmental degradation 2876
  Quercus suber, forest economics, silviculture, Spain 1105
  rain forests
    development projects, Cameroon 6982
    forest ecology, South East Asia, books 857
    Indonesia 696
    nature conservation, Brazil 1762
    sustainability, Tropics, books 5076
  riparian forests
    Canada, conferences 863
    environmental protection, New Zealand 1310
    Slovenia 6978
    USA 9282
    wildlife 9990
  rotations, forest economics, simulation 1171
  rural development, UK 270
  rural economy, Japan, mountain areas, development 908
  savanna woodlands
    community forestry
      Malawi, conferences 2578
      nature conservation, Southern Africa 7368
  selection forests
    Germany 6987
    land use, Philippines 3342
  Shorea robusta, protection of forests, community forestry, India 273
  silvicultural systems
    felling, regulation, Poland 2803
    rain forests, deforestation, West Africa, books 2566
  silviculture 8572
    books 2569
    Central America, planning 1182
    Germany 8575
    Russia 277
    sustainability, theory, analysis 2812
    woodlands, UK, handbooks 9167, 9355-9360
  social sciences, education 4294
  socioeconomics
    South East Asia, reviews 2637
    USA 2643
  species diversity, conferences 5090
  stand characteristics
    birds, forest economics, USA 1180
    species diversity, simulation models 5565
  sustainability 5262, 8578, 9441
    Arid Regions, Nigeria 4283
    biodiversity, medicinal plants, Pacific Islands, women 7701
    boreal forests, Canada 7724
    botanical gardens, Cameroon 2541
    Canada 6121
    certification 4214
      Belgium 9246
      France 1185
      non-governmental organizations, international cooperation 934
    Chlorocardium rodiei, Guyana 5266
    community forestry, economic analysis 9143
    community involvement, USA 5147
    criteria, indicators 5268

Forest management *cont.*
- sustainability *cont.*
  - decision making, land use, Costa Rica, cash flow analysis 6793
  - deforestation, tropical forests, Asia 6687
  - economics 9470
    - mangrove forests, Central America 1502
  - environment 811
  - extension, Brazil 5968
  - forest economics
    - incentives, Ghana 3452
    - theory 264
  - forest recreation, valuation, USA 2835
  - forestry development, environmental protection, Tropics, books 1703
  - France 1905
  - Germany, questionnaires, surveys 6992
  - growth models, nitrogen cycle 5373
  - history, Ghana 87
  - India 7727
  - indigenous knowledge, development projects, Developing Countries 4446
  - international organizations 6774
  - Malaysia, technology, politics 6981
  - mountain forests, land use, nature conservation, Sri Lanka 7484
  - multiple use
    - forest policy, Czech Republic 891
    - forest resources
      - capital accounts 1184
      - Czech Republic 796
    - yield regulation, South Africa 2807
  - nature conservation
    - Australia, books, conferences 854
    - conflict 266
  - Netherlands 6119
    - wood, certification 6120
  - non-wood forest products
    - forest policy, India 3602
    - rural economy, India 6941
  - Poland 6983
  - population dynamics, *Beilschmiedia tawa,* New Zealand 3563
  - rain forests
    - Australia 9439
    - Colombia 9438
    - felling
      - planning
        - Nigeria 1188
        - simulation 1188
    - forest policy, Papua New Guinea 919
    - history, Uganda 88
    - logging, research projects, Guyana 5081
  - resource management, environmental assessment 9199
  - reviews 4450
  - rotations, Japan, conifers, testing 2808
  - Russia 6989
  - socioeconomics, Thailand, conferences 22
  - supply balance, risk, forest fires, simulation 8773
  - tropical forests
    - biodiversity 5869
    - incentives, costs 7026
    - Indonesia, indigenous knowledge 1761
    - mathematical models 5265
    - Papua New Guinea 7728
    - reviews 4449
  - world, international cooperation 59
  - yield regulation
    - Poland 2802
    - theory 2806
- swamps, logging, simulation, Malaysia 1906
- *Tectona grandis*
  - forest plantations, forest economics, India 3637
  - history, Myanmar 909
- traditional society, beliefs, China 6788

Forest management *cont.*
- tropical forests
  - biodiversity 5267
  - genetic resources, Asia, conservation 3154
  - nature conservation, South East Asia, conferences 2581
  - seed dispersal, South America 9277
  - simulation models 9236
  - stand tables, growth models, Brazil 2805
  - sustainability 5135, 6986
    - international cooperation, Netherlands 4445
    - non-governmental organizations, Netherlands 8579
  - valuation 9466
- uncertainty, decision making, Canada, fuzzy logic 3650
- understorey, species diversity, USA 5605
- urban areas, Estonia, history 9242
- USA
  - history 7604
  - military areas, damage 1183
- utilization, sustainability, biodiversity, nature conservation, history 269
- vegetation types
  - China 3934
  - classification, World 8378
- water quality, USA, regulations, cost benefit analysis 6988
- watersheds, nitrogen cycle, Scandinavia 773
- wildlife
  - endangered species, Sweden, theses 3318
  - Sciuridae, secondary forests, USA 1612
- wind damage, assessment, methodology 1247
- women, South Africa 7599
- woodlands
  - nature conservation, UK 2821
  - UK, conferences 5898
- yield regulation, Russia 6990

Forest nurseries (*see also* Planting stock; Vegetative propagation)
- altitude, *Picea orientalis,* provenance trials, Turkey 1043
- *Bauhinia retusa,* India, sowing 5993
- biofertilizers, India 3556
- broadleaves
  - containers, Canada 1041
  - planting stock
    - Italy, quality, assessment 159
    - wildings, Indonesia 160
  - shoot cuttings, UK, mist irrigation 1029
  - weed control, herbicides, USA 7674
- *Cassia siamea,* NPK fertilizers, India 5202
- composts, Korea Republic, *Pinus rigida,* wood residues 155
- conifers
  - seed germination, seedling growth, India 6003
  - weed control, sulfometuron, Russia 6871
- container grown plants
  - *Ceiba pentandra,* India 8482
  - growing media, composts, reviews 166
  - mycorrhizas, inoculation, techniques, India 5210
  - ornamental woody plants, roots, herbicides 5208
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* seed germination, genetic variation 8484
  - root pruning, *Quercus shumardii,* roots, development 6020
- containers
  - Central America 1182
  - *Eucalyptus citriodora* 7656
  - geotextiles 7660
  - *Picea sitchensis,* seedling growth, rooting, environment 158
  - pricking out, *Paraserianthes falcataria,* liquid fertilizers, Indonesia 164
  - roots, deformation, amenity trees, USA 167

Forest nurseries *cont.*
- *Cupressocyparis leylandii,* containers, growing media 2722
- Dipterocarpaceae
  - planting stock
    - types, Malaysia 3555
    - wildings, Philippines 6873
- disease control, *Pinus taeda,* increment, USA 7418
- fungal diseases
  - control, fungicides, incorporation, soil 4393
  - *Cronartium fusiforme, Pinus* (Southern), USA 156
  - *Fusarium, Pinus strobus,* North America 9856
  - *Gibberella, Pinus strobus,* North America 9856
  - India, management 18
  - *Lophodermium, Pinus* 4832
  - *Lophodermium seditiosum, Pinus pinaster,* fungicides 4031
  - Malaysia 3215
  - *Nectria radicicola, Juglans regia,* Italy 3219
  - *Verticillium dahliae, Fraxinus,* USA 9855
- greenhouse culture, fungal diseases, *Pinus,* Spain 8069
- growing media
  - *Jatropha curcas,* Egypt 6021
  - mulching, NPK fertilizers, *Pinus gerardiana,* India 1047
  - multipurpose trees, seed germination, position effect, India 993
  - NPK fertilizers, *Ceiba pentandra,* seedling growth, India 1048
  - sowing methods, *Pinus,* seed germination, India 6022
  - water potential, *Eucalyptus deglupta,* Indonesia 163
- insect pests
  - *Agrotis,* Poland, chemical control 3294
  - broadleaves, forest plantations, India 8122
  - *Gibberifera simplana, Populus ciliata,* India 723
  - *Otiorhynchus sulcatus,* biological control, Canada 737
  - Psyllidae, multipurpose trees, India 2469
  - *Rhyacionia frustrana, Pinus palustris,* USA 4918
  - Scarabaeidae, Poland, chemical control 3294
- insecticides, application equipment, Russia 6746
- irrigation, frost protection 7655
- Italy, production, economics, conferences 6738
- *Juglans regia,* container grown plants, fertilizers, Italy 1824
- *Lagerstroemia,* NAA 2721
- *Leucaena leucocephala,* NPK fertilizers, plant growth regulators, India 169
- mulches, Korea Republic, *Pinus rigida,* wood residues 155
- multipurpose trees, Ethiopia 6025
- mycorrhizas, *Pinus patula,* fungicides 1572
- ornamental woody plants, container grown plants, irrigation, fertilizers 3551
- *Paulownia tomentosa,* insecticides, aldicarb, seedling growth, Pakistan 1042
- pests, India, management 18
- *Picea glauca*
  - nitrogen fertilizers, Canada 1045
  - planting stock, protection 9351
- *Pinus roxburghii,* seed germination, seedling growth, environment 170
- *Pinus sylvestris,* sowing, density 168
- *Pinus taeda,* USA, disease control 4351
- plant protection, heating, India, equipment 1044
- *Populus,* clones, species trials, India 977
- *Quercus petraea,* provenance trials, seed weight, Poland 112

Forest nurseries *cont.*
- root pruning
  - *Bauhinia variegata,* India 6875
  - fertilizers, *Acacia catechu,* bare rooted stock, India 1046
  - *Quercus robur,* seedling growth, Poland 4352
- roots, containers, research 6874
- *Salix caprea,* weed control, mulching 1825
- *Santalum album,* NPK fertilizers, Indonesia 165
- seed treatment, pelleting, *Eucalyptus* 4350
- seedbed preparation, forestry machinery, Russia 6939
- shade, soil water, *Populus,* variety trials, India 952
- sowing 9350
- sowing rates, *Pinus sylvestris,* Turkey 8488
- *Swietenia mahagoni,* containers, growing media 5207
- *Taxus,* browsing damage, *Odocoileus virginianus,* USA 7458
- *Ulmus laevigata,* India 8481
- USA, conferences 5904
- weed control
  - *Calluna vulgaris,* UK 6911
  - Spain, herbicides, phytotoxicity 7659

Forest ownership
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* forest plantations, forest management, Zimbabwe 3639
- fiscal policy, income transfers, USA 90
- forest administration, history, Russia 6784
- forest fragmentation, land consolidation, Germany 899
- forest management
  - forest administration, Czech Republic 278
  - USA 5947
- forest policy, forest economics, Switzerland 66
- Korea Democratic People's Republic 83
- legislation, history, Czech Republic 81
- logging, participation, management, Papua New Guinea 5150
- management units, Czech Republic 332
- organizations, Germany 9258
- private forestry, structure, forest economics, economies in transition, Poland 4274
- private ownership, forest administration, Latvia 896
- regulations, Italy, history 4477
- sociology, Italy 8404
- USA, surveys 5909

Forest parks (*see* Amenity forests)

Forest pests
- Araneae, *Rhizophora,* mangrove forests, Indonesia 735
- biological control, sustainability 5908
- rodents, chemical control, reviews 7445
- squirrels, UK, control 4962

Forest plantations
- *Acacia mangium,* fire prevention, Indonesia 1327
- acid deposition, stemflow, organic compounds, Japan 7102
- age
  - *Populus* 'D-121'
    - biomass production, India 1157
    - cycling, forest litter, India 1279
- agricultural land, *Pinus radiata,* stem form, soil chemistry, Australia 194
- agroforestry, agricultural land, environment, Sweden 4160
- *Anthocephalus chinensis,* Malaysia, wood anatomy, genetic variation 1366
- *Aucoumea klaineana,* silviculture, Madagascar 2765
- *Azadirachta excelsa,* stand characteristics, increment, Malaysia 199
- broadleaves
  - biomass, Costa Rica 3632
  - increment, Cameroon 6964
- buffer zones, birds, *Pinus,* USA 6637
- carbon sequestration, UK 6228

Forest plantations *cont.*
- conifers
  - cover crops, USA 9361
  - diameter, distribution, mathematics 2603
  - exotics, spread, Argentina 202
  - grazing, weed control, Canada 3354
  - Italy, growth, assessment 1077
  - juvenile wood, wood properties, variation 430
  - rehabilitation, advance growth, Uganda 6889
  - seed production, seed predation, vertebrates, UK 7447
  - site factors, increment, Argentina 8560
- *Cryptomeria japonica,* spacing, wood properties 8752
- *Dryobalanops sumatrensis,* stand establishment, mortality, Malaysia 3569
- establishment
  - *Quercus robur,* weed control, mulches, UK 6910
  - weed control
    - herbicides
      - phytotoxicity, UK 6912
      - UK 6909
- *Eucalyptus*
  - agroforestry, weed control, South Africa 3350
  - Asia, conferences 2588
  - plant water relations, simulation models, Australia 9994
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* forest ownership, forest management, Zimbabwe 3639
- *Eucalyptus globulus*
  - Australia, wood chips, Japan 5936
  - remote sensing, Landsat, mapping, Spain 298
- *Eucalyptus grandis,* carbon, storage, South Africa 5416
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* cycling, India 8689
- fertilizers, South Africa 9344
- forest economics
  - Australia 5953
  - Tropics 9243
- forest fires, shifting cultivation, greenhouse effect, Nigeria 4618
- forest influences, watersheds, environmental impact, ecosystems 4993
- forest management
  - stand structure, wind resistance, UK 3682
  - Tropics, guidelines 2738
- forest resources, Tropics, assessment 5136
- forests, carbon sequestration, UK, reviews 3719
- France, choice of species, planting stock, tree breeding 3570
- *Grevillea robusta,* increment, site factors, Rwanda 6101
- ground vegetation, light, UK, conservation, Lepidoptera 6710
- hydrology, climatic change, South Africa 6255
- insect pests
  - *Agrotis,* Poland, chemical control 3294
  - *Atta laevigata, Pinus caribaea,* Venezuela, damage 2433
  - Cameroon, surveys, projects 7424
  - Coleoptera, *Picea abies,* Norway 2397
  - forest fires, Poland, control 7425
  - Isoptera, Zambia, control 2467
  - Scarabaeidae, Poland, chemical control 3294
- marketing, Australia 5952
- mixtures
  - *Annona squamosa,* social forestry, Indonesia 5043
  - Australia 5214
  - increment, pest management, forest economics, Costa Rica 5213
  - insect pests, broadleaves, forest nurseries, India 8122
  - interactions, research, experimental design 5105

Forest plantations *cont.*
- mixtures *cont.*
  - reviews 5212
  - silviculture, Côte d'Ivoire 1833
- mortality
  - *Quercus suber,* soil types, agroforestry, Portugal 2514
  - *Tectona grandis,* India 3585
- multiple use, biodiversity 9144
- *Myrica gale,* production possibilities, UK 6946
- pastures, *Pinus radiata,* stem form, soil chemistry, Australia 194
- *Picea abies*
  - acid deposition
    - cycling, Germany 8722
    - Germany, simulation models, conferences 8334, 8366
  - agricultural land, wood properties, juvenile wood 7174
  - decision making, simulation, Sweden 42
  - ground vegetation, succession, Russia 4382
  - resonance wood, production, Slovenia 1075
  - soil chemistry, cycling, Germany 8723
  - weeds, Russia 4375
- *Picea glauca,* plant competition, USA 6044
- *Picea sitchensis,* nurse trees, UK 4385
- *Pinus*
  - ground vegetation, species diversity, serpentine soils, Italy 7988
  - profitability, Zimbabwe 2834
  - public opinion, Australia 8410
  - thinning, Russia 6917
  - yield forecasting, USA 6975
- *Pinus elliottii*
  - phosphorus fertilizers
    - increment, Australia 1036, 1038
    - plant nutrition, Australia 1037-1038
  - silviculture, growth models 1162
  - yield forecasting, USA 262
- *Pinus kesiya,* fertilizers, site preparation, site factors, Madagascar 1818
- *Pinus massoniana*
  - cycling, China, human activity 2932
  - stand characteristics, China, human activity 2931
- *Pinus patula,* carbon, storage, South Africa 5416
- *Pinus radiata*
  - carbon sequestration, New Zealand 8401
  - fires, seed banks, Spain 1328
  - hydrology, land use, New Zealand 1629
  - plant nutrition, site class assessment, soil, Spain 7078
  - throughfall, chemistry, air pollution, Spain 1627
- *Pinus resinosa,* tree classes, plant competition, USA 2747
- *Pinus* (Southern), wetlands, small mammals, USA 769
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - air pollution, damage, monitoring, Russia 2927
  - forest management, history, Poland 2630
  - Norway, burnt soils 192
  - radionuclides, fallout, Belarus 7083
  - site preparation, ground vegetation, UK 4373
  - stand development, Russia 6925
  - tending, increment, Germany 2754
- *Pinus taeda*
  - silviculture, forest economics, USA 1831
  - weed control, plant succession, USA 208
- plant nutrition, fertilizers, South America, conferences 2584
- *Populus*
  - fertilizers, France 1031
  - forest economics, France 6166
  - France, economics 3590
  - Italy 6780

Forest plantations *cont.*
- *Populus canadensis,* clones, rotations, forest economics, Spain 329
- *Populus* 'D-121', biomass production, rotations, India 1158
- production possibilities, Malaysia 9364
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* yield forecasting, Italy 7716
- *Quercus robur*
  - silviculture, Russia, conferences 6736
  - soil types, increment, Russia 5330
- rain forests, carbon cycle, soil organic matter, Nigeria 4566
- *Santalum,* silviculture, Oceania 6877
- seed production, quality 3498
- *Shorea,* wood anatomy, variation 6286
- silvicultural systems, natural regeneration, UK 4354
- stand establishment, *Pinus sylvestris,* insecticides, carbosulfan, Poland 1606
- survival, sampling, variation, India 284
- *Tecomella undulata,* water harvesting, biomass production, India 3575
- *Tectona grandis*
  - forest economics, India 3659
  - forest management, forest economics, India 3637
  - increment, forest economics, India 3627, 3662
  - intensive silviculture, wood properties, India 3750
  - private forestry, forest economics, environment, India 3661
  - soil properties, India 437
  - valuation, India 3660
- wildlife
  - *Ambystoma cingulatum, Pinus elliottii,* USA 9074
  - *Vombatus ursinus, Pinus radiata,* Australia 3306

Forest policy (*see also* Forestry development)
- afforestation
  - Brazil, socioeconomics 4287
  - Korea Republic 5143
- Canada, sociology 6123
- charcoal, deforestation, community forestry, forest management, Senegal 85
- concessions, nature conservation, Suriname 8400
- conservation, legislation, Italy 6781
- deforestation
  - Brazil 95
  - Developing Countries 62
  - economics, Brazil 10022
  - India 8271
  - non-governmental organizations, cooperation, Asia 7597
- economic policy, effects, research 928
- employment, rural communities, USA 8394
- Europe 78
- forest administration
  - private forestry, Australia 6796
  - Russia, socioeconomics 6776
- forest ecology, forest management, history, Europe 2634
- forest economics
  - forest ownership, Switzerland 66
  - Germany 1919
  - organizations, USA 5945
  - simulation, Australia 43
- forest management
  - Canada 7560
  - growth models, Czech Republic 4257
  - history, USA 8327
  - logging, yield forecasting, Canada 6790
  - Madagascar 3642, 4202, 7725
  - national forests, USA 9274
  - participation, community forestry, India 905
  - planning
    - finance, forest ecology, UK 73
    - Korea Republic 84
    - lowland areas, UK 5940
    - UK 75
  - sustainability, multiple use, Czech Republic 891

Forest policy *cont.*
- forest products industries, companies, valuation, Canada 91
- forest resources
  - Africa 2641
  - European Union, books 2571
  - forest management, environmental policy, research projects, Thailand 3451
  - India 7596
  - ownership, Solomon Islands 6795
  - Papua New Guinea 4289
- forestry development
  - Chile 918
  - UK 2632
- fuelwood, deforestation, Malawi 89
- Germany, theory, development 8381
- history
  - Czech Republic 892
  - Spain 8386
- Italy, environmental policy, market economics, constraints 7595
- Korea Democratic People's Republic 83
- Korea Republic 8389
- land reform, environmental impact, forest management, Zimbabwe 4284
- land use
  - multiple use
    - Europe, conflict 793
    - USA, conflict 793
- legislation, Germany 1749
- Mali 86
- nature conservation
  - legislation, USA 5955
  - non-governmental organizations, international cooperation, theory 7523
- non-wood forest products
  - forest management
    - multiple use 9407
    - sustainability, India 3602
  - India 4399
- private forestry, forest management, Sweden 4276
- protection of forests, legislation, Asia 5142
- rain forests
  - degradation, forestry development, Malaysia 800
  - forest management, sustainability, Papua New Guinea 919
  - legislation, deforestation, Tropics 63
- Republic of Georgia 9267
- Russia 9257
- silvicultural conversion, artificial regeneration, deer, management, Germany 1191
- sustainability
  - economics, Philippines, models 2638
  - legislation, Malaysia 3448
  - UK, social accounting 82
- Sweden 4278
- taxes, Czech Republic 4293
- UK, books 7565

Forest products
- collection, ethnography, research, rural economy, Gambia 4396
- farm forestry, forest economics, USA, estimation, accounting 7750

Forest products industries
- companies, valuation, forest policy, Canada 91
- development, sustainability 57
- forest administration, Russia 9475
- socioeconomics, development, sustainability, Food and Agriculture Organization 53

Forest recreation
- afforestation, UK 10060
- amenity forests
  - China 2529
  - nature conservation, community forestry, UK 8300
- bicycling, amenity forests, USA 8298
- birds, USA 7451
- damage
  - *Quercus robur,* ground vegetation, Russia 1683
  - vegetation types, ground vegetation, USA 7537
- Europe, conferences 1721

Forest recreation *cont.*
- forest management
  - landscape, USA 10061
  - sustainability, valuation, USA 2835
- Germany 797, 3369
- Indonesia, Java, national parks 8297
- Italy 8302
- Japan, questionnaires 8304
- Korea Republic, planning 1681-1682
- national parks
  - forest management, Korea Republic 823
  - Korea Republic 9150
  - mining, vegetation, damage, USA 5403
- nature conservation, Germany 3368
- Netherlands 2530
- protection forests, valuation, services, Poland 1223
- safety, legislation, Germany 10062
- site selection, Mexico 8301
- tourism, Japan 5873
- travel, costs, forest economics, UK 8303
- UK, access, footpaths, valuation 2532
- USA, conferences 9212
- valuation
  - Sweden 5050
  - Ukraine 7536
- woodlands, urban areas, UK 4204

Forest resources (*see also* Forest statistics)
- *Acacia senegal,* gum arabic, production, synecology, Senegal 1118
- amenity and recreation areas, thermal springs, Japan, tourism, analysis 824
- assessment
  - databases, Tropics 2625
  - deforestation, World 2623
  - participation
    - books 9182
    - techniques, case studies 5273
  - remote sensing, India 300
  - tropical forests, remote sensing, Brazil 2625
- beekeeping, Tanzania, conservation 5232
- Belarus 8380
- Bulgaria 9248
- capital accounts, forest management, sustainability, multiple use 1184
- carrying capacity, fodder, fuelwood, India 6070
- *Chamaecyparis,* Taiwan 1759
- common lands, sociology, history, sustainability, Kenya 2553
- Eastern Europe 9251
- edible species, Developing Countries, food security 227
- effects, climatic change, land use, wood utilization 6176
- Europe 8383
- forest management
  - environmental degradation, USSR, economic policy, history 1710
  - forest policy, environmental policy, research projects, Thailand 3451
  - Greece 4277
  - multiple use, Italy, conferences 8331
  - sustainability, multiple use, Czech Republic 796
  - Zaire 1192
- forest plantations, Tropics, assessment 5136
- forest policy
  - Africa 2641
  - European Union, books 2571
  - India 7596
  - Papua New Guinea 4289
- forestry, Russia 902
- France, statistics 3441
- genetic diversity, Asia, conservation 9266
- genetics, Europe, conservation 9261
- geographical information systems, Mali, fuelwood 1209
- Germany, statistics 5141
- history, USA, land use, surveys 6791
- *Juniperus virginiana,* USA 6409
- land classification, Canada 8265
- land use
  - Brazil 9278
  - deforestation, maps, remote sensing, Paraguay 319

- **Forest resources** *cont.*
  - *Larix,* Germany, pollution, resistance 9397
  - Lithuania 9249
  - mapping, Canada 7739
  - nature conservation
    - forest management 7493
    - private sector, Nigeria 7600
  - nature reserves, Vietnam 9769
  - ownership, forest policy, Solomon Islands 6795
  - Peru, Amazonia, utilization, history 5149
  - *Picea abies,* France, simulation models 6250
  - plant genetic resources
    - cryopreservation 4767
    - Germany, conservation 6469
  - protection of forests, nature conservation, Ghana 6713
  - *Quercus,* silviculture, Poland 901
  - remote sensing
    - Europe, research 9244
    - radiometry, USA, statistical analysis 2830
  - Russia 9264
    - timber trade, international trade 2636
  - savanna woodlands, Zimbabwe, logging, stand structure 6789
  - site class assessment, terrain classification, simulation, Australia 4441
  - supply balance, projections 6773
  - Taiwan, sustainability 1758
  - *Tilia,* Germany, genetic variation, conservation 9818
  - Ukraine 9250
  - utilization, production possibilities, Chile, theses 916
  - valuation, Sweden 326
  - World, statistics 886
- **Forest roads**
  - bearing characteristics, Slovakia 4447
  - border effects, increment, assortments, Slovakia 3742
  - engineering, books 4215
  - environment, Russia 3744
  - erosion, Korea Republic 8243
  - Greece 1190
  - planning
    - geographical information systems, Japan 275
    - land use 4451
    - mountain areas, Korea Republic 5263
    - Romania 4444
    - terrain classification, Slovakia 1197
  - road construction
    - erosion, Korea Republic 8248
    - forest management, planning, simulation 3424
    - methodology 4452
  - sediment yield, trucks 3743
  - topography, Korea Republic 8581
  - wildlife, *Bufo marinus,* Australia, spread 8216
- **Forest soils** (*see* Soil types)
- **Forest statistics**
  - European Union 904
  - forest plantations, Tropics, assessment 5136
  - history, Germany 888
  - UK 9253
- **Forest surveys** (*see* Forest inventories; Forest resources; Forest statistics)
- **Forest taxation** (*see* Taxes)
- **Forest trees**
  - boreal forests, climatic change, Finland, simulation models 1236
  - carbon dioxide enrichment
    - cycling, bibliographies 2853
    - effects, plant physiology, reviews 5304
    - research, techniques, reviews 6174
  - foliage, chemistry, lemurs, logging effects, Madagascar 1613
  - fungal diseases
    - *Armillaria,* USA 9865
    - books 1714
    - Canada 9860
    - conferences 3395
    - India, new host records 8063
  - fungi, books, endophytes 7570
- **Forest trees** *cont.*
  - genetic resources
    - Colombia, conservation, management 3158
    - conservation 3156
      - Czech Republic 2179
      - Germany 2180
      - Italy 2182
      - organizations, France 2181
      - sustainability 3159
  - genetics
    - books, conferences 9209
    - European Union, research 9289
  - geographical distribution, forest inventories, Switzerland 1910
  - insect pests
    - air pollution, damage, Poland 1596
    - Coleoptera, Germany 2395
  - mycorrhizas, China 8060
  - palaeoecology, spread, Netherlands 3090
  - pastures, rain forests, epiphytes, Mexico 3949
  - plant competition, stand structure, diameter, height, simulation 1478
  - plant diseases
    - books 9189
    - decay, disease resistance, defence mechanisms, reviews 5689
  - plant genetic resources
    - China, collecting missions 1760
    - in situ conservation 9764
  - plant morphology, plant physiology, increment, growth models 5119
  - plant parasitic nematodes
    - *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus,* reviews 5797
    - Korea Republic, surveys 5795
  - plant physiology, research 5154
  - planting stock, quality, evaluation, Poland, techniques 1039
  - silviculture, management, India, books 5075
  - stability, measurement, computer techniques, safety, Germany 937
  - survival, simulation, neural networks 3431
  - wood density, measurement 243
  - wood destroying fungi, Venezuela 2256
- **Forest types** (*see* Vegetation types)
- **Forestry**
  - accidents
    - Italy 104
    - rehabilitation 4299
    - statistics, New Zealand 3461
  - archaeology, UK, guidelines 816
  - Armenia, statistics 5144
  - arts, history, Europe 9254
  - attitudes, misinformation, USA 5145
  - beekeeping, bibliographies 5082
  - biomass production, development projects, carbon, storage, Latin America 343
  - biotechnology
    - Asia 7613
    - Middle East 7615
    - North Africa 7615
    - Pacific Rim 7613
  - books, reviews 5935
  - Canada
    - research, policy 5151
    - statistics 911
  - climatic change
    - air pollution, research 9485
    - Canada, reviews 5312
    - research, UK, conferences 3392
    - reviews 1235
    - World 4480
  - Commonwealth of Nations, handbooks 9176
  - computer techniques, software 1741
  - conferences 2586-2587
  - Croatia, books 11
  - development projects
    - carbon sequestration, Developing Countries, models 1156
    - Italy, non-governmental organizations 3458
  - dictionaries, English, Portuguese 4220
  - economic impact, regions, models, Poland 6782
  - economic sectors, Netherlands 2629
- **Forestry** *cont.*
  - education 97
    - environment, economics 2650
    - New Zealand 927
    - training, UK 3457
    - USA 5132
  - energy consumption, carbon sequestration, Germany 895
  - environment
    - economics, Tropics, conferences 2563
    - sustainability, Central America 3454
  - environmental degradation, Tanzania, economic policy 8276
  - environmental economics, Asia 9265
  - environmental policy
    - ethics 5133
    - Europe, reviews 6786
  - environmental protection, auditing, New Zealand 2032
  - erosion, mountain areas, Germany 2488
  - European Union 64
    - grants 2646
  - extension
    - Central America 931
    - women, Pakistan 5965
  - forest economics, Germany 4474
  - forest resources, Russia 902
  - game animals, Switzerland, conferences 9205
  - genetic resources, conservation, methodology 2183
  - Germany
    - conferences 2589
    - Eastern Europe, research 9288
    - history 5139, 9204
    - reviews 5943
  - greenhouse effect
    - carbon cycle, climatic change, deforestation 3759
    - Gambia, climatic change 5020
    - Tanzania 5021
  - history
    - Finland 2631
    - Germany 893, 9259
    - UK 3445, 5138
      - books 4273
  - Iceland, history 6775
  - income tax, New Zealand 7611
  - information, Germany 6797
  - irrigation, development projects, Kenya, theses 2640
  - labour, Germany 8412
  - land ownership, Germany, history 9247
  - land use
    - development projects, Vietnam 907
    - environment, sustainability, World 3438
    - history, Italy 9252
    - Irish Republic 72
    - sustainability, Brazil, economic analysis 2497
    - UK 71
      - Scotland, government organizations 2496
  - legislation, Russia, market economies 67
  - literature, books 9170
  - Luxembourg, statistics 76
  - nature conservation
    - endangered species, Germany 1672
    - new journals 5071
    - research, IUFRO, conferences 5084-5085
  - nature reserves, land use, Madagascar 5871
  - Netherlands 7594
  - new journals, wildlife, nature conservation 5070
  - occupations, Italy 6801
  - organizations
    - nature conservation, environment, Austria, attitudes 7522
    - personnel, Nepal, directories 2562
  - *Pinus,* Germany, history 6892
  - planning, development projects 5134
  - Poland 894
  - politics, USA 5949
  - public relations, Germany 5970
  - pulp and paper industry, China 906
  - research
    - Asia 2561
    - extension, USA, coordination 5148

- **Forestry** *cont.*
  - research *cont.*
    - international cooperation, directories 922
    - Melanesia 2561
    - private investment, USA 5960
    - theory, experimental design 6800
    - Vietnam, reports 2651
  - research institutes, directories 921
  - rural areas, urban rural migration, Japan 4282
  - rural communities, sociology, USA 8393
  - rural development, India, conferences 18
  - rural economy, history, Switzerland 1746
  - Russia, conferences 19
  - Rwanda, development aid 8391
  - safety, New Zealand, statistics 939
  - services, Sweden 4279
  - Slovenia 70
  - social values, forest management, national forests, USA 5950
  - statistical analysis, history, Food and Agriculture Organization 56
  - statistics, Hungary 1756-1757
  - sustainability
    - economic analysis 2842
    - environment 811
    - international law, books 9173
  - Switzerland 77
  - Tanzania, handbooks 5077
  - theory 5269, 8548, 9420
  - timber trade, environmental degradation 3346
  - tourism, Austria, mountain areas 5048
  - vegetation management, amenity and recreation areas, nature conservation, UK, conferences 6737
  - Western Samoa 4288
  - work study, health 935
- **Forestry development**
  - appropriate technology, participation, Developing Countries 7593
  - change, Food and Agriculture Organization 99
  - development banks, Asia, books 5956
  - development projects, non-governmental organizations, Papua New Guinea 9281
  - employment, sustainability, Malaysia 3446
  - forest management
    - deforestation, sustainability, Tropics 2624
    - history, sustainability 52
    - international cooperation, sustainability 887
    - sustainability
      - environmental protection, Tropics, books 1703
      - New Zealand 5951
  - forest policy
    - Chile 918
    - UK 2632
  - history
    - Food and Agriculture Organization 101
    - Russia 1750
  - international cooperation, development projects, development aid, sustainability, Food and Agriculture Organization 54
  - organizations, history, Chile 933
  - rain forests, degradation, forest policy, Malaysia 800
  - research, rapid rural appraisal, books 9174
  - rural development, organizations, India 4280
  - sustainability
    - development projects 55
    - government policy, economic sectors, linkages, interactions 51
    - mountain forests, environmental protection, Food and Agriculture Organization 100
    - UK, reports 2626
  - technology transfer, Indonesia 271
  - UNDP, World 58
- **Forestry law** (*see* Legislation)
- **Forestry machinery**
  - amelioration of forest sites, Canada 3573
- **Forestry machinery** *cont.*
  - *Betula alleghaniensis,* site preparation, Canada 7694
  - cabs, suspension systems 6935
  - clutches, Russia 9405
  - drainage systems, construction, maintenance, Russia 220
  - education, computer simulation, France, computer assisted instruction 932
  - energy 9403
  - environment, Russia 9586
  - estates, Indonesia 3599
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* natural regeneration, site preparation, Germany 226
  - forest nurseries, seedbed preparation, Russia 6939
  - forest trees, site preparation, Italy, work study 6903
  - health, safety at work 3460
  - implement carriers, operation on slopes, Russia 6937
  - logging, environmental impact, Russia 7170
  - off road vehicles, safety 6804
  - oils 3594
  - *Pinus radiata,* site preparation, slash 7693
  - planting, work study 6934
  - private forestry, forestry workers, Sweden 6803
  - silviculture, Japan, design, testing 223
  - site preparation 7696
    - Canada 3595-3598
      - work study 1110
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* Canada 1109
    - Russia 6936
    - scarifiers 6068
    - site factors 7695
    - stump removal, Germany 224
    - tillage 2743
    - trenching 6933
    - work study 6067
  - slash, soil compaction 427
  - soil
    - damage, Russia 9583, 9585
    - Germany, damage 9587
  - subsidies, Italy, European Union 7699
  - thinning, brush cutters, Canada, work study 1095
  - tractors, equipment 4392
  - weed control, woody weeds, Canada, work study 1094
- **Forestry practices,** monitoring, water quality, USA 6117
- **Forestry workers**
  - contractors, private forestry, Sweden 1767
  - employment, New Zealand 4300
  - health
    - air pollution, Netherlands 8417
    - Germany 2657
    - safety, Germany 2658
    - safety at work 1768
    - silviculture, New Zealand 1769
  - innovation adoption, planting, techniques, Germany 2739
  - insecticide residues, Sweden 1772
  - labour requirements, forest management, planning, Germany 938
  - part time labour, Finland 2654
  - planting, work study 8418
  - private firms, work study, Poland 4302
  - private forestry, forestry machinery, Sweden 6803
  - professional competence
    - professional associations, New Zealand 8406
    - public opinion, Australia 8402
  - students, private forestry, Germany 930
  - surveys
    - Irish Republic 5974
    - UK 5974
  - Sweden 942
    - turnover, questionnaires 936
  - training, New Zealand 4301
- **Forests**
  - ecosystems, valuation, public opinion 323
  - marketing, France, statistics 6779
- **Form factors** (*see also* Stem form, taper)
  - *Quercus robur,* volume determination, Poland, equations 1139
- **Form factors** *cont.*
  - *Toona ciliata,* species trials, increment, Paraguay 117
  - variation, *Picea abies,* Poland 242
- ***Formica cinerea,*** endangered species, *Pinus sylvestris,* forest management, controlled burning, Sweden 2346
- **Formicidae**
  - *Acacia papyrocarpa,* seed dispersal, Australia 3063
  - *Acromyrmex subterraneus, Eucalyptus,* foliage 4055
  - boreal forests, forest fragmentation, forest ecology, Finland 8109
  - broadleaves
    - forest ecology, Portugal 6564
    - seeds, chemistry, forest ecology, South Africa 2343
  - *Diospyros andamanica,* mutualism, Malaysia 4059
  - disturbance, Australia, coastal plant communities 9903
  - *Dodonaea attenuata,* seed banks, forest fires, Australia 3134
  - forest ecology, USA 4901
  - forest litter, birds, *Dryocopus pileatus,* USA 9985
  - *Grevillea,* seed banks, forest fires, Australia 7220
  - mutualism, rain forests, South East Asia 4057
  - rain forests, Australia 5730
  - tropical forests 5720
  - woody plants, seed dispersal, Europe 568
- ***Fouquieria columnaris,*** plant morphology, Mexico 8785
- **France**
  - *Abies alba*
    - dendroclimatology 10073
    - root systems, morphology 1356
    - vegetation, surveys 3940
  - afforestation, agricultural land, choice of species 951
  - *Betula*
    - mountain forests, palaeoecology 3096
    - silvicultural characters 4387
  - birds, forest ecology, stand structure, logging effects 3315
  - bottomland forests, synecology, variation, topography 635
  - broadleaves
    - foliage, leaf area index, light, estimation 1723
    - forest litter
      - decomposition 4521
      - free living nematodes 4515
    - pruning, cutting 2757
    - regeneration surveys, geographical distribution, mountain forests 619
    - site class assessment 6969
  - *Castanea,* production, management, books 5891
  - *Castanea sativa*
    - genetic variation, geographical distribution, *in situ* conservation 2230
    - geographical distribution, autecology, history 620
  - *Cedrus atlantica*
    - forest plantations, growth models 4437
    - seedlings, plant morphology 4643
    - site factors, growth, morphology 4644
  - conifers
    - planting stock, container grown plants, growth, survival 2724
    - radionuclides, uptake 4568
    - silviculture, simulation models 5928
    - thinning
      - soil biology 9387
      - understorey 9387
  - coppice, biomass production, nutrient content, soil fertility 6028
  - *Cryptomeria japonica,* silvicultural characters 4386
  - *Cupressus sempervirens*
    - crown, development 4632
    - plant morphology, growth 4646
  - *Cytisus scoparius,* weeds, population dynamics 9384

France *cont.*
- deer, forest management 8214
- deforestation
  - nature conservation, history 903
  - soil organic matter, agricultural land 7778
- environment, landscape, history, books, bibliographies 2552
- *Eucalyptus,* short rotation forestry, coppice 1053
- *Eucalyptus gunnii*
  - frost resistance, acclimatization, plant composition, carbohydrates 4490
  - short rotation forestry 1778
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis 7034
  - coppice with standards, growth 5886
  - coppicing, history 3443
  - forking and multiple stems, environmental factors 4633
  - growth models 4431
  - high forest system, growth 5886
  - provenance trials 6826
  - silviculture, growth models 6049
- farm forestry, economics 7748
- fire danger, remote sensing, water stress, indexes 4614
- forest decline, air pollution, mountain areas, books, research 5892
- forest economics
  - estimation 8580
  - silvicultural systems 3442
- forest influences, hydrology, simulation models 8760
- forest inventories, sampling 9445
- forest management
  - insects, biodiversity 7423
  - sustainability 1905
    - certification 1185
- forest plantations, choice of species, planting stock, tree breeding 3570
- forest resources, statistics 3441
- forest trees
  - air pollution, water stress, plant nutrition 1283
  - genetic resources, conservation, organizations 2181
  - root systems, soil types 6298
  - water balance, growth models 6213
- forestry machinery, education, computer simulation, computer assisted instruction 932
- forests, marketing, statistics 6779
- *Fraxinus excelsior*
  - foliage, plant water relations, osmotic pressure, diurnal variation 8662
  - increment, plant physiology, simulation models 6105
- fungal diseases
  - *Armillaria ostoyae* 9038
    - conifers 9039
  - forest health 2627, 8382
  - *Melampsora, Populus,* biology, resistance 1584
  - *Phytophthora, Castanea sativa,* tree breeding 8041
  - *Phytophthora cinnamomi, Quercus rubra,* frost 9043
- fungi, forest ecology 5667
- genetic resources, *in situ* conservation 3151
- geographical information systems, logging, methodology 3641
- humus, classification 2864
- insect pests
  - *Curculio elephas*
    - *Castanea sativa*
      - biology 2425
      - ecology 2405
  - Curculionidae, *Quercus,* damage, effects 2428
  - *Cydia indivisa,* conifers 4085
  - *Dioryctria sylvestrella, Pinus pinaster,* pruning 6593
  - forest health 2627, 8382
  - Hemiptera, broadleaves 2366
  - *Hylobius abietis*
    - conifers 9064
      - chemical control 3270

France *cont.*
- insect pests *cont.*
  - *Ips typographus, Picea abies,* monitoring, traps 3271
  - *Matsucoccus feytaudi, Pinus pinaster* 4914
  - *Megastigmus spermotrophus, Pseudotsuga menziesii* 3291
  - *Pammene blockiana, Cupressus sempervirens* 4085
  - *Pinus cembra,* cones 4902
  - Scolytidae, *Pinus sylvestris,* defence mechanisms 3281
- *Juglans regia,* forest decline 5524
- *Juniperus phoenicea,* glucosides 5476
- labour, statistical analysis 8415
- land use
  - farm forestry, agricultural policy 10015
  - multiple use, forest policy, conflict 793
- landscape, conservation, floodplains 6718
- *Larix decidua,* provenance trials, breeding programmes 4307
- *Larix eurolepis,* selection criteria, stem form, methodology 4634
- *Larix leptolepis,* provenance trials, breeding programmes 4308
- legislation 9284
- logging, planning, methodology 3643
- mixed forests
  - selection forests, forest management, decision making, models 6880
  - selection system, forest economics, simulation 1052
- mycorrhizas, forest ecology 5667
- nitrogen cycle, soil chemistry, riparian forests 2030
- ornamental woody plants, frost injury 5060
- *Picea abies*
  - acid deposition, measurement 6241
  - fertilizers, air pollution, forest decline, reviews 3547
  - forest resources, simulation models 6250
  - humus, altitude 4525
  - spacing, growth models 4265
  - stand density, growth, morphology 4645
  - volume tables 1147
  - water stress 4548
- *Pinus*
  - afforestation 1865
  - planting 1865
  - planting stock, cost analysis 7744
- *Pinus nigra*
  - increment, yield tables, site factors 7717
  - silviculture, growth models 5927
- *Pinus pinaster*
  - afforestation, forest economics 1830
  - controlled burning, forest litter, soil temperature, moisture content 462
  - forest plantations, tillage, growth 1834
  - forests, evapotranspiration, simulation models 4268
  - genetic variation 8020
  - genetics 9775
  - growth models 6107
  - growth rings, distribution, models 4638
  - phosphorus fertilizers, plant nutrition, copper 8475
  - plant composition, fertilizers 4345
  - provenance trials
    - genetic variation 3470
    - salt tolerance, forest decline 968
  - remote sensing, spectrometry, canopy, biochemistry 6157
  - seed orchards, flowering, cones 2684
  - shoots, growth, development 4637
  - tree breeding, artificial selection, increment, stem form 2190
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - heathlands, plant colonization, simulation models 2168
  - soil chemistry, physicochemical properties 7883

France *cont.*
- *Pinus uncinata*
  - dendrochronology, mountain forests, ground vegetation 7974
  - growth models 8557
- plant nutrition, nitrogen cycle, growth models 6227
- *Platanus acerifolia,* root systems, development 1363
- *Populus*
  - agroforestry 4179
  - coppice, forest economics 6166
  - disease resistance 6498
  - forest plantations
    - economics 3590
    - fertilizers 1031
    - forest economics 6166
    - landscape 6062
  - genetic engineering, herbicide resistance 6497
  - planting stock, height, growth, selection criteria 2723
  - provenance trials, research 6064
  - selection criteria, research 6496
  - short rotation forestry
    - forest economics 6166
    - logging, work study 1827
    - thinning 9388
  - silviculture 6063
    - environment 6061
    - research 6064
  - site factors 5980
  - tree breeding, research 6064
- *Populus canadensis,* short rotation forestry, logging, work study 7663
- precipitation, canopy, throughfall, stemflow 2948
- private forestry
  - forest economics, legislation 897
  - organizations 1745
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - growth models, mathematics 6104
  - provenance trials 2665
  - pruning 1855
  - selection criteria, forking and multiple stems 4636
  - shoot cuttings 4332
  - silviculture, simulation models 6057
  - stand density, economics 1072
  - statistics 1779, 2761
  - taxonomy, flavonols 9691
- *Quercus*
  - canopy, assimilation, carbon 8895
  - coppicing, history 3443
  - dendrochronology 10069
  - forest ecology 9604
  - forest litter, decomposition, soil biology, gamma radiation 1971
  - geographical distribution 9604
  - hybrids, interspecific hybridization 4793
  - increment, fertilizers, drainage, weed control 8562
  - planting stock, mixtures, seedling growth 6876
  - silviculture 9604
  - water stress, sap, abscisic acid 8674
- *Quercus ilex*
  - canopy, forest litter, spatial distribution, variation 8655
  - maquis, canopy gaps, dendrochronology 1698
- *Quercus petraea*
  - canopy, transpiration 8372
  - fertilizers 8478
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes, hybrids 2221
  - provenance 9297
  - soil chemistry, calcium fertilizers 7783
  - transpiration, increment, interactions 8681
  - water stress 8673
- *Quercus pubescens,* drought, photosynthesis 1440
- *Quercus robur*
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, water stress 8628
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes, hybrids 2221
  - root systems, morphology 1356

- **France** *cont.*
  - *Quercus robur cont.*
    - wood anatomy, site factors, effects 2939
    - wood chemistry, dendrochronology, soil chemistry 10071
  - *Quercus rubra*
    - afforestation, old fields, plant morphology, lammas growth 1353
    - increment, height, soil variability 5329
  - *Quercus suber*
    - plant nutrition 8686
    - site factors, plant composition, cork, production 8705
    - understorey, agroforestry, goats, feeding habits 2519
  - remote sensing
    - evapotranspiration, measurement 4467
    - image interpretation, vegetation types 307
    - multispectral imagery, land classification, expert systems 6164
    - thematic mapper, image processing, techniques 1912
  - *Rhododendron ferrugineum*, plant colonization 8946
  - riparian forests
    - broadleaves, plant succession 3957
    - Bryophyta 7983
    - climbers, community ecology 1523
    - forest influences, geological sedimentation 4997
  - silvicultural systems, stand characteristics 1057
  - site factors, soil properties 8430
  - soil fauna, Diplopoda, *Quercus ilex*, seasonal variation 1995
  - *Sorbus torminalis*, silviculture 8531
  - stand characteristics, soil properties 3701
  - taxes, international comparisons 7612
  - thematic mapper, phenology 1338
  - thinning, marking, statistical analysis 9217
  - *Vaccinium myrtillus*, ground vegetation, population dynamics 1532
  - volume tables, merchantable volume, statistical methods 2788
- ***Frankia***
  - growth stimulators, *Alnus glutinosa*, seeds, extracts 2258
  - identification, root nodules, *Elaeagnus pungens* 4827
  - inoculation, *Alnus hirsuta*, seedling growth, soil toxicity, aluminium 9524
  - nitrogen fixing bacteria, *Casuarina equisetifolia*, dispersal, *Melopsittacus undulatus* 2261
  - root nodules
    - *Alnus glutinosa*, gene expression 2266
    - *Alnus incana*, plant nutrition 4017
    - *Casuarina*
      - seedling growth, plant nutrition 2263
      - symbiosis, reclamation 8091
    - *Casuarina cunninghamiana*, plant nutrition, phosphorus, effects 3196
    - *Casuarina equisetifolia*
      - mycorrhizas
        - *Glomus fasciculatum* 2271
        - trace elements 9030
      - multipurpose trees 2268
    - *Myrica rubra*, nitrogen fixation, seedling growth 4829
- ***Fraxinus***
  - fungal diseases, *Verticillium dahliae*, forest nurseries, USA 9855
  - insect pests, Hemiptera, France 2366
  - old-growth forests, plant succession, canopy gaps, dendrochronology, USA 1700
  - *Picea abies*, land use, soil properties, Irish Republic 9490
  - pollen, allergies, Spain 940
- ***Fraxinus americana***
  - allelopathy, mine spoil 9753
  - branches, xylem, plant water relations, USA 1276
- ***Fraxinus americana*** *cont.*
  - cold tolerance, techniques, determination, frost, tolerance 2593
  - forest nurseries, containers, Canada 1041
  - frost resistance, USA, testing, techniques 353
  - insect pests, *Papilio canadensis*, USA 9936
  - molecular genetics, ribosomal DNA 9823
  - plant composition, Russia, trace elements 7926
  - seed germination, seed treatment, in vitro culture 2682
  - seedlings, plant water relations, plant growth regulators 9544
- ***Fraxinus angustifolia***
  - air pollution, natural regeneration, Italy, heavy metals 5386
  - foliage, iridoid glycosides 6338
  - seed germination, seed treatment, in vitro culture 2682
  - soil movement, Australia, buildings, damage 10064
  - soil pollution, natural regeneration, Italy, heavy metals 5386
  - soil toxicity, heavy metals, uptake, translocation 7050
  - synecology, epiphytes, Spain 8981
  - wood anatomy, juvenile wood, Croatia 2963
- ***Fraxinus excelsior***
  - *Acer pseudoplatanus*, stand structure, secondary forests, plant competition, Italy 633
  - agroforestry, UK 7510
  - air pollution
    - ozone
      - defoliation, increment, UK 7127
      - drought, plant water relations 7825
  - biochemistry, iridoids, biosynthesis 1422-1423
  - biomass, equations, Norway 7719
  - bottomland forests, synecology, variation, topography, France 635
  - browsing damage, Switzerland 9982
  - coppice, *Muntiacus reevesi*, browsing damage, protection, UK 5813
  - decline, computed tomography, Germany 4271
  - drought resistance, plant physiology 9540
  - foliage, plant water relations, osmotic pressure, diurnal variation, France 8662
  - forest plantations, establishment, weed control, herbicides, UK 6912
  - fungal diseases, *Inonotus hispidus*, wood anatomy 2296
  - geographical distribution, Spain 8961
  - hybrids, polymorphism 3186
  - increment, plant physiology, France, simulation models 6105
  - insect pests
    - *Aceria fraxinivorus*, galls, Czech Republic 8133
    - *Aceria pseudoplatani*, galls, Czech Republic 8133
    - *Laothoe populi*, food plants 8120
  - micropropagation, buds 4330
  - mixtures, Germany 9756
  - molecular genetics, ribosomal DNA 9823
  - monographs 9185
  - mountain forests, plant succession, military areas, Germany 6449
  - nutrient deficiencies, soil toxicity, aluminium, Germany 1261
  - plant composition, Russia, trace elements 7926
  - planting stock, forest nurseries, Italy, quality, assessment 159
  - pollarding, UK 5220
  - pollen, allergens 499
  - provenance, Germany, ecotypes 4794
  - provenance trials, Germany 9302
  - reclamation
    - landfills
      - Italy, growth, morphology 782
      - species trials, UK 7479
  - regeneration surveys, geographical distribution, France, mountain forests 619
- ***Fraxinus excelsior*** *cont.*
  - riparian forests, plant succession, France 3957
  - seedling growth, plant competition, grasses, natural regeneration, UK 7384
  - seeds
    - dormancy, embryos, morphology, development 5171
    - storage, seed treatment, seed germination, Poland 6837
  - shoot cuttings, forest nurseries, UK, mist irrigation 1029
  - shoots, growth, periodicity 1355
  - silvicultural characters, site factors, Germany 8530
  - silviculture, Spain, production possibilities 1104
  - site class assessment, France 6969
  - stems, lenticels, photosynthesis 7309
  - street trees, damage, surveys, Germany 1690
  - tissue culture, embryo culture, cryopreservation 3543
  - underplanting, silvicultural conversion, *Picea abies*, Germany 1097
  - water use, measurement, techniques, UK 5100
  - woodlands, forest management, UK, handbooks 9356-9357
- ***Fraxinus latifolia***, flooding tolerance, sediment, deposition 8670
- ***Fraxinus mandshurica***
  - bark, phenolic compounds 4655
  - growth rings, Japan, measurement, techniques 1349
  - seedlings, flooding, growth effects 2891
  - wood anatomy, plant water relations, seasonal variation 9538
- ***Fraxinus micrantha***
  - foliage, phenology, India, growth 468
  - habit, shoots, phenology, India 5440
- ***Fraxinus nigra***, insect pests, *Taeniothrips inconsequens*, Canada 2354
- ***Fraxinus ornus***
  - branchwood, Greece, browse, goats, nutritive value 2518
  - foliage, Greece, browse, goats, nutritive value 2518
  - molecular genetics, ribosomal DNA 9823
  - reclamation, landfills, Italy, growth, morphology 782
- ***Fraxinus oxyphylla***
  - hybrids, polymorphism 3186
  - molecular genetics, ribosomal DNA 9823
- ***Fraxinus pennsylvanica***
  - insect pests, *Lymantria dispar*, attractants 8149
  - mycoplasmal diseases, USA 9889
  - seed germination, seed treatment, in vitro culture 2682
  - shelterbelts, wind protection, USA 6672
  - street trees, water stress, USA 7545
  - weed control, woody weeds, plant succession, Canada 4378
- ***Fraxinus profunda***, geographical distribution, USA 6422
- ***Fraxinus rhynchophylla***
  - container grown plants, insect pests, *Tarsonemus*, Korea Republic 4938
  - increment, Korea Republic 5250
- ***Fraxinus spaethiana***, natural regeneration, Japan, survival, browsing damage 190
- ***Fraxinus velutina***, insect pests, *Siphonius phillyreae*, biological control, USA 2460
- **Freezing**, broadleaves, xylem, plant water relations, Germany 5358
- **French Guiana**
  - birds, rain forests, forest fragmentation 9098
  - *Duguetia trunciflora*, new species 5548
  - epiphytes, plant morphology, development 2977
  - Lauraceae, new species 5540
  - rain forests
    - canopy gaps, spatial distribution 5617
    - sap flow, climatic factors, plant succession 3705
  - *Rhodostemonodaphne*, new species 7953

- **French Guiana** *cont.*
  - tropical forests, seed dispersal, forest management 9277
  - wildlife, primates, *Ziziphus cinnamomum,* seed dispersal 3310
  - wood anatomy, growth rings, dendrochronology 1357
- ***Frenelopsis,*** palaeobotany, taxonomy, USA 3093
- **Frogs**
  - rain forests, drought, Australia 9090
  - wildlife, Brazil, rivers 9071
- **Frost,** summer, *Abies lasiocarpa,* subalpine forests, microclimate, USA 3681
- **Frost injury**
  - *Betula alleghaniensis,* buds, foliage, development 8639
  - forest trees, Germany 9488
  - ornamental woody plants, France 5060
  - *Picea abies*
    - climatic change, Finland 9487
    - foliage, proline, plant physiology 7297
    - seedlings, genetic variation, Norway 352
    - shoots, cytology, biochemistry 7037
    - Sweden 351
  - *Populus,* biochemistry, proteins, reviews 6198
  - *Quercus,* cavitation, reviews 8671
  - *Quercus rubra,* seed size, seedlings 5323
- **Frost protection,** forest nurseries, irrigation 7655
- **Frost resistance**
  - acclimatization, *Eucalyptus gunnii,* plant composition, France, carbohydrates 4490
  - broadleaves, plant water relations 5325
  - *Eucalyptus gunnii,* acclimatization, cell culture, sugars 3678
  - hardening, *Picea rubens,* USA 8638
  - *Nothofagus,* genetic variation, geographical distribution, New Zealand 9486
  - ornamental woody plants
    - USA 2537
      - testing, techniques 353
  - *Osmanthus fragrans* 5328
  - *Picea abies*
    - acid deposition, methodology 869
    - flowering, temperature, photoperiodism 7761
    - planting stock, cold storage, Norway 157
    - provenance, seed orchards, Norway 2675
  - *Picea sitchensis,* clonal variation, UK 6191
  - *Pinus,* biochemistry, proteins, synthesis, characterization 1424
  - *Pinus monticola,* foliage, proteins, seasonal variation 7288
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - climatic change, Finland 6195
    - foliage, acclimatization, plant composition 7038
    - genetic variation, Sweden 1929
    - tree breeding, seed orchards, Finland 4775
  - *Pittosporum,* foliage 2856
  - *Pittosporum eugenioides,* plant growth regulators, seedling growth, plant water relations 3046
  - *Populus deltoides,* clones, genetic variation, China 1927
  - *Populus tremula,* biochemistry, amines, tissue culture, acclimatization 3677
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* planting stock, quality, photosynthesis, methodology 1040
  - *Quercus,* bark, Germany, plant composition, defoliation 8640
  - *Quercus petraea,* provenance trials, phenology, UK 5164
  - *Rhododendron,* water stress 8637
  - *Salix,* foliage, waxes, biomass production, Finland 1398
  - seasonal variation, *Pinus sylvestris,* air pollution, Subarctic Zone 5396
- **Fruit set,** *Cornus sanguinea,* Spain 8909
- **Fruit trees,** edible species, tree breeding, SADC Countries, conferences 9202
- **Fruiting**
  - *Azadirachta indica,* provenance trials, flowering, India 5984
  - *Calyptrogyne ghiesbreghtiana,* pollination, Chiroptera, Costa Rica 6389
  - control, street trees 10068
  - Dipterocarpaceae, logged over forest, natural regeneration, Malaysia 5535
  - *Melocanna baccifera,* flowering, India 6381
- **Fruits** (*see also* Cones; Seeds)
  - *Alangium lamarckii,* medicinal plants, India, isoquinoline alkaloids 1374
  - *Alnus glutinosa* × *Alnus pendula,* hybrids, flowering 4725
  - anthraquinones, *Cassia didymobotrya* 8827
  - *Archidendron chevalieri,* Vietnam, sterols, triterpenoids, coumarins 6342
  - ascorbic acid, *Adansonia digitata,* genetic variation, Mali 6942
  - *Balanites aegyptiaca,* glycosides 3001
  - *Cassia fistula,* chemistry 7911
  - *Chamaecyparis formosensis,* diterpenoids 3821
  - *Dacryodes edulis,* edible species, genetic variation, Cameroon 6943
  - damage, birds, *Psittacula krameri, Terminalia arjuna,* India 1624
  - development, *Balanites aegyptiaca,* India 6291
  - *Durio zibethinus,* gas exchange, Malaysia 536
  - edible species
    - India 4409
    - Russia, harvesting, equipment 1875
  - *Euodia viticina,* flavones 6312
  - harvesting, equipment, Russia 9402
  - insect pests, *Bruchidius bilineatopygus,* multipurpose trees, India 2427
  - morphology
    - *Acer saccharinum,* seed dispersal 2972
    - development, *Ficus racemosa,* phylogeny 5458
  - phenylpropanoids, phenolic compounds, *Picrasma quassioides* 516
  - *Prunus mahaleb,* Spain, seed dispersal, birds 3892
  - *Rhamnus prinoides,* anthraquinones, flavonoids, pigments 1413
  - *Ruagea glabra,* triterpenoids 7919
  - tannins, *Melaleuca leucadendron* 8810
  - *Terminalia arjuna,* glycosides 6308
  - *Terminalia chebula,* medicinal plants, tannins 2090
  - treatment, machinery, *Tectona grandis,* India 3593
  - variation, *Prosopis juliflora,* plus trees, India 1568
  - *Vitex agnus-castus,* essential oils 6322
  - *Xylopia aethiopica,* diterpenoids 1880
  - *Zanthoxylum integrifoliolum,* Taiwan, indole alkaloids 7271
- ***Fuchsia excorticata***
  - forest litter, decomposition, streams, New Zealand 7045
  - light penetration, photography, measurement, New Zealand 4235
  - seed germination, New Zealand 3499
- **Fuel plantations**
  - *Acacia auriculiformis,* increment, India 4303
  - *Cassia siamea,* increment, India 4303
  - *Eucalyptus,* species trials, Kenya 3468
  - *Eucalyptus grandis,* economics, Malawi 2843
  - *Leucaena,* short rotation forestry, USA 6879
  - multiple use, *Eucalyptus saligna,* short rotation forestry, USA 3462
  - multipurpose trees
    - coppice, spacing, India 5211
    - forest litter, cycling, India 4560
    - spacing, biomass production, India 2660
    - species trials, alkaline soils, India 8422
  - *Platanus occidentalis,* shoot cuttings, juvenility, USA 3505
- **Fuel plantations** *cont.*
  - *Populus,* coppice, experimental design 6065
  - *Salix,* coppice, experimental design 6065
  - short rotation forestry
    - development projects, international cooperation, conferences 6740
    - energy balance, reviews 6810
    - USA, economics 108
- **Fuelwood**
  - appropriate technology, Ghana 9295
  - consumption
    - forest resources, fodder, India 6070
    - Turkey, socioeconomics 107
  - dead wood, collection, wildlife, species diversity, South Africa 765
  - deforestation
    - China 2504
    - Philippines 1773
  - energy sources, UK, agriculture, sustainability 4305
  - forest management
    - Niger, development projects 8392
    - rural economy, Niger, development projects 1774
  - forest policy, deforestation, Malawi 89
  - Malawi, food preparation 5976
  - production
    - agroforestry, development projects, South East Asia, conferences 6728
    - burning, savannas, sustainability, South Africa 5159
    - farm forestry, Kenya 2503
    - Philippines 6806
    - Zambia 2659
  - rehabilitation, development projects, energy resources, India 2661
  - resource utilization
    - East Africa 4306
    - Thailand 7623
  - resources
    - agroforestry, Niger, development projects 1662
    - community forestry, Sri Lanka, books 9175
    - deforestation, history, Brazil 917
    - forest management, Niger, development projects 1662
    - rural population, agroforestry, social forestry, India 6807
  - rural economy, South Africa 4405
  - Turkey 9294
  - utilization, surveys, greenhouse effect, South Africa 5160
  - West Africa 8420
- **Fumigants** (*see also* Fungicides; Insecticides)
- **Fumigation**
  - nitrogen dioxide, *Picea abies,* seedlings, plant nutrition, nitrogen 6221
  - β-pinene, *Picea abies,* age of trees, foliage, turgor 1266
- **Fungal antagonists,** *Trichoderma harzianum,* soil fungi, soil pollution, seedling growth 374
- **Fungal diseases**
  - *Acacia mearnsii,* South Africa, reviews 4027
  - *Acrospeira mirabilis, Castanea mollissima,* China 8087
  - *Amylostereum areolatum, Pinus radiata,* South Africa 5695
  - *Annona,* Honduras, surveys 8123
  - Aphyllophorales
    - decay, biology, ecology 706
    - *Juniperus excelsa,* Yugoslavia 3211
  - *Armillaria*
    - control, reviews 2330
    - multipurpose trees, agroforestry, Kenya 7410
    - *Pinus radiata,* site preparation, New Zealand, control 9891
    - *Quercus,* Italy 9040
    - root pruning, infection 9857
  - *Armillaria luteobubalina*
    - *Eucalyptus diversicolor*
      - biological control 3226
        - *Trichoderma* 5712
    - *Eucalyptus saligna,* Australia 2301

Fungal diseases *cont.*
- *Armillaria mellea*
  - *Acer mono,* Japan 4036
  - *Quercus robur,* roots, Germany, forest decline 1579
- *Armillaria obscura, Pinus sylvestris,* thinning, disease control 2297
- *Armillaria ostoyae*
  - Canada 705
  - conifers, France 9039
  - Czech Republic 4835
  - France 9038
  - USA, pathogenicity, virulence 3225
- Ascomycotina, broadleaves, Taiwan 3212
- *Asterina,* Kenya 6557
- bamboos, India, new host records 8063
- Basidiomycotina
  - India 4824
  - *Larix leptolepis,* Japan 4037
  - national parks, Malaysia 3192
  - *Nothofagus,* New Zealand 4029
- *Betula,* Finland 4877
- biological control 8099
  - integrated control 1720
- *Botryodiplodia theobromae, Pinus elliottii,* seeds, South Africa 6532
- *Botryosphaeria dothidea, Eucalyptus,* foliage, South Africa 8086
- *Botryosphaeria ribis*
  - *Melaleuca quinquenervia,* histopathology 6548
  - *Salix cinerea,* India 6537
- *Botrytis cinerea*
  - *Milicia excelsa,* yeasts, fungal antagonists 2251
  - *Picea mariana,* biological control 9892
- Brazil 9867
- *Caliciopsis,* conifers, Italy 4860
- *Calonectria kyotensis,* broadleaves, Brazil 8081
- Canada
  - monitoring 9909
  - reports 7606
- canopy gaps, USA 9757
- *Ceratocystis fagacearum, Quercus rubra,* fungicides 4887
- *Ceratocystis fimbriata*
  - *Platanus*
    - foliage, resistance, phytoalexins 2316
    - toxins 2313
  - *Platanus acerifolia,* chemical control 8097
- *Cercosporella leucaenae, Leucaena leucocephala,* Australia 9886
- *Chrysomyxa, Picea,* Canada 4047
- *Coccomyces tumidus, Quercus,* Netherlands 8079
- *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*
  - *Populus,* resistance, varietal reactions 2321
  - *Populus deltoides,* India 2320
- *Colletotrichum acutatum*
  - *Cornus florida,* USA 5687
  - *Nyssa sylvatica,* USA 5704
- *Colletotrichum dematium, Fagus crenata,* Japan, pathogenicity 2292
- *Collybia fusipes, Quercus,* Poland, symptoms, variation 704
- conferences 4227
- conifers
  - Mexico, surveys 4875
  - North America, Europe, spread, quarantine 4857
  - reviews, Canada 3221
  - Russia 4859
- *Coniothyrium ovatum, Eucalyptus leucoxylon,* New Zealand, new geographic records 9878
- control, forest nurseries, fungicides, incorporation, soil 4393
- *Corticium rolfsii, Gmelina arborea,* Malaysia 3216
- *Crataegus,* host parasite relationships, phytoalexins 2112
- *Cronartium conigenum, Pinus,* Guatemala 2293
- *Cronartium flaccidum,* Italy, geographical variation 9045

Fungal diseases *cont.*
- *Cronartium fusiforme*
  - *Pinus*
    - USA
      - alternative hosts 6543
      - resistance 711
      - survival 7416
  - *Pinus* (Southern), forest nurseries, USA 156
  - *Pinus taeda,* gene mapping, disease resistance 9793
- *Cronartium ribicola*
  - *Pinus lambertiana,* culture techniques 6547
  - *Pinus monticola* 9852
    - Canada 9228
      - ribosomal DNA 6553
    - resistance, Canada 2308
  - *Pinus strobus,* Canada 4043, 4882
  - *Pinus wallichiana,* Pakistan 1582
- *Cryphonectria parasitica*
  - *Castanea,* hypovirulence 8078
  - *Castanea dentata*
    - Canada 9874
    - North America 2310
    - USA 3230, 5708
    - water stress 710
  - *Castanea mollissima,* resistance 6551
  - *Castanea sativa*
    - grafts, Italy 9871
    - Italy 8077
      - hypovirulence 3231-3232
  - detection, pH 9873
  - population genetics 9877
  - USA, increment, *Quercus rubra* 257
  - water stress, virulence 709
- *Cryptocline betularum, Betula,* USA 4876
- *Cryptococcus neoformans,* street trees, decayed wood, Brazil 6539
- *Cryptodiaporthe melanocraspeda, Banksia coccinea,* Australia 2311
- *Cryptosporiopsis eucalypti, Eucalyptus,* new species 2318
- *Cupressus macrocarpa,* UK 4042
- *Cycas revoluta,* ornamental woody plants, Italy 8064
- *Cyclaneusma minus, Pinus sylvestris,* Christmas trees, USA 9853
- *Cylindrocladium pteridis, Eucalyptus grandis,* Brazil 8080
- *Cylindrocladium scoparium,* Myrtaceae, ornamental woody plants, nurseries, Italy 6533
- *Cytospora, Sorbus aucuparia,* amenity trees 6550
- *Cytospora rhizophorae, Rhizophora mangle,* Puerto Rico 707
- *Diaporthe eucalypticola, Eucalyptus,* Australia 2324
- *Didymascella thujina, Thuja plicata,* Canada, forest nurseries, containers 6023
- *Diplodia pinea*
  - *Cupressus sempervirens,* water stress, phytoalexins 2314
  - *Pinus*
    - China 4039
    - cones, South Africa 8086
    - USA, molecular genetics 2309
  - *Pinus halepensis,* Israel 9869
  - *Pinus resinosa,* fertilizers, paper mill sludge 7646
- *Discula destructiva*
  - *Cornus,* USA 4878, 9884
  - *Cornus florida*
    - environmental factors 5703
    - USA 9883
- *Drepanopeziza punctiformis, Populus,* Italy, fungicides, nontarget effects 2333
- *Endocronartium harknessii*
  - *Pinus contorta*
    - Canada, disease vectors 2306
    - disease resistance, models 6549
    - genetic variation, Canada 8072
- Erysiphales, deciduous forests, Argentina 3214
- *Eucalyptus*
  - books 2572
  - Chile, foliage 712

Fungal diseases *cont.*
- *Eucalyptus cont.*
  - urban parks, Italy, damage 4035
- *Fabrella tsugae, Tsuga canadensis,* Germany 6554
- *Fomes fomentarius, Fagus sylvatica,* Germany, stems, damage 8073
- forest decline, air pollution, sulfur dioxide, insect pests, Poland 8900
- forest ecology, landscape ecology, reviews 2286
- forest health, France 2627, 8382
- forest nurseries
  - India, management 18
  - Malaysia 3215
- forest trees
  - *Armillaria,* USA 9865
  - books 1714
  - Canada 9860
  - conferences 3395
  - India, new host records 8063
  - insect pests, Finland, interactions 9910
- forests, Tanzania, reviews 2287
- *Fusarium*
  - *Pinus strobus,* forest nurseries, North America 9856
  - *Robinia,* chemical control 8096
- *Fusarium compactum,* conifers, Israel 9044
- *Fusarium oxysporum, Cornus florida,* USA 5687
- *Fusarium polyphialidicum, Pinus strobus,* seeds, mycotoxins 2290
- *Fusarium solani, Pinus nigra,* seedlings, mycorrhizas 5683
- *Fusarium subglutinans* f.sp. *pini*
  - *Pinus,* South Africa, susceptibility 4032
  - USA, population structure 9875
- *Ganoderma applanatum, Azadirachta indica,* India 6535
- *Ganoderma lucidum,* broadleaves, biological control 8094
- *Gibberella, Pinus strobus,* forest nurseries, North America 9856
- *Gibberella avenacea, Populus,* Portugal 4030
- *Gibberella fujikuroi*
  - broadleaves, forest litter, Italy 8126
  - *Pinus banksiana,* biological control, mycorrhizal fungi, bacteria 5714
- *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans, Pinus patula* 4834
- *Gnomonia cerastris, Acer pseudoplatanus,* Germany 4879
- *Gremmeniella*
  - conifers 4848
    - Austria 4849
- *Gremmeniella abietina*
  - *Abies sachalinensis,* Japan 4856
  - conifers 6541
    - Canada 4864
    - Scandinavia 4846
  - *Larix decidua,* USA 4845
  - *Pinus*
    - Canada 4850, 7415
    - Sweden, genetic variation 6545
    - Switzerland 4855
  - *Pinus contorta,* Sweden 4851
  - *Pinus resinosa*
    - Canada 4854
    - host parasite relationships 4842
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - air pollution, Finland 4844
    - Finland 4038, 4847, 4852-4853
    - inhibitors, lichens 6546
    - Russia 4852-4853
      - air pollution, damage 5700
    - Sweden 2317
  - population genetics, conifers, Scandinavia 3234
- *Gymnosporangium clavariiforme, Juniperus communis,* UK 2315
- Helotiales, conifers, taxonomy 3233
- *Heterobasidion annosum*
  - conifers
    - Europe 9037
    - Sweden, susceptibility 3220
  - forest trees, Greece 6534
  - molecular genetics 9866

Fungal diseases *cont.*
- *Heterobasidion annosum cont.*
  - *Picea abies* 2300
    - Germany
      - age of trees 5693
      - plant composition, monoterpenes 5694
    - seedlings, immunocytochemistry 2303
    - stumps, Norway 703
    - Sweden 9858
  - *Picea sitchensis,* air pollution, ozone, disease resistance 9863
  - *Pinus resinosa*
    - Canada, monitoring 2295
    - USA, new geographic records 2304
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* thinning, disease control 2297
  - roots, enzymes 5519
- Honduras, surveys 8123
- Hyphomycetes, *Abies sibirica,* defence mechanisms 3228
- *Hypoxylon mediterraneum, Quercus cerris,* Italy 6542
- Indonesia, biological control 716
- injuries, *Acer rubrum,* sapwood, discoloration 4028
- inoculation, wildlife management, cavities in trees 8223
- *Inonotus hispidus*
  - *Fraxinus excelsior,* wood anatomy 2296
  - *Platanus acerifolia,* wood anatomy 2296
- insect pests
  - *Acer pseudoplatanus,* UK, interactions 9914
  - *Stryphnodendron microstachyum,* stand characteristics, Costa Rica 4905
- integrated control 8099
- introduced species, North America 699
- *Lachnellula pini*
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - Finland 4853
    - Russia 4853
- *Lanzia echinophila, Castanea sativa,* Czech Republic 8085
- *Leptographium, Pinus,* USA 3227
- *Leptographium terebrantis, Pinus resinosa,* plant composition 2299
- *Leptographium wageneri,* Canada 9861
- *Lirula, Picea glauca,* USA, control 4885
- *Lophiostoma asiana, Aegiceras corniculatum,* mangroves, Thailand 2288
- *Lophodermella sulcigena*
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - Finland 4872
      - foliage, waxes 4874
    - Poland 4873
- *Lophodermium*
  - *Picea*
    - Europe 4871
    - North America 4871
  - *Pinus*
    - China 2325
    - forest nurseries 4832
    - Italy 4870
- *Lophodermium piceae*
  - *Picea abies* 4867
    - air pollution, Norway 4869
    - Sweden 4866
- *Lophodermium seditiosum, Pinus pinaster,* forest nurseries, fungicides 4031
- *Macrophomina phaseolina*
  - control, forest nurseries, USA 4351
  - *Pinus taeda,* USA, spread 4831
- *Melampsora*
  - *Populus*
    - France, biology, resistance 1584
    - Italy, control 5715
  - *Salix,* biological control, short rotation forestry 2331
- *Melampsora ciliata, Populus ciliata,* Nepal 8068
- *Melampsora epitea, Salix* 9885
- *Melampsora larici-populina*
  - *Populus*
    - hybrids, disease resistance 688

Fungal diseases *cont.*
- *Melampsora larici-populina cont.*
  - *Populus cont.*
    - tree breeding, disease resistance 5657
  - races, *Populus,* Europe 5702
- *Melampsora medusae* f.sp. *deltoidae, Populus interamericana,* genetic resistance 6555
- *Melampsorella caryophyllacearum, Abies alba,* Italy 4880
- *Melampsoridium betulinum*
  - *Betula,* Finland 4881
  - *Betula tortuosa,* insect pests, *Epirrita autumnata* 3263
- *Melanconis juglandis, Juglans,* Korea Republic 5696
- *Microsphaera alphitoides, Quercus robur,* Russia, ecology 713
- *Microsphaera platani, Platanus orientalis,* Greece 8084
- *Mycosphaerella dearnessii*
  - *Pinus,* Switzerland 4046
  - *Pinus mugo,* Germany 8082
- *Mycosphaerella pini*
  - *Pinus mugo,* Germany, control 1583
  - *Pinus radiata,* phytotoxins, interactions 3235
- *Mycosphaerella populorum*
  - *Populus*
    - basal area, USA 1563
    - variety trials, disease resistance, USA 8421
- *Naranus cryptomeriae, Cryptomeria japonica,* seeds, Japan, new species 2289
- *Nectria cinnabarina*
  - *Photinia davidiana,* host parasite relationships, phytoalexins 2112
  - *Sorbus aucuparia,* sapwood, wood chemistry, phytoalexins 1399
- *Nectria galligena, Betula alleghaniensis,* tissue culture, bioassays 9876
- *Nectria radicicola*
  - conifers, pathogenicity, physiology 2312
  - *Juglans regia,* forest nurseries, Italy 3219
- *Ophiostoma*
  - *Pinus,* defence mechanisms, biochemistry 4041
  - *Pinus contorta,* Canada 5698
  - *Pinus elliottii,* USA, responses 1581
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* Norway, experimental infection 714
  - Switzerland 9041
  - *Ulmus*
    - Germany
      - genetic resources 1561
      - geographical distribution 1561
      - site requirements 1561
  - *Ulmus laevis,* disease resistance, exotics, UK 7414
- *Ophiostoma novo-ulmi*
  - *Ulmus*
    - Italy, induced resistance 5713
    - pathogenicity 9870
    - UK, induced resistance 5713
- *Ophiostoma piceae*
  - broadleaves
    - Europe 3229
    - North America 3229
  - conifers
    - Europe 3229
    - North America 3229
  - *Pinus contorta,* wood chemistry, phenolic compounds 6540
- *Ophiostoma polonicum*
  - *Picea abies,* wood chemistry, phenolic compounds 4049
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* resistance 5699
- *Ophiostoma ulmi*
  - control, *Pseudomonas syringae,* production, antibiotics 2334
  - *Ulmus americana*
    - disease resistance 8076
    - varietal tolerance 5697
  - *Ulmus minor,* Croatia 7413
- *Periconiella perseae-macranthae, Persea macrantha,* India 6556

Fungal diseases *cont.*
- *Pestalotiopsis funerea, Thuja orientalis,* Italy, chemical control 8098
- *Phacidium infestans*
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - Finland 9880
      - spore dispersal 4045
- *Phaeocollybia, Quercus,* Costa Rica 2294
- *Phaeolus schweinitzii, Abies alba* 9868
- *Phanerochaete chrysosporium,* South Africa, geographical distribution 5691
- *Phellinus noxius*
  - broadleaves, Taiwan 9859
  - ornamental woody plants, Taiwan 3224
  - shelterbelts, Japan 8074, 9036
- *Phellinus pini, Pinus sylvestris,* Germany 5690
- *Phellinus tremulae*
  - *Populus tremula,* Russia, resistance 7412
  - *Populus tremuloides*
    - Canada 9864
    - galls, plant composition 4033
- *Phellinus weirii*
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - Canada, whole tree logging 1585
    - fungal antagonists, *Trichoderma* 9887
- *Phellodendron amurense, Cylindrocladium colhounii,* Japan 5701
- *Phomopsis,* dieback, *Picea abies,* Austria 9882
- *Phomopsis albobestita, Juglans,* Korea Republic 5696
- *Phyllactinia dalbergiae, Dalbergia sissoo,* chemical control 8095
- *Phyllactinia terminaliae, Terminalia arjuna,* silviculture, India 4865
- *Phytophthora*
  - *Aesculus hippocastanum,* Germany 6538
  - *Alnus,* UK 5692
  - *Alnus glutinosa,* UK 9862
  - *Castanea sativa,* tree breeding, France 8041
  - *Dalbergia latifolia,* Indonesia, chemical control 4943
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 5688
  - ornamental woody plants
    - nurseries, Poland 2298
    - UK 1580
- *Phytophthora cactorum, Betula pendula,* Finland 9034
- *Phytophthora cambivora*
  - *Alnus,* UK 7411
  - *Alnus glutinosa,* Germany 6536
- *Phytophthora cinnamomi*
  - *Banksia,* nature reserves, Australia 8075
  - endangered species, Australia, disease control 5710
  - *Eucalyptus marginata*
    - Australia 2302
      - mortality 3222
      - site factors 3222
    - increment, Australia 9035
    - plant water relations, Australia 708
  - *Quercus,* forest decline, climatic change, Iberian Peninsula 8904
  - *Quercus rubra,* France, frost 9043
  - roots, enzymes 5519
- *Picea abies*
  - air pollution, TCA, foliage 7837
  - simulation, Denmark 8071
  - Sweden 4868
- *Picea schrenkiana,* China 2322
- *Pinus*
  - Basidiomycotina, biological control agents, identification, techniques 715
  - foliage, Canada 4048
  - forest nurseries, greenhouse culture, Spain 8069
- *Pinus elliottii,* inbreeding depression, increment, stem form 2191
- *Pinus nigra,* Croatia 7408
- *Pinus pinea,* Italy 4861

Fungal diseases *cont.*
  Pinus resinosa, USA, disease vectors, Scolytidae 2414
  Populus
    basal area, early selection, USA 1563
    Discosporium populeum, disease resistance, bark, phenolic compounds 4044
    tree breeding, wood density, Belgium 7173
  Pseudocercospora italica, Ceiba pentandra, Indonesia 2323
  Pseudospiropes indica, Pongamia pinnata, India 3237
  Puccinia psidii, Eucalyptus cloeziana, coppice, Brazil 3218
  Pucciniastrum areolatum, dieback, *Picea abies*, Austria 9881
  Quercus, forest decline, environmental factors, reviews 8905
  Quercus suber
    forest decline
      Morocco 8067
      Portugal 8066
    Mediterranean Region, conferences 5094
    Sardinia 8065
  Resinicium bicolor, Picea abies, Germany 8070
  Rhizoctonia, Picea abies, seedlings, roots, Finland 2291
  Rhizoctonia solani
    Casuarina equisetifolia, biological control, India, *Frankia* 2332
    Cupressus macrocarpa, Japan 9854
    Durio zibethinus, Malaysia 3217
  Rhytismatales
    conifers
      China 3239
      Europe 4830
  Rosaceae, wood chemistry, infection, phytoalexins, induction 4026
  rust diseases, *Pinus*, conferences 1719
  seeds, *Quercus*, reviews 4833
  Seiridium
    Cupressus
      Mediterranean Region 4837
      phytotoxins 4839
  Seiridium cardinale
    Cupressus
      Italy 4886
        phytotoxins 4840
    Cupressus sempervirens
      ethylene production, resistance 2307
      Italy 4838, 4841
  Seiridium eucalypti, Eucalyptus, Australia 6552
  Septoria, Lantana camara, biological control, USA 1849
  Septoria unedonis, Arbutus unedo, Italy 3238
  Sirococcus conigenus, Picea abies, Italy 4862
  Sphaeropsis sapinea
    Pinus, Morocco 4883
    Pinus nigra, Austria 4858
    Pinus radiata
      Chile, disease resistance 9042
      South Africa, disease resistance 9042
    Pinus resinosa, USA 4863
  stain fungi, *Pinus*, USA, defence mechanisms 2305
  Stellenopsis indica, Catunaregam uliginosa, India 3237
  Stenella cinnamomi, Cinnamomum sulphuratum, India 6556
  street trees, Japan, damage, surveys 3376
  surveys, *Picea abies*, Norway 702
  Taphrina padi, Prunus padus, galls, UK 8088
  Taphrina populina, Populus deltoides, USA 3236
  Tectona grandis, India, decay, economics 4034
  Thysanophora, conifers, host parasite relationships 4836
  Tiarosporella parca, Picea abies, air pollution, Norway 4869

Fungal diseases *cont.*
  Trichoscyphella willkommii, Larix decidua, resistance 9872
  tropical forests, nature conservation 5686
  Tsuga heterophylla, USA, decay, wetwood 3223
  Tubakia dryina, Quercus nigra, USA 2319
  Ustulina deusta, broadleaves, equipment, detection, testing 5685
  Valsa sordida, Salix fragilis, India 6544
  Venturia mandshurica, Populus, China 3213
  Vermisporium quercinum, Quercus suber, Sardinia 8083
  Verticillium, conifers, host parasite relationships 4836
  Verticillium dahliae, Fraxinus, forest nurseries, USA 9855
  Vizella tunicata, broadleaves, New Zealand 9879
Fungi
  Aphyllophorales, boreal forests, *Abies sibirica*, Russia 2257
  boreal forests, forest ecology, Coleoptera, Russia 8115
  Botryoderma nigrum, Pseudotsuga menziesii, USA 2255
  communities, tropical forests 3190
  Deuteromycotina, conifers, Canada, roots 8486
  endophytes, ecology 3189
  Fagus sylvatica, thinning, Slovakia 4823
  flora, diseases, tropical forests, India 5666
  Fomes fomentarius, Betula, Norway, ecology, Coleoptera 2252
  forest ecology
    France 5667
    national parks, Malaysia 3192
  forests, pollution control, heavy metals 4423
  Inonotus obliquus, Betula, host plants, Kazakhstan 8546
  insect pests, forest trees, galls, interactions 2253
  Piptoporus betulinus, Betula, Norway, ecology, Coleoptera 2252
  Pycnidiella resinae, Pinus sylvestris, Russia 4825
  woodlands, mycorrhizas, ecology 2254
  woody plants, books, endophytes 7570
Fungicides
  mycorrhizas
    conifers 7405
    Pinus patula, forest nurseries 1572
  phytotoxicity, *Eucalyptus grandis*, micropropagation, culture media 8454
Fusarium
  forest trees, Indonesia, biological control 716
  fungal diseases, *Pinus strobus*, forest nurseries, North America 9856
Fusarium compactum, fungal diseases, conifers, Israel 9044
Fusarium equiseti, fungal diseases, *Robinia*, chemical control 8096
Fusarium oxysporum
  fungal diseases
    Cornus florida, USA 5687
    Robinia, chemical control 8096
Fusarium pallidoroseum, fungal diseases, *Robinia*, chemical control 8096
Fusarium polyphialidicum, fungal diseases, *Pinus strobus*, seeds, mycotoxins 2290
Fusarium solani
  fungal diseases, *Pinus nigra*, seedlings, mycorrhizas 5683
  Paecilomyces lilacinus, mycorrhizas, *Pinus halepensis*, roots 8056
Fusarium subglutinans* f.sp. *pini
  fungal diseases
    Pinus, South Africa, susceptibility 4032
    USA, population structure 9875
Gabon
  Caesalpinioideae, vegetation, history, geographical distribution 2149
  elephants, *Loxodonta africana*, seed dispersal 3064

Gabon *cont.*
  multipurpose trees, choice of species, farm forestry 3469
  rain forests, soil formation, elephants, faeces 363
  Rhizophora, foliage, waxes, population genetics 3866
  tropical forests, ground vegetation, wildlife, forage 622
Galápagos Islands, *Scalesia pedunculata*, autecology 3099
Galerucella lineola, insect pests, *Alnus incana*, defence mechanisms 2403
Gallesia gorazema, wood chemistry, lignin, infrared spectroscopy 7278
Galliformes, birds, nature conservation, China, habitats 6655
Galls
  arthropod pests, *Acer pseudoplatanus*, Poland 8184
  fungal diseases, *Taphrina padi, Prunus padus*, UK 8088
  insect pests
    Aceria fraxinivorus, Fraxinus excelsior, Czech Republic 8133
    Aceria pseudoplatani, Fraxinus excelsior, Czech Republic 8133
    Andricus kollari, Quercus robur, UK 2437
    Andricus quercuscalicis
      Quercus cerris
        Europe, ecology 2444
        natural enemies 2434
        UK 6613
      Quercus robur, Netherlands 2436
    Beesonia shoreae, Shorea curtisii, Singapore 6585
    Besbicus mirabilis, Quercus garryana, fungi, interactions 2253
    Cynipidae, *Quercus*, attractants, methodology 1724
    Dryocosmus dubiosus, Quercus agrifolia, fungi, interactions 2253
    Eriophyes pyri, Pyrus communis, Czech Republic 8133
    Euura, Salix fragilis, USA 2435
    Lepidoptera, UK 5755
    Pemphigus betae, Populus angustifolia, fungi, interactions 2253
    Phyllocolpa, Salix miyabeana, Japan, ecology 3287
    Tetraneura, Ulmus davidiana, Japan 3256
    Walshomyia, Juniperus, USA 2446
  plant anatomy, insect pests, Cecidomyiidae, *Piptadenia gonoacantha* 8792
  plant composition, fungal diseases, *Phellinus tremulae, Populus tremuloides* 4033
Gambia
  forest products, collection, ethnography, research, rural economy 4396
  forestry, greenhouse effect, climatic change 5020
  forests, nature reserves, nature tourism 3365
Game (*see* Birds; Deer; Wildlife)
Gamma radiation, boreal forests, increment, growth rings, Canada 5380
Ganoderma applanatum, fungal diseases, *Azadirachta indica*, India 6535
Ganoderma lucidum, fungal diseases, broadleaves, biological control 8094
Garcinia cambogia, taxonomy, India 5547
Garcinia dioica, bark, Indonesia, xanthones 8855
Garcinia dulcis, plant composition, xanthones 7917
Garcinia gummi-gutta, taxonomy, India 5547
Garcinia hanburyi, resins, China, xanthones 3836
Garcinia morella, taxonomy, India 5547
Garcinia subelliptica, wood chemistry, xanthones 488, 3827
Garrulus glandarius, seed dispersal, *Quercus*, natural regeneration, Germany 6658

- ***Garuga floribunda***, seedlings, wildings, identification, Indonesia 577
- **Gas exchange**
  - *Acer rubrum*, air pollution, ozone, seedling growth 1299
  - *Alnus firma*, carbon dioxide enrichment, water stress, water use efficiency 3876
  - boreal forests, clear felling, Canada 7317
  - broadleaves
    - herbicides, Italy, effects 1442
    - insecticides, Italy, effects 1442
    - photosynthesis, carbon dioxide 8891
  - canopy, photosynthesis, simulation models 6755
  - carbon dioxide, deciduous forests, USA, temporal variation 8611
  - *Cinnamomum camphora*, determination, leaf area 5916
  - conifers, air pollution, ozone 7827
  - deciduous forests
    - Canada 7184
    - canopy, USA, mathematical models 2609
    - USA 2608
  - *Durio zibethinus*, fruits, Malaysia 536
  - *Fagus sylvatica*, water stress, biomass, Italy 384
  - forest trees
    - acid deposition, Japan, pot experimentation 2040
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, plant water relations, water stress 3871
  - *Larix decidua*
    - air pollution, ozone, testing, equipment 32
    - Russia 9661
  - *Liriodendron tulipifera*, air pollution, ozone, water stress 2911
  - measurement, *Picea abies*, air pollution, ozone, Denmark 6745
  - methane, carbon dioxide, peatlands, UK 3671
  - optimization
    - drought, theory, mathematical models 7064
    - *Pinus sylvestris*, drought, Finland, mathematical models 7065
  - *Picea abies*
    - air pollution
      - Germany, damage 7304
      - ozone
        - photosynthesis, stomatal resistance 412
        - testing, equipment 32
    - chlorophyll, fluorescence, air pollution, ozone 550
    - Germany 9658
    - Switzerland 9658
  - *Picea sitchensis*, carbon cycle, isotopes, acid deposition, UK 541
  - *Pinus elliottii*, acid deposition, ozone, USA 2915
  - *Pinus pinaster*, nutrient deficiencies, nitrogen, water use efficiency 1284
  - *Pinus radiata*
    - branches, length, New Zealand 5513
    - plant nutrition
      - plant water relations, Australia 4697
      - vapour pressure, temperature 1433
  - *Prunus serotina*, air pollution, ozone, seedling growth 1299
  - *Quercus*, air pollution, sulfur dioxide 7119
  - *Quercus robur*, nutrient deficiencies, nitrogen, water use efficiency 1284
  - *Quercus suber*, foliage, carbon dioxide enrichment 8630
  - *Quercus virginiana, Juniperus ashei*, plant colonization, USA 7932
  - rain forests, Brazil, mathematical models 2607
  - *Sesbania*, India 8886
  - *Taxodium distichum*, increment, salt tolerance 2857
  - *Tilia cordata*, photosynthesis, photosystem II 6372
- ***Gastrolobium bilobum***, mycorrhizas, forest fires, wildlife, Australia 7219
- ***Gaultheria shallon***, mycorrhizas, Canada 6520
- ***Gemmamyces piceae***, fungal diseases, *Picea schrenkiana*, China 2322
- ***Gemmamyces piceicola***, fungal diseases, *Picea schrenkiana*, China 2322
- **Gender relations**, energy resources, Asia, conferences 2579
- **Gene banks**, tropical forests, genetic resources, conservation 3160
- **Gene expression**
  - *Alnus glutinosa*, root nodules 2240
  - *Betula pendula*
    - air pollution, ozone, enzymes 7826
    - pollen, allergens 2224
  - chloroplast genetics, *Pinus sylvestris*, photosynthesis 8017
  - complementary DNA, *Atriplex canescens*, water stress 6511
  - nucleotide sequences, *Populus kitakamiensis*, enzymes 2215
  - *Picea glauca*, somatic embryogenesis 9024
  - *Pinus radiata*, tissue culture 6488
  - *Pinus sylvestris*, enzymes 5494, 8016
  - *Pinus taeda*, water stress 8026
  - *Pinus thunbergii*, foliage, aging, photosynthesis 8024
  - *Populus interamericana*, techniques 4817
  - *Populus kitakamiensis*, lignin, enzymes 4805
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - seeds
      - dormancy breaking 5648
      - imbibition 2205
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia*, seeds, lectins 4821
  - *Sambucus nigra*, foliage, abscission 2126
- **Gene flow**
  - population genetics, *Pinus contorta* 5649
  - statistical analysis 5626
- **Gene mapping**
  - *Pinus sylvestris*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 6479
  - *Pinus taeda*, fungal diseases, *Cronartium fusiforme*, disease resistance 9793
- **Genetic analysis**, *Populus tomentosa*, hybrids 4808
- **Genetic correlation**, *Paulownia*, stem form, increment 9828
- **Genetic distance**, heterosis, *Eucalyptus globulus*, hybrids, Australia 4812
- **Genetic diversity**
  - DNA, variation, *Acacia*, Australia 5656
  - *Eucalyptus rameliana*, mating systems, Australia 4820
  - forest resources, Asia, conservation 9266
  - *Pinus resinosa*, Canada 9788
  - population genetics, tree breeding, forest trees 8001
  - tree breeding, Vietnam 9768
  - tropical forests
    - deforestation, conservation, management 3348
    - Panama 3152
- **Genetic effects**, *Betula alleghaniensis*, carbon dioxide enrichment 8622
- **Genetic engineering**
  - books 5080
  - forest trees, tissue culture 5627
  - gene expression, *Populus trichocarpa* × *Populus deltoides* 2248
  - mitochondrial genetics, chloroplast genetics, *Quercus robur*, Europe 2244
  - *Populus*, herbicide resistance, France 6497
  - *Populus canescens*, lignin, chemical composition 4804
  - *Populus koreana* × *Populus mazimowiczii* 2227
  - *Populus tremula* × *Populus tremuloides*, plant physiology, wood anatomy 4816
  - tree breeding 6468, 7387
- **Genetic gain**
  - forest trees, clones, testing, statistical analysis 4765
  - *Hevea brasiliensis*, bark, vascular system, anatomy 2234
- **Genetic mapping**, *Pinus radiata* 8028
- **Genetic markers**
  - *Abies alba*, computer software 5933
  - *Fagus*, Bulgaria, proteins 9812
  - *Fagus sylvatica*, foliage, colour 6519
  - Gymnosperms, seeds, proteins 9777
  - isoenzymes, *Eucalyptus nitens* 3185
  - linkage, quantitative traits, broadleaves, hybrids, heterosis 2250
  - *Picea*, hybrids, plant physiology, Canada 9026
  - *Picea abies*
    - crown, morphology 3169
    - random amplified polymorphic dna, techniques 6476
  - *Picea sitchensis*, seed orchards, mating systems, UK, isoenzymes 981
  - *Pinus*, techniques 9224
  - *Pinus pinaster*, electrophoresis 4790
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, provenance 9781
  - quantitative traits, tree breeding 2185
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA, *Ulmus americana* 5664
- **Genetic polymorphism**, *Pinus pinaster*, plant composition, proteins 3166
- **Genetic resources**
  - bamboos
    - conferences 4230
    - India, conservation 3976
    - Malaysia 4799
    - South East Asia, books 2570
  - Bambuseae, India, geographical distribution, endangered species 2232
  - breeding, bamboos 4797
  - broadleaves, silvicultural characters, Czech Republic 1341
  - *Calamus*
    - canes and rattans 4800
      - Malaysia 4801
  - canes and rattans, conferences 4230
  - conservation
    - bamboos 4796
      - India 4798
    - broadleaves, Germany 3178
    - forest trees
      - Czech Republic 2179
      - Germany 2180
      - Italy 2182
      - organizations, France 2181
    - forestry, methodology 2183
    - Jordan 4772
    - medicinal plants, Italy 2182
    - *Pinus merkusii*
      - Indonesia 3987
      - tree breeding, Indonesia 3167
    - projects, *Populus nigra*, Germany 6495
    - *Quercus suber*, breeding programmes, Portugal 2222
    - Syria 4771
    - *Taxus baccata*, silviculture, geographical distribution, Europe 6058
    - *Ulmus*, geographical distribution, site requirements, Germany 1561
  - economic development, sustainability, conservation 3153
  - forest management, logging, conservation 3155
  - forest trees
    - Colombia, conservation, management 3158
    - conservation 3156
      - sustainability 3159
    - Thailand, in situ conservation 3161
  - genetic markers
    - bamboos
      - South Asia 4802
      - South East Asia 4802
    - canes and rattans
      - South Asia 4802
      - South East Asia 4802
  - *in situ* conservation, France 3151
  - mangroves, nature conservation 4795
  - multipurpose trees, fodder plants, collection, Cuba 4412
  - nature conservation
    - Canada, conferences 2576
    - Vietnam 9767
  - Nepal 5625
  - *Parkia biglobosa*, ethnobotany, reproductive behaviour, West Africa, theses 6508

Genetic resources *cont.*
- Philippines 7386
- *Prunus avium,* breeding programmes, Germany 9821
- *Quercus*
  - Romania 8034
  - silviculture, Germany, conferences 5900
- *Schippia concolor,* autecology, Belize 466
- tropical forests
  - conferences 2592
  - forest management, Asia, conservation 3154
  - nature conservation, Asean Countries 3157
- *Vitellaria paradoxa,* Ghana, evaluation 2229

Genetic transformation
- *Agrobacterium rhizogenes, Pinus nigra,* tissue culture, roots, development 8018
- *Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Ulmus procera* 6512
- *Casuarina glauca* 8044
- defence mechanisms, tree breeding 2186
- *Eucalyptus globulus,* tree breeding, techniques 5663
- gene expression
  - enzymes, *Populus tremula* × *Populus alba,* photosynthesis, photoinhibition 4814
  - *Pinus contorta,* rooting 8015
- *Juglans regia,* tissue culture 9340
- *Paulownia australis* × *Paulownia fortunei* 2236
- *Picea abies,* tissue culture, somatic embryogenesis, antibiotics 2703
- *Populus nigra, Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 4818
- *Populus tremula,* tissue culture 7639
- *Populus tremula* × *Populus tremuloides* 5662
  - flowers, gene expression 2235
  - theses 3184
- proteinase inhibitors, insect pests, *Chrysomela tremula, Populus tremuloides* × *Populus tremula,* resistance 4803
- tree breeding 4769
  - forest trees 8002

Genetic variation
- *Abies alba* 2188
  - Austria 9784
  - books 8
- *Acacia kraussiana,* mating systems, outcrossing 6492
- *Acacia nilotica*
  - breeding programmes, seed germination, India 1571
  - foliage, chemistry, India 3996
  - nitrogen fixation 4807
- *Adansonia digitata,* fruits, ascorbic acid, Mali 6942
- *Alnus glutinosa* 3174
- apical dominance, *Cedrela odorata,* tree breeding, selection criteria 2243
- *Austromyrtus,* reproductive behaviour, Australia 9819
- *Betula pendula,* pollen, allergens 5660
- boreal forests, forest management 7971
- *Castanea sativa*
  - geographical distribution
    - France, *in situ* conservation 2230
    - Italy, *in situ* conservation 2230
    - Turkey, *in situ* conservation 2230
  - Spain, multipurpose trees 9814
- *Cathaya argyrophylla,* endangered species, China 2206
- clonal variation, growth, *Platanus occidentalis,* short rotation forestry, USA 8489
- combining ability, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* increment, Canada 8021
- conifers
  - Europe, flavonoids 9776
  - geographical distribution, conservation 2195
  - Scandinavia, sampling 9225

Genetic variation *cont.*
- *Cunninghamia lanceolata,* wood properties, mechanical properties, wood density 3979
- *Dacryodes edulis,* fruits, edible species, Cameroon 6943
- *Dalbergia cochinchinensis*
  - Thailand 9817
    - conservation 4003
- *Dalbergia sissoo*
  - seedling growth 8037
  - seeds, India 8030
- environmental protection, legislation, Philippines 3975
- *Eucalyptus,* taxonomy 9826
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* climate, plant physiology, plant morphology, Australia 2677
- *Eucalyptus grandis*
  - early selection, Brazil 3995
  - India 7397
- *Eucalyptus nitens,* Australia 9815
- *Fagus sylvatica,* phenology, foliage, Germany, heat sums 7896
- forest management, conservation 3974
- forest trees, Switzerland, environment 9761
- fungal diseases, *Endocronartium harknessii, Pinus contorta,* Canada 8072
- *Gmelina arborea,* increment, stem form, Costa Rica 3176
- heritability
  - *Picea abies,* increment, Germany 2210
  - *Quercus acutissima,* increment 4005
  - *Sequoia sempervirens,* plant morphology, USA 8022
- inbreeding, *Pinus merkusii,* Thailand 6477
- inbreeding depression, *Eucalyptus globulus,* tree breeding, Australia 2223
- increment, volume, simulation 4770
- isoenzymes
  - *Betula pendula,* tree breeding, inbreeding 9824
  - *Cornus florida,* provenance, USA 6513
  - *Enterolobium cyclocarpum,* Costa Rica 6499
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* morphology, Australia 1566
  - *Fagus sylvatica* 8036
    - Germany 8010
  - *Leucaena,* taxonomy, Central America 8035
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* varieties 689
  - *Picea,* taxonomy, Japan 685
  - *Picea abies,* Switzerland 8011
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - Poland 9795
    - Ukraine 4788
  - population genetics, *Tectona grandis* 2241
  - *Pseudobombax munguba,* Brazil 7399
  - *Quercus petraea* 2247
    - hybrids, France 2221
  - *Quercus robur,* hybrids, France 2221
  - *Quercus suber,* Portugal, inheritance 4002
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA, *Pinus sylvestris* 6483
  - *Sabal minor,* taxonomy, USA 586
  - *Salix,* taxonomy, North America 4815
  - somaclonal variation, *Larix eurolepis,* tissue culture 1550
  - *Tilia cordata,* Germany, clones 8032
- *Kandelia candel,* Taiwan, isoenzymes 3188
- *Larix occidentalis,* climate, altitude, North America 3978
- *Larix sukaczewii*
  - oleoresins, Russia, monoterpenoids 4693
  - Russia 4778
- *Leucaena leucocephala,* varieties, seed morphology, seed weight, India 1569
- *Libocedrus chilensis,* seeds, fatty acids, South America 3984
- mycoplasmal diseases, *Paulownia,* China, resistance 2326

Genetic variation *cont.*
- natural regeneration, artificial regeneration, Sweden, theses 172
- *Nothofagus,* frost resistance, geographical distribution, New Zealand 9486
- *Paulownia,* seedling growth 2218
- *Picea,* geographical distribution, evolution, Italy 1555
- *Picea abies*
  - air pollution
    - Germany 9789
    - Poland, isoenzymes, polymorphism 2207
  - Czech Republic, conservation 9791
  - frost injury, seedlings, Norway 352
  - soil pollution, heavy metals, Germany 9525
- *Picea mariana*
  - Canada 5632
  - wood density, increment 3983
- *Picea sitchensis*
  - provenance, defence mechanisms, bark, UK 5635
  - seed orchards, tree breeding, domestication 3172
- *Pinus*
  - Korea Republic 9782
  - phylogeny 9786
  - plant nutrition, aluminium, tolerance 1282
- *Pinus cembra,* Europe, isoenzymes 6491
- *Pinus contorta*
  - Canada 9019
  - isoenzymes 9794
- *Pinus densiflora,* Korea Republic, random amplified polymorphic DNA 3989
- *Pinus echinata,* USA 4784
- *Pinus elliottii*
  - increment, volume, USA 3164
  - seedling growth, plant nutrition, nitrogen 1552
- *Pinus flexilis,* seed predation, wildlife, *Tamiasciurus* 7943
- *Pinus halepensis,* Mediterranean Region 9778
- *Pinus leucodermis,* Bulgaria, terpenoids 9779
- *Pinus massoniana,* wood density, increment 3980
- *Pinus mugo*
  - hybrids, Poland, interspecific hybridization 2194
  - plant anatomy, plant morphology, Poland 1558
- *Pinus nigra,* foliage, terpenoids 9773
- *Pinus pinaster* 2203
  - geographical variation 8020
  - provenance trials, France 3470
- *Pinus ponderosa,* water stress, seedling growth, seasonal variation 1268
- *Pinus roxburghii,* resin tapping, yields, India 1556
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - Europe, isoenzymes 6491
  - frost resistance, Sweden 1929
  - Germany, isoenzymes 9790
  - hybrids, Poland, interspecific hybridization 2194
  - provenance trials
    - increment
      - Czech Republic 3986
      - Slovakia 3986
  - seed orchards, Russia 4776
  - spacing, wood properties, Sweden 2936
- *Pinus taeda,* phenology, crown, morphology, spacing 9020
- *Platanus occidentalis,* plant water relations, photosynthesis, clones, seasonal variation 3714
- population genetics
  - conifers, seedling growth, plant water relations, biomass 8667
  - ecotypes, *Eucalyptus,* Australia 691
  - isoenzymes
    - malate dehydrogenase, *Pinus sylvestris* × *Pinus uncinata* 3982
    - *Pinus merkusii,* Thailand 5638

Genetic variation *cont.*
- population genetics *cont.*
  - *Picea abies,* soil pollution, heavy metals, Germany 9025
  - *Pinus,* taxonomy, Poland 1557
  - *Pithecellobium elegans,* reproductive behaviour, forest fragmentation, Costa Rica 9830
  - *Quercus,* Austria 2233
  - *Rhizophora,* foliage, waxes, Gabon 3866
  - *Virgilia oroboides,* South Africa 8042
- *Populus deltoides*
  - analysis 2228
  - frost resistance, clones, China 1927
  - tree breeding, wood properties, China 3992
- *Populus trichocarpa,* foliage, crown, USA 3998
- *Prosopis cineraria*
  - pods, seeds, India 8031
  - seed germination, seed characteristics, India 2680
- *Prunus africana,* endangered species, Africa 2231
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - Canada, phylogeny 9785
  - cold resistance, USA 6474
  - forest nurseries, container grown plants, seed germination 8484
  - Germany 6490
  - USA
    - phylogeny 9785
    - Western States of USA, isoenzymes, mitochondrial DNA 2200
- *Pterocarpus indicus*
  - phenology, Philippines 3187
  - reproductive behaviour, Philippines 3187
- *Quercus*
  - chemotaxonomy, USA 581
  - Europe 9801
  - forest decline, Germany 9669
  - Germany, isoenzymes, hybrids 6514
  - wood properties, Germany 6505
- *Quercus robur,* Europe, chromosome number 6515
- random amplified polymorphic DNA
  - *Picea abies,* Italy 2193
  - *Picea sitchensis,* clones, UK 2192
  - *Populus tremuloides,* Canada 4819
- *Salix,* tree breeding, Sweden 9822
- shrubs, Costa Rica 6493
- somaclonal variation, *Picea abies,* tissue culture, somatic embryogenesis 4335
- *Styrax,* USA 9805
- *Taxus baccata,* Europe 1559
- *Taxus brevifolia*
  - Canada 9783
  - tree breeding 8009
- *Umbellularia californica,* foliage, monoterpenoids, USA 519
- yield correlations, *Populus deltoides,* clones, India 1565
- *Ziziphus mauritiana*
  - provenance
    - China 4001
    - Myanmar 4001

Genetics (*see also* Chromosomes; Hybrids; Pollination; Tree breeding)
- *Acacia,* breeding programmes, selection criteria, Zaire 1560
- chloroplast DNA, *Populus,* methodology 9226
- chloroplast genetics
  - broadleaves, taxonomy 9827
  - conifers, phylogeny 4779
  - *Eucalyptus,* taxonomy 9827
  - gene mapping, *Pinus thunbergii* 2189
  - *Pinus*
    - clones, phylogeny, Japan 3162
    - Mexico 3170
    - phylogeny 8003
    - South East Asia 6486
  - *Pinus thunbergii* 6489
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* mutations 2201
  - *Quercus*
    - palaeoecology, UK 8949

Genetics *cont.*
- chloroplast genetics *cont.*
  - *Quercus cont.*
    - techniques 1727
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA, *Leucaena,* taxonomy 2144
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism, *Larix,* phylogeny 1551
- chromosome aberrations, *Picea abies,* air pollution, ozone 410
- chromosome morphology, DNA hybridization, conifers 6485
- chromosome number, chromosome morphology, *Cycas* 2204
- conservation
  - conifers, UK 9799
  - environment, human activity 9762
- *Cryptomeria japonica,* chromosomes, aneuploidy 6482
- Epacridaceae, phylogeny 9808, 9810
- *Fagus sylvatica,* silviculture, conferences 2585
- forest resources, Europe, conservation 9261
- forest trees
  - books, conferences 9209
  - European Union, research 9289
- *Gliricidia,* hybrids, detection, Latin America 9811
- heritability
  - *Eucalyptus,* tree breeding, progeny testing 4822
  - *Pinus,* provenance trials, Zimbabwe 110
  - *Pinus leucodermis,* seed germination 2211
- inbreeding depression, *Pinus pinaster* 6484
- inheritance
  - *Abies alba,* isoenzymes 4785
  - *Corylus avellana,* ornamental woody plants, habit 8033
- insect pests, *Cryptococcus fagisuga, Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 9911
- isoenzymes
  - *Bambusa vulgaris,* tissue culture 2711
  - *Crataegus pinnatifida,* witches' brooms, mycoplasmal diseases 2327
  - inheritance, *Pinus sylvestris* 8023
  - modifiers, *Picea abies* 2197
  - *Picea,* seed testing, Christmas trees, quality 4787
- karyotypes, *Picea abies,* Austria, analysis 4786
- linkage, *Castanea,* hybrids 9825
- mating systems, *Eucalyptus rameliana,* genetic diversity, Australia 4820
- microsatellites, *Pithecellobium elegans* 5655
- mitochondrial genetics, chloroplast genetics, conifers, reviews 2213
- molecular genetics
  - *Abies alba* 6478
  - *Betula* 2219
  - *Betula pendula,* biochemistry, nitrate reductase 2121
  - conifers 4791
  - *Cryptomeria japonica,* pollen, allergens 682
  - databases 5628
  - DNA, techniques 9017
  - *Eucalyptus,* plant morphology, taxonomy 2226
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 9806
  - gene expression
    - *Pinus taeda,* seed germination, stratification 8890
    - *Populus kitakamiensis* 2237
  - gene mapping, *Pinus taeda* 2214
  - nucleotide sequences
    - gene expression
      - *Populus alba* 5659
      - *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 5644
    - heat shock proteins, *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 9796
    - legumin, *Ginkgo biloba,* evolution 8027
    - *Libocedrus decurrens* 6487
    - *Populus kitakamiensis* 2237
  - *Pinus elliottii* 9800

Genetics *cont.*
- molecular genetics *cont.*
  - *Pinus radiata,* pollen 3171
  - *Pinus strobus,* enzymes 3051
  - *Pinus sylvestris* 5640, 8013
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* seeds, proteins 2196
  - *Quercus robur* 4806
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA
    - *Betula pendula,* Finland 1562
    - *Pinus leucodermis* 9770
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism, conifers 8029
  - ribosomal DNA
    - *Fraxinus* 9823
    - *Fraxinus excelsior* 9823
  - taxonomy, broadleaves 9807
  - ubiquitin, *Pinus sabiniana* 681
  - *Zamia furfuracea* 9797
- mutations
  - pest resistance, reviews 5629
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* air pollution 4594
  - sister chromatid exchange, conifers 4780
- natural selection, *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis,* reproductive behaviour 4724
- nucleotide sequences
  - *Eucalyptus gunnii* 2245
  - *Populus tremuloides* 2246
- *Pinus,* hybrids, plant morphology 3988
- *Pinus pinaster,* France 9775
- *Pinus radiata,* tissue culture, planting stock, increment, New Zealand 7657
- ploidy, *Betula papyrifera,* plant water relations 5345
- polyploidy, mutagens, *Robinia pseudoacacia* 2239
- population genetics
  - birds, *Ocotea tenera,* seed dispersal, Costa Rica 687
  - broadleaves, Korea Republic 9804
  - *Eurya emarginata,* Korea Republic 2225
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany, altitude 6518
  - gene flow
    - *Gleditsia triacanthos,* USA 4004
    - *Quercus laevis,* USA 2238
  - heterozygosity, *Pinus sylvestris,* Finland 5643
  - isoenzymes 9760
    - mating systems, *Pinus strobus,* Canada 3981
  - *Nothofagus* 5658
  - *Pinus greggii,* Mexico 9774
  - *Pinus radiata,* Spain 686
  - polymorphism, isoenzymes, *Argania spinosa* 8043
- *Populus,* hybrids 6516, 9813
- random amplified polymorphic DNA
  - gene mapping, *Pinus brutia,* Turkey 2209
  - *Picea,* taxonomy 4792
  - *Populus,* variety classification 2220
- recessive genes, lethals, statistical analysis, forest trees 9766
- restriction fragment length polymorphism, *Populus interamericana,* tissue culture 9802
- *Salix viminalis,* increment, plant nutrition 9829
- silviculture, Austria 1777
- wood, development, books 1704

Genipa americana, taxonomy, Brazil 3900

Genipa infundibuliformis, taxonomy, Brazil 3900

Genomes, *Abies balsamea,* dormancy 5637

Geographical distribution
- *Abies,* phylogeny 9780
- *Abies alba,* Italy 3098
- *Alnus,* taxonomy, Colombia 5578
- *Antidesma thwaitesianum,* endangered species, India 7352
- *Avicennia marina,* seed dispersal, tides, New Zealand 1494
- bamboos, autecology, Bangladesh 1480
- *Banksia,* reproductive behaviour, forest fires, Australia 4744

Geographical distribution *cont.*
- broadleaves, regeneration surveys, France, mountain forests 619
- canes and rattans, plant morphology, taxonomy, India 3082
- *Castanea sativa*
  - autecology, France, history 620
  - genetic variation
    - France, *in situ* conservation 2230
    - Italy, *in situ* conservation 2230
    - Turkey, *in situ* conservation 2230
- *Cedrus*, taxonomy, karyotypes, evolution 2142
- *Ceratonia siliqua*, botany, phenology 4620
- *Cornus hungarica*, Croatia 7358
- *Daemonorops margaritae*, China, ecology, biology 594
- *Dolichandrone spathacea*, mangroves, India 5556
- *Elaeocarpus*, taxonomy, Indonesia 3903
- *Elliottia racemosa*, USA 9722
- *Eucalyptus*
  - palaeoecology
    - Australia 1487
    - India 1487
- *Fagus*, climate, China 1495
- *Fagus crenata*, deciduous forests, soil water, Japan 3102
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - climatic change
    - effects
      - Europe 1491
      - Germany 1491
- forest trees
  - climatic change, simulation 6188
  - forest inventories, Switzerland 1910
  - Poland 1493
- forests, stand characteristics, climatic change, China 3422
- *Fraxinus excelsior*, Spain 8961
- *Fraxinus profunda*, USA 6422
- history, *Taxus baccata*, silviculture, genetic resources, Europe 6058
- *Ilex aquifolium*, climate, Germany 9723
- *Juglans cinerea*, synecology, Canada 7359
- *Magodendron*, taxonomy, flowers, development, Papua New Guinea 1466
- *Nothofagus*
  - frost resistance, genetic variation, New Zealand 9486
  - phylogeny, palaeoecology, Australasia 9720
  - secondary forests, increment, Chile 621
- *Pentaclethra macrophylla*, multipurpose trees, Nigeria 3777
- *Phoenix*, taxonomy, Turkey 8960
- *Picea*, evolution, genetic variation, Italy 1555
- *Pinus*
  - endangered species, forest decline, mountain areas, Poland 618
  - human activity 9725
- prediction, forest trees, coastal areas, climatic factors, North America 6421
- *Prunus avium*, Italy, foliage, anatomy 5443
- *Quercus*
  - forest ecology, plant succession, USA 8945
  - forest inventories, Germany 6130
  - France 9604
  - hybrids, plant water relations, USA 8959
- site factors, forests, Spain 1492
- *Sorbus torminalis*, nature conservation, Poland 7528
- *Stenosiphonium wightii*, endangered species, ornamental woody plants, India 5555
- *Tipuana tipu*, botany, phenology 4620
- *Uapaca kirkiana*, Africa, ecology, management, conservation 2958
- *Ulmus*, site requirements, genetic resources, conservation, Germany 1561

Geographical information systems
- agroforestry, land use planning, databases, Africa South of Sahara 3428
- alpine vegetation, treelines, climatic change 314
- amenity value of forests, UK, travel, costs, methodology 2531
- deforestation, remote sensing, satellites, Brazil 5286
- development, forests, USA, ecosystems, simulation models 313
- energy resources, biomass, surveys, remote sensing, Pakistan 7002
- erosion, maps, New Zealand 7869
- farm forestry, planning, decision making, UK 7490
- fire danger, remote sensing, simulation, Chile 453
- forest economics, logging, costs, remote sensing, Norway 4468
- forest inventories
  - data analysis, computer software, Sri Lanka 8595
  - databases 8375
- forest management
  - Germany 3429
  - maps, accuracy, Poland, algorithms 1214
  - planning
    - Japan 7729
    - theses 2819
- forest roads, planning, Japan 275
- forests
  - carbon, USA, models 315
  - ecosystems, forest management, Canada 5131
- insect pests, *Lymantria dispar*, USA, forecasting 4088
- land use, classification, remote sensing, India 7006
- land use planning, *Eucalyptus saligna*, short rotation forestry, biomass production, USA 44
- landscape, ecology, USA, simulation 317
- landslides, protection forests, Switzerland 2487
- logging
  - France, methodology 3641
  - soil properties, mapping, New Zealand 303
- management, forests, ecosystems, landscape 316
- mapping, Sri Lanka 8592
- mixed forests, basal area, estimation, Canada 304
- *Prosopis glandulosa*, savanna woodlands, plant succession, USA 4264
- remote sensing
  - deforestation, Sri Lanka 8596
  - land use, Mexico 8599
  - Sri Lanka 8591
- savanna woodlands, grazing, environmental degradation, Togo 2495
- tropical forests
  - conservation, Sri Lanka 8594
  - forest inventories, biomass, Africa 5274
- vegetation, mapping, USA 9457
- watersheds
  - pollution, USA, water quality 7740
  - risk assessment 2479
- wind damage, hazards, classification, upland areas, UK 4489

Geographical variation, *Pinus nigra*, chemotaxonomy, terpenoids 4783

Geological sedimentation, forest influences, erosion, New Zealand 439

Geomorphology
- bottomland forests, forest influences, UK 4609
- forest fires, fire danger, mapping, remote sensing, Greece 450
- rain forests, logging, Malaysia 357
- streams, logging, statistical analysis, USA 8237
- synecology
  - Pakistan 4491
  - Puerto Rico 4492
  - USA 4491

Geomorphology *cont.*
- watersheds, nitrogen cycle, forest management, Scandinavia 773

Geonoma pychnostachys, autecology, abundance, Amazonia, statistical analysis 8361

Germany
- *Abies*, Christmas trees, cut foliage, nutrient deficiencies, fertilizers 1115
- *Abies alba*
  - advance growth, wood anatomy 8753
  - grafting, scions, collection 8459
  - mixed forests, forest management, selection system 1100
- *Abies grandis*, provenance trials 5978
- accident prevention 1771
- *Acer platanoides*, sap, chemistry, variation 5490
- *Acer pseudoplatanus*
  - composts, manures, soil properties 6019
  - increment, agroforestry, soil fertility 10044
- acid deposition, forest decline 7847
- afforestation
  - agricultural land
    - farmers, cooperation 1643
    - planning 6036
    - rural development, land use planning 3340
    - set-aside 1638
  - arable land, cover crops 8503
  - costs, assessment 4364
- agroforestry, production possibilities, land use, change 1659
- air pollution
  - measurement, forests 403
  - soil chemistry, models, acidification 7845
- *Alnus glutinosa*, volume tables 4429
- amenity trees, decay, detection, evaluation, equipment 5876
- *Betula*, endangered species, browsing damage, plant succession, afforestation 1673
- *Betula pendula*, resin tapping, uses 1117
- birds
  - nesting, nature conservation, projects, forest trees 6659
  - seed dispersal, plant succession, old fields, scrub 3128
- botanical gardens 847
- bottomland forests
  - rehabilitation
    - flooding
      - water recreation 1635
      - wildlife 1635
- broadleaves
  - forest litter, decomposition, heavy metals 2867
  - genetic resources, conservation 3178
  - natural regeneration, silvicultural conversion 4384
  - stems, wound dressings 6561
  - tillage, plant nutrition 9367
  - xylem, freezing, plant water relations 5358
- carbon sequestration, forest influences 9478
- choice of species, amelioration of forest sites 1826
- clear felling, plant succession, synecology 1535
- conifers
  - amelioration of forest sites, liming, acid deposition 6018
  - exotics, species trials, arboreta 1691
  - foliage, surface interactions, forest decline 7327
  - forest decline, plant physiology, abscisic acid 5521
  - shoots, emission, hydrogen sulfide 4698
  - stand development, increment, forest economics 6108
  - stem form, taper, storms, damage 6193
  - thinnings, forest litter, decomposition 2874
  - wind damage, wood properties, quality 2941

Germany *cont.*
- coppice, synecology, nature conservation, forest management 1504
- cost analysis, accounting 1918
- cycling, sulfur, precipitation, groundwater 2031
- dead trees, dead wood, nature conservation, contracts 1668
- deer
  - browsing damage, *Abies alba* 6660
  - *Capreolus capreolus*, browsing damage, natural regeneration 9981
- erosion, mountain areas, forestry 2488
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - air pollution
    - ozone, damage, plant development 7126
    - throughfall, chemistry 418
  - antioxidants, foliage, air pollution 6356
  - canopy, interception, precipitation, wind effects 6763
  - clear felling, soil biology, effects 2879
  - defoliation, root systems, soil water 3685
  - direct sowing, silvicultural conversion, conifers 4384
  - foliage
    - enzymes, antioxidants 2115
    - light, plant composition, variation 5310
  - forest decline
    - monitoring, crown 7332
    - shoots, abnormal development 1447
  - forest litter, microorganisms, seasonal variation 4542
  - forest management 276
    - planning, felling, diameter 1174
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes 8010
  - geographical distribution, climatic change, effects 1491
  - growth models 6758
  - lime, foliage, nutrients 1032
  - mixtures 9756
  - molecular genetics 9806
  - mountain forests
    - history, forest management, silviculture 1499
    - synecology, site factors 6425
  - mycorrhizas 9834
  - natural regeneration
    - site preparation, machinery 226
    - weed control 8497
  - ozone, photosynthesis 7310
  - phenology, foliage, genetic variation, heat sums 7896
  - population genetics, altitude 6518
  - precipitation, interception, simulation 41
  - selection forests, thinning, planning 1056
  - silviculture 9401
  - soil air, nitrogen fixation 4530
  - soil amendments, soil biology, effects 2879
  - soil biology
    - biosynthesis, acetates 2005
    - respiration, microorganisms, biomass 2009
  - soil chemistry, gypsum 7044
  - stability, measurement, computer techniques, safety 937
  - underplanting 8493
  - water stress, xylem, cavitation 2885
  - wild pigs, soil pollution, radionuclides 7823
  - wind damage
    - wood destroying fungi, ecology 7401
    - wood properties 3751
- felling, marking, regulations, techniques 1179
- fire fighting
  - equipment 6270
  - techniques 6269
- forest administration 898, 6171, 9476
  - history 5140
  - publicity 2653

Germany *cont.*
- forest borders, management, synecology 1505
- forest decline
  - acid deposition, control 6245
  - agriculture, air pollution, vehicles 6377
  - air pollution
    - damage, fertilizers, amelioration of forest sites 1296
    - monitoring, assessment 7333
  - defoliation, stress factors 3053
  - research, history 9670
  - surveys 1449
- forest economics
  - accounting 9473
  - forest management, planning 890
  - forest policy 1919
  - non-market benefits 9474
  - private forestry 1920
- forest health
  - monitoring 1448
  - surveys 1452, 9673
- forest influences
  - air pollution, dust, information systems 924
  - mountain forests, runoff, erosion 1321
- forest inventories
  - costs, diameter, measurement, models 6131
  - dead wood, surveys, mapping 1201
  - remote sensing, aerial photography 2833
  - sample plot technique 1199
    - natural regeneration, monitoring 1205
  - sampling 6129, 9445
- forest litter, logs, Cerambycidae 2342
- forest management
  - efficiency, improvement, labour costs, reduction 1176
  - felling, planning, frequency, forest economics 1177
  - multiple use 6122
  - planning
    - forest inventories 1200
    - growth models 4259
  - private forestry, history 2622
  - silviculture 8575
  - sustainability, questionnaires, surveys 6992
- forest ownership
  - forest fragmentation, land consolidation 899
  - organizations 9258
- forest policy
  - legislation 1749
  - silvicultural conversion, artificial regeneration, deer, management 1191
  - theory, development 8381
- forest recreation 797, 3369
  - nature conservation 3368
  - safety, legislation 10062
- forest resources, statistics 5141
- forest statistics, history 888
- forest trees
  - air pollution
    - heavy metals, plant composition 2924
    - soil solution 7842
  - choice of species, wind resistance 349
  - diameter
    - distribution, equations 1731
    - felling, planning, valuation 6169
  - electrical phenomena in trees, forest decline, methodology 3399
  - fertilizers, sample plot technique, conferences 1717
  - foliage, waxes, plant physiology 5491
  - forest decline 559
    - fertilizers 8903
  - frost injury 9488
  - genetic resources, conservation 2180
  - growth rings, chemistry, mass spectrometry 34
  - increment, forest decline, air pollution, methodology 3884
  - phenology 469

Germany *cont.*
- forest trees *cont.*
  - remote sensing, increment, volume determination 4466
  - site class assessment 8558
  - soil fauna, air pollution, heavy metals, fertilizers 2045
  - stand structure, spatial distribution, growth models 1737
  - thinning, stand development 3582
  - valuation, diameter 325
- forestry
  - conferences 2589
  - Eastern Europe, research 9288
  - energy consumption, carbon sequestration 895
  - forest economics 4474
  - history 893, 5139, 9204, 9259
  - information 6797
  - land ownership, history 9247
  - nature conservation, endangered species 1672
  - public relations 5970
  - reviews 5943
- forestry machinery, soil, damage 9587
- forestry workers
  - health 2657
    - safety 2658
  - labour requirements, forest management, planning 938
- forests
  - air pollution 2928
  - carbon sequestration 6220
  - history, mapping, techniques 1213
  - insect pests, climatic change 6172
  - nature conservation, dead wood, mapping 6165
  - plant succession, climate, simulation models 5114
  - storms, plant succession, synecology 1535
- *Fraxinus excelsior*
  - nutrient deficiencies, soil toxicity, aluminium 1261
  - provenance, ecotypes 4794
  - provenance trials 9302
  - silvicultural characters, site factors 8530
- fungal diseases
  - *Armillaria mellea, Quercus robur,* roots, forest decline 1579
  - *Fabrella tsugae, Tsuga canadensis* 6554
  - *Fomes fomentarius, Fagus sylvatica,* stems, damage 8073
  - *Gnomonia cerastris, Acer pseudoplatanus* 4879
  - *Heterobasidion annosum*
    - *Picea abies*
      - age of trees 5693
      - plant composition, monoterpenes 5694
  - *Mycosphaerella dearnessii, Pinus mugo* 8082
  - *Mycosphaerella pini, Pinus mugo,* control 1583
  - *Phellinus pini, Pinus sylvestris* 5690
  - *Phytophthora*
    - *Aesculus hippocastanum* 6538
    - *Fagus sylvatica* 5688
  - *Phytophthora cambivora, Alnus glutinosa* 6536
  - *Resinicium bicolor, Picea abies* 8070
- geographical information systems, forest management 3429
- history
  - botanical gardens 847
  - education 847
  - forestry, Russia 1750
  - silvicultural conversion 2760
  - silviculture, hunting 2633
- honey bee colonies, development, mixed forests 1124
- hunting
  - forests, surveys 8226
  - history, management 6657
- *Ilex aquifolium*, geographical distribution, climate 9723
- information services 4296
  - history 1765
  - organizations 4297

Germany *cont.*
- insect pests
  - *Brachyderes incanus, Pinus sylvestris* 9946
  - *Cephalcia abietis, Picea abies,* trapping 5793
  - *Coleophora laricella, Larix decidua,* feeding behaviour 3267
  - Coleoptera, forest trees 2395
  - *Cryptococcus fagisuga, Fagus sylvatica,* genetics 9911
  - *Dendrolimus pini*
    - biological control, insect viruses 6631
    - *Picea abies* 4916
  - *Dichonia convergens, Quercus* 8153
  - *Diprion similis,* biological control, insect viruses 6631
  - *Eulachnus agilis, Pinus sylvestris,* biological control 9916
  - forest trees, dead wood 8124
  - *Ips typographus*
    - *Picea,* biology 8163
    - *Picea abies* 2396, 2456
      - control, pheromone traps 1601
      - pheromone traps 4119
  - *Lymantria dispar*
    - biological control, insect viruses 6631
    - chemical control 3298
  - *Lymantria monacha*
    - insecticide residues, contamination 2468
    - *Picea abies,* damage, silvicultural conversion 1101
    - *Pinus sylvestris* 6590
  - *Melolontha hippocastani, Quercus* 9967
  - *Pulvinaria regalis*
    - *Aesculus carnea,* biology 8130
    - street trees 2364
  - *Schizolachnus pineti, Pinus sylvestris* 6577
  - Scolytidae
    - control 2456
    - pheromone traps 6625
    - *Picea abies*
      - integrated control 2462
      - monitoring, pheromone traps 7433
  - street trees, foliage, damage 8309
  - *Tischeria ekebladella, Quercus robur,* parasitoids 3264
  - *Tomicus piniperda, Pinus,* attractants 8191
- insects, *Carabus glabratus,* forest ecology 8117
- introduced species, woody weeds, plant colonization 2172
- *Juglans nigra × Juglans regia,* plantations, wood properties 1142
- labour, forestry 8412
- land use
  - multiple use, forest policy, conflict 793
  - policy 9262
- landscape, books 10
- *Larix*
  - forest resources, pollution, resistance 9397
  - stand development, phenotypic correlation 6471, 6473
- *Larix decidua,* provenance trials, thinning, stand development 3477
- *Larix leptolepis,* increment, growth models 3633
- *Liriodendron tulipifera,* wood properties 428
- mapping, computer hardware 885
- mensuration, history 4272
- mixed forests
  - browsing damage, deer 9981
  - felling, natural regeneration 9354
  - forest management
    - selection forests
      - growing stock 1178
      - stand structure 1178
  - mountain forests, selection system 1049
  - silviculture 8522

Germany *cont.*
- mosses, indicator plants, forest health 6446
- mountain forests
  - erosion control, runoff, research projects 1316
  - forest administration, grazing, nature conservation 4175
  - plant succession, military areas 6449
  - selection system, deer, management 1055
  - synecology 6426
    - edaphic factors 6427
- multiple land use, planning 797
- natural regeneration, increment, silviculture 1544
- nature conservation 797
  - organizations, legislation 3364
  - planning, landscape 1671
  - research, conferences 4224
- nature reserves 1675
- pesticides
  - application 1752
  - forestry 1751
- phenology, botanical gardens 469
- *Picea abies*
  - acid deposition
    - measurement 6241
    - monitoring 1291
    - simulation models 8370-8371, 8724-8728, 8730-8737, 9504, 9573
    - soil water, chemistry, roots 7141
  - air pollution
    - nitrogen, deposition, mathematical models 7095
    - ozone, deposition, variation 7096
    - plant physiology, damage 7304
    - stress, monitoring, methodology 8343
    - sulfur dioxide 8717
    - thinning 420
    - throughfall, chemistry 418, 6238
    - trace gases, uptake, forest decline 6236
  - amelioration of forest sites, liming, ploughing, ground vegetation 6040
  - Apoidea, forest ecology 5717
  - branches, increment 9432
  - chlorophyll, fluorescence, light 8888
  - climate, increment 345
  - coniferous forests
    - birds, ecology 1609
    - silvicultural conversion, natural regeneration, broadleaves 1063
  - damage, natural regeneration, research projects 1546
  - decay, resistance to penetration, measurement, equipment 868
  - dendroclimatology, forest decline 9164
  - drought, soil properties, forest decline 7066
  - fertilizers, air pollution, forest decline, reviews 3547
  - foliage, soil properties, radionuclides, uptake 4567
  - forest decline
    - biochemistry, phenolic compounds 5523
    - monitoring, foliage, pigments 7334
    - photosynthesis, chlorosis 8898
    - plant composition, isoenzymes, detoxification 7306
    - stress, monitoring, methodology 8343
    - water potential 4551
  - forest health, classification, plant morphology, branching 1342
  - forest influences, atmosphere, turbulent flow 4606
  - forest litter, cycling 9517
  - forest plantations
    - acid deposition
      - cycling 8722
      - simulation models, conferences 8334, 8366
    - silvicultural conversion 8492

Germany *cont.*
- *Picea abies cont.*
  - forest plantations *cont.*
    - soil chemistry, cycling 8723
  - forests, pollution, radionuclides, fallout 2910
  - gas exchange 9658
  - genetic variation
    - air pollution 9789
    - heritability, increment 2210
  - hydrology, soil water movement, simulation models 10002
  - increment 1170, 8555
    - statistical analysis 2605
  - injuries, wind damage, fungal diseases, cracks 7039
  - liming, silvicultural conversion, *Fagus sylvatica* 2718
  - mixed forests
    - forest management, planning, selection forests 1175
    - stand development, simulation models 5127
  - mountain forests, silvicultural conversion 1049
  - natural regeneration, thinning 3583
  - nitrogen cycle, plant nutrition, source sink relations 9556
  - nutrient deficiencies, molybdenum, potassium 7077
  - ozone, carbon dioxide enrichment, drought 8712
  - plant composition, foliage, age 4664
  - plant nutrition, nutrient uptake, nitrogen 2014
  - plant succession, simulation models 8995
  - plant water relations, watersheds, methodology 3707
  - planting stock, shoot cuttings, root systems 1071
  - pollution, radionuclides, growth rings, analysis 5378
  - provenance
    - chlorophyll, seasonal variation 9647
    - enzymes, seasonal variation 9647
  - pruning
    - effects 6924
    - work study 2758
  - roots, soil compaction, tractors 9493
  - shoots, increment 9432
  - silvicultural conversion
    - underplanting
      - *Abies alba* 1101
      - *Fagus sylvatica* 1098-1099, 1101
      - *Fraxinus excelsior, Acer pseudoplatanus* 1097
  - soil chemistry 8648
    - soil solution, movement in soil 1960
  - soil fauna, bacterial insecticides, effects 8193
  - soil pH, simulation 1961
  - soil pollution
    - heavy metals
      - genetic variation 9525
      - population genetics 9025
  - soil solution, chemistry, spatial variation 7042
  - soil water balance, simulation models 9494-9495
  - streams, chemistry 775
  - thinning
    - felling, increment, forest economics 1161
    - increment 6051
      - forest management 1087
    - silvicultural conversion, wood properties 6251
  - throughfall, chemistry, soil chemistry, spatial variation 2946
  - watersheds, streams, chemistry 3327
  - wind damage
    - afforestation, natural regeneration 1069
    - history 349
- *Pinus*
  - afforestation, history 6892

Germany *cont.*
  Pinus cont.
    foliage, polyamines, air pollution, measurement 3400
    forestry, history 6892
  Pinus contorta, progeny testing 6470
  Pinus nigra, plant nutrition, site factors 7076
  Pinus sylvestris
    air pollution
      acid deposition 4574
      gradients, ground vegetation, cycling 7149
      humus, ground vegetation 2921
      mycorrhizas, root systems 7114
      nitrogen, ground vegetation, hydrology 4572
      soil solution, chemistry 7115
      transpiration, water stress 7150
    bark, air pollution, heavy metals, multivariate analysis 1306
    dendroclimatology, water stress, spectral analysis 1696
    foliage, glutathione transferase 3874
    forest decline, development, drought, remote sensing 296
    forest plantations, tending, increment 2754
    genetic variation, isoenzymes 6491, 9790
    increment, air pollution, drought 4573
    mistletoes, management 9894
    mixed forests, stand development, simulation models 5127
    plant nutrition, air pollution 9545
    progeny testing, provenance trials 2187
    root systems, site factors 4627
    silvicultural conversion
      forest management
        Fagus sylvatica
          planting 1189
          underplanting 1189
    understorey, *Ammophila arenaria* 9370
  plant genetic resources, forest resources, conservation 6469
  plant succession, woody plants, urban areas 2173
  planting
    equipment 4391
    techniques, forestry workers, innovation adoption 2739
  Populus balsamifera, water stress, xylem, cavitation 2885
  Populus canadensis, air pollution, ozone, indicator plants 4571
  Populus nigra, genetic resources, conservation, projects 6495
  Populus tremula, progeny testing 6494
  private forestry
    forest administration 7751
    forest economics 7743
      legislation 897
    forest management, constraints, landscape, planning 1685
    forestry workers, students 930
    organizations 1745
    rehabilitation, damage, insect pests 1634
  protection forests, forest fires, valuation, insurance 5957
  protective clothing 1770
  provenance, regions, legislation 5954
  Prunus avium, breeding programmes, genetic resources 9821
  Prunus serotina, woody weeds, control, forests 1081
  Pseudotsuga menziesii
    coniferous forests, birds, ecology 1609
    genetic variation 6490
    plant nutrition 7075
    provenance trials 5979
    pruning, injuries 1859
    site preparation, mounds 8506
    stand structure, diameter 2759
    thinning, increment, forest economics 6050
  Pterocarya rhoifolia, species trials, exotics 5985

Germany *cont.*
  Quercus
    bark, frost resistance, plant composition, defoliation 8640
    forest decline
      foliage, nitrogen, soil solution 560
      genetic variation 9669
      soil water, plant water relations 9537
    genetic resources, silviculture, conferences 5900
    genetic variation 9801
      isoenzymes, hybrids 6514
      wood properties 6505
    geographical distribution, forest inventories 6130
    heartwood, phenolic compounds, lactones, variation 5484
    heathlands, natural regeneration, birds, seed dispersal 6658
    light, photosynthesis 8625
    wild pigs, soil pollution, radionuclides 7823
  Quercus petraea
    damage, wild pigs 1620
    foliage, isoprene, biosynthesis 9650
    forests, pollution, radionuclides, fallout 2910
    natural regeneration, silviculture, veneers, yields 6097
    thinning, increment, stand development 2798
  Quercus robur
    afforestation, spacing, planting stock 1070
    defoliation 9924
    direct sowing, planting, survival 1073
    forest decline
      fungal diseases, roots 1579
      wood anatomy, fungal diseases 8897
    planting, patterns, stand development, simulation 6035
    planting stock, wood anatomy, age 8795
    spacing, wood properties 6252
  rabbits, *Juniperus communis,* heathlands 752
  reclamation, history 2621
  remote sensing 9459
    aerial photography, mapping 1212
    forest inventories, forest decline, forest health, reviews 297
    mapping 1220
    multispectral imagery, image interpretation, land use, forest fires 295
    satellites
      atmosphere, visibility, correction factors 6162
      land classification 305
  reserved forests, nature reserves, wildlife, diversity 1676
  riparian forests, synecology, edaphic factors 6427
  Salix caprea, pioneer species, amelioration of forest sites 9594
  Salix myrtilloides, endangered species, browsing damage, plant succession, afforestation 1673
  sample plot technique, management units, silvicultural systems 3656
  saws, simulation, machinery 9404
  selection forests, forest management 6987
  silvicultural conversion, stand development, humus 2760
  silviculture, forest management, stand characteristics 1198
  site preparation
    equipment 4391
      planting 1871
    stump removal, machinery 224
  soil, legislation, history 8403
  soil amendments, lime, conferences 7642
  soil biology, Oligochaeta, forest litter, forest influences 1263
  soil chemistry
    acidification, air pollution, history 5404
    caesium, mobilization, forest soils 7776

Germany *cont.*
  soil pollution, caesium-137, distribution 2036
  soil surveys, sampling, machinery 7581
  Sorbus, theses 925
  Sorbus aucuparia, mixed forests, increment, age, stem form 6109
  squirrels, *Sciurus vulgaris, Picea abies,* mixed forests, damage 1610
  stand development, thinning, planning 3586
  streams, chemistry, air pollution, sulfates 4143
  street trees
    damage, surveys 1690
    decline, computed tomography 4271
    roots, injuries, treatment 838
  subalpine forests, synecology 6426
  surveying 9460
  Taxus baccata
    autecology, stand characteristics 1335
    genetic variation 1559
    mixed forests, stand characteristics, layer structure 6436
    silviculture, geographical distribution, genetic resources 6058
  Tilia, forest resources, genetic variation, conservation 9818
  Tilia cordata, genetic variation, isoenzymes, clones 8032
  Ulmus, geographical distribution, site requirements, genetic resources, conservation 1561
  understorey, light penetration, plant succession, photosynthesis 5318
  valuation
    conferences 2589
    forest management, multiple use 2845
    forests 5298
  vegetation types
    books 13
    site types, nature conservation 7354
    synecology, terminology 6424
  viral diseases, *Quercus robur* 9046
  watersheds
    cycling, forest influences 1322
    erosion, forest influences, mountain forests 1320
  woodlands, mapping 3943
  yield forecasting
    information systems, simulation 5931
    research, history 3437
Gevuina avellana
  forest litter, measurement, seed production, silvicultural systems, Chile 367
  shoot cuttings, bud culture, techniques 2697
Ghana
  education, development projects 8408
  extension, development projects 8408
  forest management
    sustainability
      forest economics, incentives 3452
      history 87
  forests, savannas, ecotones, land use, population pressure 4161
  fuelwood, appropriate technology 9295
  mangrove forests, soil chemistry 7866
  multipurpose trees, species trials, fodder 3467
  national parks, projects 10057
  protection of forests, forest resources, nature conservation 6713
  rain forests
    forest litter, soil fauna 1996
    forest management, deforestation, books 2566
    synecology, precipitation, soil fertility 8966
  synecology, forest trees 465
  tropical forests
    natural regeneration, canopy gaps, plant water relations 5618
    stand characteristics, remote sensing, radiometry 6155
  Vitellaria paradoxa, genetic resources, evaluation 2229
Gibberella, fungal diseases, *Pinus strobus,* forest nurseries, North America 9856

- ***Gibberella avenacea***, fungal diseases, *Populus,* Portugal 4030
- ***Gibberella fujikuroi***
  - fungal diseases
    - broadleaves, forest litter, Italy 8126
    - *Pinus banksiana,* biological control, mycorrhizal fungi, bacteria 5714
- ***Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*,** fungal diseases, *Pinus patula* 4834
- ***Gibberifera simplana***, insect pests, *Populus ciliata,* forest nurseries, India 723
- ***Gigantochloa scortechinii***, insect pests, *Carvalhofulvius gigantochloae,* Malaysia 2361
- ***Gigaspora gilmorei***
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Acacia nilotica* 5681
      - seedling growth 5672
        - symbiosis, *Rhizobium* 5678
- ***Gilletteella cooleyi***, insect pests, *Picea engelmannii,* USA 6582
- ***Gilletteella coweni***, insect pests, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* Italy 9058
- ***Gilpinia***, insect pests, forest trees, China 2429
- ***Gilpinia pallida***, insect pests, *Pinus sylvestris,* foliage, chemistry, defence mechanisms 3289
- ***Ginkgo biloba***
  - air pollution, uptake, Japan 7162
  - carbon dioxide enrichment
    - gas exchange, plant water relations, water stress 3871
    - photosynthesis, pot experimentation 1921
  - chromosome morphology 7390
  - chromosomes, cytology 9798
  - embryo culture, somatic embryogenesis 6013
  - foliage
    - biflavonoids 7910
    - senescence, plant growth regulators, cytokinins 5507
  - fruiting, control 10068
  - molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences, legumin, evolution 8027
  - plant composition, biflavonoids, analytical methods 5469
  - plant extracts, enzyme inhibitors 6350
  - plant growth regulators, dihydrozeatin, metabolism 8887
  - seeds
    - testas, flavonoids 1376
    - thiamin, binding proteins 3021
  - vegetative propagation, grafting 8472
- **Girth** (*see* Diameter)
- ***Glaucomys sabrinus***
  - wildlife
    - *Abies,* USA, population density 768
    - forest management, secondary forests, USA 1612
- **Glaze** (*see* Ice damage)
- ***Gleditsia triacanthos***
  - in vitro culture, plant growth regulators, techniques 3527
  - insect pests, *Dasineura gleditchiae,* Serbia 6617
  - nurseries, plant nutrition, roots, temperature 8307
  - population genetics, gene flow, USA 4004
  - shade trees, trenching, public utilities, USA 841
- ***Gliricidia***
  - agroforestry, erosion control, soil chemistry, Philippines 2522
  - fodder, plant composition, nutritive value 9644
- ***Gliricidia maculata***, hybrids, detection, genetics, Latin America 9811
- ***Gliricidia sepium***
  - agroforestry
    - acid soils, lime, Indonesia 1651
    - Côte d'Ivoire 6696
    - innovation adoption, Kenya 4171
    - Kenya 6705
    - Philippines 6703
    - plant water relations, Guadeloupe 6706
    - roots, biomass production, dynamics, Côte d'Ivoire 1661
- ***Gliricidia sepium*** *cont.*
  - agroforestry *cont.*
    - shade trees, Guatemala 6701
    - soil properties, Sri Lanka 6694
    - Togo 6690
  - cutting frequency, stand density, plant composition, nitrogen, Venezuela 5229
  - flowering, Philippines 3896
  - fodder plants, collection, genetic resources, Cuba 4412
  - hybrids, detection, genetics, Latin America 9811
  - increment, biomass production, India 3631
  - live fences, Nicaragua 4151
  - monographs 8780
  - mulches, soil chemistry, nitrogen, mineralization, pot experimentation 2521
  - multipurpose trees, silviculture, utilization, handbooks 2763
  - mycorrhizas, *Glomus deserticola,* agroforestry, Nigeria 9141
  - nitrogen fixation, measurement, techniques 4242
  - provenance trials
    - agroforestry, Indonesia 3474
    - live fences, Indonesia 4315
  - prunings, decomposition 9522
  - shoot cuttings, Costa Rica 9332
  - spacing, increment, Nicaragua 6054
  - species trials
    - exotics, India 2672
    - fodder, Ghana 3467
    - soil types, Nigeria, pot experimentation 8433
  - stumps, increment, plant composition, Venezuela 6896
  - vegetative propagation, Philippines 3896
- ***Glischrochilus quadrisignatus***, insect pests, conifers, Netherlands 5790
- **Global positioning systems,** afforestation, development projects, Philippines 1211
- **Global warming**
  - afforestation, carbon sequestration, New Zealand 6258
  - boreal forests, increment, carbon cycle, Russia 3674
  - carbon cycle
    - afforestation, cost benefit analysis, uncertainty 4600
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, simulation models 2612
  - deforestation, carbon cycle, Brazil 6688
  - effects, forests, Europe, mathematical models 3087
  - forests, stand structure, dynamics, mathematical models 3969
  - *Pinus,* mountain forests, Switzerland, distribution 1241
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* natural regeneration, Finland, simulation 342
  - protection of forests, books 2554
  - shifting cultivation, deforestation, biodiversity, air pollution 7512
  - vegetation types, climatic change, carbon dioxide enrichment, simulation models 3421
- ***Glochidion***
  - taxonomy
    - Myanmar 5543
    - South Asia 5543
- ***Gloeosporium quercinum***, fungal diseases, seeds, *Quercus,* reviews 4833
- **Glomales,** mycorrhizas, *Tectona grandis,* India 4011
- ***Glomus***
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Azadirachta indica,* India, surveys 6525
    - *Leucaena leucocephala,* growth, nutrient uptake 4013
- ***Glomus aggregatum***
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Acacia mangium*
      - oxisols, soil amendments 1576
      - soil properties 5676
    - *Acer saccharum,* Canada 2272
    - *Cassia siamea,* plant nutrition, phosphorus 3193
- ***Glomus aggregatum*** *cont.*
  - mycorrhizas *cont.*
    - *Leucaena leucocephala*
      - development
        - nitrogen-phosphorus fertilizers 2279
        - soil pH, phosphorus 2278
      - soil fertility, calcium 4021
- ***Glomus chimonobambusae***, mycorrhizas, bamboos, *Chimonobambusa quadrangularis,* Taiwan 2284
- ***Glomus constrictum***
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Acacia nilotica* 5681
      - seedling growth 5672
        - symbiosis, *Rhizobium* 5678
- ***Glomus deserticola***, mycorrhizas, nitrogen fixing trees, agroforestry, Nigeria 9141
- ***Glomus etunicatum***, mycorrhizas, broadleaves, plant nutrition, enzymes 9833
- ***Glomus fasciculatum***
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Casuarina equisetifolia,* root nodules, *Frankia* 2271
    - *Sesbania grandiflora,* seedling growth, coastal dune soils 8049
    - *Tectona grandis,* plant nutrition, seedling growth 4010
- ***Glomus hoi***, mycorrhizas, *Acer saccharum,* Canada 2272
- ***Glomus intraradices***, mycorrhizas, conifers, shoot cuttings, growth 698
- ***Glomus macrocarpum***, mycorrhizas, *Acer saccharum,* Canada 2272, 3201
- ***Glomus mosseae***
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Acacia nilotica* 5681
      - seedling growth 5672
        - symbiosis, *Rhizobium* 5678
    - *Tectona grandis,* plant nutrition, seedling growth 4010
- ***Glomus rubiforme***, mycorrhizas, *Acer saccharum,* Canada 2272
- ***Gmelina***, agroforestry, soil fertility, Nigeria 5860
- ***Gmelina arborea***
  - agroforestry, species trials, India 10026
  - chlorophyll, photosynthesis, biomass, India 3037
  - foliage, forest litter, India, nutrients 395
  - forest litter, decomposition, nutrients, release, India 365
  - forest nurseries, growing media, seed germination, position effect, India 993
  - forest plantations, stand characteristics, sample plot technique, thinning, Indonesia 1204
  - fungal diseases, *Corticium rolfsii,* Malaysia 3216
  - genetic variation, increment, stem form, Costa Rica 3176
  - increment
    - seasonal variation, India 6102
    - wood properties, Taiwan 1900
  - insect pests
    - *Calopepla leavana,* India 5786
    - *Eupterote undata,* India 5763
  - monographs, books 2559
  - photosynthesis
    - foliage, proteins, India 3040
    - plant composition, India, seasonal variation 3042
  - plant composition, proteins, seasonal variation, India 4668
  - seeds, colour, maturity, seed germination, seedling growth 122
  - shoot cuttings, India 1005
  - site class assessment
    - increment
      - height, topography, Bangladesh 4433
      - yields, Costa Rica 6113
  - species trials, pulpwood production, India 9310
- ***Gmelina hainanensis***, phenology, climate, arboreta, China 3780
- ***Gnetum***
  - bark, anatomy, wood anatomy, climbers, Asia 7257

Gnetum *cont.*
  plant anatomy, taxonomy, phylogeny 5453
  wood anatomy, vessels 2971
Gnetum africanum, wood anatomy, bark, anatomy, cambium, Africa 474
Gnetum buchholzianum, wood anatomy, bark, anatomy, cambium, Africa 474
Gnetum gnemon
  reproductive behaviour 8910
  tissue culture, Indonesia, humic acids, effects 4328
Gnomonia cerastris, fungal diseases, *Acer pseudoplatanus,* Germany 4879
Gnomonia lithocarpicola, fungal diseases, broadleaves, Taiwan 3212
Gnomoniella lithocarpicola, fungal diseases, broadleaves, Taiwan 3212
Goats
  agroforestry, weed control, Australia, books 2525
  Croton argyratus, live fences, agroforestry, Philippines 7503
Goidanichiana jourdheuillella, insect pests, *Pinus,* Spain 4076
Gonioctena pallida, insect pests, *Salix phylicifolia,* Russia, damage, regrowth 4925
Gonioctena sibirica, insect pests, *Salix bakko,* Japan 5787
Goniothalamus sesquipedalis
  bark
    Bangladesh, acetogenins 6319
    medicinal plants, Bangladesh, phenolic compounds 2986
Gonystylus bancanus
  forest nurseries, planting stock, wildings, Indonesia 160
  insect pests, Coleoptera, Indonesia, chemical control 4926
  phenology, seed germination, Malaysia 8781
  tropical forests, improvement planting, Indonesia 6884
Gossyparia spuria, insect pests, *Ulmus,* insecticides 6629
Grafting
  Abies alba, Germany, scions, collection 8459
  Juglans regia, Turkey, techniques 8451
  Pinus, wood chemistry, oleoresins 2105
Grafts, grafting (*see* Vegetative propagation, grafting)
Grain and figure, *Betula pendula* f. *carelica,* growth effects 4599
Grants
  broadleaves, natural regeneration, UK 6886
  European Union, forestry 2646
Grasses, forest influences, USA 4956
Gravitarmata margarotana, insect pests, *Pinus,* cones, Korea Republic, damage 1593
Grazing (*see also* Rangelands)
  agroforestry, weed control, reviews 8279
  bamboos, *Sasa nipponica,* plant succession, Japan, grasslands 2166
  Cedrus deodara, soil properties, erosion, India 6669
  conifers, forest plantations, weed control, Canada 3354
  effects, deciduous forests, ground vegetation, *Odocoileus virginianus,* Canada 7448
  environmental degradation, savanna woodlands, geographical information systems, Togo 2495
  Juniperus, soil degradation, Kyrgyzstan 2489
  management, mountain forests, Pakistan 1607
  mixed forests, degradation, ecology, Argentina 5016
  mountain forests
    forest administration, nature conservation, Germany 4175
    India 3352
  Pinus ponderosa, USA 9365
  Pinus roxburghii, woodland grasslands, India 3114
Grazing *cont.*
  Prosopis caldenia, seedling growth, plant competition, soil water 8197
  Quercus leucotrichophora, woodland grasslands, India 3114
  Quercus petraea, woodlands, Bryophyta, UK 5865
  savanna woodlands, ground vegetation, India 5608
  woodland grasslands, Australia 9976
  woodlands
    Australia, botanical composition 2148
    management, nature conservation, UK 642
    nature conservation, UK, reviews 5863
Greater Antilles
  Calyptronoma, taxonomy 8935
  Jacquinia, taxonomy 8937
Greece
  broadleaves
    branchwood, browse, goats, nutritive value 2518
    foliage, browse, goats, nutritive value 2518
  flora, woody plants, islands 592
  fodder plants, direct sowing, nitrogen fertilizers, biomass production 9411
  forest fires
    fire danger, mapping, remote sensing, geomorphology 450
    statistics, damage 6273
  forest resources, forest management 4277
  forest roads 1190
  forest trees, lichens, spatial distribution, abundance 3953
  fungal diseases
    Heterobasidion annosum, forest trees 6534
    Microsphaera platani, Platanus orientalis 8084
  Juniperus oxycedrus, essential oils, α-pinene 2982
  maquis, flora, woody plants, islands 591
  Phlomis fruticosa, seedling growth, physiology, ultraviolet radiation 5313
  Picea abies, virgin forests, nature reserves, flora 8941
  Pinus, provenance, seed germination, stratification 983
  Pinus muricata, provenance trials 1791
  Pinus nigra, reclamation, mine spoil, soil properties, landscape 785
  Pinus pinaster
    agroforestry, thinning, fertilizers 3351
    provenance trials 1789
  Pinus radiata, provenance trials 1790
  Quercus, water stress, plant physiology, seasonal variation 8678
  Quercus dalechampii, deciduous forests 2151
  Robinia pseudoacacia, reclamation, mine spoil, soil properties, landscape 785
  woody plants, flora, surveys 7351
Green manures, multipurpose trees, India 3608
Greenhouse effect
  agroforestry 7029
    carbon sequestration 1655
  carbon dioxide enrichment, forest management 4479
  Central Europe 7759
  deforestation, Tanzania 5021
  forest fires
    Senegal 4286
    shifting cultivation, forest plantations, Nigeria 4618
    Southern Africa 4285
  forest influences
    carbon dioxide enrichment, reviews 6260
    carbon sequestration 8612
      Asia 8613
      Russia 8615
      South East Asia 8614
  forestry
    carbon cycle, climatic change, deforestation 3759
    Gambia, climatic change 5020
    Tanzania 5021
Greenhouse effect *cont.*
  forests
    carbon sequestration 6257
    production, air pollution, nitrogen, deposition 7183
  fuelwood, utilization, surveys, South Africa 5160
  inventories
    Bangladesh 8617
    control
      Asia, conferences 8332
      Oceania, conferences 8332
    Mongolia 8616
  land use, Africa, conferences 4232
  Picea abies, climatic change, Czech Republic, air temperature 1240
Greenhouse gases, inventories, Developing Countries, development projects, USA 4487
Gremmeniella
  fungal diseases
    conifers 4848
      Austria 4849
      taxonomy 3233
Gremmeniella abietina
  fungal diseases
    Abies sachalinensis, Japan 4856
    conifers 6541
      Canada 4864
      Scandinavia 4846
    Larix decidua, USA 4845
    Pinus
      Canada 4850, 7415
      Sweden, genetic variation 6545
      Switzerland 4855
    Pinus contorta, Sweden 4851
    Pinus resinosa
      Canada 4854
      host parasite relationships 4842
    Pinus sylvestris
      air pollution, Finland 4844
      Finland 4038, 4847, 4852-4853
      inhibitors, lichens 6546
      Russia 4852-4853
        air pollution, damage 5700
      Sweden 2317
  population genetics, fungal diseases, conifers, Scandinavia 3234
Grevillea
  seed banks, forest fires, Formicidae, Australia 7220
  wood anatomy, identification 8804
Grevillea baileyana, forest plantations, mixtures, Australia 5214
Grevillea barklyana, seed banks, seed germination, Australia 2687
Grevillea robusta
  agroforestry, Burundi 4167
  container grown plants, root systems, Australia, deformation, control 2720
  farm forestry, soil properties, Kenya 3758
  flowers, nectar, secretion, reabsorption 549
  forest litter, decomposition, India 1968
  forest plantations
    increment, site factors, Rwanda 6101
    mixtures, Australia 5214
  fungal diseases, *Armillaria,* agroforestry, Kenya 7410
  provenance trials, Australia 8431
  root systems
    adaptation, nutrient deficiencies, phosphorus 7238
    development, nutrient uptake, nutrient deficiencies 7248
  sap flow, estimation, errors, Kenya 3401
  selection criteria, seed orchards, Madagascar 5654
  species trials, Sri Lanka 6821
  water stress, seedling growth 8668
Grewia flava, mistletoes, plant water relations, Namibia 717
Grewia oppositifolia, fodder, Nepal, plant composition 7927
Grewia optiva
  choice of species, agroforestry, India 5986
  crown, development, plant succession, India 4647

Grewia optiva *cont.*
- photosynthesis, chlorophyll, fluorescence, diurnal variation 3872
- seedling growth, chlorophyll, India 8485
- shoot cuttings, India 7634
- silviculture, reclamation, India 5004

Grewia pandaica, endangered species, India 5557

Grewia tiliifolia
- insect pests, forest nurseries, forest plantations, India 8122
- tropical forests, natural regeneration, nature reserves, India 1679

Griselinia littoralis, seed germination, New Zealand 3499

Gronophyllum manusii, new species, Papua New Guinea 587

Ground, air temperature, *Picea glauca,* snow cover, USA 3757

Ground vegetation
- air pollution, ozone, Norway 404
- *Betula alba,* Russia 7985
- boreal forests, Norway 2162
- botanical composition, *Pinus ponderosa,* plant competition, USA 3956
- broadleaves, forest plantations, natural regeneration, degraded forests, Puerto Rico 8250
- chemistry
  - *Acacia raddiana,* forest influences, Senegal 6262
  - *Balanites aegyptiaca,* forest influences, Senegal 6262
- conifers, afforestation, UK, surveys 6034
- damage, soil acidity, deciduous forests, Sweden 1933
- deciduous forests
  - logging, USA 5606
  - *Odocoileus virginianus,* grazing, Canada 7448
- deer, *Capreolus capreolus,* UK, browse, feeding behaviour 6644
- flowering, deciduous forests, Sweden 7986
- forest plantations, light, UK, conservation, Lepidoptera 6710
- forest recreation, damage, vegetation types, USA 7537
- forest trees, biomass, Slovakia 3116
- management, agroforestry, research, UK 7507
- mixed forests, silvicultural systems, canopy gaps, USA 600
- natural regeneration, woodlands, rights of way, Australia 3136-3137
- old-growth forests, conifers, air pollution, Norway 8980
- *Picea abies*
  - amelioration of forest sites, liming, ploughing, Germany 6040
  - silviculture, forest management, Poland 186
- *Pinus banksiana,* nitrogen fertilizers, straw, Canada 7644
- *Pinus pinaster,* forest influences, soil properties, Italy 1531
- *Pinus sibirica,* clear felling, Russia 4755
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - air pollution
    - gradients, cycling, Germany 7149
    - humus, Germany 2921
    - nitrogen, hydrology, Germany 4572
  - fertilizers, Sweden 148
  - forest fires, Russia 4754
  - forest influences 5562
  - forest litter
    - fertilizers, mycorrhizas, Netherlands 1988
    - moisture content, Netherlands 1966
  - forest plantations, site preparation, UK 4373
  - natural regeneration, artificial regeneration, site preparation, Finland 8500
  - plant succession, Russia 7376
- plant nutrition, nitrogen, boreal forests, nitrogen fertilizers, Sweden 154
- plant succession, coniferous forests, clear felling, slash, Sweden 667

Ground vegetation *cont.*
- planting, *Pinus sylvestris,* forest plantations, UK 6894
- *Quercus douglasii,* natural regeneration, plant competition, USA 6461
- *Quercus robur,* forest recreation, damage, Russia 1683
- rain forests
  - altitude, Brunei Darussalam 5603
  - Bryophyta, New Zealand 3118
- savanna woodlands, grazing, India 5608
- seasonal variation, *Quercus leucotrichophora,* forests, synecology, India 1497
- species diversity, serpentine soils, *Pinus,* forest plantations, Italy 7988
- subalpine forests, seed germination, USA 4756
- succession, *Picea abies,* forest plantations, Russia 4382
- synecology, tropical forests, wildlife, forage, Gabon 622
- *Vaccinium myrtillus,* France, population dynamics 1532
- variation, virgin forests, Poland 661
- virgin forests, ecotones, Poland 660

Groundwater
- *Acer saccharum,* water use, USA 5352
- conifers
  - soil solution, Japan, nitrogen 4986
  - wetlands, forest influences, Canada 8240
- cycling, sulfur, precipitation, Germany 2031
- *Eucalyptus,* salinity, forest influences, Australia 2056
- forest trees, volume, increment, Slovakia 1895
- nitrates, land use, Japan 2485
- nutrients, boreal forests, clear felling, Finland, site preparation 436
- *Pinus,* soil water movement, USA 2481
- *Pinus elliottii,* USA 8238
- *Pinus radiata,* water use, Australia 5353
- saline water, *Eucalyptus,* water uptake, Australia, simulation 378
- *Taxodium ascendens,* soil water movement, USA 2481
- vegetation types, nature conservation, Netherlands 7464

Groundwater level
- clear felling, wetlands, Canada 2480
- conifers, peatlands, Czech Republic 4144
- cyclic fluctuations, *Betula,* mortality, Russia 381
- *Pinus sylvestris,* thinning, Finland 1857
- riparian forests, synecology, USA 6664
- soil water regimes, simulation, Canada 8236

Group system (*see* Silvicultural systems, group fellings)

Growing media, *Thuja occidentalis,* container grown plants, composts 4353

Growing stock
- mixed forests, forest management, selection forests, Germany 1178
- *Nyssa aquatica,* stand density 217
- *Pinus radiata,* increment, height, stand density, New Zealand 9392
- remote sensing, satellites, Slovakia 4459
- stand density, bottomland forests, USA 216
- *Taxodium distichum,* stand density 217
- yield forecasting, Czech Republic, simulation 4255
- yield regulation, stand structure, diameter, increment, mathematical models 6115

Growth chambers, *Picea abies,* Czech Republic, microclimate, light, chlorophyll 8340

Growth models (*see also* Increment)
- *Cedrus atlantica,* forest plantations, France 4437
- conferences 4223
- *Cryptomeria japonica*
  - crown, stems, Japan 254
  - stem form, Japan 6962
  - stems, crown, Japan 1896
- *Eucalyptus,* Portugal 4263
- *Fagus sylvatica,* France 4431

Growth models *cont.*
- forest management
  - planning
    - forest inventories, silviculture 4260
    - Germany 4259
- forest policy, forest management, Czech Republic 4257
- forest trees
  - plant morphology 4267
  - stand structure, spatial distribution, Germany 1737
- increment, mathematics, models 8356
- mathematical models, Slovakia 4262
- *Picea abies*
  - Germany 1170
  - increment, diameter 880
  - spacing, France 4265
  - stand development 879
  - yield tables, Denmark 9436
- *Pinus elliottii,* forest plantations, silviculture 1162
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - increment, height, Czech Republic 1167
  - thinning, increment, Finland 8374
- *Pinus uncinata,* France 8557
- stand structure, equations, stability 1899
- statistical analysis 876
- thinning, decision making, fuzzy logic 1736

Growth rings
- analysis, *Picea abies,* pollution, radionuclides, Germany 5378
- boreal forests, gamma radiation, increment, Canada 5380
- carbon, isotope fractionation, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* water balance, Canada 7070
- chemistry, mass spectrometry, forest trees, Germany 34
- conifers, silvicultural systems, stem form, taper 7864
- *Cryptomeria japonica*
  - distribution, simulation 7585
  - plant nutrition, cations, Japan 4562
- *Dacrydium cupressinum,* dendrochronology, forest management, New Zealand 1693
- dendroclimatology, simulation 4261
- Dipterocarpaceae, phenology, periodicity, reviews 3783
- *Fraxinus mandshurica,* Japan, measurement, techniques 1349
- phenology, dendrochronology, methodology, reviews 3404
- *Picea glehnii,* climatic factors, Japan 1692
- *Picea rubens,* growth effects, USA 355
- *Pinus,* aspect, Korea Republic 4439
- *Pinus pinaster,* France, distribution, models 4638
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - indicator plants, air pollution 7833
  - pollution, heavy metals, Poland 9559
- *Taxodium distichum,* chloride, salt water intrusion, USA 1396
- width, *Quercus robur,* climate, water stress, Poland 2797
- wood anatomy, dendrochronology, French Guiana 1357

Growth stress, conifers, bark, turgor 5410

Grus canadensis, birds, forest fragmentation, USA, habitat selection 767

Grus grus, birds, migrants, *Quercus ilex,* dehesa grasslands, Spain 4122

Grushvitzkya stellata, new species, Vietnam 582

Guadeloupe
- *Canella winterana,* medicinal plants, essential oils 2983
- *Gliricidia sepium,* agroforestry, plant water relations 6706
- *Leucaena leucocephala,* agroforestry 6707

Guadua weberbaueri, bamboos, insects, Peru 9898

Guarea guidonia, foliage, Brazil, diterpenoids 4661

- **Guatemala**
  - deforestation
    - nature conservation 2505
    - shifting cultivation, remote sensing, Thematic Mapper 7014
  - flora 8323
  - fungal diseases, *Cronartium conigenum, Pinus* 2293
  - *Gliricidia sepium,* agroforestry, shade trees 6701
  - *Inga,* agroforestry, shade trees 6701
  - mountain forests, synecology, pollen analysis 6440
  - multipurpose trees, choice of species 913
  - woody plants, flora 589
- ***Guazuma ulmifolia***
  - bark, tannins, medicinal plants, antibacterial properties 6302
  - fodder plants, collection, genetic resources, Cuba 4412
  - medicinal plants, antidiarrhoea agents, Mexico 1131
- ***Guettarda elliptica,*** insect pests, *Hylesia lineata,* Mexico 4089
- ***Guiera senegalensis***
  - sap flow, measurement, heat balance 4234
  - savannas, energy relations, evapotranspiration, Niger 6444
  - transpiration, savannas, fallow, Niger 4557
- **Guinea**
  - forests, savannas, ecotones, resource management 5023
  - *Newbouldia laevis,* roots, naphthoquinones 8820
  - savannas, forests, land use 8255
- **Gum plants,** gums, collection, India 3604
- **Gummosis,** *Eucalyptus grandis,* provenance trials, wood density, Brazil 2667
- **Gums**
  - amino acids, chemical analysis, *Acacia senegal,* edible species, classification 40
  - chemistry
    - *Albizia lebbeck* 3864
    - *Albizia saman* 3865
    - *Leucaena glabrata,* edible species 522
    - *Pithecellobium mangense* 3865
    - *Spondias purpurea,* edible species 522
  - collection, gum plants, India 3604
  - Fabaceae, resins, India 6078
  - forest trees, India 230
  - properties, *Acacia,* Tanzania 1419
- ***Gustavia superba,*** injuries, healing, Panama, antimicrobial properties 7939
- **Guyana**
  - broadleaves, plant succession, plant nutrition, phosphorus 5364
  - *Chlorocardium rodiei,* forest management, sustainability 5266
  - ethnobotany, surveys 9409
  - natural resources, economic development 9279
  - rain forests
    - logging, forest management, research projects 5081
    - nature conservation, Chiroptera 9986
    - plant nutrition, books 9184
    - soil physics, soil water movement 7767
  - seed size, tropical forests 3891
  - tropical forests
    - lowland areas, synecology, stand structure 5581
    - seed dispersal, forest management 9277
    - throughfall, simulation models 7587
- ***Gymnobelideus leadbeateri,*** opossums, wildlife conservation, forest management, Australia 5829
- ***Gymnocladus dioica,*** seeds, amino acids 506, 3004
- **Gymnosperms**
  - angiosperms, cellulose 524
  - genetic markers, seeds, proteins 9777
  - palaeobotany
    - Antarctica 5571
    - reviews 5569-5570
- **Gymnosperms** *cont.*
  - palaeobotany *cont.*
    - Uzbekistan 615
  - seeds
    - fatty acids, chemotaxonomy 8858
    - thiamin, binding proteins 3021
  - somatic embryogenesis, books 5
  - wood anatomy, tracheids, cell walls, wood chemistry, lignocellulose 477
- ***Gymnosporangium clavariiforme,*** fungal diseases, *Juniperus communis,* UK 2315
- ***Gymnostoma australianum,*** root nodules, *Frankia* 2268
- ***Gymnostoma sumatranum,*** shoot cuttings 1800
- ***Gynaephora groenlandica,*** insect pests, *Salix arctica,* Canada, food plants 2372
- ***Gynoxys acostae,*** plant composition, sesquiterpenes, chemotaxonomy 3848
- ***Gynoxys buxifolia,*** plant composition, sesquiterpenes, chemotaxonomy 3848
- ***Gynoxys nitida,*** plant composition, sesquiterpenes, chemotaxonomy 3848
- ***Gynoxys sancto-antonii,*** plant composition, sesquiterpenes, chemotaxonomy 3848
- **Habit**
  - broadleaves
    - shoots, phenology, India 5440
    - silviculture, plant morphology 7865
  - *Corylus avellana,* ornamental woody plants, inheritance 8033
  - *Elaeocarpus hookerianus,* plant growth regulators, cytokinins 3781
  - Korea Republic, forest trees, wood anatomy, phenology 9625
  - *Populus deltoides,* shoot cuttings, geotropism 144
  - *Prunus spachiana,* reaction wood, plant growth regulators, growth 2942
  - *Quercus ilex,* fodder, production, agroforestry, Spain 1647
  - *Sophora,* plant growth regulators, cytokinins 8874
- ***Haematoloma dorsata***
  - insect pests
    - *Pinus*
      - Europe 9917
      - Netherlands 6574
    - *Pinus nigra,* Italy 8128
- ***Haematoloma dorsatum,*** insect pests, *Pinus pinaster,* Spain, damage 5741
- ***Haematostereum sanguinolentum*** (*see Stereum sanguinolentum)*
- ***Haematoxylum campechianum,*** foliage, tannins 8817
- **Haiti,** *Bactris,* taxonomy 4734
- ***Hakea,*** forest fires, seed germination, Australia, population dynamics 7218
- ***Haldina cordifolia***
  - insect pests, forest nurseries, forest plantations, India 8122
  - species trials, silviculture, botany, India 4390
- ***Halocarpus,*** vegetation types, pollen analysis, basal area, New Zealand 636
- ***Halocarpus biformis,*** foliage, lactones, glycosides 8842
- **Halophytes**
  - ecology, plant physiology, multipurpose trees, rehabilitation, Arab Countries 4156
  - fodder plants
    - Australia, reviews 3607
    - Mediterranean Region, reviews 3606
  - multipurpose trees, rehabilitation, Morocco 4155
  - *Tamarix indica,* plant physiology, Pakistan 5518
- ***Haloxylon,*** reclamation, Iran, utilization 4157
- ***Haloxylon persicum,*** synecology, layer structure, deserts, Turkmenistan 655
- ***Hamamelis virginiana***
  - bark, phenolic compounds, medicinal plants 8836
  - synecology, canopy gaps, stand density, Canada 7958
- ***Hampea appendiculata,*** photosynthesis, photoinhibition, plant nutrition, nitrogen 548
- **Handbooks**
  - *Erythrina,* multipurpose trees, silviculture, utilization 2762
  - forestry, Tanzania 5077
  - *Gliricidia sepium,* multipurpose trees, silviculture, utilization 2763
  - seeds, extension, Central America 9322
  - woodlands, forest management, UK 9167
- ***Hardwickia binata***
  - phenology, India 4625
  - seed germination, seed treatment, seedling growth, India 999
  - somatic embryogenesis 4340
- **Hares,** *Lepus sinensis,* Korea Republic, habitats 5814
- ***Harknessia globosa,*** *Eucalyptus,* foliage, Chile 712
- ***Harungana madagascariensis,*** plant composition, phenolic compounds 517
- **Health**
  - forestry workers
    - Germany 2657
    - safety, Germany 2658
    - safety at work 1768
    - silviculture, New Zealand 1769
  - Japan, arthropod allergies 8411
  - labour, Japan 6805
  - safety at work, forestry machinery 3460
- **Heartwood**
  - phenolic compounds, lactones, variation, *Quercus,* Europe 5484
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* sapwood, stem form, taper, Finland 7714
  - *Tectona grandis,* age of trees, wood density, India 3749
  - *Tetradium glabrifolium,* wood chemistry, chemotaxonomy, alkaloids 1400
- **Heat,** storage, estimation, stems, air temperature 6748
- ***Hebe tairawhiti,*** taxonomy, new species, New Zealand 8919
- ***Hebeloma crustuliniforme***
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Picea abies,* plant physiology 5669
    - *Pinus,* seedling growth 8057
    - *Pinus ponderosa,* air pollution, ozone 4020
    - *Quercus suber,* tissue culture 692
- ***Hebeloma cylindrosporum,*** mycorrhizas, *Pinus pinaster,* plant nutrition, phosphorus 9028
- ***Hebeloma mesophaeum,*** conifers, seedling growth 2262
- ***Hebeloma radicosum,*** mycorrhizas, *Pinus,* seedling growth 8057
- ***Hebeloma westraliense,*** mycorrhizas, *Eucalyptus globulus,* outplanting, Australia 6522
- **Hedges**
  - birds, ecology, UK 9983
  - *Calliandra calothyrsus,* erosion control, soil physics, Réunion 2486
  - characteristics, birds, ecology, UK 761
  - cutting, growth, *Crataegus monogyna,* UK 3333
  - establishment, ecology, UK 5003
  - forest borders, management, Switzerland 7471
  - landscape ecology, reviews 5837
  - *Maclura pomifera,* USA 6671
  - management, biodiversity, UK 7472
  - nature conservation, UK, conferences 2490
  - rehabilitation
    - biodiversity, UK 7476
    - interplanting, *Crataegus monogyna,* UK 7474
    - livestock, damage, *Crataegus monogyna,* UK 7473
- ***Hedycarya arborea,*** seed germination, seasonal variation, New Zealand 2691
- **Height**
  - *Abies balsamea*
    - Canada, measurement 5096
    - crown, light, Canada 341
    - diameter, Canada, equations 2793
  - equations, conifers 8552
  - estimation, remote sensing, aerial photography, crown, spread 294
  - *Larix leptolepis,* selection criteria, China 2212

- **Height** *cont.*
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - increment, Slovakia, sandy soils 1894
    - remote sensing, lasers, Sweden 7734
  - plant competition, stand structure, diameter, simulation models 1478
  - rain forests, allometry, Malaysia 7712
  - variation, *Quercus,* diameter, Poland, equations 241
  - volume determination, statistical analysis, sampling 6751
- **Height classes,** *Pinus sylvestris,* diameter, Poland, equations 6959
- ***Heliocarpus appendiculatus,*** plant nutrition, nutrient allocation, nitrogen, foliage, Mexico 393
- ***Heliocarpus pallidus***
  - nutrition physiology, phosphorus, seedling growth, plant succession 2898
  - pollen, Mexico 472
- ***Hemerobius contumax,*** insect pests, forest trees, Spain 8186
- ***Hemerobius nitidulus,*** insect pests, forest trees, Spain 8186
- ***Hemiberlesia rapax,*** insect pests, *Beilschmiedia tarairi,* New Zealand 6576
- ***Hemideina femorata,*** insect pests, *Kunzea ericoides,* New Zealand 8114
- ***Hemihyalea edwardsii,*** insect pests, *Quercus,* birds, USA 5762
- ***Hemileius thujae,*** mites, conifers, Korea Republic 6567
- **Hemiptera,** insect communities, vegetation types, Korea Republic 5718
- ***Henriettea tuberculosa,*** genetic variation, Costa Rica 6493
- **Herbicidal properties,** *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* bark, extracts 6046
- **Herbicide resistance,** *Populus,* genetic engineering, France 6497
- **Herbicides**
  - 2,4,5-T, *Picea abies,* seedlings, damage, plant physiology 3875
  - *Abies nordmanniana,* residues, damage, plant physiology 8687
  - amenity trees
    - broadleaves, sward destruction, UK 1086
    - weed control, mulching, USA 1847
  - application, winter, forest plantations, establishment, UK 6909
  - application equipment, mathematical models 6931
  - application methods
    - *Pinus ponderosa,* USA 1084
    - *Pinus radiata,* New Zealand 9377
  - broadleaves
    - forest nurseries, weed control, USA 7674
    - plant physiology, Italy, effects 1442
  - *Eucalyptus grandis,* seedling growth, weed control 3576
  - glyphosate, picloram, triclopyr, mortality, *Eucalyptus* 8512
  - *Juniperus,* ornamental woody plants, tolerance 5065
  - ornamental woody plants, roots, container grown plants 5208
  - phytotoxicity
    - *Eucalyptus* 2750
    - farm forestry, weed control, UK 6912
    - forest plantations, establishment, weed control, UK 6912
    - forest trees, seedlings, precipitation, UK 6908
    - nontarget effects, broadleaves, Australia 8510
    - *Populus,* coppice, weed control, UK 6913
    - *Salix,* coppice, weed control, UK 6913
  - *Picea mariana,* site preparation, Canada 7670
  - *Picea pungens,* residues, damage, plant physiology 8687
  - *Pinus taeda,* increment, diameter, USA 1841
  - *Prunus cerasus,* residues, damage, plant physiology 8687
  - public opinion, Canada 5218
- **Herbicides** *cont.*
  - *Quercus robur,* forest plantations, establishment, weed control, UK 6910
  - soil, USA 9371
  - TCA, uptake, damage, *Pinus sylvestris,* seedlings 2746
  - tolerance, *Pinus pinea* 7678
  - water pollution, riparian forests 9996
  - weed control, UK, books 853
  - weeds, *Clematis vitalba,* UK 7683
  - woody weeds, control, USA 6043
- **Herbivores,** *Acacia,* pods, consumption, seed germination, South Africa 7442
- ***Heritiera fomes,*** shoot cuttings, biochemistry 1801
- ***Heritiera javanica,*** seedlings, wildings, identification, Indonesia 577
- ***Hernandia nymphaeifolia***
  - bark, medicinal plants, Fiji, alkaloids, lignans 2992
  - plant composition, alkaloids 9642
- ***Hernandia peltata,*** bark, medicinal plants, Fiji, alkaloids, lignans 2992
- ***Hernandia sonora,*** bark, alkaloids 2101, 6305
- ***Hesperophanes fasciculatus,*** insect pests, *Abies,* Spain 5784
- ***Heterobasidion annosum***
  - fungal diseases
    - conifers
      - Europe 9037
      - Sweden, susceptibility 3220
    - Greece 6534
    - molecular genetics 9866
    - *Picea abies* 2300
      - Germany
        - age of trees 5693
        - plant composition, monoterpenes 5694
      - Norway 702
      - seedlings, immunocytochemistry 2303
      - simulation, Denmark 8071
      - stumps, Norway 703
      - Sweden 9858
    - *Picea sitchensis,* air pollution, ozone, disease resistance 9863
    - *Pinus resinosa*
      - Canada, monitoring 2295
      - USA, new geographic records 2304
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* thinning, disease control 2297
    - roots, enzymes 5519
  - *Tsuga heterophylla,* USA, decay, wetwood 3223
- **Heterocera,** insects, biodiversity, India, forests 5729
- ***Heteromeles arbutifolia,*** plant water relations, water transfer, xylem water potential, measurement, theory 6210
- ***Heteromorpha***
  - taxonomy
    - Africa 8924
    - Yemen 8924
- ***Heteropsylla cubana***
  - insect pests
    - Indonesia, predators, *Curinus coeruleus* 3254
    - *Leucaena*
      - India, resistance 9920
      - species trials, fodder, USA 3466
    - *Leucaena leucocephala* 9913, 9915
      - Asia, spread, control 2363
      - Philippines, light, host parasite relationships 5747
- **Heteroptera,** endangered species, deciduous forests, *Quercus,* Finland 9905
- ***Hevea,*** tropical forests, mycorrhizas, Brazil, ecology 2282
- ***Hevea brasiliensis***
  - genetic gain, bark, vascular system, anatomy 2234
  - wood anatomy, reaction wood 7260
- ***Hexomyxa schineri,*** insect pests, *Populus,* USA 2448
- ***Hibbertia amplexicaulis,*** seed anatomy, Australia 3792
- ***Hibbertia commutata,*** seed anatomy, Australia 3792
- ***Hibbertia huegelii,*** seed anatomy, Australia 3792
- ***Hibbertia hypericoides***
  - seed anatomy, Australia 3792
  - seed dormancy, plant water relations 8445
- ***Hibiscus syriacus,*** ornamental woody plants, varieties, characteristics 2539
- ***Hippophae rhamnoides***
  - afforestation, dunes, UK 10005
  - edible species, India 229
- ***Hirtella glandulosa,*** rain forests, sap flow, climatic factors, plant succession, French Guiana 3705
- **Histology,** *Abies amabilis,* in vitro culture, organogenesis 2702
- **History**
  - Aborigines, *Callitris columellaris,* controlled burning, Australia, simulation 455
  - afforestation, rehabilitation, Israel, techniques 3450
  - agroforestry, farmers' attitudes, development, extension, Mozambique 4178
  - amenity trees, landscape, conservation, planning, UK 826
  - bamboos, taxonomy, Philippines 7343
  - botanical gardens
    - Germany 847
    - UK, books 2560
  - *Cinchona,* medicinal plants, bark, quinine 2783
  - deforestation
    - environmental degradation, South East Asia, books 4216
    - forest ecology, rural economy, India 3347
    - nature conservation, France 903
    - rural economy, India 2639
  - demonstration forests, education, Russia 929
  - education, Germany 847
  - environmental protection, nature conservation, colonialism, books 4217
  - exotics, afforestation, nature reserves, South Africa 8390
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* mountain forests, forest management, silviculture, Germany 1499
  - farm forestry, boundaries, legislation, Kenya 4162
  - flora, palaeoecology, British Isles, books 8322
  - Food and Agriculture Organization 102
  - forest administration, forest ownership, Russia 6784
  - forest fires
    - burning, American Indians, North America 8768
    - Canada 3767
    - damage, USA 1324
    - smoke, air pollution, USA 447
    - USA 3768
  - forest management
    - common lands, sociology, sustainability, Kenya 2553
    - legislation
      - Croatia 6778
      - Spain 2628
    - private forestry, Germany 2622
    - protection of forests, participation, India 6126
    - sustainability
      - Ghana 87
      - rain forests, Uganda 88
    - utilization, sustainability, biodiversity, nature conservation 269
  - forest ownership, legislation, Czech Republic 81
  - forest policy
    - Czech Republic 892
    - forest management, USA 8327
    - Spain 8386
  - forest statistics, Germany 888
  - forestry
    - arts, Europe 9254
    - Finland 2631
    - Germany 893, 9204, 9259
    - Iceland 6775
    - land ownership, Germany 9247
    - land use, Italy 9252

History *cont.*
- forestry *cont.*
  - rural economy, Switzerland 1746
  - statistical analysis, Food and Agriculture Organization 56
  - UK 5138
    - books 4273
- forestry development
  - Food and Agriculture Organization 101
  - forest management, sustainability 52
  - organizations, Chile 933
  - Russia 1750
- forests
  - flora, India 5554
  - mapping, Germany, techniques 1213
- fuelwood, resources, deforestation, Brazil 917
- Germany, silvicultural conversion 2760
- information services, Germany 1765
- land use, USA 6711
- logging, wood residues, simulation models, USA 7049
- mensuration, Germany 4272
- *Morus,* sericulture, USA 6949
- mountain forests, deforestation, forest decline, Poland 6783
- old-growth forests, forest fires, mathematical models, USA 7195
- *Picea abies,* wind damage, Germany 349
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - forest plantations, forest management, Poland 2630
  - resin tapping 4410
- *Populus,* bottomland forests, nature conservation, UK 7355
- private forestry, afforestation, heathlands, Netherlands 1744
- protection of forests
  - Austria 1747
  - Switzerland 1748
- reclamation, Germany 2621
- research, Sri Lanka 6798
- silviculture
  - hunting, Germany 2633
  - UK 3445
- *Tectona grandis,* forest management, Myanmar 909
- torrent training, Switzerland 2478
- urban forestry, USA 9270
- vegetation, Paraguay 7966
- vegetation types, nature conservation, USA 8283
- woodlands, forest ecology, nature conservation, UK 641
- yield forecasting, research, Germany 3437

Holoptelea integrifolia
- insect pests, *Bemisia tabaci,* India 722
- phenology, India 4625

Homalium longifolium
- foliage, glucosides 1414
- stems
  - glucosides 1414
  - triterpenoids 4685

Homoptera
- insect pests
  - *Pinus rigida,* USA 8129
  - *Quercus ilicifolia,* USA 8129

Honduras
- fungal diseases
  - *Annona,* surveys 8123
  - surveys 8123
- insect pests
  - *Annona,* surveys 8123
  - surveys 8123

Honey, forest trees, pollen analysis, India 2774

Honey bee colonies, development, mixed forests, Germany 1124

Hong Kong
- amenity trees 10065-10066
- *Bombax malabaricum,* natural regeneration, plant water relations 9704
- *Ficus microcarpa*
  - amenity trees, veteran or remarkable trees, transplanting 5056
  - street trees, veteran or remarkable trees, transplanting 7542
- *Kandelia candel,* seed size, variation 9610

Hong Kong *cont.*
- urban forestry 9155
  - afforestation, eroded soils, degraded land 5879
  - residential areas, domestic gardens, choice of species 5052
  - veteran or remarkable trees, characteristics, conservation 830

Hopea, agroforestry, resin tapping, Indonesia 4184

Hopea dryobalanoides, seedlings, wildings, identification, Indonesia 577

Hopea nervosa
- seedling growth, canopy gaps, Malaysia 9711
- species trials, Malaysia 111

Hopea odorata
- grafting, shoot cuttings, rooting, Thailand 3516
- seed germination, plant growth regulators, plant water relations 2678
- seedlings, photosynthesis, light, acclimatization, photoinhibition 1430
- shoot cuttings
  - coppice, Malaysia 8456
  - fertilizers, Thailand 3517
  - growth, habit, Thailand 3515
  - techniques 3514
- wood anatomy, periodicity, Thailand 3785

Hopea pubescens, logged over forest, fruiting, natural regeneration, Malaysia 5535

Hopea sangal
- interplanting, *Paraserianthes falcataria,* rehabilitation, grasslands, Indonesia 8423
- seedlings, wildings, identification, Indonesia 577

Human activity, *Pinus,* geographical distribution 9725

Hummingbirds, pollination, Brazil 8948

Humus
- chemistry, *Pinus sylvestris,* air pollution, ground vegetation, Germany 2921
- classification, France 2864
- nature reserves, Slovakia 1258
- *Picea abies*
  - altitude, France 4525
  - soil chemistry, Finland, boron 3690
- quality, forest influences, cycling, nutrients, Belgium 435
- silvicultural conversion, stand development, Germany 2760
- soil chemistry, Brazil 5336

Hungary
- broadleaves, silviculture 1107
- deciduous forests 9738-9741
- forest resources 8383
- forestry, statistics 1756-1757
- insect pests
  - Lepidoptera, monitoring, pheromone traps 2391
  - *Leucoma salicis, Populus* 9928
  - *Neodiprion sertifer, Pinus* 9952
- mistletoes, *Viscum album,* damage, control 8102
- mites, *Tilia* 6620
- *Pinus nigra,* plant nutrition, site factors 7076

Hunting
- forest economics, forest management, valuation, Canada 750
- forests, Germany, surveys 8226
- Germany, history, management 6657
- history, silviculture, Germany 2633
- wildlife
  - mammals
    - Equatorial Guinea 4973
    - populations, Kenya 4969
  - *Tayassu,* tropical forests, Brazil 9086

Hura crepitans, tropical forests, natural regeneration, increment, Panama, simulation 676

Hurricanes
- epiphytes, USA 6194
- *Pinus taeda,* forest economics, USA 3683
- tropical forests, Jamaica, effects 3680

Hyblaea puera
- insect pests
  - *Tectona grandis*
    - India 9925
      - biology 5749
    - nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 3265
    - Sri Lanka, biological control agents 7436

Hybrids
- *Abies*
  - Czech Republic 1554
  - tissue culture, embryo culture, somatic embryogenesis 6012
- *Alnus glutinosa* × *Alnus pendula,* flowering, fruits 4725
- *Betula pendula,* photosynthesis, increment, volume 6509
- *Carpinus,* USA, growth, survival 2068
- *Castanea,* genetics, linkage 9825
- *Cyrtandra,* USA 8040
- detection, *Gliricidia,* genetics, Latin America 9811
- *Eucalyptus,* tree breeding, early selection, Congo 4809
- *Eucalyptus brachyphylla,* chemotaxonomy 7955
- *Eucalyptus globulus,* genetic distance, heterosis, Australia 4812
- *Eucalyptus grandis,* species trials, South Africa 2664
- *Fraxinus,* polymorphism 3186
- heterosis, broadleaves, genetic markers, linkage, quantitative traits 2250
- inbreeding, *Betula pendula,* provenance trials, increment 6510
- *Larix,* progeny testing, air pollution, Czech Republic 7391
- *Liriodendron,* somatic embryogenesis 6004
- *Pinus*
  - genetics, plant morphology 3988
  - pest resistance, Japan 5639
  - Slovakia, morphology, anatomy 6481
  - wood properties, South Africa 471
- *Pinus halepensis* × *Pinus brutia,* Israel 4782
- *Pinus mugo,* genetic variation, Poland, interspecific hybridization 2194
- *Pinus pinaster,* tree breeding, inbreeding depression 6480
- *Pinus sylvestris,* genetic variation, Poland, interspecific hybridization 2194
- *Populus*
  - embryology, plant morphology, disease resistance 688
  - genetics 6516, 9813
  - tissue culture, Japan, techniques 143
- *Populus tomentosa,* genetic analysis 4808
- *Quercus*
  - Europe 3080
  - France, interspecific hybridization 4793
  - seed orchards, pollination, contamination, Portugal 5652
- *Quercus faginea,* Spain, identification 9685
- *Quercus petraea,* genetic variation, isoenzymes, France 2221
- *Quercus robur,* genetic variation, isoenzymes, France 2221
- *Salix,* foliage, phenolic compounds 3009
- seedling growth, *Populus ciliata* × *Populus maximowiczii,* India 6503
- *Sorbus pekarovae,* taxonomy, new species, Slovakia 9683

Hydraulic conductivity, *Pinus sylvestris,* age, biomass production, UK 6967

Hydrodynamics, wood anatomy, xylem, water transport, models 7247

Hydrology
- acidification
  - conifers, fertilizers, magnesian limestone, Norway 7652
  - forest trees, calcium carbonate, USA 7650
- air pollution, Czech Republic 4983
- bamboos, forest influences, soil physics, China 443
- boreal forests, Japan 2483

Hydrology *cont.*
- *Casuarina glauca*, forest influences, Australia 8765
- chemistry, Peru 4991
- clear felling, forest influences, Japan 8230
- climatic change, vegetation, leaf area index, simulation models 1923
- conferences 4222
- conifers, mountain forests, China 2477
- environment, forests, books 4219
- erosion
  - logging, controlled burning, USA 4150
  - plant water relations, forestry 5832
- *Eucalyptus*, soil fertility, forest ecology, reviews 442
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, water uptake, Australia 1270
- *Eucalyptus regnans*, clear felling, Australia, simulation 5835
- *Fagus sylvatica*, soil water balance, stand age, Czech Republic 3711
- flow, estimation, North America 4992
- forest influences
  - canopy, acid deposition, Japan 7182
  - France, simulation models 8760
  - research, reviews 6254
  - South Africa 8758
  - statistical analysis 10001
- forest management, multiple use, rotations, Australia 9109
- forest plantations, climatic change, South Africa 6255
- forest trees
  - air pollution, Czech Republic 1292
  - increment, phenology, USA 1153
- forestry practices
  - *Eucalyptus regnans*, Australia 10000
  - soil chemistry, Malaysia, losses from soil 4982
- forests
  - cycling
    - research projects, Europe 4295
    - simulation models 8367
  - USA 9998
- fynbos, woody weeds, simulation, South Africa 8242
- logging, forest influences, Japan 8230
- mixed forests, air pollution, Poland 7155
- *Phyllostachys pubescens*, forest influences, soil physics, China 443
- *Picea abies*
  - Germany, simulation models 8736
  - soil water movement, simulation models, Germany 10002
- *Pinus radiata*, forest plantations, land use, New Zealand 1629
- *Pinus sylvestris*, air pollution, nitrogen, ground vegetation, Germany 4572
- *Pinus taeda*, forest plantations, drainage, USA 8305
- *Quercus emoryi*, savannas, soil properties, USA 7186
- rain forests, cycling, nutrients, Brazil 5833
- remote sensing, satellite imagery, photosynthesis, USA 311
- sclerophyllous scrub, forest fires, erosion, Israel 2063
- selective felling, logging, erosion, Malaysia 2949
- shifting cultivation, deforestation, climatic change 7513
- soil chemistry, clear felling, Canada 7873
- soil water balance, simulation, Japan 4990
- stream flow
  - dendrochronology, statistical analysis 2550
  - forest influences, Tanzania 8239
- tropical forests, afforestation, biodiversity, China 1632
- vegetation types, nature conservation, Netherlands 7464
- water balance, bottomland forests, USA 9999
- water quality, forest influences, noise, atmosphere, China 333

Hydrology *cont.*
- watersheds
  - deforestation, Australia, logging effects 8235
  - nitrogen cycle, forest management, Scandinavia 773

Hyeronima alchorneoides
- forest plantations, biomass, Costa Rica 3632
- species trials, Costa Rica 9298

Hylastes brunneus, insect pests, conifers, forest management, Europe, surveys 8162

Hylastes porculus, insect pests, *Pinus resinosa*, USA, disease vectors 2414

Hylesia lineata, insect pests, forest trees, Mexico 4089

Hylobius
- insect pests
  - conifers, Sweden, control 9939
  - forest plantations, forest fires, Poland 7425

Hylobius abietis
- insect pests
  - chemical control 3293, 4946, 4948-4949
  - coniferous forests, Czech Republic, monitoring, pitfall traps 2398
  - conifers
    - France 9064
      - chemical control 3270
    - seedlings, Czech Republic, antifeedants 2461
  - Czech Republic, monitoring 2419
  - insecticides, toxicity 4120
  - *Picea abies*, UK, population dynamics 3274
  - *Picea sitchensis*, UK 6601

Hylurgopinus rufipes, insect pests, *Ulmus americana*, Canada 9969

Hylurgops glabratus
- insect pests
  - conifers, forest management, Europe, surveys 8162
  - *Picea abies*, Slovakia 4101

Hylurgops palliatus, insect pests, *Picea abies*, Slovakia 4101

Hymenaea aurea, forest influences, soil fertility, choice of species, Brazil 5421

Hymenaea courbaril
- beneficial insects, *Mycocepurus goeldii*, seed germination, Brazil 6383
- seedlings, stand structure, Costa Rica, survival, growth 9484
- seeds, oligosaccharides 8841

Hymenoptera, rain forests, pollination, forest trees, Australia 5726

Hypericum perforatum, weeds, *Eucalyptus*, Australia, control 8511

Hyphaene petersiana
- multipurpose trees
  - utilization
    - browsing damage, Namibia 5225
    - stand structure, natural regeneration, Namibia 5615

Hyphantria cunea
- insect pests
  - broadleaves, Italy, pheromones 2454
  - street trees, Japan, damage 8148

Hypodermella sulcigena (*see Lophodermella sulcigena*)

Hyposidra aquilaria, insect pests, *Acacia mearnsii*, China 725

Hypoxylon mediterraneum, fungal diseases, *Quercus cerris*, Italy 6542

Hypsipyla robusta, insect pests, *Toona ciliata* 5759

Ice damage, *Picea abies*, stems, equations 873

Iceland, forestry, history 6775

Identification
- *Araucaria*, wood anatomy 1365
- Flacourtiaceae, wood anatomy, India 6292
- forest trees, seedlings, wildings, Indonesia 577

Idiospermum australiense, seeds, Australia, alkaloids 1373

Ilex
- inflorescences, Brazil, morphology 7899
- taxonomy, Costa Rica 8932

Ilex *cont.*
- tissue culture 5199

Ilex aquifolium
- geographical distribution, climate, Germany 9723
- reproductive behaviour, Spain 9678

Ilex dumosa, foliage, saponins 2082

Ilex kudingcha, foliage, China, triterpenoids 3839

Ilex mitis, fungal diseases, *Asterina*, Kenya 6557

Ilex odorata, crown, development, plant succession, India 4647

Ilex opaca, coastal areas, geographical distribution, prediction, climatic factors, North America 6421

Ilex paraguariensis
- foliage, triterpenoid saponins 8809
- forest economics, Brazil 9471
- plant composition, alkaloids 4657

Ilex rotunda, plant composition, glucosides 3828

Ilex serrata, container grown plants, insect pests, *Tarsonemus*, Korea Republic 4938

Illicit felling, Arecaceae, rain forests, nature reserves, Madagascar 822

Illicium tashiroi
- wood chemistry
  - medicinal plants, phenolic compounds 6315
  - sesquiterpenoids, biosynthesis 2994

Import controls, customs regulations, plants, European Union 4291

Improvement planting (*see also* Underplanting)
- broadleaves, tropical forests, Indonesia 6884
- conifers, Japan, increment 2732
- degraded forests, forest economics, Indonesia, cost benefit analysis 6168

Incisalia lanaoriaeensis, insect pests, *Picea mariana*, USA, geographical distribution 5752

Increment
- *Acacia auriculiformis*, fuel plantations, India 4303
- *Acacia catechu*, experimental design, India 5910
- *Acacia koa*, precipitation, plant physiology, USA 1893
- *Acacia mearnsii*, provenance trials, plant composition, China 1785
- *Acer saccharum*, plant nutrition, USA 392
- air pollution, sample plot technique, Europe, conferences 28
- *Alnus rubra*, stand density, USA 9394
- *Azadirachta excelsa*, forest plantations, stand characteristics, Malaysia 199
- basal area
  - *Acer saccharum*, selection system, Canada 6966
  - *Pinus ponderosa*, controlled burning, USA 463
  - variation, *Picea smithiana*, dendrochronology, India 1699
- *Betula*, thinning, Finland 1091
- *Betula pendula*
  - hybrids, inbreeding, provenance trials 6510
  - planting stock, micropropagation, Sweden 6864
  - provenance trials, Sweden 3471
- boreal forests
  - gamma radiation, growth rings, Canada 5380
  - global warming, carbon cycle, Russia 3674
  - mortality, Russia, simulation 249
- broadleaves
  - controlled burning, USA 9599
  - forest plantations, Cameroon 6964
  - Korea Republic 5250
  - reclamation, coal mined land, soil properties, UK 4152
  - tropical forests, natural regeneration, Panama, simulation 676
- *Callistemon salignus*, shelterbelts, wind damage, Australia 780

Increment *cont.*
- *Cassia siamea,* fuel plantations, India 4303
- *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* stems, crown, Japan 6973
- coniferous forests, climatic change, stand characteristics, simulation 8364
- conifers
  - forest inventories, Sweden 9429
  - forest plantations, site factors, Argentina 8560
  - old-growth forests, crown, Japan 5245
  - stand development, forest economics, Germany 6108
  - thinning
    - Sweden, equations 7686
    - whole tree logging, Scandinavia 9431
- *Dalbergia sissoo,* spacing, India 5222
- deciduous forests, silvicultural systems, stand structure, USA 1050
- diameter
  - *Abies amabilis,* volcanic soils, tephra, USA 3764-3765
  - conifers, climatic change, China 8634
  - equations, conifers 2792
  - forest trees, forest decline, air pollution, Germany, methodology 3884
  - *Picea,* stand characteristics, geographical variation 256
  - *Picea abies*
    - climate, Germany 345
    - climatic change, Austria 3629
    - growth models 880
    - statistical analysis, Germany 2605
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - air pollution, drought, Germany 4573
    - crown, loading, Sweden 5324
    - seed trees, Norway 4360
  - *Pinus taeda,* herbicides, USA 1841
  - *Quercus robur,* Russia, temporal variation 4432
  - *Quercus rubra,* USA, forest ecology 257
  - Salicaceae, climatic factors, Russia 4436
  - tropical forests, Colombia 4438
- *Enterolobium cyclocarpum,* farm forestry, biomass production, India 7715
- environmental factors, *Pinus taeda,* air pollution, ozone, USA 3728
- equations
  - conifers
    - fertilizers
      - Norway 150
      - Sweden 149
  - *Eucalyptus saligna,* Kenya 5247
- *Eucalyptus,* shelterbelts, wind damage, Australia 780
- *Eucalyptus grandis,* provenance trials, wood density, China 1784
- *Eucalyptus obliqua,* mixtures, plant competition, Australia 6463
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* spacing, thinning, wood density, Malawi 3589
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - air pollution, ozone, Denmark 7128
  - diameter, logging, Slovakia, effects 1861
- forest nurseries, disease control, *Pinus taeda,* USA 7418
- forest plantations, mixtures, pest management, forest economics, Costa Rica 5213
- forest roads, border effects, assortments, Slovakia 3742
- forest trees
  - biomass production, Korea Republic, allometry, equations 6963
  - climate, Czech Republic 4483
  - natural regeneration, artificial regeneration, Slovakia 3558
  - phenology, hydrology, USA 1153
  - plant competition, USA 5249
  - volume
    - groundwater, Slovakia 1895
    - Poland 1163

Increment *cont.*
- *Fraxinus excelsior*
  - air pollution, ozone, defoliation, UK 7127
  - plant physiology, France, simulation models 6105
- fungal diseases, *Phytophthora cinnamomi, Eucalyptus marginata,* Australia 9035
- *Gliricidia sepium*
  - biomass production, India 3631
  - spacing, Nicaragua 6054
  - stumps, plant composition, Venezuela 6896
- *Gmelina arborea*
  - genetic variation, stem form, Costa Rica 3176
  - wood properties, Taiwan 1900
- *Grevillea robusta,* forest plantations, site factors, Rwanda 6101
- growth models 8369
  - basal area, Austria 6099
  - conferences 5901
  - development, theory 6756
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - Germany 6758
    - silviculture, France 6049
  - forest management
    - nitrogen cycle 5373
    - planning 6103
  - forest trees
    - Netherlands 2794
    - water balance, France 6213
  - *Larix leptolepis,* Germany 3633
  - mathematics, models 8356
  - multipurpose trees, spacing, Hawaii 3419
  - *Picea abies,* mountain forests 6056
  - *Pinus nigra,* silviculture, France 5927
  - *Pinus pinaster*
    - France 6107
    - tree breeding 6475
  - *Pinus radiata*
    - nitrogen cycle, soil fertility, Oceania 6759
    - plant water relations, Australia 5126
  - *Pinus resinosa* 5929
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* plant morphology, plant physiology 5119
  - *Pinus taeda,* forest inventories 6971
  - plant nutrition, nitrogen cycle, France 6227
  - plant physiology, ecology, methodology 5924
  - *Prosopis juliflora,* spacing 5257
  - *Quercus mongolica,* China 2799
  - rain forests, natural regeneration, Solomon Islands 5125
  - reviews 6968
  - site factors 6106
  - stems, plant nutrition, nitrogen 5372
  - *Tectona grandis,* silviculture, volume determination, Sri Lanka 5124
  - tropical forests 2616
    - forest management, stand tables, Brazil 2805
  - *Tsuga heterophylla* 6770
  - yield forecasting, computer techniques 48
- height
  - *Acer rubrum,* advance growth, deciduous forests 3972
  - natural regeneration, silviculture, Germany 1544
  - *Pinus kesiya,* site class assessment, equations, Cameroon 3628
  - *Pinus radiata,* growing stock, stand density, New Zealand 9392
  - *Pinus strobus,* advance growth, deciduous forests 3972
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* growth models, Czech Republic 1167
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* site class assessment, Spain 1164
  - *Quercus rubra,* soil variability, France 5329
  - topography, *Gmelina arborea,* site class assessment, Bangladesh 4433

Increment *cont.*
- insect pests
  - *Choristoneura fumiferana, Abies balsamea,* Canada 1591
  - *Choristoneura occidentalis,* conifers, USA 4110
- *Larix,* tree breeding, progeny testing, stem form, Czech Republic 3985
- *Larix sukaczewii,* Sweden 3625
- *Leucadendron,* irrigation, Canary Islands 7669
- losses
  - estimation, *Pinus sylvestris,* forest decline, Poland 7090
  - *Quercus robur,* insect pests, Russia 4903
- *Melaleuca armillaris,* shelterbelts, wind damage, Australia 780
- mixed forests, canopy gaps, plant physiology, USA 5616
- multipurpose trees, water harvesting, soil water, India 6906
- natural thinning, stand structure, simulation models 1734
- *Nothofagus*
  - canopy gaps, New Zealand 1151
  - secondary forests, geographical distribution, Chile 621
- *Paulownia,* stem form, genetic correlation 9828
- *Picea abies*
  - air pollution
    - climatic factors, Czech Republic 1301
    - ozone, drought, plant physiology 7330
  - altitude, forest decline, Czech Republic 1166
  - branches, Germany 9432
  - fertilizers, wood properties 7862
  - genetic variation, heritability, Germany 2210
  - Germany 1170, 8555
  - plant water relations, plant nutrition, stem form, Sweden 7713
  - sapwood, age of trees 9588
  - shoots, Germany 9432
  - site preparation, mounds, Russia 205
  - thinning
    - felling, forest economics, Germany 1161
    - forest management, Germany 1087
    - Germany 6051
- *Picea glauca,* diameter, simulation, Canada 2796
- *Picea mariana*
  - plant competition, Canada 8515
  - wood density, genetic variation 3983
- *Picea sitchensis*
  - acid deposition, experimental design, statistical analysis, UK 7130
  - plant nutrition, nutrient uptake 3721
  - whole tree logging, microclimate, UK 8755
- *Pinus*
  - Canada, leaf area index, basal area 8559
  - dendrochronology, USA 5255
  - mixtures, stand structure, Croatia 6112
- *Pinus banksiana,* nitrogen fertilizers, straw, Canada 7643
- *Pinus caribaea,* provenance trials, China 9299
- *Pinus elliottii*
  - forest plantations, phosphorus fertilizers, Australia 1036, 1038
  - inbreeding depression, fungal diseases, stem form 2191
- *Pinus massoniana,* genetic variation, wood density 3980
- *Pinus nigra,* France, yield tables, site factors 7717
- *Pinus patula,* tree breeding, genetic gain, Colombia 9022
- *Pinus pinaster,* tree breeding, artificial selection, stem form, France 2190
- *Pinus radiata*
  - fertilizers
    - Australia 9345

Increment *cont.*
- *Pinus radiata cont.*
  - fertilizers *cont.*
    - thinning, Australia 8473
  - mixtures, plant competition, Australia 6463
  - nitrogen fertilizers, plant nutrition, Australia 3548
  - soil compaction, plant water relations, Australia 4495
  - tissue culture, planting stock, genetics, New Zealand 7657
  - urea fertilizers, New Zealand 2712
- *Pinus resinosa,* site types, plant nutrition, plant succession, Canada 5253
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - acid deposition, Norway 7107
  - air pollution, sulfur dioxide, forest decline, Poland 8714
  - electromagnetic radiation 3747
  - fertilizers, plant nutrition, Norway 6868
  - forest plantations, tending, Germany 2754
  - height, Slovakia, sandy soils 1894
  - irrigation, fertilizers, plant nutrition, Netherlands 200
  - plant competition, age of trees, diameter, Spain 1155
  - provenance trials
    - genetic variation
      - Czech Republic 3986
      - Slovakia 3986
  - *Quercus robur,* mixtures, Ukraine 6927
  - thinning, growth models, Finland 8374
  - urban areas, forest health, Estonia 1168
  - volume, Slovakia, sandy soils 1894
- *Pinus taeda*
  - old fields, weed control, USA 252
  - plant competition, control, USA 6916
  - tree breeding, progeny testing, China 3990
- *Populus*
  - clones
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, plant composition, nitrogen 5302
    - Slovakia 4430
  - variety trials, disease resistance, USA 8421
- *Populus* 'G3', spacing, biomass production, India 1096
- *Populus* 'I-214', intensive silviculture, Slovakia 4357
- *Populus* 'Lux', spacing, growth models, China 248
- *Populus* 'Robusta', thinning, Slovakia 3578
- *Populus* 'Serotina', thinning, short rotation forestry, Slovakia 6047
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - genetic variation, combining ability, Canada 8021
  - thinning, forest economics, Germany 6050
- *Quercus*
  - drought, mortality, USA 1264
  - France, fertilizers, drainage, weed control 8562
- *Quercus acutissima,* genetic variation, heritability 4005
- *Quercus ilex,* soil management, agroforestry, Spain 1154
- *Quercus petraea*
  - thinning, stand development, Germany 2798
  - transpiration, France, interactions 8681
- *Quercus robur*
  - defoliation, Russia 9056
  - forest plantations, soil types, Russia 5330
- *Quercus rubra,* ozone, plant nutrition, USA 3734
- rain forests, broadleaves, synecology, Australia 4745
- research, history, Germany 3437
- *Rhizophora mangle,* nutrient deficiencies, insect pests, damage, Belize 2013

Increment *cont.*
- *Salix,* roadside plantations, foliage, heavy metals, Poland 6247
- *Salix viminalis,* genetics, plant nutrition 9829
- seasonal variation, broadleaves, India 6102
- *Sorbus aucuparia,* mixed forests, age, stem form, Germany 6109
- *Taxodium distichum,* gas exchange, salt tolerance 2857
- *Tectona grandis*
  - forest plantations, forest economics, India 3627, 3662
  - irrigated stands, NPK fertilizers, India 3591
- *Toona ciliata,* species trials, form factors, Paraguay 117
- *Trema politoria,* reclamation, mine spoil, India 5009
- volume
  - *Betula pendula,* hybrids, photosynthesis 6509
  - forest trees, remote sensing, volume determination, Germany 4466
  - genetic variation, simulation 4770
  - optimization, forest management, Poland, linear programming 267
  - *Pinus elliottii,* genetic variation, USA 3164
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* bogs, Russia 4440
  - stand density, mathematics 6961
  - variation, *Picea abies,* Poland 8553
- wood density 3752
- wood strength 3752
- yields, forest trees, site class assessment, Costa Rica 6113

India
- *Acacia,* seed germination, seed treatment 994
- *Acacia catechu*
  - forest influences, soil properties 2053
  - micropropagation, somatic embryogenesis 1811
  - nitrogen fertilizers, plant nutrition 8691
- *Acacia nilotica*
  - provenance
    - foliage, chemistry 3996
    - seed germination 5168
    - seed size, variation 8025
    - seedling growth 5168
  - shoot cuttings 1018
- *Aegle marmelos,* wood chemistry, anthraquinones 6318
- afforestation
  - carbon sequestration 1237
  - choice of species, seeds, technology, research 5173
  - environmental protection, armed forces 3449
- agroforestry
  - books 2
  - decision making, conferences 6727
  - fodder, production, reviews 5848
  - land use, policy 6691
  - production possibilities 5851
  - rangelands, conferences 5086
  - soil conservation, water conservation, reclamation, sustainability 5849
  - sustainability 5036
- *Ailanthus excelsa,* multipurpose trees 6811
- *Alangium lamarckii,* fruits, medicinal plants, isoquinoline alkaloids 1374
- amenity trees, landscaping 1
- *Andrographis paniculata,* medicinal plants 4422
- *Anthocephalus chinensis,* shoot cuttings 6007
- Apocynaceae, latex, minerals 6347
- *Azadirachta indica*
  - agroforestry, pest management, small farms 6697
  - farm forestry
    - medicinal plants 6090
    - rural economy 6684
  - intensive silviculture 6027
  - multipurpose trees 6074
    - non-wood forest products 6072

India *cont.*
- *Azadirachta indica cont.*
  - non-wood forest products, rural economy 6073
  - provenance, seeds, azadirachtin 9820
  - provenance trials, flowering, fruiting 5984
  - reviews 5977
  - seedlings, abnormal development 6293
  - silviculture 6060
- bamboos
  - genetic resources
    - conservation 3976, 4798
    - genetic markers 4802
- Bambuseae, genetic resources, geographical distribution, endangered species 2232
- Basidiomycotina, flora 4824
- biodiversity, collecting missions, deforestation, nature conservation, legislation 6714
- bioenergy, books 4218
- broadleaves
  - foliage, phenology, growth 468
  - oil plants 6950
- canes and rattans
  - genetic resources, genetic markers 4802
  - reviews 5231
- *Cassia fistula,* roots, flavonols 6317
- *Casuarina junghuhniana,* shoot cuttings 1027
- *Clerodendrum petasites,* taxonomy, nomenclature 1475
- community forestry
  - non-wood forest products, cooperatives 9194
  - rural development 8281
- *Cyathea,* plant morphology, spores 7254
- *Dalbergia sissoo,* forest influences, soil properties 2053
- deforestation
  - agricultural development, forest products industries, mining 5029
  - environmental policy, non-governmental organizations, political systems 8273
- *Dendrocalamus membranaceus,* shoot cuttings 6081
- ecosystems, books 2557
- *Eucalyptus*
  - forest litter, decomposition 9521
  - palaeoecology, geographical distribution 1487
- Fabaceae
  - flora, surveys 4736
  - gums, resins 6078
- Fagaceae, books 2558
- *Faidherbia albida,* seed germination, seed treatment 994
- Flacourtiaceae, wood anatomy, identification 6292
- forest management
  - community forestry 18, 10049
    - institution building, constraints 274
  - environmental degradation, books 7562
  - extension, participation, books 7558
  - participation
    - bibliographies 5896
    - institutions, research, guidelines 6127
- forest nurseries
  - biofertilizers 3556
  - container grown plants, mycorrhizas, inoculation, techniques 5210
  - fungal diseases, management 18
  - pests, management 18
  - plant protection, heating, equipment 1044
- forest policy, forest management, participation, community forestry 905
- forest resources, forest policy 7596
- forest trees
  - gums 230
  - silviculture, management, books 5075
- forestry, rural development, conferences 18

India *cont.*
- forests
  - climatic change, effects 6177
  - edible species, plant composition, starch 6071
  - flora, history 5554
  - nature conservation, biodiversity 10054
  - plant diseases, integrated control 5711
  - productivity, climatic zones 8565
- fuelwood, resources, rural population, agroforestry, social forestry 6807
- fungal diseases
  - bamboos, new host records 8063
  - Basidiomycotina 4824
  - *Cochliobolus heterostrophus, Populus deltoides* 2320
  - forest trees, new host records 8063
  - *Periconiella perseae-macranthae, Persea macrantha* 6556
  - *Rhizoctonia solani, Casuarina equisetifolia,* biological control, *Frankia* 2332
  - *Stenella cinnamomi, Cinnamomum sulphuratum* 6556
- genetic improvement, clones, planting stock, forest economics 4766
- *Gmelina arborea,* shoot cuttings 1005
- *Hardwickia binata,* seed germination, seed treatment, seedling growth 999
- insect pests
  - *Amata passalis, Santalum album* 8138
  - *Eutectona machaeralis, Tectona grandis,* resistance 9926
  - *Hyblaea puera, Tectona grandis,* biology 5749
  - Isoptera
    - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* chemical control 7437
    - *Robinia,* control 8196
  - Psyllidae, multipurpose trees, forest nurseries 2469
- *Jatropha curcas,* oil plants 6951
- lac, production, management 4415
- *Leucaena leucocephala*
  - seeds, proteins, edible species 1116
  - varieties, seed morphology, seed weight, genetic variation 1569
- medicinal plants 3619, 4400, 4419, 4421
  - contraception, abortion 6952
  - utilization, asthma 6953
- *Morus alba,* salt tolerance, photosynthesis 8544
- mountain forests, landslides, plant succession, reclamation 3323
- multipurpose trees
  - farm forestry, production possibilities 5846
  - forest litter, decomposition 1968
  - forest nurseries, growing media, seed germination, position effect 993
  - reclamation, mined land 5840
  - root systems, agroforestry 5450
  - sap, chemistry, lac 6948
  - seed germination, seed treatment 3485
- mycorrhizas, ectomycorrhizas, *Pinus* 6527
- nature conservation 8294
  - endangered species 817
- non-wood forest products
  - forest management 4406, 9406
    - tenure systems 4398
  - forest policy 4399
    - forest management, sustainability 3602
  - indigenous knowledge 4404
  - rural development 4401
- ornamental woody plants, landscaping 1
- palaeoecology, mountain areas, climatic change, effects, vegetation types 5309
- *Pinus roxburghii*
  - genetic improvement, research 8004
  - resins, chemistry, variation 530
- *Prosopis,* seeds, biology, autecology 8446
- *Prunus cerasoides,* tissue culture, micropropagation 1016

India *cont.*
- rain forests, species diversity, human activity 5406
- reclamation
  - degraded forests, soil degradation 1636
  - mine spoil 5006
  - saline soils, reviews 788
- remote sensing, forest resources, assessment 300
- *Rhizophora,* planting stock, size, planting depth, irrigation 3571
- *Rubus ellipticus,* seed germination, seed treatment 5176
- *Schleichera oleosa,* lac, production 232
- *Shorea robusta,* seed collection, viability 4408
- silvicultural systems, short rotation forestry, wood utilization 18
- silviculture, books 12
- social forestry
  - development projects 10048
    - books 2556
  - production possibilities 6709
  - rehabilitation, mountain areas 3358
- *Tabernaemontana divaricata,* biomass production, fuels, hydrocarbons 109
- *Taxus baccata*
  - plant composition
    - diterpenoids 3831
    - lignans 3808
- *Tectona grandis*
  - forest influences, soil properties 2053
  - forest plantations
    - forest economics 3659
    - forest management, forest economics 3637
    - increment, forest economics 3627, 3662
    - private forestry, forest economics, environment 3661
    - valuation 3660
  - fruits, treatment, machinery 3593
  - reviews 3592
  - shoot cuttings 6861
  - tree breeding, artificial selection, genetic gain 3994
  - volume determination, equations 3620
- *Terminalia arjuna,* seed germination 4317
- *Thuja compacta,* seed germination, seed treatment, cones, production 7629
- training 5958
  - education, remote sensing 301
- *Trema orientalis,* tissue culture, techniques 8470
- understorey, light penetration, plant succession, photosynthesis 5318
- watersheds, watershed management 4984
- wildlife, biology, ecology, conservation 6653
- wood destroying fungi, Basidiomycotina 4824
- Andaman and Nicobar Islands
  - agroforestry systems, tropical forests, nature conservation 4187
  - *Antidesma thwaitesianum,* endangered species, geographical distribution 7352
  - *Arenga pinnata,* flora 5558
  - canes and rattans, geographical distribution, plant morphology, taxonomy 3082
  - *Tectona grandis,* soil degradation 4372
- Andhra Pradesh
  - agroforestry, innovation adoption, decision making 4170
  - *Albizia amara,* forest litter, decomposition, fungi 7785
  - *Azadirachta indica,* provenance, seed size, variation 6502
  - broadleaves
    - chlorophyll, photosynthesis, biomass 3037
    - increment, seasonal variation 6102
    - photosynthesis, foliage, proteins 3040
    - plant composition, proteins, seasonal variation 4668

India *cont.*
- Andhra Pradesh *cont.*
  - *Cinnamomum zeylanicum,* foliage, essential oils 508
  - *Clausena austroindica,* taxonomy, new species 1470
  - ethnobotany, medicinal plants 6084
  - forest trees
    - honey, pollen analysis 2774
    - photosynthesis, plant composition, seasonal variation 3042
  - insect pests, *Cameraria virgulata, Pongamia pinnata* 8139
  - medicinal plants 4420
  - *Millettia racemosa,* stems, isoflavans 4659
  - multipurpose trees, species trials, soil fertility 5162
  - *Pinus caribaea,* exotics, natural regeneration 1064
  - *Pithecellobium dulce,* shoot cuttings, coppice 1028
  - *Sterculia urens,* shoot cuttings 1015
  - viral diseases, *Sesbania grandiflora* 2328
- Assam
  - birds, *Ploceus philippinus, Delonix regia,* nesting 7453
  - broadleaves, species trials, pulpwood production 9310
  - forest influences, soil properties 8757
  - insect pests, *Eupterote undata, Gmelina arborea* 5763
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* intensive silviculture, pulpwood production 179
  - medicinal plants 9416
    - surveys, ethnobotany 2777
  - shifting cultivation 10028
- Bihar
  - *Dalbergia sissoo,* spacing, increment 5222
  - deciduous forests, indicator plants, mineral resources, copper 6434
  - deforestation, rural economy, history 2639
  - forest management, protection of forests, history, participation 6126
  - fungal diseases, *Phyllactinia terminaliae, Terminalia arjuna,* silviculture 4865
  - insect pests
    - *Atmetonychus peregrinus, Terminalia* 9938
    - *Trioza fletcheri, Terminalia,* parasitoids 6575
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* agroforestry 4189, 4192
- Chandigarh
  - *Acacia catechu,* increment, experimental design 5910
  - *Dalbergia sissoo,* increment, experimental design 5915
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - coppice, management, forest economics 1061
    - silviculture, agroforestry, research 7689
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis*
    - agroforestry 10027
    - planting, techniques, agroforestry 4176
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* agroforestry 10027
- Delhi
  - birds, *Psittacula krameri, Terminalia arjuna,* fruits, damage 1624
  - insect pests, *Cameraria virgulata, Pongamia pinnata* 8139
  - insects, Thripidae, *Quercus serrata* 6573
- Goa, Daman and Diu
  - *Dolichandrone spathacea,* mangroves, geographical distribution 5556
  - *Myristica malabarica,* aerial roots, nature reserves 5448
  - reclamation, mined land 6675
- Gujarat
  - forest management
    - participation
      - community forestry 3647

- **India** *cont.*
  - Gujarat *cont.*
    - forest management *cont.*
      - participation *cont.*
        - women, community forestry 3646
    - national parks, wildlife conservation, lions, ungulates 820
    - *Prosopis cineraria,* seed germination, seed characteristics, genetic variation 2680
    - *Prosopis juliflora,* seeds, variation, plus trees 1568
    - reserved forests, synecology, Arid Regions 4751
    - species diversity, choice of species, saline soils 8657
  - Haryana
    - *Acacia,* species trials 4310
    - *Ailanthus excelsa,* reclaimed land, agroforestry 806
    - *Albizia lebbeck,* provenance trials 7625
    - *Azadirachta indica*
      - seed collection, seed treatment, seed germination 5178
      - seed germination, storage 5177
      - shoot cuttings 5189-5190
    - broadleaves, planting season, reclamation, sodic soils 6674
    - *Dalbergia sissoo*
      - diameter, seed size 5172
      - seeds
        - genetic variation 8030
        - viability 5170
      - tree breeding, progeny testing 8038-8039
    - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* forest plantations, cycling 8689
    - *Grewia optiva,* shoot cuttings 7634
    - medicinal plants, surveys, ethnobotany 2780, 3616
    - multipurpose trees
      - fuel plantations
        - forest litter, cycling 4560
        - spacing, biomass production 2660
    - *Populus* 'G3', spacing, increment, biomass production 1096
    - *Prosopis cineraria*
      - pods, seeds, genetic variation 8031
      - provenance trials, seed germination, seedling growth 1787
      - seed germination, seed characteristics, genetic variation 2680
    - *Prosopis juliflora*
      - alkaline soils, fertilizers, soil properties 5203
      - site preparation, alkaline soils 6039
    - rehabilitation, development projects, fuelwood, energy resources 2661
    - *Tamarindus indica,* reclaimed land, agroforestry 806
    - *Tamarix articulata,* sodic soils, fertilizers, reclamation 4346
    - *Tectona grandis,* reclaimed land, agroforestry 806
  - Himachal Pradesh
    - *Abies pindrow,* silvicultural systems, soil structure, aggregates 1319
    - *Acacia catechu,* forest nurseries, bare rooted stock 1046
    - *Bauhinia variegata,* forest nurseries, root pruning 6875
    - birds, surveys, mixed forests 6656
    - *Cedrus deodara,* grazing, soil properties, erosion 6669
    - *Celtis australis,* planting, techniques 4365
    - conifers, shoot cuttings, age of trees 4331
    - *Coriaria nepalensis,* vegetative propagation, shoot cuttings 141
    - *Debregeasia hypoleuca,* vegetative propagation, shoot cuttings 141
    - forest plantations, survival, sampling, variation 284

- **India** *cont.*
  - Himachal Pradesh *cont.*
    - fungal diseases, *Valsa sordida, Salix fragilis* 6544
    - insect pests
      - *Dioryctria abietella, Pinus gerardiana* 6587
      - *Ectropis deodarae, Cedrus deodara* 5750
      - *Gibberifera simplana, Populus ciliata,* forest nurseries 723
    - multipurpose trees
      - agroforestry 7506
      - crown, development, plant succession 4647
    - ornamental woody plants, landscaping 3372
    - Phasianidae, surveys, mixed forests 6656
    - *Phyllostachys reticulata,* growth, arboreta 7703
    - *Picea smithiana*
      - silvicultural systems, soil structure, aggregates 1319
      - stand characteristics, increment, diameter 256
    - *Pinus gerardiana*
      - forest nurseries 1047
      - seed treatment 2692
    - *Pinus roxburghii*
      - provenance trials 976
      - resin tapping, yields, genetic variation 1556
      - shoot cuttings 8460
      - wood properties, progeny testing, heritability 1788
    - *Populus ciliata,* provenance trials 955, 9308
    - *Populus ciliata* × *Populus maximowiczii,* hybrids, seedling growth 6503
    - *Quercus semecarpifolia,* seed germination 8442
    - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* tissue culture, micropropagation 7633
    - soil water retention, forest soils 7765
    - *Terminalia chebula,* budding 6006
    - *Ulmus laevigata*
      - forest nurseries 8481
      - shoot cuttings 8457
    - *Woodfordia fruticosa,* vegetative propagation, shoot cuttings 141
  - Indian Punjab
    - *Acacia nilotica*
      - breeding programmes, genetic variation, seed germination 1571
      - flowering 8911
    - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* farm forestry, phenotypic variation, thinning 211
  - Jammu and Kashmir
    - fungal diseases, *Botryosphaeria ribis, Salix cinerea* 6537
    - medicinal plants 6075
      - surveys, ethnobotany 2780
    - *Morus,* foliage, yield correlations, tree breeding 7704
    - *Pinus caribaea,* provenance trials 953
  - Karnataka
    - *Acacia,* species trials, exotics 954
    - *Azadirachta indica,* provenance, seed size, variation 6502
    - broadleaved evergreen forests, synecology, ecotones 634
    - broadleaves, radionuclides, fallout, indicator plants 5381
    - *Cinnamomum zeylanicum,* foliage, essential oils 508
    - *Clausena austroindica,* taxonomy, new species 1470
    - conifers, forest nurseries, seed germination, seedling growth 6003
    - forest management, projects, women, participation 7598
    - insect pests
      - *Eutectona machaeralis, Tectona grandis* 9925
      - *Heteropsylla cubana, Leucaena,* resistance 9920

- **India** *cont.*
  - Karnataka *cont.*
    - insect pests *cont.*
      - *Hyblaea puera, Tectona grandis* 9925
    - *Leucaena leucocephala,* agroforestry 5859
    - *Morus alba,* nitrogen fertilizers, foliage 6947, 8532
    - multipurpose trees
      - fuel plantations, coppice, spacing 5211
      - species trials, soil properties 9301
    - savanna woodlands, ground vegetation, grazing 5608
    - savannas, synecology, ecotones 634
    - tropical forests
      - lopping, biomass production 3605
      - natural regeneration, nature reserves 1679
  - Kerala
    - broadleaved evergreen forests, soil properties 437
    - *Ceiba pentandra*
      - container grown plants 8482
      - forest nurseries, seedling growth 1048
    - *Clausena austroindica,* taxonomy, new species 1470
    - deciduous forests, soil properties 437
    - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* forest influences, soil properties 5423
    - evergreen forests, selection system, natural regeneration 8990
    - *Haldina cordifolia,* species trials, silviculture, botany 4390
    - insect pests
      - broadleaves, forest nurseries, forest plantations 8122
      - *Bruchidius bilineatopygus*
        - multipurpose trees
          - fruits 2427
          - seeds 2427
    - insects, Heterocera, biodiversity, forests 5729
    - multipurpose trees, species trials 970
    - *Ochlandra travancorica,* non-wood forest products, organizations, rural development 4414
    - *Ochreinauclea missionis,* vegetative propagation, endangered species 8458
    - *Pseudoxytenanthera stocksii* 6405
    - stand characteristics, natural regeneration 6030
    - *Stenosiphonium wightii,* endangered species, ornamental woody plants, geographical distribution 5555
    - *Symplocos macrocarpa,* flowers, morphology, endangered species 5454
    - *Tectona grandis*
      - age of trees, heartwood, wood density 3749
      - forest plantations, soil properties 437
    - tropical forests
      - agroforestry, synecology 4169
      - biodiversity, angiosperms 8291
      - fungi, flora, diseases 5666
      - Lepidoptera, species diversity, national parks 719
  - Madhya Pradesh
    - *Acacia*
      - provenance trials 4311
        - seed germination, seed weight 5161
    - *Acacia tortilis,* agroforestry, production, equations 5847
    - community forestry, protection of forests, forest management, participation 4196
    - edible species, collection 2767
    - ethnobotany 7700
    - forest management, participation, community forestry 1186
    - forest trees, damage, tigers, national parks 8225
    - forests, synecology, species diversity, techniques 1498

India *cont.*
- Madhya Pradesh *cont.*
  - fungal diseases, *Tectona grandis,* decay, economics 4034
  - *Gliricidia sepium*
    - increment, biomass production 3631
    - species trials, exotics 2672
  - gum plants, gums, collection 3604
  - insect pests
    - *Cameraria virgulata, Pongamia pinnata* 8139
    - *Eurema blanda, Pithecellobium dulce* 5751
    - *Spodoptera litura, Butea monosperma* 6588
  - multipurpose trees
    - agroforestry 5857
    - non-wood forest products, rural economy 4402
    - reclamation, fly ash, mycorrhizas 5841
    - species trials
      - reclamation
        - fly ash 1633
        - mine spoil 5008
    - tree breeding, early selection, seedling growth 3177
  - mycorrhizas, Glomales, *Tectona grandis* 4011
  - poisonous plants, medicinal plants 7618
  - *Pongamia pinnata,* foliage, photosynthesis, light 8884
  - research institutes 9290
  - *Shorea robusta,* forest decline, natural regeneration 9675
  - *Tectona grandis,* tissue culture, micropropagation, outplanting 2709
  - tropical forests, synecology 5586
  - vegetation types 5582
  - *Vitex negundo,* phenology, deciduous forests 4623
- Maharashtra
  - *Acacia auriculiformis,* fuel plantations, increment 4303
  - *Azadirachta indica,* seed germination, seed treatment, storage 5997
  - broadleaves, seedling growth, plant growth regulators 5215
  - *Calophyllum,* taxonomy 5547
  - *Cassia siamea,* fuel plantations, increment 4303
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* tissue culture, micropropagation 8461
  - farm forestry, reclamation, marginal land, forest economics 5295
  - flora 4738
  - forest fires, fire control, planning 5432
  - forestry development, rural development, organizations 4280
  - *Garcinia,* taxonomy 5547
  - insect pests, *Spodoptera litura, Tectona grandis* 4072
  - land use, classification, remote sensing, geographical information systems 7006
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*
    - agroforestry, water conservation 4193
    - forest nurseries, NPK fertilizers, plant growth regulators 169
    - NPK fertilizers, plant growth regulators, biomass production 1868
  - medicinal plants, surveys, ethnobotany 2778
  - *Melocanna,* seedlings, abnormal development, albinism 6381
  - *Melocanna baccifera,* flowering, fruiting 6381
  - multipurpose trees
    - foliage, forest litter, nutrients 395
    - forest influences, soil fertility 7872
    - forest litter, decomposition, nutrients, release 365

India *cont.*
- Maharashtra *cont.*
  - *Tectona grandis*
    - forest plantations
      - intensive silviculture, wood properties 3750
      - mortality 3585
    - irrigated stands
      - NPK fertilizers, increment 3591
      - sewage effluent 3574
    - planting, terracing, water conservation 3567
    - planting stock, culling, quality 3552
- Meghalaya
  - fungal diseases, *Ganoderma applanatum, Azadirachta indica* 6535
  - insect pests, *Calopepla leavana, Gmelina arborea* 5786
  - multipurpose trees, agroforestry, species trials 10026
  - soil biology, enzymes, seasonal variation 4537
  - soil chemistry, old fields 1939
  - tropical forests, roots, development, stand development 6279
- Nagaland
  - fruits, edible species 4409
  - *Lindera neesiana,* essential oils, volatile compounds 2985
- Orissa
  - *Acacia auriculiformis,* forest litter, soil water, erosion 2770
  - *Albizia procera,* reclamation, mine spoil, pot experimentation 1640
  - *Casuarina equisetifolia,* sex, volume, production 1460
  - *Enterolobium cyclocarpum,* farm forestry, increment, biomass production 7715
  - *Eucalyptus grandis,* forest litter, soil water, erosion 2770
  - multipurpose trees, species trials, reclamation, mine spoil 4153
  - *Pinus caribaea,* provenance trials 8428
  - *Siphonodon celastrineus,* endangered species, new geographic records 7530
  - social forestry
    - agroforestry, development projects 1665
    - development projects 6708
      - constraints 1666
      - extension 7616
    - land policy, socioeconomics, expert systems 6680
  - tropical forests, synecology, natural regeneration 6443
- Pondicherry, tropical forests, stand characteristics, species diversity 9731
- Rajasthan
  - *Azadirachta indica*
    - genetic improvement 6500
    - planting, techniques, water harvesting 6042
  - *Balanites aegyptiaca,* fruits, development 6291
  - broadleaves, reclamation, sodic soils 5015
  - insect pests
    - *Aphis craccivora, Tecomella undulata,* resistance 2465
    - *Bruchidius albizziae, Albizia lebbeck,* seeds 2409
    - *Catopsilia pomona, Salvadora persica* 9061
    - *Ptialus tecomella, Tecomella undulata,* resistance 2465
    - *Stemmatophora, Tecomella undulata,* resistance 2465
  - multipurpose trees
    - planting, techniques, water harvesting 6904
    - water harvesting
      - increment, soil water 6906
      - weed control, mulching 201

India *cont.*
- Rajasthan *cont.*
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Glomus, Azadirachta indica,* surveys 6525
    - *Sclerocystis, Azadirachta indica,* surveys 6525
  - *Prosopis cineraria*
    - seed germination, seed characteristics, genetic variation 2680
    - water harvesting, weed control, tillage 6032
  - *Prosopis juliflora,* seeds, variation, plus trees 1568
  - *Tecomella undulata*
    - forest plantations, water harvesting, biomass production 3575
    - provenance trials 4309
    - tissue culture 9328
- Sikkim, broadleaves, stand structure, biomass, natural regeneration 7380
- Tamil Nadu
  - agroforestry, economics 10036
  - arboreta 5884
  - *Bambusa bambos*
    - plantations, economics 3610
    - silviculture 1123
  - *Bauhinia tomentosa,* seeds, chemistry, edible species 4677
  - broadleaves, phenology 4625
  - *Cassia siamea,* forest nurseries, NPK fertilizers 5202
  - *Clausena austroindica,* taxonomy, new species 1470
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - seedlings, drought resistance, testing 5106
    - species trials 6825
  - *Eucalyptus grandis,* genetic variation 7397
  - Fabaceae, mycorrhizas, surveys 6524
  - forests, lichens 4729
  - *Grewia pandaica,* endangered species 5557
  - insects, species diversity, environmental factors 6563
  - land use planning, afforestation, agroforestry 10013
  - legislation, forest management, participation 2820
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* forest litter, decomposition 8651
  - mangroves, air layering 3507
  - medicinal plants, ethnobotany 5236
  - *Moringa concanensis,* pollination, insects 1458
  - multipurpose trees
    - agroforestry 10035
    - green manures 3608
  - non-wood forest products, rural economy 8533
  - *Pterocarpus,* seed germination, seed treatment 7628
  - social forestry, participation, gender relations 3356
  - *Stenosiphonium wightii,* endangered species, ornamental woody plants, geographical distribution 5555
  - *Tecomella undulata,* seed maturation, seed germination, position effect 6834
  - *Tectona grandis,* planting stock, stumps, plant growth regulators 8483
  - tropical forests
    - natural regeneration 6457
    - synecology, topography 654
- Tripura, *Aquilaria agallocha,* chromosomes, karyotypes 5661
- Uttar Pradesh
  - *Acacia tortilis,* agroforestry, production, equations 5847
  - air pollution, monitoring, nature conservation 7832
  - *Albizia lebbeck,* planting, stony soils 8502
  - *Anogeissus latifolia,* forest decline, drought injury, site factors 1455

- **India** *cont.*
  - Uttar Pradesh *cont.*
    - *Anogeissus pendula,* seed collection, seed quality 5169
    - bamboos, rehabilitation, silviculture 6677
    - *Bauhinia retusa,* forest nurseries, sowing 5993
    - birds, *Pavo cristatus,* resting places, botanical gardens 4138
    - broadleaves
      - habit, shoots, phenology 5440
      - seed collection, seed germination, seedling growth 5175
    - *Cassia,* air layering 1014
    - *Casuarina equisetifolia,* forest litter, decomposition, nitrogen cycle 5361
    - choice of species, reclamation, eroded soils 6676
    - *Cinnamomum camphora,* pollarding, essential oils, plant composition 6958
    - *Cupressus torulosa,* soil fungi 6208
    - *Dalbergia sericea,* shoot cuttings 3512
    - deforestation
      - forest ecology, rural economy, history 3347
      - forest policy 8271
    - ethnobotany, medicinal plants 7707
    - *Eucalyptus,* forest influences, soil chemistry 8763
    - *Eucalyptus tereticornis*
      - agroforestry, cycling 9132
      - biomass, cycling 8561
      - forest litter, decomposition, cycling 8653
      - reclamation, stony soils, planting, techniques 5843
      - volume tables, roadside plantations, equations 1148
    - forest litter, decomposition, nutrients, release 1249
    - forest management, sustainability 7727
    - forest resources, fodder, fuelwood 6070
    - forest trees, agroforestry, grasslands, biomass production 2516
    - forests
      - lichens, nature reserves 6435
      - soil properties, altitude 4493
    - fruit trees, edible species 229
    - fungal diseases
      - *Pseudospiropes indica, Pongamia pinnata* 3237
      - *Stellenopsis indica, Catunaregam uliginosa* 3237
    - *Grewia optiva*
      - seedling growth, chlorophyll 8485
      - silviculture, reclamation 5004
    - insect pests
      - *Bemisia tabaci, Holoptelea integrifolia* 722
      - *Physopelta schlanbuschi, Trewia nudiflora,* biological control agents 4915
    - land use
      - soil structure 7768
      - sustainability, deforestation 10014
    - landslides, road construction, interactions 4148
    - *Leucaena leucocephala,* regrowth, bark, chemistry 1121
    - *Mangifera indica,* photosynthesis, age, position effect 7318
    - mistletoes, *Scurrula pulverulenta,* broadleaves, host range 8101
    - mixed forests, agroforestry 9139
    - *Morus,* shoot cuttings 1024
    - *Morus alba,* silviculture, reclamation 5004
    - mountain forests
      - broadleaves, biomass production, altitude 1159
      - forest litter, decomposition, nutrients 1256
      - grazing 3352
      - synecology, altitude, ecotones 1526

- **India** *cont.*
  - Uttar Pradesh *cont.*
    - mountain forests *cont.*
      - understorey, biomass production, altitude 1169
    - multipurpose trees
      - agroforestry, development projects 4190
      - air layering 7635
      - choice of species, agroforestry 5986
      - planting stock, seedlings, stecklings 6891
      - seedling growth, light 7033
      - species trials, fuel plantations, alkaline soils 8422
    - non-wood forest products, forest management, sustainability, rural economy 6941
    - pesticidal plants, fish poisons 7709
    - *Phyllanthus emblica,* forest economics 7749
    - *Picea smithiana,* dendrochronology, increment, variation 1699
    - *Pinus*
      - forest nurseries, seed germination 6022
      - species trials, reproductive behaviour 8429
    - *Pinus roxburghii*
      - soil fungi 6208
      - woodland grasslands, grazing 3114
    - plant parasitic nematodes, *Paralongidorus sali, Shorea robusta,* natural regeneration 1599
    - *Populus*
      - clones
        - shoot cuttings, techniques 5187
        - species trials, forest nurseries 977
      - variety trials
        - forest nurseries
          - shade 952
          - soil water 952
    - *Populus ciliata,* natural regeneration 5536
    - *Populus* 'D-121'
      - forest plantations
        - age, biomass production 1157
        - biomass production, rotations 1158
        - cycling, forest litter 1279
    - *Populus* 'D-61', spacing, agroforestry 8520
    - *Populus deltoides*
      - agroforestry 807
      - clones, genetic variation, yield correlations 1565
      - variety trials 115
        - agroforestry 8425
        - phenology, agroforestry 116
    - *Populus* 'Robusta', shoot cuttings 1026
    - *Prosopis cineraria,* rhizosphere fungi, mycorrhizas 7802
    - *Prosopis juliflora,* shoot cuttings 3526
    - *Quercus leucotrichophora*
      - forests, synecology, ground vegetation 1497
      - natural regeneration 3561
      - seed germination, seed collection, seedling growth 130
      - soil fungi 6208
      - woodland grasslands, grazing 3114
    - *Rauvolfia serpentina,* shoot cuttings 7632
    - reclamation
      - mined land 789-790, 3338
      - sodic soils 5007
    - *Rhododendron arboreum,* foliage, flavonoids 2996
    - savannas, forest fires, fire ecology, soil properties 461
    - *Sesbania,* plant physiology 8886
    - *Shorea robusta,* seed collection, edible species 4407

- **India** *cont.*
  - Uttar Pradesh *cont.*
    - soil types, land use, soil properties, classification 369
    - *Tecoma stans,* reproductive behaviour, plant morphology, seasonal variation 7337
    - *Tectona grandis*
      - biomass production, nutrient allocation 3626
      - grafting, budding 3510
      - tree breeding, seed production, coppice 3482
    - *Terminalia arjuna*
      - reclamation, sodic soils, organic fertilizers 784
      - stem form, buttresses, soil types 6296
    - *Trema politoria,* reclamation, mine spoil, increment 5009
    - tropical forests
      - forest litter, biomass, cycling 8654
      - synecology, stand characteristics, national parks 1511
    - watersheds, rehabilitation, remote sensing 6663
    - *Withania somnifera,* shoot cuttings 1013
  - West Bengal
    - *Acacia,* lac, production, socioeconomics 1125
    - *Albizia,* lac, production, socioeconomics 1125
    - *Butea monosperma,* lac, production, socioeconomics 1125
    - *Eucalyptus,* forest litter, seasonal variation, nutrients 1250
    - *Ficus religiosa,* lac, production, socioeconomics 1125
    - *Flemingia macrophylla,* lac, production, socioeconomics 1125
    - forest management, participation, community forestry 3647
    - forests, remote sensing, satellites, mapping 6138
    - mangrove forests
      - books 858
      - roots, sediment, microbial flora 6207
    - medicinal plants, ethnobotany, surveys 5237
    - mycorrhizas, *Shorea robusta* 9846
    - *Schleichera oleosa,* lac, production, socioeconomics 1125
    - *Shorea robusta*
      - coppice, management 1060
      - forest influences, soil chemistry, spatial variation 7867
      - forest management, protection of forests, community forestry 273
      - synecology, natural regeneration, forest management 653, 4747
    - species trials, social forestry, development projects 9309
    - *Ziziphus mauritiana,* lac, production, socioeconomics 1125
- **Indicator plants**
  - *Acer platanoides,* foliage, air pollution, Poland 7547
  - air pollution
    - forests, Sweden 9580
    - Italy, peroxidase 5400
  - broadleaves, radionuclides, fallout, India 5381
  - deciduous forests
    - forest ecology, Sweden 3086
    - mineral resources, copper, India 6434
  - heavy metals, *Sambucus nigra,* pollution, Czech Republic, analytical methods 3403
  - lichens, *Pinus sylvestris,* air pollution, damage, Finland 3725
  - monitoring, *Populus nigra* var. *italica,* air pollution, heavy metals, Bulgaria 7104
  - mosses, forest health, Germany 6446
  - *Picea abies,* plant nutrition, Russia 2906

Indicator plants *cont.*
- *Pinus,* pollution, pentachlorophenol, Canada 3745
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - bark, air pollution, heavy metals, Finland 7853
  - growth rings, air pollution 7833
- *Populus nigra* var. *italica,* air pollution, heavy metals, Bulgaria 2913
- *Populus tremula,* boreal forests, forest fragmentation, lichens, Finland 3950

Indicator species
- air pollution, trace elements, data processing, surveys, Europe 5111
- *Betula tortuosa,* foliage, heavy metals, air pollution, Russia 1297
- deciduous forests, nature conservation, lichens, Sweden 5046
- mycorrhizas, forest decline, Czech Republic 3194

Indigenous knowledge
- forest management, sustainability, development projects, Developing Countries 4446
- non-wood forest products, India 4404

Indigofera gerardiana, planting stock, seedlings, stecklings, India 6891

Indigofera pulchella, planting stock, seedlings, stecklings, India 6891

Indigofera tinctoria, fodder plants, collection, genetic resources, Cuba 4412

Indonesia
- agroforestry, mountain areas, watershed management, development projects 5039
- *Alstonia beatricis,* taxonomy, new species 9693
- bamboos 9413
  - genetic resources, genetic markers 4802
- *Calamus manan,* plantations, growth, site factors 231
- canes and rattans, genetic resources, genetic markers 4802
- climbers, plant succession, rain forests 3123
- deforestation, environmental policy, non-governmental organizations, political systems 8273
- Dipterocarpaceae, agroforestry, resin tapping 4184
- *Elaeocarpus,* taxonomy 8922
- *Eucalyptus,* seed orchards, seed production, pollination, honey bees 5174
- *Eucalyptus deglupta,* forest nurseries, growing media, water potential 163
- forest policy, deforestation, non-governmental organizations, cooperation 7597
- forest resources, assessment, participation, techniques 5273
- forestry development, technology transfer 271
- forestry machinery, estates 3599
- *Garcinia dioica,* bark, xanthones 8855
- *Gnetum gnemon,* tissue culture, humic acids, effects 4328
- insect pests, Coleoptera, forest trees, chemical control 4926
- international organizations, CIFOR, reports 860
- mangrove forests 3109
  - conservation, environmental protection 814
- shifting cultivation, deforestation 2507
- silvicultural systems, logging, productivity 7664
- Simaroubaceae, insecticidal plants 2989
- social forestry, development projects, evaluation 5042
- *Tectona grandis*
  - tree breeding, breeding programmes 3175
  - vegetative propagation, techniques 2708
- tissue culture
  - seed orchards 5182
  - seed production 5182

Indonesia *cont.*
- tropical forests
  - forest management, sustainability, indigenous knowledge 1761
  - seed banks, buried soils 2950
- wildlife, mammals, rain forests, activity 9070
- Bali
  - *Gliricidia sepium*
    - provenance trials
      - agroforestry 3474
      - live fences 4315
  - tropical forests, deforestation, land use planning, sustainability 60
- Irian Jaya, *Myristica,* taxonomy 3081
- Java
  - *Annona squamosa,* forest plantations, mixtures, social forestry 5043
  - canes and rattans, tropical forests, synecology 647
  - forest pests, Araneae, *Rhizophora,* mangrove forests 735
  - fungal diseases
    - biological control 716
    - *Phytophthora, Dalbergia latifolia,* chemical control 4943
    - *Pseudocercospora italica, Ceiba pentandra* 2323
  - *Gmelina arborea,* stand characteristics, sample plot technique, thinning 1204
  - insect pests
    - *Heteropsylla cubana,* predators, *Curinus coeruleus* 3254
    - Isoptera, *Dalbergia latifolia,* chemical control 4943
  - multipurpose trees, lac 9415
  - national parks, forest recreation 8297
  - *Paraserianthes falcataria,* forest nurseries, pricking out, liquid fertilizers 164
  - rehabilitation, watersheds, sustainability 8231
  - *Santalum album,* forest nurseries, NPK fertilizers 165
- Kalimantan
  - broadleaves, forest nurseries, planting stock, wildings 160
  - *Calamus,* canes and rattans, taxonomy, new species 3068
  - *Daemonorops pumilus,* canes and rattans, taxonomy, new species 3068
  - degraded forests, improvement planting, forest economics, cost benefit analysis 6168
  - Dipterocarpaceae
    - canopy gaps, natural regeneration 6888
    - liberation felling, natural regeneration 6881
    - mycorrhizas, identification 696
    - virgin forests, selective felling, damage 2046
  - *Durio zibethinus,* agroforestry 4174
  - *Eucalyptus,* afforestation, grasslands, species trials 1781
  - *Ficus stupenda,* seed germination, seedling growth 3924
  - forest management, sustainability, indigenous knowledge, development projects 4446
  - forest soils, chemistry, soil formation, forest fires 362
  - forest trees, seedlings, wildings, identification 577
  - mangrove forests, synecology, natural regeneration 645
  - multipurpose trees, species trials, pulpwood production, afforestation 9306
  - *Nypa fruticans,* synecology, natural regeneration, sap 648
  - *Paraserianthes falcataria,* interplanting, rehabilitation, grasslands 8423
  - rain forests, forest management 696
  - *Shorea parvifolia,* taper, equations, volume determination 240
- Maluku, rain forests, selective felling, Lepidoptera, species diversity 5721

Indonesia *cont.*
- Nusa Tenggara, *Duabanga moluccana,* forests, soil properties 358
- Sulawesi
  - *Elaeocarpus,* taxonomy, geographical distribution 3903
  - mangrove forests, utilization, conservation, deforestation 646
- Sumatra
  - *Acacia mangium*
    - forest plantations, fire prevention 1327
    - seed orchards, pulpwood production 3494
    - understorey, forest fires, fire danger 452
  - broadleaves, tropical forests, improvement planting 6884
  - Dipterocarpaceae, selective felling, natural regeneration, biodiversity 602
  - forests, synecology, elephants, ecology 749
  - insect pests, *Xystrocera festiva, Paraserianthes falcataria* 731
  - *Lansium domesticum,* agroforestry 7495
  - *Meliosma lanceolata,* bark, triterpenoid saponins 7272
  - multipurpose trees
    - agroforestry, acid soils, lime 1651
    - species trials 2666
  - national parks, multiple land use 2498
  - *Pinus merkusii*
    - genetic resources
      - conservation 3987
        - tree breeding 3167
  - *Shorea javanica,* agroforestry 7495
  - synecology, biodiversity, land use, development 1496
  - tropical forests, forest fires, fire danger 452
  - virgin forests, understorey, medicinal plants, ethnobotany 236

Industrial Countries, agroforestry, land use, change, Temperate Zones, conferences 865

Inflorescences, *Ilex,* Brazil, morphology 7899

Information
- forest management, ecology, landscape, public opinion, USA 5874
- forestry, Germany 6797
- networks, Latin America, conferences 9207
- resource management, sustainability, upland areas, South East Asia, conferences 6729

Information processing
- forest health, monitoring, projects, USA 49
- forest inventories, forest management, Japan 4448

Information services
- Finland, private organizations, research 2652
- Germany 4296
- history, Germany 1765
- organizations, Germany 4297

Information systems
- biodiversity, nature conservation 3433
- forest influences, air pollution, dust, Germany 924
- simulation, yield forecasting, Germany 5931

Information technology, forest management 47

Inga
- agroforestry, shade trees, Guatemala 6701
- chromosome number 3991

Inga affinis, forest influences, soil fertility, choice of species, Brazil 5421

Inga dulcis, reclamation, sodic soils, India 5015

Inga edulis
- agroforestry, contour cultivation, Peru 10043
- photosynthesis, photoinhibition, plant nutrition, nitrogen 548

- ***Inga edulis*** *cont.*
  - roots, chemistry 2987
- ***Inga insignis***, chromosome number 3991
- ***Inga jinicuil***, shade trees, mammals, species diversity, Mexico 9137
- ***Inga laurina***, chromosome number 3991
- ***Inga megaphylla***, new species, Amazonia 3078
- **Ingeae**, taxonomy, America 9686
- **Injuries**
  - *Acacia mangium*, wood anatomy 3801
  - Antarctica, old and fossil wood, wood anatomy, palaeoclimatology 6287
  - broadleaves, wood anatomy 5411
  - conifers, thinning, USA 9391
  - decay fungi, *Stereum sanguinolentum*, *Picea abies*, biological control, *Epicoccum nigrum* 2335
  - fungal diseases, *Acer rubrum*, sapwood, discoloration 4028
  - healing, forest trees, Panama, antimicrobial properties 7939
  - insect pests, *Dendroctonus micans*, *Picea abies*, chemical ecology 8174
  - *Picea abies*, wind damage, Germany, fungal diseases, cracks 7039
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, pruning, Germany 1859
  - *Rhizophora mangle*, wound periderm 6290
  - *Roystonea regia*, wood anatomy 3802
  - treatment, street trees, roots, Germany 838
- **Innovation adoption**
  - agroforestry
    - Brazil 10032
    - Nigeria, surveys 4191
    - rural economy, technology transfer, Developing Countries 4177
  - economics
    - agroforestry
      - development projects
        - Caribbean 7498
        - Central America 7498
  - multipurpose trees, agroforestry, Kenya 4171
- ***Inocybe lacera***
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Picea abies*, Slovakia, inoculation 9029
    - *Populus tremuloides*, USA 2280
- ***Inonotus hispidus***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Fraxinus excelsior*, wood anatomy 2296
    - *Platanus acerifolia*, wood anatomy 2296
- ***Inonotus tomentosus***, fungal diseases, conifers, Canada, reviews 3221
- ***Inonotus weirii*** (*see Phellinus weirii)*
- **Insect communities**
  - Carabidae
    - forest ecology
      - air pollution, Poland 9049
      - Irish Republic 9908
  - Hemiptera, vegetation types, Korea Republic 5718
- **Insect pests** (*see also* Arthropod pests)
  - *Abies*, biological control, books, conferences 1706
  - *Abies alba*
    - cones, Poland, damage 2347
    - stumps, Poland 3247
  - *Acantholyda hieroglyphica*, *Pinus pinea*, Spain, biology 5791
  - *Acantholyda posticalis*, *Pinus sylvestris*, Kazakhstan, population dynamics 9950
  - *Acanthoscelides*, *Leucaena*, Mexico, new host records 6605
  - *Acaudaleyrodes rachipora*, *Acacia senegal*, chemical control 6626
  - *Aceria fraxinivorus*, *Fraxinus excelsior*, galls, Czech Republic 8133
  - *Aceria pseudoplatani*, *Fraxinus excelsior*, galls, Czech Republic 8133
  - acid deposition, interactions, reviews 3732
  - Acmaeoderinae, broadleaves, Turkey 8165
- **Insect pests** *cont.*
  - *Adelges tsugae*
    - Japan, natural enemies 8131
    - *Tsuga*
      - amenity trees, USA 6583
      - Japan, biological control agents, *Diapterobates humeralis* 5808
    - *Tsuga canadensis*
      - feeding behaviour 4066
      - USA 2357
  - *Agrotis*
    - forest nurseries, Poland, chemical control 3294
    - forest plantations, Poland, chemical control 3294
  - *Alebra*, broadleaves, Italy, biology 3259
  - *Altica quercetorum*, *Quercus*, Czech Republic 4928
  - *Amata passalis*, *Santalum album*, India 8138
  - *Andricus*
    - *Quercus*
      - Czech Republic 9066
      - Ireland, geographical distribution 1597
  - *Andricus kollari*, *Quercus robur*, galls, UK 2437
  - *Andricus quercuscalicis*
    - *Quercus cerris*
      - galls
        - Europe, ecology 2444
        - natural enemies 2434
        - UK 6613
    - *Quercus robur*, galls, Netherlands 2436
  - *Annona*, Honduras, surveys 8123
  - Aphididae
    - *Betula nana*, Czech Republic 9918
    - Pakistan 6584
    - *Picea sitchensis*, UK, population dynamics 5744
    - *Pinus sylvestris*, air pollution, pest resistance 7135
  - Aphidoidea, conifers, biological control, Africa, conferences 2577
  - *Aphis craccivora*, *Tecomella undulata*, India, resistance 2465
  - *Apocheima cinerarium*, China, control, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 736
  - *Apriona japonica*, *Zelkova serrata*, Japan, damage 4924
  - *Aradus cinnamomeus*, *Pinus*, Poland, population dynamics, environmental factors 3253
  - *Archips argyrospilus*
    - *Quercus*, USA 2374
    - USA 2374
  - arthropod pests, *Pinus sylvestris*, Christmas trees, USA, monitoring 1725
  - *Artona*
    - *Phyllostachys makino*, Taiwan 8151
    - *Shibataea kumasaca*, Taiwan 8151
  - *Artona funeralis*, *Phyllostachys*, Taiwan 8151
  - *Asphondylia dodonaeae*, *Dodonaea viscosa*, Australia 6619
  - *Atmetonychus peregrinus*, *Terminalia*, India 9938
  - *Atta laevigata*
    - food plants, water stress 5792
    - *Pinus caribaea*, forest plantations, Venezuela, damage 2433
  - *Aulacorthum magnoliae*, *Sambucus sieboldiana*, Japan 8137
  - *Bamboosiella*, bamboos, taxonomy 6572
  - *Bambusiphila vulgaris*, *Phyllostachys pubescens*, China 724
  - *Beesonia shoreae*, *Shorea curtisii*, galls, Singapore 6585
  - *Bemisia tabaci*, *Holoptelea integrifolia*, India 722
  - *Besbicus mirabilis*, *Quercus garryana*, galls, fungi, interactions 2253
  - *Betula tortuosa*, Finland, ecology 2349
  - biological control
    - entomophilic nematodes, *Pinus* 9974
    - integrated control 1720
  - *Boisea trivittata*, *Acer negundo*, USA 6580
- **Insect pests** *cont.*
  - boreal forests, climatic change, Canada 726
  - *Brachyderes incanus*, *Pinus sylvestris*, Germany 9946
  - *Brachyderes lusitanicus*, *Pinus sylvestris*, Netherlands 3246
  - *Brachys tesselatus*, *Quercus laevis*, USA 5802
  - *Brachys tessellatus*, *Quercus*, USA 8167
  - broadleaves
    - biological control, books, conferences 1706
    - forest nurseries, forest plantations, India 8122
  - Bruchidae
    - *Acacia*, seed predation, Uganda 4095
    - Arecaceae, seed predation 3280
    - seed predation, *Prosopis caldenia* 7946
  - *Bruchidius*, *Acacia*, seed predation, altitude, Saudi Arabia 2404
  - *Bruchidius albizziae*, *Albizia lebbeck*, seeds, India 2409
  - *Bruchidius bilineatopygus*
    - multipurpose trees
      - fruits, India 2427
      - seeds, India 2427
  - *Bupalus piniarius*, *Pinus sylvestris*, Belarus, population dynamics 4917
  - Buprestidae, *Leptospermum morrisonii*, Australia 8160
  - *Cacopsylla*, *Salix lapponum*, Norway, biology 2355
  - *Cacopsylla moscovita*, *Salix repens*, phenology, UK 8132
  - *Calliteara pudibunda*
    - *Fagus sylvatica*
      - Czech Republic 4073-4074
      - Slovakia 4074
  - *Calopepla leavana*, *Gmelina arborea*, India 5786
  - *Cameraria jacintoensis*, *Quercus dumosa*, USA 9934
  - *Cameraria virgulata*, *Pongamia pinnata*, India 8139
  - *Camponotus*, USA, biology, damage 8178
  - Canada
    - monitoring 9909
    - reports 7606
  - *Capnodis*, broadleaves, Republic of Georgia 4098
  - *Carvalhofulvius gigantochloae*, *Gigantochloa scortechinii*, Malaysia 2361
  - *Caryobruchus chiriquensis*, *Phytelephas aequatorialis*, seeds, Ecuador, control 2422
  - *Catopsilia pomona*, *Salvadora persica*, India 9061
  - Cecidomyiidae
    - geographical variation, damage 8185
    - *Piptadenia gonoacantha*, galls, plant anatomy 8792
  - *Cephalcia*
    - *Abies alba*, Italy, population dynamics 3286
    - *Picea*, China 8181
    - *Picea abies*, Italy, population dynamics 3286
  - *Cephalcia abietis*, *Picea abies*, Germany, trapping 5793
  - Cerambycidae, Argentina 8170
  - *Ceratosolen appendiculatus*, *Ficus variegata*, seed predation, Australia 3059
  - *Ceresium seminigrum*, *Acacia*, Australia 8172
  - *Cheletogenes meihuashanense*, *Phyllostachys pubescens*, China 2450
  - *Choristoneura*
    - conifers
      - Canada 2390
      - extracts, oviposition 5775
  - *Choristoneura fumiferana*
    - *Abies balsamea*
      - biology 5756
      - Canada 3261, 6597
        - increment 6111
        - susceptibility 3260
      - increment, Canada 1591

Insect pests *cont.*
  Choristoneura fumiferana cont.
    Abies balsamea cont.
      stand characteristics, Canada 729
    Canada, population dynamics, monitoring 4077
    conifers, dendrochronology, Canada 9161
    Picea, insecticides, Canada 8194
    Picea glauca, Canada 9971
    Picea mariana, endophytes, insecticidal properties 1592
  Choristoneura occidentalis
    conifers, increment, USA 4110
    Pseudotsuga menziesii, leaf age 9929
  Choristoneura rosaceana, broadleaves, biology, behaviour 4081
  Chrysomela aeneicollis, *Salix*, USA, plant composition 2407
  Chrysomela lapponica
    Salix
      air pollution, Russia 4100
      Russia 9944
    Salix borealis, air pollution, sulfur dioxide 8168
    Salix nigricans, air pollution, Russia 2413
  Chrysomela tremula
    Populus tremula × *Populus tremuloides*, foliage, chemistry, resistance 2417
    Populus tremuloides × *Populus tremula*, genetic transformation, proteinase inhibitors, resistance 4803
  Chymomyza, forest trees, Switzerland 6616
  Cinara, *Pinus sylvestris*, Spain, distribution 8135
  Cinara pilicornis, *Picea abies*, air pollution, pest resistance 7135
  Coleophora laricella
    Larix decidua, Germany, feeding behaviour 3267
    Larix occidentalis, Canada 5760
  Coleophora serratella, *Betula*, air pollution, Czech Republic 4919
  Coleophora sinensis, *Larix*, China, pheromone traps 8154
  Coleoptera
    broadleaves, Tanzania 730
    forest trees
      Germany 2395
      Indonesia, chemical control 4926
    Picea abies, forest plantations, Norway 2397
  conferences 7574
  coniferous forests, Lithuania 4063
  conifers, Russia 9923
  Conogethes punctiferalis, biological control, Korea Republic, entomophilic nematodes 8195
  Conophthorus resinosae, *Pinus resinosa*, population dynamics 4096
  Contarinia, *Palicourea rigida*, forest fires, Brazil 8777
  control
    agroforestry, reviews 2470
    natural enemies, books 2573
  Cornopsylla trichotoma, *Zanthoxylum tibatanum*, China 2367
  Cornopsylla zanthoxylae, *Zanthoxylum dimorphophyllum*, China 2367
  Corymbia scutellata, *Alnus glutinosa*, UK, parasitoids 3282
  Crematogaster scutellaris, *Quercus suber*, Spain, biology, behaviour 3285
  Crinorrhinus nebulosus, *Terminalia*, insecticides, toxicity 6630
  Cryptococcus fagisuga, *Fagus sylvatica*, genetics, Germany 9911
  Curculio elephas
    Castanea sativa
      France
        biology 2425
        ecology 2405
    Quercus, Spain 5785
  Curculio sikkimensis, biological control, Korea Republic, entomophilic nematodes 8195

Insect pests *cont.*
  Curculionidae, *Quercus*, France, damage, effects 2428
  Cydia fagiglandana, *Fagus sylvatica*, seeds, damage, Spain 1459
  Cydia indivisa, conifers, France 4085
  Cynipidae
    Quercus
      galls, attractants, methodology 1724
      Irish Republic 6611
  damage
    forests, protection, Poland 3297
    Rhizophora mangle, nutrient deficiencies, increment, Belize 2013
  Dasineura gleditchiae, *Gleditsia triacanthos*, Serbia 6617
  Dasineura ingeris, *Salix*, Sweden 4107
  Dasineura marginemtorquens, *Salix viminalis*, Sweden 4106
  Dasineura praecox, *Rhododendron periclymenoides*, USA 9956
  Dasineura viminalis, *Salix viminalis*, Sweden, distribution 2449
  Dendroctonus
    conifers, oleoresins, monoterpenes, toxicity 2459
    control, semiochemicals, conferences 4226
    Pinus taeda, wind damage, simulation, susceptibility 3269
  Dendroctonus brevicomis, USA, control, aggregation pheromones 2458
  Dendroctonus frontalis
    Pinus
      Central America 6602
      USA 4953, 6602, 8171
    Pinus (Southern)
      repellents 9972
      USA, damage 2420
    USA, monitoring, pheromone traps 9945
  Dendroctonus micans, *Picea abies*, injuries, chemical ecology 8174
  Dendroctonus ponderosae
    Pinus contorta
      heterozygosity 4930
      thinning, Canada 1600
      understorey, USA 4093
    Pinus ponderosa
      USA
        climatic factors 4927
        phloem 2401
    USA, control, aggregation pheromones 2458
  Dendroctonus pseudotsugae
    Larix occidentalis, Canada 2426
    Pseudotsuga menziesii
      Canada 2426
      pheromones, evolution 6609
  Dendroctonus rufipennis
    Picea
      Canada 3278
      USA 6607
    Picea lutzii, forest fires, USA 4936
  Dendroctonus valens, *Pinus radiata*, USA, control 1602
  Dendrolimus pini
    biological control, Germany, insect viruses 6631
    insecticides, toxicity 4120
    Picea abies, Germany 4916
    Pinus sylvestris, Poland, biological control 1604
  Dendrolimus punctatus, population dynamics, *Pinus*, China 4071
  Dichomeris bimaculatus, *Cunninghamia lanceolata*, China 4087
  Dichonia convergens, *Quercus*, Germany 8153
  Dineura betulivora, *Betula ermanii*, Japan 4105
  Dinocephalia cyaneipennis, *Casuarina*, Australia 8173
  Dioryctria abietella, *Pinus gerardiana*, India 6587
  Dioryctria albovittella, *Pinus edulis*, soil fertility, mycorrhizas, interactions 1573
  Dioryctria sylvestrella, *Pinus pinaster*, France, pruning 6593

Insect pests *cont.*
  Diprion pini
    Pinus, Russia, simulation, population dynamics 1739
    sex pheromones 2440
  Diprion similis, biological control, Germany, insect viruses 6631
  Diprionidae
    chemical control 4950
    Pinus sylvestris, foliage, chemistry, defence mechanisms 3289
  Dreyfusia nordmannianae, *Abies alba*, Czech Republic 1603
  Dreyfusia piceae, *Abies balsamea*, remote sensing, Canada 1916
  Dryocosmus dubiosus, *Quercus agrifolia*, galls, fungi, interactions 2253
  Dryocosmus kuriphilus, *Castanea mollissima*, China 6632
  ecology, virgin forests, wind damage, Poland 4890
  Ectropis deodarae, *Cedrus deodara*, India 5750
  Elasmucha grisea, *Betula*, Finland 6581
  Elatobium abietinum
    Picea sitchensis
      air pollution, nitrogen cycle, Denmark 7112
      climatic change, effects, UK 4913
      throughfall, chemistry, Denmark 7139
  Epirrita autumnata
    Betula pubescens
      Finland 2370
      natural regeneration, Finland 5619
    Betula tortuosa
      Finland, oviposition 4084
      foliage, chemistry, Finland 5766
      fungal diseases, *Melampsoridium betulinum* 3263
      Sweden, theses, ecology 6589
  Epithora dorsalis
    Eucalyptus, Australia 3279
    Myrtaceae, Australia 8161
  Eriophyes pyri, *Pyrus communis*, galls, Czech Republic 8133
  Esfandiaria obesa, forest trees, Iran 4064
  Eucallipterus tiliae, *Tilia*, USA, biological control 2365
  Eucalyptus camaldulensis, flooding, Australia 3248
  Eucalyptus largiflorens
    Australia, damage 2350
    forest decline, Australia 5737
  Eucalyptus tereticornis, forest decline, plant composition, Australia 4061
  Eudocima fullonia, broadleaves 6594
  Eulachnus agilis, *Pinus sylvestris*, Germany, biological control 9916
  Euproctis chrysorrhoea, *Quercus robur*, foliage, chemistry, Romania 2385
  Eupterote undata, *Gmelina arborea*, India 5763
  Eurema blanda, *Pithecellobium dulce*, India 5751
  Eutectona machaeralis
    Tectona grandis
      chemical control 4114
      India 9925
        resistance 9926
  Euura
    Salix fragilis, galls, USA 2435
    Salix helvetica, Switzerland 8183
  fertilizers, reviews, forest trees, population dynamics 7426
  forest decline, air pollution, sulfur dioxide, fungal diseases, Poland 8900
  forest health, France 2627, 8382
  forest pests, Poland, chemical control 3295
  forest plantations
    Cameroon, surveys, projects 7424
    forest fires, Poland, control 7425
  forest trees
    air pollution, damage, Poland 1596
    dead wood, Germany 8124
    fungal diseases, Finland, interactions 9910
  fungal diseases
    Acer pseudoplatanus, UK, interactions 9914

- **Insect pests** *cont.*
  - fungal diseases *cont.*
    - *Stryphnodendron microstachyum,* stand characteristics, Costa Rica 4905
  - *Galerucella lineola, Alnus incana,* defence mechanisms 2403
  - Geometridae, *Betula tortuosa,* Norway 9930
  - *Gibberifera simplana, Populus ciliata,* forest nurseries, India 723
  - *Gilletteella cooleyi, Picea engelmannii,* USA 6582
  - *Gilletteella coweni, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* Italy 9058
  - *Gilpinia,* forest trees, China 2429
  - *Glischrochilus quadrisignatus,* conifers, Netherlands 5790
  - *Gonioctena pallida, Salix phylicifolia,* Russia, damage, regrowth 4925
  - *Gonioctena sibirica, Salix bakko,* Japan 5787
  - Gracillariidae, Salicaceae, West Asia 4086
  - *Gynaephora groenlandica, Salix arctica,* Canada, food plants 2372
  - *Haematoloma dorsata*
    - *Pinus*
      - Europe 9917
      - Netherlands 6574
    - *Pinus nigra,* Italy 8128
  - *Haematoloma dorsatum, Pinus pinaster,* Spain, damage 5741
  - *Hemerobius,* forest trees, Spain 8186
  - *Hemiberlesia rapax, Beilschmiedia tarairi,* New Zealand 6576
  - *Hemideina femorata, Kunzea ericoides,* New Zealand 8114
  - *Hemihyalea edwardsii, Quercus,* birds, USA 5762
  - Hemiptera, broadleaves, France 2366
  - *Hesperophanes fasciculatus, Abies,* Spain 5784
  - *Heteropsylla cubana*
    - Indonesia, predators, *Curinus coeruleus* 3254
    - *Leucaena*
      - India, resistance 9920
      - species trials, fodder, USA 3466
    - *Leucaena leucocephala* 9913, 9915
      - Asia, spread, control 2363
      - Philippines, light, host parasite relationships 5747
  - *Hexomyxa schineri, Populus,* USA 2448
  - Homoptera
    - *Pinus rigida,* USA 8129
    - *Quercus ilicifolia,* USA 8129
  - Honduras, surveys 8123
  - *Hyblaea puera*
    - *Tectona grandis*
      - India 9925
        - biology 5749
        - nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 3265
      - Sri Lanka, biological control agents 7436
  - *Hylesia lineata,* forest trees, Mexico 4089
  - *Hylobius,* conifers, Sweden, control 9939
  - *Hylobius abietis*
    - chemical control 3293, 4946, 4948-4949
    - coniferous forests, Czech Republic, monitoring, pitfall traps 2398
    - conifers
      - France 9064
        - chemical control 3270
      - seedlings, Czech Republic, antifeedants 2461
    - Czech Republic, monitoring 2419
    - insecticides, toxicity 4120
    - *Picea abies,* UK, population dynamics 3274
    - *Picea sitchensis,* UK 6601
  - *Hylurgopinus rufipes, Ulmus americana,* Canada 9969
  - Hymenoptera
    - forest trees, biochemistry, sterols 8182
    - *Pinus,* defoliation, Italy 2438
    - *Populus,* USA, defoliation, resistance 3284

- **Insect pests** *cont.*
  - *Hyphantria cunea*
    - broadleaves, Italy, pheromones 2454
    - street trees, Japan, damage 8148
  - *Hyposidra aquilaria, Acacia mearnsii,* China 725
  - *Hypsipyla robusta, Toona ciliata* 5759
  - *Incisalia lanaoriaeensis, Picea mariana,* USA, geographical distribution 5752
  - integrated control
    - conferences 2582
    - silviculture, Austria 739
  - integrated pest management, Australia 9069
  - introduced species, North America 699, 1589
  - *Ips, Pinus taeda,* wind damage, simulation, susceptibility 3269
  - *Ips acuminatus, Pinus sylvestris,* Czech Republic 4929
  - *Ips duplicatus,* aggregation pheromones 2415
  - *Ips paraconfusus, Pinus torreyana,* USA, trapping 4952
  - *Ips pini*
    - *Pinus,* USA, defence mechanisms 2305
    - USA, control, aggregation pheromones 2458
  - *Ips sexdentatus, Pinus nigra,* Italy 6633
  - *Ips typographus*
    - Austria, natural enemies, entomopathogens 8159
    - Czech Republic 4091
      - natural enemies, entomopathogens 8159
      - outbreaks 2418
      - pheromone traps 4112
    - physiology, metabolism 2399
    - *Picea*
      - Germany, biology 8163
      - Japan 6603-6604
        - biology 2421
    - *Picea abies*
      - Belgium, trapping 4113
      - biology, control 4932
      - France, monitoring, traps 3271
      - Germany 2396, 2456
        - control, pheromone traps 1601
        - pheromone traps 4119
      - Lithuania, biology, trapping 2406
    - *Picea orientalis,* Turkey, biology, control 9065
  - Isoptera
    - *Dalbergia latifolia,* Indonesia, chemical control 4943
    - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* Brazil, chemical control 5738
    - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* India, chemical control 7437
    - forest plantations, Zambia, control 2467
    - *Robinia,* India, control 8196
  - Kalotermitidae, *Leucaena leucocephala,* Puerto Rico 4065
  - *Kermes vermilio, Quercus ilex,* Italy 9057
  - *Lambdina fiscellaria*
    - conifers
      - Canada
        - forecasting 2380
        - monitoring 2379
  - *Laothoe populi,* broadleaves, food plants 8120
  - Lasiocampidae, books 5079
  - Lepidoptera
    - Argentina 7430
    - broadleaves, USA 9922
    - *Cedrus deodara,* Italy 4075
    - climatic change, USA 9933
    - deciduous forests, USA 9921
    - *Erythroxylum,* Brazil 6571
    - *Eucalyptus,* Brazil 9932
    - *Eucalyptus grandis,* Brazil 5764
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* Slovakia, ecology 2369
    - galls, UK 5755
    - Hungary, monitoring, pheromone traps 2391
    - *Juniperus,* Spain 5753

- **Insect pests** *cont.*
  - Lepidoptera *cont.*
    - *Melaleuca quinquenervia,* Australia 9935
    - *Picea abies,* Slovakia, ecology, seasonal variation 2376
    - *Pinus*
      - cones, Korea Republic, damage 1593
      - Poland 9927
      - Spain 4076, 5754
    - population dynamics
      - *Eucalyptus,* Brazil 4056
      - natural enemies, reviews 4069
    - *Populus,* pest resistance, genetic engineering 4080
    - *Populus tremuloides,* foliage, chemistry 2371
    - *Quercus,* USA 2375
    - *Quercus suber,* Italy 5768
  - *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* chemical control 4949
  - *Leucoma salicis, Populus,* Hungary 9928
  - *Libethroidea inusitata, Pinus patula,* Colombia, biology 3252
  - *Lophocampa argentata,* conifers, birds, USA 5762
  - *Lygus rugulipennis, Pinus sylvestris,* seedlings, plant nutrition, nitrogen 4068
  - *Lymantria dispar*
    - air pollution, heavy metals, Canada 8140
    - Austria, parasitoids 8142
    - *Betula papyrifera,* foliage, chemistry, resistance 2384
    - biological control
      - Germany, insect viruses 6631
      - insect viruses, formulations 3303
      - New Zealand 9965
      - USA, predators 5804
    - birds, predation, USA 2382
    - broadleaves, food plants 8145
    - China, natural enemies 4070
    - climatic change, Germany 6172
    - climatic factors, USA, outbreaks 4082
    - control
      - *Bacillus thuringiensis,* droplet size 4115
      - trapping 3299
      - viral insecticides 3301
    - forest trees
      - biological control, foliage, age 4118
      - biology 4083
      - natural regeneration, USA 3148
    - *Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* attractants 8149
    - geographical information systems, USA, forecasting 4088
    - Germany, chemical control 3298
    - Japan, biology, behaviour 8146
    - mountain forests, USA, water quality 6666
    - parasitoids 2387
    - physiology, heavy metals 8144
    - *Picea,* Norway, attractants 9970
    - *Quercus*
      - biological control, USA 5803
      - control, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, transmission 4116
      - Morocco, monitoring, control 5773
      - Netherlands 3246
      - USA
        - biological control 5801
        - chemical control 9068
    - *Quercus ilicifolia,* USA 7427
    - *Quercus robur,* Russia, control 738
    - *Quercus rotundifolia,* Spain, control 5800
    - *Quercus rubra,* USA, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 4922
    - *Quercus suber*
      - biological control, Morocco 5806
      - Italy
        - biological control 5807
        - population density 5770
        - population dynamics 5771
      - Morocco
        - natural enemies 5772

Insect pests *cont.*
  Lymantria dispar cont.
    Quercus suber cont.
      Morocco *cont.*
        population dynamics 5769
    Russia, biological control 4944
    simulation models 6586
      population dynamics, chemical control 6591
    spread, USA 4921
    Switzerland 6592
    Tilia americana, USA 4911
    USA
      forecasting, mathematical models 8141
      natural enemies 8156
      outbreaks, forecasting 2381
      pheromone traps, biology 4079
      predators, small mammals 4078
      sampling 2383
      spread, economic analysis 7439
    viruses 9931
    wildlife, *Ursus americanus*, USA 7461, 8217
  Lymantria monacha
    Germany, insecticide residues, contamination 2468
    Picea abies, Germany, damage, silvicultural conversion 1101
    Pinus sylvestris
      Germany 6590
      Poland, chemical control 4947
    Russia 5758
  Lyonetia
    Betula, North America 5761
    Rosaceae, North America 5761
  Malacosoma americanum, USA 8147
  Malacosoma disstria, forest borders, control, insect viruses, transmission 4117
  Marchalina hellenica, *Pinus*, Italy 3255
  Matsucoccus feytaudi, *Pinus pinaster*, Corsica 4914
  Matsucoccus josephi
    Pinus
      Israel, attractants 2356
      predators, biology 4067
    Pinus halepensis, Israel, spatial distribution 2362
  Matsucoccus pini, *Pinus nigra*, Italy 8128
  Matsucoccus thunbergianae
    Pinus thunbergii
      biological control, Korea Republic 5798
      Korea Republic, pheromones 2359
  Mecostibus pinivorus, *Pinus*, Zimbabwe 8125
  Megastigmus
    conifers, seeds, China 9951
    seeds, China 4104
  Megastigmus spermotrophus
    Pseudotsuga menziesii
      France 3291
      seed orchards, USA 2439
      seeds 3290
  Melanaspis obscura, *Quercus*, biological control, USA 2464
  Melanophila cyanea
    climatic change, Germany 6172
    Pinus nigra, Spain 5780
  Melolontha hippocastani, *Quercus*, Germany 9967
  Melolonthinae, Poland 9943
  Mesoplatys, *Sesbania*, Ethiopia 9063
  Metasequoiamiris carvalhoi, gymnosperms, China 2360
  Micadina yingdeensis, *Castanopsis fissa*, China 4937
  mites, Netherlands, surveys 9055
  Monarthropalpus buxi, *Buxus sempervirens*, biology 9955
  Monocesta coryli, *Ulmus*, USA 8175
  Monochamus alternatus
    biological control, parasitoids, *Sclerodermus guani*, China 9973
    China, control 2394
    conifers, China, control 2394
    Pinus thunbergii 6608
      Japan 6610
        biology 2410

Insect pests *cont.*
  Mussidia, *Terminalia ivorensis*, Cameroon 7424
  Nematus desantisi
    Salicaceae
      Argentina
        biology, ecology 7434
        ecology 3292
  Neodiprion
    Pinus
      plant composition, defense, terpenes 2443
      USA 2430
  Neodiprion gillettei, *Pinus ponderosa*, water stress, host parasite relationships 4102
  Neodiprion lecontei, *Pinus taeda*, carbon dioxide enrichment, plant composition, feeding behaviour 2431
  Neodiprion sertifer
    Pinus, Hungary 9952
    Pinus sylvestris
      acid deposition, insect viruses, infectivity 2388
      drought, biology 8179
      Finland, ecology 4103
      Sweden, trapping 2441
  Nipponaphis distyliicola, broadleaves, *food plants* 6578
  Notobitus meleagris, *Bambusa vulgaris*, biology 8136
  Odontopus calceatus, *Liriodendron tulipifera*, ornamental woody plants, USA 2411
  Olenecamptus anogeissi, *Anogeissus latifolia*, drought injury, forest decline, India 1455
  Oncideres cingulata
    broadleaves, USA, damage 2400
    USA 9942
  Operophtera, broadleaves, Austria 4920
  Operophtera brumata, forest trees, carbon dioxide enrichment, UK 8152
  Ophelimus eucalypti, *Eucalyptus*, New Zealand 9949
  Opodiphthera excavus, *Erythrophleum chlorostachys*, Australia 6596
  Orgyia pseudotsugata
    coniferous forests, USA, population dynamics 9060
    Pseudotsuga menziesii, Canada 2389
  Orgyia vetusta, *Lupinus arboreus*, USA 2378
  Orthezia insignis, *Commidendrum robusta*, biological control, history 3276
  Otiorhynchus sulcatus, forest nurseries, biological control, Canada 737
  Oxyops vitiosa, *Melaleuca quinquenervia*, biological control, Australia 1838
  Pachynematus montanus, *Picea abies*, Czech Republic 733
  Paleacrita vernata, *Ulmus pumila*, resistance 8150
  Pammene blockiana, *Cupressus sempervirens*, France 4085
  Pamphilius itoi, *Alnus hirsuta*, Japan 6612
  Panolis flammea, UK, insecticides, biological development 3300
  Papilio, *Phellodendron amurense*, chemical ecology, defence mechanisms 5767
  Papilio canadensis, broadleaves, USA 9936
  Paranthrene tabaniformis
    Populus
      Bulgaria, biology, control 7428
      Netherlands, control 2463
  Patialus tecomella, *Tecomella undulata*, chemical control 7438
  Pemphigus betae
    Populus angustifolia, galls, fungi, interactions 2253
    Populus angustifolia × *Populus fremontii*, pest resistance, ecology 9912
  Perthida glyphopa, *Eucalyptus marginata*, Australia 9937
  Phloeosinus pfefferi, *Cedrus brevifolia*, Cyprus 5783

Insect pests *cont.*
  Phoracantha semipunctata
    Eucalyptus
      biology 8176
      USA 8177
    Eucalyptus citriodora, Brazil 2416
  Phratora, *Salix* 9948
  Phratora polaris, *Betula tortuosa*, acid deposition, Finland, predators 2412
  Phyllocolpa, *Salix miyabeana*, galls, Japan, ecology 3287
  Phyllonorycter
    Quercus gambelii, USA, ecology 5776
    Quercus grisea × *Quercus gambelii*, endophytes, interactions 5668
    Salix lasiolepis, stress factors 4923
  Phyllonorycter robiniella, *Robinia pseudoacacia*, Italy 6598
  Phyllonorycter strigulatella, *Alnus incana*, UK 5765
  Physopelta schlanbuschi, *Trewia nudiflora*, India, biological control agents 4915
  Picea obovata, cones, Russia, feeding behaviour 4904
  Pineus
    Pinus
      Africa 5743
      USA, biological control 2453
  Pineus boerneri, *Pinus*, Africa, biological control, *Leucopis* 2453
  Pinus, *Thecodiplosis japonensis* 7285
  Pinus cembra, cones, France 4902
  Pinus nigra, Croatia 7408
  Pinus thunbergii, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*, wood chemistry, terpenoids 521
  Pissodes piceae, *Abies alba*, Poland 5789
  Pissodes piniphilus, *Pinus sylvestris*, Russia, population dynamics 732
  Pissodes strobi
    conifers, Canada 1715
    Picea abies, Canada 9941
    Picea glauca
      Canada, resistance 7392
      wood anatomy, defence mechanisms, induction 4092
    Picea sitchensis
      Canada 4931
      provenance, resistance, resin acids 8158
    Pinus banksiana, Canada 4090
  Pissodes terminalis, *Pinus contorta*, Canada 9940
  Plagiodera versicolora, *Salix nigra*, foliage, chemistry 2402
  Plagiotrochus suberi, *Quercus suber*, USA, parasitoids 6615
  Platypus, morphology, disease vectors 5778
  Platypus cylindrus, *Quercus suber*, Portugal, damage 5788
  Platypus quercivorus
    Quercus
      computed tomography 5107
      Japan, sapwood, stain fungi 8157
  Pleroneura, East Asia 6614
  Poekiloceris pictus, biological control, *Beauveria bassiana* 3296
  Popillia japonica, *Tilia cordata* 9947
  population dynamics, simulation 3250
  Pristiphora abietina
    Picea abies
      Austria 739
      ecology 8180
      foliage, chemistry, Austria 2442
  Pristiphora erichsonii
    Larix, USA 9953-9954
    Larix laricina, wood anatomy, Canada 3283
  Prunus padus
    Rhopalosiphum padi, UK, defoliation, effects 3258
    Yponomeuta evonymellus, UK, defoliation, effects 3258
  Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, *Catalpa*, Netherlands 5745
  Psychotria horizontalis, Panama, host resistance, plant composition, tannins 721

Insect pests *cont.*
- Psyllidae
  - *Leucaena,* USA 9919
  - multipurpose trees, forest nurseries, India 2469
- *Pterocallis alni, Alnus pubescens,* hybrids, UK, population dynamics 1590
- *Ptialus tecomella, Tecomella undulata,* India, resistance 2465
- *Ptilophora plumigera,* Netherlands, geographical distribution 3268
- *Pulvinaria regalis*
  - *Aesculus carnea,* Germany, biology 8130
  - street trees, Germany 2364
- *Pyrrhalta luteola*
  - biological control 8192
  - *Ulmus*
    - Russia 5781
    - USA, control 2466
- *Quadraspidiotus macroporanus, Castanea crenata,* Korea Republic 5739
- *Quadricalcarifera punctatella*
  - *Fagus crenata*
    - behaviour 2373
    - Japan 8143
- *Quercus*
  - Algeria 5735
  - forest decline, environmental factors, reviews 8905
  - *Lymantria dispar,* USA, biological control 3304
- *Quercus ilex,* crown, morphology, Spain 5733
- *Quercus robur,* increment, losses, Russia 4903
- *Quercus suber*
  - forest decline, Portugal 5734
  - Mediterranean Region, conferences 5094
  - Spain 3249
- rain forests, canopy, damage 5732
- *Rastrococcus iceryoides, Albizia lebbeck,* maps 8134
- *Rhagoletis, Juglans major* 2445
- *Rhyacionia buoliana, Pinus radiata,* Chile, parasitoids 7429
- *Rhyacionia frustrana, Pinus palustris,* forest nurseries, USA 4918
- *Rhyacionia neomexicana, Pinus ponderosa,* USA 8155
- *Rhyacionia zozana, Pinus ponderosa,* USA, mating disruption 4951
- *Rhynchaenus fagi, Fagus orientalis,* Bulgaria, parasitoids 7432
- *Rhynchaenus rufus, Ulmus glabra,* damage, leaves, asymmetry 2424
- *Rhynchaenus testaceus, Alnus,* UK 5782
- *Rosalia funebris, Alnus,* USA 4094
- *Salix lasiolepis,* USA 2348
- *Salix sericea,* USA, resistance 5736
- *Sarucallis kahawaluokalani*
  - *Lagerstroemia,* Congo 2368
  - *Lagerstroemia indica,* Spain 5740
- *Satyrium auretorum, Quercus agrifolia,* USA 6595
- Scarabaeidae
  - forest nurseries, Poland, chemical control 3294
  - forest plantations, Poland, chemical control 3294
- *Schizolachnus pineti*
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - behaviour 5742
    - Germany 6577
    - plant nutrition 8697
- Scolytidae
  - Austria 4934
    - altitude 4935
  - conifers, forest management, Europe, surveys 8162
  - Croatia, pheromone traps 6627
  - damage, private forestry, rehabilitation, Germany 1634
  - forest trees, Brazil, insect traps 3272
  - Germany
    - control 2456
    - pheromone traps 6625

Insect pests *cont.*
- Scolytidae *cont.*
  - *Picea abies*
    - damage
      - natural regeneration
        - Germany 1546
        - research projects 1546
    - Germany
      - integrated control 2462
      - monitoring, pheromone traps 7433
    - Slovakia 4101
  - *Pinus contorta,* Canada, attractants 2455
  - *Pinus resinosa,* USA, disease vectors 2414
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* France, defence mechanisms 3281
  - *Quercus dalechampii,* Slovakia, trap trees 2392
  - Slovenia, control, pheromone traps 6628
  - Spain, food plants 5779
  - USA, new geographic records 4933
- *Scolytodes alni, Alnus acuminata,* Costa Rica, pest resistance 7624
- *Scolytus multistriatus, Ulmus,* Chile, new geographic records 2423
- *Scolytus scolytus, Ulmus,* development 3275
- *Semanotus japonicus*
  - *Cryptomeria japonica*
    - Japan 8189
      - damage, spatial distribution 1595
      - resistance 8166
- *Sibataniozephyrus kuafui, Fagus hayatae,* Taiwan 5757
- *Siphonius phillyreae, Fraxinus velutina,* biological control, USA 2460
- *Sirex noctilio, Pinus radiata,* South Africa 3288
- *Skusemyia allocasuarinae, Allocasuarina verticillata,* Australia, damage 4108
- *Sphenoptera cupriventris, Terminalia* 6606
- *Spodoptera litura*
  - *Butea monosperma,* India 6588
  - *Tectona grandis,* India 4072
- *Stator generalis, Enterolobium cyclocarpum,* seed predation, Venezuela 9062
- *Stemmatophora, Tecomella undulata,* India, resistance 2465
- *Stephanopachys linearis,* conifers, China 4097
- *Stomaphis longirostris, Acer campestre,* UK 2358
- *Streblote siva, Prosopis juliflora,* chemical control 7438
- street trees
  - Germany, foliage, damage 8309
  - Japan, damage, surveys 3376
- *Strobilomyia, Larix gmelinii,* China 6618
- surveys, Netherlands 3246
- *Taeniothrips calcaratus, Tilia americana,* USA 4911
- *Taeniothrips inconsequens*
  - *Acer saccharum*
    - USA 4906-4907, 4909-4910, 4912, 8127
      - damage 4908
      - spatial distribution 2352
  - conferences 4229
  - forest trees, Canada 2354
- *Tarbinskiellus portentosus,* biological control, *Beauveria bassiana* 3296
- *Tarsonemus,* ornamental woody plants, container grown plants, Korea Republic 4938
- taxonomy, ecology, forest management 4062
- *Tegeticula yuccasella, Yucca,* pollination 5774
- Tenthredinidae, *Salix lasiolepis,* USA, pest resistance 2432
- *Tetraneura, Ulmus davidiana,* galls, Japan 3256

Insect pests *cont.*
- *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*
  - *Pinus*
    - biological control, Spain, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 4111
    - Portugal, parasitoids 6600
    - Spain
      - control 5799
      - parasitoids 6600
  - *Pinus halepensis,* Algeria, parasitoids 6599
  - *Pinus nigra*
    - Bulgaria, parasitoids 5777
    - Italy, ecology, biology 727
  - *Pinus radiata,* control 3302
- *Thaumetopoea processionea*
  - Netherlands, spread 3246
  - *Quercus,* Austria 4920
- *Thecodiplosis japonensis*
  - *Pinus,* biological control 9963
  - *Pinus thunbergii,* Korea Republic, ecology, damage 734
  - *Pinus thunbergii* × *Pinus massoniana,* Japan, ecology, biology 2447
- *Thrips calcaratus, Tilia americana* 2353
- *Thyrinteina arnobia*
  - *Eucalyptus,* Brazil, control 3262
  - *Eucalyptus grandis,* Brazil 3266
  - *Eucalyptus urophylla,* Brazil, control 4121
- Thysanoptera
  - broadleaves, Italy, fungal diseases, vectors 8126
  - *Quercus ilicifolia,* phenology, climate, USA 3795
- *Tischeria ekebladella, Quercus robur,* Germany, parasitoids 3264
- *Tomicus, Pinus sylvestris,* crown, damage, Poland 1594
- *Tomicus piniperda*
  - conifers, Poland, trapping 1605
  - *Pinus*
    - Germany, attractants 8191
    - USA, biology 2408
  - *Pinus yunnanensis*
    - China 3277
      - damage 8164
- Tortricidae, *Quercus,* Poland, attractants, monitoring 7431
- *Trachykele blondeli, Thuja plicata,* Canada 4099
- *Trioza fletcheri, Terminalia,* India, parasitoids 6575
- *Trioza insulicola, Castanopsis sieboldii,* Japan 6579
- *Trioza silvestris, Quercus miyagii,* Japan 6579
- *Trypodendron lineatum,* Pinopsida, Slovenia 2393
- *Tuberculatus annulatus, Quercus robur,* Poland, parasitoids 3257
- *Ulmus,* insecticides 6629
- *Unaspis euonymi, Euonymus,* USA 5746
- *Walshomyia, Juniperus,* galls, USA 2446
- *Xystrocera festiva, Paraserianthes falcataria,* Indonesia 731
- *Xystrocera globosa,* multipurpose trees, maps 8169
- *Yponomeuta evonymellus, Prunus padus,* UK 2377
- *Zeiraphera diniana*
  - conifers, taxonomy 2386
  - *Picea abies,* Poland, population dynamics, monitoring 728
- *Zeuzera conferta, Sonneratia apetala,* Bangladesh 9059
- *Zonocerus variegatus, Triplochiton scleroxylon,* Cameroon 7424

Insecticidal plants
- Simaroubaceae
  - China 2989
  - Indonesia 2989
  - Japan 2989

Insecticide residues
- boreal forests, Canada 9968
- forestry workers, Sweden 1772
- *Picea glauca,* Canada 5809

Insecticides
- aerial application
  - *Pinus taeda,* simulation models, USA 6624

Insecticides *cont.*
- aerial application *cont.*
  - residues, boreal forests, Canada 5805
- aldicarb, *Paulownia tomentosa*, forest nurseries, seedling growth, Pakistan 1042
- application, diflubenzuron, drift, USA 9068
- application equipment, forest nurseries, Russia 6746
- bacterial insecticides, pathogenicity, nontarget organisms, USA 2457
- broadleaves, plant physiology, Italy, effects 1442
- carbosulfan, *Pinus sylvestris*, forest plantations, stand establishment, Poland 1606
- DDT, persistence, forest soils, USA 9526
- environmental impact, boreal forests, Canada 8748
- insect pests
  - *Choristoneura fumiferana*, *Picea*, Canada 8194
  - *Ulmus* 6629
- mode of action, reviews 4945
- pentachlorophenol, *Pinus*, indicator plants, pollution, Canada 3745
- spraying, deciduous forests, microclimate, USA 9067
- tebufenozide, nontarget effects, soil fauna 9966

Insects
- Carabidae
  - afforestation, UK, conservation, indicator species 6562
  - Russia, ecology 5724
- *Carabus glabratus*, forest ecology, Germany 8117
- Chilopoda, forest ecology, Poland 8119
- dispersal, rain forests, forest fragmentation, Australia 8110
- *Dorcatoma dresdensis*, *Fagus*, UK 5728
- ecology, virgin forests, wind damage, Poland 4890
- forest fragmentation 9904
- forest management, France, biodiversity 7423
- *Guadua weberbaueri*, bamboos, Peru 9898
- *Hadrobregmus*, forests, Poland 4900
- Heterocera, biodiversity, India, forests 5729
- indicator species, forests, air pollution, monitoring, Poland 4898
- Lepidoptera, species diversity, *Quercus rotundifolia*, forest fragmentation, Spain 9050
- Mycetophilidae, species diversity, *Picea abies*, coniferous forests, Norway 7421
- *Myzocallis boerneri*, *Quercus cerris*, life history 5727
- *Nicrophorus americanus*, forests, USA 9054
- *Pinus*, old-growth forests, Poland, ecology 8118
- species diversity, India, environmental factors 6563
- Thripidae, *Quercus serrata*, India 6573

Institution building, constraints, forest management, community forestry, India 274

Insurance, protection forests, forest fires, valuation, Germany 5957

Integrated control
- forests, plant diseases, India 5711
- fungal diseases 8099
- insect pests, silviculture, Austria 739

Integrated pest management
- biological control, Italy, research 8190
- insect pests, Australia 9069

Intellectual property rights
- medicinal plants
  - ethnobotany, legislation, Cameroon 6091
  - legislation, Madagascar 6092
  - plant genetic resources, Malaysia 6093

Interception
- *Pinus*, Korea Republic 8620

Interception *cont.*
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, canopy, air pollution, Netherlands 7856

International cooperation
- climatic change, forest management, research projects 5962
- forest management
  - forestry development, sustainability 887
  - sustainability, certification, non-governmental organizations 934
- forestry, research, directories 922
- forestry development, development projects, development aid, sustainability, Food and Agriculture Organization 54
- land use, vegetation, ecosystems, monitoring 6679
- medicinal plants, research, tropical forests 8407
- nature conservation, Switzerland 812
- non-governmental organizations
  - theory, forest policy, nature conservation 7523
  - tropical forests, conservation, Malaysia 7524
- short rotation forestry, fuel plantations, development projects, conferences 6740
- tropical forests, forest management, sustainability, Netherlands 4445

International organizations, CIFOR, Indonesia, reports 860

Introduced species, tree breeding, seed production, Russia 4314

Invertebrates, UK 8111

Investment (*see* Forest economics, investment)

Ionizing radiation
- *Pinus sylvestris*, dead trees, insects, Russia 5379
- tolerance, forest trees 7821

Ips, insect pests, *Pinus taeda*, wind damage, simulation, susceptibility 3269

Ips acuminatus
- insect pests
  - forest trees, air pollution, damage, Poland 1596
  - *Pinus sylvestris*, Czech Republic 4929

Ips duplicatus
- insect pests
  - aggregation pheromones 2415
  - Austria 4934

Ips latidens, insect pests, *Pinus contorta*, Canada, attractants 2455

Ips paraconfusus, insect pests, *Pinus torreyana*, USA, trapping 4952

Ips pini
- insect pests
  - *Pinus*, USA, defence mechanisms 2305
  - *Pinus contorta*, Canada, attractants 2455
  - USA, control, aggregation pheromones 2458

Ips sexdentatus
- insect pests
  - *Pinus nigra*, Italy 6633
  - *Pinus sylvestris*, France, defence mechanisms 3281

Ips typographus
- insect pests
  - Austria, natural enemies, entomopathogens 8159
  - Czech Republic 4091
    - natural enemies, entomopathogens 8159
    - outbreaks 2418
    - pheromone traps 4112
  - physiology, metabolism 2399
  - *Picea*
    - Germany, biology 8163
    - Japan 6603-6604
      - biology 2421
  - *Picea abies*
    - Belgium, trapping 4113
    - biology, control 4932
    - France, monitoring, traps 3271
    - Germany 2396, 2456
      - control, pheromone traps 1601

Ips typographus *cont.*
- insect pests *cont.*
  - *Picea abies cont.*
    - Germany *cont.*
      - integrated control 2462
      - pheromone traps 4119
    - Lithuania, biology, trapping 2406
    - Slovakia 4101
  - *Picea orientalis*, Turkey, biology, control 9065

Iran
- halophytes, reclamation, utilization 4157
- insect pests, *Esfandiaria obesa*, forest trees 4064
- *Pinus eldarica*, pollen, allergens, air pollution 106

Ireland
- afforestation, development projects, environment, valuation 2838
- insect pests, *Andricus*, *Quercus*, geographical distribution 1597

Iriartea deltoidea
- autecology, Bolivia, uses 5585
- seed dispersal, flooding, Peru 3960
- tropical forests, spatial distribution, Costa Rica 3923

Irish Republic
- afforestation, rural economy 1754
- broadleaves, weeds, short rotation forestry 4359
- deforestation, land use, history 7968
- farm forestry
  - land diversion, economics, diversification 2501
  - rural economy 2500
- flora, palaeoecology, history, books 8322
- forest ecology, insect communities, Carabidae 9908
- forestry, land use 72
- forestry workers, surveys 5974
- insect pests, Cynipidae, *Quercus* 6611
- mycorrhizas, conifers, plant nutrition, phosphorus 4022
- palaeoecology, vegetation types, nature conservation, endangered species 8955
- *Picea abies*, *Fraxinus*, land use, soil properties 9490
- pollen analysis 596
- *Salix cinerea*, stomata, carbon dioxide enrichment 1343

Irradiation
- microwave radiation
  - effects
    - *Fagus sylvatica*, forest decline, Switzerland 3746
    - *Picea abies*, forest decline, Switzerland 3746
- *Pinus sylvestris*, foliage, pigments, enzymes, messenger RNA 5495

Irrigated stands
- *Tectona grandis*
  - forest plantations, wood properties, India 3750
  - NPK fertilizers, increment, India 3591
  - sewage effluent, India 3574

Irrigation
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, saline water, water management, USA, simulation 1738
- *Eucalyptus grandis*, fertilizers, gypsum, soil chemistry, seedling growth 3546
- *Eucalyptus microtheca*, provenance trials, Kenya 9305
- forest nurseries, frost protection 7655
- forest trees, soil chemistry, nitrogen, mineralization, Australia 1951
- forestry, development projects, Kenya, theses 2640
- *Leucadendron*, increment, Canary Islands 7669
- ornamental woody plants, container grown plants, water use, variation 2883
- *Parkia biglobosa*, seedling growth, plant nutrition, nitrogen fertilizers 3550
- Pinaceae, planting stock, handling, roots, growth 4370

Irrigation *cont.*
- *Pinus sylvestris,* fertilizers, increment, plant nutrition, Netherlands 200
- *Populus,* short rotation forestry, USA 6026
- pulp mill effluent, *Populus deltoides,* seedling growth, organic fertilizers 6905
- *Quercus ilex,* seedling growth, nitrogen-phosphorus fertilizers, pot experimentation 1080
- *Rhizophora,* planting stock, size, planting depth, India 3571
- saline water, forest trees, Pakistan 9368
- sewage effluent, *Pinus radiata,* soil chemistry, nitrogen, Australia 1835
- waste water 8509

Irrigation scheduling, ornamental woody plants, foliage, temperature, USA 5878

Irrigation water, sewage effluent, *Tectona grandis,* irrigated stands, India 3574

Irvingia gabonensis, choice of species, farm forestry, Gabon 3469

Islands
- flora, woody plants, Greece 592
- maquis, flora, woody plants, Greece 591
- treelines, synecology, altitude, structure, Tropical Oceania 8969

Isoberlinia doka
- savannas, nitrogen, resources, climatic change, West Africa 5305
- woodlands, nitrogen, resources, climatic change, West Africa 5305

Isoberlinia tomentosa
- savannas, nitrogen, resources, climatic change, West Africa 5305
- woodlands, nitrogen, resources, climatic change, West Africa 5305

Isoenzymes (*see* Genetics, isoenzymes)

Isolona maitlandii
- bark, indole alkaloids 2099
- foliage, indole alkaloids 2099

Isopoda, forest ecology, Israel, species diversity, seasonal variation 4053

Isoptera
- insect pests
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* Brazil, chemical control 5738
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* India, chemical control 7437
  - forest plantations, Zambia, control 2467
  - *Robinia,* India, control 8196

Isotope dilution, techniques, nitrogen fixing trees, nitrogen fixation, estimation, reviews 3398

Isotope labelling, *Alnus glutinosa,* nitrogen fixation, nitrogen fertilizers, techniques 4240

Israel
- afforestation, rehabilitation, history, techniques 3450
- *Atriplex,* salt tolerance, research 4158
- *Cistus,* forest fires, soil pH, seed germination 7229
- *Eucalyptus microtheca,* provenance trials 3475
- forest ecology, Isopoda, species diversity, seasonal variation 4053
- forest fires, statistical analysis 6266
- fungal diseases
  - *Diplodia pinea, Pinus halepensis* 9869
  - *Fusarium compactum,* conifers 9044
- insect pests
  - *Matsucoccus josephi*
    - *Pinus,* attractants 2356
    - *Pinus halepensis,* spatial distribution 2362
- *Pinus halepensis,* forest fires, soil pH, seed germination 7229
- *Pinus halepensis* × *Pinus brutia,* hybrids 4782
- sclerophyllous scrub, forest fires, erosion, hydrology 2063
- *Tamarix,* plant water relations, transpiration, dunes 7811
- woody plants, cambium, seasonal behaviour, phytogeography 1339

Italy
- *Abies alba*
  - forest plantations, forest ecology, damage 8384
  - geographical distribution 3098
- *Acer peronai,* plant anatomy, plant morphology, taxonomy 2961
- afforestation, agricultural land, economics 795
- air pollution
  - heavy metals, street trees, urban areas 9564
  - indicator plants, peroxidase 5400
  - monitoring 8715
- bacterial diseases, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *morsprunorum, Prunus avium* 5705
- biological control, integrated pest management, research 8190
- broadleaves
  - afforestation, mulches, testing 2740
  - herbicides, plant physiology, effects 1442
  - insecticides, plant physiology, effects 1442
  - planting stock, forest nurseries, quality, assessment 159
  - reclamation, landfills, growth, morphology 782
- *Castanea sativa*
  - coppice, rotations 5291
  - genetic variation, geographical distribution, *in situ* conservation 2230
  - varieties 8536
- conifers
  - forest plantations, growth, assessment 1077
  - thinning, economics, work study 2729
- coppice
  - clear felling, logging, economics, work study 9352
  - silvicultural conversion, logging, economics, work study 9352
- *Cycas revoluta,* nutrient deficiencies, manganese 2908
- deer
  - *Abies alba,* mountain forests, damage 2473
  - *Cervus dama,* stocking rate 4978
- dendrochronology 2543
- edible fungi, *Tuber albidum, Pinus brutia* 5241
- *Eucalyptus,* stems, height, wood properties, variation 5444
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - coppice with standards, plant competition, stand development 4356
  - forest decline, pollen germination, viability 5527
  - light, plant nutrition 9477
  - plant water relations, foliage 1265
  - precipitation
    - stemflow, silviculture 1628
    - throughfall, silviculture 1628
  - water stress, gas exchange, biomass 384
- fire danger, environmental factors, remote sensing, thematic mapper 6265
- forest ecology, monitoring 7019
- forest economics, investment, input output analysis 1232
- forest fires, carbon dioxide 7888
- forest inventories, computer techniques 3654
- forest management
  - multiple use
    - decision making, land use, environment 1195
    - forest resources, conferences 8331
  - planning, sustainability, afforestation, environmental protection 1196
  - suburban areas, multiple use 5845
- forest nurseries, production, economics, conferences 6738
- forest ownership
  - regulations, history 4477
  - sociology 8404
- forest policy
  - conservation, legislation 6781

Italy *cont.*
- forest policy *cont.*
  - environmental policy, market economics, constraints 7595
- forest recreation 8302
- forest trees
  - air pollution, natural regeneration, heavy metals 5386
  - canopy gaps, natural regeneration 7379
  - genetic resources, conservation 2182
  - soil pollution, natural regeneration, heavy metals 5386
- forestry
  - accidents 104
  - development projects, non-governmental organizations 3458
  - land use, history 9252
  - occupations 6801
- forestry machinery, subsidies, European Union 7699
- *Fraxinus excelsior, Acer pseudoplatanus,* stand structure, secondary forests, plant competition 633
- fungal diseases
  - *Armillaria, Quercus* 9040
  - *Caliciopsis,* conifers 4860
  - *Cronartium flaccidum,* geographical variation 9045
  - *Cryphonectria parasitica*
    - *Castanea sativa* 8077
      - grafts 9871
      - hypovirulence 3231-3232
  - *Cycas revoluta,* ornamental woody plants 8064
  - *Cylindrocladium scoparium,* Myrtaceae, ornamental woody plants, nurseries 6533
  - *Drepanopeziza punctiformis, Populus,* fungicides, nontarget effects 2333
  - *Eucalyptus,* urban parks, damage 4035
  - *Gibberella fujikuroi,* broadleaves, forest litter 8126
  - *Hypoxylon mediterraneum, Quercus cerris* 6542
  - *Lophodermium, Pinus* 4870
  - *Melampsora, Populus,* control 5715
  - *Melampsorella caryophyllacearum, Abies alba* 4880
  - *Nectria radicicola, Juglans regia,* forest nurseries 3219
  - *Ophiostoma novo-ulmi, Ulmus,* induced resistance 5713
  - *Pestalotiopsis funerea, Thuja orientalis,* chemical control 8098
  - *Pinus pinea* 4861
  - *Quercus suber* 8065
  - *Seiridium cardinale*
    - *Cupressus* 4886
      - phytotoxins 4840
    - *Cupressus sempervirens* 4838, 4841
  - *Septoria unedonis, Arbutus unedo* 3238
  - *Sirococcus conigenus, Picea abies* 4862
  - *Vermisporium quercinum, Quercus suber* 8083
- high forest system, theory 3557
- insect pests
  - *Alebra,* broadleaves, biology 3259
  - *Cephalcia*
    - *Abies alba,* population dynamics 3286
    - *Picea abies,* population dynamics 3286
  - *Gilletteella coweni, Pseudotsuga menziesii* 9058
  - *Haematoloma dorsata, Pinus nigra* 8128
  - Hymenoptera, *Pinus,* defoliation 2438
  - *Hyphantria cunea,* broadleaves, pheromones 2454
  - *Ips sexdentatus, Pinus nigra* 6633
  - *Kermes vermilio, Quercus ilex* 9057
  - Lepidoptera, *Cedrus deodara* 4075
  - *Marchalina hellenica, Pinus* 3255
  - *Matsucoccus pini, Pinus nigra* 8128

- **Italy** *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - *Phyllonorycter robiniella, Robinia pseudoacacia* 6598
    - *Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Pinus nigra,* ecology, biology 727
    - Thysanoptera, broadleaves, fungal diseases, vectors 8126
  - *Juglans,* agroforestry, mulching 1660
  - *Juglans regia*
    - container grown plants, forest nurseries, fertilizers 1824
    - forest plantations, yield forecasting 8567
  - *Larix decidua,* silvicultural characters 8523
  - legislation, mountain areas 4290
  - maquis
    - broadleaves, foliage, plant water relations 3017
    - plant succession 7969
  - medicinal plants, genetic resources, conservation 2182
  - mixed forests, forest litter, lignin, decomposition 3698
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Alnus viridis* 3207
    - forest trees 3206
  - national parks, forest management 9149
  - *Phillyrea angustifolia,* carbon dioxide enrichment, foliage, anatomy 5442
  - *Picea,* geographical distribution, evolution, genetic variation 1555
  - *Picea abies*
    - genetic variation, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2193
    - seed production 3055
  - *Pinus*
    - coastal areas, drainage, salinity, fuzzy logic 4253
    - forest fires, silviculture 5429
    - forest plantations, ground vegetation, species diversity, serpentine soils 7988
  - *Pinus brutia,* in vitro culture 1803
  - *Pinus halepensis*
    - fire ecology, plant succession 3775
    - Nematoda, soil fauna, biodiversity 9531
    - soil fungi 7803
  - *Pinus leucodermis,* dendrochronology, statistical analysis 3413
  - *Pinus nigra*
    - air pollution, wood chemistry 8716
    - forest decline 5520
    - forest plantations, silvicultural conversion 6893
    - silvicultural conversion, broadleaves, natural regeneration 4361
  - *Pinus pinaster*
    - forest influences, ground vegetation, soil properties 1531
    - thinning 6048
  - *Pinus sabiniana,* exotics, taxonomy, morphology, anatomy 580
  - *Pinus uncinata,* stand structure, seed sources 1864
  - *Pistacia lentiscus*
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, foliage, anatomy 5442
    - seed germination, seed treatment 5989
  - plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus, Pinus* 6621
  - *Populus*
    - clones, root systems, soil water, morphology 2970
    - farm forestry 6780
    - forest plantations 6780
  - *Populus* 'Luisa Avanzo', forest plantations, spacing 6053
  - private forestry
    - forest economics, legislation 897
    - organizations 1745
  - *Prunus avium,* geographical distribution, foliage, anatomy 5443
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - forest plantations, yield forecasting 7716
    - rotations 3566
- **Italy** *cont.*
  - *Quercus*
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, water stress 8633
    - coppice with standards, stand structure 4355
    - fire ecology 7226
    - forest decline, fungal diseases, water stress 9668
  - *Quercus cerris*
    - coppice
      - forest decline 3054
        - fungal diseases, stand characteristics 9666
    - crown, branches, plant anatomy 4629
    - dendrochronology 10070
    - dendroclimatology 10070
      - growth rings, increment 5067
    - drought, thinning, leaf area index, estimation 8354
  - *Quercus ilex*
    - air pollution
      - plant composition, metals 7840
      - plant nutrition 7831
    - carbon dioxide enrichment
      - acclimatization, plant physiology 5493
      - foliage, anatomy 5442
      - photosynthesis, water stress 7319
    - crown, density, defoliation, precipitation, air pollution 7328
    - forest fires, silviculture 5429
    - forest influences, air pollution, plant physiology 7179
    - microclimate, forest influences, evapotranspiration 8683
  - *Quercus petraea*
    - afforestation, agricultural land, growth, quality 204
    - autecology 5572
  - *Quercus robur,* forest decline, mycorrhizas 9667
  - reclamation, afforestation, techniques 3339
  - remote sensing
    - land use 1915
    - satellites, land use, climate 9450
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* stand development, plant succession 2164
  - secondary forests, plant succession, old fields, stand characteristics 1539
  - seed orchards, registration 4318
  - silviculture, forest ecology, theory 9296
  - site preparation, ploughs, planting, equipment 1873
  - surveying, aerial photography, global positioning systems, methodology 1913
  - taxes, international comparisons 7612
  - thematic mapper, vegetation types 7738
  - *Ulmus*
    - mycoplasmal diseases 4051
    - witches' brooms 4051
  - vegetation types, water use, photosynthesis 4711
  - viral diseases, *Arbutus unedo* 5707
  - wildlife, habitats, stand characteristics 4140
  - woodlands, palaeoecology, treelines, land use 612
  - Sardinia
    - forest trees, site preparation, forestry machinery, work study 6903
    - insect pests
      - Lepidoptera, *Quercus suber* 5768
      - *Lymantria dispar*
        - *Quercus suber*
          - biological control 5807
          - population density 5770
          - population dynamics 5771
    - remote sensing, thematic mapper, forest fires, plant succession 308
- **IUFRO,** Developing Countries, research 1764
- **Ivory Coast** (*see* Côte d'Ivoire)
- ***Jacaranda copaia,*** species trials, Costa Rica 9298
- ***Jacaranda mimosifolia***
  - container grown plants, root systems, Australia, deformation, control 2720
- ***Jacaranda mimosifolia*** *cont.*
  - fungal diseases, *Armillaria,* agroforestry, Kenya 7410
- ***Jacquinia,*** taxonomy, Latin America 8937
- ***Jacquinia pungens,*** nutrition physiology, phosphorus, seedling growth, plant succession 2898
- **Jamaica**
  - *Bactris,* taxonomy 4734
  - tropical forests, hurricanes, effects 3680
- **Japan**
  - *Abies,* subalpine forests, recruitment, mortality 5624
  - *Abies sachalinensis*
    - forest influences, snow, evaporation 4604, 7868
    - patch cutting, seedling growth 7662
    - wood chemistry, thinnings, clones, variation 7923
  - acid deposition, forest influences, precipitation 7164
  - *Aesculus turbinata,* reproductive behaviour 4719
  - air pollution, amenity trees 9571
  - *Alnus pendula,* pollen, site factors, production 1457
  - *Alnus sieboldiana,* pollen, allergens 7292
  - amenity and recreation areas, thermal springs, forest resources, tourism, analysis 824
  - bamboos
    - *Sasa,* natural regeneration, broadleaves, rodents 6415
    - *Sasa nipponica,* plant succession, grazing, grasslands 2166
    - *Sinobambusa tootsik,* taxonomy 2140
  - *Betula platyphylla,* carbon dioxide enrichment, temperature, plant physiology 7032
  - *Betula schmidtii,* bud culture 7636
  - boreal forests, hydrology 2483
  - broadleaved evergreen forests, canopy gaps, stand structure 3142
  - broadleaves
    - diameter, growth, equations 1160
    - forest litter, streams, freshwater ecology, decomposition 4603
    - logs, streams, habitats 8229
    - mined land, revegetation 5014
    - mountain forests, species diversity, plant succession 7373
    - natural regeneration, survival, browsing damage 190
    - riparian forests 6460
    - seed size, seedlings, establishment, canopy gaps 6452
    - tissue culture 3528
    - understorey, light, foliage, adaptation 6354
  - *Castanopsis cuspidata,* reproductive behaviour, production 566
  - *Chamaecyparis obtusa*
    - carbon cycle, biomass production, nutrient balance 5374
    - forest litter, decomposition, soil biology 1970
    - natural regeneration, stand structure, logging, advance growth 603
    - site class assessment 2790
    - stand density
      - slopes
        - cones, production 2128
        - seeds, production 2128
    - stems, crown, increment 6973
    - understorey, forest influences, soil water, laboratory tests 2945
  - chemotaxonomy, Pinopsida 575
  - clear felling, seed banks, seed dispersal 2683
  - coniferous forests, *Pinus densiflora,* forest fires, natural regeneration 7225
  - conifers
    - acid deposition, growth, pot experimentation 2041
    - branches, wood strength, seasonal variation 484
    - dendrochronology 8312
    - improvement planting, increment 2732
    - mixtures, yield tables, growth models 260

- **Japan** *cont.*
  - conifers *cont.*
    - recruitment, logging, planning 7687
    - root systems, soil types 6855
    - soil solution, groundwater, nitrogen 4986
    - underplanting, light, stand characteristics 1074
    - understorey, natural regeneration, stand structure 189
    - volume, stem form 6972
  - *Cornus controversa,* understorey, light, growth, development 6289
  - *Cryptomeria japonica*
    - air pollution
      - lead, bark, indicators 4590
      - nitrates, altitude, analysis 2039
    - crown
      - morphology, fractal geometry 2784
      - stems
        - growth 1887
        - growth models 254
    - foliage, street trees, forest decline, plant composition 2538
    - forest plantations, site factors, plant physiology 553
    - group planting, spacing 2733
    - growth models, stem form 6962
    - plant nutrition, cations, growth rings 4562
    - plant water relations, diurnal variation, water storage 7809
    - pollen
      - allergens 3459
        - control 5489
    - pollution, copper, plant composition 7287
    - root systems, slopes, soil depth 7040
    - snow damage 7760
      - topography, maps 7036
    - stems, crown, growth models 1896
    - thinning
      - light 2752
      - stand development 1088
      - underplanting, light, increment 7685
      - wood properties, bending strength, testing 7860
  - deer
    - *Cervus nippon* 1619
      - conifers, forest plantations, ecology 3308
      - population dynamics, ecology, habitats 3317
  - *Euptelea polyandra,* riparian forests, landslides 6667
  - evergreen forests, canopy, interception, mathematical models 8358
  - *Fagus crenata*
    - deciduous forests, geographical distribution, soil water 3102
    - natural regeneration, snow cover 6196
    - phenology
      - growth, geographical distribution 2066
      - seed production, seedlings, survival 574
    - seedlings, light 597
    - synecology, canopy gaps, species diversity, climate 3104
    - vegetation, surveys 6441
  - flora, botanical gardens 2147
  - forest inventories
    - forest management, information processing 4448
    - surveying, sampling, accuracy 4454
  - forest litter, site preparation, seed predation, rodents 2741
  - forest management
    - planning, geographical information systems 7729
    - private forestry, cooperatives 2809
    - rural economy, mountain areas, development 908
  - forest policy, deforestation, non-governmental organizations, cooperation 7597
  - forest recreation, tourism 5873

- **Japan** *cont.*
  - forest roads, planning, geographical information systems 275
  - forest trees
    - acid deposition, gas exchange, pot experimentation 2040
    - plant competition, stand density, simulation 3921
    - plant succession, stand structure 2163
    - snow, creep, plant morphology 5327
    - wood anatomy, wood moisture, measurement, neutron radiography 35
  - forestry, rural areas, urban rural migration 4282
  - forests, soil properties 3684
  - *Fraxinus mandshurica,* growth rings, measurement, techniques 1349
  - fungal diseases
    - *Armillaria mellea, Acer mono* 4036
    - Basidiomycotina, *Larix leptolepis* 4037
    - *Colletotrichum dematium, Fagus crenata,* pathogenicity 2292
    - *Cryphonectria parasitica* 9877
    - *Gremmeniella abietina, Abies sachalinensis* 4856
    - *Naranus cryptomeriae, Cryptomeria japonica,* seeds, new species 2289
    - *Phellinus noxius,* shelterbelts 8074, 9036
    - *Phellodendron amurense, Cylindrocladium colhounii* 5701
    - *Rhizoctonia solani, Cupressus macrocarpa* 9854
    - street trees, damage, surveys 3376
  - health, arthropod allergies 8411
  - hydrology
    - clear felling, forest influences 8230
    - logging, forest influences 8230
  - insect pests
    - *Adelges tsugae*
      - natural enemies 8131
        - *Tsuga,* biological control agents, *Diapterobates humeralis* 5808
    - *Apriona japonica, Zelkova serrata,* damage 4924
    - *Hyphantria cunea,* street trees, damage 8148
    - *Ips typographus*
      - *Picea* 6603-6604
        - biology 2421
    - *Lymantria dispar,* biology, behaviour 8146
    - *Monochamus alternatus*
      - *Pinus thunbergii* 6610
        - biology 2410
    - *Pamphilius itoi, Alnus hirsuta* 6612
    - *Phyllocolpa, Salix miyabeana,* galls, ecology 3287
    - *Platypus quercivorus, Quercus,* sapwood, stain fungi 8157
    - *Quadricalcarifera punctatella, Fagus crenata* 8143
    - *Semanotus japonicus*
      - *Cryptomeria japonica* 8189
        - damage, spatial distribution 1595
        - resistance 8166
    - street trees, damage, surveys 3376
    - *Tetraneura, Ulmus davidiana,* galls 3256
    - *Thecodiplosis japonensis, Pinus thunbergii* × *Pinus massoniana,* ecology, biology 2447
    - *Trioza insulicola, Castanopsis sieboldii* 6579
    - *Trioza silvestris, Quercus miyagii* 6579
  - labour 5973
    - health 6805
    - legislation 2656
  - land use, groundwater, nitrates 2485
  - *Larix leptolepis*
    - stand characteristics, multispectral imagery, topography 1911
    - stand structure, volume determination, estimation 2785

- **Japan** *cont.*
  - *Larix leptolepis cont.*
    - vegetation types, topography, multispectral imagery 292
    - wood anatomy, juvenile wood, growth effects 2937
    - yield tables, forest management 6116
  - leaf mould, forest management, production 4411
  - *Lithocarpus edulis,* water stress, hydraulic resistance 383
  - *Litsea japonica,* stems, morphology 6281
  - *Magnolia kobus*
    - foliage, lignans 7921
    - plant composition, seasonal variation, lignans 7922
  - mixed forests, secondary forests 2730
  - multispectral imagery
    - afforestation, degraded forests, monitoring 293
    - vegetation types, classification 7005
  - old-growth forests
    - canopy gaps 6447
    - plant competition, botanical composition 3922
  - *Paulownia tomentosa,* witches' brooms, mycoplasmal diseases 8093
  - *Phyllostachys,* plant anatomy, cell walls 5460
  - *Picea,* genetic variation, isoenzymes, taxonomy 685
  - *Picea abies,* crown, wood anatomy, growth rings 1348
  - *Picea glehnii*
    - growth rings, climatic factors 1692
    - site class assessment, site factors 2858
  - *Pinus*
    - clones, chloroplast genetics, phylogeny 3162
    - forest ecology, arthropod communities, trap bands 6569
    - hybrids, pest resistance 5639
    - taxonomy 6395
  - *Pinus densiflora*
    - stemflow, soil water balance 4499
    - urea fertilizers, soil chemistry, nitrification 1952
  - *Pinus pumila,* cones, production 6390
  - *Pinus thunbergii*
    - dune soils 7796
    - shelterbelts, fences, protection 7475
  - pioneer species
    - plant succession, volcanic soils 3132
    - volcanic soils 3965
  - plant parasitic nematodes
    - *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*
      - *Pinus densiflora,* mixtures 4109
      - *Pinus thunbergii* 7435
  - pollen analysis 8954
  - *Populus*
    - hybrids, tissue culture, techniques 143
    - riparian forests, phenology 6275
  - private forestry, accidents, analysis 5158
  - protection of forests, forest policy, legislation 5142
  - *Quercus glauca,* soil air, measurement, carbon dioxide 4238
  - *Quercus serrata,* plant competition, grasses, light penetration 1926
  - rain forests, synecology, layer structure, stand development 6465
  - remote sensing, satellites, wind damage, assessment 4460
  - riparian forests
    - mountain areas 6459
      - landslides 6668
    - research, reviews 6431
    - streams, interactions 6432
  - rotations, forest management, sustainability, conifers, testing 2808
  - runoff, chemistry, forest influences, climate 5332
  - *Salix,* riparian forests, phenology 6275
  - secondary forests
    - deciduous forests, seral stages 3122
    - stand structure, crown, synecology 639
  - seed dispersal, old-growth forests, spatial variation 5623

Japan *cont.*
- silviculture, forestry machinery, design, testing 223
- Simaroubaceae, insecticidal plants 2989
- slopes, runoff 5836
- soil bacteria, acid deposition 4532
- soil water, pH, precipitation, throughfall 4507
- soil water balance, hydrology, simulation 4990
- stand characteristics, Temperate Zones 5579
- street trees
  - air pollution, uptake 7162
  - urban areas 3375
- *Thujopsis dolabrata,* vegetation types, climatic factors 8967
- *Ulmus davidiana,* natural regeneration, stand structure 6467
- vegetation, history 609
- vegetation types
  - plant succession, topography 3131
  - solar radiation, heat flow 4488
- virgin forests, forest ecology, stand characteristics 3149
- water stress, remote sensing, foliage, colour, reflectance 7020
- wildlife, *Ursus arctos,* estimation 3316
- *Zelkova serrata,* reproductive behaviour 1461
- Hokkaido
  - agroforestry 5854
  - *Alnus japonica,* foliage, phenology 8782
  - *Betula platyphylla,* foliage, shoots, altitude 7236
  - coniferous forests, understorey, plant competition, plant morphology 7383
  - conifers, old-growth forests, crown, increment 5245
  - forest influences, hydrology, canopy, acid deposition 7182
  - forest trees
    - boreal forests, plant competition, stand development 3143
    - crown, morphology, asymmetry 7235
  - insect pests, *Gonioctena sibirica, Salix bakko* 5787
- Honshu
  - *Acer,* seeds, demography, natural regeneration 9010
  - deciduous forests
    - canopy gaps, natural regeneration, botanical composition 1548
    - carbon cycle, clear felling, simulation models 3423
    - light intensity, shoots, growth 338
  - *Fagus japonica,* natural regeneration, canopy gaps 9015
  - forests, watersheds, acid deposition 7855
  - insect pests
    - *Aulacorthum magnoliae, Sambucus sieboldiana* 8137
    - *Dineura betulivora, Betula ermanii* 4105
  - mined land, revegetation, soil properties 5013
  - old-growth forests
    - forest fragmentation, nature conservation 9146
    - synecology, stand structure 9009
  - *Quercus,* seed dispersal 8916
  - remote sensing, forests, surface layers, energy balance 6158
  - taungya 5853
- Kyushu
  - forest plantations, acid deposition, stemflow, organic compounds 7102
  - forest recreation, questionnaires 8304
  - *Lithocarpus edulis,* clear felling, natural regeneration 8987
  - *Morus alba,* microbial flora, *Bombyx mori* 7705
- Ryukyu Archipelago, *Nypa fruticans,* mangrove forests 6442

Jasminum, seed anatomy 2069

Jasminum nudiflorum, seed anatomy 2069

Jatropha curcas
- forest nurseries, growing media, Egypt 6021
- oil plants, India 6950-6951

Jatropha pereziae, new species, Mexico 8936

Joelreuteria paniculata, insect pests, *Pulvinaria regalis,* Germany 2364

Jordan
- genetic resources, conservation 4772
- medicinal plants, ethnobotany, surveys 4418

Juglandaceae, phylogenetics 1464

Juglans
- hybrids, plant morphology, biochemistry 4642
- insect pests, Hemiptera, France 2366
- Korea Republic, wood anatomy 8805
- pest control, USA 9964
- somatic embryogenesis, artificial seeds 1707
- taxonomy, phylogeny, evolution, analysis 2143

Juglans cinerea
- geographical distribution, synecology, Canada 7359
- species trials, Switzerland 956

Juglans hindsii, agroforestry, USA 9133

Juglans major, insect pests, *Rhagoletis* 2445

Juglans mandshurica
- fungal diseases
  - *Melanconis juglandis,* Korea Republic 5696
  - *Phomopsis albobestita,* Korea Republic 5696

Juglans nigra
- agroforestry, USA 9133
- breeding programmes, USA 950
- choice of species, New Zealand 114
- farm forestry
  - marginal land
    - forest economics
      - simulation 1225
      - USA 1225
- foliage, biomass, age, diameter, Slovakia 250
- silviculture, Spain, production possibilities 1104
- species trials
  - Czech Republic 4312
  - Switzerland 956
- tissue culture, somatic embryogenesis 1810

Juglans nigra* × *Juglans regia
- agroforestry, mulching, Italy 1660
- plantations, wood properties, Germany 1142

Juglans regia
- agroforestry, mulching, Italy 1660
- bacterial diseases, *Pseudomonas syringae,* Turkey 3240
- branches, plant morphology 4640
- canopy, turbulent flow, USA 4608
- container grown plants, forest nurseries, fertilizers, Italy 1824
- forest decline, France 5524
- forest plantations, yield forecasting, Italy 8567
- fungal diseases, *Nectria radicicola,* forest nurseries, Italy 3219
- grafting, Turkey, techniques 8451
- in vitro culture
  - biochemistry 2699
  - rooting, plant physiology, plant growth regulators 7308
- planting stock
  - forest nurseries, Italy, quality, assessment 159
  - stumps, growth, UK 196
- roots, temperature, increment, plant physiology 8626
- shoots
  - plant morphology 4640
    - phenology, development 4641
- silviculture, Spain, production possibilities 1104
- species trials, Switzerland 956
- taxonomy, phylogeny, evolution, analysis 2143
- tissue culture 5194
  - genetic transformation 9340

Juglans regia *cont.*
- tree breeding, Croatia 6506
- viral diseases 9890

Juglans sinensis
- fungal diseases
  - *Melanconis juglandis,* Korea Republic 5696
  - *Phomopsis albobestita,* Korea Republic 5696

Julbernardia
- savanna woodlands, forest management, charcoal, natural regeneration, Zambia 7381
- wood anatomy, taxonomy 9619

Julbernardia globiflora
- forest litter, decomposition, Zimbabwe, carbon, nitrogen 4516
- savanna woodlands
  - forest management, community forestry, nature conservation, Southern Africa 7368
  - land use, satellite imagery, Zimbabwe 1642

Juniperus
- insect pests, Lepidoptera, Spain 5753
- ornamental woody plants, herbicides, tolerance 5065
- palaeoecology, UK 5567
- soil degradation, grazing, Kyrgyzstan 2489

Juniperus ashei
- control, rangelands, USA 7697
- *Quercus virginiana,* gas exchange, plant colonization, USA 7932
- seed production, plant succession, disturbed land, USA 4955
- site types, nature conservation, USA 3361

Juniperus chinensis
- foliage, chemistry, polyprenols 520
- irrigation scheduling, foliage, temperature, USA 5878
- mites, *Hemileius thujae,* Korea Republic 6567
- tissue culture, juvenility 3503
- wood chemistry, Taiwan, terpenes 5477

Juniperus communis
- essential oils, Finland, monoterpenoids 491
- ethnobotany
  - Canada 6956
  - nomenclature 5234
- fungal diseases
  - *Caliciopsis,* Italy 4860
  - *Gymnosporangium clavariiforme,* UK 2315
- rabbits, heathlands, Germany 752
- seeds, thiamin, binding proteins 3021
- sex differences, reproductive behaviour, Canada 7940
- understorey, planting, forest plantations, *Pinus sylvestris,* UK 6894

Juniperus deppeana, insect pests, *Lophocampa argentata,* birds, USA 5762

Juniperus erythrocarpa, plant succession, rangelands, USA 9975

Juniperus excelsa, fungal diseases, Aphyllophorales, Yugoslavia 3211

Juniperus formosana
- bark, diterpenes 8848
- essential oils, China 2984

Juniperus horizontalis, irrigation scheduling, foliage, temperature, USA 5878

Juniperus monosperma, water transfer, xylem water potential, theory, methodology 3708

Juniperus occidentalis
- insect pests, *Walshomyia,* galls, USA 2446
- rangelands, USA, ecology, spread 7962
- woody weeds, control, USA, goats 9978

Juniperus osteosperma
- dendroclimatology, climatic change, USA 2544
- forest decline, USA 4717
- forests, synecology, USA, methodology 8377
- insect pests, *Walshomyia,* galls, USA 2446

Juniperus osteosperma *cont.*
  mistletoes, *Phoradendron juniperinum,* host parasite relationships, fertilizers, plant physiology 2127
  precipitation, seasonal variation, USA, gas exchange 8660
Juniperus oxycedrus
  biomass, spatial distribution 9422
  essential oils, Greece, α-pinene 2982
  explants, culture media, plant growth regulators 1006
  mistletoes, *Arceuthobium oxycedri,* control 8100
  synecology, epiphytes, Spain 8981
Juniperus phoenicea
  essential oils, chemotaxonomy 9628
  foliage, glycosides, coumarin 6324
  France, glucosides 5476
Juniperus pinchotii, control, rangelands, USA 7697
Juniperus polycarpos
  essential oils, terpenoids 3860
  mountain forests, natural regeneration, forest health, Oman 601
Juniperus procera
  light, plant nutrition 8623
  medicinal plants, plant composition, diterpenoids 2995
Juniperus pseudosabina, plant composition, diterpenes 3869
Juniperus saltuaria, subalpine forests, natural regeneration, China 9016
Juniperus semiglobosa
  mistletoes, *Arceuthobium oxycedri,* plant water relations, Tajikistan 5674
  shoots, phenolic compounds 7912
Juniperus standleyi, mountain forests, synecology, pollen analysis, Guatemala 6440
Juniperus thurifera
  genetic variation, Europe, flavonoids 9776
  synecology, Spain 9727
Juniperus turkestanica, mistletoes, *Arceuthobium oxycedri,* plant water relations, Tajikistan 5674
Juniperus virginiana
  Christmas trees, drying 5228
  coastal areas, geographical distribution, prediction, climatic factors, North America 6421
  dendroclimatology, USA, fishes, growth, correlation 3380
  forest resources, USA 6409
  insect pests, *Monochamus alternatus,* China, control 2394
  plant water relations, water transfer, xylem water potential, measurement, theory 6210
  shelterbelts, wind protection, USA 6672
Justicia, flora, Brazil 8939
Justicia arborescens, new species, Costa Rica 6393
Juvenile wood
  conifers, forest plantations, wood properties, variation 430
  Fraxinus angustifolia, wood anatomy, Croatia 2963
  Larix leptolepis, wood anatomy, Japan, growth effects 2937
  wood anatomy, techniques 9614
Juvenility, *Abies alba,* wood properties, variation, Croatia 7172
Kalmia angustifolia, woody weeds, NPK fertilizers, growth, plant composition 6915
Kalmia latifolia, *Pinus rigida,* understorey, plant succession, USA 5611
Kalopanax pictus
  epiphytes, *Neoniphopsis linearifolia,* Korea Democratic People's Republic 3117
  understorey, light, Japan, foliage, adaptation 6354
Kalotermitidae, insect pests, *Leucaena leucocephala,* Puerto Rico 4065
Kandelia candel
  genetic variation, Taiwan, isoenzymes 3188
  seed size, variation, Hong Kong 9610
Karwinskia, roots, Mexico, phenolic compounds 2085
Karyotypes
  Aquilaria agallocha, chromosomes, India 5661
  Cedrus, taxonomy, geographical distribution, evolution 2142
  staining, methodology, conifers, chromosomes 1728
Kazakhstan
  Betula, host plants, fungi, *Inonotus obliquus* 8546
  insect pests, *Acantholyda posticalis, Pinus sylvestris,* population dynamics 9950
  Pinus, afforestation, arid regions 6897
  Pinus sylvestris, biomass, stand structure 7718
  plant colonization, ponds, arid zones 4757
  Ulmus pumila var. *arborea*
    shelterbelts
      natural regeneration, suckers 5000
      solonetzic soils 5001
Kennedia, seed germination, natural regeneration, Australia 8444
Kenya
  Acacia nilotica, woody weeds, biological control 1846
  Acacia tortilis, natural regeneration, woodlands 5852
  agroforestry, economic analysis 1650
  arthropod pests, *Sphaeroma terebrans,* mangroves 6623
  Cassia siamea
    agroforestry 4168
      soil conservation, water conservation 9234
  Cassia spectabilis, agroforestry 10034
  community forestry
    rural development 8281
    rural population 7601
  Eucalyptus, species trials, fuel plantations 3468
  Eucalyptus microtheca
    plant water relations, drought resistance, provenance trials 8435
    provenance trials, irrigation 9305
  Eucalyptus saligna, increment, equations 5247
  evergreen forests, stand structure, synecology, sampling 7369
  farm forestry
    boundaries, legislation, history 4162
    fuelwood, production 2503
  flora, checklists, trees, shrubs 7957
  forest management
    common lands, sociology, history, sustainability 2553
    community forestry, nature conservation, training courses 3455
  forestry, irrigation, development projects, theses 2640
  forests, maps 6163
  fuelwood, resource utilization 4306
  fungal diseases
    Armillaria, multipurpose trees, agroforestry 7410
    Asterina 6557
  Gliricidia sepium, agroforestry 6705
  Grevillea robusta, sap flow, estimation, errors 3401
  Leucaena, agroforestry 6705
  Leucaena leucocephala, agroforestry 1653, 4168, 6704
  Melia, seedlings, drought resistance, provenance 6217
  multipurpose trees
    agroforestry, innovation adoption 4171
    farm forestry, soil properties 3758
  mycorrhizas
    Acaulospora, Leucaena leucocephala, agricultural soils 9849
    Scutellospora, Leucaena leucocephala, agricultural soils 9849
  rain forests, termites 2345
  root nodules, *Rhizobium,* multipurpose trees 2265
Kenya *cont.*
  Sesbania sesban
    agroforestry 10038
    forest influences, soil properties 7880
  species trials, extension, research 8409
  wildlife
    mammals, populations, hunting 4969
    Pedetes capensis, Acacia drepanolobium, browse 4979
  woodlands, degradation, forest fires, elephants, natural regeneration 7998
Kermes vermilio, insect pests, *Quercus ilex,* Italy 9057
Kerria lacca, *Ziziphus mauritiana,* coppice, lac, China 3611
Kerria sindica, *Ziziphus mauritiana,* coppice, lac, China 3611
Keys, bamboos, taxonomy, New Zealand 9696
Khaya anthotheca, tropical forests, selective felling, natural regeneration, seed trees, Uganda 1066
Khaya ivorensis, vegetative propagation, shoot cuttings, auxins, leaf area 6010
Khaya nyasica, insect pests, Coleoptera, Tanzania 730
Khaya senegalensis
  phenology, climate, arboreta, China 3780
  stems, limonoids 8850
Kielmeyera coriacea, tissue culture, culture media, roots, development 8468
Kochia, reclamation, Iran, utilization 4157
Kopsia teoi, bark, alkaloids 8843
Korea Democratic People's Republic
  broadleaves, epiphytes, *Neoniphopsis linearifolia* 3117
  forestry 83
Korea Republic
  Abies koreana, vegetation, surveys 7981
  Acer mono, sap 8863
  afforestation, forest policy 5143
  air pollution 9569
    soil chemistry, soil biology, forest soils 9561
  angiosperms, wood anatomy, evolution 9613
  Betula
    flowering
      induction 8912
        plant growth regulators 8913
  biodiversity, conservation, management 8285
  broadleaves
    dead trees, substrates, ground vegetation 5596
    foliage, taxonomy, morphology 7345
    increment 5250
    population genetics 9804
  Caprifoliaceae, wood anatomy, rays, vessels 6285
  conifers
    air pollution, urban areas, damage 421
    forest influences, soil properties, understorey 432
  edible fungi, *Tricholoma matsutake,* climatic factors 7710, 8547
  Euonymus japonicus, noise abatement 9159
  Eurya emarginata, population genetics 2225
  forest influences, watersheds, streams, seasonal variation 771
  forest management
    planning
      forest policy 84
      multiple use, methodology 5261
  forest nurseries
    composts, *Pinus rigida,* wood residues 155
    mulches, *Pinus rigida,* wood residues 155
  forest policy 8389
  forest recreation
    national parks 9150
    planning 1681-1682
  forest roads
    erosion 8243
    topography 8581

Korea Republic *cont.*
- forest trees
  - biomass production, increment, allometry, equations 6963
  - soil chemistry, pollution, heavy metals 7797
  - wood anatomy, habit, phenology 9625
- fungal diseases
  - *Melanconis juglandis, Juglans* 5696
  - *Phomopsis albobestita, Juglans* 5696
- hardwoods, wood anatomy, vessels, cell walls 9626
- hares, *Lepus sinensis,* habitats 5814
- insect communities, Hemiptera, vegetation types 5718
- insect pests
  - *Conogethes punctiferalis,* biological control, entomophilic nematodes 8195
  - *Curculio sikkimensis,* biological control, entomophilic nematodes 8195
  - Lepidoptera, *Pinus,* cones, damage 1593
  - *Matsucoccus thunbergianae*
    - *Pinus thunbergii*
      - biological control 5798
      - pheromones 2359
  - *Quadraspidiotus macroporanus, Castanea crenata* 5739
  - *Tarsonemus,* ornamental woody plants, container grown plants 4938
  - *Thecodiplosis japonensis, Pinus thunbergii,* ecology, damage 734
- Juglandaceae, wood anatomy 8805
- land use, deforestation, environmental assessment 5844
- *Larix leptolepis,* forest management, simulation, prices, uncertainty 881
- logging effects, environmental factors 8764
- mites, *Hemileius thujae,* conifers 6567
- mountain areas, forest roads, planning 5263
- national parks, forest management, forest recreation 823
- non-wood forest products, forest economics, income, analysis 5293
- *Phyllostachys pubescens,* organic fertilizers 5230
- *Pinus*
  - air pollution, species diversity 2925
  - genetic variation 9782
  - growth rings, aspect 4439
  - precipitation 8620
- *Pinus densiflora*
  - genetic variation, random amplified polymorphic DNA 3989
  - natural regeneration 7666
  - stand characteristics, plant physiology 1427
  - vegetation, surveys 7982
- *Pinus koraiensis*
  - early selection 8006
  - forest litter, decomposition 1255
  - stand characteristics, sampling, experimental design 1208
- plant genetic resources, forest trees 9763
- plant parasitic nematodes
  - *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, Pinus* 5796
  - forest trees, surveys 5795
- *Platanus occidentalis,* street trees 840
- protection of forests, forest policy, legislation 5142
- *Quercus acutissima,* coppice, stand structure 5221
- *Quercus dentata,* forest litter, decomposition 1255
- *Quercus mongolica*
  - deciduous forests, forest ecology, plant communities, species diversity 1508
  - forest litter, decomposition 1255
  - stand structure 8498
  - vegetation types, statistical analysis 7975

Korea Republic *cont.*
- *Quercus variabilis,* deciduous forests, forest ecology, plant communities, species diversity 1508
- reclamation, mined land 5839
- road construction, erosion 8248
- *Salix gilgiana,* medicinal plants, bark, phenolic compounds 3005
- short rotation forestry
  - foreign investment
    - Australia 5294
    - Chile 5294
    - Myanmar 5294
    - Vietnam 5294
- slopes, runoff, erosion, logging 8247
- soil biology, entomophilic nematodes 5340
- stand structure, aerial photography 8598
- *Styrax obassia,* deciduous forests, forest ecology, plant communities, species diversity 1508
- *Taxus cuspidata,* plant composition, taxol 1133
- vegetation, surveys, suburban areas 5575

Korthalsella japonica
- mistletoes
  - plant composition 9896
    - terpenoids 9895

Korthalsia
- canes and rattans, geographical distribution, plant morphology, taxonomy, India 3082
- plant morphology, Taiwan 1877

Korthalsia echinometra, tropical forests, synecology, Indonesia 647

Korthalsia junghunnii, tropical forests, synecology, Indonesia 647

Korthalsia teysmanii, tropical forests, synecology, Indonesia 647

Kunzea ericoides
- erosion, landslides, New Zealand 10004
- insect pests, *Hemideina femorata,* New Zealand 8114
- mammals, fallow deer, plant succession, New Zealand 4960
- root systems, strength, slopes, stability, New Zealand 3245

Kydia calycina, seed collection, seed germination, seedling growth, India 5175

Kyrgyzstan, *Juniperus,* soil degradation, grazing 2489

Labour
- employment
  - rural communities, forest policy, USA 8394
  - universities, Switzerland 98
- forestry, Germany 8412
- France, statistical analysis 8415
- health, Japan 6805
- Japan 5973
- legislation, Japan 2656
- private forestry, Austria, contractors 9293
- silviculture, private forestry, Finland 105

Labour costs, reduction, forest management, efficiency, improvement, Germany 1176

Labour market, agroforestry, deforestation, sustainability, Nepal 2508

Laburnum anagyroides, canopy, light penetration, measurement, photometry, UK 4236

Lac
- multipurpose trees
  - Indonesia 9415
  - sap, chemistry, India 6948
- production
  - *Acacia,* socioeconomics, India 1125
  - agroforestry, Thailand 2773
  - *Albizia,* socioeconomics, India 1125
  - *Butea monosperma,* socioeconomics, India 1125
  - China 3612
  - *Ficus religiosa,* socioeconomics, India 1125
  - *Flemingia macrophylla,* socioeconomics, India 1125
  - management, India 4415
  - *Schleichera oleosa*
    - India 232
    - socioeconomics, India 1125

Lac *cont.*
- production *cont.*
  - *Ziziphus mauritiana,* socioeconomics, India 1125
  - *Ziziphus mauritiana,* coppice, *Kerria,* China 3611

Laccaria bicolor
- mycorrhizas
  - *Picea abies,* population genetics 2281
  - *Pinus banksiana* 4015
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* seedling growth, nitrogen fertilizers 8052

Laccaria fraterna, mycorrhizas, *Pinus,* India 6527

Laccaria laccata
- mycorrhizas
  - antagonists 8055
  - *Picea abies*
    - plant nutrition 9032
    - roots, chemistry 4023
    - seedlings, lead, uptake 6521
  - *Pinus,* India 6527
  - *Quercus robur,* plant nutrition, sulfur, carbon dioxide enrichment 6223
  - *Quercus suber,* tissue culture 692

Laccifer lacca (*see Kerria lacca)*

Lachnellula pini
- fungal diseases
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - Finland 4853
    - Russia 4853

Lachnellula willkommii (*see Trichoscyphella willkommii)*

Lactarius, mycorrhizas, *Quercus robur* 9837

Lactarius alpinus, mycorrhizas, *Alnus viridis,* Italy 3207

Lactarius chromospermus, mycorrhizas, *Brachystegia,* Burundi 3204

Lactarius insulsus, conifers, seedling growth 2262

Lactarius mexicanus, mycorrhizas, *Abies religiosa,* Mexico 2275

Lactarius obscuratus, mycorrhizas, *Alnus viridis,* Italy 3207

Lactarius quietus, mycorrhizas, *Pinus,* seedling growth 8057

Lactarius rufus, mycorrhizas, *Picea abies,* seedling growth, soil fauna, protozoa 1574

Lagarostrobos colensoi, foliage, alkaloids, chemotaxonomy 4683

Lagarostrobos franklinii
- rain forests, epiphytes, Australia 3948
- stand structure, variation, reproductive behaviour, Australia 6466

Lagerstroemia
- cold tolerance, techniques, determination, frost, tolerance 2593
- forest nurseries, NAA 2721
- insect pests, *Sarucallis kahawaluokalani,* Congo 2368

Lagerstroemia indica
- insect pests, *Sarucallis kahawaluokalani,* Spain 5740
- weed control, mulching, herbicides, USA 1847

Lagerstroemia microcarpa, insect pests, forest nurseries, forest plantations, India 8122

Lagerstroemia parviflora, species trials, pot experimentation, reclamation, mine spoil, India 5008

Lagopus lagopus, birds, damage, fences, UK 1615

Laguncularia racemosa
- epidermis, waxes, chemistry, geographical variation 9641
- foliage, damage, Costa Rica 6622
- plant nutrition, osmotic pressure, salinity, Mexico 2897
- spatial distribution, seed predation, Belize 3101

Lakes
- acidification, *Picea abies,* spread, palaeoecology, Sweden 431
- *Alnus crispa,* natural regeneration, plant colonization, Canada 3144
- forest litter, logging, Canada 8228

- *Lambdina fiscellaria*
  - insect pests
    - conifers
      - Canada
        - forecasting 2380
        - monitoring 2379
- **Lamiaceae,** flora, China, books 2555
- **Lammas growth,** *Quercus rubra,* afforestation, old fields, plant morphology, France 1353
- **Land classification**
  - accuracy, remote sensing, image processing 6160
  - boreal forests, North America 7972
  - ecology
    - forest management, Canada, databases 5130
    - mapping
      - forest management
        - Canada 5276, 5278
        - USA 5277
  - ecosystems 8258
    - Canada 3085
    - conferences 7575
    - forests 8259
    - USA 8268
  - *Eucalyptus,* site class assessment, Australia 4443
  - forest inventories, mapping, Canada 7730
  - forest resources, Canada 8265
  - mapping, Canada 8260
  - national parks, USA 8263
  - plant succession, vegetation, theory 8986
  - remote sensing
    - multispectral imagery, expert systems, techniques 6164
    - satellites, Germany 305
    - thematic mapper
      - mapping
        - Spain, techniques 6151
        - UK, techniques 6140
      - UK, techniques 6154
    - vegetation, South Africa 9458
  - UK 8261
  - vegetation, ecosystems, USA 8266
  - vegetation types, ecosystems, USA 8267
- **Land clearance** (*see also* Site preparation)
  - birds, riparian forests, Mexico 4968
  - shifting cultivation, agroforestry, soil physics, research, Peru 7515
- **Land consolidation,** forest ownership, forest fragmentation, Germany 899
- **Land diversion**
  - farm forestry, short rotation forestry, UK 1828
  - honey bee forage, land policy, Europe 8541
- **Land evaluation,** afforestation, Russia 7028
- **Land management**
  - common lands, sociology, history, sustainability, Kenya 2553
  - multiple land use, nature conservation, UK 5866
- **Land ownership**
  - forest management, USA, local government, history 7563
  - forestry, Germany, history 9247
  - fragmentation
    - forest management, forest economics, land use, Mediterranean Region 1194
    - nature reserves, USA 7533
- **Land policy,** socioeconomics, social forestry, expert systems, India 6680
- **Land reclamation** (*see* Reclamation)
- **Land resources,** quality, land use, sustainability, Developing Countries, reviews 5019
- **Land types**
  - classification
    - remote sensing
      - radiometry 7017
        - Africa, techniques 6149
      - thematic mapper, UK, techniques 6150
  - forests, synecology, USA 5590
- **Land use**
  - afforestation
    - carbon cycle, USA 9515
    - runoff, chemistry, acid deposition, Slovakia 4985
- **Land use** *cont.*
  - agricultural land
    - agroforestry, forest plantations, environment, Sweden 4160
    - farm forestry, environment, OECD Countries 5028
  - agriculture, deforestation, South America 8275
  - agroforestry, Europe 1657
  - biodiversity, nature conservation, Sierra Leone 8295
  - birds, USA 7452
  - Brazil, sustainability 9280
  - broadleaves, agroforestry, Côte d'Ivoire 804
  - carbon cycle, soil properties, climatic change, reviews 2026
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, deforestation, Asia, simulation models 3673
  - change
    - agroforestry
      - production possibilities, Germany 1659
      - Temperate Zones, Industrial Countries, conferences 865
    - *Euterpe oleracea,* agroforestry, Brazil 4183
    - maps, Sri Lanka 9119
    - remote sensing
      - afforestation, plant succession, UK 7485
      - radiometry, Africa, techniques 6147
    - shifting cultivation, Brazil 4183
    - tropical forests, deforestation, forest fragmentation, Thailand 794
  - classification
    - remote sensing
      - geographical information systems, India 7006
      - radar, image processing, algorithms 7009
  - climatic change, vegetation, dynamics, research projects 3456
  - *Colophospermum mopane,* savanna woodlands, satellite imagery, Zimbabwe 1642
  - crofts, woodlands, nature conservation, landscape, UK 7486
  - deforestation
    - Amazonia 9117
    - forest ecology, simulation, South East Asia 8256
    - forest resources, maps, remote sensing, Paraguay 319
    - Irish Republic, history 7968
    - Korea Republic, environmental assessment 5844
    - soil, methane, uptake, Northern Europe 7871
    - women, Ecuador 10024
  - development, synecology, biodiversity, Indonesia 1496
  - effects, savannas, nitrogen, resources, West Africa 5305
  - environment, statistical analysis, change 9232
  - environmental degradation, vegetation types, Zambia 2160
  - erosion control, afforestation, *Pinus,* Spain 4995
  - farm forestry, France, agricultural policy 10015
  - forest management
    - decision making 5264
    - forest economics, land ownership, fragmentation, Mediterranean Region 1194
    - multiple use, decision making, environment, Italy 1195
    - selection forests, Philippines 3342
    - sustainability, decision making, Costa Rica, cash flow analysis 6793
  - forest resources
    - Brazil 9278
    - effects, climatic change, wood utilization 6176
  - forest roads, planning 4451
  - forestry
    - development projects, Vietnam 907
- **Land use** *cont.*
  - forestry *cont.*
    - environment, sustainability, World 3438
    - history, Italy 9252
    - Irish Republic 72
    - UK 71
      - Scotland, government organizations 2496
  - forests, savannas, ecotones, population pressure, Ghana 4161
  - grazing, deforestation, USA, cattle 8272
  - greenhouse effect, Africa, conferences 4232
  - groundwater, nitrates, Japan 2485
  - history, USA 6711
  - *Julbernardia globiflora,* savanna woodlands, satellite imagery, Zimbabwe 1642
  - landscape, New Zealand 9120
  - mountain forests, nature conservation, sustainability, Sri Lanka 7484
  - multiple land use
    - forest management, planning, integration, Spain 1181
    - national parks, Indonesia 2498
    - planning, Germany 797
  - multiple use
    - Australia, cooperation, conflict 920
    - forest policy
      - Europe, conflict 793
      - USA, conflict 793
  - nature conservation
    - forest management, sustainability, climatic change, conferences 3390
    - UK, Scotland, government organizations 2496
  - nature reserves, forestry, Madagascar 5871
  - *Picea abies, Fraxinus,* soil properties, Irish Republic 9490
  - *Pinus radiata*
    - Australia, land evaluation 5018
    - hydrology, forest plantations, New Zealand 1629
  - planning, environmental impact, New Zealand 10012
  - policy
    - agroforestry, India 6691
    - Germany 9262
    - rural areas, expert systems, socioeconomics, decision making 6680
  - *Quercus havardii,* remote sensing, thematic mapper, USA 5288
  - remote sensing
    - classification, neural networks 8588
    - geographical information systems, Mexico 8599
    - Italy 1915
    - mapping, Brazil 8603
    - multispectral imagery, image interpretation, forest fires, Germany 295
    - radiometry, vegetation, biodiversity, USA 318
    - satellites, climate, Italy 9450
    - vegetation types, Madagascar 2494
  - road construction, Belize 9275
  - savannas, forests, Guinea 8255
  - soil bacteria, *Streptosporangium,* Russia 4539
  - soil biology, respiration, Brazil 4536
  - soil chemistry, aluminium, soil pH, New Zealand 7882
  - soil formation, humus, Brazil 9519
  - soil structure, India 7768
  - soil types, soil properties, classification, India 369
  - sustainability
    - agroforestry, protection of forests, Philippines 5855
    - Brazil 8257
    - deforestation, India 10014
    - forestry, Brazil, economic analysis 2497
    - land resources, quality, Developing Countries, reviews 5019
    - non-wood forest products, collection, Brazil, conferences 23
  - *Thuja occidentalis,* plant succession, Canada 3958

Land use *cont.*
- trends, USA 8254
- tribes, forest borders, Malaysia 9118
- tropical forests, stand characteristics, wind damage, Puerto Rico 3138
- vegetation
  - ecosystems, monitoring, international cooperation 6679
  - history, USA 8958
- vegetation types, forest decline, simulation models 9715
- woodlands, palaeoecology, treelines, Italy 612

Land use planning
- afforestation, agricultural land, rural development, Germany 3340
- agroforestry, databases, geographical information systems, Africa South of Sahara 3428
- environmental impact, habitats, Finland, methodology 8348
- regulations, forestry, UK 10016
- remote sensing, thematic mapper, vegetation, mapping, New Zealand 6143
- Southern Europe, land classification 8262
- sustainability, tropical forests, deforestation 60
- watersheds, afforestation, agroforestry, India 10013

Landfills, broadleaves, reclamation, Italy, growth, morphology 782

Landscape
- amenity trees
  - conservation, planning, history, UK 826
  - crown, area, geometry, models 4252
  - UK, management 827
- arboriculture
  - composts, peat, UK 834
  - UK, consultants 9156
- atmosphere
  - climate, simulation models, interactions 4266
  - energy exchange, micrometeorology 4601
- canopy, transmittance, light, measurement, photography 340
- change
  - forests, disturbed land, Temperate Zones 3968
  - remote sensing, afforestation, plant succession, UK 7485
  - tropical forests, deforestation, forest fragmentation, Thailand 794
- choice of species, Netherlands 1684
- clear felling, forest fragmentation, USA 7540
- conservation, France, floodplains 6718
- diversity, change, mountain forests, canopy gaps, USA 6454
- ecology, patterns, geographical information systems, USA, simulation 317
- ecosystems, synecology, USA, methodology 4742
- environment, France, history, books, bibliographies 2552
- exotics, logging, New Zealand 2533
- farm woodlands, management, biodiversity, environment, UK 7488
- forest fragmentation, USA 9151
- forest management
  - Canada 7538
  - ecology, public opinion, information, USA 5874
  - forest recreation, USA 10061
  - multiple use, amenity forests, nature conservation, UK 3644
  - silviculture 6980
  - stand structure, USA, simulation 5258
- forests, ecosystems, geographical information systems, management 316
- Germany, books 10
- land use
  - crofts, woodlands, nature conservation, UK 7486
  - New Zealand 9120
- nature conservation, planning, Germany 1671
- non-market benefits, valuation, USA, statistical analysis 877

Landscape *cont.*
- old-growth forests, nature conservation, USA 7521
- *Pinus nigra,* reclamation, mine spoil, soil properties, Greece 785
- planning, private forestry, forest management, constraints, Germany 1685
- *Populus,* forest plantations, France 6062
- projects, forest management, multiple use, incentives, USA 2841
- remote sensing, satellites, mapping, biodiversity, Senegal 6141
- rivers, Brazil, human activity 3329
- *Robinia pseudoacacia,* reclamation, mine spoil, soil properties, Greece 785
- shelterbelts, aesthetic value, USA 825
- vegetation, degradation, urbanization, Slovakia 7539

Landscape conservation, valuation, nature reserves, amenity value of forests, Canary Islands 5047

Landscape ecology
- birds
  - *Molothrus ater,* USA 8207
  - *Picoides borealis,* USA 8215
  - USA 4136
- climatic change, clouds, mountain forests, simulation 339
- forest management, remote sensing, image interpretation, projections 5284
- fungal diseases, forest ecology, reviews 2286
- hedges, reviews 5837

Landscaping
- amenity trees, India 1
- ornamental woody plants, India 1, 3372

Landslides
- broadleaves, erosion, New Zealand 10004
- *Euptelea polyandra,* riparian forests, Japan 6667
- forest influences, models 7470
- forest trees, dendrochronology, Switzerland 2549
- geographical information systems, protection forests, Switzerland 2487
- mountain forests, plant succession, reclamation, India 3323
- riparian forests, mountain areas, Japan 6668
- road construction, India, interactions 4148
- tropical forests, plant succession, Puerto Rico, nutrient accumulation 1285

Lannea acida, medicinal plants, antibacterial plants, Nigeria 1128

Lannea coromandelica
- chlorophyll, photosynthesis, biomass, India 3037
- gums, India 230
- increment, seasonal variation, India 6102
- photosynthesis
  - foliage, proteins, India 3040
  - plant composition, India, seasonal variation 3042
- plant composition, proteins, seasonal variation, India 4668

Lansium domesticum, agroforestry, Indonesia 7495

Lantana camara
- weeds, Australia, reviews 1848
- woody weeds
  - biological control, USA, fungal diseases 1849
  - fungal diseases, *Septoria,* biological control, USA 1849

Lanzia echinophila, fungal diseases, *Castanea sativa,* Czech Republic 8085

Lao
- *Acacia,* species trials 8424
- broadleaves, volume tables 2787
- deforestation, shifting cultivation 10021
- *Eucalyptus*
  - species trials 8424
    - forest economics 2663

Larix
- boreal forests, clear felling, plant succession, Russia, birds 6437
- breeding programmes, USA 950
- conferences 5903

Larix *cont.*
- electrical phenomena in trees, Czech Republic 1434
- forest decline, Czech Republic 4716
- forest fires, soil properties, taiga soils, Mongolia 4619
- forests, stand characteristics, climatic change, China, simulation models 3422
- fungal diseases, Helotiales, taxonomy 3233
- growth models, Netherlands 2794
- insect pests
  - *Coleophora sinensis,* China, pheromone traps 8154
  - *Pristiphora erichsonii,* USA 9953
  - *Zeiraphera diniana,* taxonomy 2386
- mycorrhizas, fungicides 7405
- radionuclides, uptake, France 4568
- site preparation, mechanical methods, soil biology, Czech Republic 206
- soil chemistry, leaching, soil physics, stand characteristics, Russia 4607
- somatic embryogenesis, artificial seeds 1707

Larix cajanderi
- chromosome number 5642
- synecology, Russia 8978

Larix dahurica (*see Larix gmelinii)*

Larix decidua
- agroforestry, Poland 10037
- air pollution
  - ozone
    - gas exchange 7827
      - testing, equipment 32
- assortments, yield tables, Slovakia 1891
- browsing damage, Switzerland 9982
- chloroplast genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism, phylogeny 1551
- Czech Republic, botanical composition, forests 4383
- defoliation, USA, growth 9433
- dendrochronology, landslides, Switzerland 2549
- forest resources, Germany, pollution, resistance 9397
- fungal diseases
  - *Gremmeniella abietina,* USA 4845
  - *Heterobasidion annosum,* Sweden, susceptibility 3220
  - *Trichoscyphella willkommii,* resistance 9872
- gas exchange, Russia 9661
- genetics, chromosome morphology, DNA hybridization 6485
- geographical distribution, Poland 1493
- hybrids, progeny testing, air pollution, Czech Republic 7391
- insect pests
  - *Coleophora laricella,* Germany, feeding behaviour 3267
  - *Pristiphora erichsonii,* USA 9954
- mensuration, Poland 2786
- mixed forests
  - air pollution, research, Poland 7331
  - Germany, silviculture 8522
  - selection system, deer, management, Germany 1055
  - stand density, stand development, stem form, Slovakia 1860
- mountain forests, selection system, deer, management, Germany 1055
- mutations, sister chromatid exchange 4780
- phenology, Germany 469
- plant nutrition, Canada 9554
- planting stock, quality, evaluation, Poland, techniques 1039
- pollen, thermogravimetry 1420
- pollination, seeds, yields, USA 7949
- provenance trials
  - breeding programmes, France 4307
  - Poland, fungal diseases, resistance 9872
  - thinning, stand development, Germany 3477
- root systems, development, wind, shading, effects 2849
- roots, temperature, increment, plant physiology 8626

- ***Larix decidua* cont.**
  - seed orchards
    - Czech Republic 997
    - mating systems 9787
  - seed sources, Czech Republic 996
  - seedling growth, acid deposition, fertilizers 6239
  - seeds
    - storage, seed germination 6833
    - thiamin, binding proteins 3021
  - silvicultural characters, Italy 8523
  - silvicultural conversion, Germany 4384
  - somatic embryogenesis, culture media, boron, development 8452
  - species trials
    - Croatia 6814
    - Czech Republic 118
  - stand development, phenotypic correlation, Germany 6471, 6473
  - tissue culture
    - juvenility 7637
    - somatic embryogenesis 4341, 6857
  - tree breeding, progeny testing, increment, stem form, Czech Republic 3985
  - yield forecasting, USA 7723
- ***Larix decidua* × *Larix gmelinii*,** tree breeding, progeny testing, increment, stem form, Czech Republic 3985
- ***Larix eurolepis***
  - clones, genetic gain, testing, statistical analysis 4765
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes, somaclonal variation, tissue culture 1550
  - mycorrhizas, somatic embryogenesis, roots, development 7406
  - seed orchards, Canada 3488
  - selection criteria, stem form, France, methodology 4634
  - somatic embryogenesis, plant composition, phenolic compounds, electron microscopy, staining 867
  - stand development, phenotypic correlation, Germany 6471, 6473
  - tissue culture
    - micropropagation, culture media 5186
    - protoplast culture 7640
  - tree breeding, progeny testing, increment, stem form, Czech Republic 3985
- ***Larix gmelinii***
  - air pollution
    - hydrofluoric acid, foliage, damage 4580
    - sulfur dioxide, damage, Russia 405
  - biomass, plant nutrition, nitrogen, stand age, Russia 255
  - boreal forests
    - atmosphere, carbon dioxide, flow, Russia 5306
    - deforestation, forest fragmentation, China 798
    - synecology, East Asia 3937
  - chloroplast genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism, phylogeny 1551
  - chromosome morphology 5641
  - chromosome number 5642
  - dendrochronology, Russia 5069
  - dendroclimatology, Russia 7551
  - diameter, forest fires, damage, Russia 446
  - evapotranspiration, environmental factors, Russia 5350
  - hybrids, progeny testing, air pollution, Czech Republic 7391
  - insect pests
    - Russia 9923
    - *Stephanopachys linearis*, China 4097
    - *Strobilomyia*, China 6618
  - mycorrhizas, seedling growth 2262
  - natural regeneration, forest fires, Russia 9755
- ***Larix griffithii*,** chloroplast genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism, phylogeny 1551
- ***Larix kaempferi*** (*see Larix leptolepis*)
- ***Larix laricina***
  - chloroplast genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism, phylogeny 1551
- ***Larix laricina* cont.**
  - insect pests
    - *Dendroctonus*, oleoresins, monoterpenes, toxicity 2459
    - *Pristiphora erichsonii*, wood anatomy, Canada 3283
  - peatlands
    - fertilizers, drainage, Canada 3545
    - natural regeneration, Canada 7959
  - pollination, seeds, yields, USA 7949
  - wood anatomy, cell differentiation, pits, plant growth regulators 1367
- ***Larix leptolepis***
  - afforestation, agricultural land, site class assessment, mathematical models, UK 5109
  - biomass production, increment, Korea Republic, allometry, equations 6963
  - branches, wood strength, Japan, seasonal variation 484
  - chloroplast genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism, phylogeny 1551
  - forest influences, soil properties, understorey, Korea Republic 432
  - forest management, simulation, Korea Republic, prices, uncertainty 881
  - forest plantations
    - diameter, distribution, mathematics 2603
    - mixtures, yield tables, Japan, growth models 260
    - seed production, seed predation, vertebrates, UK 7447
  - forest resources, Germany, pollution, resistance 9397
  - fungal diseases
    - Basidiomycotina, Japan 4037
    - *Heterobasidion annosum*, Sweden, susceptibility 3220
  - hybrids, progeny testing, air pollution, Czech Republic 7391
  - increment, growth models, Germany 3633
  - insect pests
    - *Lymantria dispar*, biological control, foliage, age 4118
    - *Pristiphora erichsonii*, USA 9954
  - mycorrhizas
    - plant nutrition, phosphorus, Irish Republic 4022
    - seedling growth 2262
  - nurse trees, *Picea sitchensis*, forest plantations, UK 4385
  - plant nutrition, nutrient uptake, soil chemistry, Sweden 8703
  - pollination, seeds, yields, USA 7949
  - provenance trials, breeding programmes, France 4308
  - seedlings, herbicides, phytotoxicity, precipitation, UK 6908
  - selection criteria, height, China 2212
  - soil fertility, fertilizers, trials, Netherlands 6016
  - stand characteristics, multispectral imagery, topography, Japan 1911
  - stand development, phenotypic correlation, Germany 6471, 6473
  - stand structure, volume determination, Japan, estimation 2785
  - thinning
    - rotations, simulation, China 1856
    - wood properties 9590
  - tissue culture 3531
    - bud culture 3540
  - vegetation types, topography, multispectral imagery, Japan 292
  - wood anatomy, juvenile wood, Japan, growth effects 2937
  - yield tables, forest management, Japan 6116
- ***Larix lyallii***
  - fungal diseases, *Gremmeniella abietina* 6541
  - mistletoes, *Arceuthobium laricis*, USA 4888
- ***Larix occidentalis***
  - chloroplast genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism, phylogeny 1551
- ***Larix occidentalis* cont.**
  - genetic variation, climate, altitude, North America 3978
  - insect pests
    - *Coleophora laricella*, Canada 5760
    - *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, Canada 2426
  - seedling growth, plant water relations, biomass, population genetics 8667
  - seedlings, establishment, USA, seedbeds 197
- ***Larix olgensis***
  - chloroplast genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism, phylogeny 1551
  - coniferous forests, natural regeneration, China 1481
  - mycorrhizas, seedling growth 2262
  - thinning, rotations, simulation, China 1856
- ***Larix potaninii***
  - chloroplast genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism, phylogeny 1551
  - subalpine forests, natural regeneration, China 9016
- ***Larix principis-rupprechtii***
  - chloroplast genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism, phylogeny 1551
  - stand density, crown, plant competition, China 3920
- ***Larix sibirica***
  - air pollution
    - dendrochronology, Russia, wood anatomy 7118
    - hydrofluoric acid, foliage, damage 4580
    - sulfur dioxide, damage, Russia 405
  - boreal forests, forest litter, decomposition, carbon cycle, Russia 1978
  - chloroplast genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism, phylogeny 1551
  - dendrochronology, Russia 5069
  - essential oils, terpenoids 4653
  - foliage, glycolipids, seasonal variation 2108
  - forest decline, air pollution, Russia 1451
  - forest litter, cycling, Russia 5335
  - fungal diseases
    - Russia 4859
    - *Thysanophora*, host parasite relationships 4836
    - *Verticillium*, host parasite relationships 4836
  - metabolism, Russia, enzymes 4699
  - pollen, development 5456
  - pollination, seeds, yields, USA 7949
  - seed quality, treelines, Russia 2681
  - soil biology, forest influences, Russia 4544
- ***Larix sukaczewii***
  - chromosome number 5642
  - essential oils, terpenoids 4653
  - genetic variation, Russia 4778
  - increment, Sweden 3625
  - oleoresins, genetic variation, Russia, monoterpenoids 4693
- ***Larrea tridentata***
  - pollution, lead, plant composition, USA 7859
  - precipitation, canopy, USA 7877
- **Lasiocampidae,** insect pests, books 5079
- ***Lasiodiscus***
  - taxonomy
    - Africa South of Sahara 3909
    - Madagascar 3909
- **Latewood**
  - carbon, isotope fractionation, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, water balance, Canada 7070
  - *Pinus sylvestris*, wood chemistry, cellulose, Poland 528
- **Latex**
  - *Excoecaria cochinchinensis*, medicinal plants, diterpenoids 2087
  - minerals, Apocynaceae, India 6347
- **Latin America**
  - agroforestry
    - biodiversity 10030

Latin America *cont.*
  agroforestry *cont.*
    education, conferences 5905
  biotechnology, research policy 7614
  forestry, biomass production, development projects, carbon, storage 343
  Gliricidia, hybrids, detection, genetics 9811
  information, networks, conferences 9207
  nature conservation, management, development banks 915
  Rubiaceae, new species 8934
  tropical forests, soil chemistry, nitrogen 1937
  vegetation types, ecosystems, nature conservation, assessment, reports 3363
Latitude
  deciduous forests, stand structure, synecology, USA 9013
  Pinus sylvestris, forest litter, chemistry 1257
  variation, vegetation types, phenology, species diversity, simulation 3947
Latvia
  flora 9698-9699
  forest ownership, private ownership, forest administration 896
  forest resources 8383, 9251
  Pinus sylvestris, electromagnetic radiation, foliage, ultrastructure 3748
Laurelia philippiana
  clear strip felling, microclimate, natural regeneration, Chile 182
  forest litter, measurement, seed production, silvicultural systems, Chile 367
Laurelia sempervirens, foliage, isoquinoline alkaloids 3815
Laurus nobilis
  cavitation, plant physiology 4545
  essential oils, monoterpenoids, enantiomers 510
Leaf area, measurement, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* remote sensing 8602
Leaf area index
  bottomland forests, *Populus* 'Robusta', Slovakia 3933
  Corylus avellana, image analysis 3397
  estimation, conifers, canopy, measurement, techniques 5101
  measurement, *Picea abies* 4237
  Pinus sylvestris, Sweden, measurement 6742
  seasonal variation, boreal forests, Canada 8350
Leaf fall, *Betula papyrifera,* streams, freshwater ecology 4981
Leaf mould, forest management, Japan, production 4411
Leases, forest economics, Russia 9472
Leaves (*see* Foliage)
Lecanosticta acicola (*see Mycosphaerella dearnessii*)
Lectins, *Artocarpus lakoocha,* seeds 2078
Lecythidaceae
  Brazil 8938
  flowers, volatile compounds, pollination 7944
  tropical forests, biodiversity, conservation, Brazil 8292
Lecythis ampla
  botany, autecology, silviculture, uses 1336
  foliage, optical properties, canopy, Costa Rica 1239
Lecythis corrugata, plant succession, plant nutrition, phosphorus, Guyana 5364
Lecythis idatimon, rain forests, sap flow, climatic factors, plant succession, French Guiana 3705
Lecythis pisonis, forest influences, soil fertility, choice of species, Brazil 5421
Legislation
  amenity trees
    conservation, UK 5053
    tree surgery, public utilities, UK 1687
  biodiversity, collecting missions, deforestation, nature conservation, India 6714
  European Union, farm forestry, agricultural land, set-aside, UK 6681
Legislation *cont.*
  farm forestry
    boundaries, history, Kenya 4162
    forest economics, Spain 8270
  forest economics, economies in transition, Poland 4470
  forest management
    history
      Croatia 6778
      Spain 2628
    participation, India 2820
  forest ownership, history, Czech Republic 81
  forest policy
    conservation, Italy 6781
    Germany 1749
    sustainability, Malaysia 3448
  forest recreation, safety, Germany 10062
  forestry, Russia, market economies 67
  France 9284
  genetic variation, environmental protection, Philippines 3975
  international law, forestry, sustainability, books 9173
  labour, Japan 2656
  medicinal plants
    ethnobotany, intellectual property rights, Cameroon 6091
    intellectual property rights, Madagascar 6092
  mountain areas, Italy 4290
  nature conservation
    forest policy, USA 5955
    organizations, Germany 3364
  private forestry, forest economics, Europe 897
  protection of forests, forest policy, Asia 5142
  provenance, regions, Germany 5954
  rain forests
    forest policy, deforestation, Tropics 63
    protection of forests, Costa Rica 2645
  shifting cultivation, burning, control, Mali 5033
  Slovenia 96
  soil, Germany, history 8403
  street trees, arboriculture, UK 5054
  tree breeding, varieties, Russia 9759
  Ukraine 9283
  vegetation types, nature conservation, Brazil 4292
Leguminosae (*see* Fabaceae)
Leopoldinia piassaba, flowers, morphology 8802
Leopoldinia pulchra, flowers, morphology 8802
Lepidagathis, flora, Brazil 8939
Lepidoptera
  endangered species, deciduous forests, *Quercus,* Finland 9905
  insect pests
    Argentina 7430
    broadleaves, USA 9922
    deciduous forests, USA 9921
    Erythroxylum, Brazil 6571
    Eucalyptus, Brazil 9932
    Eucalyptus grandis, Brazil 5764
    Fagus sylvatica, Slovakia, ecology 2369
    galls, UK 5755
    Hungary, monitoring, pheromone traps 2391
    Juniperus, Spain 5753
    Melaleuca quinquenervia, Australia 9935
    Picea abies, Slovakia, ecology, seasonal variation 2376
    Pinus
      Poland 9927
      Spain 5754
    population dynamics, natural enemies, reviews 4069
    Quercus, USA 2375
  insects, species diversity, forest fragmentation, Spain 9050
  nature conservation, forest management, UK 6712
  population dynamics, insect pests, *Eucalyptus,* Brazil 4056
Lepidoptera *cont.*
  species diversity
    Quercus rotundifolia, forest fragmentation, Spain 718
    rain forests, selective felling, Indonesia 5721
    tropical forests, national parks, India 719
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, insect pests, chemical control 4949
Leptographium, fungal diseases, *Pinus,* USA 3227
Leptographium terebrantis
  fungal diseases
    Pinus, USA, defence mechanisms 2305
    Pinus resinosa, plant composition 2299
Leptographium wageneri, fungal diseases, Canada 9861
Leptomelanconium pinicola, fungal diseases, *Pinus,* foliage, Canada 4048
Leptospermum javanicum, medicinal plants, foliage, essential oils 509
Leptospermum morrisonii, insect pests, Buprestidae, Australia 8160
Leptospermum scoparium, erosion, landslides, New Zealand 10004
Lepus americanus
  wildlife
    Picea glauca, fertilizers, Canada 8224
    Populus balsamifera, antifeedants 8202
Lepus sinensis, hares, Korea Republic, habitats 5814
Lepus timidus, wildlife, afforestation, UK 9988
Lesotho, *Eucalyptus nitens,* shoot cuttings 8455
Lesser Antilles, birds, *Amazona,* wildlife conservation 9088
Leucadendron, irrigation, increment, Canary Islands 7669
Leucaena
  agroforestry, soil fertility, Nigeria 5860
  conferences 6730
  fodder, plant composition, nutritive value 9644
  genetic variation, isoenzymes, taxonomy, Central America 8035
  insect pests
    Acanthoscelides, Mexico, new host records 6605
    Heteropsylla cubana, species trials, fodder, USA 3466
  short rotation forestry, fuel plantations, USA 6879
  species trials
    fodder
      Ethiopia 3478
      USA, pest resistance 3466
  taxonomy, chloroplast genetics, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2144
Leucaena collinsii
  agroforestry, Kenya 6705
  insect pests, *Heteropsylla cubana,* India, resistance 9920
Leucaena diversifolia
  agroforestry, Burundi 4167, 9136
  fodder, nutritive value 9412
  spacing, increment, growth models, Hawaii 3419
  species trials, soil types, Nigeria, pot experimentation 8433
Leucaena diversifolia* × *Leucaena leucocephala
  agroforestry, Australia 3355
  species trials, fodder, USA 4316
Leucaena esculenta
  ethnobotany, artificial selection, Mexico 9408
  insect pests
    Heteropsylla cubana, India, resistance 9920
    Psyllidae, USA 9919
  seed germination, Mexico, seed treatment 9321
  species trials, fodder, USA 4316
Leucaena glabrata, gums, chemistry, edible species 522

Leucaena glauca (*see Leucaena leucocephala*)

Leucaena leucocephala
- agroforestry
  - Africa South of Sahara, theses 10025
  - Cameroon 4194
  - fodder, Tanzania 4188
  - Guadeloupe 6707
  - India 4189, 4192, 5857, 5859, 7506, 10027, 10035
  - innovation adoption, Kenya 4171
  - Kenya 1653, 4168, 6704-6705
  - Nigeria 10042, 10045
  - soil fertility, Tanzania 5041
  - species trials, India 10026
  - Tanzania 4185
  - water conservation, India 4193
- biomass production, nitrogen fixation, Nigeria, root nodules, *Rhizobium* 5675
- cutting, regrowth, bark, chemistry, India 1121
- fodder, nutritive value 9412
- forest influences, soil fertility, India 7872
- forest litter, decomposition, India 1968, 8651
- forest nurseries
  - growing media, seed germination, position effect, India 993
  - NPK fertilizers, plant growth regulators, India 169
- forest plantations, natural regeneration, ground vegetation, degraded forests, Puerto Rico 8250
- fuel plantations
  - coppice, spacing, India 5211
  - forest litter, cycling, India 4560
  - spacing, biomass production, India 2660
- fungal diseases, Australia 9886
- insect pests
  - *Heteropsylla cubana* 9913, 9915
    - Asia, spread, control 2363
    - Philippines, light, host parasite relationships 5747
  - Kalotermitidae, Puerto Rico 4065
  - Psyllidae
    - forest nurseries, India 2469
    - USA 9919
- intensive silviculture, pulpwood production, India 179
- mycorrhizas
  - *Acaulospora,* Kenya, agricultural soils 9849
  - *Glomus,* growth, nutrient uptake 4013
  - *Glomus aggregatum*
    - development
      - nitrogen-phosphorus fertilizers 2279
      - soil pH, phosphorus 2278
    - soil fertility, calcium 4021
  - *Scutellospora,* Kenya, agricultural soils 9849
- nitrogen fixation
  - biomass, nodulation 2017
  - estimation, isotope dilution, techniques, Puerto Rico 3398
  - measurement, techniques 4242
- NPK fertilizers, plant growth regulators, biomass production, India 1868
- phenology, India 4625
- plant nutrition, plant physiology, sulfur, metabolites 6229
- pollen, ultrastructure 7901
- protein banks, cattle, Cuba 5037
- provenance trials, China 3473
- reclamation, sodic soils, India 5015
- root nodules
  - nitrogen-phosphorus fertilizers, Venezuela 9836
  - *Rhizobium* 9848, 9850
    - biomass production
      - nitrogen fixation, Nigeria 5675
      - soil fertility 9835
    - growth, fumigation, toxic gases 5402
- roots, surface area, measurement, techniques 30
- salt tolerance, seed germination 1796
- seed development, plant composition, desiccation, tolerance 9317

Leucaena leucocephala *cont.*
- seed germination
  - rumen digestion 1795
  - seed treatment 1797-1798
    - storage 2689
  - storage, Venezuela 5179
  - temperature 6001
- seeds, proteins, edible species, India 1116
- short rotation forestry, fuel plantations, USA 6879
- soil conservation, water conservation, contour cultivation, contour ridging, Pakistan 1630
- species trials
  - biomass production, Brazil 1786
  - fodder
    - Ghana 3467
    - USA 4316
  - reclamation, mine spoil, India 4153
  - soil fertility, India 5162
  - soil properties, India 9301
  - soil types, Nigeria, pot experimentation 8433
  - Sri Lanka 6821, 6823
- tissue culture, micropropagation, culture media 5191
- varieties
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes 689
  - seed morphology, seed weight, genetic variation, India 1569
- variety trials
  - Bangladesh 963
  - biomass production, cutting, Zimbabwe 3479
- wood anatomy 5447

***Leucaena leucocephala* × *Leucaena diversifolia*,** species trials, biomass production, Brazil 1786

***Leucaena macrophylla*,** seed germination, Mexico, seed treatment 9321

Leucaena pallida
- insect pests
  - *Heteropsylla cubana,* India, resistance 9920
  - Psyllidae, USA 9919
- species trials, fodder, USA 4316

***Leucaena pallida* × *Leucaena leucocephala*,** species trials, fodder, USA 4316

***Leucaena pulverulenta*,** recruitment, site factors, reclamation, USA, semiarid zones 7993

***Leucaena retusa*,** plant nutrition, plant physiology, sulfur, metabolites 6229

***Leucaena salvadorensis*,** genetic variation, isoenzymes, taxonomy, Central America 8035

***Leucaena shannoni*,** genetic variation, isoenzymes, taxonomy, Central America 8035

***Leucoma salicis*,** insect pests, *Populus,* Hungary 9928

***Leucosceptrum canum*,** stand structure, biomass, natural regeneration, India 7380

***Leucospermum conocarpodendron*,** seeds, chemistry, Formicidae, forest ecology, South Africa 2343

Lianes (*see* Climbers)

Liberia, rain forests, forest management, deforestation, books 2566

***Libethroidea inusitata*,** insect pests, *Pinus patula,* Colombia, biology 3252

***Libocedrus*,** vegetation types, pollen analysis, basal area, New Zealand 636

Libocedrus chilensis
- Argentina 6414
- earthquakes, dendrochronology, soil types, climate, Argentina 3766
- seeds, fatty acids, genetic variation, South America 3984
- silviculture, Chile 8524

Libocedrus decurrens
- height, equations 8552
- molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences 6487

***Licania*,** taxonomy, Tropics 3899

***Licania heteromorpha*,** plant succession, plant physiology, Venezuela 5610

***Licania hypoleuca*,** forest influences, soil fertility, choice of species, Brazil 5421

***Licania pyrifolia*,** foliage, triterpenoids 6327

Lichens
- air pollution, Netherlands, bioindicators 8719
- botanical gardens, Russia 662
- *Capparis arborea,* plant succession, Australia 1530
- colonization, conifers, bark, air pollution, UK 6235
- deciduous forests, nature conservation, indicator species, Sweden 5046
- epiphytes, canopy 5602
- forests
  - India 4729
  - nature reserves, India 6435
- *Picea abies,* stand age, Sweden 6445
- *Pinus sylvestris,* Russia 663
- *Populus tremula,* boreal forests, forest fragmentation, indicator plants, Finland 3950
- *Quercus douglasii,* cycling, USA 7814
- spatial distribution, abundance, forest trees, Greece 3953

Light
- *Abies amabilis,* plant morphology, USA 5319
- *Abies balsamea,* height, crown, Canada 341
- acclimatization, broadleaves, foliage, Costa Rica 9481
- *Acer platanoides,* foliage, photosynthesis 8877
- *Acer rubrum,* seed germination, temperature, Canada 8437
- *Alchornea triplinervia,* photosynthesis, Venezuela, adaptation 4704
- *Anacardium excelsum,* Panama, diurnal variation, foliage, flavonoids 8838
- *Betula,* canopy, Sweden, measurement 6744
- *Betula pendula,* seedling growth, plant nutrition 547
- broadleaves
  - canopy
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, simulation 5320
    - transmittance, measurement, photography 340
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis, shade, tolerance 7031
  - crown, morphology, simulation 2614
  - foliage, leaf area index, France, estimation 1723
  - plant nutrition, isoprene, emission 7305
  - understorey, Japan, foliage, adaptation 6354
- canopy, woodlands, layer structure, nitrogen, Estonia 666
- conifers
  - photosynthesis
    - carbon dioxide enrichment 5300
    - photoinhibition, winter, stress 1245
  - plant nutrition 8623
  - seedlings
    - biomass distribution, carbon dioxide enrichment 6178
    - physiology, carbon dioxide enrichment 6179
  - shoots, photosynthesis, shade, morphology 5463
  - underplanting, stand characteristics, Japan 1074
- *Cornus controversa,* understorey, Japan, growth, development 6289
- *Cryptomeria japonica*
  - foliage, leaf area, estimation 2846
  - thinning, Japan 2752
- deciduous forests, understorey, *Rubus idaeus,* Canada 7372
- *Decussocarpus rospligliosii,* photosynthesis, Venezuela, adaptation 4704
- emission, luminescence, forest trees, plant physiology, stress 542
- *Eucalyptus*
  - photosynthesis 6368
    - mathematical models 5504
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* provenance, foliage, orientation, Australia 8798
- *Eucalyptus deglupta,* seed germination, temperature 126

Light *cont.*
- *Eucalyptus grandis,* vegetative propagation 9333
- *Fagus crenata*
  - photosynthesis, seedling growth, foliage, nitrogen 3044
  - seedlings, Japan 597
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - fertilizers, seedling growth, plant morphology, provenance trials 9300
  - foliage, Germany, plant composition, variation 5310
  - plant nutrition, Italy 9477
- forest plantations, ground vegetation, UK, conservation, Lepidoptera 6710
- forest trees
  - photosynthesis 6185
  - seedling growth, soil texture, plant nutrition, plant water relations 3686
- *Hopea odorata,* seedlings, photosynthesis, acclimatization, photoinhibition 1430
- interception, *Pinus sylvestris,* crown, development, simulation models 883
- *Lithocarpus edulis,* shoots, hydraulic resistance, distribution 2884
- multipurpose trees, seedling growth, India 7033
- mycorrhizas, *Alnus rubra,* seedling growth, interactions 8050
- *Nothofagus fusca,* canopy, photosynthesis, New Zealand 8892
- *Picea abies*
  - chlorophyll, fluorescence, Germany 8888
  - crown 9624
  - foliage, shoots, Estonia, morphology 3803
  - seed germination, temperature, plant water relations 8448
- *Pinus radiata,* canopy, carbon dioxide enrichment, simulation 5320
- *Pinus sylvestris,* photosynthesis, respiration, canopy, Poland 540
- *Pongamia pinnata,* foliage, photosynthesis, India 8884
- *Prosopis glandulosa,* understorey, soil fertility, USA 1528
- *Prunus serotina,* ozone, USA, uptake 7085
- *Pseudopanax crassifolius,* foliage, orientation, New Zealand 2852
- quality, tropical forests, seedlings 5311
- *Quercus*
  - photosynthesis, Germany 8625
  - temperature, photosynthesis, USA 8642
  - USA, isoprene, emission 8893
- radiation balance, *Betula tortuosa,* Sweden 3668
- rain forests
  - plant succession, plant nutrition, Puerto Rico 8991
  - seed germination 7994
  - synecology, canopy gaps, New Zealand 438
- riparian forests, synecology, Czech Republic 1500
- riparian vegetation, streams, Czech Republic 2054
- root nodules, *Alnus rubra,* seedling growth, interactions 8050
- subtropics, seedling growth, seasonal variation, China 7754
- *Vismia guianensis,* photosynthesis, biomass distribution 8621
- woody plants, photosynthesis, photoinhibition, biochemistry 5299

Light intensity
- broadleaves, foliage, fluorescence 9489
- deciduous forests, shoots, growth, Japan 338
- forest trees, seedlings, Australia, acclimatization 6181
- *Quercus lobata,* canopy, seedling growth, USA 3115
- *Swietenia macrophylla,* direct sowing, Mexico, survival 9362

Light interception
- conifers, crown, plant morphology, simulation 5321
- *Pinus sylvestris,* age, biomass production, UK 6967

Light penetration
- canopy
  - simulation 3676
  - simulation models 6764
- deciduous forests, crown, foliage, distribution, USA 476
- measurement, *Laburnum anagyroides,* canopy, photometry, UK 4236
- photography, measurement, forest trees, New Zealand 4235
- *Pinus radiata,* agroforestry, evapotranspiration, New Zealand 5034
- *Quercus serrata,* plant competition, grasses, Japan 1926
- understorey, plant succession, climatic zones, photosynthesis 5318

Light transmission, reflectance, broadleaves, foliage, optical properties 4485

Lightwood (*see* Resin tapping)

Lignification
- *Eucalyptus gunnii,* wound periderm 8787
- *Picea abies,* tissue culture 2117

Lignin
- biosynthesis, precursors 6340
- broadleaves, wood chemistry, infrared spectroscopy 7278
- *Picea sitchensis,* provenance, genetic variation, defence mechanisms, UK 5635
- *Populus canescens,* genetic engineering, chemical composition 4804
- *Populus kitakamiensis,* gene expression, enzymes 4805
- *Triplochiton scleroxylon,* wood chemistry 523
- wood anatomy
  - cell walls 7244
    - techniques 5912

Lignotubers, *Eucalyptus behriana,* plant water relations, leaf conductance 2888

Ligustrum lucidum, photosynthesis, seasonal variation 3019

Liming
- forests, acid deposition, water quality, Sweden 7159
- *Picea abies,* soil pollution, mountain areas, fertilizers, Poland 1262
- *Pinus sylvestris,* soil pollution, mountain areas, fertilizers, Poland 1262

Limonia acidissima, phenology, India 4625

Lindera angustifolia, introduced species, phenology, Republic of Georgia 844

Lindera communis, introduced species, phenology, Republic of Georgia 844

Lindera megaphylla, flowers, alkaloids 2083

Lindera neesiana, essential oils, India, volatile compounds 2985

Line planting/sowing (*see* Improvement planting)

Linear plantations, *Populus,* Belgium 6928

Liquidambar formosana, wood chemistry, terpenoids 2107

Liquidambar styraciflua
- air pollution, ozone, damage, USA 8743
- allelopathy, mine spoil 9753
- carbon dioxide enrichment, plant water relations, plant nutrition, biomass, plant competition 1234
- deciduous forests, classification, synecology, forest management, USA 5589
- drought resistance, carbon dioxide enrichment, foliage, osmotic pressure 1274
- flooding, adaptation, source sink relations, survival 7061
- foliage, methanol, emission, stomatal resistance 3049
- forest litter, leaching, carbohydrates 4504
- fruiting, control 10068
- photosynthesis, climatic factors, USA, isoprene, emission 5508
- root systems, spatial distribution, plant competition, USA 203
- seedling growth, soil texture, plant nutrition, light, plant water relations 3686

Liquidambar styraciflua *cont.*
- shade trees, trenching, public utilities, USA 841
- street trees, microclimate, USA 842
- tissue culture 3500
- water stress, photosynthesis, emission, isoprene 7303
- woody weeds, weed control, herbicides, USA 1842

Liriodendron, somatic embryogenesis, artificial seeds 1707

Liriodendron chinense, hybrids, somatic embryogenesis 6004

Liriodendron tulipifera
- deciduous forests, classification, synecology, forest management, USA 5589
- forest litter
  - decomposition
    - cycling, USA 9518
    - soil biology, USA 1980
- forests, synecology, land types, USA 5590
- hybrids, somatic embryogenesis 6004
- insect pests, *Odontopus calceatus,* ornamental woody plants, USA 2411
- ornamental woody plants, arboriculture 8306
- photosynthesis, USA, measurement 7301
- seedlings, air pollution, ozone, water stress, gas exchange 2911
- streams, aquatic fungi, forest litter, USA 2868
- wood properties, Germany 428

Lirula, fungal diseases, *Picea glauca,* USA, control 4885

Literature, forestry, books 9170

Lithocarpus, South East Asia, books 2558

Lithocarpus edulis
- clear felling, natural regeneration, Japan 8987
- photosynthesis, plant water relations 9662
- shoots, light, hydraulic resistance, distribution 2884
- water stress, hydraulic resistance, Japan 383

Lithocarpus jingdongensis
- secondary forests, species diversity, China 637
- tropical forests, species diversity, China 637

Lithocarpus rhombocarpus, fungal diseases, Ascomycotina, Taiwan 3212

Lithocarpus ternaticupula, fungal diseases, Ascomycotina, Taiwan 3212

Lithocolletis (*see Phyllonorycter*)

Lithraea caustica, wood chemistry, lignin 7282

Lithuania
- edible fungi, radionuclides, uptake 1886
- flora 9698-9699
- forest resources 8383, 9249, 9251
- insect pests
  - coniferous forests 4063
  - *Ips typographus, Picea abies,* biology, trapping 2406

Litsea glutinosa, water stress, transpiration, xylem, abscisic acid 4554

Litsea japonica, stems, Japan, morphology 6281

Litsea monopetala
- fodder, Nepal, plant composition 7927
- species trials, Nepal 8427

Litsea umbrosa
- foliage, phenology, India, growth 468
- habit, shoots, phenology, India 5440

Litter (*see* Forest litter; Humus)

Live fences
- *Croton argyratus,* agroforestry, goats, Philippines 7503
- *Gliricidia sepium*
  - Nicaragua 4151
  - provenance trials, Indonesia 4315
- silviculture, agroforestry, Cameroon 1631

Liverworts, Austria, descriptions 1529

Livestock, protection, shelterbelts, New Zealand, reviews 5856

Lizards
- wildlife
  - *Eucalyptus,* logging, Australia 9095
  - rain forests, Puerto Rico 5816

- **Loans** (*see also* Subsidies)
- **Logging**
  - *Abies,* natural regeneration 7665
  - *Baillonella toxisperma,* edible species, nature conservation, Cameroon 5045
  - boreal forests, forest fires, synecology, Canada 5588
  - Brazil, sustainability 9280
  - British Columbia, silvicultural systems 8499
  - Canada, statistics 911
  - coniferous forests, soil organic matter, carbon cycle, USA 2947
  - conifers, soil chemistry, Sweden 6249
  - coppice
    - clear felling, Italy, economics, work study 9352
    - silvicultural conversion, Italy, economics, work study 9352
  - costs
    - conifers, remote sensing, Norway, estimation 3663
    - forest economics, remote sensing, geographical information systems, Norway 4468
  - damage
    - *Fagus orientalis,* compensation, Russia 9468
    - *Picea mariana,* advance growth, Canada 183
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* thinning, Poland 4597
  - deciduous forests
    - cavities in trees, Thailand 5822
    - ground vegetation, USA 5606
  - effects, rain forests, forest management, research projects, Guyana 5081
  - environmental impact, assessment, Russia 7171
  - environmental protection, Malaysia 2933
  - erosion, water quality, Malaysia 8749
  - exotics, landscape, New Zealand 2533
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* increment, diameter, Slovakia, effects 1861
  - forest litter, lakes, Canada 8228
  - forest management
    - Brazil, sustainability 2644
    - Canada, multiple use, planning 5259
    - genetic resources, conservation 3155
    - Madagascar 3453
    - planning, code of practice, environmental protection, South Africa 3640
  - forest policy, forest management, yield forecasting, Canada 6790
  - forest trees
    - forest influences, soil water, Australia 7874
    - forest litter, USA 7786
    - soil physics, Australia 2935
  - forestry machinery, environmental impact, Russia 7170
  - France, planning, methodology 3643
  - geographical information systems, France, methodology 3641
  - heathlands, development, Temperate Zones 1527
  - helicopters, erosion, hydrology, controlled burning, USA 4150
  - hydrology
    - forest influences, Japan 8230
    - soil chemistry, Malaysia, losses from soil 4982
  - Indonesia, silvicultural systems, productivity 7664
  - mountain forests, silvicultural systems, Russia, models 426
  - natural regeneration
    - pioneer species, Malaysia 7989
    - Russia 9584
  - non-wood forest products, silviculture, Nicaragua 5227
  - participation, management, forest ownership, Papua New Guinea 5150
  - *Picea abies,* soil compaction, natural regeneration, Russia 424
  - *Pinus*
    - seed trees, thinning 6029
    - soil biology, USA 7857
- **Logging** *cont.*
  - *Pinus radiata,* urea, cycling, New Zealand 8702
  - *Pinus sibirica,* advance growth, damage, Russia 187
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* damage, soil compaction, Poland 2934
  - planning
    - conifers, recruitment, Japan 7687
    - damage, tropical forests, Brazil 1311
  - plant competition, USA 9751
  - *Populus,* short rotation forestry, France, work study 1827
  - *Populus canadensis,* short rotation forestry, France, work study 7663
  - rain forests
    - geomorphology, Malaysia 357
    - stand structure, natural regeneration, Papua New Guinea 6248
  - selection system, soil water, Brazil, nutrients 9502
  - selective felling, hydrology, erosion, Malaysia 2949
  - site preparation, soil temperature, Canada 8647
  - slopes, runoff, erosion, Korea Republic 8247
  - soil organic matter, soil fertility 1948
  - soil properties, geographical information systems, mapping, New Zealand 303
  - streams
    - expert systems 7591
    - geomorphology, statistical analysis, USA 8237
    - sediment, USA, monitoring 8244
  - swamps, forest management, simulation, Malaysia 1906
  - taxes, USA 2647
  - tropical forests
    - birds, ecology, Malaysia 4123
    - runoff, erosion, Malaysia 425
  - USA, history 7604
  - virgin forests, Sweden, history 5137
  - whole tree logging
    - conifers, thinning, increment, Scandinavia 9431
    - forest trees, soil chemistry, Canada 361
    - *Picea sitchensis,* microclimate, increment, UK 8755
  - wildlife
    - Amphibia, mountain forests, Australia 9979
    - lizards, *Eucalyptus,* Australia 9095
    - reptiles, mountain forests, Australia 9979
  - wood residues, history, simulation models, USA 7049
- **Logging effects**
  - birds, forest ecology, stand structure, France 3315
  - environmental factors, Korea Republic 8764
  - forest trees, forest litter, decomposition, USA 6203
  - lemurs, forest trees, foliage, Madagascar 1613
  - *Pinus taeda,* cycling, simulation, USA 2894
  - *Quercus,* cycling, simulation, USA 2894
  - *Quercus rubra,* soil chemistry, nitrogen, USA 2859
  - Viverridae, Malaysia 5811
- **Logging machines,** thinning, *Acer,* Canada, work study 1092
- ***Lonchocarpus sericeus,*** species trials, soil types, Nigeria, pot experimentation 8433
- ***Lonchocarpus subglaucescens,*** plant composition, flavonoids 9643
- ***Longidorus aetnaeus,*** plant parasitic nematodes, *Quercus,* Bulgaria 4941
- ***Lonicera,*** Korea Republic, wood anatomy, rays, vessels 6285
- ***Lonicera maackii***
  - branching, forest influences, USA 1533
  - light intensity, acclimatization 3955
- ***Lonicera xylosteum,*** photosynthesis, foliage, nitrogen, canopy, mathematical models 2610
- ***Lophanthera lactescens,*** wood chemistry, lignin, infrared spectroscopy 7278
- ***Lophiostoma asiana,*** fungal diseases, *Aegiceras corniculatum,* mangroves, Thailand 2288
- ***Lophocampa argentata,*** insect pests, conifers, birds, USA 5762
- ***Lophodermella concolor,*** fungal diseases, *Pinus,* foliage, Canada 4048
- ***Lophodermella montivaga,*** fungal diseases, *Pinus,* foliage, Canada 4048
- ***Lophodermella sulcigena***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - Finland 4872
        - foliage, waxes 4874
      - Poland 4873
- ***Lophodermium***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Picea*
      - Europe 4871
      - North America 4871
    - *Pinus,* Italy 4870
- ***Lophodermium confluens,*** fungal diseases, *Pinus,* China 2325
- ***Lophodermium conigenum,*** fungal diseases, *Pinus,* forest nurseries 4832
- ***Lophodermium nitens,*** fungal diseases, *Pinus,* foliage, Canada 4048
- ***Lophodermium piceae***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Picea abies* 4867
      - air pollution, Norway 4869
      - Sweden 4866
- ***Lophodermium pinastri***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Pinus*
      - foliage, Canada 4048
      - forest nurseries 4832
- ***Lophodermium seditiosum***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Pinus*
      - foliage, Canada 4048
      - forest nurseries 4832
    - *Pinus pinaster,* forest nurseries, fungicides 4031
- ***Lophodermium staleyi,*** fungal diseases, *Pinus,* China 2325
- ***Lophomyrtus aotearoana,*** wood anatomy, New Zealand 3796
- ***Lophomyrtus obcordata,*** wood anatomy, New Zealand 3796
- ***Lophophorus impejanus,*** surveys, mixed forests, India 6656
- ***Lophostemon confertus,*** soil movement, Australia, buildings, damage 10064
- ***Lophostemon lactifluus,*** rain forests, stand characteristics, altitude, Australia 8963
- **Lopping,** tropical forests, biomass production, India 3605
- ***Loranthus yadoriko,*** mistletoes, plant composition, terpenoids 9895
- ***Lovoa trichilioides,*** forest plantations, increment, Cameroon 6964
- ***Loxodonta africana***
  - elephants
    - browsing damage, national parks, Cameroon 3312
    - seed dispersal, Gabon 3064
  - wildlife, rain forests, seed dispersal, Zaire 6385
- ***Luehea candida,*** pollen, Mexico 472
- ***Luehea seemannii,*** photosynthesis, Panama, seasonal variation 3025
- ***Lumnitzera racemosa***
  - mangrove forests, ecology, flooding, Brunei Darussalam 644
  - phenology, reproductive behaviour, South Africa 1340
- ***Lupinus arboreus***
  - grasslands, weeds, invasion, USA 4764
  - insect pests, *Orgyia vetusta,* USA 2378
  - plant succession, dunes, soil properties, USA 3961
- **Luxembourg,** forestry, statistics 76
- ***Lygus rugulipennis,*** insect pests, *Pinus sylvestris,* seedlings, plant nutrition, nitrogen 4068

Lymantria dispar
- insect pests
  - air pollution, heavy metals, Canada 8140
  - Austria, parasitoids 8142
  - *Betula papyrifera*, foliage, chemistry, resistance 2384
  - biological control
    - Germany, insect viruses 6631
    - insect viruses, formulations 3303
    - New Zealand 9965
    - USA, predators 5804
  - birds, predation, USA 2382
  - broadleaves, food plants 8145
  - China, natural enemies 4070
  - climatic change
    - Germany 6172
    - USA 9933
  - climatic factors, USA, outbreaks 4082
  - control
    - *Bacillus thuringiensis*, droplet size 4115
    - trapping 3299
    - viral insecticides 3301
  - forest trees
    - biological control, foliage, age 4118
    - biology 4083
    - natural regeneration, USA 3148
  - *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*, attractants 8149
  - geographical information systems, USA, forecasting 4088
  - Germany, chemical control 3298
  - introduced species, North America 699
  - Japan, biology, behaviour 8146
  - mountain forests, USA, water quality 6666
  - parasitoids 2387
  - physiology, heavy metals 8144
  - *Picea*, Norway, attractants 9970
  - *Populus*, pest resistance, genetic engineering 4080
  - *Populus tremuloides*, foliage, chemistry 2371
  - *Quercus*
    - biological control, USA 5803
    - control, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, transmission 4116
    - Morocco, monitoring, control 5773
    - Netherlands 3246
    - USA
      - biological control 3304, 5801
      - chemical control 9068
  - *Quercus ilicifolia*, USA 7427
  - *Quercus robur*, Russia, control 738
  - *Quercus rotundifolia*, Spain, control 5800
  - *Quercus rubra*, USA, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 4922
  - *Quercus suber*
    - biological control, Morocco 5806
    - forest decline, Portugal 5734
    - Italy 5768
      - biological control 5807
      - population density 5770
      - population dynamics 5771
    - Morocco
      - natural enemies 5772
      - population dynamics 5769
  - Russia, biological control 4944
  - simulation models 6586
    - population dynamics, chemical control 6591
  - Switzerland 6592
  - *Tilia americana*, USA 4911
  - USA
    - forecasting, mathematical models 8141
    - natural enemies 8156
    - outbreaks, forecasting 2381
    - pheromone traps, biology 4079
    - predators, small mammals 4078
    - sampling 2383
    - spread, economic analysis 7439
  - viruses 9931
  - wildlife, *Ursus americanus*, USA 7461, 8217
- spread, insect pests, USA 4921

Lymantria monacha
- insect pests
  - Germany, insecticide residues, contamination 2468
  - *Picea abies*, Germany, damage, silvicultural conversion 1101
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - Germany 6590
    - Poland, chemical control 4947
  - Poland, chemical control 3295
  - Russia 5758

Lynx rufus, wildlife, USA, habitat selection 8213

Lyonetia
- insect pests
  - *Betula*, North America 5761
  - Rosaceae, North America 5761

Lysiloma divaricata, seed germination, Mexico, seed treatment 9321

Lysiloma latisiliquum, fodder plants, collection, genetic resources, Cuba 4412

Maackia amurensis
- photosynthesis, chlorophyll, fluorescence 2124
- provenance, seedling growth, nitrogen fixation 3463
- tissue culture 3534
  - Japan 3528
- wood chemistry, lignans 2102

Mabea fistulifera, pollination, Brazil 7945

Macaranga hypoleuca, seedlings, wildings, identification, Indonesia 577

Macaranga pleiostemona, medicinal plants, foliage, flavanoids, antibacterial properties 1881

Maclura aurantiaca *(see Maclura pomifera)*

Maclura pomifera, hedges, USA 6671

Macoubea guianensis, seed predation, seed dispersal, Peru 8908

Macrolobium latifolium, forest influences, soil fertility, choice of species, Brazil 5421

Macrophomina phaseolina
- fungal diseases
  - control, forest nurseries, USA 4351
  - *Pinus taeda*, USA, spread 4831

Macrotermes gilvus, insect pests, *Dalbergia latifolia*, Indonesia, chemical control 4943

Macroxyela ferruginea, insect pests, forest trees, biochemistry, sterols 8182

Madagascar
- *Adansonia*, multipurpose trees 7895
- Arecaceae
  - books 9179
  - rain forests, nature reserves, illicit felling 822
- *Aucoumea klaineana*, forest plantations, silviculture 2765
- *Cassia*, taxonomy 3911
- *Chamaecrista*, taxonomy 3911
- *Combretum*, nomenclature, taxonomy 3072
- *Croton hovarum*, poisonous plants, bark, diterpenoids 3825
- *Delonix*, taxonomy 3913
- *Eucalyptus*
  - choice of species, provenance trials 1783
  - forest plantations, forest fires 5428
- forest management, forest policy 3642, 4202, 7725
- forests, mammals 9085
- land use, remote sensing, vegetation types 2494
- *Lasiodiscus*, taxonomy 3909
- lemurs, logging effects, forest trees, foliage 1613
- logging, forest management 3453
- *Mallotus*, nomenclature, taxonomy 3071
- mammals, conservation, ecology, conferences 8335
- medicinal plants, intellectual property rights, legislation 6092
- multipurpose trees
  - selection criteria, seed orchards 5654
  - utilization 3341
- nature reserves
  - deforestation, management, conservation 4203
  - land use, forestry 5871

Madagascar *cont.*
- *Neodypsis decaryi*, nature conservation, endangered species 9758
- *Operculicarya*, taxonomy 3069
- *Ormocarpopsis tulearensis*, new species 6396
- *Phylloxylon*, taxonomy 3908
- *Pinus*, forest plantations, forest fires 5428
- *Pinus kesiya*
  - forest plantations, fertilizers, site preparation, site factors 1818
  - selection criteria 5631
  - thinning, taper, merchantable volume 6922
- rain forests, valuation, deforestation, sustainability 3360
- *Ravenea*, taxonomy 583
- *Senna*, taxonomy 3911
- tenure systems, rapid rural appraisal 9219
- watersheds
  - erosion 4145
  - erosion control, development projects 3331
- woody plants, seed germination 2688

Madeira, flora, books 7

Madhuca longifolia
- damage, tigers, national parks, India 8225
- edible species, collection, India 2767
- non-wood forest products, rural economy, India 4402
- tissue culture, micropropagation 1012

Maesa lanceolata
- birds, *Andropadus*, seed dispersal, Rwanda 6382
- foliage, triterpenoid saponins 3812

Maesopsis eminii, wood anatomy 5447

Magnolia
- phylogeny
  - chloroplast DNA 3999
  - molecular genetics 4000
- somatic embryogenesis, artificial seeds 1707

Magnolia acuminata, insect pests, *Pulvinaria regalis*, Germany 2364

Magnolia biondii
- flowers
  - essential oils 1410
  - lignans 3813

Magnolia denudata
- container grown plants, insect pests, *Tarsonemus*, Korea Republic 4938
- foliage, napthalene 8807

Magnolia grandiflora, cold tolerance, techniques, determination, frost, tolerance 2593

Magnolia kobus
- foliage
  - Japan, lignans 7921
  - napthalene 8807
- plant composition
  - Japan, seasonal variation, lignans 7922
  - Uzbekistan, alkaloids 8821

Magnolia liliiflora, foliage, napthalene 8807

Magnolia officinalis, tissue culture, cryopreservation 5193

Magnolia salicifolia, foliage, napthalene 8807

Magnolia tripetala, air pollution, ozone, damage, USA 8743

Magnolia virginiana, forest litter, leaching, carbohydrates 4504

Magodendron, taxonomy, geographical distribution, flowers, development, Papua New Guinea 1466

Mahonia, wood anatomy 1362

Maireana
- halophytes, rehabilitation, Morocco 4155
- reclamation, Iran, utilization 4157

Maireana brevifolia, fodder plants, halophytes, Australia, reviews 3607

Malacantha alnifolia, coppice, stand structure, shifting cultivation, Senegal 2158

Malacosoma americanum, insect pests, USA 8147

Malacosoma disstria
- insect pests
  - forest borders, control, insect viruses, transmission 4117

- ***Malacosoma disstria*** *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - *Populus,* pest resistance, genetic engineering 4080
    - *Populus tremuloides,* foliage, chemistry 2371
- ***Malacosoma neustria,*** insect pests, *Quercus suber,* Italy 5768
- **Malawi**
  - *Eucalyptus grandis,* fuel plantations, economics 2843
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* spacing, thinning, increment, wood density 3589
  - forest policy, fuelwood, deforestation 89
  - fuelwood, food preparation 5976
  - natural resources, economic development 9269
  - savanna woodlands, forest management, community forestry, conferences 2578
- **Malaysia**
  - *Acacia mangium,* seed production, phenology 3493
  - *Aglaia argentea,* foliage, triterpenoids 5475
  - *Anthocephalus chinensis,* forest plantations, wood anatomy, genetic variation 1366
  - bamboos, genetic resources, genetic markers 4802
  - *Barringtonia,* new species 3898
  - *Calamus,* canes and rattans, genetic resources 4801
  - canes and rattans, genetic resources, genetic markers 4802
  - *Dryobalanops sumatrensis,* wood anatomy 3800
  - *Durio zibethinus,* fruits, gas exchange 536
  - *Elaeocarpus,* taxonomy 8922
  - forest inventories, sample plot technique 6128
  - forest management, sustainability, technology, politics 6981
  - forest plantations, production possibilities 9364
  - forest policy, deforestation, non-governmental organizations, cooperation 7597
  - forestry development, employment, sustainability 3446
  - mangrove forests, conservation, environmental protection 814
  - Meliaceae, flora 6408
  - rain forests, height, allometry 7712
  - reproductive behaviour, sexual maturity, size, forest trees 9679
  - selective felling, computer techniques 9241
  - *Shorea leprosula,* wood anatomy 3800
  - swamps, forest management, logging, simulation 1906
  - tropical forests
    - environmental protection, non-governmental organizations, international cooperation 7524
    - seed collection 2694
  - woody weeds, control 7681
  - Peninsular Malaysia
    - *Azadirachta excelsa,* forest plantations, stand characteristics, increment 199
    - *Baccaurea reniformis,* new species 5546
    - bamboos
      - books 9178
      - genetic resources 4799
    - biodiversity, forest management 5044
    - *Ceiba pentandra,* reclamation, mined land, NPK fertilizers 783
    - deforestation, environmental degradation, history, books 4216
    - Dipterocarpaceae
      - logged over forest, fruiting, natural regeneration 5535
      - species trials 111
      - virgin forests, synecology, population dynamics 9002
    - *Dryobalanops sumatrensis,* forest plantations, stand establishment, mortality 3569
- **Malaysia** *cont.*
  - Peninsular Malaysia *cont.*
    - foliage, size, rain forests 6280
    - forest borders, land use, tribes 9118
    - forest policy, sustainability, legislation 3448
    - *Gonystylus bancanus,* phenology, seed germination 8781
    - heath forests, foliage, size, nutrients 5595
    - *Hopea odorata,* shoot cuttings, coppice 8456
    - insect pests, *Carvalhofulvius gigantochloae, Gigantochloa scortechinii* 2361
    - logging, erosion, water quality 8749
    - mangrove forests
      - birds, ecology 740
      - erosion control, coastal areas 778
      - soil fauna 8984
      - stand structure, biological production, carbon cycle 5576
    - medicinal plants 1136
    - mycorrhizas, Dipterocarpaceae 695
    - rain forests
      - forest ecology, Coleoptera, attractants 6568
      - species diversity, spatial distribution 8973
    - selective felling, logging, hydrology, erosion 2949
    - *Shorea leprosula,* rain forests, mycorrhizas, surveys 5671
    - *Shorea pauciflora,* shoot cuttings 3513
    - silviculture, books 9177, 9181
    - tropical forests, logging, runoff, erosion 425
  - Sabah
    - broadleaves, micropropagation, biotechnology, research projects 6866
    - *Calamus*
      - flowers, development, longevity 3894
      - pollination 3895
    - *Dinochloa,* climbers, logged over forest 5607
    - *Diospyros andamanica,* Formicidae, mutualism 4059
    - Dipterocarpaceae
      - forest nurseries, planting stock, types 3555
      - seedling growth, canopy gaps 9711
    - flora, forest trees, books 2567
    - forestry practices, hydrology, soil chemistry, losses from soil 4982
    - logging, environmental protection 2933
    - mapping, physiographic features, flora 2568
    - natural regeneration, pioneer species, logging 7989
    - rain forests
      - logging, geomorphology 357
      - understorey, stand characteristics, botanical composition 7365
    - *Tectona grandis,* vegetative propagation, research 1017
    - tropical forests, logging, birds, ecology 4123
    - Viverridae, logging effects 5811
  - Sarawak
    - *Acacia mangium,* provenance trials 5167
    - Dipterocarpaceae, tropical forests, seedling growth 3150
    - flora, forest trees, books 2567
    - forest ecology, fungi, national parks 3192
    - fungal diseases
      - Basidiomycotina, national parks 3192
      - *Corticium rolfsii, Gmelina arborea* 3216
      - forest nurseries 3215
      - *Rhizoctonia solani, Durio zibethinus* 3217
    - medicinal plants 5233
- **Malaysia** *cont.*
  - Sarawak *cont.*
    - medicinal plants *cont.*
      - intellectual property rights, plant genetic resources 6093
    - rain forests
      - degradation, forest policy, forestry development 800
      - forest management, sustainability, books 5076
    - synecology, cycling, site types 2905
    - tropical forests, understorey, pollinators 8979
- **Mali**
  - *Adansonia digitata,* fruits, ascorbic acid, genetic variation 6942
  - agroforestry, live fences 2520
  - forest policy 86
  - geographical information systems, forest resources, fuelwood 1209
  - *Parkia biglobosa*
    - agroforestry 1648
      - forest influences, economic analysis 2512
  - *Pterocarpus erinaceus,* forest management, fodder, economics 1173
  - shifting cultivation, burning, control, legislation 5033
  - *Vitellaria paradoxa*
    - agroforestry 1648
      - forest influences, economic analysis 2512
- ***Mallotus,*** nomenclature, taxonomy, Madagascar 3071
- ***Mallotus spinulosus,*** nomenclature, taxonomy, Madagascar 3071
- ***Malmea surinamensis,*** new species, Suriname 5548
- ***Malus sylvestris***
  - genetic resources, silvicultural characters, Czech Republic 1341
  - pollarding, UK 5220
- **Mammals**
  - *Acacia,* pods, consumption, seed germination, South Africa 7442
  - *Budorcas taxicolor,* China 4977
  - conservation, ecology, Australia, conferences 8335
  - damage, forest plantations, site preparation, weed control, South Africa 3307
  - *Eucalyptus,* forests, Australia 9083
  - fallow deer, *Kunzea ericoides,* plant succession, New Zealand 4960
  - forests, Tropics 9085
  - populations, wildlife, hunting, Kenya 4969
  - *Populus canadensis,* shelterbelts, wildlife, Slovakia 4124
  - species diversity, shade trees, Mexico 9137
  - *Tamias amoenus,* forest trees, seeds, USA 8201
  - wildlife
    - canopy 5818
    - China 5812
    - hunting, Equatorial Guinea 4973
    - rain forests, Indonesia, activity 9070
- ***Mammea acuminata,*** plant composition, xanthones 7280
- **Management** (*see* Forest management)
- ***Mangifera indica***
  - agroforestry, Zimbabwe 6695
  - photosynthesis, age, position effect, India 7318
  - shade trees, mammals, species diversity, Mexico 9137
  - species trials, India 970
  - tropical forests, synecology, natural regeneration, India 6443
- **Mangroves**
  - *Aegialitis,* taxonomy, embryology 1471
  - *Aegiceras corniculatum,* fungal diseases, *Lophiostoma asiana,* Thailand 2288
  - air layering, India 3507
  - arthropod pests, *Sphaeroma terebrans,* Kenya 6623
  - *Avicennia marina,* arthropod pests, *Sphaeroma terebrans,* Kenya 6623
  - Brazil 631

Mangroves *cont.*
  Bruguiera gymnorrhiza, arthropod pests, *Sphaeroma terebrans*, Kenya 6623
  Ceriops tagal, arthropod pests, *Sphaeroma terebrans*, Kenya 6623
  Dolichandrone spathacea, geographical distribution, India 5556
  foliage
    damage, Costa Rica 6622
    waxes, population genetics, Gabon 3866
  genetic resources, nature conservation 4795
  nutrient deficiencies, increment, insect pests, damage, Belize 2013
  palaeoecology, Australia 3930
  phenology, reproductive behaviour, South Africa 1340
  planting stock, size, planting depth, irrigation, India 3571
  rehabilitation, USA 4154
  Rhizophora mangle, fungal diseases, *Cytospora rhizophorae*, Puerto Rico 707
  Rhizophora mucronata
    arthropod pests, *Sphaeroma terebrans*, Kenya 6623
    marine fouling 629
    seedlings, vivipary, rooting, induction 1025
  roots, aquatic organisms, Belize 5563
  seedling growth, survival, water pollution, oil spills 5401
  shoot cuttings, biochemistry 1801
  Sonneratia alba, arthropod pests, *Sphaeroma terebrans*, Kenya 6623
Manilkara bidentata
  photosynthesis, photoinhibition, plant nutrition, nitrogen 548
  rain forests, plant succession, plant nutrition, light, Puerto Rico 8991
Manilkara chicle, seedlings, stand structure, Costa Rica, survival, growth 9484
Manoao colensoi, taxonomy, new species, New Zealand 3073
Mapping
  air pollution
    damage 6243
    Poland, forest soils 9579
  Artemisia tridentata, fire danger, fuels, USA 451
  boreal forests
    acid deposition, Russia 7105
    forest fires, satellite imagery, USA 7010
  climate, computer techniques, Switzerland 344
  computer hardware, Germany 885
  ecosystems, Canada 8264
  Eucalyptus globulus, forest plantations, remote sensing, Landsat, Spain 298
  forest fires, fire danger, remote sensing, geomorphology, Greece 450
  forest health, UK, computer techniques 9240
  forest inventories
    Canada 1210
    Croatia 6133
    dead wood, surveys, Germany 1201
    land classification, Canada 7730
  forest resources, Canada 7739
  forests
    classification, forest management, Canada 5283
    history, Germany, techniques 1213
    nature conservation, dead wood, Germany 6165
    remote sensing
      satellites, India 6138
      Switzerland 289
  geographical information systems, Sri Lanka 8592
  land classification
    Canada 8260
    ecology
      forest management
        Canada 5276, 5278
        USA 5277
  land use, remote sensing, Brazil 8603
Mapping *cont.*
  logging, soil properties, geographical information systems, New Zealand 303
  physiographic features, flora, Malaysia 2568
  Pinus contorta, fire danger, fuels, USA 451
  remote sensing
    aerial photography, Germany 1212
    forests, Sri Lanka 8593
    Germany 1220
    Landsat, Brazil 2828
    New Zealand 1216
    radiometry, tropical forests, South East Asia 4462
    satellite imagery, snow, treelines, USA 310
    satellites, landscape, biodiversity, Senegal 6141
    stand characteristics, botanical composition, USA 2831
    thematic mapper
      land classification
        Spain, techniques 6151
        UK, techniques 6140
    vegetation, USA 6152
    video cameras, New Zealand 8605
  soil types, expert systems 8589
  stand characteristics
    area, estimation 8590
    computer techniques 4270
  Tamarix chinensis, remote sensing, USA 7742
  techniques, air pollution, ozone, UK 7136
  vegetation, remote sensing 8587
  vegetation types 7004
    climate 3100
  woodlands, Germany 3943
Maps
  accuracy, forest management, geographical information systems, Poland, algorithms 1214
  erosion, geographical information systems, New Zealand 7869
  forests, Kenya 6163
  land use
    change, Sri Lanka 9119
    deforestation, forest resources, remote sensing, Paraguay 319
  mites, *Panonychus ulmi*, broadleaves 8187
  rain forests, Australia 6433
Maranthes corymbosa, plant water relations, carbon dioxide enrichment 4546
Marchalina hellenica, insect pests, *Pinus*, Italy 3255
Marginal land, farm forestry, reclamation, forest economics, India 5295
Mariana Islands, *Serianthes nelsonii*, endangered species 7526
Marine fouling, mangroves, *Rhizophora mucronata* 629
Marketing
  forest management, forest economics, private forestry, Australia 8609
  forest plantations, Australia 5952
  forests, France, statistics 6779
Markhamia lutea, agroforestry, Burundi 4167
Marking, regulations, techniques, felling, Germany 1179
Marlierea, flora, Brazil 6406
Marsupials
  Bettongia penicillata, mycorrhizas, broadleaves, forest fires, Australia 7219
  conservation, forests, Australia 9084
  Eucalyptus
    Australia, habitats, quality 4126
    forest fires, mycorrhizas, Australia, interactions 5435
  Gymnobelideus leadbeateri, wildlife conservation, forest management, Australia 5829
  Trichosurus caninus, cavities in trees, Australia 9096
Martes americana, wildlife, *Abies balsamea*, Canada, habitats 8200
Martes zibellina, wildlife, China, habitats, winter 6649
Martinique, *Swietenia macrophylla*, site class assessment, yield forecasting 1902
Mathematical models 4250
  agroforestry 5930
  air pollution, salt spray, deposition, Sweden 5113
  boreal forests, dynamics, forest fires, Canada 5122
  canopy, air pollution, deposition, estimation, throughfall 7854
  deciduous forests, canopy, gas exchange, USA 2609
  drought, gas exchange, optimization, theory 7064
  evergreen forests, canopy, interception, Japan 8358
  forest fires, spread 7188-7189
  forests
    global warming, effects, Europe 3087
    stand structure, dynamics, climatic change 3969
  herbicides, application equipment 6931
  mixed forests, biological production, remote sensing, USA 2611
  photosynthesis
    foliage, nitrogen, distribution, canopy 2610
    stomata, carbon dioxide, uptake 5120
  Picea abies, air pollution, nitrogen, deposition, Germany 7095
  Pinus sylvestris, drought, gas exchange, optimization, Finland 7065
  rain forests
    photosynthesis, Brazil 2607
    species diversity, natural regeneration, Tropics 3970
  shelterbelts, aerodynamics 3425-3426
  stem form 4249
  tropical forests, forest management, sustainability 5265
  vegetation
    atmosphere, energy exchange 4251
    evaporation, environmental factors, leaf conductance 3709
  vegetation types, synecology, forest fires, climatic change 5116
  yield regulation, growing stock, stand structure, diameter, increment 6115
Mathematics
  Betula pendula, buds, phenology, Finland, methodology 2604
  chemical analysis 3411
  conifers, forest plantations, diameter, distribution 2603
  stand tables, stand structure, statistical analysis 6749
Mating systems
  Acacia auriculiformis
    Australia, outcrossing 9816
    Papua New Guinea, outcrossing 9816
  Acacia kraussiana, genetic variation, outcrossing 6492
  Larix decidua, seed orchards 9787
  Picea sitchensis, seed orchards, genetic markers, UK, isoenzymes 981
Matsucoccus feytaudi, insect pests, *Pinus pinaster*, Corsica 4914
Matsucoccus josephi
  insect pests
    Pinus
      Israel, attractants 2356
      predators, biology 4067
    Pinus halepensis, Israel, spatial distribution 2362
Matsucoccus pini, insect pests, *Pinus nigra*, Italy 8128
Matsucoccus thunbergianae
  insect pests
    Pinus thunbergii
      biological control, Korea Republic 5798
      Korea Republic, pheromones 2359
Mauritius, medicinal plants, surveys, indigenous knowledge 5235
Maytenus aquifolium, fertilizers, Brazil, plant composition, plant morphology 5201
Maytenus arbutifolia, roots, alkaloids, medicinal plants, antimalarials 4424

Maytenus boaria
- plant composition, glucosides 1379
- seeds, furans 2086

Maytenus senegalensis, fungal diseases, *Asterina*, Kenya 6557

Measurement, roots, light, techniques 866

Mechanics
- palaeobotany, plant morphology, reviews, techniques 5568
- stem form, plant succession, Australia 6096

Mechanization, tending, rehabilitation, Finland 2725

Mecostibus pinivorus, insect pests, *Pinus*, Zimbabwe 8125

Medicago arborea
- direct sowing, nitrogen fertilizers, biomass production, Greece 9411
- taxonomy 4732

Medicago citrina, taxonomy 4732

Medicago strasseri, taxonomy 4732

Medicinal plants
- *Acacia praecox*, flowers, Argentina, volatile compounds 5471
- *Alangium lamarckii*, fruits, India, isoquinoline alkaloids 1374
- Algeria, surveys 6955
- alkaloids
  - *Erythrophleum lasianthum*, South Africa 1134
  - glycosides, Nicaragua 8545
- *Andrographis paniculata*, India 4422
- *Annona bullata*, bark, acetogenins, cytotoxicity 1127
- *Annona glabra*, bark 1130
- *Annona senegalensis*, bark, diterpenoids, cytotoxicity 6301
- anthelmintics, *Tetradium ruticarpum* 1135
- antibacterial plants, broadleaves, Nigeria 1128
- antibacterial properties
  - *Eucalyptus globulus*, foliage, sesquiterpenoids 513
  - *Guazuma ulmifolia*, bark, tannins 6302
- anticoagulant properties, *Rhamnus nakaharai*, bark, phenolic compounds 6333
- antidiarrhoea agents, *Guazuma ulmifolia*, Mexico 1131
- antimalarials, broadleaves, roots, alkaloids 4424
- antimicrobial properties, *Clausena anisata*, bark, indole alkaloids 518
- antineoplastic agents
  - *Brucea antidysenterica*, plant extracts, triterpenoids 6332
  - surveys, Tropics 2775
  - *Taxus baccata*, bark, diterpenoids 6303
- antineoplastic properties, *Cephalotaxus hainanensis* 1126
- antiprotozoal properties, *Annona spinescens*, bark, isoquinoline alkaloids 7263
- antiviral properties
  - *Pinus nigra*, cones, phenylpropanoids 6300
  - surveys, Canada 2776
- *Aralia elata*, shoots, saponins 5466
- *Asimina triloba*, seeds, acetogenins 3820
- Asteraceae, ethnobotany, Nigeria 2779
- *Azadirachta indica*
  - books 1705
  - farm forestry, India 6090
- biodiversity, forest management, sustainability, Pacific Islands, women 7701
- biotechnology, books 8315
- *Bixa orellana*, seeds, carotenoids 4660
- books 8318
- *Calotropis procera*, plant composition 9417
- *Camptotheca acuminata*, USA, plantations, camptothecin 6088
- camptothecin, antineoplastic agents, *Camptotheca acuminata* 5239
- *Canella winterana*, essential oils, Guadeloupe 2983
- chemistry, conferences 3388

Medicinal plants *cont.*
- chemotaxonomy, Amazonia 2766
- China, books 6722
- *Cinchona*, bark, quinine, history 2783
- *Drimys winteri*, sesquiterpenoids 2988
- *Erythrina eriotricha*, bark, chemistry 3002
- *Erythroxylum laurifolium*, foliage, flavonoids 8822
- ethnobotany
  - Canada 7708
  - India 5236, 6084, 7707
    - surveys 5237
  - intellectual property rights, legislation, Cameroon 6091
  - Jordan, surveys 4418
  - Melanesia, surveys 5240
  - Nepal 234
  - Nigeria 235
  - Paraguay 237
  - Peru 6087
  - USA 2782
- *Excoecaria cochinchinensis*, latex, diterpenoids 2087
- flavones, enzyme inhibitors, *Ouratea spectabilis*, foliage 1132
- forest trees, Venezuela 1884
- genetic resources, conservation, Italy 2182
- *Goniothalamus sesquipedalis*, bark, Bangladesh, phenolic compounds 2986
- *Hamamelis virginiana*, bark, phenolic compounds 8836
- *Hernandia*, bark, Fiji, alkaloids, lignans 2992
- *Illicium tashiroi*, wood chemistry, phenolic compounds 6315
- India 3619, 4400, 4419-4421, 6075, 9416
  - contraception, abortion 6952
- intellectual property rights
  - legislation, Madagascar 6092
  - plant genetic resources, Malaysia 6093
- *Juniperus procera*, plant composition, diterpenoids 2995
- *Leptospermum javanicum*, foliage, essential oils 509
- *Macaranga pleiostemona*, foliage, flavanoids, antibacterial properties 1881
- Malaysia 1136
- Mauritius, surveys, indigenous knowledge 5235
- *Melia volkensii*, bark, terpenoids 2978
- *Millettia thonningii*, roots, isoflavonoids 496
- *Mimusops elengi*, Pakistan, steroids 1375
- *Myrsine australis*, foliage, triterpenoid saponins 3818
- nature reserves, Sierra Leone 1138
- Nepal 1129, 3615
- New Zealand, surveys 4417
- *Olea*, foliage, iridoids 8823
- *Pausinystalia johimbe*, bark, alkaloids 6085
- Pinopsida, China, taxol 2088
- plant genetic resources, intellectual property rights, conferences 5083
- poisonous plants, India 7618
- *Polyalthia longifolia*, bark, diterpenoids 2079
- research, international cooperation, tropical forests 8407
- *Rhus retinorrhaea*, Saudi Arabia, flavonoids 8831
- *Salix gilgiana*, bark, Korea Republic, phenolic compounds 3005
- Sarawak 5233
- surveys
  - ethnobotany
    - India 2777-2778, 2780, 3616
    - Peru 3617
    - Turkey 3618
- *Tabebuia ochracea*, bark, naphthoquinones, cytotoxicity 7262
- *Tamarindus indica*, seeds, chemistry 7907
- taxol
  - antineoplastic agents, *Taxus brevifolia* 5239
  - *Taxus*, books 851
- Taxopsida, China, taxol 2088

Medicinal plants *cont.*
- *Taxus*, reviews, taxol 5889
- *Taxus baccata*, bark, diterpenoids 6331
- *Taxus yunnanensis*, bark, diterpenoids 2979
- *Terminalia chebula*, fruits, tannins 2090
- utilization
  - Brazil 6954
  - India, asthma 6953
- virgin forests, understorey, ethnobotany, Indonesia 236
- *Zanthoxylum schinifolium*, bark, chemistry 493

Medicinal properties
- books 5890
- conferences 5890

Mediterranean Region
- afforestation, organic fertilizers, waste utilization 2716
- agroforestry, conferences 7571
- *Cedrus atlantica*, conferences 21
- Fagaceae, forest litter, decomposition 9520
- fodder plants, halophytes, reviews 3606
- forest fires, databases, conferences 3394
- forest management, forest economics, land use, land ownership, fragmentation 1194
- forests, Spain 658
- fungal diseases
  - *Quercus suber*, conferences 5094
  - *Seiridium*, *Cupressus* 4837
- insect pests, *Quercus suber*, conferences 5094
- *Pinus halepensis*, genetic variation 9778
- *Quercus*, dendrochronology, volcanic activity 848
- seed dispersal, wildlife, reviews 4721

Megastigmus
- insect pests
  - conifers, seeds, China 9951
  - seeds, China 4104

Megastigmus spermotrophus
- insect pests
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - France 3291
    - seed orchards, USA 2439
    - seeds 3290

Melaleuca
- essential oils 861
- woody weeds, introduced species, North America 699

Melaleuca alternifolia
- essential oils
  - monoterpenoids 2980
  - selection criteria, Australia 5650
- tree breeding, essential oils 5651

Melaleuca armillaris, shelterbelts, increment, wind damage, Australia 780

Melaleuca bracteata, species trials, saline soils, Australia 5163

Melaleuca cajuputi, rain forests, stand characteristics, altitude, Australia 8963

Melaleuca ericifolia, herbicides, phytotoxicity, nontarget effects, Australia 8510

Melaleuca halmaturorum, flooding, survival, seedling growth, Australia 1269

Melaleuca leucadendron
- fruits, tannins 8810
- species trials
  - Bangladesh, coastal areas 965
  - saline soils, Australia 5163
- wood anatomy, Vietnam 8800

Melaleuca linariifolia, essential oils, selection criteria, Australia 5650

Melaleuca quinquenervia
- biological control, *Botryosphaeria ribis* 7673
- foliage, morphology, aquatic environment 5459
- forest litter, Australia 1254
- fungal diseases, *Botryosphaeria ribis*, histopathology 6548
- insect pests
  - Lepidoptera, Australia 9935
  - *Oxyops vitiosa*, biological control, Australia 1838
- species trials, saline soils, Australia 5163
- weed control, biological control, USA, beneficial insects 2751

- ***Melampsora***
  - fungal diseases
    - introduced species, North America 699
    - *Populus*
      - France, biology, resistance 1584
      - Italy, control 5715
    - *Salix*, biological control, short rotation forestry 2331
- ***Melampsora ciliata*,** fungal diseases, *Populus ciliata*, Nepal 8068
- ***Melampsora epitea*,** fungal diseases, *Salix* 9885
- ***Melampsora larici-populina***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Populus*
      - hybrids, disease resistance 688
      - tree breeding, disease resistance 5657
  - races, fungal diseases, *Populus*, Europe 5702
- ***Melampsora medusae* f.sp. *deltoidae*,** fungal diseases, *Populus interamericana*, genetic resistance 6555
- ***Melampsorella caryophyllacearum*,** fungal diseases, *Abies alba*, Italy 4880
- ***Melampsoridium betulinum***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Betula*, Finland 4881
    - *Betula tortuosa*, insect pests, *Epirrita autumnata* 3263
- ***Melanaspis obscura*,** insect pests, *Quercus*, biological control, USA 2464
- ***Melanconis juglandis*,** fungal diseases, *Juglans*, Korea Republic 5696
- **Melanesia**
  - forestry, research 2561
  - medicinal plants, ethnobotany, surveys 5240
- ***Melanophila cyanea***
  - insect pests
    - climatic change, Germany 6172
    - forest trees, air pollution, damage, Poland 1596
    - *Pinus nigra*, Spain 5780
- **Melastomataceae,** foliage, plant morphology, taxonomy 3804
- ***Meleagris gallopavo*,** birds, *Pinus ponderosa*, USA, microhabitats 6650
- ***Melia azedarach***
  - plant composition, China, limonoids 3832
  - roots, plant composition 7906
  - seed germination, seed treatment, Sri Lanka 6836
  - seedlings, drought resistance, provenance, Kenya 6217
  - shelterbelts, microclimate, China, mathematical models 6670
  - tissue culture, flowering 8465
- ***Melia toosendan***
  - bark
    - limonoids
      - China, insecticidal properties 3830
      - insecticidal properties 3807
- ***Melia volkensii***
  - medicinal plants, bark, terpenoids 2978
  - seedlings, drought resistance, provenance, Kenya 6217
- **Meliaceae**
  - flora, South East Asia 6408
  - medicinal plants, books 1705
  - pesticidal plants, books 1705
  - seeds, research, databases, books 9285-9286
- ***Melicope erromangensis*,** roots, acetophenones, chemotaxonomy 8860
- ***Melicope semecarpifolia*,** foliage, alkaloids 3010
- ***Melicytus ramiflorus***
  - forest litter, decomposition, streams, New Zealand 7045
  - seed germination, New Zealand 3499
- ***Meliosma*,** wood anatomy, identification 8804
- ***Meliosma lanceolata*,** bark, Indonesia, triterpenoid saponins 7272
- ***Melocalamus compactiflorus*,** endangered species, autecology, geographical distribution, Bangladesh 1480
- ***Melocanna baccifera***
  - autecology, geographical distribution, Bangladesh 1480
  - flowering, fruiting, India 6381
  - seedlings, abnormal development, albinism, India 6381
- ***Melocanna bambusoides*,** seedlings, abnormal development, albinism, India 6381
- ***Meloidogyne javanica***
  - plant parasitic nematodes
    - *Acacia* 2452
    - *Sesbania*, Tanzania, pest resistance, provenance trials 4939
- ***Melolontha hippocastani*,** insect pests, *Quercus*, Germany 9967
- **Melolonthinae,** insect pests, Poland 9943
- ***Memecylon umbellatum*,** tropical forests, stand characteristics, species diversity, India 9731
- **Menispermaceae**
  - insect pests, *Eudocima fullonia* 6594
  - wood anatomy 9621
- **Mensuration**
  - conifers, Poland 2786
  - deciduous forests, forest inventories, global positioning systems, USA 7001
  - fractal geometry 1140
  - history, Germany 4272
  - technology, buyers' guides 7580
- **Merchantable volume,** volume tables, France, statistical methods 2788
- ***Mesoplatys*,** insect pests, *Sesbania*, Ethiopia 9063
- **Mesostigmata,** *Quercus*, soil fauna, Russia, urban areas 9533
- **Metabolism**
  - broadleaves, bark, seasonal variation, proteins 6355
  - *Larix sibirica*, Russia, enzymes 4699
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia*, cambium 9659
- ***Metasequoia*,** wood anatomy, branchwood 2072
- ***Metasequoia glyptostroboides***
  - insect pests, *Metasequoiamiris carvalhoi*, China 2360
  - wood anatomy, wood moisture, Japan, measurement, neutron radiography 35
- ***Metasequoiamiris carvalhoi*,** insect pests, gymnosperms, China 2360
- ***Metcalfeoxylon kirtlandense*,** old and fossil wood, wood anatomy, USA, New Mexico 1364
- **Meteorology,** watersheds, nitrogen cycle, forest management, Scandinavia 773
- **Methane,** emission, remote sensing, wetlands, USA 6161
- **Methodology**
  - climatic change, effects, assessment, scaling 3415
  - dendroclimatology, stable isotopes 4208
  - forest ecology, chlorophyll, fluorescence, photosynthesis 3036
  - phenology, growth rings, dendrochronology, reviews 3404
  - *Pinus sylvestris*, plant water relations 3407
- ***Metrodorea nigra*,** plant composition 3853
- ***Metrosideros polymorpha***
  - mountain forests, soil, development, plant succession, USA 1507
  - rain forests
    - forest decline, remote sensing, USA 3885
    - soil, development, plant succession, USA 1507
  - volcanic soils, plant nutrition, USA, nutrient availability 7798
- **Mexico**
  - *Abies hickelii*, stand structure, soil properties, altitude 246
  - *Abies religiosa*, habitats, *Danaus plexippus*, thinning 8113
  - *Avicennia germinans*, cyanobacteria 8658
  - biodiversity, nature conservation, forest trees 8289
  - birds, riparian forests, land clearance 4968
  - *Brongniartia guiengolensis*, new species 6392
- **Mexico** *cont.*
  - chaparral, forest fires, USA, international comparisons 7374
  - cloud forests, epiphytes, species diversity, forest ecology 7987
  - dry forests, nature reserves 8296
  - *Erythroxylum havanense*, flowering date, variation, precipitation 5531
  - ethnobotany, rain forests 8535
  - flora 9700
  - forest management
    - decision making, economic analysis, methodology 9469
    - sustainability, international cooperation 59
  - forest recreation, site selection 8301
  - forest resources, assessment, participation, techniques 5273
  - forest trees, pollen 472
  - *Fouquieria columnaris*, plant morphology 8785
  - fungal diseases, conifers, surveys 4875
  - *Guazuma ulmifolia*, medicinal plants, antidiarrhoea agents 1131
  - insect pests
    - *Acanthoscelides*, *Leucaena*, new host records 6605
    - *Hylesia lineata*, forest trees 4089
  - *Jatropha pereziae*, new species 8936
  - *Karwinskia*, roots, phenolic compounds 2085
  - *Leucaena esculenta*, ethnobotany, artificial selection 9408
  - mangrove forests, plant nutrition, osmotic pressure, salinity 2897
  - multipurpose trees, seed germination, seed treatment 9321
  - mycorrhizas, *Lactarius mexicanus*, *Abies religiosa* 2275
  - phytogeography, vegetation types, climate 617
  - *Pinus*, chloroplast genetics 3170
  - *Pinus apulcensis*, taxonomy 2145
  - *Pinus greggii*, population genetics 9774
  - *Pinus maximartinezii*, air pollution, resistance, urban areas 6234
  - pioneer species, plant nutrition, nutrient allocation, nitrogen, foliage 393
  - rain forests
    - deforestation, sociology, books 7564
    - forest trees, pastures, epiphytes 3949
    - roots, biomass production 8784
    - shifting cultivation, natural regeneration, seed banks 10029
  - remote sensing, land use, geographical information systems 8599
  - shade trees, mammals, species diversity 9137
  - *Swietenia macrophylla*, direct sowing, light intensity, survival 9362
  - tropical forests
    - deforestation, land use planning, sustainability 60
    - epiphytes, altitude 3951
    - forest litter, decomposition 2866
  - *Zamia loddigesii*, chromosomes, polymorphism 5634
- ***Micadina yingdeensis*,** insect pests, *Castanopsis fissa*, China 4937
- ***Michelia champaca***
  - spacing, thinning, plant succession, Sri Lanka, guidelines 3579
  - species trials, Nepal 8427
  - wood anatomy, variation, Bangladesh 1350
- ***Michelia compressa*,** recalcitrant seeds, seed germination, plant water relations 985
- ***Michelia nilagirica*,** bark, sesquiterpenoid lactones 6311
- ***Michelia oblonga*,** agroforestry, species trials, India 10026
- ***Miconia argentea*,** injuries, healing, Panama, antimicrobial properties 7939
- ***Miconia cabucu*,** embryology, Brazil 8788
- ***Miconia calvescens*,** plant colonization, Society Islands 9706
- ***Miconia dispar*,** plant succession, plant physiology, Venezuela 5610
- ***Miconia pyrifolia*,** foliage, air pollution, fluoride, Brazil 6246

- **Microclimate**
  - *Abies lasiocarpa*, subalpine forests, frost, USA 3681
  - boreal forests, forest influences, North America 5424
  - broadleaves
    - shelterbelts
      - China 3334
      - erosion control, China 3335
  - canopy, balloons, measurement 5914
  - deciduous forests
    - forest influences, North America 5424
    - insecticides, spraying, USA 9067
  - dew, *Pinus strobus*, plant water relations 4547
  - *Eucalyptus*, reclamation, mined land, Australia 791
  - *Fagus sylvatica*, growth rings 3753
  - forest influences
    - canopy gaps, heat flow, Niger, mathematical models 6253
    - USA, volatile compounds, emission 5425
  - forest trees, shelterbelts, China, mathematical models 6670
  - *Laurelia philippiana*, clear strip felling, natural regeneration, Chile 182
  - *Liquidambar styraciflua*, street trees, USA 842
  - mountains, forest influences, simulation 3763
  - *Nothofagus dombeyi*, clear strip felling, natural regeneration, Chile 182
  - *Nothofagus procera*, clear strip felling, natural regeneration, Chile 182
  - *Picea sitchensis*, whole tree logging, increment, UK 8755
  - *Prosopis glandulosa*, forest influences, plant succession, USA 5426
  - *Quercus ilex*, forest influences, evapotranspiration, Italy 8683
  - *Quercus suber*, woodland grasslands, plant water relations, Portugal 8873
  - rain forests, remote sensing, Singapore 7016
  - *Salix viminalis*, short rotation forestry, water use efficiency, Sweden 5351
  - savannas, Niger, gas exchange 7758
  - stand structure, forest influences 5419
- **Micrometeorology**, landscape, atmosphere, energy exchange 4601
- **Micronesia**, mangrove forests, stand structure, site factors 5574
- ***Micropeltis symploci***, fungal diseases, broadleaves, Taiwan 3212
- **Microscopy**, fluorescence microscopy, mycorrhizas, *Suillus bovinus*, *Pinus sylvestris* 3409
- ***Microsphaera alphitoides***, fungal diseases, *Quercus robur*, Russia, ecology 713
- ***Microsphaera platani***, fungal diseases, *Platanus orientalis*, Greece 8084
- ***Microtus agrestis***, voles, *Salix cinerea*, tree guards, waste utilization, UK 746
- ***Microtus oeconomus***
  - wildlife
    - *Betula pendula*
      - chemical ecology 9101
      - feeding behaviour 9100
- **Middle East**
  - *Acacia*
    - rural economy, reviews 3439
    - taxonomy 3905
  - biotechnology, forestry 7615
- **Mildews** (*see* Fungal diseases)
- ***Milicia excelsa***
  - fungal diseases, *Botrytis cinerea*, yeasts, fungal antagonists 2251
  - insect pests, Coleoptera, Tanzania 730
- ***Millettia dura***, pods, isoflavones 4687
- ***Millettia nitida***, fungal diseases, Ascomycotina, Taiwan 3212
- ***Millettia racemosa***, stems, India, isoflavans 4659
- ***Millettia sanagana***, roots, bark, flavonoids 1386
- ***Millettia thonningii***
  - medicinal plants, roots, isoflavonoids 496
  - species trials, fodder, Nigeria 8539
- ***Millingtonia hortensis***, tissue culture 3501
- ***Milvus milvus***, birds, afforestation, UK 9091
- ***Mimosa***, nitrogen fixation, Brazil, plant composition 6349
- ***Mimosa pudica***
  - foliage
    - cell membranes, enzymes 2114
    - nastic movements, biochemistry 4712
  - plant nutrition, plant physiology, sulfur, metabolites 6229
- ***Mimosa scabrella***, seeds, methodology 995
- **Mimosoideae**, cotyledons, venation, phylogeny 3791
- ***Mimusops elengi***
  - medicinal plants, Pakistan, steroids 1375
  - seeds, triterpenoid saponins 3840
- ***Mimusops hexandra***, seeds, triterpenoid saponins 3840
- ***Mimusops kauki***, seeds, triterpenoid saponins 3840
- **Mine spoil**
  - *Albizia procera*, reclamation, India, pot experimentation 1640
  - broadleaves
    - allelopathy 9753
    - reclamation, USA 2492
  - multipurpose trees, species trials, reclamation, India 4153, 5008
  - *Pinus nigra*, reclamation, soil properties, landscape, Greece 785
  - reclamation
    - history, Germany 2621
    - India 5006
    - natural regeneration, diversification, UK 7480
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia*, reclamation, soil properties, landscape, Greece 785
  - soil chemistry, reclamation, Bulgaria 7477
  - *Trema politoria*, reclamation, increment, India 5009
- **Mined land**
  - broadleaves, revegetation, Japan 5014
  - *Ceiba pentandra*, reclamation, NPK fertilizers, Malaysia 783
  - erosion control, reclamation, Bulgaria 8252
  - *Eucalyptus*, reclamation, microclimate, Australia 791
  - *Eucalyptus marginata*, seedling growth, reclamation, Australia 1639
  - Formicidae, Australia, coastal plant communities 9903
  - multipurpose trees, reclamation, India 5840
  - natural regeneration, Australia, coastal plant communities 9713
  - *Pinus strobus*, mixtures, reclamation, USA 1641
  - reclamation
    - choice of species, Brazil 961
    - history, Germany 2621
    - India 789-790, 3338, 6675
    - Korea Republic 5839
  - revegetation, soil properties, Japan 5013
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia*, mixtures, reclamation, USA 1641
  - *Yucca brevifolia*, transplanting, revegetation, USA 5011
- **Mineral resources**, copper, deciduous forests, indicator plants, India 6434
- **Mining**, national parks, forest recreation, vegetation, damage, USA 5403
- **Minor forest products** (*see* Non-wood forest products)
- ***Minquartia guianensis***
  - botany, autecology, silviculture, uses 1336
  - foliage, optical properties, canopy, Costa Rica 1239
- **Mistletoes**
  - *Amyema*, *Eucalyptus*, Australia 8105
  - *Amyema preissii*, *Acacia acuminata*, Australia, host parasite relationships 8106
  - *Arceuthobium*, conifers, surveys 9047
  - *Arceuthobium americanum*, *Abies lasiocarpa*, USA 8107
  - *Arceuthobium laricis*
    - *Abies amabilis*, USA 8104
    - *Larix lyallii*, USA 4888
    - *Tsuga mertensiana*, USA 8104
- **Mistletoes** *cont.*
  - *Arceuthobium minutissimum*, *Pinus wallichiana*, Nepal 8068
  - *Arceuthobium oxycedri*
    - *Juniperus*, plant water relations, Tajikistan 5674
    - *Juniperus oxycedrus*, control 8100
  - *Arceuthobium tsugense*, conifers, USA 9897
  - *Arceuthobium vaginatum*
    - *Pinus*, USA, host parasite relationships, chemical ecology 8108
    - *Pinus ponderosa*
      - birds, USA 9893
      - USA, phloem, chemistry 2401
  - broadleaves, plant water relations, Namibia 717
  - *Korthalsella japonica*, plant composition 9896
  - *Phoradendron californicum*, *Tamarix chinensis*, USA 9048
  - *Phoradendron juniperinum*, *Juniperus osteosperma*, host parasite relationships, fertilizers, plant physiology 2127
  - *Pinus sylvestris*, Germany, management 9894
  - *Plicosepalus curviflorus*, *Acacia tortilis*, Yemen 4052
  - reviews 5716
  - *Scurrula pulverulenta*, broadleaves, India, host range 8101
  - South Africa, geographical distribution, hosts 2336
  - *Tapinanthus oleifolius*, broadleaves, host parasite relationships 2337
  - *Viscum album*, Hungary, damage, control 8102
- **Mites**
  - *Asetacus cunninghamiae*, *Cunninghamia lanceolata*, China, acaricides 5794
  - fertilizers, reviews, forest trees, population dynamics 7426
  - *Hemileius thujae*, conifers, Korea Republic 6567
  - insect pests, Netherlands, surveys 9055
  - *Panonychus ulmi*, broadleaves, maps 8187
  - surveys, Netherlands 3246
  - *Tetranychus urticae*, *Populus deltoides*, fertilizers, predators 4940
  - *Tilia*, Hungary 6620
- ***Mitragyna stipulosa***, medicinal plants, antibacterial plants, Nigeria 1128
- **Mixtures**
  - *Alnus rubra*, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, soil chemistry, USA 3761
  - conifers, yield tables, Japan, growth models 260
  - *Eucalyptus obliqua*, increment, plant competition, Australia 6463
  - *Fagus sylvatica*, *Picea abies*, Slovakia 1102
  - forest plantations, silviculture, Côte d'Ivoire 1833
  - forest trees
    - biomass, plant composition, Czech Republic 3716
    - biomass production, thinning, Slovakia 2791
  - *Picea abies*, *Betula*, stand characteristics, Estonia 1862
  - *Picea pungens*, *Betula*, thinning, Czech Republic 1103
  - *Pinus radiata*, increment, plant competition, Australia 6463
  - *Pinus strobus*, reclamation, mined land, USA 1641
  - *Pinus sylvestris*, *Quercus robur*, increment, Ukraine 6927
  - plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*, *Pinus densiflora*, Japan 4109
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, *Alnus rubra*, foliage, chemistry, plant competition 7925
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia*, reclamation, mined land, USA 1641
  - stand structure, experimental design, simulation, conferences 17

Models
- agroforestry, soil fertility, East Africa 10046
- forest management, multiple use, ecology, forest economics 3244
- forest policy, sustainability, economics, Philippines 2638
- stemflow, soil water balance 4500
- vegetation types, World, plants, trees, types 5561

Molecular genetics
- conifers, taxonomy 3165
- *Cycas revoluta*, gene mapping 5646

Molothrus ater
- birds
  - forest fragmentation, USA, habitats 763
  - landscape ecology, USA 8207

Monarthropalpus buxi, insect pests, *Buxus sempervirens*, biology 9955

Mongolia
- forest steppe 7980
- greenhouse effect, inventories 8616
- *Larix*, forest fires, soil properties, taiga soils 4619
- *Pinus sibirica*, dendroclimatology 10075

Monitoring
- air pollution, international organizations 8379
- forest ecology, Italy 7019
- sampling, experimental design, methodology 9446

Monocesta coryli, insect pests, *Ulmus*, USA 8175

Monochamus alternatus
- insect pests
  - biological control, parasitoids, *Sclerodermus guani*, China 9973
  - China, control 2394
  - conifers, China, control 2394
  - *Pinus thunbergii* 6608
    - Japan 6610
      - biology 2410

Monocillium, *Paecilomyces lilacinus*, mycorrhizas, *Pinus halepensis*, roots 8056

Monographs
- *Acacia karroo*, bibliographies 5897
- *Eucalyptus*, research, silviculture, Rwanda 1776
- *Fraxinus excelsior* 9185
- *Gliricidia sepium* 8780

Monopetalanthus, wood anatomy, taxonomy 9619

Moose (*see Alces alces)*

Mor (*see* Humus)

Moringa concanensis, pollination, insects, India 1458

Moringa oleifera
- agroforestry, India 5857
- multipurpose trees, research, water purification 8534
- tissue culture 6843

Moringa stenopetala
- multipurpose trees
  - research, water purification 8534
  - seed germination, Ethiopia 9316

Morocco
- fungal diseases
  - *Quercus suber*, forest decline 8067
  - *Sphaeropsis sapinea*, *Pinus* 4883
- heathlands, deciduous forests, biodiversity 8970
- insect pests
  - *Lymantria dispar*
    - *Quercus*, monitoring, control 5773
    - *Quercus suber*
      - biological control 5806
      - natural enemies 5772
      - population dynamics 5769
- multipurpose trees, halophytes, rehabilitation 4155
- mycorrhizas
  - *Cenococcum geophilum*, *Cedrus atlantica* 3202
  - *Tricholoma caligatum*, *Cedrus atlantica* 3202
- *Pinus pinaster*, genetic variation 8020
- pollen analysis, climatic change 3931
- *Quercus suber*, forest decline 5525

Morphology (*see* Plant morphology)

Mortality (*see* Stand characteristics, mortality)

Morus
- fertilizers, foliar application, Bangladesh 9414
- foliage
  - progeny testing, yield components, environment 1878
  - yield correlations, tree breeding, India 7704
- sericulture
  - development projects, Bangladesh 8542
  - history, USA 6949
- shoot cuttings, India 1024
- tissue culture
  - callus 9337
  - micropropagation 9338

Morus alba
- agroforestry
  - India 7506
  - species trials, India 10026
- foliage
  - microbial flora, *Bombyx mori*, Japan 7705
  - polysaccharides 4656
- in vitro culture, grafting, techniques 8543
- nitrogen fertilizers, foliage, India 6947, 8532
- nutrient deficiencies, phosphorus, photosynthesis 8878
- salt tolerance, photosynthesis, India 8544
- seed germination, irrigation, distillery effluent 128
- shoot cuttings 6856
- silviculture, reclamation, India 5004
- tissue culture
  - biochemistry, isoprenoids 1421
  - micropropagation 4416
- vegetative propagation, shoot cuttings, stimulation, lasers 6849

Morus rubra, rhizosphere, phenolic compounds 9596

Mosses
- Austria, descriptions 1529
- coniferous forests, USA 9750
- forest litter, logs, USA 7984
- indicator plants, forest health, Germany 6446
- plant succession, fires, soil chemistry, Spain 7784
- pollution, radionuclides, Russia 5382
- population dynamics, boreal forests, Norway 5601
- susceptibility, boreal forests, acid deposition, Finland 7117

Mountain areas
- afforestation, soil conservation 8245
- agroforestry, watershed management, development projects, Indonesia 5039
- forest decline, air pollution, France, books, research 5892
- forest roads, planning, Korea Republic 5263
- legislation, Italy 4290
- palaeoecology, climatic change, effects, vegetation types, India 5309
- *Pinus*, geographical distribution, endangered species, forest decline, Poland 618
- riparian forests
  - Japan 6459
  - landslides, Japan 6668
- social forestry, rehabilitation, India 3358

Mozambique, agroforestry, farmers' attitudes, development, history, extension 4178

Mulches
- broadleaves, afforestation, Italy, testing 2740
- Fabaceae, soil chemistry, nitrogen, mineralization, pot experimentation 2521
- forest trees, plant residues, weed control, allelopathy 1876
- *Quercus robur*, forest plantations, establishment, weed control, UK 6910

Mulching
- afforestation, Ontario 5219

Mulching *cont.*
- amenity trees, weed control, herbicides, USA 1847
- *Juglans*, agroforestry, Italy 1660
- multipurpose trees, water harvesting, weed control, India 201
- *Picea abies*, seedling growth, site preparation, Sweden 2744
- *Prosopis cineraria*, water harvesting, weed control, India 6032
- *Salix caprea*, weed control, forest nurseries 1825

Mull (*see* Humus)

Multipurpose trees (*see also* Nitrogen fixing trees)
- *Adansonia*, Madagascar 7895
- afforestation, Arid Regions, projects, planning 5010
- agroforestry
  - Burundi 4167
  - development projects
    - India 4190
    - rehabilitation, Tanzania 7501
  - poles, production, Uganda 9142
  - species trials, India 10026
- *Ailanthus excelsa*, India 6811
- *Azadirachta indica*
  - India 6074
  - non-wood forest products, India 6072
- choice of species
  - farm forestry, Gabon 3469
  - Guatemala 913
- conferences 6730
- development projects, evaluation, techniques 2601
- economics, extension, training, Central America, handbooks 5152
- *Erythrina*, silviculture, utilization, handbooks 2762
- Fabaceae, seed treatment, seed germination, Ethiopia 5995
- farm forestry, India, production possibilities 5846
- forest nurseries, Ethiopia 6025
- *Gliricidia sepium*, silviculture, utilization, handbooks 2763
- halophytes
  - ecology, plant physiology, rehabilitation, Arab Countries 4156
  - rehabilitation, Morocco 4155
- Madagascar, utilization 3341
- *Moringa*, research, water purification 8534
- *Moringa stenopetala*, seed germination, Ethiopia 9316
- non-wood forest products, rural economy, India 4402
- *Pentaclethra macrophylla*, geographical distribution, Nigeria 3777
- planting, water harvesting, weed control, mulching, India 201
- planting stock, seedlings, stecklings, India 6891
- reclamation
  - fly ash, mycorrhizas, India 5841
  - mined land, India 5840
- root nodules, *Rhizobium*, Kenya 2265
- root systems, agroforestry, India 5450
- roots, surface area, measurement, techniques 30
- *Salvadora oleoides*, nature conservation, Pakistan 4199
- seed germination, seed treatment, India 3485
- soil conservation, water conservation, contour cultivation, contour ridging, Pakistan 1630
- South East Asia, guide books 5893
- spacing, increment, growth models, Hawaii 3419
- species trials
  - fodder, Ghana 3467
  - India 970
  - Indonesia 2666
  - Nepal 8427
  - Pakistan 960
  - reclamation
    - fly ash, India 1633
    - mine spoil, India 4153, 5008
  - soil types, Nigeria, pot experimentation 8433

Multipurpose trees *cont.*
- Sri Lanka, conferences 9203
- tree breeding, early selection, seedling growth, India 3177
- *Uapaca kirkiana,* Southern Africa, reviews 8529
- utilization
  - *Hyphaene petersiana*
    - browsing damage, Namibia 5225
    - stand structure, natural regeneration, Namibia 5615

Muntiacus reevesi, browsing damage, protection, *Fraxinus excelsior,* coppice, UK 5813

Muntingia calabura, essential oils 9631

Murraya euchrestifolia
- foliage
  - alkaloids 3854
  - Taiwan, alkaloids 5479

Murraya paniculata
- bark, coumarins 7908
- foliage
  - flavones 8814
  - sterols 3000

Mussidia, insect pests, *Terminalia ivorensis,* Cameroon 7424

Mutualism
- *Diospyros andamanica,* Formicidae, Malaysia 4059
- *Ficus,* pollination, beneficial insects, Agaonidae 5538
- pollination, *Yucca schottii, Tegeticula yuccasella* 5537

Myanmar
- *Glochidion,* taxonomy 5543
- *Tectona grandis,* forest management, history 909
- *Ziziphus mauritiana,* provenance, genetic variation 4001

Mycelium radicis atrovirens, endophytes, woody plants, roots, Temperate Zones 5670

Mycena galopus, decay fungi, *Picea abies,* forest litter, UK, spatial variation 3191

Mycetophilidae
- insect pests, forest trees, dead wood, Germany 8124
- insects, species diversity, *Picea abies,* coniferous forests, Norway 7421

Mycocepurus goeldii, beneficial insects, *Hymenaea courbaril,* seed germination, Brazil 6383

Mycoplasmal diseases
- *Crataegus pinnatifida,* witches' brooms, genetics, isoenzymes 2327
- *Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* USA 9889
- *Paulownia,* genetic variation, China, resistance 2326
- *Paulownia tomentosa*
  - witches' brooms 9888
    - Japan 8093
- *Prunus virginiana,* USA 6559
- *Ulmus,* Italy 4051

Mycorrhizal fungi
- dispersal, rodents, rain forests, Peru 2267
- inoculation, *Pinus sylvestris,* tissue culture 137
- *Pinus sylvestris,* air pollution, Finland, effects 2285

Mycorrhizas
- *Acaulospora, Leucaena leucocephala,* Kenya, agricultural soils 9849
- *Acer saccharum*
  - Canada 3201
  - forest decline, nutrient deficiencies, Canada 563
  - soil types, Canada 4016
- agroforestry, reclamation 7404
- *Alnus rubra,* light, seedling growth, interactions 8050
- *Alnus viridis,* Italy 3207
- alpine plants, USA 9839
- *Amanita muscaria, Picea abies,* nutrient uptake, carbon 3203
- *Amogaster viridigleba, Populus,* USA 2276
- antagonists, forest trees 8055
- Asia, conferences 4228
- *Bacillus polymyxa,* symbiosis, conifers, seedling growth 7403

Mycorrhizas *cont.*
- biomass, measurement, *Pinus taeda,* plant composition, ergosterol 4025
- broadleaves
  - forest fires, wildlife, Australia 7219
  - Netherlands 2274
- *Castanea mollissima* 4007
- *Casuarina equisetifolia,* root nodules, trace elements 9030
- *Cenococcum geophilum, Cedrus atlantica,* Morocco 3202
- conifers
  - forest litter, heavy metals, Norway 1969
  - fungicides 7405
  - plant nutrition, phosphorus, Irish Republic 4022
  - seedling growth 2262
  - USA 9842
- *Dalbergia nigra,* seedling growth, plant nutrition, phosphorus 4012
- Dipterocarpaceae, Malaysia 695
- ectomycorrhizas
  - *Picea abies,* seedlings, lead, uptake 6521
  - *Pinus,* India 6527
  - *Tylospora fibrillosa, Picea abies,* Sweden 6529
- *Elaphomyces, Eucalyptus,* plant nutrition, nitrogen, nutrition physiology 3199
- Epacridaceae, conferences 9208
- *Eucalyptus,* Australia, forest soils, inoculum 4019
- *Eucalyptus globulus,* soil pH, plant nutrition, phosphorus 8048
- *Eucalyptus regnans,* seedling growth, soil, desiccation, plant nutrition 7818
- *Fagus grandifolia,* Canada, fungal morphology 5680
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - forest decline, soil chemistry, plant nutrition, UK 7326
  - Germany 9834
  - *Lactarius* 9843
- forest decline, indicator species, Czech Republic 3194
- forest ecology, France 5667
- forest trees
  - China 8060
  - Italy 3206
  - soil fauna, mutualism 376
  - tropical forests, Brazil, ecology 2282
  - USA 2277
- fungal diseases, *Fusarium solani, Pinus nigra,* seedlings 5683
- *Gaultheria shallon,* Canada 6520
- *Gigaspora gilmorei*
  - *Acacia nilotica* 5681
    - seedling growth 5672
      - symbiosis, *Rhizobium* 5678
- Glomales, *Tectona grandis,* India 4011
- *Glomus*
  - *Acacia nilotica* 5681
    - seedling growth 5672
      - symbiosis, *Rhizobium* 5678
  - *Acer saccharum,* Canada 2272
  - *Azadirachta indica,* India, surveys 6525
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* growth, nutrient uptake 4013
  - *Tectona grandis,* plant nutrition, seedling growth 4010
- *Glomus aggregatum*
  - *Acacia mangium*
    - oxisols, soil amendments 1576
    - soil properties 5676
  - *Cassia siamea,* plant nutrition, phosphorus 3193
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*
    - development
      - nitrogen-phosphorus fertilizers 2279
      - soil pH, phosphorus 2278
    - soil fertility, calcium 4021
- *Glomus chimonobambusae,* bamboos, *Chimonobambusa quadrangularis,* Taiwan 2284
- *Glomus deserticola,* nitrogen fixing trees, agroforestry, Nigeria 9141

Mycorrhizas *cont.*
- *Glomus etunicatum,* broadleaves, plant nutrition, enzymes 9833
- *Glomus fasciculatum*
  - *Casuarina equisetifolia,* root nodules, *Frankia* 2271
  - *Sesbania grandiflora,* seedling growth, coastal dune soils 8049
- *Glomus intraradices,* conifers, shoot cuttings, growth 698
- *Hebeloma crustuliniforme*
  - *Picea abies,* plant physiology 5669
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* air pollution, ozone 4020
- *Hebeloma cylindrosporum, Pinus pinaster,* plant nutrition, phosphorus 9028
- *Hebeloma westraliense, Eucalyptus globulus,* outplanting, Australia 6522
- identification, Dipterocarpaceae, Indonesia 696
- inoculation
  - *Pinus gerardiana,* seedling growth, plant nutrition 4826
  - techniques, forest nurseries, container grown plants, India 5210
- insect pests, *Dioryctria albovittella, Pinus edulis,* soil fertility, interactions 1573
- *Laccaria bicolor*
  - *Picea abies,* population genetics 2281
  - *Pinus banksiana* 4015
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* seedling growth, nitrogen fertilizers 8052
- *Laccaria laccata, Quercus robur,* plant nutrition, sulfur, carbon dioxide enrichment 6223
- *Lactarius, Quercus robur* 9837
- *Lactarius chromospermus, Brachystegia,* Burundi 3204
- *Lactarius mexicanus, Abies religiosa,* Mexico 2275
- *Lactarius rufus, Picea abies,* seedling growth, soil fauna, protozoa 1574
- *Larix eurolepis,* somatic embryogenesis, roots, development 7406
- marsupials, *Eucalyptus,* forest fires, Australia, interactions 5435
- *Myrica cerifera,* USA 4024
- *Paxillus involutus*
  - *Alnus incana,* nitrogen fixation, plant nutrition 4018
  - *Betula pendula,* forest litter 2270
  - forest trees, plant nutrition 4017
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* nitrogen fixation, plant nutrition 4018
- *Picea abies*
  - Austria 9840
  - roots, chemistry 4023
  - Slovakia, inoculation 9029
  - ultrastructure, proteins 3210
- *Pinus,* seedling growth 8057-8058
- *Pinus halepensis* 8056
- *Pinus patula,* forest nurseries, fungicides 1572
- *Pinus ponderosa*
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, soil fertility, seedling growth 1238
  - seedlings, carbon dioxide enrichment, plant nutrition, phosphorus 4008
- *Pinus rigida,* forest litter, soil biology, USA 7794
- *Pinus strobus,* plant nutrition, aluminium, seedling growth 2901
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - air pollution
    - Netherlands 2273
    - root systems, Germany 7114
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, air pollution, plant physiology 2914
  - forest litter
    - fertilizers, ground vegetation, Netherlands 1988
    - Netherlands 8053
  - plant nutrition 8697
  - pollution, soil properties, Poland 7160
  - soil pollution
    - Finland 7846
    - heavy metals, seedling growth, Poland 375

Mycorrhizas *cont.*
- *Pisolithus*
  - *Eucalyptus*, plant nutrition, nitrogen, nutrition physiology 3199
  - *Eucalyptus grandis* 9844
    - protein synthesis 8051
- *Pisolithus arhizus, Pinus halepensis*, terracing, soil amendments, Spain 8062
- *Pisolithus tinctorius*
  - aluminium, toxicity 2283
  - conifers, inoculum, types 697
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - Brazil 3200
    - interactions 8059
  - *Eucalyptus globulus*, symbiosis, gene expression 4014
  - *Picea abies* 9832
    - plant nutrition 9032-9033
  - *Pinus taeda*, carbon dioxide enrichment, plant nutrition, phosphorus 9031
  - roots, enzymes 5519
- plant succession, *Picea abies*, afforestation, agricultural land, Slovakia 5673
- *Populus tremuloides*, USA 2280
- *Prosopis cineraria*, rhizosphere fungi, India 7802
- *Prosopis juliflora*, root nodules, nitrogen fixation, salinity 2259
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, Spain 9841
- *Quercirhiza, Quercus robur* 9838
- *Quercus robur*
  - forest decline
    - Italy 9667
    - Poland 6380
- *Quercus suber*, tissue culture 692
- *Rhizopogon roseolus, Pinus sylvestris*, heavy metals, uptake, Poland 6530
- root systems 9851
- *Salix repens*, Netherlands, ecology 6528
- *Sclerocystis, Azadirachta indica*, India, surveys 6525
- *Scleroderma, Eucalyptus grandis*, Brazil 3200
- *Scutellospora, Leucaena leucocephala*, Kenya, agricultural soils 9849
- *Setchelliogaster, Eucalyptus globulus*, outplanting, Australia 6522
- *Shorea robusta*, India 9846
- *Suillus bovinus*
  - aluminium, metabolism 5682
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - microscopy, fluorescence microscopy 3409
    - plant nutrition 2269
    - roots, development 6526
- *Suillus luteus, Pinus sylvestris* 9845
- surveys
  - Fabaceae, India 6524
  - *Shorea leprosula*, rain forests, Malaysia 5671
- *Thelephora terrestris, Pinus sylvestris*, plant nutrition 2269
- Thelephoraceae, *Picea abies*, taxonomy 3198
- *Tomentella, Pinus sylvestris* 8054
- *Tricholoma caligatum, Cedrus atlantica*, Morocco 3202
- *Tsuga heterophylla*, fertilizers, urea, Canada 694
- *Tuber*
  - *Corylus avellana* 3209
  - *Quercus robur* 3205, 3208
- *Tuber magnatum, Corylus avellana*, ultrastructure 5684
- *Tuber mesentericum, Ostrya carpinifolia* 3205
- woodlands, fungi, ecology 2254

Mycosphaerella cryptica, *Eucalyptus,* foliage, Chile 712

Mycosphaerella dearnessii
- fungal diseases
  - *Pinus*, Switzerland 4046
  - *Pinus mugo*, Germany 8082

Mycosphaerella pini
- fungal diseases
  - *Pinus*, foliage, Canada 4048
  - *Pinus mugo*, Germany, control 1583

Mycosphaerella pini *cont.*
- fungal diseases *cont.*
  - *Pinus radiata*, phytotoxins, interactions 3235

Mycosphaerella populorum
- fungal diseases
  - *Populus*
    - basal area, USA 1563
    - variety trials, disease resistance, USA 8421

Mycosphaerella swartii, *Eucalyptus,* foliage, Chile 712

Myonycteris torquata, wildlife, canopy, rain forests, Cameroon 3309

Myoporum, ethnobotany, Australia 1111

Myoporum laetum, seed germination 9327

Myotis daubentoni, Chiroptera, broadleaves, Switzerland, resting places, tree holes 7441

Myrianthus libericus, wood chemistry, triterpenoids 3851

Myrica cerifera
- coastal areas, geographical distribution, prediction, climatic factors, North America 6421
- mycorrhizas, USA 4024

Myrica gale
- production possibilities, forest plantations, UK 6946
- stems, chemistry, phenolic compounds 5465

Myrica rubra
- edible species, India 229
- nitrogen fixation, root nodules, soil properties 4009
- root nodules, *Frankia*, nitrogen fixation, seedling growth 4829
- soil properties, Japan 3684

Myristica, taxonomy, New Guinea 3081

Myristica dactyloides, bark, lignans 8828

Myristica malabarica, aerial roots, nature reserves, India 5448

Myristicaceae
- wood anatomy
  - taxonomy
    - Africa 8806
    - South America 8806

Myroxylon balsamum, medicinal plants, essential oils, China 9419

Myrsine, vegetation types, pollen analysis, basal area, New Zealand 636

Myrsine australis
- fungal diseases, *Vizella tunicata*, New Zealand 9879
- medicinal plants, foliage, triterpenoid saponins 3818

Myrsine divaricata, seed germination 9327

Myrsine hosakae, endangered species, nature conservation, Pitcairn 818

Myrtaceae, fungal diseases, *Cylindrocladium scoparium*, ornamental woody plants, nurseries, Italy 6533

Myrtales, phylogeny, taxonomy 5542

Myrtus obcordata, seed germination, seed banks 2690

Myzocallis boerneri, insects, *Quercus cerris*, life history 5727

Nageia, molecular genetics, taxonomy 3165

Namibia
- *Colophospermum mopane*, stand structure, plant water relations 7053
- *Hyphaene petersiana*
  - multipurpose trees
    - utilization
      - browsing damage 5225
      - stand structure, natural regeneration 5615
- mistletoes, broadleaves, plant water relations 717

Nannorrhops ritchieana, foliage, anatomy, Pakistan 2976

Naranus cryptomeriae, fungal diseases, *Cryptomeria japonica*, seeds, Japan, new species 2289

Narvalina domingensis, plant composition, phenylpropanoids 8812

National parks
- Australia, history 5870
- Brunei Darussalam 821
- Canada, history 5870

National parks *cont.*
- elephants, *Loxodonta africana*, browsing damage, Cameroon 3312
- forest ecology, fungi, Malaysia 3192
- forest fires, air pollution, wood smoke, USA 5433
- forest management
  - forest recreation, Korea Republic 823
  - Italy 9149
- forest recreation, Korea Republic 9150
- forest trees, damage, tigers, India 8225
- fungal diseases, Basidiomycotina, Malaysia 3192
- Indonesia, Java, forest recreation 8297
- land classification, USA 8263
- mining, forest recreation, vegetation, damage, USA 5403
- mixed forests, stand structure, Poland 4426
- multiple land use, Indonesia 2498
- natural regeneration, forest trees, forest plantations, exotics, Uganda 7478
- nature reserves, vegetation, Poland 10056
- New Zealand, history 5870
- Poland 9147
- projects, Ghana 10057
- tropical forests
  - Lepidoptera, species diversity, India 719
  - synecology, stand characteristics, India 1511
- USA, history 5870
- veteran or remarkable trees, Poland 3371
- wildlife conservation
  - development projects, Cameroon, management 2528
  - lions, ungulates, India 820
- woodlands, nature conservation, UK 6715

Natural regeneration (*see also* Coppice; Seedlings)
- *Abies*, logging 7665
- *Abies alba*, felling, management, Poland 6887
- *Abies magnifica*, forest fires, USA 7227
- *Acacia tortilis*, woodlands, Kenya 5852
- *Acer*, seeds, demography, Japan 9010
- advance growth
  - *Abies alba*, wood anatomy, Germany 8753
  - *Acer rubrum*, increment, height, deciduous forests 3972
  - age, size, *Pinus sylvestris*, Poland 9001
  - conifers, forest plantations, rehabilitation, Uganda 6889
  - damage, *Pinus sibirica*, logging, Russia 187
  - mixed forests, USA 6410
  - *Picea mariana*, logging, damage, Canada 183
  - *Pinus nigra*, Turkey 1067
  - *Pinus strobus*, increment, height, deciduous forests 3972
- *Alnus crispa*, plant colonization, lakes, Canada 3144
- *Alnus rubra*, clear felling, soil water, USA 3564
- arable land, *Betula*, Sweden 6041
- Arecaceae, wind damage, Nicaragua, rain forests, understorey 665
- artificial regeneration, genetic variation, Sweden, theses 172
- bamboos, *Sasa*, broadleaves, Japan, rodents 6415
- *Bombax malabaricum*, plant water relations, Hong Kong 9704
- boreal forests, clear felling, North America 7661
- botanical composition, deciduous forests, canopy gaps, Japan 1548
- broadleaves
  - forest plantations, ground vegetation, degraded forests, Puerto Rico 8250
  - Germany, silvicultural conversion 4384
  - grants, UK 6886
  - Japan, survival, browsing damage 190
  - lime, browsing, Czech Republic 4363

Natural regeneration *cont.*
- broadleaves *cont.*
  - *Picea abies,* coniferous forests, silvicultural conversion, Germany 1063
  - seedling growth, plant competition, grasses, UK 7384
  - stand structure, biomass, India 7380
  - tropical forests, increment, Panama, simulation 676
- canopy gaps
  - *Fagus japonica,* Japan 9015
  - tropical forests, plant water relations, Ghana 5618
- *Cecropia,* Nicaragua, beneficial insects, *Azteca* 6456
- *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* stand structure, Japan, logging, advance growth 603
- *Chordospartium muritai,* endangered species, seed germination, seedling growth, New Zealand 9714
- *Cistus ladanifer,* shrublands, plant succession, Spain 1538
- coniferous forests
  - China 1481
  - *Pinus densiflora,* forest fires, Japan 7225
  - plant succession, bamboos, China 8985
- conifers
  - clear felling, Canada, mortality 3560
  - peatlands, USA, microenvironments 191
  - understorey, stand structure, Japan 189
  - woodlands, forest fires, Canada 3146
- coppice, *Shorea robusta,* synecology, forest management, India 653
- damage
  - deer, browsing, simulation models 1608
  - *Quercus robur,* plant succession, Russia 2177
- deer
  - *Capreolus capreolus,* browsing damage, Germany 9981
  - mountain forests, Switzerland 743
  - *Odocoileus virginianus,* browsing damage, USA 3313
- Dipterocarpaceae
  - canopy gaps, Indonesia 6888
  - liberation felling, Indonesia 6881
  - selective felling, biodiversity, Indonesia 602
- disturbance, Australia, coastal plant communities 9713
- diversification, reclamation, mine spoil, UK 7480
- evergreen forests, selection system, India 8990
- *Fagus crenata,* snow cover, Japan 6196
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - site preparation
    - equipment 225
    - machinery, Germany 226
    - ploughing, UK 6932
  - solar radiation, simulation 3427
  - weed control, Germany 8497
- fire
  - forest trees, seed germination, Australia 8444
  - heathlands
    - Australia 9012
    - synecology, Australia 9011
- forest fires, reviews 6274
- forest inventories, artificial regeneration, Sweden, methodology 6132
- forest trees
  - air pollution, Italy, heavy metals 5386
  - artificial regeneration, increment, Slovakia 3558
  - canopy gaps, Italy 7379
  - forest plantations, exotics, national parks, Uganda 7478
  - peatlands, Canada 7959
  - plant succession, bamboos, dieback, China 8985
  - soil pollution, Italy, heavy metals 5386

Natural regeneration *cont.*
- *Hyphaene petersiana,* multipurpose trees, utilization, stand structure, Namibia 5615
- increment, silviculture, Germany 1544
- insect pests
  - *Epirrita autumnata, Betula pubescens,* Finland 5619
  - *Lymantria dispar,* forest trees, USA 3148
- *Juniperus polycarpos,* mountain forests, forest health, Oman 601
- *Larix gmelinii,* forest fires, Russia 9755
- *Laurelia philippiana,* clear strip felling, microclimate, Chile 182
- *Lithocarpus edulis,* clear felling, Japan 8987
- logging, Russia 9584
- mangrove forests, synecology, Indonesia 645
- mixed forests, felling, Germany 9354
- monitoring, forest inventories, sample plot technique, Germany 1205
- mountain forests
  - dead wood, Switzerland 4362
  - tundra, ecotones, USA 3121
- *Nothofagus dombeyi,* clear strip felling, microclimate, Chile 182
- *Nothofagus procera,* clear strip felling, microclimate, Chile 182
- *Nypa fruticans,* synecology, sap, Indonesia 648
- old fields, *Pinus taeda,* USA 4759
- *Picea abies*
  - damage, research projects, Germany 1546
  - logging, soil compaction, Russia 424
  - silviculture, forest management, Poland 186
  - thinning, Germany 3583
  - wind damage, afforestation, Germany 1069
- *Picea orientalis,* silvicultural systems, Turkey 8495
- *Pinus,* boreal forests, forest fires, Russia 2060
- *Pinus caribaea,* exotics, India 1064
- *Pinus densiflora,* Korea Republic 7666
- *Pinus merkusii,* seedlings, fires, plant morphology, Thailand 2954
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - artificial regeneration, site preparation, ground vegetation, Finland 8500
  - coniferous forests, *Cervus elaphus,* management, UK 4958
  - global warming, Finland, simulation 342
  - Russia, logging 9435
- *Pinus taeda,* artificial regeneration, weed control, USA 4377
- pioneer species, logging, Malaysia 7989
- plant succession, old fields, Brazil 9707
- *Populus ciliata,* India 5536
- *Quercus*
  - heathlands, Germany, birds, seed dispersal 6658
  - Russia 184
  - UK 6885
- *Quercus douglasii*
  - plant competition, ground vegetation, USA 6461
  - USA 8496
- *Quercus leucotrichophora,* India 3561
- *Quercus petraea,* silviculture, Germany, veneers, yields 6097
- rain forests
  - growth models, Solomon Islands 5125
  - logging, stand structure, Papua New Guinea 6248
  - species diversity, Tropics, mathematical models 3970
- recruitment
  - *Abies,* subalpine forests, mortality, theory 5624
  - cerrado, controlled burning, Brazil 9003
  - Dipterocarpaceae, logged over forest, fruiting, Malaysia 5535

Natural regeneration *cont.*
- recruitment *cont.*
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* soil pollution, Poland 409
  - mortality, estimation, tropical forests, theory 5108
  - *Picea abies,* stand structure, population dynamics, Sweden 882
  - *Pinus palustris,* plant competition, USA 595
  - woodlands, Botswana 9014
- savanna woodlands, forest management, charcoal, Zambia 7381
- seasonal variation, *Pinus palustris,* savannas, fire ecology, USA 460
- seed banks
  - *Quercus pyrenaica,* forest fires, Spain 677
  - rain forests, shifting cultivation, Mexico 10029
- seed trees
  - conifers, Norway 4360
  - tropical forests, selective felling, Uganda 1066
- seedbeds, decayed wood, old-growth forests, Poland 3971
- selective felling, rain forests, Argentina 2727
- *Shorea robusta*
  - forest decline, India 9675
  - synecology, forest management, India 4747
- silvicultural systems, forest plantations, UK 4354
- stand characteristics, India 6030
- subalpine forests, China 9016
- suckers, *Ulmus pumila* var. *arborea,* shelterbelts, Russia 5000
- *Thuja occidentalis,* Canada, mulches, wood chips 1065
- trials
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* shelterwood system, Argentina 181
  - *Nothofagus pumilio,* shelterwood system, Argentina 181
- tropical forests
  - India 6457
  - nature reserves, India 1679
  - remote sensing, thematic mapper, Brazil 6142
  - synecology, India 6443
- *Ulmus davidiana,* stand structure, Japan 6467
- understorey, Brazil 2731
- woodlands, degradation, forest fires, elephants, Kenya 7998

Natural resources
- extension, research, management, sustainability, case studies 5964
- management
  - books 7561
  - reviews 7559
  - USA 9116

Naturalization (*see* Acclimatization)

Nature conservation (*see also* National parks; Wilderness)
- agroforestry systems, tropical forests, India 4187
- air pollution, monitoring, India 7832
- amenity forests, forest recreation, community forestry, UK 8300
- assessment
  - vegetation types
    - ecosystems
      - Caribbean, reports 3363
      - Latin America, reports 3363
- *Baillonella toxisperma,* edible species, logging, Cameroon 5045
- biodiversity
  - Central America, forest trees 8289
  - collecting missions, deforestation, legislation, India 6714
  - forest economics, logging, Vanuatu 815
  - Korea Republic, management 8285
  - land use, Sierra Leone 8295
  - resource management, deforestation, Dominican Republic 6716
  - Singapore 10051
- birds
  - forest management, USA 1670

Nature conservation *cont.*
- birds *cont.*
  - Galliformes, China, habitats 6655
  - *Tetrao parvirostris,* UK 8287
- boreal forests, nature reserves, wildlife, Russia 4200
- buffer zones, Bolivia, conflict 809
- cloud forests
  - Ecuador, change 7977
  - reviews 632
- compensation, *Quercus,* dehesa grasslands, valuation, Spain 1667
- contracts, dead trees, dead wood, Germany 1668
- coppice, synecology, forest management, Germany 1504
- cost analysis
  - private forestry, Sweden 328
  - Sweden 327
- deciduous forests
  - indicator species, lichens, Sweden 5046
  - North America 10050
- deforestation
  - Guatemala 2505
  - history, France 903
- dictionaries, English, Portuguese 4220
- endangered species, India 817
- environment, forestry, organizations, Austria, attitudes 7522
- environmental protection, colonialism, history, books 4217
- ethnobotany 4394
- *Eucalyptus,* forest management, Australia 9443
- flora, endangered species, Pitcairn 818
- forest ecology, Europe, conferences 2583
- forest fires, fire prevention, valuation, USA 94
- forest fragmentation, vegetation types, New Zealand 4198
- forest management 8571
  - community forestry, training courses, Kenya 3455
  - development projects, Developing Countries 10053
  - multiple use, landscape, amenity forests, UK 3644
  - South Africa, species diversity 2527
  - sustainability
    - Australia, books, conferences 854
    - climatic change, land use, conferences 3390
    - conflict 266
  - utilization, sustainability, biodiversity, history 269
- forest policy
  - concessions, Suriname 8400
  - non-governmental organizations, international cooperation, theory 7523
- forest recreation, Germany 3368
- forest resources, forest management 7493
- forestry
  - endangered species, Germany 1672
  - new journals 5071
  - research, IUFRO, conferences 5084-5085
- forests
  - biodiversity 8288
    - India 10054
  - dead wood, mapping, Germany 6165
  - palaeoecology, climatic change, Amazonia 7525
  - valuation, methodology, Australia 7747
- genetic resources
  - Canada, conferences 2576
  - Jordan 4772
  - Syria 4771
  - Vietnam 9767
- Germany 797
- hedges, UK, conferences 2490
- India 8294
- information systems, biodiversity 3433
- international cooperation, Switzerland 812
- *Juniperus ashei,* site types, USA 3361
- land management, multiple land use, UK 5866

Nature conservation *cont.*
- land use
  - crofts, woodlands, landscape, UK 7486
  - UK, Scotland, government organizations 2496
- landscape, France, floodplains 6718
- legislation, forest policy, USA 5955
- Lepidoptera, forest management, UK 6712
- management
  - Caribbean, development banks 915
  - forests, deforestation, tropics 9145
  - Latin America, development banks 915
  - woodlands, forest ecology, history, UK 641
- mangrove forests, biodiversity, conferences 9213
- mangroves, genetic resources 4795
- mountain forests
  - biodiversity, botanical composition, Ethiopia 3935
  - forest administration, grazing, Germany 4175
  - land use, sustainability, Sri Lanka 7484
- *Neodypsis decaryi,* endangered species, Madagascar 9758
- new journals, wildlife, forestry 5070
- old-growth forests
  - ecology, North America 8968
  - forest fragmentation, Japan 9146
  - landscape, USA 7521
- *Olearia hectorii,* endangered species, forest ecology, New Zealand 9709
- organizations
  - legislation, Germany 3364
  - UK 5864
- palaeoecology, vegetation types, endangered species, Europe 8955
- *Pinus clausa,* scrub, USA 5872
- *Pinus mugo,* biogeography, Romania 2153
- *Pinus sylvestris,* UK 10052
- planning
  - amenity trees, landscape, history, UK 826
  - landscape, Germany 1671
- policy, USA 1669
- *Populus,* bottomland forests, history, UK 7355
- private sector, forest resources, Nigeria 7600
- projects, forest trees, birds, nesting, Germany 6659
- protection of forests, forest resources, Ghana 6713
- rain forests
  - Canada, tenure systems, conflict 7527
  - Chiroptera, Guyana 9986
  - deforestation, Australia 5862
  - economics 810
  - forest management, Brazil 1762
  - international agreements, cartels 1743
  - valuation
    - deforestation, Madagascar 3360
    - techniques, Tropics 2839
    - USA, public opinion 2839
- research, Germany, conferences 4224
- rural economy, Sri Lanka 9263
- *Salvadora oleoides,* multipurpose trees, Pakistan 4199
- savanna woodlands, forest management, community forestry, Southern Africa 7368
- sclerophyllous forests, synecology, forest fragmentation, New Caledonia 5867
- simulation 1735
- *Sorbus torminalis,* geographical distribution, Poland 7528
- Spain 8286
- species diversity, sclerophyllous scrub, controlled burning, fire prevention, Australia 5430
- *Taxus brevifolia,* autecology, USA 4761
- tropical forests
  - biodiversity
    - biotechnology 7592
    - incentives 819

Nature conservation *cont.*
- tropical forests *cont.*
  - deforestation, biodiversity, forecasting 7367
  - environment, economics 3362
  - forest management, South East Asia, conferences 2581
  - fungal diseases 5686
  - genetic resources, Asean Countries 3157
  - Malaysia, non-governmental organizations, international cooperation 7524
  - sustainability, valuation 3359
- UK
  - books 9191
  - conferences 5092
- valuation, techniques, decision making, USA 2840
- vegetation management, forestry, amenity and recreation areas, UK, conferences 6737
- vegetation types
  - history, USA 8283
  - hydrology, Netherlands 7464
  - legislation, Brazil 4292
  - site types, Germany 7354
- woodland grasslands
  - *Eucalyptus albens*
    - Australia 7979
    - forest fragmentation, understorey, Australia 1517
- woodlands
  - amenity forests, planting, UK 813
  - dead wood, veteran or remarkable trees, UK 7529
  - forest management
    - communities, Zimbabwe 6979
    - UK 2821
  - grazing, UK, reviews 5863
  - management, grazing, UK 642
  - national parks, UK 6715
  - UK 10052

Nature reserves
- Arecaceae, rain forests, illicit felling, Madagascar 822
- Australia, history 5870
- birds, habitats, China 6654
- boreal forests, wildlife, nature conservation, Russia 4200
- Canada
  - history 5870
  - reviews 1677
- cloud forests, nature tourism, sustainability, Costa Rica 6717
- deforestation, Madagascar, management, conservation 4203
- design, birds, *Strix occidentalis,* forest fires, USA 1616
- dry forests, Mexico 8296
- exotics, afforestation, history, South Africa 8390
- flora, synecology, Sri Lanka 7531
- forest inventories, stand development, developmental stages, Poland, techniques 1206
- forest resources, Vietnam 9769
- forests
  - air pollution, acidification, Slovakia 1303
  - lichens, India 6435
  - nature tourism, Gambia 3365
- *Fraxinus excelsior, Muntiacus reevesi,* browsing damage, protection, UK 5813
- fungal diseases, *Phytophthora cinnamomi, Banksia,* Australia 8075
- humus, Slovakia 1258
- land ownership, fragmentation, USA 7533
- land use, forestry, Madagascar 5871
- landscape conservation, valuation, amenity value of forests, Canary Islands 5047
- medicinal plants, Sierra Leone 1138
- *Myristica malabarica,* aerial roots, India 5448
- national parks, vegetation, Poland 10056
- New Zealand, history 5870
- old-growth forests, forest fragmentation, Japan 9146

Nature reserves *cont.*
- planning
  - Germany 1675
  - techniques, fynbos, South Africa 7532
- Poland, design 10055
- reserved forests, wildlife, diversity, Germany 1676
- synecology, forest decline, Czech Republic 1678
- *Syrmaticus ellioti,* habitats, China 6654
- tropical forests, natural regeneration, India 1679
- USA 7534
  - history 5870
- Vietnam, in situ conservation 10058
- wildlife
  - Zaire 9148
  - Zambia, conservation, projects 4201
- wildlife conservation, lions, ungulates, India 820

Nature tourism, forests, nature reserves, Gambia 3365

Nauclea orientalis, rain forests, stand characteristics, altitude, Australia 8963

Naval stores (*see* Resins)

Nectandra ramonensis, bark, Costa Rica, alkaloids 6343

Nectar, secretion, reabsorption, *Grevillea robusta,* flowers 549

Nectar plants, *Robinia pseudoacacia,* erosion control 3330

Nectria cinnabarina
- fungal diseases
  - *Photinia davidiana,* host parasite relationships, phytoalexins 2112
  - *Sorbus aucuparia,* sapwood, wood chemistry, phytoalexins 1399

Nectria fuckeliana, fungal diseases, dieback, *Picea abies,* Austria 9881

Nectria galligena, fungal diseases, *Betula alleghaniensis,* tissue culture, bioassays 9876

Nectria radicicola
- fungal diseases
  - conifers, pathogenicity, physiology 2312
  - *Juglans regia,* forest nurseries, Italy 3219

Needles (*see* Foliage)

Nematoda, *Pinus halepensis,* soil fauna, biodiversity, Italy 9531

Nematus desantisi
- insect pests
  - Salicaceae
    - Argentina
      - biology, ecology 7434
      - ecology 3292

Neocallitropsis pancheri, wood chemistry, sesquiterpenoids 4675

Neodiprion, insect pests, *Pinus,* plant composition, defense, terpenes 2443

Neodiprion gillettei, insect pests, *Pinus ponderosa,* water stress, host parasite relationships 4102

Neodiprion lecontei
- insect pests
  - forest trees, biochemistry, sterols 8182
  - *Pinus,* USA 2430
  - *Pinus taeda,* carbon dioxide enrichment, plant composition, feeding behaviour 2431

Neodiprion nanulus, insect pests, *Pinus,* USA 2430

Neodiprion sertifer
- insect pests
  - *Pinus*
    - Hungary 9952
    - USA 2430
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - acid deposition, insect viruses, infectivity 2388
    - drought, biology 8179
    - Finland, ecology 4103
    - foliage, chemistry, defence mechanisms 3289
    - Sweden, trapping 2441

Neodypsis decaryi, nature conservation, endangered species, Madagascar 9758

Neohouzeaua dullooa, endangered species, autecology, geographical distribution, Bangladesh 1480

Neomyrtus pedunculata, wood anatomy, New Zealand 3796

Neotoma magister, wildlife, USA 9079

Nepal
- agroforestry, deforestation, sustainability, labour market 2508
- *Alnus nepalensis,* agroforestry, biomass production, site class assessment 805
- broadleaves
  - diameter, estimation, forecasting, models 6960
  - fodder
    - foliage, chemistry, variation 9637
    - plant composition 7927
- community forestry
  - development projects, planning, participation 3357
  - rural development 8281
- conifers, dendroclimatology 2545
- deer, *Cervus axis,* habitats 744
- deforestation, case studies, sociology, books 855
- ethnobotany, medicinal plants 234
- Fagaceae, books 2558
- farm forestry 8269
- forest management, multiple use, forest economics 7025
- forest pests 8068
- forestry, organizations, personnel, directories 2562
- fungal diseases, *Melampsora ciliata, Populus ciliata* 8068
- genetic resources 5625
- medicinal plants 1129, 3615
- mistletoes, *Arceuthobium minutissimum, Pinus wallichiana* 8068
- mountain forests, degradation, tourism development 5049
- multipurpose trees, species trials 8427
- natural resources, economic development 9268
- *Quercus,* mountain forests, degradation 1645
- resource management, mountain areas, forestry 7578

Nepovirus, viral diseases, *Fagus sylvatica,* forest decline, Czech Republic 8092

Nerium oleander, air pollution, formaldehyde, uptake 5397

Nestegis, vegetation types, pollen analysis, basal area, New Zealand 636

Netherlands
- *Acer pseudoplatanus,* silvicultural characters, autecology 9606
- acid deposition, cycling, acid soils, simulation 2043
- broadleaves, bark, chemistry, air pollution, monitoring 5392
- coniferous forests
  - air pollution, nitrogen, nitrogen cycle 9565
  - forest influences, atmosphere, air pollution 7178
- conifers, soil chemistry, nitrogen, air pollution 1955
- drought resistance, forests 2011
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - mixed forests, root systems, plant competition 5244
  - silviculture, autecology 9400
- forest management
  - multiple use, economics, ecology, decision making 2816
  - planning, techniques 2817
  - sustainability 6119
    - wood, certification 6120
- forest recreation 2530
- forest trees
  - growth models 2794
  - palaeoecology, spread 3090
  - soil fertility, fertilizers, trials 6016
- forestry 7594
  - economic sectors 2629
- forestry workers, health, air pollution 8417

Netherlands *cont.*
- forests
  - acid deposition, soil chemistry, research 7106
  - carbon cycle, carbon sequestration 2016
  - fertilizers, soil chemistry, forest ecology 2714
- fungal diseases, *Coccomyces tumidus, Quercus* 8079
- insect pests
  - *Andricus quercuscalicis, Quercus robur,* galls 2436
  - *Brachyderes lusitanicus, Pinus sylvestris* 3246
  - *Glischrochilus quadrisignatus,* conifers 5790
  - *Haematoloma dorsata, Pinus* 6574, 9917
  - *Lymantria dispar, Quercus* 3246
  - mites, surveys 9055
  - *Paranthrene tabaniformis, Populus,* control 2463
  - *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, Catalpa* 5745
  - *Ptilophora plumigera,* geographical distribution 3268
  - surveys 3246
  - *Thaumetopoea processionea,* spread 3246
- landscape, choice of species 1684
- lichens, air pollution, bioindicators 8719
- mites, surveys 3246
- mycorrhizas
  - broadleaves 2274
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - air pollution 2273
    - forest litter 8053
  - *Salix repens,* ecology 6528
- *Picea abies,* fertilizers, air pollution, forest decline, reviews 3547
- *Pinus,* fertilizers 2713
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - forest litter
    - fertilizers, ground vegetation, mycorrhizas 1988
    - moisture content, ground vegetation 1966
  - forest management, forestry practices, soil fertility, environmental degradation 2876
  - irrigation, fertilizers, increment, plant nutrition 200
  - palaeoecology 3089
  - soil biology, Nematoda 9534
  - soil organic matter, plant succession, dunes 2865
- *Populus,* clones, short rotation forestry, biomass production 2726
- *Populus* 'Robusta'
  - agroforestry 2509
    - economics 5858
- private forestry
  - afforestation, heathlands, history 1744
  - forest economics 4475-4476
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - air pollution, deposition, estimation, throughfall 7854
  - canopy, interception, air pollution 7856
  - mixed forests, root systems, plant competition 5244
- *Quercus robur,* forest management, forestry practices, soil fertility, environmental degradation 2876
- *Quercus rubra,* forests, evapotranspiration, simulation models 4268
- soil fauna, soil pollution, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons 4538
- soil pollution, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons 4528
- taxes, international comparisons 7612
- tropical forests
  - forest management
    - sustainability
      - international cooperation 4445
      - non-governmental organizations 8579
- vegetation types, nature conservation, hydrology 7464

- **Netherlands** *cont.*
  - wildlife, wild pigs, broadleaves, seed production 4129
  - woodlands
    - birds, ecology, traffic 762
    - fens, stand development 6458
- **Networks,** information, Latin America, conferences 9207
- **Neural networks**
  - remote sensing, thematic mapper, stand age, USA 7737
  - simulation, forest trees, survival 3431
- ***Neuroterus quercusbaccarum,*** insect pests, *Quercus,* galls, attractants, methodology 1724
- **New Caledonia**
  - *Pittosporum malaxanii* 2064
  - rain forests, surveys, botanical composition, species diversity 3103
  - *Santalum,* forest plantations, silviculture 6877
  - sclerophyllous forests, synecology, forest fragmentation, endangered species 5867
  - *Semecarpus,* taxonomy 3070
- **New journals**
  - forestry, nature conservation 5071
  - wildlife, nature conservation, forestry 5070
- **New Zealand**
  - afforestation, carbon sequestration, global warming 6258
  - *Agathis australis,* seed banks 2878
  - agroforestry 1658
  - amenity trees, arboriculture 5051
  - *Avicennia marina,* geographical distribution, seed dispersal, tides 1494
  - bamboos, taxonomy, keys 9696
  - *Beilschmiedia tawa,* forest management, sustainability, population dynamics 3563
  - birds, rain forests 4127
  - broadleaves
    - erosion, landslides 10004
    - forest litter, decomposition, streams 7045
    - seed germination 3499
      - seasonal variation 2691
  - carbon cycle 9513
  - *Carmichaelia,* taxonomy 9692
  - *Chordospartium muritai,* endangered species, natural regeneration, seed germination, seedling growth 9714
  - conifers, forest influences, soil chemistry, phosphorus 2058
  - *Cordyline australis,* pollination, self incompatibility 7942
  - Cupressaceae, pruning, wind damage 6052
  - *Cytisus scoparius,* weeds, population dynamics 9384
  - *Dacrydium cupressinum,* dendrochronology, growth rings, forest management 1693
  - databases, sample plot technique, forest inventories 5129
  - deciduous forests, woody weeds, invasion, *Passiflora* 4379
  - education, forestry 927
  - environmental protection, auditing, forestry 2032
  - erosion
    - maps, geographical information systems 7869
    - storms, forest management 9111
  - *Eucalyptus saligna,* silviculture 9399
  - exotics, logging, landscape 2533
  - fertilizers, forests 6017
  - flora, weeds 7349
  - forest fires, vehicles 7692
  - forest fragmentation, vegetation types, nature conservation 4198
  - forest influences, erosion, geological sedimentation 439
  - forest management, planning, forest products industries, supply balance, simulation 272
  - forest trees
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, effects, methodology, equipment 5097
    - choice of species 114
- **New Zealand** *cont.*
  - forest trees *cont.*
    - light penetration, photography, measurement 4235
    - pollen, benzoic acids 534
  - forestry
    - accidents, statistics 3461
    - income tax 7611
    - safety, statistics 939
  - forestry development, forest management, sustainability 5951
  - forestry workers
    - employment 4300
    - health, silviculture 1769
    - professional competence, professional associations 8406
    - training 4301
  - forests
    - non-wood forest products, harvesting, economics 3601
    - synecology, species diversity 4746
  - fungal diseases
    - *Armillaria, Pinus radiata,* site preparation, control 9891
    - Basidiomycotina, *Nothofagus* 4029
    - *Coniothyrium ovatum, Eucalyptus leucoxylon,* new geographic records 9878
    - *Vizella tunicata,* broadleaves 9879
  - *Hebe tairawhiti,* taxonomy, new species 8919
  - insect pests
    - *Hemiberlesia rapax, Beilschmiedia tarairi* 6576
    - *Hemideina femorata, Kunzea ericoides* 8114
    - *Lymantria dispar,* biological control 9965
    - *Ophelimus eucalypti, Eucalyptus* 9949
  - land use
    - landscape 9120
    - planning, environmental impact 10012
    - soil chemistry, aluminium, soil pH 7882
  - logging, soil properties, geographical information systems, mapping 303
  - mammals, fallow deer, *Kunzea ericoides,* plant succession 4960
  - *Manoao colensoi,* taxonomy, new species 3073
  - mapping, remote sensing 1216
  - medicinal plants, surveys 4417
  - mixed forests, botanical composition, soil properties, climate 7976
  - mountain forests, pollen analysis 636
  - Myrtaceae, wood anatomy 3796
  - national parks, history 5870
  - nature reserves, history 5870
  - *Nothofagus*
    - canopy gaps, increment 1151
    - forests, evaporation, mathematical models 3709
    - frost resistance, genetic variation, geographical distribution 9486
  - *Nothofagus fusca,* canopy, light, photosynthesis 8892
  - *Nothofagus solandri* var. *cliffortioides,* forest litter, nitrogen, immobilization 4524
  - *Olearia hectorii,* endangered species, nature conservation, forest ecology 9709
  - palaeoecology 3928, 8956
    - climatic change 9718
    - old and fossil wood, charcoal, fires 7963
  - peatlands, palaeoecology 8957
  - *Pinus radiata*
    - agroforestry 5035
      - evapotranspiration, light penetration 5034
    - branches, length, gas exchange 5513
    - cycling, phosphorus, phosphorus fertilizers 8700
    - erosion 9110
    - farm forestry 3343
    - fertilizers, sewage sludge, soil chemistry 1821
    - forest plantations, carbon sequestration 8401
- **New Zealand** *cont.*
  - *Pinus radiata cont.*
    - growth models, nitrogen cycle, soil fertility 6759
    - herbicides, application methods 9377
    - hydrology, forest plantations, land use 1629
    - increment, height, growing stock, stand density 9392
    - micropropagation, production 4336
    - nitrogen fertilizers, carbon cycle, growth models 5370
    - soil chemistry, soil biology, microorganisms 2000
    - thinning, selection criteria, age 9389
    - tissue culture
      - micropropagation, culture media, gels 3508
      - planting stock, genetics, increment 7657
    - tree breeding, breeding programmes, selection criteria 9018
    - urea, cycling, logging 8702
    - urea fertilizers, increment 2712
  - *Pseudopanax crassifolius,* light, foliage, orientation 2852
  - rain forests
    - ground vegetation, Bryophyta 3118
    - seed banks, seed rain 9708
    - synecology, canopy gaps, light 438
  - remote sensing
    - satellites, global positioning system 302
    - thematic mapper, vegetation, mapping, land use planning 6143
    - video cameras, mapping 8605
  - riparian forests, forest management, environmental protection 1310
  - *Salix*
    - browse 9989
    - silviculture 8527
  - scrub, pollen analysis 636
  - shelterbelts, livestock, protection, reviews 5856
  - site preparation, machinery, excavators, economic evaluation 222
  - *Sophora,* wood anatomy 3790
  - *Sophora microphylla,* insect pests, biological control agents, damage 3273
  - subalpine forests, pollen analysis 636
  - swamps
    - afforestation
      - *Cupressus lusitanica* 7667
      - *Pinus radiata* 7667
  - vegetative propagation, forest trees, handbooks 1702
  - weeds, *Tradescantia fluminensis,* coastal plant communities 7672
  - woody plants, root systems, strength, slopes, stability 3245
- ***Newbouldia laevis,*** roots, Guinea, naphthoquinones 8820
- **Nicaragua**
  - Arecaceae, wind damage, natural regeneration, rain forests, understorey 665
  - *Cecropia,* natural regeneration, beneficial insects, *Azteca* 6456
  - community forestry, development projects, planning, participation 3357
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* spacing 6055
  - *Gliricidia sepium*
    - live fences 4151
    - spacing, increment 6054
  - medicinal plants, alkaloids, glycosides 8545
  - non-wood forest products
    - silviculture, logging 5227
    - valuation, theory 7024
  - *Sloanea rugosa,* new species 6394
- ***Nicrophorus americanus,*** insects, forests, USA 9054
- **Niger**
  - *Acacia,* species trials 2669
  - agroforestry, fuelwood, resources, development projects 1662
  - *Detarium microcarpum,* bark, chemistry 500

Niger *cont.*
- forest influences
  - atmosphere, landscape, variation, micrometeorology 4601
  - canopy gaps, heat flow, microclimate, mathematical models 6253
- forest management
  - fuelwood
    - development projects 8392
    - resources, development projects 1662
- fuelwood, forest management, rural economy, development projects 1774
- *Guiera senegalensis*
  - savannas, energy relations, evapotranspiration 6444
  - transpiration, savannas, fallow 4557
- savannas
  - fallow, transpiration, models 3675
  - microclimate, gas exchange 7758

Nigeria
- agroforestry
  - innovation adoption, surveys 4191
  - research 9129
- Asteraceae, medicinal plants, ethnobotany 2779
- broadleaves, medicinal plants, antibacterial plants 1128
- ethnobotany, medicinal plants 235
- forest fires, shifting cultivation, forest plantations, greenhouse effect 4618
- forest management
  - planning, models, forecasting 3638
  - sustainability, Arid Regions 4283
- forest resources, nature conservation, private sector 7600
- *Leucaena leucocephala*
  - agroforestry 10042, 10045
  - biomass production, nitrogen fixation, root nodules, *Rhizobium* 5675
- mangrove swamps, soil chemistry 2161
- multipurpose trees
  - agroforestry, soil fertility 5860
  - species trials
    - fodder 8538-8539
    - soil types, pot experimentation 8433
- *Parkia*, seeds 9646
- *Pentaclethra macrophylla*, multipurpose trees, geographical distribution 3777
- *Pinus caribaea*, provenance trials 5166
- rain forests
  - felling, planning, sustainability 1188
  - forest plantations, carbon cycle, soil organic matter 4566
- riparian forests, forest decline 9674

***Nipponaphis distyliicola*,** insect pests, broadleaves, *food plants* 6578

Nitrogen
- chlorophyll, *Acer macrophyllum*, reflectance, plant composition 525
- resources, savannas, climatic change, West Africa 5305

Nitrogen cycle
- biological production, carbon dioxide enrichment, reviews 4484
- boreal forests, air pollution, Sweden 7111
- *Casuarina equisetifolia*, forest litter, decomposition, India 5361
- coniferous forests, air pollution, nitrogen, Netherlands 9565
- conifers, forest litter, Canada 7074
- deciduous forests, clear felling, USA 2903
- forests
  - air pollution, Europe, databases 7113
  - deposition, nitrogen, USA 7148
- growth models, forest management 5373
- losses, deciduous forests, clear felling, watersheds, USA 7467
- *Picea abies*
  - clear felling, Czech Republic 1278
  - plant nutrition, Germany, source sink relations 9556
- *Picea sitchensis*
  - acid deposition, plant nutrition, UK 7080
  - air pollution, insect pests, soil acidity, Denmark 7112
- *Pinus aristata*, air pollution, USA 4595

Nitrogen cycle *cont.*
- *Pinus banksiana*, nitrogen fertilizers, forest litter, Canada 7645
- *Pinus radiata*, growth models, soil fertility, Oceania 6759
- plant nutrition
  - growth models, France 6227
  - reviews 5362
- *Populus balsamifera*, plant succession, USA 5341
- *Quercus*, air pollution, carbon cycle, USA 2044
- rain forests, plant succession, USA 2019
- soil chemistry, riparian forests, France 2030
- watersheds, forest management, Scandinavia 773

Nitrogen fixation (*see also* Nitrogen fixing trees)
- *Acacia nilotica*, genetic variation 4807
- agroforestry, reviews, estimation, methodology 803
- *Alnus glutinosa*
  - biochemistry, enzymes 3048
  - nitrogen fertilizers, isotope labelling, techniques 4240
  - root nodules, biochemistry 5679
- *Avicennia germinans*, cyanobacteria 8659
- estimation, nitrogen fixing trees, isotope dilution, techniques, reviews 3398
- Fabaceae
  - Brazil, plant composition 6349
  - measurement, techniques 4242
  - root nodules, surveys 693
- *Fagus sylvatica*, soil air, Germany 4530
- *Leucaena leucocephala*
  - biomass, nodulation 2017
  - biomass production, Nigeria, root nodules, *Rhizobium* 5675
- *Maackia amurensis*, provenance, seedling growth 3463
- mycorrhizas
  - *Paxillus involutus*
    - *Alnus incana*, plant nutrition 4018
    - *Pinus sylvestris*, plant nutrition 4018
- *Myrica rubra*, root nodules, soil properties 4009
- nitrogen fixing trees
  - biomass production, Chile 6523
  - reviews 9536
- *Pinus rigida*, plant succession, coastal plant communities, USA 7990
- *Prosopis chilensis*, plant nutrition, growth 4563
- *Prosopis juliflora*, mycorrhizas, root nodules, salinity 2259

Nitrogen fixing bacteria, *Frankia*, *Casuarina equisetifolia*, dispersal, *Melopsittacus undulatus* 2261

Nitrogen fixing trees (*see also* Nitrogen fixation)
- acid soils, conferences 6731
- agroforestry, research 2957
- *Alnus rubra*, mixtures, cycling, phosphorus, USA 2029
- choice of species
  - selection criteria, Tropics, fallow systems 9311
  - Temperate Zones 2668
- cycling, phosphorus, USA 2029
- nitrogen fixation
  - estimation, isotope dilution, techniques, reviews 3398
  - reviews 9536

Nitrogen metabolism, air pollution, susceptibility, plant physiology 7169

Noise (*see also* Forest influences, noise)
- forest influences, water quality, atmosphere, China 333

Noise abatement, *Euonymus japonicus*, Korea Republic 9159

Nomenclature
- *Clerodendrum petasites*, taxonomy, India 1475
- *Combretum*, taxonomy, Madagascar 3072
- cultivars, *Populus* 2136
- *Elaeodendron* 8920
- *Ficus* 7950
- *Juniperus communis*, ethnobotany 5234
- *Mallotus*, taxonomy, Madagascar 3071

Nomenclature *cont.*
- *Pothos grandis*, climbers, Vietnam 3916
- *Salix viminalis* 5553
- *Tilia europaea*, taxonomy 579

Non-governmental organizations
- community forestry, women, poverty, Asia 8333
- cooperation, forest policy, deforestation, Asia 7597
- forest management, sustainability, certification, international cooperation 934
- forestry development, development projects, Papua New Guinea 9281
- international cooperation
  - theory, forest policy, nature conservation 7523
  - tropical forests, conservation, Malaysia 7524
- tropical forests, forest management, sustainability, Netherlands 8579

Non-wood forest products 4397
- *Azadirachta indica*
  - multipurpose trees, India 6072
  - rural economy, India 6073
- beekeeping, Tropics 5072
- bottomland forests, ethnobotany, Peru, methodology 5104
- collection
  - agroforestry, edible species, rural economy, Sri Lanka 4395
  - *Phytelephas aequatorialis*, rain forests, conservation, Ecuador 2769
  - rural development, sustainability, Brazil, conferences 23
- community forestry, cooperatives, India 9194
- *Euterpe oleracea*, edible species, forest management, Brazil 4425
- forest economics, Korea Republic, income, analysis 5293
- forest management
  - India 4406, 9406
  - multiple use, forest policy 9407
  - sustainability, rural economy, India 6941
  - tenure systems, India 4398
- forest policy
  - forest management, sustainability, India 3602
  - India 4399
- harvesting, economics, forests, New Zealand 3601
- indigenous knowledge, India 4404
- multipurpose trees, rural economy, India 4402
- *Ochlandra travancorica*, organizations, rural development, India 4414
- rural development, India 4401
- rural economy
  - India 8533
  - South Africa 4405
- shifting cultivation, deforestation, agricultural households, models, Zaire 9126
- silviculture, logging, Nicaragua 5227
- tropical rain forests, sustainability, research 9287
- valuation, Nicaragua, theory 7024
- women 4403

North Africa, biotechnology, forestry 7615

North America
- air pollution, vegetation, reviews 8738
- boreal forests
  - clear felling, natural regeneration 7661
  - land classification 7972
  - microclimate, forest influences 5424
- broadleaves, silvicultural characters 3787
- deciduous forests
  - acid deposition, air temperature, soil organic matter 1959
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis, simulation models 5303
  - microclimate, forest influences 5424
  - nature conservation 10050
- ethnobotany 6069
- forest fires
  - burning, history, American Indians 8768
  - statistics 6263

North America *cont.*
- forest pests, introduced species 699
- forest trees, coastal areas, geographical distribution, prediction, climatic factors 6421
- forests, synecology, climate, simulation models 5308
- fungal diseases
  - conifers, Europe, spread, quarantine 4857
  - *Cryphonectria parasitica* 9877
    - *Castanea dentata* 2310
  - *Ophiostoma piceae*
    - broadleaves 3229
    - conifers 3229
  - *Seiridium, Cupressus* 4837
- insect pests
  - introduced species 1589
  - *Lyonetia*
    - *Betula* 5761
    - Rosaceae 5761
- old-growth forests, ecology, nature conservation 8968
- *Picea*
  - geographical distribution, evolution, genetic variation 1555
  - ornamental woody plants, somatic embryogenesis 2696
- *Populus tremuloides,* clones 4621
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* plant nutrition 7075
- remote sensing, satellites, clouds, convection, forest influences 6259
- *Salix,* genetic variation, isoenzymes, taxonomy 4815
- stand development, plant competition, deciduous forests, simulation models 5121
- subalpine forests, distribution, treelines, palaeoecology, climatic change 611
- woody weeds, *Alnus rubra,* biological control 1844

Norway
- acid deposition, soil chemistry, forest influences 7843
- air pollution
  - deposition, precipitation, chemistry 416
  - heavy metals, variation 1309
- *Alces alces,* forests, multiple use 9089
- *Betula,* buds, phenology, dormancy 2850
- *Betula pubescens,* air pollution, ozone, seedling growth 4593
- boreal forests
  - ground vegetation 2162
  - mosses, population dynamics 5601
- broadleaves, biomass, equations 7719
- Coleoptera, *Picea abies,* forest ecology, traps, efficiency 9218
- coniferous forests, remote sensing, stand density, simulation models 9456
- conifers
  - fertilizers
    - increment, equations 150
    - magnesian limestone, hydrology, acidification 7652
  - forest decline 558
  - forest litter, soil chemistry, mycorrhizas, heavy metals 1969
  - natural regeneration, seed trees 4360
  - remote sensing, logging, costs, estimation 3663
  - site class assessment, statistical analysis 253
  - thinning, whole tree logging, increment 9431
- farm forestry, economics 5024
- fens, woodland grasslands, biomass 9747
- forest decline, soil chemistry 1934
- forest economics, logging, costs, remote sensing, geographical information systems 4468
- forest inventories, sampling, stand density 282
- forest trees, Coleoptera 6565
- fungal diseases
  - *Gremmeniella abietina*
    - conifers 4846
    - population genetics, conifers 3234
  - *Heterobasidion annosum, Picea abies,* stumps 703

Norway *cont.*
- fungal diseases *cont.*
  - *Lophodermium piceae, Picea abies,* air pollution 4869
  - *Ophiostoma, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* experimental infection 714
  - surveys, *Picea abies* 702
  - *Tiarosporella parca, Picea abies,* air pollution 4869
- fungi
  - *Fomes fomentarius, Betula,* ecology, Coleoptera 2252
  - *Piptoporus betulinus, Betula,* ecology, Coleoptera 2252
- ground vegetation, air pollution, ozone 404
- insect pests
  - *Cacopsylla, Salix lapponum,* biology 2355
  - Coleoptera, *Picea abies,* forest plantations 2397
  - Geometridae, *Betula tortuosa* 9930
  - *Lymantria dispar, Picea,* attractants 9970
- land use, multiple use, forest policy, conflict 793
- old-growth forests, conifers, ground vegetation, air pollution 8980
- *Picea abies*
  - coniferous forests, insects, Mycetophilidae, species diversity 7421
  - frost injury, seedlings, genetic variation 352
  - frost resistance, provenance, seed orchards 2675
  - planting stock
    - cold storage, frost resistance 157
    - mortality, seedling growth 4347
  - selection forests, vegetation types, stand characteristics 214
  - selective felling, work study 1062
  - thinning, fungal diseases 703
  - tree breeding 9792
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - acid deposition
    - cycling, simulation models 7590
    - effects, experimental design 7107
    - nitrogen fertilizers
      - losses from soil, nitrous oxide 7110
      - soil, leaching 7109
  - air pollution, frost resistance, seasonal variation 5396
  - fertilizers, increment, plant nutrition 6868
  - forest plantations, burnt soils 192
  - seed trees, increment, diameter 4360
  - soil chemistry, nitrogen fertilizers, acid deposition 1956
  - volume determination, equations 239
- soil chemistry, forest decline 4503
- soil depth, surveys, sampling 1989
- *Vaccinium myrtillus,* air pollution, ozone 404
- woodland grasslands, *Betula pubescens,* biomass 3932
- woody plants, foliage, metals, leaching, acid deposition 7092

Nothofagus
- forests, evaporation, New Zealand, mathematical models 3709
- fungal diseases, Basidiomycotina, New Zealand 4029
- geographical distribution, phylogeny, palaeoecology, Australasia 9720
- vegetation, palaeoecology, Australia 8951

Nothofagus antarctica, plant succession, forest fires, Argentina 2174

Nothofagus betuloides
- bogs, ecotones, palaeoecology, Argentina 3094
- foliage, morphology, South America 7258
- population genetics 5658
- seed germination, seed treatment 978

Nothofagus cunninghamii, rain forests, increment, synecology, Australia 4745

Nothofagus dombeyi
- clear strip felling, microclimate, natural regeneration, Chile 182

Nothofagus dombeyi *cont.*
- flowering, phenology, pollen flows, Chile 567
- foliage, morphology, South America 7258
- population genetics 5658
- reproductive behaviour, Chile 3888
- secondary forests, thinning, grading, Chile 212

Nothofagus fusca
- canopy
  - light
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, simulation 5320
    - photosynthesis, New Zealand 8892
- canopy gaps, increment, New Zealand 1151
- carbon dioxide enrichment, effects, New Zealand, methodology, equipment 5097
- forest litter, decomposition, streams, New Zealand 7045

Nothofagus glauca, wood chemistry, lignin 7282

Nothofagus menziesii
- canopy gaps, increment, New Zealand 1151
- frost resistance, genetic variation, geographical distribution, New Zealand 9486
- water stress, soil water, plant physiology, pot experimentation 1275

Nothofagus nitida
- flowering, phenology, pollen flows, Chile 567
- foliage, morphology, South America 7258
- population genetics 5658
- reproductive behaviour, Chile 3888

Nothofagus obliqua
- flowering, phenology, pollen flows, Chile 567
- reproductive behaviour, Chile 3888
- secondary forests
  - increment, geographical distribution, Chile 621
  - thinning, grading, Chile 212
- tissue culture, culture media, plant growth regulators 6865
- wood chemistry, lignin 7282

Nothofagus procera
- clear strip felling, microclimate, natural regeneration, Chile 182
- secondary forests
  - increment, geographical distribution, Chile 621
  - thinning, grading, Chile 212
- tissue culture 9339

Nothofagus pumilio
- forest inventories, sampling, Argentina 286
- natural regeneration, trials, shelterwood system, Argentina 181

Nothofagus solandri, water stress, soil water, plant physiology, pot experimentation 1275

Nothofagus solandri **var.** ***cliffortioides***
- forest litter, nitrogen, immobilization, New Zealand 4524
- frost resistance, genetic variation, geographical distribution, New Zealand 9486
- natural thinning, crown, stand characteristics, theory 3410

Nothotsuga longibracteata, taxonomy, wood anatomy, China 1474

Notobitus meleagris, insect pests, *Bambusa vulgaris,* biology 8136

Nuclear fall-out (*see* Air pollution, fallout; Radionuclides, fallout)

Nurse trees, *Picea sitchensis,* forest plantations, UK 4385

Nurseries (*see* Forest nurseries)

Nutrient cycles (*see* Carbon cycle; Cycling; Nitrogen cycle)

Nutrient deficiencies
- *Abies,* Christmas trees, cut foliage, fertilizers, Germany 1115
- *Acer saccharum,* forest decline, mycorrhizas, Canada 563

Nutrient deficiencies *cont.*
- boron, *Picea mariana,* foliage 8694
- calcium, *Quercus robur,* plant physiology 8704
- conifers, artificial regeneration, research projects, Canada 1866
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* acid soils, aluminium, fertilizers 1260
- *Eucalyptus regnans,* seedling growth, soil, desiccation, mycorrhizas 7818
- *Fraxinus excelsior,* soil toxicity, aluminium, Germany 1261
- *Grevillea robusta,* root systems, development, nutrient uptake 7248
- magnesium
  - *Picea abies*
    - clonal variation, drought injury, seasonal variation 6472
    - senescence, air pollution, ozone 7931
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* foliage, ultrastructure, seedling growth 7073
- manganese, *Cycas revoluta,* Italy 2908
- nitrogen
  - *Eucalyptus globulus,* seedlings, foliar diagnosis 4564
  - *Pinus pinaster,* gas exchange, water use efficiency 1284
  - *Quercus robur,* gas exchange, water use efficiency 1284
- phosphorus
  - effects, root nodules, *Frankia, Casuarina cunninghamiana* 3196
  - *Grevillea robusta,* root systems, adaptation 7238
  - *Morus alba,* photosynthesis 8878
  - *Picea abies*
    - foliage, soil chemistry, air pollution, Czech Republic 388
    - seedlings, foliage 389
  - *Pinus elliottii,* forest plantations, phosphorus fertilizers, Australia 1037
  - *Pinus radiata,* foliar diagnosis, Spain 8688
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* foliage, ultrastructure, chemistry, Finland 397
- potassium
  - magnesium, *Picea,* nitrogen fertilizers 2907
  - *Picea abies*
    - carbon dioxide enrichment
      - ozone
        - photosynthesis 3034
        - plant composition 3034
  - *Rhizophora mangle*
    - foliage, adaptation, Belize 7800
    - increment, insect pests, damage, Belize 2013
- zinc, foliar diagnosis, *Eucalyptus urophylla* 2018

Nutrition (*see* Plant nutrition)

Nyctanthes arbor-tristis, seed dormancy 9313

Nyctophilus bifax, Chiroptera, rain forests, Australia 3322

Nymania capensis, plant composition, limonoids, chemotaxonomy 3914

Nypa fruticans
- mangrove forests
  - Ryukyu Archipelago 6442
  - synecology, natural regeneration, Indonesia 645
- synecology, natural regeneration, sap, Indonesia 648

Nyssa aquatica
- flooding, plant water relations, nutrient uptake 2886
- growing stock, stand density 217
- increment, phenology, hydrology, USA 1153

Nyssa sylvatica
- container grown plants, fertilizers, plant nutrition 5206
- flooding, adaptation, source sink relations, survival 7061
- fungal diseases, *Colletotrichum acutatum,* USA 5704
- photosynthesis, USA, measurement 7301

Nyssa sylvatica* var. *biflora, increment, phenology, hydrology, USA 1153

Oceania
- agroforestry
  - networks, conferences 5907
  - reclamation 5850
- community forestry, non-governmental organizations, women, poverty 8333
- *Eucalyptus,* seed orchards, seed production, pollination, honey bees 5174
- greenhouse effect, inventories, control, conferences 8332

Ochlandra travancorica, non-wood forest products, organizations, rural development, India 4414

Ochreinauclea missionis, vegetative propagation, endangered species, India 8458

Ochroma lagopus (*see Ochroma pyramidale)*

Ochroma pyramidale
- photosynthesis, photoinhibition, plant nutrition, nitrogen 548
- seed germination 3480

Ocnerostoma piniariellum, insect pests, *Pinus,* Spain 4076

Ocotea atirrensis, bark, Costa Rica, alkaloids 6343

Ocotea brenesii, foliage, isoquinoline alkaloids 7924

Ocotea bullata, shoot cuttings, growing media, South Africa 134

Ocotea gomezii, bark, Costa Rica, alkaloids 6343

Ocotea holdridgeiana, bark, alkaloids 7914

Ocotea meziana, bark, Costa Rica, alkaloids 6343

Ocotea tenera
- birds, population genetics, seed dispersal, Costa Rica 687
- pollination, outcrossing 8917

Odocoileus hemionus
- browse plants, *Umbellularia californica,* age of trees, USA 4689
- deer, Canada, habitats, winter 742
- *Umbellularia californica,* foliage, palatability, USA 7284

Odocoileus virginianus
- coniferous forests, seral stages, browse, USA 6662
- deciduous forests, ground vegetation, grazing, Canada 7448
- deer
  - browsing damage, natural regeneration, USA 3313
  - forage, forest management, USA 7457
  - forest ecology, USA 8210
  - USA, behaviour 4961
- *Taxus,* forest nurseries, browsing damage, USA 7458

Odontopus calceatus, insect pests, *Liriodendron tulipifera,* ornamental woody plants, USA 2411

Odontotermes grandiceps, insect pests, *Dalbergia latifolia,* Indonesia, chemical control 4943

OECD Countries
- agroforestry, economics, sustainability 5038
- farm forestry
  - agricultural land
    - conferences 4231
    - production possibilities 5027
  - agricultural policy 5026
  - agroforestry, incentives, environment, agricultural policy 1755
  - land use, agricultural land, environment 5028

Off road vehicles, forestry machinery, safety 6804

Oil plants
- broadleaves, India 6950
- *Jatropha curcas,* India 6951

Olax phyllanthi, parasitic plants, *Acacia littorea,* nutrition physiology 8103

Old and fossil wood
- Antarctica, wood anatomy, injuries, palaeoclimatology 6287
- Arecaceae, wood anatomy, USA 483
- palaeoecology, charcoal, New Zealand, fires 7963
- *Piceoxylon dongguanensis,* wood anatomy, ultrastructure, China 8799

Old and fossil wood *cont.*
- *Taxodioxylon gypsaceum,* chemotaxonomy, terpenoids 3907
- wood anatomy, ultrastructure 7245

Olea, somatic embryogenesis, artificial seeds 1707

Olea capensis, synecology, canopy gaps, South Africa 1545

Olea europaea
- decay fungi, Aphyllophorales, Portugal 700
- medicinal plants, foliage, iridoids 8823
- pollen, allergens 946
- utilization, Tropics 6940
- woodlands, synecology, South Africa 3942

Olea lancea, medicinal plants, foliage, iridoids 8823

Olearia hectorii, endangered species, nature conservation, forest ecology, New Zealand 9709

Olenecamptus anogeissi, insect pests, *Anogeissus latifolia,* drought injury, forest decline, India 1455

Oleoresins (*see also* Resins)
- diols, *Picea jezoensis,* chemotaxonomy, Russia 1397
- *Larix sukaczewii,* genetic variation, Russia, monoterpenoids 4693
- *Pinus jeffreyi,* biosynthesis, alkanes 5505

Oligochaeta, soil biology, forest litter, forest influences, Germany 1263

Oman, *Juniperus polycarpos,* mountain forests, natural regeneration, forest health 601

Omphalogonus calophyllus, climbers, taxonomy 5552

Oncideres cingulata
- insect pests
  - broadleaves, USA, damage 2400
  - USA 9942

Oncorhynchus mykiss, fishes, streams, forest litter, Canada 8227

Operculicarya, taxonomy, Madagascar 3069

Operophtera brumata
- insect pests
  - *Betula tortuosa,* Norway 9930
  - broadleaves, Austria 4920
  - forest trees, carbon dioxide enrichment, UK 8152

Operophtera fagata, insect pests, broadleaves, Austria 4920

Ophelimus eucalypti, insect pests, *Eucalyptus,* New Zealand 9949

Ophiostoma
- fungal diseases
  - *Pinus,* defence mechanisms, biochemistry 4041
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* Norway, experimental infection 714
  - seeds, *Quercus,* reviews 4833
  - *Ulmus*
    - Germany
      - genetic resources 1561
      - geographical distribution 1561
      - site requirements 1561
  - *Ulmus laevis,* disease resistance, exotics, fungal diseases, UK 7414

Ophiostoma clavigerum, fungal diseases, *Pinus contorta,* Canada 5698

Ophiostoma ips
- fungal diseases
  - *Pinus,* USA, defence mechanisms 2305
  - *Pinus elliottii,* USA, responses 1581

Ophiostoma minus, fungal diseases, *Pinus elliottii,* USA, responses 1581

Ophiostoma montium, fungal diseases, *Pinus contorta,* Canada 5698

Ophiostoma nigrocarpa, fungal diseases, *Pinus,* USA, defence mechanisms 2305

Ophiostoma novo-ulmi
- fungal diseases
  - Switzerland 9041
  - *Ulmus*
    - Italy, induced resistance 5713
    - pathogenicity 9870
    - UK, induced resistance 5713

- ***Ophiostoma piceae***
  - fungal diseases
    - broadleaves
      - Europe 3229
      - North America 3229
    - conifers
      - Europe 3229
      - North America 3229
    - *Pinus contorta,* wood chemistry, phenolic compounds 6540
- ***Ophiostoma polonicum***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Picea abies,* wood chemistry, phenolic compounds 4049
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* resistance 5699
- ***Ophiostoma ulmi***
  - fungal diseases
    - control, *Pseudomonas syringae,* production, antibiotics 2334
    - Switzerland 9041
    - *Ulmus americana*
      - disease resistance 8076
      - varietal tolerance 5697
    - *Ulmus minor,* Croatia 7413
- ***Opodiphthera excavus,*** insect pests, *Erythrophleum chlorostachys,* Australia 6596
- **Opossums,** *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri,* wildlife conservation, forest management, Australia 5829
- **Organizations**
  - administration, USA 8398
  - forest management
    - quality standards, theory 3651
    - USA 5946
      - personnel, opinions 5971
  - forest policy, forest economics, USA 5945
  - forest trees, genetic resources, conservation, France 2181
  - forestry, personnel, Nepal, directories 2562
  - forestry development
    - history, Chile 933
    - rural development, India 4280
  - information services, Germany 4297
  - nature conservation
    - legislation, Germany 3364
    - UK 5864
  - *Ochlandra travancorica,* non-wood forest products, rural development, India 4414
  - private forestry, Europe 1745
  - women, managers, USA 5972
- ***Orgyia pseudotsugata***
  - insect pests
    - coniferous forests, USA, population dynamics 9060
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* Canada 2389
- ***Orgyia vetusta,*** insect pests, *Lupinus arboreus,* USA 2378
- ***Ormocarpopsis tulearensis,*** new species, Madagascar 6396
- **Ornamental branches and foliage** (*see* Cut foliage)
- **Ornamental woody plants** (*see also* Amenity trees; Christmas trees; Street trees)
  - *Acer*
    - chlorophyll 10067
    - photosynthesis 6352
    - roots, heat resistance 2534
  - arboriculture 8306
  - Australia, books 8316
  - books 9186
  - drought resistance, USA, car parks 5063
  - forest nurseries, NAA 2721
  - frost injury, France 5060
  - frost resistance, USA 2537
  - fungal diseases
    - *Phellinus noxius,* Taiwan 3224
    - *Phytophthora,* UK 1580
  - *Hibiscus syriacus,* varieties, characteristics 2539
  - insect pests, *Odontopus calceatus, Liriodendron tulipifera,* USA 2411
  - irrigation scheduling, foliage, temperature, USA 5878
  - landscaping, India 1, 3372
- **Ornamental woody plants** *cont.*
  - nurseries
    - fungal diseases, *Cylindrocladium scoparium,* Myrtaceae, Italy 6533
    - USA, management 5881
  - *Picea,* somatic embryogenesis, North America 2696
  - *Pistacia chinensis,* vegetative propagation 836
  - plant genetic resources, China, collecting missions 1760
  - planting stock, cultural methods 6719
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* Russia 846
  - *Salix koriyanagi* 3374
  - *Sorbus* 4206
  - *Stenosiphonium wightii,* endangered species, geographical distribution, India 5555
  - tree breeding, Denmark 4205
  - *Ulmus,* China, amenity trees, landscape 7544
  - USA, utilization 3373
- ***Oroxylum indicum,*** phenology, climate, arboreta, China 3780
- ***Orthezia insignis,*** insect pests, *Commidendrum robusta,* biological control, history 3276
- ***Oryctolagus cuniculus,*** wildlife, afforestation, UK 9988
- ***Osmanthus fragrans,*** frost resistance 5328
- **Osmotic pressure,** mangrove forests, plant nutrition, salinity, Mexico 2897
- ***Ostrya carpinifolia,*** mycorrhizas, *Tuber mesentericum* 3205
- ***Ostrya japonica***
  - bark
    - chemistry
      - glucosides 4673
      - glycosides 3863
- ***Ostrya virginiana***
  - seedlings, shade, USA, tolerance, survival 6184
  - synecology, canopy gaps, stand density, Canada 7958
- ***Otiorhynchus sulcatus,*** insect pests, forest nurseries, biological control, Canada 737
- ***Otoba gracilipes,*** increment, diameter, Colombia 4438
- ***Otoba parvifolia,*** seeds, terpenoids 3850
- ***Ougeinia dalbergioides,*** tropical forests, synecology, stand characteristics, national parks, India 1511
- ***Ouratea spectabilis,*** medicinal plants, flavones, enzyme inhibitors, foliage 1132
- **Ovules,** *Cedrus deodara,* pollination, dormancy 3057
- **Ownership** (*see* Community forestry; Forest ownership; Private forestry; Social forestry)
- ***Oxandra euneura,*** flowers, pollination, Brazil 5529
- ***Oxyops vitiosa,*** insect pests, *Melaleuca quinquenervia,* biological control, Australia 1838
- ***Oxytenanthera nigrociliata,*** autecology, geographical distribution, Bangladesh 1480
- ***Pachira aquatica,*** plant nutrition, osmotic pressure, salinity, Mexico 2897
- ***Pachynematus montanus,*** insect pests, *Picea abies,* Czech Republic 733
- ***Pachypappa tremulae***
  - insect pests, *Picea sitchensis,* UK, population dynamics 5744
  - *Picea,* roots, UK 5748
- ***Pachypappa vesicalis***
  - insect pests, *Picea sitchensis,* UK, population dynamics 5744
  - *Picea,* roots, UK 5748
- ***Pachypappella lactea***
  - insect pests, *Picea sitchensis,* UK, population dynamics 5744
  - *Picea,* roots, UK 5748
- **Pacific Islands,** biodiversity, forest management, sustainability, medicinal plants, women 7701
- **Pacific Rim,** biotechnology, forestry 7613
- **Pakistan**
  - agroforestry, production possibilities, soil fertility 1649
- **Pakistan** *cont.*
  - *Atriplex,* salt tolerance 4159
  - bamboos 1122
  - broadleaves, seedling growth, urban areas, pollution, vehicles 3370
  - community forestry, development projects, planning, participation 3357
  - energy resources, biomass, surveys, geographical information systems, remote sensing 7002
  - farm forestry, economics 1229
  - forest trees, irrigation, saline water 9368
  - fungal diseases, *Cronartium ribicola, Pinus wallichiana* 1582
  - geomorphology, synecology 4491
  - insect pests, Aphididae 6584
  - *Mimusops elengi,* medicinal plants, steroids 1375
  - multipurpose trees, soil conservation, water conservation, contour cultivation, contour ridging 1630
  - *Nannorrhops ritchieana,* foliage, anatomy 2976
  - *Paulownia tomentosa,* forest nurseries, insecticides, aldicarb, seedling growth 1042
  - *Quercus,* reviews 3083
  - reclamation, saline soils, waterlogging 3337
  - *Tamarix indica,* halophytes, plant physiology 5518
  - tropical forests, synecology, soil properties 1509
  - vegetation, surveys, thematic mapper, mountain forests 7361
  - Baluchistan, forestry, extension, women 5965
  - Pakistan Northwest Frontier, mountain forests, grazing, management 1607
  - Pakistan Punjab
    - multipurpose trees, species trials 960
    - *Salvadora oleoides,* multipurpose trees, nature conservation 4199
  - Sind, mangrove forests, degradation, salinity, reviews 6429
- **Palaeobotany**
  - conifers, taxonomy, USA 3093
  - Epacridaceae, Australia 9717
  - forest trees, stomata, density, carbon dioxide enrichment 1488
  - gymnosperms
    - Antarctica 5571
    - reviews 5569-5570
    - Uzbekistan 615
  - *Palaeocarpinus,* China 6419
  - palynology
    - databases 607
    - reviews 607
  - plant morphology, mechanics, reviews, techniques 5568
  - Proteaceae, Australia 604
  - *Pseudoctenis ornata,* Cycadaceae, Argentina 3092
  - *Pseudolarix* 9716
  - stomata, density, carbon dioxide enrichment 3926
  - *Tilia,* pollen analysis, wetlands, size, UK 610
  - *Tipuana ecuatoriana,* Ecuador 3929
- ***Palaeocarpinus,*** palaeobotany, China 6419
- **Palaeoclimatology**
  - *Alnus glutinosa,* stomata, density, variation, UK 7256
  - Antarctica, old and fossil wood, wood anatomy, injuries 6287
  - Canada 6416
  - forests, palaeoecology, climatic change 6418
  - *Picea abies,* boreal forests, climatic change, Russia 5307
- **Palaeoecology**
  - *Betula,* mountain forests, France 3096
  - bottomland forests, forest ecology, semiarid zones 616
  - Chile 8953
  - climatic change, New Zealand 9718
  - coniferous forests, USA 7964
  - conifers, stomata, treelines, Canada 7967
  - deforestation, Cook Islands 1486

- **Palaeoecology** *cont.*
  - *Drimys winteri,* bogs, ecotones, Argentina 3094
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - geographical distribution
      - Australia 1487
      - India 1487
  - flora, history, British Isles, books 8322
  - forest trees, spread, Netherlands 3090
  - forests
    - botanical composition, human activity, Czech Republic 3097
    - nature conservation, climatic change, Amazonia 7525
    - palaeoclimatology, climatic change 6418
    - temperate zones, synecology, geographical variation 6420
  - human activity, deforestation, UK 613
  - mangroves, Australia 3930
  - mountain areas, climatic change, effects, vegetation types, India 5309
  - New Zealand 3928, 8956
  - *Nothofagus,* geographical distribution, phylogeny, Australasia 9720
  - *Nothofagus betuloides,* bogs, ecotones, Argentina 3094
  - old and fossil wood, charcoal, New Zealand, fires 7963
  - palynology, carbon, storage, climatic change, Europe 606
  - peatlands, New Zealand 8957
  - *Picea abies,* spread, lakes, acidification, Sweden 431
  - *Pinus cembra,* treelines, Switzerland 1489
  - *Pinus flexilis,* carbon dioxide enrichment, plant physiology 7356
  - *Pinus pinaster,* charcoal, analysis, Portugal 3095
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - dendrochronology
      - bogs, pollen analysis, UK 1485
      - tephra, pollen analysis, UK 1485
    - Netherlands 3089
  - plant succession, Portugal 3091
  - *Podocarpus,* South Africa 9719
  - pollen analysis
    - interpretation, reviews 7357
    - reviews, Europe 608
  - *Quercus,* chloroplast genetics, UK 8949
  - rain forests, synecology, site factors, Australia 6439
  - Russia 6417
  - *Salix herbacea,* carbon dioxide enrichment, plant physiology 7356
  - subalpine forests, distribution, treelines, climatic change, North America 611
  - treelines
    - Canada 3925
    - Switzerland 8952
  - UK 5566-5567
  - USA 2150, 7965
  - Uzbekistan 614
  - vegetation, *Nothofagus,* Australia 8951
  - vegetation types, nature conservation, endangered species, Europe 8955
  - woodlands, treelines, land use, Italy 612
- ***Palaquium rostratum,*** seedlings, wildings, identification, Indonesia 577
- ***Paleacrita vernata,*** insect pests, *Ulmus pumila,* resistance 8150
- ***Palicourea rigida,*** insect pests, *Contarinia,* forest fires, Brazil 8777
- ***Palicourea riparia,*** rain forests, plant succession, plant nutrition, light, Puerto Rico 8991
- **Palmae** (*see* Arecaceae)
- **Palynology**
  - carbon, storage, Europe, models 9721
  - palaeobotany
    - databases 607
    - reviews 607
  - palaeoecology, carbon, storage, climatic change, Europe 606
- ***Pammene blockiana,*** insect pests, *Cupressus sempervirens,* France 4085
- **Pamphilidae,** insect pests, *Pinus,* defoliation, Italy 2438
- ***Pamphilius itoi,*** insect pests, *Alnus hirsuta,* Japan 6612
- **Panama**
  - allometry, diameter, height, age, forest trees 244
  - *Anacardium excelsum,* light, diurnal variation, foliage, flavonoids 8838
  - *Annona spraguei,* dendrochronology 4211
  - broadleaves
    - photosynthesis, seasonal variation 3025
    - tropical forests, natural regeneration, increment, simulation 676
  - *Cassia grandis,* plant composition, alkaloids 3809
  - *Cordia alliodora,* dendrochronology 4211
  - *Ficus insipida,* foliage, photosynthesis, photoinhibition 5516
  - forest trees, injuries, healing, antimicrobial properties 7939
  - insect pests, *Psychotria horizontalis,* host resistance, plant composition, tannins 721
  - *Pseudobombax septenatum*
    - dendrochronology 4211
    - foliage, photosynthesis, photoinhibition 5516
  - Rubiaceae, taxonomy 8933
  - *Scheelea zonensis,* seed germination, seasonal behaviour 573
  - tropical forests
    - drought, mortality 1248
    - flowering, phenology, theory 3778
    - forest litter, decomposition, soil water 366
    - genetic diversity 3152
    - photosynthesis, xanthophyll 3050
    - synecology 9733
- ***Pandaca caducifolia***
  - bark, alkaloids 2103
  - foliage, alkaloids 2103
- ***Pandemis cerasana,*** insect pests, *Cedrus deodara,* Italy 4075
- ***Panolis flammea***
  - insect pests
    - Poland, chemical control 3295
    - UK, insecticides, biological development 3300
- ***Panonychus ulmi,*** mites, broadleaves, maps 8187
- ***Papilio canadensis,*** insect pests, broadleaves, USA 9936
- ***Papilio protenor,*** insect pests, *Phellodendron amurense,* chemical ecology, defence mechanisms 5767
- ***Papilio xuthus,*** insect pests, *Phellodendron amurense,* chemical ecology, defence mechanisms 5767
- **Papua New Guinea**
  - *Acacia auriculiformis,* mating systems, outcrossing 9816
  - Arecaceae, checklists 8942
  - bamboos, conferences, research 3389
  - biodiversity, case studies 8290
  - birds, flowers, forest trees, pollination, morphology 570
  - forest ownership, logging, participation, management 5150
  - forest policy, forest resources 4289
  - forestry development, development projects, non-governmental organizations 9281
  - *Gronophyllum manusii,* new species 587
  - *Magodendron,* taxonomy, geographical distribution, flowers, development 1466
  - *Myristica,* taxonomy 3081
  - rain forests
    - forest ecology, arthropod communities 6570
    - forest policy, forest management, sustainability 919
    - logging, stand structure, natural regeneration 6248
  - tropical forests
    - deforestation, land use planning, sustainability 60
    - sustainability 7728
- **Paraguay**
  - land use, deforestation, forest resources, maps, remote sensing 319
  - medicinal plants, ethnobotany 237
  - soil, classification 370
- **Paraguay** *cont.*
  - *Toona ciliata,* species trials, increment, form factors 117
  - vegetation, history 7966
- ***Parajubaea sunkha,*** new species, Bolivia 6397
- ***Parajubaea torallyi,*** ethnobotany, Bolivia 467
- ***Paralongidorus sali,*** plant parasitic nematodes, *Shorea robusta,* India, natural regeneration 1599
- ***Paranthrene tabaniformis***
  - insect pests
    - *Populus*
      - Bulgaria, biology, control 7428
      - Netherlands, control 2463
- ***Paraphyllanthoxylon anasazi,*** old and fossil wood, wood anatomy, USA, New Mexico 1364
- ***Paraphyllanthoxylon arizonense,*** old and fossil wood, wood anatomy, USA, New Mexico 1364
- ***Parapiptadenia pterosperma,*** forest influences, soil fertility, choice of species, Brazil 5421
- ***Paraserianthes falcataria***
  - agroforestry
    - acid soils, lime, Indonesia 1651
    - species trials, India 10026
  - cycling, phosphorus, USA 2029
  - forest nurseries, pricking out, liquid fertilizers, Indonesia 164
  - insect pests
    - *Bruchidius bilineatopygus*
      - fruits, India 2427
      - seeds, India 2427
    - *Xystrocera festiva,* Indonesia 731
  - interplanting, rehabilitation, grasslands, Indonesia 8423
  - seed germination, seed treatment, allelopathy 8438
  - soil pH, forest influences, USA, acidification 6200
  - spacing, thinning, plant succession, Sri Lanka, guidelines 3579
  - species trials
    - fodder, Nigeria 8538
    - Indonesia 2666
  - yield forecasting, rotations, Philippines 8566
- ***Paraserianthes lophantha,*** seed germination, natural regeneration, Australia 8444
- ***Parashorea malaanonan***
  - forest nurseries, planting stock, types, Malaysia 3555
  - seedling growth, canopy gaps, Malaysia 9711
- ***Parasitaxus ustus,*** cuticle, morphology 2969
- **Parasitic plants** (*see also* Mistletoes)
  - *Clusia minor* broadleaves, foliage, morphology, plant water relations 7419
  - *Coussapoa villosa,* foliage, morphology, plant water relations 7419
  - ethnobotany 5226
  - foliage, morphology, plant water relations 7419
  - host specificity, *Santalum album,* silviculture, pot experimentation 1108
  - *Olax phyllanthi, Acacia littorea,* nutrition physiology 8103
- ***Parasponia andersonii,*** root nodules, *Rhizobium* 3197
- ***Parinari leontopitheci,*** taxonomy, Tropics 3899
- ***Parkia***
  - agroforestry, soil fertility, Nigeria 5860
  - phylogeny 1564
- ***Parkia bicolor,*** seeds, Nigeria 9646
- ***Parkia biglandulosa,*** phenology, India 4625
- ***Parkia biglobosa***
  - agroforestry
    - Africa South of Sahara, theses 10025
    - Côte d'Ivoire 2513
    - forest influences, Mali, economic analysis 2512
    - land use, Côte d'Ivoire 804
    - Mali 1648
  - genetic resources, ethnobotany, reproductive behaviour, West Africa, theses 6508

- ***Parkia biglobosa*** *cont.*
  - plant composition, sterols, triterpenoids 2999
  - pruning, Burkina Faso 8518
  - seedling growth, plant nutrition, nitrogen fertilizers, irrigation 3550
  - seeds, Nigeria 9646
  - shoot cuttings, plant growth regulators 5180
- ***Parkia clappertoniana,*** foliage, flavones 8808
- ***Parkia roxburghii,*** agroforestry, species trials, India 10026
- ***Parrotiopsis jacquemontiana,*** utilization, Tropics 6940
- ***Parthenocissus quinquefolia,*** foliage, reflectance, photosynthesis 6367
- **Participation**
  - community forestry, development projects, Central America 7520
  - forest management, protection of forests, history, India 6126
  - forest resources, assessment, books 9182
- **Parulinae,** birds, secondary forests, USA 3305
- ***Pasania*** (*see Lithocarpus)*
- ***Passiflora mollissima,*** deciduous forests, woody weeds, invasion, New Zealand 4379
- ***Passiflora pinnatistipula,*** deciduous forests, woody weeds, invasion, New Zealand 4379
- **Pastures** (*see* Grazing)
- ***Patialus tecomella,*** insect pests, *Tecomella undulata,* chemical control 7438
- ***Paullinia cupana,*** seed dispersal, birds, plant composition, alkaloids 564
- ***Paulownia***
  - agroforestry, China 10039
  - seedling growth, genetic variation 2218
  - stem form, increment, genetic correlation 9828
- ***Paulownia australis × Paulownia fortunei,*** genetic transformation 2236
- ***Paulownia catalpifolia,*** mycoplasmal diseases, genetic variation, China, resistance 2326
- ***Paulownia elongata,*** mycoplasmal diseases, genetic variation, China, resistance 2326
- ***Paulownia fortunei***
  - mycoplasmal diseases, genetic variation, China, resistance 2326
  - tissue culture, roots, development, plant composition, plant growth regulators 9649
- ***Paulownia taiwaniana,*** tissue culture 1807
- ***Paulownia tomentosa***
  - choice of species, New Zealand 114
  - forest nurseries, insecticides, aldicarb, seedling growth, Pakistan 1042
  - mycoplasmal diseases
    - genetic variation, China, resistance 2326
    - witches' brooms 9888
  - planting stock
    - root cuttings
      - USA 4368
        - disease control 4369
  - witches' brooms, mycoplasmal diseases, Japan 8093
- ***Pausinystalia,*** taxonomy, plant morphology 6399
- ***Pausinystalia johimbe,*** medicinal plants, bark, alkaloids 6085
- ***Pavetta,*** taxonomy, Cameroon 4728
- ***Pavetta owariensis,*** bark, proanthocyanidins 1384
- ***Pavo cristatus,*** resting places, birds, botanical gardens, India 4138
- ***Paxillus involutus***
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Alnus incana,* nitrogen fixation, plant nutrition 4018
    - *Alnus viridis,* Italy 3207
    - *Betula pendula,* forest litter 2270
    - conifers, plant nutrition, phosphorus, Irish Republic 4022
    - forest trees, plant nutrition 4017
    - *Picea abies*
      - plant nutrition 9032
- ***Paxillus involutus*** *cont.*
  - mycorrhizas *cont.*
    - *Picea abies cont.*
      - roots, chemistry 4023
      - seedlings, lead, uptake 6521
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* nitrogen fixation, plant nutrition 4018
    - *Quercus suber,* tissue culture 692
- ***Paxillus vernalis,*** mycorrhizas, *Populus tremuloides,* USA 2280
- **Peatlands**
  - conifers, natural regeneration, USA, microenvironments 191
  - drainage, *Pinus sylvestris,* synecology, plant succession, Finland 5609
  - forest trees, natural regeneration, Canada 7959
  - soil formation, biomass production, forest influences, Finland 7792
- ***Pedetes capensis,*** wildlife, *Acacia drepanolobium,* browse, Kenya 4979
- ***Peltogyne paniculata,*** wood chemistry, lignin, infrared spectroscopy 7278
- ***Peltophorum dubium,*** seed dormancy 8447
- ***Peltophorum ferrugineum***
  - reclamation, fly ash, mycorrhizas, India 5841
  - species trials, reclamation, fly ash, India 1633
- ***Peltophorum pterocarpum***
  - phenology, India 4625
  - seedling growth, urban areas, pollution, vehicles, Pakistan 3370
- ***Pemphigus betae***
  - insect pests
    - *Populus angustifolia,* galls, fungi, interactions 2253
    - *Populus angustifolia × Populus fremontii,* pest resistance, ecology 9912
- ***Penicillium nodositatum,*** root nodules, *Alnus incana,* ultrastructure 1577
- **Peninsular Malaysia** (*see* Malaysia, Peninsular Malaysia)
- ***Pennantia corymbosa,*** seed germination, seasonal variation, New Zealand 2691
- ***Pentaclethra macroloba,*** botany, autecology, silviculture, uses 1334
- ***Pentaclethra macrophylla,*** multipurpose trees, geographical distribution, Nigeria 3777
- ***Pentagonia involucrata,*** new species, Latin America 8934
- ***Perenniporia subacida,*** *Tsuga heterophylla,* USA, decay, wetwood 3223
- ***Periclista andrei,*** insect pests, *Quercus suber,* forest decline, Portugal 5734
- ***Periconiella perseae-macranthae,*** fungal diseases, *Persea macrantha,* India 6556
- ***Pericopsis mooniana***
  - interplanting, *Paraserianthes falcataria,* rehabilitation, grasslands, Indonesia 8423
  - vegetative propagation, shoot cuttings 139
- ***Peridermium harknessii*** (*see Endocronartium harknessii)*
- **Periodicals,** agroforestry, education, Africa 8314
- **Periodicity**
  - *Acacia,* wood anatomy, Africa 3784
  - Dipterocarpaceae, phenology, growth rings, reviews 3783
  - *Hopea odorata,* wood anatomy, Thailand 3785
  - *Shorea henryana,* wood anatomy, Thailand 3785
  - wood anatomy, conferences 3786
- ***Periploca nigrescens,*** climbers, taxonomy 5552
- **Permafrost**
  - forest fires, soil morphology, USA 9497
  - forest influences, soil depth, China 5322
- ***Peromyscus leucopus,*** wildlife, forest fragmentation, USA 7454
- ***Peronema canescens,*** species trials, Indonesia 2666
- ***Persea borbonia,*** coastal areas, geographical distribution, prediction, climatic factors, North America 6421
- ***Persea indica,*** shoots, heterocyclic oxygen compounds 3810
- ***Persea japonica,*** wood chemistry, xylem 7274
- ***Persea macrantha,*** fungal diseases, *Periconiella perseae-macranthae,* India 6556
- ***Persea odoratissima,*** seedlings, wildings, identification, Indonesia 577
- ***Persea schiedeana,*** shade trees, mammals, species diversity, Mexico 9137
- ***Persea thunbergii***
  - fungal diseases, Ascomycotina, Taiwan 3212
  - plant succession, volcanic soils, Japan 3132
  - seed development, recalcitrant seeds, biochemistry, seed moisture, desiccation 1428
- **Personnel,** forestry, organizations, Nepal, directories 2562
- ***Perthida glyphopa,*** insect pests, *Eucalyptus marginata,* Australia 9937
- **Peru**
  - Amazonia, forest resources, utilization, history 5149
  - Arecaceae, seed dispersal, flooding 3960
  - *Bactris,* pollination 8907
  - bottomland forests, ethnobotany, nonwood forest products, methodology 5104
  - deforestation
    - land use, agriculture 8275
    - socioeconomics 2506
  - *Desmoncus,* reproductive behaviour, rain forests 572
  - *Duguetia trunciflora,* new species 5548
  - forest ecology, insects, Reduviidae 8121
  - *Guadua weberbaueri,* bamboos, insects 9898
  - hydrology, chemistry 4991
  - *Inga edulis,* agroforestry, contour cultivation 10043
  - *Macoubea guianensis,* seed predation, seed dispersal 8908
  - medicinal plants
    - ethnobotany 6087
    - surveys, ethnobotany 3617
  - *Pouteria,* seed predation, seed dispersal 8908
  - rain forests, mycorrhizal fungi, dispersal, rodents 2267
  - *Rauvolfia sprucei,* plant composition, indole alkaloids 3867
  - remote sensing, Landsat, vegetation types, classification 9449
  - seed size, seed dispersal, evolution, habit 2216
  - shifting cultivation, agroforestry, land clearance, soil physics, research 7515
  - stand characteristics, tropical forests, floodplains, plant succession 5580
  - *Symplocos,* taxonomy 7954
  - tropical forests, water stress, transpiration 6366
- **Pest control,** *Juglans,* USA 9964
- **Pest management**
  - forest plantations, mixtures, increment, forest economics, Costa Rica 5213
  - small farms, *Azadirachta indica,* agroforestry, India 6697
- ***Pestalotiopsis funerea***
  - fungal diseases
    - air pollution, TCA, foliage 7837
    - *Cupressus macrocarpa,* UK 4042
    - *Thuja orientalis,* Italy, chemical control 8098
- ***Pestalotiopsis microspora,*** endophytes, *Taxodium distichum,* taxol, production 9831
- ***Pestalotiopsis monochaetioides,*** fungal diseases, *Cupressus macrocarpa,* UK 4042
- **Pesticidal plants**
  - *Annona glabra,* bark 1130
  - *Azadirachta indica*
    - books 1705
    - silviculture, conferences 7573
  - fish poisons, India 7709

- **Pesticidal plants** *cont.*
  - herbicidal properties, *Eucalyptus citriodora*, foliage 2176
- **Pesticide residues**, rain forests, Costa Rica 1477
- **Pesticides**
  - aerial application
    - *Quercus*, simulation 5128
    - simulation models 2606
  - application
    - Germany 1752
    - labelling, UK 7682
  - forestry, Germany 1751
  - registration, Denmark 5939
  - residues, bark 5405
- **Pests**, rodents, agroforestry 7497
- ***Petrova cristata***, insect pests, *Pinus*, cones, Korea Republic, damage 1593
- ***Phacidium infestans***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - Finland 9880
        - spore dispersal 4045
- ***Phaeocollybia***, fungal diseases, *Quercus*, Costa Rica 2294
- ***Phaeolus schweinitzii***, fungal diseases, *Abies alba* 9868
- ***Phanerochaete chrysosporium***, fungal diseases, South Africa, geographical distribution 5691
- ***Phascolarctos cinereus***, wildlife, Australia 9099
- ***Phellinus igniarius***, fungal diseases, forest trees, Canada 9860
- ***Phellinus noxius***
  - fungal diseases
    - broadleaves, Taiwan 9859
    - ornamental woody plants, Taiwan 3224
    - shelterbelts, Japan 8074, 9036
- ***Phellinus pini***
  - fungal diseases
    - forest trees, Canada 9860
    - *Pinus sylvestris*, Germany 5690
- ***Phellinus tremulae***
  - fungal diseases
    - forest trees, Canada 9860
    - *Populus tremula*, Russia, resistance 7412
    - *Populus tremuloides*
      - Canada 9864
      - galls, plant composition 4033
- ***Phellinus weirii***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
      - Canada, whole tree logging 1585
      - fungal antagonists, *Trichoderma* 9887
- ***Phellodendron amurense***
  - fungal diseases, *Cylindrocladium colhounii*, Japan 5701
  - insect pests, *Papilio*, chemical ecology, defence mechanisms 5767
  - roots, indole alkaloids 6310
- **Phenology**
  - *Acacia mangium*, seed production, Malaysia 3493
  - *Alnus japonica*, foliage, Japan 8782
  - *Azadirachta indica*, plant composition, azadirachtin, seasonal variation 3816
  - *Betula*, buds, dormancy, Scandinavia 2850
  - *Betula pendula*
    - buds, Finland, mathematics, methodology 2604
    - Finland, statistical analysis, time series 8362
  - boreal forests, Russia 4748
  - botanical gardens, Germany 469
  - broadleaves
    - foliage, India, growth 468
    - habit, shoots, India 5440
    - India 4625
    - shoots, development 9605
    - temperature, heat sums, Finland 1337
  - *Cariniana legalis*, Brazil 3788
  - *Cecropia*, plant composition, plant morphology, defence mechanisms 2065
  - *Ceratonia siliqua*, botany, geographical distribution 4620
- **Phenology** *cont.*
  - climbers, Brazil 8906
  - Dipterocarpaceae, periodicity, growth rings, reviews 3783
  - *Eucalyptus*, reproductive behaviour, Australia 8915
  - *Fagus crenata*
    - Japan, growth, geographical distribution 2066
    - seed production, seedlings, Japan, survival 574
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - buds, Czech Republic, variation 967
    - foliage
      - buds, stand density, Slovakia 4624
      - genetic variation, Germany, heat sums 7896
  - fodder plants, Cameroon, surveys 6634
  - foliage, leaf duration, seasonal behaviour, mathematical models 3782
  - forest trees
    - climate, arboreta, China 3780
    - Germany 469
    - increment, hydrology, USA 1153
  - *Gonystylus bancanus*, seed germination, Malaysia 8781
  - growth, deciduous forests, soil heating, USA 3779
  - growth rings, dendrochronology, methodology, reviews 3404
  - insect pests
    - *Cacopsylla moscovita*, *Salix repens*, UK 8132
    - Thysanoptera, *Quercus ilicifolia*, climate, USA 3795
  - Korea Republic, forest trees, wood anatomy, habit 9625
  - *Lindera*, introduced species, Republic of Georgia 844
  - mangroves, reproductive behaviour, South Africa 1340
  - *Nothofagus*, flowering, pollen flows, Chile 567
  - *Phyllocladus aspleniifolius*, seed germination, seedlings, Australia 2959
  - *Picea abies*, biochemistry, carbohydrates, metabolism, photosynthesis 7315
  - *Picea mariana*, provenance, plant physiology, Canada 6816
  - *Pinus banksiana*, pollen, Canada 8347
  - *Pinus taeda*, genetic variation, crown, morphology, spacing 9020
  - *Populus*, riparian forests, Japan 6275
  - *Populus deltoides*, variety trials, agroforestry, India 116
  - *Pterocarpus indicus*, genetic variation, Philippines 3187
  - *Quercus*, photosynthesis, foliage, chlorophyll 3043
  - *Quercus petraea*, provenance trials, frost resistance, UK 5164
  - *Quercus robur*, biochemistry, malic acid, metabolism 551
  - *Quercus suber*, evergreen forests, synecology, Spain 9729
  - remote sensing, satellites, vegetation types, USA 1914
  - *Salix*, riparian forests, Japan 6275
  - savanna woodlands, remote sensing, precipitation, Africa South of Sahara 8601
  - *Tabebuia rosea*, climate, Costa Rica 9607
  - thematic mapper, France 1338
  - *Tipuana tipu*, botany, geographical distribution 4620
  - tropical forests
    - flowering, Panama, theory 3778
    - Thailand 2960
  - *Vitex negundo*, deciduous forests, India 4623
  - woody plants, Polynesia 8783
- **Phenotypic correlation**, *Larix*, stand development, Germany 6471, 6473
- **Phenotypic variation**, *Eucalyptus tereticornis*, farm forestry, thinning, India 211
- ***Phialocephala fortinii***, endophytes, woody plants, roots, Temperate Zones 5670
- **Philippines**
  - *Acacia*, agroforestry 6703
  - *Acacia mangium*, species trials, reclamation, soil toxicity, heavy metals 2670
  - afforestation
    - choice of species 2635
    - development projects, global positioning systems 1211
  - *Agathis philippinensis*, resin tapping, sustainability 6945
  - agroforestry
    - erosion control, soil chemistry 2523
    - land use, sustainability, protection of forests 5855
  - bamboos
    - genetic resources, genetic markers 4802
    - taxonomy, history 7343
  - *Barringtonia*, new species 3898
  - canes and rattans, genetic resources, genetic markers 4802
  - *Croton argyratus*, live fences, agroforestry, goats 7503
  - deforestation, fuelwood 1773
  - *Desmanthus virgatus*, agroforestry, erosion control 5040
  - Dipterocarpaceae
    - forest nurseries, planting stock, wildings 6873
    - shoot cuttings, equipment 6854
    - tropical forests, endangered species, conservation 3977
  - *Eucalyptus*, species trials, reclamation, soil toxicity, heavy metals 2670
  - forest management
    - private forestry, shifting cultivation, ethnobotany 3648
    - selection forests, land use 3342
  - forest policy, sustainability, economics, models 2638
  - fuelwood, production 6806
  - genetic resources 7386
  - genetic variation, environmental protection, legislation 3975
  - *Gliricidia*, agroforestry, erosion control, soil chemistry 2522
  - *Gliricidia sepium*
    - agroforestry 6703
    - flowering 3896
    - vegetative propagation 3896
  - insect pests, *Heteropsylla cubana*, *Leucaena leucocephala*, light, host parasite relationships 5747
  - mangrove forests, conservation, environmental protection 814
  - *Paraserianthes falcataria*, yield forecasting, rotations 8566
  - *Pterocarpus indicus*
    - genetic variation
      - phenology 3187
      - reproductive behaviour 3187
  - species trials 2662
- ***Phillyrea angustifolia***, carbon dioxide enrichment, Italy, foliage, anatomy 5442
- ***Phillyrea latifolia***
  - birds, seed dispersal, Spain, spatial variation 5621
  - maquis, foliage, plant water relations, Italy 3017
- **Phloem**, development, *Ficus sycomorus* 9622
- ***Phloeosinus pfefferi***, insect pests, *Cedrus brevifolia*, Cyprus 5783
- ***Phlomis fruticosa***, seedling growth, physiology, ultraviolet radiation, Greece 5313
- ***Phoenix***, taxonomy, geographical distribution, Turkey 8960
- ***Phoenix sylvestris***, honey, pollen analysis, India 2774
- ***Phomopsis albobestita***, fungal diseases, *Juglans*, Korea Republic 5696
- ***Phomopsis conorum***
  - dieback, fungal diseases, *Picea abies*, Austria 9882
  - fungal diseases, dieback, *Picea abies*, Austria 9881
- ***Phomopsis occulta***, dieback, fungal diseases, *Picea abies*, Austria 9882

- ***Phoracantha semipunctata***
  - insect pests
    - *Eucalyptus*
      - biology 8176
      - USA 8177
    - *Eucalyptus citriodora,* Brazil 2416
- ***Phoradendron californicum,*** mistletoes, *Tamarix chinensis,* USA 9048
- ***Phoradendron juniperinum,*** mistletoes, *Juniperus osteosperma,* host parasite relationships, fertilizers, plant physiology 2127
- ***Photinia davidiana,*** fungal diseases, *Nectria cinnabarina,* host parasite relationships, phytoalexins 2112
- **Photography,** *Laburnum anagyroides,* canopy, light penetration, measurement, UK 4236
- **Photoinhibition,** *Quercus suber,* water stress, Portugal 9648
- **Photometry,** *Laburnum anagyroides,* canopy, light penetration, measurement, UK 4236
- **Photoperiod**
  - *Picea abies,* plant growth regulators, gibberellins 3022
  - *Pinus banksiana,* cold stress, photosynthesis, photoinhibition 356
- **Photoperiodism**
  - *Atherosperma moschatum,* photosynthesis, respiration, seedling growth 1439
  - *Picea abies,* flowering, frost resistance, temperature 7761
  - *Picea mariana,* provenance, carbon dioxide enrichment, Canada 6815
  - *Populus trichocarpa,* buds 7293
  - *Prunus avium,* buds, photosynthesis 7230
  - *Salix pentandra,* plant growth regulators, gibberellins, shoots, development 7314
- **Photosynthesis**
  - *Acer*
    - ornamental woody plants 6352
    - USA, plant succession, forest ecology 3031
  - *Acer platanoides,* foliage, light 8877
  - *Alchornea triplinervia,* light, Venezuela, adaptation 4704
  - *Atherosperma moschatum,* photoperiodism, respiration, seedling growth 1439
  - *Betula pendula*
    - canopy, progeny testing, Finland 1443
    - hybrids, increment, volume 6509
    - ozone, Finland 8744
    - plant water relations, air pollution, ozone, plant nutrition 1435
  - *Betula platyphylla,* carbon dioxide enrichment, temperature 7032
  - broadleaves 9663
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, pot experimentation 1921
    - chlorophyll, biomass, India 3037
    - foliage
      - chlorophyll, correlation 2611
      - proteins, India 3040
      - reflectance 6367
    - gas exchange, carbon dioxide 8891
    - herbicides, Italy, effects 1442
    - insecticides, Italy, effects 1442
    - light, carbon dioxide enrichment, shade, tolerance 7031
    - Panama, seasonal variation 3025
    - plant water relations 9662
    - USA, measurement 7301
  - CAM pathway, *Clusia minor,* Trinidad and Tobago, seasonal variation 7321
  - canopy 5502
    - gas exchange, simulation models 6755
  - chlorophyll, fluorescence, diurnal variation, broadleaves 3872
  - *Clusia,* altitude, Venezuela 9653
  - *Clusia hilariana* 9654
  - conifers
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, light 5300
    - cold stress 6199
- **Photosynthesis** *cont.*
  - conifers *cont.*
    - light, photoinhibition, winter, stress 1245
    - shoots, light, shade, morphology 5463
  - *Cryptomeria japonica,* air pollution, pot experimentation 4570
  - deciduous forests
    - canopy, USA, mathematical models 2609
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, North America, simulation models 5303
  - *Decussocarpus rospligliosii,* light, Venezuela, adaptation 4704
  - drought, gas exchange, optimization, theory, mathematical models 7064
  - *Erythrina variegata,* plant growth regulators, triacontanol, seedling growth, flooding 3045
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - light 6368
      - mathematical models 5504
    - temperature, Australia 5510
  - *Eucalyptus globulus*
    - canopy, mathematical models 1432
    - foliage, nitrogen, leaf area index, mathematical models 1431
  - *Fagus crenata,* light, seedling growth, foliage, nitrogen 3044
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, France 7034
    - ozone, Germany 7310
  - *Ficus insipida,* foliage, Panama, photoinhibition 5516
  - foliage, nitrogen, distribution, canopy, mathematical models 2610
  - forest ecology, chlorophyll, fluorescence, methodology 3036
  - forest trees
    - drought, plant water relations, carbon dioxide enrichment 6214
    - light 6185
    - plant composition, India, seasonal variation 3042
  - forests, carbon dioxide enrichment, plant nutrition, reviews 5314
  - *Fraxinus excelsior,* stems, lenticels 7309
  - *Hopea odorata,* seedlings, light, acclimatization, photoinhibition 1430
  - inhibition, *Picea abies,* plant nutrition, nitrogen, temperature 552
  - light, *Abies pindrow,* seedlings, water stress 1271
  - *Maackia amurensis,* chlorophyll, fluorescence 2124
  - measurement, *Mangifera indica,* age, position effect, India 7318
  - mixed forests, remote sensing, USA, mathematical models 2611
  - *Morus alba*
    - nutrient deficiencies, phosphorus 8878
    - salt tolerance, India 8544
  - *Nothofagus fusca,* canopy, light, New Zealand 8892
  - photoinhibition
    - broadleaves 3877
      - plant nutrition, nitrogen 548
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* air pollution, ozone 554
    - forest trees, biochemistry 7294
    - *Picea abies,* Czech Republic 7930
    - *Pinus banksiana,* cold stress, photoperiod 356
    - *Populus tremula* × *Populus alba,* genetic transformation, gene expression, enzymes 4814
    - woody plants, light, biochemistry 5299
  - photosystem II, chlorophyll, *Pinus sylvestris,* temperature, seasonal variation 1437
  - *Picea abies*
    - air pollution
      - Germany, damage 7304
      - ozone, gas exchange, stomatal resistance 412
    - atmosphere 9656
- **Photosynthesis** *cont.*
  - *Picea abies cont.*
    - biochemistry, carbohydrates, metabolism, phenology 7315
    - branches, carbon balance 4710
    - carbon dioxide enrichment 3041
      - Czech Republic, methodology 8344
      - ozone, nutrient deficiencies 3034
      - Sweden, methodology 8344
    - cold stress, Sweden, seasonal variation, cold hardiness 1445
    - nutrient deficiencies, magnesium 9552
    - ultraviolet radiation 5497
  - *Picea sitchensis,* plant nutrition, nitrogen, nutrient deficiencies 4561
  - *Pinus densiflora,* stand characteristics, Korea Republic 1427
  - *Pinus halepensis,* air pollution, ozone, drought 7824
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - air pollution
      - foliage 7163
      - stomata, Russia 4588
    - drought, gas exchange, optimization, mathematical models 7065
    - forest plantations, biomass, Poland 8554
    - gene expression, chloroplast genetics 8017
    - respiration, light, canopy, Poland 540
    - seasonal variation 4702
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - carbon dioxide enrichment
      - growth 5509
      - plant water relations 2122
      - USA 8896
  - *Pinus thunbergii,* foliage, aging, gene expression 8024
  - pioneer species, plant succession, Venezuela 5610
  - plant nutrition, nitrogen, USA, forest trees 2119
  - *Platanus occidentalis,* plant water relations, clones, genetic variation, seasonal variation 3714
  - *Polylepis sericea,* treelines, leaf water potential, Venezuela 7067
  - *Pongamia pinnata,* foliage, light, India 8884
  - *Populus deltoides*
    - foliage 8882
    - sulfites, inhibition 546
  - *Populus tremula,* carbon dioxide, seasonal variation, diurnal variation 3038
  - *Populus tremuloides*
    - air pollution, ozone, USA 1426
    - bark, remote sensing, Canada 537
  - *Prosopis glandulosa,* size, plant water relations, USA 5346
  - *Pseudobombax septenatum,* foliage, Panama, photoinhibition 5516
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* frost resistance, planting stock, quality, methodology 1040
  - *Quercus* 9657
    - foliage, chlorophyll, phenology 3043
    - light, Germany 8625
    - temperature, light, USA 8642
    - water stress
      - carbon, allocation 8672
      - photosystem II 8676
  - *Quercus ilex*
    - canopy, transpiration, drought, simulation models 6757
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, water stress, Italy 7319
    - foliage, α-pinene, environmental factors 5506
  - *Quercus pubescens,* drought, France 1440
  - *Quercus robur,* carbon dioxide enrichment, biochemistry 8631
  - *Quercus suber*
    - foliage
      - carbon dioxide enrichment 8630
      - Portugal, summer, diurnal variation 5511
  - *Quercus subpyrenaica,* foliage, seasonal behaviour 7934

- **Photosynthesis** *cont.*
  - rain forests, Brazil, mathematical models 2607
  - remote sensing, satellite imagery, hydrology, USA 311
  - *Sasa kurilensis,* chlorophyll, fluorescence 2124
  - seasonal variation, woody plants 3019
  - stomata, carbon dioxide, uptake, mathematical models 5120
  - *Tilia cordata,* gas exchange, photosystem II 6372
  - vegetation types, water use, Italy 4711
  - *Vismia guianensis,* light, biomass distribution 8621
  - xanthophyll, tropical forests, Panama 3050
- **Phototropism** (*see* Tropisms)
- ***Phratora,*** insect pests, *Salix* 9948
- ***Phratora polaris,*** insect pests, *Betula tortuosa,* acid deposition, Finland, predators 2412
- ***Phyllactinia dalbergiae,*** fungal diseases, *Dalbergia sissoo,* chemical control 8095
- ***Phyllactinia terminaliae,*** fungal diseases, *Terminalia arjuna,* silviculture, India 4865
- ***Phyllanthus emblica***
  - edible species, collection, India 2767
  - forest economics, India 7749
  - forests, synecology, species diversity, India, techniques 1498
- ***Phyllocladus***
  - molecular genetics, taxonomy 3165
  - vegetation types, pollen analysis, basal area, New Zealand 636
- ***Phyllocladus aspleniifolius***
  - phenology, seed germination, seedlings, Australia 2959
  - rain forests, increment, synecology, Australia 4745
- ***Phyllocolpa,*** insect pests, *Salix miyabeana,* galls, Japan, ecology 3287
- ***Phyllonorycter***
  - insect pests
    - *Quercus gambelii,* USA, ecology 5776
    - *Quercus grisea* × *Quercus gambelii,* endophytes, interactions 5668
    - Salicaceae, West Asia 4086
    - *Salix lasiolepis*
      - stress factors 4923
      - USA 2348
- ***Phyllonorycter robiniella,*** insect pests, *Robinia pseudoacacia,* Italy 6598
- ***Phyllonorycter strigulatella,*** insect pests, *Alnus incana,* UK 5765
- ***Phyllostachys bambusoides,*** plant anatomy, Japan, cell walls 5460
- ***Phyllostachys edulis***
  - bamboos, plant composition, cell walls 8865
  - plant composition, cell walls 487
- ***Phyllostachys makino***
  - insect pests
    - *Artona,* Taiwan 8151
    - *Artona funeralis,* Taiwan 8151
- ***Phyllostachys nigra,*** plant anatomy, Japan, cell walls 5460
- ***Phyllostachys pubescens***
  - bamboos, insect pests, *Cheletogenes meihuashanense,* China 2450
  - forest influences, hydrology, soil physics, China 443
  - insect pests
    - *Artona funeralis,* Taiwan 8151
    - *Bambusiphila vulgaris,* China 724
    - *Cheletogenes meihuashanense,* China 2450
  - organic fertilizers, Korea Republic 5230
  - plant anatomy, Japan, cell walls 5460
- ***Phyllostachys reticulata,*** growth, arboreta, India 7703
- ***Phyllostachys viridi-glaucescens,*** bamboos, wood anatomy, age 7243
- ***Phylloxylon,*** taxonomy, Madagascar 3908
- **Phylogenetics**
  - Ebenaceae, pollen, morphology, models 690
  - Juglandaceae 1464
- **Phylogeny**
  - *Abies,* geographical distribution 9780
  - *Akania bidwillii,* taxonomy, fruits, seeds 6400
  - *Angophora,* taxonomy 2141
  - conifers, chloroplast genetics 4779
  - *Cycas,* chromosome banding 5633
  - Dipterocarpaceae 9688
  - *Drosophyllum lusitanicum,* wood anatomy 1359
  - Epacridaceae
    - genetics 9808, 9810
    - plant morphology 9809
  - Eriocaulaceae, wood anatomy, vessels 9618
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - taxonomy 2141
      - Australia 6403
  - *Ficus racemosa,* flowers, morphology, development 5458
  - *Gnetum,* plant anatomy, taxonomy 5453
  - *Juglans,* taxonomy, evolution, analysis 2143
  - *Larix,* chloroplast genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1551
  - *Magnolia*
    - chloroplast DNA 3999
    - molecular genetics 4000
  - Mimosoideae, cotyledons, venation 3791
  - Myrtales, taxonomy 5542
  - *Nothofagus,* geographical distribution, palaeoecology, Australasia 9720
  - *Parkia* 1564
  - *Pinus*
    - chloroplast genetics 8003
    - clones, chloroplast genetics, Japan 3162
    - genetic variation 9786
  - *Pittosporum tobira,* flowers, buds, morphology, development 5452
  - Rubiaceae, Gardenieae 8928
  - Ulmaceae 7393
  - wood anatomy, dicotyledons 9620
- **Physiographic features,** mapping, flora, Malaysia 2568
- **Physiology** (*see* Photosynthesis; Plant physiology; Plant water relations)
- ***Physopelta schlanbuschi,*** insect pests, *Trewia nudiflora,* India, biological control agents 4915
- ***Phytelephas aequatorialis***
  - insect pests, *Caryobruchus chiriquensis,* seeds, Ecuador, control 2422
  - non-wood forest products, rain forests, conservation, Ecuador 2769
- **Phytogeography**
  - vegetation types, climate, Mexico 617
  - woody plants, cambium, seasonal behaviour, Israel 1339
- ***Phytolacca dodecandra,*** chemotaxonomy 1463
- **Phytolaccaceae,** Cape Verde 9703
- **Phytopathology** (*see* Bacterial diseases; Fungal diseases; Mycoplasmal diseases; Viral diseases)
- ***Phytophthora***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Aesculus hippocastanum,* Germany 6538
    - *Alnus,* UK 5692
    - *Alnus glutinosa,* UK 9862
    - *Castanea sativa,* tree breeding, France 8041
    - *Dalbergia latifolia,* Indonesia, chemical control 4943
    - ornamental woody plants
      - nurseries, Poland 2298
      - UK 1580
- ***Phytophthora cactorum***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Betula pendula,* Finland 9034
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 5688
- ***Phytophthora cambivora***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Alnus,* UK 7411
    - *Alnus glutinosa,* Germany 6536
- ***Phytophthora cinnamomi***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Banksia,* nature reserves, Australia 8075
- ***Phytophthora cinnamomi*** *cont.*
  - fungal diseases *cont.*
    - endangered species, Australia, disease control 5710
    - *Eucalyptus marginata*
      - Australia 2302
        - mortality 3222
        - site factors 3222
      - increment, Australia 9035
      - plant water relations, Australia 708
    - *Quercus,* forest decline, climatic change, Iberian Peninsula 8904
    - *Quercus rubra,* France, frost 9043
  - roots, enzymes 5519
- ***Phytophthora citricola,*** fungal diseases, *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 5688
- ***Picea***
  - agroforestry, Poland 10037
  - birds, UK, upland areas, population dynamics 6646
  - boreal forests
    - clear felling, plant succession, Russia, birds 6437
    - climatic change, plant succession, Canada, simulation 337
    - weed control, plant succession, Canada 9379
  - callus, plant growth regulators 140
  - canopy, precipitation, soil chemistry, Russia 5422
  - Coleoptera, Norway 6565
  - evolution, speciation 5438
  - foliage, morphology 9611
  - forest influences, soil organic matter 7879
  - forest plantations
    - biodiversity, UK 5942
    - forest ecology, UK, conservation, management 5899
    - juvenile wood, wood properties, variation 430
  - forests, air pollution, deposition, Austria 9562
  - fungal diseases
    - *Chrysomyxa,* Canada 4047
    - Helotiales, taxonomy 3233
    - *Lophodermium*
      - Europe 4871
      - North America 4871
  - fungi, Deuteromycotina, Canada, roots 8486
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes, taxonomy, Japan 685
  - geographical distribution, evolution, genetic variation, Italy 1555
  - insect pests
    - *Choristoneura fumiferana,* insecticides, Canada 8194
    - dead wood, Germany 8124
    - *Dendroctonus rufipennis,* Canada 3278
    - *Ips typographus*
      - Germany, biology 8163
      - Japan 6604
    - *Lymantria dispar,* Norway, attractants 9970
    - Scolytidae, forest management, Europe, surveys 8162
  - mixed forests
    - basal area, estimation, geographical information systems, Canada 304
    - yield regulation, growing stock, stand structure, diameter 6115
  - recruitment, logging, planning, Japan 7687
  - soil chemistry, Belgium, soil pH, aluminium, extraction 7777
  - soil fauna, Russia 1999
  - somatic embryogenesis, artificial seeds 1707
  - stand characteristics
    - evaporation 7056
    - increment, diameter, geographical variation 256
- ***Picea abies***
  - acid deposition
    - chlorophyll, effects 8709
    - frost resistance, methodology 869

***Picea abies** cont.*
- acid deposition *cont.*
  - Germany, simulation models 8369-8371, 8724-8728, 8730-8737, 9504, 9573
  - measurement, Germany 6241
  - monitoring, Germany 1291
  - mountain forests, Slovakia 1302
  - plant morphology, cuticle, plant composition, calcium 2922
  - soil chemistry, aluminium, Czech Republic 7158
  - soil water, chemistry, roots, Germany 7141
- afforestation, agricultural land, mycorrhizas, plant succession, Slovakia 5673
- age of trees, fumigation, β-pinene, foliage, turgor 1266
- agricultural land, forest plantations, wood properties, juvenile wood 7174
- air pollution
  - biological indicators, foliage, wettability, Estonia 414
  - carbon cycle, Finland, soil chemistry, ground vegetation 6230
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, plant physiology, effects 8713
  - cement dust, damage, Estonia 1304
  - climatic factors, increment, Czech Republic 1301
  - damage, defoliation, Slovakia, measurement 4581
  - foliage, Czech Republic 1295
  - forest litter, soil structure, Sweden 7849
  - gases, foliage, secondary metabolites, research 7132
  - genetic variation, Poland, isoenzymes, polymorphism 2207
  - Germany, stress, monitoring, methodology 8343
  - heavy metals
    - plant composition, Germany 2924
    - soil chemistry, Czech Republic 1294
  - Korea Republic, urban areas, damage 421
  - mercury, Slovakia 8729
  - nitrogen, deposition, Germany, mathematical models 7095
  - nitrogen dioxide
    - plant nutrition, nitrogen 2916
    - uptake, Switzerland 7137
  - ozone
    - chromosome aberrations 7838
    - chromosomes, damage 2202
    - damage, symptoms 5389
    - deposition, variation, Germany 7096
    - drought, increment, plant physiology 7330
    - gas exchange 7827
      - photosynthesis, stomatal resistance 412
      - testing, equipment 32
    - roots, meristems, chromosome aberrations 410
    - Sweden 9577
    - water stress, enzymes 7828
  - phenolic compounds, seed germination, seedling growth, plant physiology 545
  - plant nutrition, effects 8710
  - plant physiology
    - Czech Republic 1292
    - Germany, damage 7304
  - precipitation, soil water, Czech Republic, chemistry 3736
  - provenance, Finland 8742
  - soil solution, Germany 7842
  - sulfur dioxide
    - Germany 8717
    - hydrofluoric acid, environmental impact, assessment 415
    - wood anatomy, damage 1307
  - TCA, foliage, fungal diseases 7837
  - thinning, Germany 420
  - throughfall, chemistry, Germany 6238
  - trace gases, uptake, forest decline, Germany 6236

***Picea abies** cont.*
- air pollution *cont.*
  - water stress, plant nutrition, France 1283
- altitude, adaptation, Poland 2208
- amelioration of forest sites
  - liming
    - acid deposition, Germany 6018
    - ploughing, ground vegetation, Germany 6040
- Aphididae, roots, UK 5748
- Apoidea, forest ecology, Germany 5717
- arthropods, air pollution, plant composition, Finland 2344
- artificial seeds, tissue culture, somatic embryogenesis 3525
- autecology, theory 4741
- bark
  - lichens, air pollution, UK 6235
  - phenolic compounds 3857
  - roots, phenolic compounds 1415
  - terpenoids 3857
- basal area, Slovakia, simulation 251
- beating up, Finland 8504
- *Betula*, mixtures, stand characteristics, Estonia 1862
- biochemistry, carbohydrates, metabolism, photosynthesis, phenology 7315
- biological indicators, environmental factors, stress, microscopy, bioindicators 8706
- birds, arthropods, Sweden, interactions 8112
- boreal forests
  - air pollution, nitrogen cycle, Sweden 7111
  - carbon cycle, climatic change, Finland 6225
  - dead wood, carbon cycle, Russia 364
  - ground vegetation, plant nutrition, nitrogen fertilizers, Sweden 154
  - mosses, population dynamics, Norway 5601
  - palaeoclimatology, climatic change, Russia 5307
  - synecology, climatic change, Europe, simulation 336
  - thinning, remote sensing, Sweden, simulation 1218
- branches
  - increment, Germany 9432
  - photosynthesis, carbon balance 4710
- branching, plant morphology 2067
- breeding programmes, artificial selection, mountain forests, Poland 4773
- browsing damage
  - effects, simulation 6641
  - forest inventories, Austria 6642
  - Switzerland 9982
- canopy, spatial variation, throughfall, measurement, Denmark 7465
- canopy gaps, plant succession, Russia 8988
- carbon balance, Russia 7277
- carbon dioxide enrichment
  - ozone
    - nutrient deficiencies
      - photosynthesis 3034
      - plant composition 3034
  - photosynthesis 3041
    - Czech Republic, methodology 8344
    - Sweden, methodology 8344
  - plant nutrition, Belgium 5365
- chlorophyll, fluorescence, light, Germany 8888
- choice of species, wind resistance, Germany 349
- chromosome banding 8019
- clear felling, soil chemistry, Sweden 9500
- climate, increment, Germany 345
- climatic change
  - geographical distribution, simulation 6188
  - greenhouse effect, Czech Republic, air temperature 1240
- clonal variation, drought injury, seasonal variation, nutrient deficiencies, magnesium 6472

***Picea abies** cont.*
- Coleoptera, forest ecology, Norway, traps, efficiency 9218
- cones
  - birds, UK, ecology 6647
  - yields, forest decline, Poland 3062
- coniferous forests
  - acid deposition
    - cycling, throughfall, Sweden 406
    - recovery, biogeochemistry, Sweden 7154
    - runoff, chemistry, Sweden 7140
  - air pollution
    - cations, deposition, Sweden 7097-7098
    - synecology, Sweden 7138
  - birds, ecology, Germany 1609
  - clear felling, slash, plant succession, Sweden 667
  - natural regeneration, increment, silviculture, Germany 1544
  - Norway, insects, Mycetophilidae, species diversity 7421
  - silvicultural conversion, natural regeneration, broadleaves, Germany 1063
  - Slovakia, plant communities 8976
  - understorey, radionuclides, Sweden 400
  - water stress, Russia 4549
- crown
  - development, models 481
  - light 9624
  - morphology
    - asymmetry, Japan 7235
    - genetic markers 3169
  - plant competition 8551
  - wood anatomy, growth rings, Japan 1348
- cytology, Golgi apparatus, biochemistry 7246
- Czech Republic, botanical composition, forests 4383
- damage, natural regeneration, research projects, Germany 1546
- decay, resistance to penetration, measurement, equipment, Germany 868
- decay fungi
  - *Mycena galopus*, forest litter, UK, spatial variation 3191
  - *Stereum sanguinolentum*, injuries, biological control, *Epicoccum nigrum* 2335
- dendrochronology
  - landslides, Switzerland 2549
  - Slovenia 2547-2548
- dendroclimatology, forest decline, Germany 9164
- deposition, cycling, roots, Sweden 7142
- diameter
  - assortments, Slovakia 1146
  - distribution
    - Bulgaria 1889
    - Germany, equations 1731
  - felling, planning, valuation, Germany 6169
- drought, soil properties, forest decline, Germany 7066
- ectomycorrhizas, *Tylospora fibrillosa*, Sweden 6529
- electrical phenomena in trees
  - Czech Republic 1434
  - forest decline, Europe, methodology 3399
- endophytes, Sweden 8047
- enzymes, isocitrate dehydrogenase, mitochondria 6363
- essential oils, foliage, Poland 1119
- evaporation, canopy, resistance, Denmark, estimation 4602
- *Fagus sylvatica*, mixtures, Slovakia 1102
- fasciation, wood anatomy 479
- fertilizers
  - air pollution, forest decline, Europe, reviews 3547
  - ammonium sulfate, soil chemistry, Sweden 7043
  - computer techniques, Sweden 45
  - Estonia 1817

***Picea abies* cont.**
- fertilizers *cont.*
  - increment
    - equations
      - Norway 150
      - Sweden 149
    - wood properties 7862
  - lime, cycling, Sweden 7651
  - magnesian limestone
    - hydrology, acidification, Norway 7652
    - soil chemistry, Sweden 7653
  - roots, Sweden, theses 151
  - sample plot technique, Germany, conferences 1717
  - soil chemistry, roots, Sweden, theses 152
- flooding tolerance 9543
- flowering, frost resistance, temperature, photoperiodism 7761
- foliage
  - air pollution
    - altitude, Austria 411
    - Finland 5390
    - ozone, lipid metabolism 7089
    - Slovakia 2920
  - altitude
    - Austria, plant physiology 8643
    - Poland, leaf duration 8645
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, plant composition, variation 4669
  - chemistry, acaricidal properties, essential oils 8866
  - cuticle
    - chemistry, forest litter, decomposition 529
    - waxes 2095
  - damage, methodology 2602
  - density, Araneae, population density, Sweden 1587
  - flavonols 3006
  - forest decline, water potential, Germany 4551
  - measurement 7231
  - morphology, fertilizers 2719
  - nutrient deficiencies, soil chemistry, air pollution, Czech Republic 388
  - ozone, carbon dioxide enrichment, drought, Germany 8712
  - phenolic compounds, methodology 8856
  - plant composition, soil chemistry 1416
  - plant water relations, winter hardiness, Estonia 1273
  - plasma membranes, purification 7312
  - putrescine, potassium 3856
  - shoots, light, Estonia, morphology 3803
  - soil properties, radionuclides, uptake, Western Europe 4567
  - sulfur, analytical methods 2111
  - surface interactions, forest decline, Germany 7327
  - TCA, air pollution, organochlorine compounds, Finland 5384
  - water, losses, theory 5918
  - wax esters 3846
  - waxes, Germany, plant physiology 5491
- forest decline
  - acid deposition, sulfate, monitoring, Czech Republic 7145
  - air pollution
    - salt spray, deposition, Sweden 5113
    - throughfall, chemistry, Germany 418
  - Austria, reviews 6374
  - crown, stand structure, Slovakia 555
  - defoliation, Germany 3053
  - fertilizers, Germany 8903
  - Germany 559
    - biochemistry, phenolic compounds 5523
    - monitoring, foliage, pigments 7334
    - photosynthesis, chlorosis 8898
    - plant physiology, abscisic acid 5521

***Picea abies* cont.**
- forest decline *cont.*
  - Germany *cont.*
    - stress, monitoring, methodology 8343
  - Norway 558
  - plant composition, Germany, isoenzymes, detoxification 7306
  - Poland 561
- forest economics
  - profitability, Slovakia 4471
  - taxes, Denmark 9467
- forest health
  - classification, plant morphology, branching, Germany 1342
  - Germany 9673
  - remote sensing, Slovakia 3657
  - UK 9240
- forest influences
  - air pollution, emission, isoprenoids 7180
  - atmosphere, turbulent flow, Germany 4606
- forest litter
  - cycling, Germany 9517
  - decomposition
    - carbon 7791
    - fertilizers, lime, Finland 7793
  - Russia, geographical variation 5334
  - Slovakia 1258
- forest plantations
  - acid deposition
    - cycling, Germany 8722
    - Germany, simulation models, conferences 8334, 8366
    - throughfall, Denmark 7094
  - afforestation, plant colonization, spread, Czech Republic 3088
  - air pollution, nitrogen, throughfall, Denmark 7852
  - decision making, simulation, Sweden 42
  - ground vegetation, succession, Russia 4382
  - resonance wood, production, Slovenia 1075
  - seed production, seed predation, vertebrates, UK 7447
  - silvicultural conversion, Germany 8492
  - soil chemistry, cycling, Germany 8723
  - weeds, Russia 4375
- forest resources, France, simulation models 6250
- forests
  - acid deposition, monitoring, Sweden 7101
  - area, volume, remote sensing, Sweden 7007
  - global warming, effects, Europe, mathematical models 3087
  - ground vegetation, silviculture, forest management, Poland 186
  - pollution, radionuclides, fallout, Germany 2910
- form factors, variation, Poland 242
- *Fraxinus*, land use, soil properties, Irish Republic 9490
- frost injury
  - climatic change, Finland 9487
  - foliage, proline, plant physiology 7297
  - seedlings, genetic variation, Norway 352
  - Sweden 351
- frost resistance, provenance, seed orchards, Norway 2675
- fungal diseases
  - *Gremmeniella abietina*, population genetics, Scandinavia 3234
  - *Heterobasidion annosum* 2300
    - Germany
      - age of trees 5693
      - plant composition, monoterpenes 5694
    - seedlings, immunocytochemistry 2303
    - stumps, Norway 703
    - Sweden 9858
      - susceptibility 3220

***Picea abies* cont.**
- fungal diseases *cont.*
  - *Lophodermium piceae* 4867
    - air pollution, Norway 4869
    - Sweden 4866
  - *Nectria radicicola*, pathogenicity, physiology 2312
  - *Ophiostoma polonicum*, wood chemistry, phenolic compounds 4049
  - *Phomopsis*, dieback, Austria 9882
  - *Pucciniastrum areolatum*, dieback, Austria 9881
  - *Resinicium bicolor*, Germany 8070
  - simulation, Denmark 8071
  - *Sirococcus conigenus*, Italy 4862
  - surveys, Norway 702
  - Sweden 4868
  - *Tiarosporella parca*, air pollution, Norway 4869
- gas exchange
  - chlorophyll, fluorescence, air pollution, ozone 550
  - Germany 9658
  - measurement, air pollution, ozone, Denmark 6745
  - Switzerland 9658
- genetic markers, random amplified polymorphic dna, techniques 6476
- genetic variation
  - air pollution, Germany 9789
  - Czech Republic, conservation 9791
  - heritability, increment, Germany 2210
  - isoenzymes, Switzerland 8011
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA, Italy 2193
  - Scandinavia, sampling 9225
  - somaclonal variation, tissue culture, somatic embryogenesis 4335
  - Switzerland, environment 9761
- genetics
  - chromosome morphology, DNA hybridization 6485
  - isoenzymes, modifiers 2197
- geographical distribution
  - evolution, genetic variation, Italy 1555
  - Poland 1493
- grafts, buds, Poland, morphology, development 1352
- growth chambers, Czech Republic, microclimate, light, chlorophyll 8340
- growth models
  - Germany 8369
  - Netherlands 2794
  - stand development 879
- humus
  - altitude, France 4525
  - Slovakia 1258
  - soil chemistry, Finland, boron 3690
- hydrology, soil water movement, simulation models, Germany 10002
- increment
  - altitude, forest decline, Czech Republic 1166
  - climate, Czech Republic 4483
  - climatic change, Austria 3629
  - diameter
    - equations 2792
    - growth models 880
  - forest decline, air pollution, Germany, methodology 3884
  - forest inventories, Sweden 9429
  - Germany 1170, 8555
  - statistical analysis, Germany 2605
  - volume
    - Poland 1163
    - variation, Poland 8553
- injuries, wind damage, Germany, fungal diseases, cracks 7039
- insect pests
  - *Cephalcia*, Italy, population dynamics 3286
  - *Cephalcia abietis*, Germany, trapping 5793
  - *Chymomyza*, Switzerland 6616
  - *Cinara pilicornis*, air pollution, pest resistance 7135
  - Coleoptera
    - forest plantations, Norway 2397
    - Germany 2395

Picea abies cont.
- insect pests *cont.*
  - *Dendroctonus micans,* injuries, chemical ecology 8174
  - *Dendrolimus pini,* Germany 4916
  - *Hylobius,* Sweden, control 9939
  - *Hylobius abietis*
    - Czech Republic, monitoring, pitfall traps 2398
    - France 9064
    - UK, population dynamics 3274
  - *Ips typographus*
    - Belgium, trapping 4113
    - biology, control 4932
    - France, monitoring, traps 3271
    - Germany 2396, 2456
      - control, pheromone traps 1601
      - pheromone traps 4119
    - Japan 6603
      - biology 2421
    - Lithuania, biology, trapping 2406
  - Lepidoptera, Slovakia, ecology, seasonal variation 2376
  - *Lymantria monacha,* Germany, damage, silvicultural conversion 1101
  - *Pachynematus montanus,* Czech Republic 733
  - *Pissodes strobi,* Canada 1715, 9941
  - *Pristiphora abietina*
    - Austria 739
    - ecology 8180
    - foliage, chemistry, Austria 2442
  - Scolytidae
    - damage
      - natural regeneration
        - Germany 1546
        - research projects 1546
    - Germany
      - integrated control 2462
      - monitoring, pheromone traps 7433
    - Slovakia 4101
  - *Zeiraphera diniana,* Poland, population dynamics, monitoring 728
- intensive silviculture, Russia 6878
- karyotypes, Austria, analysis 4786
- leaf area index, measurement 4237
- lichens, stand age, Sweden 6445
- liming, silvicultural conversion, *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 2718
- logging
  - soil chemistry, Sweden 6249
  - soil compaction, natural regeneration, Russia 424
- mensuration, Poland 2786
- microwave radiation, effects, forest decline, Switzerland 3746
- mixed forests
  - browsing damage, deer, Germany 9981
  - damage, squirrels, *Sciurus vulgaris,* Germany 1610
  - felling, natural regeneration, Germany 9354
  - forest management
    - planning, selection forests, Germany 1175
    - selection forests
      - growing stock, Germany 1178
      - stand structure, Germany 1178
  - natural regeneration
    - increment, silviculture, Germany 1544
    - Poland 3971
  - plant succession, synecology, climatic change, Poland 1536
  - selection system, deer, management, Germany 1055
  - stand development, simulation models, Germany 5127
  - stand structure, national parks, Poland 4426
- mountain forests
  - browsing damage, deer, Germany 9981
  - erosion control, runoff, research projects, Germany 1316
  - forest decline
    - Austria, reviews 6375

Picea abies cont.
- mountain forests *cont.*
  - forest decline *cont.*
    - rehabilitation, silviculture, Poland 1637
  - growth models 6056
  - selection system, deer, management, Germany 1055
  - silvicultural conversion, Germany 1049
  - synecology, Germany 6426
- mutations, sister chromatid exchange 4780
- mycorrhizas
  - *Amanita muscaria,* nutrient uptake, carbon 3203
  - Austria 9840
  - ectomycorrhizas, seedlings, lead, uptake 6521
  - fungicides 7405
  - *Hebeloma crustuliniforme,* plant physiology 5669
  - *Laccaria bicolor,* population genetics 2281
  - *Lactarius rufus,* seedling growth, soil fauna, protozoa 1574
  - *Pisolithus tinctorius* 9832
    - plant nutrition 9032-9033
  - roots, chemistry 4023
  - Slovakia, inoculation 9029
  - Thelephoraceae, taxonomy 3198
  - ultrastructure, proteins 3210
- natural regeneration
  - artificial regeneration, increment, Slovakia 3558
  - recruitment, stand structure, population dynamics, Sweden 882
  - seed trees, Norway 4360
  - thinning, Germany 3583
- nitrogen cycle
  - clear felling, Czech Republic 1278
  - plant nutrition, Germany, source sink relations 9556
- nitrogen fertilizers
  - plant nutrition, phosphorus, Sweden 153
  - soil chemistry, Sweden 2717
- nutrient deficiencies
  - Germany, molybdenum, potassium 7077
  - magnesium, foliage, carbohydrates 1280
  - photosynthesis, magnesium 9552
  - seedlings, foliage 389
- old-growth forests
  - ground vegetation, air pollution, Norway 8980
  - natural regeneration, Poland 3971
- peatlands, groundwater level, Czech Republic 4144
- phenology, Germany 469
- photosynthesis
  - atmosphere 9656
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, light 5300
  - cold stress, Sweden, seasonal variation, cold hardiness 1445
  - inhibition, plant nutrition, nitrogen, temperature 552
  - photoinhibition, Czech Republic 7930
- plant composition
  - elements, Russia 7291
  - Europe, foliage, age 4664
  - proteins, seeds, roots 3011
  - Sweden, monoterpenoids 8819
- plant disorders, surveys, Austria 6531
- plant growth regulators
  - cytokinins, buds, apical dominance 7313
  - gibberellins, photoperiod 3022
  - seed treatment, seedling growth 4326, 6831
- plant morphology, development, simulation 2071
- plant nutrition
  - ammonium, roots 3881
  - cadmium 8690
  - calcium, reviews 3718
  - indicator plants, Russia 2906
  - nitrogen, drought resistance, Sweden 7068

Picea abies cont.
- plant nutrition *cont.*
  - nutrient uptake
    - nitrogen, Germany 2014
    - soil chemistry, Sweden 8703
  - sulfur, reviews 3717
  - theory, theses 2899
- plant physiology
  - stress
    - light, emission, luminescence 542
    - ozone, ultraviolet radiation, detection 542
- plant succession, Germany, simulation models 8995
- plant water relations
  - plant nutrition, stem form, increment, Sweden 7713
  - soil water potential, Russia 5348
  - Sweden, theses 380
  - watersheds, Germany, methodology 3707
- planting stock
  - cold storage, frost resistance, Norway 157
  - mortality, seedling growth, Norway 4347
  - quality, evaluation, Poland, techniques 1039
  - shoot cuttings, root systems, Europe 1071
- pollen, thermogravimetry 1420
- pollution, radionuclides, growth rings, analysis, Germany 5378
- progeny testing, provenance trials, Poland 7389
- provenance
  - chlorophyll, Germany, seasonal variation 9647
  - enzymes, Germany, seasonal variation 9647
  - foliage, trichomes, Russia 4774
  - regions, legislation, Germany 5954
- provenance trials
  - Czech Republic 966, 975
  - Poland 6824
  - Russia 4313
  - wood properties, Canada, quality 957
- pruning
  - Germany, effects 6924
  - work study, Germany 2758
- radionuclides, Sweden 9560
- remote sensing 9464
  - increment, volume determination, Germany 4466
  - logging, costs, Norway, estimation 3663
  - thematic mapper, forest decline, topography 6134
- roots
  - fertilizers, Sweden 1035
  - soil compaction, Germany, tractors 9493
  - temperature, increment, plant physiology 8626
- sap flow, Switzerland, measurement, stems 4553
- sapwood
  - age of trees, increment 9588
  - measurement 7231
- seed germination
  - growing media, tannins, effects 5998
  - storage 1794
  - temperature, light, plant water relations 8448
- seed orchards, grafting, mortality, flowering, Poland 6835
- seed sources, Czech Republic 996
- seedling growth
  - growing media, tannins, effects 5998
  - site preparation, mulching, Sweden 2744
  - soil chemistry, site preparation 1935
- seedlings
  - fungal diseases, *Rhizoctonia,* roots, Finland 2291
  - herbicides, 2,4,5-T, damage, plant physiology 3875
  - plant nutrition, nitrogen, fumigation, nitrogen dioxide 6221
  - soil pollution, fluorides, Switzerland 371

- ***Picea abies*** *cont.*
  - seeds
    - plant composition, Finland, triacylglycerols 4665
    - thiamin, binding proteins 3021
  - selection forests, vegetation types, stand characteristics, Norway 214
  - selective felling, work study, Norway 1062
  - senescence, nutrient deficiencies, magnesium, air pollution, ozone 7931
  - shelterwood system, reviews 177
  - shoots
    - frost injury, cytology, biochemistry 7037
    - Germany, emission, hydrogen sulfide 4698
    - increment, Germany 9432
  - silvicultural conversion
    - Germany 4384
      - underplanting
        - *Abies alba* 1101
        - *Fagus sylvatica* 1098-1099, 1101
        - *Fraxinus excelsior, Acer pseudoplatanus* 1097
  - silviculture
    - Czech Republic 3588
    - simulation models, France 5928
  - site class assessment
    - Germany 8558
    - stand density, Slovenia 4434
    - statistical analysis, Norway 253
    - Sweden, old fields 5251
    - yield forecasting, Sweden 9437
  - site preparation
    - mounds, increment, Russia 205
    - slash, soil degradation, Czech Republic 1079
  - snow damage
    - stems, equations 873
    - wind damage, thinning, fertilizers, Sweden 5326
  - soil air, Denmark, seasonal variation, volatile compounds 2049
  - soil biology
    - Austria, heavy metals, microorganisms 2007
    - microorganisms, soil fertility, fertilizers, Sweden 9529
  - soil chemistry
    - Germany 8648
      - soil solution, movement in soil 1960
    - leaching, soil physics, stand characteristics, Russia 4607
    - plant nutrition, foliage, Sweden 2012
    - UK, nitrogen, denitrification 4531
  - soil fauna
    - Germany, bacterial insecticides, effects 8193
    - microorganisms, biomass, Austria 7808
  - soil pH, simulation, Germany 1961
  - soil pollution
    - heavy metals
      - genetic variation, Germany 9525
      - population genetics, Germany 9025
    - mountain areas, fertilizers, liming, Poland 1262
  - soil solution, chemistry, spatial variation, Germany 7042
  - soil toxicity, aluminium, roots, morphology, plant growth regulators 5501
  - soil water, infiltration, plant water relations, Switzerland 359
  - soil water balance
    - Austria, simulation models 7041
    - Germany, simulation models 9494-9495
  - soil water content, Sweden, spatial variation 4501
  - spacing, growth models, France 4265
  - species trials
    - Croatia 6814
    - Czech Republic 118
  - spread, palaeoecology, lakes, acidification, Sweden 431
  - stand density
    - France, growth, morphology 4645

- ***Picea abies*** *cont.*
  - stand density *cont.*
    - simulation, Russia 9395
  - stand development
    - Austria, simulation, computer software 6772
    - increment, forest economics, Germany 6108
  - stand structure, spatial distribution, growth models, Germany 1737
  - stem form, taper, storms, damage, Germany 6193
  - stems, soil pollution, lead, plant composition 8656
  - streams, chemistry, Germany 775
  - subalpine forests
    - seed production, Italy 3055
    - synecology, Germany 6426
  - thinning
    - damage, Russia 209
    - felling, increment, forest economics, Germany 1161
    - forest litter, soil properties, Denmark, major elements 2871
    - increment
      - forest management, Germany 1087
      - Germany 6051
      - Sweden, equations 7686
    - Norway, fungal diseases 703
    - silvicultural conversion, wood properties, Germany 6251
    - soil biology, France 9387
    - stand development, Germany 3582
    - understorey, France 9387
    - whole tree logging, increment, Scandinavia 9431
  - thinnings, forest litter, decomposition, Germany 2874
  - throughfall
    - chemistry, soil chemistry, Germany, spatial variation 2946
    - Denmark 347
  - tissue culture
    - apoptosis 6277-6278
    - lignification 2117
    - somatic embryogenesis 5198
      - antibiotics, genetic transformation 2703
      - proteins, secretion 5185
  - tonoplast, proteins 7283
  - tree breeding
    - Central Europe 9792
    - Norway 9792
    - Sweden 9792
    - tissue culture, clones 3518
  - ultraviolet radiation
    - chlorophyll 5497
    - photosynthesis 5497
  - understorey
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, air pollution, effects 7030
    - stand development, silvicultural conversion, Russia 188
  - valuation, diameter, Germany 325
  - virgin forests
    - Greece, nature reserves, flora 8941
    - wind damage, insects, ecology, Poland 4890
  - volume determination, equations, Poland 1141
  - volume tables, France 1147
  - water stress, France 4548
  - water uptake, soil water 379
  - watersheds
    - acid deposition, Sweden 6244
    - streams, chemistry, Germany 3327
  - wind damage
    - afforestation, natural regeneration, Germany 1069
    - history, Germany 349
    - roots, decay, mechanical properties 3679
    - wood properties, quality, Germany 2941
  - wood density, crown, development 5408
  - wood properties, growth effects, Poland 9593
  - yield forecasting
    - Belgium 3635
      - equations 2801

- ***Picea abies*** *cont.*
  - yield tables, growth models, Denmark 9436
- ***Picea abies* × *Picea obovata***, provenance, foliage, trichomes, Russia 4774
- ***Picea breweriana***, foliage, alkaloids 1412
- ***Picea engelmannii***
  - coniferous forests, canopy gaps, soil temperature, site factors, Canada 3689
  - dendrochronology, USA 5068
  - forest fires, history, plant succession, USA 7196
  - forest influences, air pollution, emission, isoprenoids 7180
  - hybrids, genetic markers, plant physiology, Canada 9026
  - insect pests, *Gilletteella cooleyi*, USA 6582
  - nutrient deficiencies, potassium, magnesium, nitrogen fertilizers 2907
  - planting stock, Canada 6037
  - pollination, precipitation 5526
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 4792
  - seed germination, seedbeds 5528
  - seed orchards, pollination 3061
  - seed testing, isoenzymes, Christmas trees, quality 4787
  - somatic embryogenesis, biochemistry 5192
  - stand characteristics, increment, diameter, USA 256
  - subalpine forests, altitude, Canada, height 8644
  - wind damage, snow damage, USA 6192
- ***Picea excelsa*** *(see Picea abies)*
- ***Picea glauca***
  - acid deposition, seedling growth, plant physiology 419
  - air pollution, vanadium, Canada, uptake 407
  - birds, *Dendroica virens*, USA, animal behaviour 756
  - boreal forests
    - ecosystems, synecology, biomass production, Canada 5587
    - soil chemistry, mineralization, USA 1953
    - understorey, conifers, remote sensing, Canada 1219
  - breeding programmes, USA 950
  - chloroplasts, thylakoids, photosystem II 3039
  - clones, root systems, Canada 5462
  - container grown plants, paclobutrazol, drought resistance, water use efficiency 5359
  - dendrochronology
    - Canada 9163
    - treelines, climate, Canada 3379
  - dendroclimatology, forest fires, Canada 5888
  - diameter, increment, simulation, Canada 2796
  - embryo culture, gene expression 8467
  - ethnobotany, Canada 6956
  - evapotranspiration, Canada, estimation 6215
  - forest influences, air pollution, emission, isoprenoids 7180
  - forest nurseries
    - nitrogen fertilizers, Canada 1045
    - planting stock, protection 9351
  - forest plantations
    - plant competition, USA 6044
    - weed control, geese, USA 1845
  - fungal diseases
    - *Lirula*, USA, control 4885
    - reviews, Canada 3221
  - hybrids, genetic markers, plant physiology, Canada 9026
  - insect pests
    - *Choristoneura*, extracts, oviposition 5775
    - *Choristoneura fumiferana*, Canada 9971
    - *Dendroctonus*, oleoresins, monoterpenes, toxicity 2459
    - *Dendroctonus rufipennis*, USA 6607
    - *Pissodes strobi*
      - Canada, resistance 7392

- ***Picea glauca*** *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - *Pissodes strobi cont.*
      - wood anatomy, defence mechanisms, induction 4092
  - insecticide residues, Canada 5809, 9968
  - logging, whole tree logging, soil chemistry, Canada 361
  - mixed forests, site class assessment, Canada 7721
  - molecular genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism 8029
  - nutrient deficiencies, potassium, magnesium, nitrogen fertilizers 2907
  - nutrient uptake, ammonium 6224
  - ornamental woody plants, somatic embryogenesis, North America 2696
  - plant succession, floodplains, USA 3125
  - planting stock
    - Canada 6037
    - cold resistance, measurement, chlorophyll, fluorescence 6024, 6870
    - dormancy, measurement, chlorophyll, fluorescence 6024
    - handling, irrigation, roots, growth 4370
  - pollination, precipitation 5526
  - pulpwood, wood moisture, Canada, defoliation 8754
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 4792
  - seed germination, seed dormancy, seed treatment 3491
  - seed maturation
    - free amino acids 3486
    - heat sums, Canada 3487
  - seed orchards, pollination 3061
  - seedlings
    - biomass distribution, light, carbon dioxide enrichment 6178
    - physiology, light, carbon dioxide enrichment 6179
  - site class assessment
    - Canada 2795
    - forest ecology, Canada 6100
  - site preparation, Canada 5216
  - snow cover, ground, air temperature, USA 3757
  - soil water, Canada, land classification 7763
  - somatic embryogenesis
    - biochemistry 5192
    - gene expression 9024
  - stand characteristics, increment, diameter, USA 256
  - stand development, simulation, Canada 7688
  - tissue culture
    - RNA, extraction, techniques 5917
    - somaclonal variation 5197
  - tree breeding, Canada, pest resistance, selection criteria 7392
  - volume determination, Canada, stems, taper 6098
  - water use efficiency, carbon, stable isotopes 8665
  - wildlife, *Lepus americanus,* fertilizers, Canada 8224
- ***Picea glauca* × *Picea engelmannii***
  - mycorrhizas, *Bacillus polymyxa,* symbiosis, seedling growth 7403
  - nutrient deficiencies, potassium, magnesium, nitrogen fertilizers 2907
  - seed orchards, pollination 3061
- ***Picea glehnii***
  - boreal forests
    - plant competition, stand development, Japan 3143
    - understorey, natural regeneration, stand structure, Japan 189
  - dendrochronology, Japan 8312
  - growth rings, climatic factors, Japan 1692
  - site class assessment, site factors, Japan 2858
  - understorey, old-growth forests, crown, increment, Japan 5245
- ***Picea jezoensis***
  - boreal forests
    - plant competition, stand development, Japan 3143
    - synecology, East Asia 3937
    - understorey
      - natural regeneration, stand structure, Japan 189
      - plant competition, plant morphology, Japan 7383
  - chemotaxonomy, oleoresins, diols, Russia 1397
  - chromosomes 4777
  - coniferous forests
    - natural regeneration, China 1481
    - understorey, plant competition, plant morphology, Japan 7383
  - foliage, cuticle, triterpenoids 6325
  - forest decline, Russia 4715
  - insect pests
    - *Cephalcia,* China 8181
    - *Ips typographus*
      - Japan 6603
        - biology 2421
- ***Picea koraiensis***
  - insect pests, *Cephalcia,* China 8181
  - mites, *Hemileius thujae,* Korea Republic 6567
- ***Picea lutzii***
  - insect pests
    - *Dendroctonus rufipennis*
      - forest fires, USA 4936
      - USA 6607
- ***Picea mariana***
  - boreal forests
    - gamma radiation, increment, growth rings, Canada 5380
    - leaf area index, seasonal variation, Canada 8350
    - logging, forest fires, synecology, Canada 5588
    - remote sensing, biological production, USA 7018
    - stand characteristics, forest litter, research projects, Canada 624
    - synecology, forest fires, climatic change, Canada 5116
    - treelines, climatic change, Canada 8950
    - understorey, conifers, remote sensing, Canada 1219
  - breeding programmes, USA 950
  - essential oils, foliage, Poland 1119
  - evapotranspiration, Canada, estimation 6215
  - forest influences
    - air pollution, emission, isoprenoids 7180
    - heat flow, Canada 8762
  - forest plantations, planting stock, root systems, Canada 198
  - fungal diseases
    - *Botrytis cinerea,* biological control 9892
    - reviews, Canada 3221
  - genetic variation, Canada 5632
  - increment, plant competition, Canada 8515
  - insect pests
    - *Choristoneura fumiferana*
      - dendrochronology, Canada 9161
      - endophytes, insecticidal properties 1592
    - *Incisalia lanaoriaeensis,* USA, geographical distribution 5752
  - logging, damage, advance growth, Canada 183
  - natural regeneration, clear felling, Canada, mortality 3560
  - nutrient deficiencies, boron, foliage 8694
  - peatlands, fertilizers, drainage, Canada 3545
  - plant composition, Canada, seedlings, cold storage 3553-3554
  - plant morphology, Canada, seedlings, cold storage 3553
  - plant succession, floodplains, USA 3125
  - planting stock
    - container grown plants, storage, Canada 4349
- ***Picea mariana*** *cont.*
  - planting stock *cont.*
    - seedling growth, weed control, plant competition 207
  - pollen
    - seed orchards, atmosphere, Canada 9320
    - spread, velocity 3889
  - provenance, carbon dioxide enrichment, photoperiodism, Canada 6815
  - *Rubus idaeus,* weed control, Canada 9375-9376
  - seed orchards, cones, Canada, simulation 684
  - seedlings
    - biomass distribution, light, carbon dioxide enrichment 6178
    - cold hardening, methodology 8353
    - physiology, light, carbon dioxide enrichment 6179
  - shoot cuttings
    - rooting
      - age, flowering 1003
      - plant water relations 6853
  - shoots, provenance, phenology, plant physiology, Canada 6816
  - site class assessment, soil types, ecosystems, classification, Canada 5252
  - site preparation
    - herbicides, Canada 7670-7671
    - weed control, Canada, *Rubus idaeus* 1078
  - site types, increment, plant nutrition, plant succession, Canada 5253
  - soil temperature, plant physiology, treelines 7756
  - somatic embryogenesis
    - germination, plant water relations, plant growth regulators 6846
    - maturation 1806
    - plant water relations, plant growth regulators, protein synthesis 6847
  - stand characteristics, remote sensing, multispectral imagery 5287
  - stand development, simulation, Canada 7688
  - thinning, stand development, USA 1090
  - treelines, coastal areas, dendroclimatology, Canada 3966
  - variation, site types, classification, Canada 5636
  - volume determination, Canada, stems, taper 6098
  - wetlands, groundwater, forest influences, Canada 8240
  - wood density
    - growth effects 5409
    - increment, genetic variation 3983
  - woodlands, natural regeneration, forest fires, Canada 3146
- ***Picea obovata***
  - air pollution
    - dendrochronology, Russia, wood anatomy 7118
    - hydrofluoric acid, foliage, damage 4580
    - sulfur dioxide, damage, Russia 405
  - bark, extractives 8870
  - boreal forests, forest litter, decomposition, carbon cycle, Russia 1978
  - forest decline, air pollution, Russia 1451
  - forest litter, cycling, Russia 5335
  - insect pests, cones, Russia, feeding behaviour 4904
  - ionizing radiation, tolerance 7821
  - provenance, foliage, trichomes, Russia 4774
  - provenance trials, Russia 4313
  - soil biology, forest influences, Russia 4544
  - synecology, air pollution, damage, Russia 4579
- ***Picea omorika***
  - air pollution, hydrology, Czech Republic 1292
  - essential oils
    - chemotaxonomy, Balkans 2135
    - foliage, Poland 1119
  - fungal diseases, *Heterobasidion annosum,* Sweden, susceptibility 3220

Picea omorika cont.
  insect pests, Coleoptera, Germany 2395
Picea orientalis
  essential oils, foliage, Poland 1119
  exotics, species trials, arboreta, Germany 1691
  forest nurseries, altitude, provenance trials, Turkey 1043
  insect pests, *Ips typographus*, Turkey, biology, control 9065
  planting stock, water stress, Turkey 4348
  silvicultural systems, natural regeneration, Turkey 8495
Picea pungens
  Betula, mixtures, thinning, Czech Republic 1103
  Christmas trees, buds, damage, abnormal development, anatomy 6376
  essential oils, foliage, Poland 1119
  forest influences, air pollution, emission, isoprenoids 7180
  forest plantations, afforestation, plant colonization, spread, Czech Republic 3088
  herbicides, residues, damage, plant physiology 8687
  light, photosynthesis, photoinhibition, winter, stress 1245
  ornamental woody plants, somatic embryogenesis, North America 2696
  plant composition, alkaloids 1368
  plant cuticle, waxes, crystals, air pollution 8718
  seed testing, isoenzymes, Christmas trees, quality 4787
  shoots, Germany, emission, hydrogen sulfide 4698
  species trials, Czech Republic 118
Picea purpurea, subalpine forests, natural regeneration, China 9016
Picea rubens
  acid deposition, foliage, damage, seedling growth, plant nutrition 1293
  air pollution, deposition, USA 7161
  birds, *Dendroica virens*, USA, animal behaviour 756
  calcium carbonate, hydrology, acidification, USA 7650
  climatic factors, plant physiology, USA 8635
  coniferous forests, canopy gaps, USA 9006
  foliage, water, losses, theory 5918
  forest decline
    acid deposition, USA, effects 1308
    dendrochronology, USA 556
    heavy metals, foliage, phytochelatins, USA 6240
    ozone, USA, effects 1308
    wood chemistry, calcium, dendrochronology, USA 5522
  forest influences, air pollution, emission, isoprenoids 7180
  forest litter, decomposition, USA 4514
  frost resistance, hardening, USA 8638
  growth rings, growth effects, USA 355
  mountain forests
    throughfall, chemistry, altitude, USA 7100
    watersheds, acid deposition, USA 7146
  plant water relations, water transfer, xylem water potential, measurement, theory 6210
  soil chemistry
    calcium, losses from soil, USA 1964
    plant composition, altitude, USA 2860
    USA 1957, 9498, 9512
  stand characteristics, increment, diameter, USA 256
  subalpine forests, canopy gaps, USA 9006
  viral diseases, tomato mosaic tobamovirus, roots, USA 3242
Picea schrenkiana, fungal diseases, China 2322
Picea sitchensis
  acid deposition
    foliage, ultrastructure, UK 5388
Picea sitchensis cont.
  acid deposition *cont.*
    increment, experimental design, statistical analysis, UK 7130
    plant nutrition, nitrogen cycle, UK 7080
    soil biology, UK 4596
  afforestation
    agricultural land, weed control, UK 1850
    peatlands, water quality, colour, UK 7177
  age, acid deposition, foliage, damage, UK 1298
  air pollution
    deposition, throughfall, chemistry, Denmark 7139
    insect pests, nitrogen cycle, soil acidity, Denmark 7112
    ozone, water potential, respiration, plant composition 1300
    UK 8740
  Aphididae, roots, UK 5748
  bark, lichens, air pollution, UK 6235
  birds, UK, upland areas, population dynamics 6646
  branches, UK, allometry, morphology 4628
  carbon dioxide enrichment 9480
    water supply, nutrient availability, research 3670
  clonal variation, frost resistance, UK 6191
  cones, birds, UK, ecology 6647
  crown, soil chemistry, air pollution, UK 6201
  deer
    Capreolus capreolus, UK, hunting, monitoring 6645
    Cervus elaphus, foliage, terpenoids, feeding behaviour 741
  deposition, nitrogen, effects, site factors, UK 7144
  forest decline, UK 9672
  forest health, UK 9240
  forest influences, streams, chemistry, acid deposition, UK 6261
  forest nurseries, containers, seedling growth, rooting, environment 158
  forest plantations
    nurse trees, UK 4385
    seed production, seed predation, vertebrates, UK 7447
    silviculture, spacing, wind damage, UK 6033
  fungal diseases
    Heterobasidion annosum
      air pollution, ozone, disease resistance 9863
      Sweden, susceptibility 3220
  gas exchange, carbon cycle, isotopes, acid deposition, UK 541
  genetic variation
    random amplified polymorphic DNA, clones, UK 2192
    seed orchards, tree breeding, domestication 3172
  hybrids, genetic markers, plant physiology, Canada 9026
  insect pests
    Aphididae, UK, population dynamics 5744
    Elatobium abietinum
      air pollution, nitrogen cycle, Denmark 7112
      climatic change, effects, UK 4913
      throughfall, chemistry, Denmark 7139
    Hylobius abietis, UK 6601
    Operophtera brumata, carbon dioxide enrichment, UK 8152
    Pissodes strobi, Canada 4931
  molecular genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism 8029
  mycorrhizas, plant nutrition, phosphorus, Irish Republic 4022
  nutrient deficiencies, artificial regeneration, research projects, Canada 1866
  photosynthesis
    carbon dioxide enrichment, light 5300
    light 6185
Picea sitchensis cont.
  plant nutrition
    nitrogen
      photosynthesis 5499
      seedling growth 5367
    nutrient uptake, increment 3721
    photosynthesis, nitrogen, nutrient deficiencies 4561
  provenance
    genetic variation, defence mechanisms, bark, UK 5635
    insect pests, *Pissodes strobi*, resistance, resin acids 8158
  root systems, development, wind, shading, effects 2849
  seed orchards, mating systems, genetic markers, UK, isoenzymes 981
  seed treatment 9314
  seedlings, herbicides, phytotoxicity, precipitation, UK 6908
  soil chemistry
    acid deposition, damage, pot experimentation 1305
    Canada 1950
    UK, nitrogen, leaching 2892
  throughfall, deposition, cations, estimation, UK 5385
  tree breeding, provenance trials, Denmark 3168
  understorey, plant competition, Canada 9748
  voles, plant composition, secondary metabolites, palatability 526
  water stress, cavitation 3713
  whole tree logging, microclimate, increment, UK 8755
Picea smithiana
  coniferous forests, silvicultural systems, soil structure, aggregates, India 1319
  dendrochronology, increment, variation, India 1699
  shoot cuttings, age of trees, India 4331
  stand characteristics, increment, diameter, India 256
Piceoxylon dongguanensis, old and fossil wood, wood anatomy, ultrastructure, China 8799
Picnic areas (*see* Amenity and recreation areas)
Picoides borealis
  birds
    landscape ecology, USA 8215
    Pinus palustris, cavities in trees, USA 7456
    Pinus taeda, shelterwood system, USA 7460
    USA, breeding places, damage 2420
    wildlife conservation, USA, incentives 6661
Picoides major, birds, *Pinus sylvestris*, seeds, Poland, feeding behaviour 754
Picrasma javanica, bark, triterpenoids 514
Picrasma quassioides, fruits, phenylpropanoids, phenolic compounds 516
Pigs (*see* Wild pigs)
Pilocarpus trachyllophus, essential oils, Brazil, volatile compounds 2981
Piloderma croceum, mycorrhizas, *Populus tremuloides*, USA 2280
Pimenta racemosa, foliage, essential oils 5482
Pinaceae, evolution, speciation 5438
Pinckneya bracteata, taxonomy 9682
Pineus
  insect pests
    Pinus
      Africa 5743
      USA, biological control 2453
Pineus boerneri, insect pests, *Pinus*, Africa, biological control, *Leucopis* 2453
Pinopsida
  chemotaxonomy, Japan 575
  insect pests, *Trypodendron lineatum*, Slovenia 2393
  plant composition, lignans, chemotaxonomy, reviews 4731
Pinus
  afforestation
    arid regions, Kazakhstan 6897
    erosion control, Spain 4998

- ***Pinus*** *cont.*
  - afforestation *cont.*
    - Germany, history 6892
    - history, nature reserves, South Africa 8390
    - wildlife, South Africa, reviews 9076
  - agroforestry, Poland 10037
  - air pollution, North America, reviews 8738
  - bark, thickness, measurement 3621
  - biological indicators, environmental factors, stress, microscopy, bioindicators 8706
  - birds, forest plantations, buffer zones, USA 6637
  - boreal forests, forest fires, natural regeneration, Russia 2060
  - canopy, precipitation, soil chemistry, Russia 5422
  - cerrado, afforestation, South America, research 3391
  - chloroplast genetics
    - Mexico 3170
    - phylogeny 8003
  - choice of species, New Zealand 114
  - chromosomes 5647
    - plant anatomy, plant water relations 5645
  - coastal areas, drainage, salinity, Italy, fuzzy logic 4253
  - cones, collection, mechanization, saws 7698
  - controlled burning, Portugal 4615
  - decay fungi, Aphyllophorales, Portugal 701
  - edible species, UK, propagation, harvesting, yields 2768
  - endophytes, host preferences 5665
  - erosion control, afforestation, land use, Spain 4995
  - evolution, speciation 5438
  - fertilizers
    - Australia, reviews 8474
    - South Africa 9344
  - foliage
    - polyamines, air pollution, Germany, measurement 3400
    - trace elements, neutron activation analysis 4246
  - forest ecology
    - arthropod communities, Japan, trap bands 6569
    - Formicidae, Portugal 6564
  - forest influences, soil conservation, Venezuela 4996
  - forest litter
    - decomposition, cycling, soil biology 7795
    - soil fauna, USA 1997
  - forest plantations
    - forest fires, Madagascar 5428
    - forest influences, savanna soils, Congo 7878
    - ground vegetation, species diversity, serpentine soils, Italy 7988
    - public opinion, Australia 8410
    - soil water
      - Australia, sewage sludge 4496
      - runoff, Australia, sewage sludge 4497
  - forestry, Germany, history 6892
  - fungal diseases
    - Basidiomycotina, biological control agents, identification, techniques 715
    - *Diplodia pinea*, USA, molecular genetics 2309
    - foliage, Canada 4048
    - forest nurseries, greenhouse culture, Spain 8069
    - *Gremmeniella abietina*, Canada 7415
    - Helotiales, taxonomy 3233
    - *Leptographium*, USA 3227
    - *Lophodermium*
      - China 2325
      - forest nurseries 4832
    - rust diseases, conferences 1719
  - genetic variation, geographical distribution, conservation 2195
  - ground vegetation, biomass, Slovakia 3116
- ***Pinus*** *cont.*
  - growth rings, chemistry, mass spectrometry, Germany 34
  - hybrids
    - pest resistance, Japan 5639
    - wood properties, South Africa 471
  - indicator plants, pollution, pentachlorophenol, Canada 3745
  - insect pests
    - *Aradus cinnamomeus*, Poland, population dynamics, environmental factors 3253
    - biological control, entomophilic nematodes 9974
    - *Dendroctonus frontalis*
      - Central America 6602
      - USA 6602, 8171
    - *Dendrolimus punctatus*, population dynamics, China 4071
    - *Diprion pini*, Russia, simulation, population dynamics 1739
    - *Haematoloma dorsata*, Europe 9917
    - *Hemerobius*, Spain 8186
    - Hymenoptera, biochemistry, sterols 8182
    - Lepidoptera
      - Poland 9927
      - Spain 5754
    - *Marchalina hellenica*, Italy 3255
    - *Neodiprion*, USA 2430
    - *Pineus*
      - Africa 5743
      - USA, biological control 2453
    - *Pineus boerneri*, Africa, biological control, *Leucopis* 2453
    - *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*
      - biological control, Spain, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 4111
      - Portugal, parasitoids 6600
      - Spain
        - control 5799
        - parasitoids 6600
    - *Thecodiplosis japonensis*, biological control 9963
    - *Tomicus piniperda*, Germany, attractants 8191
    - *Zeiraphera diniana*, taxonomy 2386
  - mixed forests, pollution, radionuclides, cycling, Ukraine 5377
  - nurseries, fungal diseases, *Phytophthora*, Poland 2298
  - old-growth forests, insects, Poland, ecology 8118
  - oleoresins, terpenoids, chemotaxonomy, China 3013
  - plant parasitic nematodes
    - *Bursaphelenchus mucronatus*, Poland, identification 8188
    - *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*
      - Korea Republic 5796
      - reviews 9958
      - tree breeding, pest resistance 4942
      - vectors, biological control, China 9973
  - plant succession, plant colonization 2169
  - pollen analysis, Spain 605
  - reclamation, derelict land, soil pollution, heavy metals, UK 7481
  - seed oils, fatty acids 3805
  - seed trees, thinning, logging 6029
  - site preparation, soil density, Australia 8507
  - soil, Ukraine, radionuclides, vertical movement, simulation 2034
  - soil biology, logging, USA 7857
  - soil fauna, air pollution, heavy metals, fertilizers, Germany 2045
  - soil structural units, aggregates, stability, old fields, Spain 4502
  - species trials, reproductive behaviour, India 8429
  - stand characteristics, evaporation 7056
  - thinning, Finland 6920
  - understorey, natural regeneration, Brazil 2731
  - wood anatomy, wood chemistry, cell walls, hemicelluloses 6299
  - woody weeds, plant colonization 2171
- ***Pinus albicaulis***, genetic variation, phylogeny 9786
- ***Pinus apulcensis***, taxonomy, Mexico 2145
- ***Pinus aristata***
  - air pollution, nitrogen cycle, USA 4595
  - dendroclimatology, USA 849, 6720
- ***Pinus armandii***
  - air pollution
    - ozone
      - acid deposition
        - plant physiology, seedling growth 7133
        - seedling growth, plant physiology 3735
  - insect pests, *Monochamus alternatus*, China, control 2394
- ***Pinus banksiana***
  - birds, *Dendroica kirtlandii*, USA, habitats 7462
  - boreal forests
    - gamma radiation, increment, growth rings, Canada 5380
    - leaf area index, seasonal variation, Canada 8350
    - stand characteristics, forest litter, research projects, Canada 624
    - synecology, forest fires, climatic change, Canada 5116
    - understorey, conifers, remote sensing, Canada 1219
  - breeding programmes, USA 950
  - Christmas trees, provenance trials, Canada 228
  - cold stress, photoperiod, photosynthesis, photoinhibition 356
  - dendroclimatology, forest fires, Canada 5888
  - direct sowing, protection, Canada 1068
  - fertilizers, Canada, growth 1033
  - forest inventories, USA 1203
  - forest plantations
    - insect pests, *Pissodes strobi*, Canada 4090
    - planting stock, root systems, Canada 198
    - thinning, Russia 6917
  - fungal diseases
    - *Gibberella fujikuroi*, biological control, mycorrhizal fungi, bacteria 5714
    - *Gremmeniella abietina*, Canada 4850
    - stain fungi, USA, defence mechanisms 2305
  - increment, Canada, leaf area index, basal area 8559
  - insect pests
    - *Choristoneura*, extracts, oviposition 5775
    - *Ips pini*, USA, defence mechanisms 2305
    - Lepidoptera, cones, Korea Republic, damage 1593
    - *Neodiprion*, plant composition, defense, terpenes 2443
    - *Taeniothrips inconsequens*, Canada 2354
    - *Tomicus piniperda*, USA, biology 2408
  - mycorrhizas, *Laccaria bicolor* 4015
  - natural thinning, crown, stand characteristics, theory 3410
  - nitrogen fertilizers
    - forest litter, nitrogen cycle, Canada 7645
    - straw
      - ground vegetation, Canada 7644
      - increment, Canada 7643
  - NPK fertilizers, Canada 6867
  - plant composition, Canada, seedlings, cold storage 3553-3554
  - plant morphology, Canada, seedlings, cold storage 3553
  - plant nutrition, stand age, site factors, Canada 8693
  - pollen
    - phenology, Canada 8347
    - seed orchards, atmosphere, Canada 9320
    - spread, velocity 3889
    - thermogravimetry 1420
  - pollen germination, Canada 2131
  - riparian forests, forest litter, measurement, movement, Canada 4513

***Pinus banksiana** cont.*
- roots
  - anatomy
    - cork, plant water relations 2975
    - tannins, plant water relations 2974
- seed germination, cell cycle 9623
- seedlings
  - biomass distribution, light, carbon dioxide enrichment 6178
  - physiology, light, carbon dioxide enrichment 6179
- site class assessment, soil types, ecosystems, classification, Canada 5252
- site preparation, vegetation management, Canada 2742
- soil chemistry, nitrogen, plant nutrition, Canada 2895
- stand development, simulation, Canada 7688
- stand structure, stand development, USA 3145
- thinning, stand structure, Canada 2753
- tree breeding
  - artificial selection, Canada 8012
  - wood properties, Canada 8005
- variation, site types, classification, Canada 5636
- volume determination, Canada, stems, taper 6098
- woodlands, natural regeneration, forest fires, Canada 3146

Pinus brutia
- air pollution, damage, Turkey 7091
- edible fungi, *Tuber albidum*, Italy 5241
- genetics, random amplified polymorphic DNA, gene mapping, Turkey 2209
- geographical distribution, human activity 9725
- in vitro culture, Italy 1803
- insect pests
  - *Matsucoccus josephi*
    - Israel, attractants 2356
    - predators, biology 4067
- plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus leoni*, Cyprus 9960
- provenance, seed germination, stratification, Greece 983
- resin tapping, Turkey 8537

Pinus caribaea
- exotics, natural regeneration, India 1064
- forest influences, soil chemistry, Bangladesh 8756
- forest management, soil compaction, Australia 1312
- forest plantations
  - natural regeneration, forest trees, national parks, Uganda 7478
  - rehabilitation, advance growth, Uganda 6889
- insect pests, *Atta laevigata*, forest plantations, Venezuela, damage 2433
- provenance trials
  - Bangladesh 962
  - increment, China 9299
  - India 953, 8428
  - Nigeria 5166
  - pulpwood production
    - Brazil 113
    - South Africa 113
- seed production, Thailand 3495
- seed quality, seed germination 988
- seeds, fatty acids, chemotaxonomy 8858
- site class assessment, increment, yields, Costa Rica 6113
- site preparation, Australia 8508
- somatic embryogenesis, proteins, identification 2120
- species trials, Sri Lanka 6818
- stems, heat, storage, estimation, Fiji 6748
- wood anatomy, measurement, variation 7253

Pinus cembra
- biomass, measurement, video cameras, nondestructive testing 7582
- embryo culture 4338
- essential oils, foliage, Poland 1119
- fungal diseases
  - *Gremmeniella abietina* 6541
    - Switzerland 4855
- genetic variation
  - Europe, isoenzymes 6491

***Pinus cembra** cont.*
- genetic variation *cont.*
  - phylogeny 9786
- insect pests
  - cones, France 4902
  - Hymenoptera, defoliation, Italy 2438
- mountain forests, global warming, Switzerland, distribution 1241
- peatlands, groundwater level, Czech Republic 4144
- tree breeding, progeny testing, Russia 9772
- treelines, palaeoecology, Switzerland 1489

Pinus clausa, scrub, nature conservation, USA 5872

Pinus contorta
- afforestation, peatlands, water quality, colour, UK 7177
- *Bacillus*, rhizosphere bacteria, roots, colonization 1992
- biomass, measurement, video cameras, nondestructive testing 7582
- biomass production, stand age, USA, growth models 5256
- birds, *Accipiter gentilis*, USA, nesting 5824
- boreal forests, climatic change, plant succession, Canada, simulation 337
- container grown plants, paclobutrazol, drought resistance, water use efficiency 5359
- enzymes, monoterpene synthases 3023
- ethnobotany, Canada 6956
- fire danger, fuels, mapping, USA 451
- forest plantations
  - exotics, spread, Argentina 202
  - juvenile wood, wood properties, variation 430
- fungal diseases
  - *Endocronartium harknessii*
    - Canada, disease vectors 2306
    - disease resistance, models 6549
    - genetic variation, Canada 8072
  - *Gremmeniella abietina* 6541
    - population genetics, Scandinavia 3234
    - Sweden 4851
      - genetic variation 6545
  - *Heterobasidion annosum*, Sweden, susceptibility 3220
  - *Ophiostoma*, Canada 5698
  - *Ophiostoma piceae*, wood chemistry, phenolic compounds 6540
- gene flow, population genetics 5649
- genetic variation
  - Canada 9019
  - isoenzymes 9794
- increment, dendrochronology, USA 5255
- insect pests
  - *Dendroctonus ponderosae*
    - heterozygosity 4930
    - thinning, Canada 1600
    - understorey, USA 4093
  - *Pissodes terminalis*, Canada 9940
  - Scolytidae, Canada, attractants 2455
- mistletoes
  - *Arceuthobium*, surveys 9047
  - *Arceuthobium tsugense*, USA 9897
  - *Arceuthobium vaginatum*, USA, host parasite relationships, chemical ecology 8108
- mycorrhizas, *Bacillus polymyxa*, symbiosis, seedling growth 7403
- nurse trees, *Picea sitchensis*, forest plantations, UK 4385
- plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*, population dynamics 9961-9962
- plant succession, remote sensing, thematic mapper, USA 7736
- planting, site preparation, water stress, Canada 9366
- planting stock, Canada 6037
- progeny testing, Germany 6470
- provenance, wood chemistry, polysaccharides, variation 4662
- respiration, hypoxia, ethanol production 5498
- rooting, genetic transformation, gene expression 8015

***Pinus contorta** cont.*
- seed orchards
  - cones, pruning, Canada, production 982
  - seeds, pruning, Canada, production 982
- snow damage, Sweden 354
- stability, reviews 354
- stand characteristics, remote sensing, multispectral imagery, USA 9447
- thinning, injuries, USA 9391
- tissue culture, roots, theses 138
- tree breeding, selection criteria, seed orchards, Sweden 8007
- wind damage, Sweden 354

Pinus coulteri
- soil chemistry, minerals, transformation, USA 7781
- soil formation, soil biology, USA 4519

Pinus dalatensis, seeds, fatty acids, chemotaxonomy 8858

Pinus densiflora
- air pollution, species diversity, Korea Republic 2925
- clones, chloroplast genetics, phylogeny, Japan 3162
- coniferous forests, forest fires, natural regeneration, Japan 7225
- container grown plants, insect pests, *Tarsonemus*, Korea Republic 4938
- foliage
  - chemistry, terpenoids 7285
  - essential oils 2106
- genetic markers, techniques 9224
- genetic variation
  - Korea Republic 9782
    - random amplified polymorphic DNA 3989
- growth rings, aspect, Korea Republic 4439
- insect pests
  - Lepidoptera, cones, Korea Republic, damage 1593
  - *Monochamus alternatus*, China, control 2394
  - *Thecodiplosis japonensis* 7285
- natural regeneration, Korea Republic 7666
- natural thinning, crown, stand characteristics, theory 3410
- plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*, mixtures, Japan 4109
- plant succession, stand structure, Japan 2163
- precipitation, Korea Republic 8620
- secondary forests, Japan 2730
- stand characteristics, plant physiology, Korea Republic 1427
- stemflow, soil water balance, Japan 4499
- urea fertilizers, soil chemistry, nitrification, Japan 1952
- vegetation, surveys, Korea Republic 7982
- wood anatomy 1346

Pinus echinata
- broadleaves, weed control, woody weeds, USA 1843
- dendroclimatology, USA, fishes, growth, correlation 3380
- forest plantations, thinning, controlled burning, USA 6921
- forests, synecology, land types, USA 5590
- genetic variation, USA 4784
- grafting, wood chemistry, oleoresins 2105
- insect pests, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, USA 4953
- mixed forests, stand characteristics, botanical composition, USA 7997
- seed production, USA 6840

Pinus edulis
- dendroclimatology
  - climatic change, USA 2544
  - USA 9166
- insect pests, *Dioryctria albovittella*, soil fertility, mycorrhizas, interactions 1573
- precipitation, seasonal variation, USA, gas exchange 8660

- ***Pinus edulis cont.***
  - remote sensing, multispectral imagery, leaf area index, USA 1217
- ***Pinus eldarica*** *(see also Pinus brutia)*
  - foliage, cell walls, microscopy, staining 7584
  - pollen, allergens, air pollution, Iran 106
  - water use, Arid Zones, USA 2010
- ***Pinus elliottii***
  - acid deposition, ozone, plant physiology, USA 2915
  - artificial regeneration, USA 4366
  - chromosomes 2198
  - foliage, chemistry, polyprenols 520
  - forest management, soil compaction, Australia 1312
  - forest nurseries, seed germination, India 6022
  - forest plantations
    - exotics, spread, Argentina 202
    - phosphorus fertilizers
      - increment, Australia 1036, 1038
      - plant nutrition, Australia 1037-1038
    - profitability, Zimbabwe 2834
    - silviculture, growth models 1162
    - yield forecasting, USA 262, 6975
  - fungal diseases
    - *Botryodiplodia theobromae,* seeds, South Africa 6532
    - *Cronartium fusiforme*
      - USA
        - alternative hosts 6543
        - resistance 711
        - survival 7416
    - *Diplodia pinea,* China 4039
    - *Fusarium subglutinans* f.sp. *pini,* South Africa, susceptibility 4032
    - *Ophiostoma*
      - defence mechanisms, biochemistry 4041
      - USA, responses 1581
  - genetic variation
    - increment, volume, USA 3164
    - seedling growth, plant nutrition, nitrogen 1552
  - genetics, molecular genetics 9800
  - grafting, wood chemistry, oleoresins 2105
  - groundwater, soil water movement, USA 2481
  - hydrology, USA 8238
  - in vitro culture, adventitious roots, bacteria 5184
  - inbreeding depression, increment, fungal diseases, stem form 2191
  - insect pests
    - *Mecostibus pinivorus,* Zimbabwe 8125
    - *Monochamus alternatus,* China, control 2394
    - Scolytidae, Brazil, insect traps 3272
  - mycorrhizas, ectomycorrhizas, India 6527
  - plant nutrition
    - genetic variation, aluminium, tolerance 1282
    - nutrient uptake, potassium, simulation models 8698
  - plant water relations, stomatal resistance, USA, simulation 7059
  - soil water regimes, USA 7766
  - somatic embryogenesis
    - embryo culture
      - maturation 1008
      - techniques 1007
  - stress factors, detection, infrared imagery 8349
  - thinning, USA 6923
  - tree breeding, USA, reports 9198
  - wildlife, *Ambystoma cingulatum,* forest plantations, USA 9074
- ***Pinus elliottii × Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis*,** wood properties, South Africa 471
- ***Pinus flexilis***
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, palaeoecology, plant physiology 7356
  - seed predation, genetic variation, wildlife, *Tamiasciurus* 7943
- ***Pinus flexilis cont.***
  - wildlife, *Ursus americanus,* USA, feeding habits 7459
- ***Pinus gerardiana***
  - forest nurseries, India 1047
  - insect pests, *Dioryctria abietella,* India 6587
  - mycorrhizas, inoculation, seedling growth, plant nutrition 4826
  - seed treatment, India 2692
  - tissue culture, explants 1011
- ***Pinus glabra,*** grafting, wood chemistry, oleoresins 2105
- ***Pinus greggii***
  - forest nurseries, seed germination, India 6022
  - population genetics, Mexico 9774
  - provenance trials
    - Brazil 9304
    - Colombia 9304
    - South Africa 9304
- ***Pinus hakkodensis,*** foliage, anatomy, taxonomy, Japan 6395
- ***Pinus halepensis***
  - afforestation
    - agricultural land, weed control, Spain 7680
    - Karst soils, site preparation, Croatia 6901
  - air pollution
    - ozone
      - acid deposition, plant physiology 3727
      - drought, photosynthesis 7824
      - plant physiology, Spain 7131
  - fire ecology, plant succession, Italy 3775
  - foliage
    - pigments, air pollution, Spain 3726
    - plasma membranes, purification 7312
  - forest fires, soil pH, seed germination, Israel 7229
  - forest litter, decomposition, Spain 1253
  - forest plantations
    - Italy, growth, assessment 1077
    - site factors, increment, Argentina 8560
  - forests, geographical distribution, site factors, Spain 1492
  - fungal diseases
    - *Diplodia pinea,* Israel 9869
    - *Sphaeropsis sapinea,* Morocco 4883
  - genetic variation, Mediterranean Region 9778
  - geographical distribution, human activity 9725
  - increment, diameter, equations 2792
  - insect pests
    - *Matsucoccus josephi*
      - Israel
        - attractants 2356
        - spatial distribution 2362
      - predators, biology 4067
    - *Thaumetopoea pityocampa,* Algeria, parasitoids 6599
  - maquis, flora, woody plants, islands, Greece 591
  - mixtures, increment, stand structure, Croatia 6112
  - mycorrhizas 8056
    - antagonists 8055
    - *Pisolithus arhizus,* terracing, soil amendments, Spain 8062
  - Nematoda, soil fauna, biodiversity, Italy 9531
  - plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus,* Italy 6621
  - provenance, seed germination, stratification, Greece 983
  - soil fungi, Italy 7803
  - soil types, plant competition, Spain, survival, increment 7676
  - tissue culture, genetic engineering 5627
- ***Pinus halepensis × Pinus brutia,*** hybrids, Israel 4782
- ***Pinus hartwegii***
  - mountain forests, synecology, pollen analysis, Guatemala 6440
  - stem form, taper, Spain, models 245
- ***Pinus heldreichii,*** lichens, spatial distribution, abundance, Greece 3953
- ***Pinus insularis*** *(see Pinus kesiya)*
- ***Pinus jeffreyi***
  - cotyledons, chlorophyll 6369
  - height, equations 8552
  - mammals, *Tamias amoenus,* seeds, USA 8201
  - oleoresins, biosynthesis, alkanes 5505
- ***Pinus kesiya***
  - agroforestry, species trials, India 10026
  - chloroplast genetics, South East Asia 6486
  - dendrochronology, Thailand 4210
  - forest plantations, fertilizers, site preparation, site factors, Madagascar 1818
  - genetic resources, Thailand, in situ conservation 3161
  - insect pests, *Mecostibus pinivorus,* Zimbabwe 8125
  - seed germination, seed treatment, Thailand 3484
  - seed production, Thailand 3495
  - seeds, fatty acids, chemotaxonomy 8858
  - selection criteria, Madagascar 5631
  - site class assessment, equations, increment, height, Cameroon 3628
  - taper, equations, Zambia 8550
  - thinning, taper, merchantable volume, Madagascar 6922
- ***Pinus koraiensis***
  - degraded forests, silviculture, Russia 6883
  - early selection, Korea Republic 8006
  - foliage, chemistry, terpenoids 7285
  - forest influences, soil properties, understorey, Korea Republic 432
  - forest litter, decomposition, Korea Republic 1255
  - forests, stand characteristics, climatic change, China, simulation models 3422
  - genetic variation
    - Korea Republic 9782
    - phylogeny 9786
  - insect pests
    - Lepidoptera, cones, Korea Republic, damage 1593
    - *Thecodiplosis japonensis* 7285
  - seeds, fatty acids, chemotaxonomy 8858
  - stand characteristics, sampling, Korea Republic, experimental design 1208
  - wood anatomy 1346
    - reaction wood 1345
- ***Pinus krempfii,*** seeds, fatty acids, chemotaxonomy 8858
- ***Pinus lambertiana***
  - biochemistry, proteins, synthesis, characterization, frost resistance 1424
  - fungal diseases, *Cronartium ribicola,* culture techniques 6547
  - molecular genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism 8029
  - respiration, hypoxia, ethanol production 5498
- ***Pinus laricio*** *(see Pinus nigra)*
- ***Pinus leiophylla,*** insect pests, *Lophocampa argentata,* birds, USA 5762
- ***Pinus leucodermis*** *(see also Pinus heldreichii)*
  - dendrochronology
    - Italy 2543
      - statistical analysis 3413
  - genetic variation, Bulgaria, terpenoids 9779
  - heritability, seed germination 2211
  - insect pests, Hymenoptera, defoliation, Italy 2438
  - molecular genetics, random amplified polymorphic DNA 9770
- ***Pinus longaeva,*** dendroclimatology, USA, statistical analysis 1694
- ***Pinus maritima*** *(see Pinus pinaster)*
- ***Pinus massoniana***
  - foliage
    - chemistry, polyprenols 520
    - essential oils 2106
  - forest plantations
    - cycling, China, human activity 2932
    - stand characteristics, China, human activity 2931
  - genetic variation, wood density, increment 3980
  - hybrids, genetics, plant morphology 3988

Pinus massoniana *cont.*
- insect pests, *Monochamus alternatus*, China, control 2394
- plant succession, China 4758
- precipitation, chemistry, China 9566
- *Schima superba*, plant succession, China 6450
- seed germination, cold storage, China 1792
- seedling growth, seasonal variation, light, China 7754
- seeds, fatty acids, chemotaxonomy 8858
- stand characteristics, China 9754
- urban areas, air pollution, sulfur, forest decline, China 7122

Pinus massoniana* × *Pinus thunbergii, insect pests, *Monochamus alternatus*, China, control 2394

Pinus maximartinezii, air pollution, resistance, urban areas, Mexico 6234

Pinus maximinoi
- fungal diseases, *Cronartium conigenum*, Guatemala 2293
- insect pests, *Mecostibus pinivorus*, Zimbabwe 8125

Pinus merkusii
- chloroplast genetics, South East Asia 6486
- dendrochronology, Thailand 4210
- genetic resources
  - conservation
    - Indonesia 3987
    - tree breeding, Indonesia 3167
- genetic variation
  - inbreeding, Thailand 6477
  - population genetics, isoenzymes, Thailand 5638
- insect pests, Coleoptera, Indonesia, chemical control 4926
- seed production, Thailand 3495
- seedlings, natural regeneration, fires, plant morphology, Thailand 2954
- seeds, fatty acids, chemotaxonomy 8858
- species trials, Indonesia 2666
- taper, equations, Zambia 8550

Pinus michoacana, taper, equations, Zambia 8550

Pinus monophylla
- forests, synecology, USA, methodology 8377
- transpiration, measurement 9216

Pinus monticola
- biochemistry, proteins, synthesis, characterization, frost resistance 1424
- bud culture, organogenesis 6862
- carbon dioxide enrichment, dendrochronology, USA 4707
- foliage
  - frost resistance, proteins, seasonal variation 7288
  - monoterpenes, extraction 3015
- fungal diseases
  - *Cronartium ribicola* 9852
    - Canada 9228
      - ribosomal DNA 6553
- molecular genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism 8029
- provenance trials, Canada, resistance, *Cronartium ribicola* 2308
- site preparation, USA, weed control, ectomycorrhizas 6899
- tissue culture, embryo culture 3520

Pinus mugo
- air pollution, foliage, Slovakia 871
- biogeography, conservation, Romania 2153
- browsing damage, Switzerland 9982
- coniferous forests, Czech Republic 9732
- foliage, plant composition, air pollution, Czech Republic 2930
- fungal diseases
  - *Gremmeniella abietina*, Switzerland 4855
  - *Mycosphaerella dearnessii*
    - Germany 8082
    - Switzerland 4046
  - *Mycosphaerella pini*, Germany, control 1583
- genetic variation
  - plant anatomy, plant morphology, Poland 1558

Pinus mugo *cont.*
- genetic variation *cont.*
  - population genetics, taxonomy, Poland 1557
- geographical distribution, endangered species, forest decline, mountain areas, Poland 618
- hybrids
  - genetic variation, Poland, interspecific hybridization 2194
  - Slovakia, morphology, anatomy 6481
- insect pests, Hymenoptera, defoliation, Italy 2438
- species trials, Czech Republic 118

Pinus muricata, provenance trials, Greece 1791

Pinus nigra
- afforestation
  - France 1865
  - Karst soils, site preparation, Croatia 6901
- air pollution, wood chemistry, Italy 8716
- chemotaxonomy
  - Bosnia-Hercegovina 2133
  - geographical variation, terpenoids 4783
- cones, phenylpropanoids, medicinal plants, antiviral properties 6300
- coniferous forests, synecology, altitude, plant nutrition, Spain 1501
- container grown plants, water use, irrigation, variation 2883
- essential oils
  - chemotaxonomy, Balkans 2134
  - foliage, Poland 1119
  - provenance 9629
- fertilizers, Netherlands 2713
- forest decline
  - Austria, fungal diseases, insect pests, plant parasitic nematodes 4718
  - Italy 5520
- forest health, Croatia 7408
- forest plantations
  - establishment, weed control, herbicides, UK 6912
  - Italy, growth, assessment 1077
  - silvicultural conversion, Italy 6893
- forests, evapotranspiration, UK, simulation models 4268
- fungal diseases
  - *Fusarium solani*, seedlings, mycorrhizas 5683
  - *Lophodermium*, Italy 4870
  - *Sphaeropsis sapinea*, Austria 4858
- genetic variation, foliage, terpenoids 9773
- increment, France, yield tables, site factors 7717
- insect pests
  - *Haematoloma dorsata*
    - Italy 8128
    - Netherlands 6574
  - *Hylobius abietis*
    - France 9064
      - chemical control 3270
  - *Ips sexdentatus*, Italy 6633
  - *Matsucoccus pini*, Italy 8128
  - *Melanophila cyanea*, Spain 5780
  - *Neodiprion sertifer*, Hungary 9952
  - *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*
    - Bulgaria, parasitoids 5777
    - Italy, ecology, biology 727
- lichens, spatial distribution, abundance, Greece 3953
- mixed forests, synecology, altitude, plant nutrition, Spain 1501
- mountain forests, Spain, classification 3108
- mycorrhizas, seedling growth 8057-8058
- natural regeneration, advance growth, Turkey 1067
- plant nutrition, site factors, Europe 7076
- planting, France 1865
- planting stock
  - container grown plants, France, growth, survival 2724
  - France, cost analysis 7744
- provenance trials, Turkey 8434
- reclamation, mine spoil, soil properties, landscape, Greece 785
- resin tapping, Turkey 8537

Pinus nigra *cont.*
- roots, temperature, increment, plant physiology 8626
- seed germination, storage 1794
- silvicultural conversion
  - Italy, broadleaves, natural regeneration 4361
  - shelterwood system, air pollution, Poland 176
- silviculture, growth models, France 5927
- soil fertility, fertilizers, trials, Netherlands 6016
- soil physics, magnetic properties, UK 1932
- species trials, Croatia 6814
- taxonomy, flavonols 9690
- tissue culture, genetic transformation, *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*, roots, development 8018
- wood chemistry, Turkey 8871

Pinus oocarpa
- fungal diseases, *Cronartium conigenum*, Guatemala 2293
- mycorrhizas, ectomycorrhizas, India 6527
- provenance trials
  - genetics, heritability, Zimbabwe 110
  - pulpwood production
    - Brazil 113
    - South Africa 113
- seed production, Thailand 3495
- taper, equations, Zambia 8550
- volume determination, mathematical models 3622

Pinus palustris
- age of trees, arthropods, USA, *Picoides borealis* 9902
- birds, *Picoides borealis*, cavities in trees, USA 7456
- fire ecology, population dynamics, USA 1333
- foliage, respiration, carbon dioxide enrichment, urea fertilizers 1429
- forest inventories, USA 5272
- groundwater, soil water movement, USA 2481
- insect pests
  - *Monochamus alternatus*, China, control 2394
  - *Rhyacionia frustrana*, forest nurseries, USA 4918
- natural regeneration, recruitment, plant competition, USA 595
- planting stock, root treatment, fungicides 7417
- savannas, fire ecology, natural regeneration, USA 460
- seeds
  - handling, seed quality 121
  - storage, stratification 120

Pinus parviflora, foliage, anatomy, taxonomy, Japan 6395

Pinus patula
- forest nurseries, seed germination, India 6022
- forest plantations
  - carbon, storage, South Africa 5416
  - natural regeneration, forest trees, national parks, Uganda 7478
  - profitability, Zimbabwe 2834
- fungal diseases
  - *Diplodia pinea*, cones, South Africa 8086
  - *Fusarium subglutinans* f.sp. *pini*, South Africa, susceptibility 4032
  - *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* 4834
- grafting, wood chemistry, oleoresins 2105
- insect pests
  - *Libethroidea inusitata*, Colombia, biology 3252
  - *Mecostibus pinivorus*, Zimbabwe 8125
- mammals, damage, site preparation, weed control, South Africa 3307
- mycorrhizas
  - ectomycorrhizas, India 6527
  - forest nurseries, fungicides 1572
- plant residues, weed control, mulches, allelopathy 1876

Pinus patula *cont.*
- provenance trials
  - genetics, heritability, Zimbabwe 110
  - progeny testing, Tropics 3472
  - pulpwood production
    - Brazil 113
    - South Africa 113
- riparian forests, clear felling, stream flow, South Africa 433
- sap flow, South Africa, measurement 8666
- shelterbelts, South Africa, orchards, windbreaks 779
- spacing, wood density, growth effects, Tanzania 429
- species trials, Sri Lanka 6818
- tree breeding
  - genetic gain, increment, Colombia 9022
  - South Africa 3163

Pinus peuce
- essential oils, foliage, Poland 1119
- foliage, monoterpenes, extraction 3015

Pinus pinaster
- afforestation
  - agricultural land, weed control, Spain 7680
  - forest economics, France 1830
  - France 1865
  - Karst soils, site preparation, Croatia 6901
- agroforestry, Australia 9138
- air pollution, natural regeneration, Italy, heavy metals 5386
- bark
  - anatomy 9616
  - chemistry 9616
  - flavonoids 3870
- biomass, dynamics, natural thinning, simulation 1733
- carbon dioxide enrichment, water stress, antioxidants 7311
- controlled burning, forest litter, soil temperature, France, moisture content 462
- drought, plant water relations, photosynthesis, carbon dioxide enrichment 6214
- foliage, diterpenoids, enzymes, lyases 7300
- forest fires
  - fire behaviour, forest litter, nutrients 7207
  - silviculture, Italy 5429
  - soil chemistry, manganese, Spain 7891
  - soil water, Portugal 9603
- forest health, forest inventories, Portugal 1909
- forest influences, ground vegetation, soil properties, Italy 1531
- forest litter, decomposition, streams, Portugal 2872
- forest plantations
  - agroforestry, thinning, fertilizers, Greece 3351
  - clear felling, wildlife, species diversity, South Africa 4135
  - soil fauna, Collembola, Portugal 1993
  - tillage, France, growth 1834
- forests, evapotranspiration, France, simulation models 4268
- fungal diseases
  - *Caliciopsis,* Italy 4860
  - *Lophodermium seditiosum,* forest nurseries, fungicides 4031
  - *Sphaeropsis sapinea,* Morocco 4883
- genetic markers, electrophoresis 4790
- genetic polymorphism, plant composition, proteins 3166
- genetic variation 2203
  - geographical variation 8020
- genetics
  - France 9775
  - inbreeding depression 6484
- growth models
  - France 6107
  - tree breeding 6475
- growth rings, France, distribution, models 4638

Pinus pinaster *cont.*
- hybrids, tree breeding, inbreeding depression 6480
- insect pests
  - *Dioryctria sylvestrella,* France, pruning 6593
  - *Haematoloma dorsata,* Netherlands 6574
  - *Haematoloma dorsatum,* Spain, damage 5741
  - Lepidoptera, Spain 4076
  - *Matsucoccus feytaudi,* Corsica 4914
- mycorrhizas
  - *Hebeloma cylindrosporum,* plant nutrition, phosphorus 9028
  - *Pisolithus tinctorius,* inoculum, types 697
- nutrient deficiencies, nitrogen, gas exchange, water use efficiency 1284
- palaeoecology, charcoal, analysis, Portugal 3095
- phosphorus fertilizers, plant nutrition, copper, France 8475
- plant composition, fertilizers, France 4345
- plant nutrition, phosphorus, mycorrhizas 9028
- plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus,* Italy 6621
- planting, France 1865
- planting stock, France, cost analysis 7744
- provenance trials
  - genetic variation, France 3470
  - Greece 1789
  - Portugal 3476
  - salt tolerance
    - forest decline, France 968
    - plant water relations, growth 958
- remote sensing, spectrometry, canopy, biochemistry, France 6157
- root systems, France, soil types 6298
- seed orchards, France, flowering, cones 2684
- shoots, France, growth, development 4637
- silviculture, simulation models, France 5928
- site preparation, forestry machinery, Italy, work study 6903
- soil pollution, natural regeneration, Italy, heavy metals 5386
- soil toxicity, heavy metals, uptake, translocation 7050
- thinning, Italy 6048
- tree breeding, artificial selection, increment, stem form, France 2190
- understorey, forest fires, fuels, Portugal 7199

Pinus pinea
- air pollution, natural regeneration, Italy, heavy metals 5386
- edible species, UK, propagation, harvesting, yields 2768
- enzymes, biochemistry 8880
- forest fires, silviculture, Italy 5429
- forest health, forest inventories, Portugal 1909
- fungal diseases, Italy 4861
- herbicides, tolerance 7678
- insect pests, *Acantholyda hieroglyphica,* Spain, biology 5791
- mixtures, increment, stand structure, Croatia 6112
- plant growth regulators, IAA, roots 9651
- plant parasitic nematodes
  - *Bursaphelenchus,* Italy 6621
  - *Bursaphelenchus leoni,* Cyprus 9960
- soil pollution, natural regeneration, Italy, heavy metals 5386
- soil toxicity, heavy metals, uptake, translocation 7050

Pinus ponderosa
- acid deposition, plant nutrition, forest litter, USA 3739
- air pollution, plant water relations, osmosis 3738
- birds, *Meleagris gallopavo,* USA, microhabitats 6650
- carbon dioxide enrichment
  - dendrochronology, USA 4707

Pinus ponderosa *cont.*
- carbon dioxide enrichment *cont.*
  - effects, seedlings, morphology, physiology 5301
  - soil fertility, mycorrhizas, seedling growth 1238
- cold stress, photosynthesis 6199
- controlled burning
  - forest litter, USA, decomposition 7228
  - increment, basal area, USA 463
  - USA, management, conservation 8772
- dendroclimatology
  - climatic change, USA 2544
  - USA 9166
- essential oils, foliage, Poland 1119
- exotics, species trials, arboreta, Germany 1691
- foliage
  - acid deposition, ozone, USA 2918
  - growth, carbon dioxide enrichment, plant nutrition, nitrogen 7320
  - lipids 3859
- forest fires, history, dendrochronology, USA 1697
- forest litter, soil organic matter, USA 4518
- forest plantations
  - exotics, spread, Argentina 202
  - herbicides, application methods, USA 1084
- grazing, USA 9365
- ground vegetation, botanical composition, plant competition, USA 3956
- height, equations 8552
- increment, dendrochronology, USA 5255
- insect pests
  - *Choristoneura occidentalis,* increment, USA 4110
  - *Dendroctonus ponderosae*
    - USA
      - climatic factors 4927
      - phloem 2401
  - *Neodiprion gillettei,* water stress, host parasite relationships 4102
  - *Rhyacionia neomexicana,* USA 8155
  - *Rhyacionia zozana,* USA, mating disruption 4951
- light, photosynthesis, photoinhibition, winter, stress 1245
- mistletoes
  - *Arceuthobium vaginatum*
    - birds, USA 9893
    - USA
      - host parasite relationships, chemical ecology 8108
      - phloem, chemistry 2401
- mixed forests, synecology, layer structure, USA 638
- mycorrhizas, *Hebeloma crustuliniforme,* air pollution, ozone 4020
- nitrogen fertilizers
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, soil chemistry 9509
  - soil chemistry, plant composition, USA 8476
- plant composition, carbohydrates, measurement, ion exchange chromatography 8339
- poisonous plants, cattle, USA 8198
- respiration
  - hypoxia, ethanol production 5498
  - ozone, acid deposition, USA 7167
- rodents, *Thomomys mazama,* USA, control 2474
- root systems
  - carbon dioxide enrichment
    - growth, plant nutrition, carbon 8624
    - nitrogen, USA 6232
- sapwood, foliage, leaf area, USA, equations 3789
- seedling growth, plant water relations, biomass, population genetics 8667
- seedlings, carbon dioxide enrichment, mycorrhizas, plant nutrition, phosphorus 4008
- shoots, respiration, carbon dioxide enrichment 5315

- ***Pinus ponderosa*** *cont.*
  - soil biology
    - respiration, carbon dioxide enrichment, soil chemistry, nitrogen 2880
    - USA, nitrogen, rhizosphere 4543
  - stand structure, forest fires, USA 4427
  - stems, respiration, carbon dioxide enrichment, USA 5512
  - thinning, injuries, USA 9391
  - water stress, seedling growth, genetic variation, seasonal variation 1268
- ***Pinus pseudostrobus***
  - fungal diseases, *Cronartium conigenum*, Guatemala 2293
  - mycorrhizas, ectomycorrhizas, India 6527
- ***Pinus pumila***
  - cones, production, Japan 6390
  - foliage
    - anatomy, taxonomy, Japan 6395
    - chemistry
      - acaricidal properties, essential oils 8866
      - essential oils 1409
  - genetic variation, phylogeny 9786
  - plant morphology 3776
  - reproductive behaviour 3776
  - wildlife, *Ursus arctos*, Russia, feeding behaviour 5826
- ***Pinus radiata***
  - afforestation, site class assessment, soil classification, Australia 4442
  - agroforestry
    - Australia 2510, 9138
    - evapotranspiration, light penetration, New Zealand 5034
    - New Zealand 5035
    - sheep, Australia 2511
  - amenity trees, insect pests, *Dendroctonus valens*, USA, control 1602
  - branches, length, gas exchange, New Zealand 5513
  - canopy, light, carbon dioxide enrichment, simulation 5320
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, effects, New Zealand, methodology, equipment 5097
  - choice of species, New Zealand 114
  - chromosomes 5647
  - cycling, phosphorus, phosphorus fertilizers, New Zealand 8700
  - erosion, New Zealand 9110
  - farm forestry
    - economics, Spain 8270
    - New Zealand 3343
  - fertilizers
    - forest economics, Australia 9346
    - increment, Australia 9345
    - sewage sludge, soil chemistry, New Zealand 1821
    - thinning
      - Australia, interactions 1815
      - increment, Australia 8473
  - forest health, plant nutrition, site class assessment, soil, Spain 7078
  - forest influences
    - hydrology
      - precipitation, chemistry, Australia 5413
      - stemflow, chemistry, Australia 5415
      - throughfall, chemistry, Australia 5414
    - soil compaction, porosity, Chile 444
    - soil physics, porosity, seasonal variation, Chile 445
  - forest plantations
    - carbon sequestration, New Zealand 8401
    - clear felling, wildlife, species diversity, South Africa 4135
    - exotics, spread, Argentina 202
    - fires, seed banks, Spain 1328
    - growth models, nitrogen cycle, soil fertility, Oceania 6759
    - site factors, increment, Argentina 8560
    - soil water, evapotranspiration, clear felling, Chile 776
    - stem form, soil chemistry, Australia 194
- ***Pinus radiata*** *cont.*
  - forest plantations *cont.*
    - throughfall, chemistry, air pollution, Spain 1627
  - fungal diseases
    - *Amylostereum areolatum*, South Africa 5695
    - *Armillaria*, site preparation, New Zealand, control 9891
    - *Diplodia pinea*, cones, South Africa 8086
    - *Fusarium subglutinans* f.sp. *pini*, South Africa, susceptibility 4032
    - *Mycosphaerella pini*, phytotoxins, interactions 3235
    - *Sphaeropsis sapinea*
      - Chile, disease resistance 9042
      - South Africa, disease resistance 9042
  - gas exchange
    - plant nutrition
      - plant water relations, Australia 4697
      - vapour pressure, temperature 1433
  - gene expression, tissue culture 6488
  - genetic mapping 8028
  - growth models, plant water relations, Australia 5126
  - herbicides, application methods, New Zealand 9377
  - hydrology, forest plantations, land use, New Zealand 1629
  - increment, height, growing stock, stand density, New Zealand 9392
  - insect pests
    - *Rhyacionia buoliana*, Chile, parasitoids 7429
    - *Sirex noctilio*, South Africa 3288
    - *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, control 3302
  - irrigation, sewage effluent, soil chemistry, nitrogen, Australia 1835
  - land use, Australia, land evaluation 5018
  - logging
    - forest influences, soil water, Australia 7874
    - soil physics, Australia 2935
  - micropropagation, New Zealand, production 4336
  - mixtures, increment, plant competition, Australia 6463
  - New Zealand, swamps, afforestation 7667
  - nitrogen fertilizers
    - carbon cycle, New Zealand, growth models 5370
    - plant nutrition, increment, Australia 3548
    - thinning, Australia 8477
  - nutrient deficiencies, foliar diagnosis, Spain 8688
  - plant nutrition
    - magnesium, root shoot ratio 9546
    - nutrient uptake
      - fertilizers, nitrogen fertilizers, boron 9548
      - plant competition, foliage 8701
      - trace elements, nitrogen fertilizers 9547
    - thinning, slash, Australia 2902
  - pollen
    - benzoic acids, New Zealand 534
    - molecular genetics 3171
  - population genetics, Spain 686
  - provenance trials
    - cold tolerance, Spain 969
    - Greece 1790
  - respiration, plant nutrition, nitrogen, Australia 7295
  - root systems, strength, slopes, stability, New Zealand 3245
  - rotations, forest economics, Chile 279
  - seeds, enzymes, ligases 6357
  - sewage, plant water relations, Australia, growth 5204
  - site class assessment, soil, topography, Australia, mathematical models 5254
  - site preparation, forestry machinery, slash 7693
- ***Pinus radiata*** *cont.*
  - soil chemistry
    - nitrogen, mineralization, Australia, forestry practices 1951
    - soil biology, microorganisms, New Zealand 2000
  - soil compaction, increment, plant water relations, Australia 4495
  - soil fertility, forest influences, agroforestry, production possibilities, New Zealand 2057
  - thinning
    - Chile 6918
    - fertilizers, increment, interactions 8564
    - selection criteria, age, New Zealand 9389
  - tissue culture
    - micropropagation, culture media, gels, New Zealand 3508
    - planting stock, genetics, increment, New Zealand 7657
  - tree breeding
    - breeding programmes, selection criteria, New Zealand 9018
    - disease resistance, South Africa 9042
    - early selection, genotype environment interaction, Australia 1553
  - urea, cycling, logging, New Zealand 8702
  - urea fertilizers, increment, New Zealand 2712
  - water use
    - groundwater, Australia 5353
    - soil water, Australia 5353
  - wildlife, *Vombatus ursinus*, forest plantations, Australia 3306
- ***Pinus resinosa***
  - biomass
    - root shoot ratio, simulation, USA 8556
    - USA 1152
  - breeding programmes, USA 950
  - clear felling, soil chemistry, USA, logging effects 7780
  - cones, seed extraction 3405
  - controlled burning, Canada 3572
  - defoliation, USA, growth 9433
  - forest influences, prairie soils, USA 7876
  - forest inventories, USA 1203
  - forest litter
    - decomposition
      - carbon 7791
      - logging effects, USA 6203
    - logging, USA 7786
  - forest plantations, tree classes, plant competition, USA 2747
  - fungal diseases
    - *Diplodia pinea*, fertilizers, paper mill sludge 7646
    - *Gremmeniella abietina*
      - Canada 4850, 4854
      - host parasite relationships 4842
    - *Heterobasidion annosum*
      - Canada, monitoring 2295
      - USA, new geographic records 2304
    - *Leptographium terebrantis*, plant composition 2299
    - *Sphaeropsis sapinea*, USA 4863
    - stain fungi, USA, defence mechanisms 2305
    - USA, disease vectors, Scolytidae 2414
  - genetic diversity, Canada 9788
  - growth models 5929
  - increment, Canada, leaf area index, basal area 8559
  - insect pests
    - *Conophthorus resinosae*, population dynamics 4096
    - *Ips pini*, USA, defence mechanisms 2305
    - *Lymantria dispar*, natural regeneration, USA 3148
    - *Neodiprion*, plant composition, defense, terpenes 2443
    - Scolytidae, USA, disease vectors 2414
    - *Tomicus piniperda*, USA, biology 2408

Pinus resinosa cont.
  plant competition, increment, USA 5249
  plant water relations, xylem water potential, water content, measurement, techniques 2599
  riparian forests, forest litter, measurement, movement, Canada 4513
  site preparation
    Canada 3572
    controlled burning, Canada 5217
  site types, increment, plant nutrition, plant succession, Canada 5253
  soil chemistry, calcium, USA 4611
  thinning, stand structure, Canada 2753
  vegetation, classification, Canada, statistical analysis 8360
  wood density, spacing, Canada 3755
Pinus rigida
  biomass production, increment, Korea Republic, allometry, equations 6963
  canopy gaps, synecology, USA 4740
  forest influences, soil properties, understorey, Korea Republic 432
  growth rings, aspect, Korea Republic 4439
  insect pests
    Homoptera, USA 8129
    Lepidoptera, cones, Korea Republic, damage 1593
    Monochamus alternatus, China, control 2394
  Kalmia latifolia, understorey, plant succession, USA 5611
  mycorrhizas, forest litter, soil biology, USA 7794
  nitrogen fixation, plant succession, coastal plant communities, USA 7990
  roots, soil organic matter, soil fungi, USA 7805
  soil chemistry, pollution, heavy metals, Korea Republic 7797
  synecology, USA 5584
***Pinus rigida* × *Pinus taeda*,** insect pests, Lepidoptera, cones, Korea Republic, damage 1593
Pinus roxburghii
  agroforestry, India, grasslands, biomass production 2516
  dendroclimatology, Nepal 2545
  farm forestry, economics, Pakistan 1229
  forest management, multiple use, economic analysis, Nepal 7025
  forest nurseries, seed germination, seedling growth, environment 170
  genetic improvement, research, India 8004
  mountain forests, synecology, altitude, ecotones, India 1526
  provenance trials, India 976
  resin tapping, yields, genetic variation, India 1556
  resins, chemistry, variation, India 530
  shoot cuttings, India 8460
  soil fungi, India 6208
  wood properties, progeny testing, India, heritability 1788
  woodland grasslands, grazing, India 3114
Pinus sabiniana
  exotics, taxonomy, Italy, morphology, anatomy 580
  molecular genetics, ubiquitin 681
***Pinus schwerinii*,** foliage, monoterpenes, extraction 3015
***Pinus serotina*,** insect pests, *Monochamus alternatus,* China, control 2394
Pinus sibirica
  advance growth, damage, logging, Russia 187
  air pollution, hydrofluoric acid, foliage, damage 4580
  artificial regeneration, vs. natural regeneration, Russia 193
  bark, chemistry 2109
  boreal forests
    forest litter, decomposition, carbon cycle, Russia 1978
    synecology, East Asia 3937
  chromosome number 5642
  dendroclimatology, Mongolia 10075
Pinus sibirica cont.
  foliage, abnormal development, Russia 5461
  forest health, Russia 7088
  forest litter, cycling, Russia 5335
  genetic variation, phylogeny 9786
  ground vegetation, clear felling, Russia 4755
  insect pests, Russia 9923
  plant composition, polyprenols, dolichols 5486
  plant growth regulators, flowering 7316
  seeds, fatty acids, chemotaxonomy 8858
  silviculture, Russia 185
  soil biology, forest influences, Russia 4544
  tree breeding, progeny testing, Russia 9772
***Pinus* (Southern)**
  forest plantations, wetlands, small mammals, USA 769
  fungal diseases, *Cronartium fusiforme,* forest nurseries, USA 156
  insect pests
    Dendroctonus frontalis
      repellents 9972
      USA, damage 2420
***Pinus squamata*,** stand characteristics, China 6413
Pinus strobus
  advance growth, increment, height, deciduous forests 3972
  biochemistry, proteins, synthesis, characterization, frost resistance 1424
  controlled burning, Canada 3572
  dendrochronology, plant succession, USA 9162
  essential oils, foliage, Poland 1119
  foliage, monoterpenes, extraction 3015
  fungal diseases
    Cronartium ribicola, Canada 4043, 4882
    Fusarium, forest nurseries, North America 9856
    Fusarium polyphialidicum, seeds, mycotoxins 2290
    Gibberella, forest nurseries, North America 9856
  increment, diameter, equations 2792
  insect pests
    Haematoloma dorsata, Netherlands 6574
    Lymantria dispar, biological control, foliage, age 4118
    Pissodes strobi, Canada 1715
    Tomicus piniperda, USA, biology 2408
  mixtures, reclamation, mined land, USA 1641
  molecular genetics, enzymes 3051
  natural regeneration, peatlands, USA, microenvironments 191
  plant competition, controlled burning, weeds, USA 1083
  plant nutrition, aluminium, seedling growth, mycorrhizas 2901
  plant water relations, microclimate 4547
  planting stock, handling, irrigation, roots, growth 4370
  population genetics, isoenzymes, mating systems, Canada 3981
  pruning, thinning, forest economics, USA, growth 1858
  respiration, gases, movement 4703
  secondary forests, mortality, plant competition, USA 3147
  shelterwood system, forest economics, Canada 1228, 7027
  site preparation
    Canada 3572
    controlled burning, Canada 5217
  soil chemistry, nitrogen, plant nutrition, Canada 2895
  species trials, Croatia 6814
  thinning, stand structure, Canada 2753
  vegetation, classification, Canada, statistical analysis 8360
  wetlands, groundwater, forest influences, Canada 8240
  wood chemistry, xylem, glycoproteins 4671
Pinus sylvestris
  acid deposition
    cycling, simulation models, Norway 7590
    effects, experimental design, Norway 7107
    foliage, chemistry, Finland 8739
    nitrogen fertilizers
      losses from soil, nitrous oxide, Norway 7110
      soil, leaching, Norway 7109
    plant morphology, cuticle, plant composition, calcium 2922
  afforestation
    agricultural land, site class assessment, mathematical models, UK 5109
    burnt soils, silviculture, Poland 3336
    France 1865
  age, plant physiology, biomass production, UK 6967
  air pollution
    acid deposition, Germany 4574
    biological indicators, foliage, wettability, Estonia 414
    carbon cycle, Finland, soil chemistry, ground vegetation 6230
    cement dust, damage, Estonia 1304
    damage
      indicator plants, lichens, Finland 3725
      models, Russia 4583
      seeds, Russia 4592
    deposition, gradients, Europe 7120
    foliage, photosynthesis 7163
    frost resistance, seasonal variation, Subarctic Zone 5396
    gases, foliage, secondary metabolites, research 7132
    gradients, ground vegetation, cycling, Germany 7149
    heavy metals
      plant composition, Germany 2924
      plant nutrition, Russia 4578
      soil, Finland 7152
    humus, ground vegetation, Germany 2921
    hydrofluoric acid, foliage, damage 4580
    mercury, Slovakia 8729
    mycorrhizas, root systems, Germany 7114
    nitrogen
      ground vegetation, hydrology, Germany 4572
      nitrogen cycle, Netherlands 9565
    ozone
      carbon dioxide enrichment, optical properties 7830
      damage, symptoms 5389
    plant composition, calcium fertilizers, Poland 7168
    provenance, Finland 8742
    shoots, damage, Poland 8741
    soil solution
      chemistry, Germany 7115
      Germany 7842
    stand development, soil chemistry, Czech Republic 4569
    stomata
      photosynthesis, Russia 4588
      Spain 8746
    sulfur dioxide
      deposition, estimation, UK 7099
      foliage
        acidity 4584
        sulfur
          Finland 3731
          Russia 7129
      forest decline, increment, Poland 8714
    transpiration, water stress, Germany 7150
    wood properties, Poland 2940
  amelioration of forest sites, liming, acid deposition, Germany 6018
  arthropod communities, Poland 9901
  arthropods, Poland 2339-2340
  bacterial diseases, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 3241

Pinus sylvestris cont.
- bark
  - air pollution
    - heavy metals
      - Germany, multivariate analysis 1306
      - indicator plants, Finland 7853
  - lichens, air pollution, UK 6235
  - phenolic compounds 3857, 8861
  - terpenoids 3857
- beating up, Finland 8504
- biomass
  - measurement, video cameras, nondestructive testing 7582
  - stand structure, Kazakhstan 7718
- biomass distribution
  - Russia 9434
  - site factors, Finland 6970
- biomass production, thinning, mixtures, Slovakia 2791
- birds, *Picoides major*, seeds, Poland, feeding behaviour 754
- bogs, increment, volume, Russia 4440
- boreal forests
  - carbon cycle, climatic change, Finland 6225
  - dead wood, carbon cycle, Russia 364
  - deforestation, forest fragmentation, China 798
  - forest litter, decomposition, carbon cycle, Russia 1978
  - synecology, climatic change, Europe, simulation 336
  - thinning, remote sensing, Sweden, simulation 1218
- breeding programmes, artificial selection, mountain forests, Poland 4773
- carbon balance, Russia 7277
- carbon dioxide enrichment, air pollution, mycorrhizas, plant physiology 2914
- clear felling, soil chemistry, Sweden 9500
- climatic change, frost resistance, Finland 6195
- cones, morphology, Russia 4631
- coniferous forests
  - acid deposition
    - cycling, throughfall, Sweden 406
    - runoff, chemistry, Sweden 7140
  - air pollution
    - synecology, Sweden 7138
    - water pollution, Russia 7093
  - clear felling, slash, plant succession, Sweden 667
  - natural regeneration, *Cervus elaphus*, management, UK 4958
  - soil biology 4535
  - synecology, altitude, plant nutrition, Spain 1501
  - UK, conferences 9206
  - understorey, radionuclides, Sweden 400
- crown
  - development, light, interception, simulation models 883
  - dimensions, wood anatomy, growth effects, Poland 7175
  - loading, increment, diameter, Sweden 5324
  - weight, distribution, Russia 480
- Czech Republic, botanical composition, forests 4383
- damage
  - logging, soil compaction, Poland 2934
  - seasonal variation
    - deer
      - *Capreolus capreolus*, Spain 770
      - *Cervus elaphus*, Spain 770
- dendrochronology
  - Bulgaria 7550
  - dendroclimatology, Spain, reviews 850
  - landslides, Switzerland 2549
  - Russia 5887
- dendroclimatology, water stress, Germany, spectral analysis 1696
- deposition, nitrogen fertilizers, Sweden 6869

Pinus sylvestris cont.
- diameter
  - distribution
    - Bulgaria 1889
    - Germany, equations 1731
  - felling, planning, valuation, Germany 6169
- direct sowing, seed quality, stand establishment, Sweden, theses 2734
- ditches, remote sensing, infrared imagery, Finland 1917
- drought, gas exchange, optimization, Finland, mathematical models 7065
- electromagnetic radiation
  - foliage, ultrastructure, Latvia 3748
  - increment 3747
- endangered species, *Formica cinerea,* forest management, controlled burning, Sweden 2346
- enzymes, chitinase, inhibitors 4705
- essential oils
  - Finland, monoterpenoids 491
  - foliage, Poland 1119
  - forest litter, Russia 4667
- farm forestry, economics, Spain 8270
- fasciation, wood anatomy 479
- fertilizers
  - acid deposition
    - soil biology, Carabidae, Poland 4891
    - throughfall, nutrients, Poland 4987
  - ash, cycling, Sweden 7654
  - computer techniques, Sweden 45
  - drainage, Estonia 1816
  - Estonia 1817
  - ground vegetation, Sweden 148
  - increment
    - equations
      - Norway 150
      - Sweden 149
    - plant nutrition, Norway 6868
  - magnesian limestone, hydrology, acidification, Norway 7652
  - Netherlands 2713
  - roots, Sweden, theses 151
  - sample plot technique, Germany, conferences 1717
  - sewage sludge, UK 7648
- fire ecology, plant colonization, plant competition, Switzerland 1331
- foliage
  - abnormal development, Russia 5461
  - air pollution
    - Finland 5390
    - Poland, phenols, biochemistry 5399
  - altitude, Poland, leaf duration 8645
  - aluminium, toxicity 8883
  - biomass, Poland 8549
  - development 5445
  - endophytes
    - air pollution
      - Finland 2929
      - Russia 2929
  - essential oils 2106
  - fasciation, anatomy 7237
  - Finland, damage 8684
  - glutathione transferase, Germany 3874
  - leaf area, sapwood, stand density, Finland 475
  - plasma membranes, purification 7312
  - retention, Finland 4622
  - stress response, enzymes, plant growth regulators 3035
  - surface interactions, forest decline, Germany 7327
  - TCA, air pollution, organochlorine compounds, Finland 5384
  - ultrastructure, chemistry, nutrient deficiencies, Finland 397
- forest borders, arthropod communities, Poland 9900
- forest decline
  - assessment, air pollution, sulfur dioxide, Poland 31
  - Austria, fungal diseases, insect pests, plant parasitic nematodes 4718
  - defoliation, Germany 3053

Pinus sylvestris cont.
- forest decline *cont.*
  - development, drought, remote sensing, Germany 296
  - Germany 559
  - increment, losses, Poland 7090
  - Norway 558
  - Poland 7325
  - pollution, heavy metals, Poland 8720
- forest ecology, Coleoptera, canopy, Czech Republic 4889
- forest economics, profitability, Slovakia 4471
- forest fires
  - bark, thickness, protection, Poland 1330
  - fire prevention, Russia 7204
  - forest management, runoff, Portugal 2482
  - ground vegetation, Russia 4754
- forest health
  - Germany 9673
  - UK 9240
- forest influences
  - atmosphere, volatile compounds, Russia 4605
  - ground vegetation 5562
- forest litter
  - chemistry, latitude 1257
  - cycling
    - Finland, nutrients 6204
    - Russia 5335
  - decomposition
    - climatic factors, Scandinavia 1967
    - fertilizers, lime, Finland 7793
  - fertilizers, ground vegetation, mycorrhizas, Netherlands 1988
  - moisture content, ground vegetation, Netherlands 1966
  - Russia, geographical variation 5334
  - Spain, decomposition 3692
- forest management
  - decision making, forest economics, simulation, Sweden 2814
  - forestry practices, soil fertility, Netherlands, environmental degradation 2876
- forest nurseries
  - sowing, density 168
  - sowing rates, Turkey 8488
- forest plantations
  - air pollution, damage, monitoring, Russia 2927
  - biomass, photosynthesis, Poland 8554
  - forest management, history, Poland 2630
  - Norway, burnt soils 192
  - radionuclides, fallout, Belarus 7083
  - silviculture, spacing, wind damage, UK 6033
  - site preparation, ground vegetation, UK 4373
  - stand development, Russia 6925
  - stand establishment, insecticides, carbosulfan, Poland 1606
  - tending, increment, Germany 2754
  - thinning, Russia 6917
  - understorey, planting, UK 6894
- forests
  - area, volume, remote sensing, Sweden 7007
  - evapotranspiration, UK, simulation models 4268
  - global warming, effects, Europe, mathematical models 3087
  - pollution, radionuclides, caesium, Belarus 1289
  - synecology, plant succession, Poland 8996
- frost resistance, foliage, acclimatization, plant composition 7038
- fungal diseases
  - *Armillaria obscura*, thinning, disease control 2297
  - *Armillaria ostoyae*, France 9038-9039
  - *Cyclaneusma minus*, Christmas trees, USA 9853
  - *Gremmeniella abietina* 6541
    - air pollution, Finland 4844
    - Finland 4038, 4847, 4852-4853
    - inhibitors, lichens 6546

- ***Pinus sylvestris* cont.**
  - fungal diseases *cont.*
    - *Gremmeniella abietina cont.*
      - population genetics, Scandinavia 3234
      - Russia 4852-4853
        - air pollution, damage 5700
      - Sweden 2317
        - genetic variation 6545
    - *Heterobasidion annosum*
      - Sweden, susceptibility 3220
      - thinning, disease control 2297
    - *Lachnellula pini*
      - Finland 4853
      - Russia 4853
    - *Lophodermella sulcigena*
      - Finland 4872
        - foliage, waxes 4874
      - Poland 4873
    - *Lophodermium,* Italy 4870
    - *Nectria radicicola,* pathogenicity, physiology 2312
    - *Ophiostoma polonicum,* resistance 5699
    - *Phacidium infestans*
      - Finland 9880
        - spore dispersal 4045
    - *Phellinus pini,* Germany 5690
      - Russia 4859
  - fungi, *Pycnidiella resinae,* Russia 4825
  - gene expression
    - chloroplast genetics, photosynthesis 8017
    - enzymes 5494, 8016
  - gene mapping, random amplified polymorphic DNA 6479
  - genetic variation
    - Europe
      - flavonoids 9776
      - isoenzymes 6491
    - frost resistance, Sweden 1929
    - Germany, isoenzymes 9790
    - isoenzymes
      - Poland 9795
      - random amplified polymorphic DNA 6483
      - Ukraine 4788
    - population genetics, taxonomy, Poland 1557
    - Scandinavia, sampling 9225
    - spacing, wood properties, Sweden 2936
  - genetics
    - chromosome morphology, DNA hybridization 6485
    - isoenzymes, inheritance 8023
    - molecular genetics 5640, 8013
  - global warming, natural regeneration, Finland, simulation 342
  - ground vegetation, biomass, Slovakia 3116
  - growth models, Netherlands 2794
  - growth rings, indicator plants, air pollution 7833
  - heathlands, plant colonization, France, simulation models 2168
  - height classes, diameter, Poland, equations 6959
  - hybrids
    - genetic variation, Poland, interspecific hybridization 2194
    - Slovakia, morphology, anatomy 6481
  - inbreeding depression, Finland, geographical variation 8014
  - increment
    - air pollution, drought, Germany 4573
    - forest inventories, Sweden 9429
    - height
      - growth models, Czech Republic 1167
      - Slovakia, sandy soils 1894
    - plant competition, age of trees, diameter, Spain 1155
    - urban areas, forest health, Estonia 1168
    - volume
      - forest management, Poland 267
      - Poland 1163
      - Slovakia, sandy soils 1894

- ***Pinus sylvestris* cont.**
  - insect pests
    - *Acantholyda posticalis,* Kazakhstan, population dynamics 9950
    - Aphididae, air pollution, pest resistance 7135
    - arthropod pests, Christmas trees, USA, monitoring 1725
    - *Brachyderes incanus,* Germany 9946
    - *Brachyderes lusitanicus,* Netherlands 3246
    - *Bupalus piniarius,* Belarus, population dynamics 4917
    - *Cinara,* Spain, distribution 8135
    - *Dendrolimus pini,* Poland, biological control 1604
    - Diprionidae, foliage, chemistry, defence mechanisms 3289
    - *Eulachnus agilis,* Germany, biological control 9916
    - fungal diseases, Finland, interactions 9910
    - *Haematoloma dorsata,* Netherlands 6574
    - *Hylobius,* Sweden, control 9939
    - *Hylobius abietis*
      - France 9064
        - chemical control 3270
    - *Ips acuminatus,* Czech Republic 4929
    - Lepidoptera, Spain 4076
    - *Lygus rugulipennis,* seedlings, plant nutrition, nitrogen 4068
    - *Lymantria monacha*
      - Germany 6590
      - Poland, chemical control 4947
    - *Neodiprion,* plant composition, defense, terpenes 2443
    - *Neodiprion sertifer*
      - acid deposition, insect viruses, infectivity 2388
      - drought, biology 8179
      - Finland, ecology 4103
      - Hungary 9952
      - Sweden, trapping 2441
    - *Pissodes piniphilus,* Russia, population dynamics 732
    - Russia 9923
    - *Schizolachnus pineti*
      - behaviour 5742
      - Germany 6577
    - Scolytidae
      - forest management, Europe, surveys 8162
      - France, defence mechanisms 3281
    - *Stephanopachys linearis,* China 4097
    - *Tomicus,* crown, damage, Poland 1594
    - *Tomicus piniperda*
      - Poland, trapping 1605
      - USA, biology 2408
  - ionizing radiation, dead trees, insects, Russia 5379
  - irradiation, foliage, pigments, enzymes, messenger RNA 5495
  - irrigation, fertilizers, increment, plant nutrition, Netherlands 200
  - leaf area index, Sweden, measurement 6742
  - lichens, Russia 663
  - logging, soil chemistry, Sweden 6249
  - mistletoes, Germany, management 9894
  - mixed forests
    - air pollution
      - deposition
        - biogeochemistry, Poland 7157
        - forest decline, Poland 7156
      - research, Poland 7331
      - water quality, Poland 7155
    - browsing damage, deer, Germany 9981
    - plant succession, synecology, climatic change, Poland 1536
    - stand development, simulation models, Germany 5127
    - synecology, altitude, plant nutrition, Spain 1501
  - mixtures, biomass, plant composition, Czech Republic 3716
  - mountain forests
    - browsing damage, deer, Germany 9981

- ***Pinus sylvestris* cont.**
  - mountain forests *cont.*
    - global warming, Switzerland, distribution 1241
  - mutations
    - air pollution 4594
    - sister chromatid exchange 4780
  - mycorrhizal fungi, air pollution, Finland, effects 2285
  - mycorrhizas
    - air pollution, Netherlands 2273
    - forest litter, Netherlands 8053
    - fungicides 7405
    - *Paxillus involutus*
      - nitrogen fixation, plant nutrition 4018
      - plant nutrition 4017
    - *Rhizopogon roseolus,* heavy metals, uptake, Poland 6530
    - seedling growth 2262, 8057-8058
    - soil fauna, mutualism 376
    - soil pollution, Finland 7846
    - *Suillus bovinus*
      - microscopy, fluorescence microscopy 3409
      - plant nutrition 2269
      - roots, development 6526
    - *Suillus luteus* 9845
    - *Thelephora terrestris,* plant nutrition 2269
    - *Tomentella* 8054
  - natural pruning, site factors, stand density, Sweden 4381
  - natural regeneration
    - advance growth, age, size, Poland 9001
    - artificial regeneration, site preparation, ground vegetation, Finland 8500
    - Russia, logging 9435
    - seed trees, Norway 4360
  - nitrogen fertilizers, soil chemistry, Finland 9348
  - nurse trees, *Picea sitchensis,* forest plantations, UK 4385
  - nutrient deficiencies
    - magnesium, foliage, ultrastructure, seedling growth 7073
    - phosphorus, Finland, testing 2900
  - old-growth forests, ground vegetation, air pollution, Norway 8980
  - palaeoecology
    - dendrochronology
      - bogs, pollen analysis, UK 1485
      - tephra, pollen analysis, UK 1485
    - Netherlands 3089
  - peatlands
    - drainage, synecology, plant succession, Finland 5609
    - groundwater level, Czech Republic 4144
  - phenology, Germany 469
  - photosynthesis
    - light 6185
    - respiration, light, canopy, Poland 540
    - seasonal variation 4702
    - stomata, carbon dioxide, uptake, mathematical models 5120
  - photosystem II, chlorophyll, temperature, seasonal variation 1437
  - plant competition, population dynamics, simulation 8947
  - plant composition
    - carbohydrates, environmental factors 4666
    - flavanoids 8835
    - monoterpenes, variation, Sweden 4678
    - ozone, Finland 4582
    - reproductive behaviour, lipids 532
    - Russia, trace elements 7926
  - plant growth regulators
    - IAA
      - gibberellins, cambium, development 3029
      - metabolism, theses 3030
  - plant morphology
    - ozone, Finland 7086
    - plant physiology, increment, growth models 5119

Pinus sylvestris cont.
- plant nutrition
  - air pollution, Germany 9545
  - nitrogen, chemical ecology, mycorrhizas, insect pests 8697
- plant succession
  - clear felling, Russia 7377
  - ground vegetation, Russia 7376
- plant water relations
  - methodology 3407
  - water deficit, indicators 382
  - water stress, xylem, cavitation, UK 2887
- planting, France 1865
- planting stock, quality, evaluation, Poland, techniques 1039
- pollen, thermogravimetry 1420
- pollen germination 5464
- pollution
  - heavy metals, growth rings, Poland 9559
  - organochlorine compounds, Finland 8707
  - soil properties, mycorrhizas, Poland 7160
- population genetics, heterozygosity, Finland 5643
- precipitation, interception, runoff, Bulgaria 7463
- private forestry, afforestation, heathlands, history, Netherlands 1744
- progeny testing, provenance trials, Germany 2187
- provenance
  - Estonia, biochemistry, disease resistance, *Gremmeniella abietina* 4843
  - Finland, biochemistry, disease resistance, *Gremmeniella abietina* 4843
  - regions, legislation, Germany 5954
- provenance trials
  - Bulgaria 6812
  - genetic variation
    - increment
      - Czech Republic 3986
      - Slovakia 3986
  - Poland 2674, 6817
- *Quercus robur*, mixtures, increment, Ukraine 6927
- radionuclides, uptake, France 4568
- remote sensing
  - chlorophyll, techniques 8352
  - logging, costs, Norway, estimation 3663
- resin tapping, history 4410
- respiration, ethylene, atmospheric pressure, metabolism 7935
- root systems, site factors, Germany 4627
- roots
  - biochemistry, energy metabolism, aluminium, toxicity 3024
  - biomass, air pollution, defoliation, Poland 4587
  - enzymes, fungi 5519
  - Finland, damage 8684
  - soil toxicity, aluminium, energy metabolism 7051
- sapwood, heartwood, stem form, taper, Finland 7714
- seed germination
  - chitinase, biochemistry 5515
  - growing media, tannins, effects 5998
  - proteins, temperature 8867
  - seed size, Poland 123
  - storage 1794
- seed orchards
  - Czech Republic 996-997
  - fertilizers, Estonia 1793
  - forest economics, Finland 7385
  - genetic variation, Russia 4776
  - Sweden 9325
  - tree breeding, early selection 6830
- seed quality, seed germination 986
- seed sources, Czech Republic 996
- seed treatment
  - fungicides, phytotoxicity 4324
  - osmotic pretreatment, Sweden 5990
- seed trees, increment, diameter, Norway 4360

Pinus sylvestris cont.
- seedling growth
  - growing media, tannins, effects 5998
  - nutrients, soil pollution, soil fungi, Poland 374
  - stem form, bending stress 350
- seedlings
  - foliage, plant nutrition, plant composition, assessment 1822
  - herbicides, TCA, uptake, damage 2746
  - nitrogen fertilizers, plant nutrition, insect pests, *Lygus rugulipennis* 4068
  - potassium, nutrient deficiencies 5366
  - soil toxicity, aluminium, plant composition, calcium fertilizers 7168
- seeds
  - controlled atmosphere storage 4325
  - plant composition, Finland, triacylglycerols 4665
  - storage, viability 2679
  - thiamin, binding proteins 3021
- self pollination 9676
- shelterbelts, wind protection, USA 6672
- shoots
  - development, cell differentiation, xylem, plant physiology 1438
  - essential oils, terpenoids 8833
  - Germany, emission, hydrogen sulfide 4698
  - light, photosynthesis, shade, morphology 5463
  - plant growth regulators, biochemistry 5517
- silvicultural conversion
  - forest management
    - Germany
      - *Fagus sylvatica*
        - planting 1189
        - underplanting 1189
  - shelterwood system, air pollution, Poland 176
  - Slovakia 1058
- silviculture, forest management, planning, Poland 6984
- site class assessment
  - Slovakia 4435
  - statistical analysis, Norway 253
- soil bacteria, IAA, decomposition 2002
- soil biology
  - forest influences, Russia 4544
  - microorganisms, soil fertility, fertilizers, Sweden 9529
  - Nematoda, Netherlands 9534
- soil chemistry
  - leaching, soil physics, stand characteristics, Russia 4607
  - nitrogen, air pollution, Netherlands 1955
  - nitrogen fertilizers, acid deposition, Norway 1956
  - physicochemical properties, France 7883
  - plant nutrition, foliage, Sweden 2012
  - soil biology, Finland 8767
  - urea 1954
- soil fertility, fertilizers, trials, Netherlands 6016
- soil organic matter, plant succession, Netherlands, dunes 2865
- soil pollution
  - heavy metals
    - seedling growth
      - mycorrhizas, Poland 375
      - soil fungi, Poland 375
  - mountain areas, fertilizers, liming, Poland 1262
- soil toxicity, aluminium, seedling growth, plant nutrition 5338
- species trials, Croatia 6814
- stand characteristics, remote sensing, lasers, Sweden 7734
- stand development
  - Austria, simulation, computer software 6772
  - monitoring, sample plot technique, Russia 6999
  - plant competition, simulation models 4762

Pinus sylvestris cont.
- stem form, taper, storms, damage, Germany 6193
- streams, Spain, chemistry, nutrient uptake 6665
- stump removal, soil chemistry, nutrients, Russia 394
- thinning
  - groundwater level, Finland 1857
  - increment
    - growth models, Finland 8374
    - Sweden, equations 7686
  - logging, damage, Poland 4597
  - whole tree logging, increment, Scandinavia 9431
- throughfall, stand density, Czech Republic 1323
- tissue culture
  - mycorrhizal fungi, inoculation 137
  - roots, theses 138
- tree breeding
  - frost resistance, seed orchards, Finland 4775
  - mathematics 4789
  - progeny testing 9771
    - artificial selection
      - elites, Poland 7388
      - thinning, Poland 683
- tumours, pollen, Russia 4720
- understorey, *Ammophila arenaria*, Germany 9370
- valuation, diameter, Germany 325
- vegetation types
  - plant succession, Estonia, grasslands 3135
  - synecology, Russia 650
- volume, increment, groundwater, Slovakia 1895
- volume determination
  - age of trees, Poland, equations, accuracy 1144
  - equations, Norway 239
  - Poland, equations 1143, 1145
- water stress, cavitation 3713
- watersheds, acid deposition, Sweden 6244
- wind damage, wood properties, quality, Germany 2941
- wood anatomy, xylem, Russia, formation 4630
- wood chemistry, cellulose, latewood, Poland 528
- wood destroying fungi, Russia, products 7400
- woodlands
  - forest fragmentation, stand structure, age, UK 7382
  - forest management, UK, handbooks 9360
  - nature conservation, UK 10052

Pinus sylvestris* × *Pinus uncinata, genetic variation, population genetics, isoenzymes, malate dehydrogenase 3982

Pinus tabulaeformis
- foliage, terpenoids, China 9635
- insect pests, *Gilpinia*, China 2429
- mountain forests, hydrology, China 2477
- sapwood, foliage, leaf area, China, equations 4648

Pinus taeda
- air pollution
  - cycling, simulation, USA 2894
  - ozone
    - foliage, phenolic compounds, USA 5395
    - increment, USA 3728
    - metabolism 7836
- artificial regeneration
  - natural regeneration, weed control, USA 4377
  - USA 4366
- birds
  - forest management, buffer zones, USA 6636
  - *Picoides borealis*, shelterwood system, USA 7460
- canopy, stand density, USA 9393
- carbon cycle, USA 2020, 2027
- carbon dioxide enrichment
  - photosynthesis, USA 8896

Pinus taeda *cont.*
- carbon dioxide enrichment *cont.*
  - plant nutrition
    - nitrogen, roots, uptake 6222
    - phosphorus, mycorrhizas 9031
  - plant water relations, plant nutrition, biomass, plant competition 1234
- coastal areas, geographical distribution, prediction, climatic factors, North America 6421
- cycling, biomass, Canada 2023
- early selection, seedling growth, evaluation 5630
- enzymes, characterization 2125
- foliage
  - analysis, plant nutrition, statistical analysis 6753
  - growth, carbon dioxide enrichment, plant nutrition, nitrogen 7320
- forest economics, hurricanes, USA 3683
- forest litter
  - arthropods, Brazil 2882
  - decomposition
    - carbon-nitrogen ratio, USA 2877
    - microclimate, USA 3693
- forest nurseries
  - disease control, increment, USA 7418
  - USA, disease control 4351
- forest plantations
  - exotics, spread, Argentina 202
  - hydrology, drainage, USA 8305
  - profitability, Zimbabwe 2834
  - silviculture, forest economics, USA 1831
  - thinning, controlled burning, USA 6921
  - weed control, plant succession, USA 208
  - yield forecasting, USA 6975
- fungal diseases
  - *Cronartium fusiforme*
    - USA
      - alternative hosts 6543
      - resistance 711
      - survival 7416
  - *Diplodia pinea,* China 4039
  - *Macrophomina phaseolina,* USA, spread 4831
  - *Ophiostoma,* defence mechanisms, biochemistry 4041
- gene mapping, fungal diseases, *Cronartium fusiforme,* disease resistance 9793
- genetic variation, phenology, crown, morphology, spacing 9020
- growth models, forest inventories 6971
- herbicides, increment, diameter, USA 1841
- insect pests
  - *Dendroctonus,* wind damage, simulation, susceptibility 3269
  - *Dendroctonus frontalis,* USA 4953
  - *Ips,* wind damage, simulation, susceptibility 3269
  - *Mecostibus pinivorus,* Zimbabwe 8125
  - *Monochamus alternatus,* China, control 2394
  - *Neodiprion lecontei,* carbon dioxide enrichment, plant composition, feeding behaviour 2431
  - Scolytidae, Brazil, insect traps 3272
- insecticides, aerial application, simulation models, USA 6624
- logging effects, cycling, simulation, USA 2894
- mixed forests, stand characteristics, botanical composition, USA 7997
- molecular genetics
  - gene expression, seed germination, stratification 8890
  - gene mapping 2214
- mycorrhizas
  - biomass, measurement, plant composition, ergosterol 4025
  - *Pisolithus tinctorius,* carbon dioxide enrichment, plant nutrition, phosphorus 9031
- natural regeneration, old fields, USA 4759

Pinus taeda *cont.*
- old fields, weed control, increment, USA 252
- photosynthesis
  - carbon dioxide enrichment
    - growth 5509
    - plant water relations 2122
- plant competition, control, increment, USA 6916
- plant composition, carbohydrates, measurement, ion exchange chromatography 8339
- plant growth regulators, auxins, shoot cuttings, roots 8464
- plant nutrition
  - genetic variation, aluminium, tolerance 1282
  - nutrient uptake, simulation models 8696
- plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus* 9957
- planting stock, root treatment, fungicides 7417
- precipitation, Korea Republic 8620
- root systems
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, growth, plant nutrition, carbon 8624
  - spatial distribution, plant competition, USA 203
- rotations, wood properties, USA 5407
- seed germination, biochemistry, enzymes 3047
- seedling growth, soil texture, plant nutrition, light, plant water relations 3686
- silvicultural conversion, site preparation, forest litter, USA 6902
- site preparation, spacing, understorey, USA 4374
- stand characteristics, botanical composition, biogeochemistry, USA 3696
- stand density
  - equations, USA 6926
  - stems, bending stress, equations 6750
- stem form, taper, volume determination, Brazil 9427
- stress factors, detection, infrared imagery 8349
- tree breeding
  - progeny testing, increment, China 3990
  - selfing, inbreeding, reviews 9021
- USA, silvicultural systems, wood chemistry 9591
- volume determination, USA, equations 238
- water stress, gene expression 8026
- weed control, herbicide mixtures, USA 4376
- wood anatomy, USA, Louisiana, site factors 7863
- yield forecasting, stand density, plant competition, USA 6976

Pinus taiwanensis, climatic change, increment, diameter, China 8634

Pinus tenuifolia (*see Pinus maximinoi*)

Pinus thunbergii
- air pollution, species diversity, Korea Republic 2925
- chloroplast genetics 6489
  - gene mapping 2189
- clones, chloroplast genetics, phylogeny, Japan 3162
- dune soils, Japan 7796
- foliage
  - aging, gene expression, photosynthesis 8024
  - chemistry, polyprenols 520
- forest plantations, diameter, distribution, mathematics 2603
- genetic markers, techniques 9224
- genetic variation, Korea Republic 9782
- growth stress, bark, turgor 5410
- hybrids, genetics, plant morphology 3988
- insect pests
  - *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus,* wood chemistry, terpenoids 521
  - *Matsucoccus thunbergianae*
    - biological control, Korea Republic 5798
    - Korea Republic, pheromones 2359

Pinus thunbergii *cont.*
- insect pests *cont.*
  - *Monochamus alternatus* 6608
    - China, control 2394
    - Japan 6610
      - biology 2410
  - *Thecodiplosis japonensis,* Korea Republic, ecology, damage 734
- plant growth regulators, pollen 7937
- plant parasitic nematodes
  - *Bursaphelenchus* 9957
  - *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*
    - China 9959
    - Japan 7435
    - roots, growth, water potential 1598
- shelterbelts, Japan, fences, protection 7475
- soil chemistry, pollution, heavy metals, Korea Republic 7797
- tissue culture 3537, 3539
- wood anatomy, wood moisture, Japan, measurement, neutron radiography 35

Pinus thunbergii* × *Pinus massoniana
- insect pests, *Thecodiplosis japonensis,* Japan, ecology, biology 2447
- tissue culture 3536, 3539

Pinus torreyana, insect pests, *Ips paraconfusus,* USA, trapping 4952

Pinus uncinata
- dendrochronology
  - dendroclimatology, Spain, reviews 850
  - France, mountain forests, ground vegetation 7974
- fungal diseases, *Mycosphaerella dearnessii,* Switzerland 4046
- genetic variation
  - Europe, flavonoids 9776
  - population genetics, taxonomy, Poland 1557
- geographical distribution, endangered species, forest decline, mountain areas, Poland 618
- growth models, France 8557
- insect pests, Lepidoptera, Spain 4076
- stand structure, seed sources, Italy 1864

Pinus wallichiana
- dendroclimatology, Nepal 2545
- farm forestry, economics, Pakistan 1229
- fungal diseases, *Cronartium ribicola,* Pakistan 1582
- mistletoes, *Arceuthobium minutissimum,* Nepal 8068
- forests, lichens, nature reserves, India 6435

Pinus yunnanensis
- insect pests
  - *Tomicus piniperda*
    - China 3277
      - damage 8164
- secondary forests, species diversity, China 637
- tropical forests, species diversity, China 637

Pioneer species, *Salix caprea,* amelioration of forest sites, Germany 9594

Piper
- allelopathy, bioassays 3140
- wood anatomy 7240

Piper auritum, plant nutrition, nutrient allocation, nitrogen, foliage, Mexico 393

Piper excelsum, seed germination, New Zealand 3499

Piper nobile, wood anatomy 7241

Piper verrucosum, foliage, shoots, imides 7275

Piptadenia gonoacantha, insect pests, Cecidomyiidae, galls, plant anatomy 8792

Piptoporus betulinus, fungi, *Betula,* Norway, ecology, Coleoptera 2252

Pisolithus
- mycorrhizas
  - *Eucalyptus,* plant nutrition, nitrogen, nutrition physiology 3199
  - *Eucalyptus grandis* 9844
    - protein synthesis 8051

- ***Pisolithus arhizus,*** mycorrhizas, *Pinus halepensis,* terracing, soil amendments, Spain 8062
- ***Pisolithus tinctorius***
  - mycorrhizas
    - aluminium, toxicity 2283
    - conifers, inoculum, types 697
    - *Eucalyptus*
      - Brazil 3200
      - interactions 8059
    - *Eucalyptus globulus,* symbiosis, gene expression 4014
    - *Picea abies* 9832
      - plant nutrition 9032-9033
      - seedlings, lead, uptake 6521
    - *Pinus,* India 6527
    - *Pinus taeda,* carbon dioxide enrichment, plant nutrition, phosphorus 9031
    - *Populus tremuloides,* USA 2280
    - *Quercus suber,* tissue culture 692
    - roots, enzymes 5519
- ***Pissodes piceae,*** insect pests, *Abies alba,* Poland 5789
- ***Pissodes piniphilus***
  - insect pests
    - forest trees, air pollution, damage, Poland 1596
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* Russia, population dynamics 732
- ***Pissodes strobi***
  - insect pests
    - conifers, Canada 1715
    - *Picea abies,* Canada 9941
    - *Picea glauca*
      - Canada, resistance 7392
      - wood anatomy, defence mechanisms, induction 4092
    - *Picea sitchensis*
      - Canada 4931
      - provenance, resistance, resin acids 8158
    - *Pinus banksiana,* Canada 4090
- ***Pissodes terminalis,*** insect pests, *Pinus contorta,* Canada 9940
- ***Pistacia,*** insect pests, *Esfandiaria obesa,* Iran 4064
- ***Pistacia chinensis***
  - ornamental woody plants, vegetative propagation 836
  - vegetative propagation, shoot cuttings 6015
- ***Pistacia lentiscus***
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, Italy, foliage, anatomy 5442
  - maquis, foliage, plant water relations, Italy 3017
  - seed dispersal, Spain 9677
  - seed germination, seed treatment, Italy 5989
- ***Pistacia mutica,*** insect pests, *Capnodis,* Republic of Georgia 4098
- ***Pistacia terebinthus,*** reproductive behaviour, seed dispersal, birds, Spain 569
- **Pitcairn,** flora, endangered species, nature conservation 818
- ***Pithecellobium dulce***
  - insect pests, *Eurema blanda,* India 5751
  - shoot cuttings, coppice, India 1028
  - species trials, pot experimentation, reclamation, mine spoil, India 5008
- ***Pithecellobium elegans***
  - genetic variation, population genetics, reproductive behaviour, forest fragmentation, Costa Rica 9830
  - microsatellites 5655
- ***Pithecellobium mangense,*** gums, chemistry 3865
- ***Pithecellobium pedicellare,*** forest influences, soil fertility, choice of species, Brazil 5421
- ***Pithecellobium saman*** (*see Albizia saman*)
- ***Pittosporum crassifolium,*** frost resistance, foliage 2856
- ***Pittosporum eugenioides***
  - frost resistance, foliage 2856
  - plant growth regulators, frost resistance, seedling growth, plant water relations 3046
- ***Pittosporum malaxanii,*** New Caledonia 2064
- ***Pittosporum obcordatum,*** frost resistance, foliage 2856
- ***Pittosporum tenuifolium***
  - frost resistance, foliage 2856
  - fungal diseases, *Vizella tunicata,* New Zealand 9879
- ***Pittosporum tobira,*** flowers, buds, phylogeny, morphology, development 5452
- ***Pittosporum undulatum,*** sclerophyllous forests, woody weeds, environmental impact, Australia 4763
- ***Pityogenes bidentatus,*** insect pests, conifers, forest management, Europe, surveys 8162
- ***Pityogenes chalcographus,*** insect pests, *Picea abies,* Germany, integrated control 2462
- ***Plagiodera versicolora,*** insect pests, *Salix nigra,* foliage, chemistry 2402
- ***Plagiotrochus suberi,*** insect pests, *Quercus suber,* USA, parasitoids 6615
- **Plant anatomy** (*see also* plant parts concerned, e.g. Bark; Foliage)
  - *Acer peronai,* plant morphology, taxonomy, Italy 2961
  - *Bambusa vulgaris,* taxonomy 8803
  - *Gnetum,* taxonomy, phylogeny 5453
  - *Phyllostachys,* Japan, cell walls 5460
  - *Pinus,* chromosomes, plant water relations 5645
  - *Pinus mugo,* genetic variation, plant morphology, Poland 1558
- **Plant competition**
  - agroforestry
    - experimental design 7496
    - soil fertility, reviews 6692
  - *Alphitonia petriei,* seedlings, Australia 8513
  - autecology, Canada 7353
  - biomass
    - *Liquidambar styraciflua,* root systems, spatial distribution, USA 203
    - *Pinus taeda,* root systems, spatial distribution, USA 203
  - coniferous forests, understorey, plant morphology, Japan 7383
  - control
    - mixed forests, USA 6045
    - *Pinus taeda,* increment, USA 6916
  - *Erica multiflora*
    - matorral, forest fires, Spain 1506
    - soil fertility, plant nutrition, biomass production 5375
  - *Eucalyptus obliqua,* mixtures, increment, Australia 6463
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - coppice with standards, Italy, stand development 4356
    - mixed forests, root systems, Netherlands 5244
  - forest plantations, soil types, Spain, survival, increment 7676
  - forest trees
    - boreal forests, stand development, Japan 3143
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, plant water relations, plant nutrition, biomass 1234
    - crown 8551
    - increment, USA 5249
    - stand density, Japan, simulation 3921
  - *Fraxinus excelsior, Acer pseudoplatanus,* stand structure, secondary forests, Italy 633
  - grasses
    - broadleaves, seedling growth, natural regeneration, UK 7384
    - *Quercus serrata,* light penetration, Japan 1926
  - heathlands, forest fires, soil chemistry, Australia 7224
  - *Larix principis-rupprechtii,* stand density, crown, China 3920
  - logging, USA 9751
  - old-growth forests, botanical composition, Japan 3922
  - *Picea glauca,* forest plantations, USA 6044
  - *Picea mariana*
    - increment, Canada 8515
- **Plant competition** *cont.*
  - *Picea mariana cont.*
    - planting stock, seedling growth, weed control 207
  - *Pinus palustris,* natural regeneration, recruitment, USA 595
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* ground vegetation, botanical composition, USA 3956
  - *Pinus radiata*
    - mixtures, increment, Australia 6463
    - plant nutrition, nutrient uptake, foliage 8701
  - *Pinus resinosa,* forest plantations, tree classes, USA 2747
  - *Pinus strobus*
    - controlled burning, weeds, USA 1083
    - secondary forests, mortality, USA 3147
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - fire ecology, plant colonization, Switzerland 1331
    - increment, age of trees, diameter, Spain 1155
    - stand development, simulation models 4762
  - *Pinus taeda,* yield forecasting, stand density, USA 6976
  - population dynamics, *Pinus sylvestris,* simulation 8947
  - *Populus,* secondary forests, mortality, USA 3147
  - *Prosopis caldenia,* seedling growth, grazing, soil water 8197
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - *Alnus rubra,* mixtures, foliage, chemistry 7925
    - mixed forests, root systems, Netherlands 5244
  - *Quercus douglasii,* natural regeneration, ground vegetation, USA 6461
  - sampling, forest inventories 3653
  - stand development, deciduous forests, simulation models, North America 5121
  - stand structure, diameter, height, simulation models 1478
- **Plant composition** (*see also* Wood chemistry)
  - *Acacia mearnsii,* provenance trials, increment, China 1785
  - *Acalypha* 4684
  - *Acer macrophyllum,* reflectance, nitrogen, chlorophyll 525
  - *Acer saccharum*
    - aluminium, soil pH 3882
    - forest decline, plant nutrition, soil chemistry, Canada 562
  - alkaloids
    - *Bosistoa transversa* 7279
    - broadleaves 4657
    - coumarins, *Esenbeckia* 4682
    - *Picea pungens* 1368
    - *Poecilanthe,* chemotaxonomy 3014
    - *Zanthoxylum nitidum,* plant morphology, variation 4691
  - *Alnus maximowiczii* 3844
  - *Avicennia officinalis,* iridoids 3829
  - azadirachtin, seasonal variation, *Azadirachta indica,* phenology 3816
  - bamboos
    - *Phyllostachys edulis,* cell walls 8865
    - *Sasa* 7290
    - *Sasa senanensis,* carbohydrates 7289
  - *Betula alnoides,* bark, Vietnam, triterpenoids, betulin 2990
  - *Betula ermanii* 5467
  - biflavonoids, analytical methods, *Ginkgo biloba* 5469
  - calcium, conifers, acid deposition, plant morphology, cuticle 2922
  - *Calotropis procera,* medicinal plants 9417
  - carbohydrates
    - measurement, ion exchange chromatography, forest trees 8339
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* environmental factors 4666
  - *Caryodaphnopsis tonkinensis* 8859
  - *Cassia grandis,* Panama, alkaloids 3809
  - *Cassia roxburghii,* Tanzania 505

Plant composition *cont.*
- *Castanea mollissima,* age, China, temporal variation 507
- *Castanea sativa,* thinning, Slovakia 3580
- *Cecropia,* plant morphology, phenology, defence mechanisms 2065
- chlorophyll, *Grewia optiva,* seedling growth, India 8485
- conifers
  - Canada, seedlings, cold storage 3553-3554
  - seeds, Finland, triacylglycerols 4665
- diterpenes, *Juniperus pseudosabina* 3869
- diterpenoids, biosynthesis 9636
- elements, *Picea abies,* Russia 7291
- ergosterol, mycorrhizas, biomass, measurement, *Pinus taeda* 4025
- *Eucalyptus gunnii,* frost resistance, acclimatization, France, carbohydrates 4490
- *Euodia roxburghiana,* quinoline alkaloids 7916
- flavanoids, forest trees 8835
- flavonoids
  - *Artocarpus altilis* 4672
  - *Broussonetia papyrifera* 4672
- foliage, x ray fluorescence, methodology 3402
- forest trees
  - air pollution, heavy metals, Germany 2924
  - foliage, carbon dioxide enrichment, variation 4669
  - mixtures, biomass, Czech Republic 3716
  - photosynthesis, India, seasonal variation 3042
  - Russia, trace elements 7926
- fungal diseases, *Leptographium terebrantis, Pinus resinosa* 2299
- glucosides, *Ilex rotunda* 3828
- *Hernandia nymphaeifolia,* alkaloids 9642
- indole alkaloids
  - *Aspidosperma ramiflorum* 4688
  - *Rauvolfia sprucei,* Peru 3867
- insect pests, *Neodiprion, Pinus,* defense, terpenes 2443
- *Leucaena leucocephala,* seed development, desiccation, tolerance 9317
- lignans, Pinopsida, chemotaxonomy, reviews 4731
- limonoids
  - *Nymania capensis,* chemotaxonomy 3914
  - *Turraea obtusifolia,* chemotaxonomy 3914
- *Lonchocarpus subglaucescens,* flavonoids 9643
- *Magnolia kobus*
  - Japan, seasonal variation, lignans 7922
  - Uzbekistan, alkaloids 8821
- *Maytenus boaria,* glucosides 1379
- *Melia azedarach*
  - China, limonoids 3832
  - roots 7906
- metals, *Quercus ilex,* air pollution, Italy 7840
- *Metrodorea nigra* 3853
- mistletoes
  - *Korthalsella japonica* 9896
  - terpenoids 9895
- monoterpenes, variation, *Pinus sylvestris,* Sweden 4678
- multipurpose trees
  - fodder, nutritive value 9644
  - salinity, Egypt 9638
- nitrogen
  - *Eucalyptus,* plant nutrition, phosphorus, seedling growth 398
  - *Gliricidia sepium,* cutting frequency, stand density, Venezuela 5229
  - insect pests, *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* forest decline, Australia 4061
  - *Populus,* clones, carbon dioxide enrichment, increment 5302
- nutrient content, coppice, biomass production, soil fertility, France 6028
- nutrients, *Gliricidia sepium,* stumps, increment, Venezuela 6896

Plant composition *cont.*
- *Parkia biglobosa,* sterols, triterpenoids 2999
- *Paullinia cupana,* seed dispersal, birds, alkaloids 564
- *Paulownia fortunei,* tissue culture, roots, development, plant growth regulators 9649
- pectins, *Cryptomeria japonica,* cell walls, xylem, cell differentiation 8845
- phenolic compounds
  - biological activity, *Eucalyptus,* reviews 3806
  - *Harungana madagascariensis* 517
  - *Larix eurolepis,* somatic embryogenesis, electron microscopy, staining 867
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - air pollution, calcium fertilizers, Poland 7168
    - soil toxicity, aluminium, calcium fertilizers 7168
- phenylpropanoids, *Narvalina domingensis* 8812
- *Phyllostachys edulis,* cell walls 487
- phytochelatins, forest decline 9671
- *Picea abies*
  - arthropods, air pollution, Finland 2344
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, ozone, nutrient deficiencies 3034
  - Europe, foliage, age 4664
  - foliage, soil chemistry 1416
  - forest decline, Germany, isoenzymes, detoxification 7306
  - Sweden, monoterpenoids 8819
- *Picea rubens,* soil chemistry, altitude, USA 2860
- *Picea sitchensis,* air pollution, ozone, water potential, respiration 1300
- *Pinus mugo,* foliage, air pollution, Czech Republic 2930
- *Pinus pinaster,* genetic polymorphism, proteins 3166
- *Pinus ponderosa,* nitrogen fertilizers, soil chemistry, USA 8476
- *Pinus sibirica,* polyprenols, dolichols 5486
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - age, biomass production, UK 6967
  - frost resistance, foliage, acclimatization 7038
  - reproductive behaviour, lipids 532
  - seedlings, foliage, plant nutrition, assessment 1822
  - shoots, development, cell differentiation, xylem 1438
- pioneer species, plant succession, Venezuela 5610
- *Populus,* plant nutrition, nitrogen, dormancy 390
- *Populus tremuloides,* biomass, Canada 3624
- proteins
  - *Afzelia africana,* edible species 4694
  - *Detarium microcarpum,* edible species 4694
  - *Picea abies*
    - seeds, roots 3011
    - tonoplast 7283
  - seasonal variation, broadleaves, India 4668
- *Quercus,* seedlings, water stress 7052
- remote sensing, foliage, reflectance, statistical analysis 9452
- reviews 3861
- *Rollinia sericea,* bark, acetogenins 2991
- *Salix nigricans,* air pollution, sulfur dioxide, biomass production 417
- secondary metabolites, voles, *Picea sitchensis,* palatability 526
- seeds, carbohydrates, storage, testing 8436
- *Sequoiadendron giganteum,* shikimic acid, isomers 3849
- sesquiterpenes, *Gynoxys,* chemotaxonomy 3848
- *Solanum arboreum,* glycoalkaloids 8844
- starch, forests, edible species, India 6071
- stilbenoids, books 5073

Plant composition *cont.*
- *Stryphnodendron adstringens,* bark, Brazil, flavanols 3835
- sugars, *Eucalyptus gunnii,* frost resistance, acclimatization, cell culture 3678
- taxol, *Taxus cuspidata,* Korea Republic 1133
- *Taxus,* diterpenoids 2089
- *Taxus baccata*
  - India
    - diterpenoids 3831
    - lignans 3808
- *Taxus brevifolia,* taxanes 3838
- *Taxus canadensis,* Canada, taxanes 3834
- *Taxus yunnanensis,* diterpenoids 7909
- *Terminalia glaucescens,* foliage, Africa, tannins 2993
- triterpenoid saponins, *Zygophyllum* 3833
- trypsin inhibitors, mutations, amino acid sequences, inactivation, *Acacia confusa* 533
- *Vismia magnoliaefolia,* Brazil 503
- woody plants, pollution, lead, USA 7859
- xanthones, *Mammea acuminata* 7280

Plant cuticle, waxes, crystals, *Picea pungens,* air pollution 8718

Plant development
- *Dillenia suffruticosa,* reproductive behaviour 7338
- *Fagus sylvatica,* air pollution, ozone, damage, Germany 7126
- illustrations 5449
- plant morphology
  - architecture, classification, models 7252
  - conferences 4221
- *Robinia pseudoacacia,* soil pollution, Ukraine, heavy metals, fluoride 4529

Plant diseases
- Arecaceae, books 9189
- *Azadirachta indica,* handbooks 8046
- decay, forest trees, disease resistance, defence mechanisms, reviews 5689
- forest trees, books 9189
- forests, integrated control, India 5711

Plant disorders
- *Abies sibirica,* reproductive behaviour, Russia 8902
- surveys, *Picea abies,* Austria 6531

Plant ecology
- *Acacia erioloba,* forest influences, birds, soil fertility, South Africa 3762
- books 5894

Plant extracts
- *Ginkgo biloba,* enzyme inhibitors 6350
- isoquinoline alkaloids, *Zanthoxylum* 6328
- terpenoids, *Cydonia oblonga* 6326
- triterpenoids, *Brucea antidysenterica,* medicinal plants, antineoplastic agents 6332

Plant genetic resources
- forest resources
  - cryopreservation 4767
  - Germany, conservation 6469
- forest trees
  - China, collecting missions 1760
  - in situ conservation 9764
- Korea Republic, forest trees 9763
- medicinal plants
  - intellectual property rights
    - conferences 5083
    - Malaysia 6093
- mountain forests, Russia, surveys 9744
- ornamental woody plants, China, collecting missions 1760
- *Populus,* China, tree breeding, afforestation 6517

Plant growth regulators
- *Abies alba,* forest decline 9660
- abscisic acid
  - gibberellic acid, *Fagus sylvatica,* seed dormancy 5999
  - xylem, broadleaves, water stress, transpiration 4554
- amenity trees, roots, damage, protection, UK 5880
- auxins
  - *Casuarina equisetifolia,* shoot cuttings, roots 9652

Plant growth regulators *cont.*
- auxins *cont.*
  - *Pinus taeda,* shoot cuttings, roots 8464
- *Azadirachta indica,* shoot cuttings 8463
- broadleaves, seedling growth, India 5215
- *Cryptomeria japonica,* shoot cuttings, plant nutrition, growth 1019
- cytokinins
  - *Elaeocarpus hookerianus,* habit 3781
  - *Ginkgo biloba,* foliage, senescence 5507
  - *Picea abies,* buds, apical dominance 7313
  - *Salix babylonica,* foliage, senescence 5507
  - *Sophora,* habit 8874
- dihydrozeatin, metabolism, forest trees 8887
- ethephon, *Abies balsamea,* growth, plant composition 7307
- ethylene, *Pinus sylvestris,* foliage, stress response, enzymes 3035
- *Eucalyptus globulus*
  - cambium 3018
  - roots, development 7936
- *Fraxinus americana,* seedlings, plant water relations 9544
- gibberellins
  - *Dolichandrone atrovirens,* seedling growth, physiology 6365
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* forest nurseries, NPK fertilizers, India 169
  - *Picea abies,* photoperiod 3022
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* plant morphology, effects 4722
  - *Salix pentandra*
    - analytical methods 870
    - shoots, development, photoperiodism 7314
  - *Syzygium cumini,* seedling growth, physiology 6365
  - *Terminalia bellirica,* seedling growth, physiology 6365
- growth inhibitors, *Eucalyptus,* roots, reviews 3878
- *Hopea odorata,* seed germination, plant water relations 2678
- IAA
  - gibberellins, *Pinus sylvestris,* cambium, development 3029
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* forest nurseries, NPK fertilizers, India 169
  - metabolism, forest trees, theses 3030
  - *Pinus pinea,* roots 9651
- *Larix laricina,* wood anatomy, cell differentiation, pits 1367
- *Leucaena leucocephala,* NPK fertilizers, biomass production, India 1868
- manual weed control, woody weeds, *Acer saccharinum,* USA 1082
- NAA, *Lagerstroemia,* forest nurseries 2721
- *Nothofagus obliqua,* tissue culture, culture media 6865
- paclobutrazol
  - conifers, container grown plants, drought resistance, water use efficiency 5359
  - *Eucalyptus globulus,* reproductive behaviour, tree breeding, techniques 571
  - *Ulmus americana,* water stress 7055
- *Parkia biglobosa,* shoot cuttings 5180
- *Paulownia fortunei,* tissue culture, roots, development, plant composition 9649
- *Picea,* callus 140
- *Picea abies*
  - seed treatment, seedling growth 4326, 6831
  - soil toxicity, aluminium, roots, morphology 5501
- *Picea mariana*
  - somatic embryogenesis
    - germination, plant water relations 6846
    - plant water relations, protein synthesis 6847

Plant growth regulators *cont.*
- *Pinus sibirica,* flowering 7316
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - shoots
    - biochemistry 5517
    - development, cell differentiation, xylem 1438
- *Pinus thunbergii,* pollen 7937
- *Pittosporum eugenioides,* frost resistance, seedling growth, plant water relations 3046
- polyamines, *Populus tremula* × *Populus tremuloides,* roots, development 3020
- *Prunus spachiana,* reaction wood, habit, growth 2942
- *Rhizophora mangle,* vegetative propagation 9664
- Russia 9369
- *Tectona grandis,* planting stock, stumps, India 8483
- triacontanol, *Erythrina variegata,* seedling growth, photosynthesis, flooding 3045

Plant interaction, reviews 4739

Plant morphology
- *Acacia dealbata,* transpiration, Australia 1267
- *Acer peronai,* plant anatomy, taxonomy, Italy 2961
- *Adenium somalense* 5441
- Bombacaceae, flowers 5451
- branching, *Picea abies,* forest health, classification, Germany 1342
- broadleaves
  - plant physiology, drought resistance, adaptation 9542
  - salt tolerance, reclamation, Australia 2854
  - silviculture, habit 7865
- canes and rattans, geographical distribution, taxonomy, India 3082
- *Cecropia,* plant composition, phenology, defence mechanisms 2065
- coniferous forests, understorey, plant competition, Japan 7383
- conifers, Canada, seedlings, cold storage 3553
- crown, development, simulation models 5926
- cuticle, conifers, acid deposition, plant composition, calcium 2922
- development
  - conferences, research, forest trees 4639
  - epiphytes, French Guiana 2977
  - *Picea abies,* simulation 2071
- developmental stages, *Chamaedorea bartlingiana,* Venezuela, cloud forests, understorey 664
- Epacridaceae, phylogeny 9809
- *Eucalyptus,* molecular genetics, taxonomy 2226
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* provenance, climate, plant physiology, Australia 2677
- *Eucalyptus regnans,* transpiration, Australia 1267
- *Euphorbia,* flowers, nectaries 2962
- *Fagus sylvatica,* light, fertilizers, seedling growth, provenance trials 9300
- forest trees, stems, development 5455
- *Fouquieria columnaris,* Mexico 8785
- growth, *Cupressus sempervirens,* France 4646
- illustrations 5449
- *Juglans,* hybrids, biochemistry 4642
- *Juglans regia*
  - branches 4640
  - shoots 4640
- Melastomataceae, foliage, taxonomy 3804
- palaeobotany, mechanics, reviews, techniques 5568
- *Picea abies,* branching 2067
- *Pinus,* hybrids, genetics 3988
- *Pinus merkusii,* seedlings, natural regeneration, fires, Thailand 2954
- *Pinus mugo,* genetic variation, plant anatomy, Poland 1558
- *Pinus pumila* 3776

Plant morphology *cont.*
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - ozone, Finland 7086
  - plant physiology, increment, growth models 5119
- plant development
  - architecture, classification, models 7252
  - conferences 4221
- *Populus,* hybrids, embryology, disease resistance 688
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* gibberellins, effects 4722
- *Quercus rubra,* afforestation, old fields, lammas growth, France 1353
- rattans, Taiwan 1877
- Rubiaceae, taxonomy 6399
- seasonal variation, *Tecoma stans,* reproductive behaviour, India 7337
- *Sequoia sempervirens,* genetic variation, heritability, USA 8022
- spores, *Cyathea,* India 7254
- variation, *Zanthoxylum nitidum,* plant composition, alkaloids 4691

Plant nutrition (*see also* Nutrient deficiencies)
- *Acacia catechu,* nitrogen fertilizers, India 8691
- *Acer,* USA, plant succession, forest ecology 3031
- *Acer saccharum*
  - forest decline, plant composition, soil chemistry, Canada 562
  - increment, USA 392
- aluminium
  - *Pinus strobus,* seedling growth, mycorrhizas 2901
  - toxicity, *Pinus sylvestris,* biochemistry, energy metabolism 3024
- ammonium, *Picea abies,* roots 3881
- *Banksia hookeriana,* flowers, Australia, harvesting 7071
- *Banksia prionotes,* translocation, Australia, vascular system 538
- *Betula papyrifera,* forest influences, soil chemistry, soil biology, nutrient uptake 4610
- *Betula pendula*
  - aluminium, effects, nutrient uptake 396
  - photosynthesis, plant water relations, air pollution, ozone 1435
  - seedling growth, light 547
- boreal forests, fertilizers, USA 8699
- broadleaves
  - biomass production, short rotation forestry, Finland 8563
  - container grown plants, fertilizers 5206
  - light, isoprene, emission 7305
  - tillage, Germany 9367
- calcium, conifers, reviews 3718
- carbon, nitrogen, broadleaves, seedling growth 3720
- cations, *Cryptomeria japonica,* growth rings, Japan 4562
- conifers
  - computer techniques, Sweden 45
  - light 8623
  - soil chemistry, foliage, Sweden 2012
- copper, *Pinus pinaster,* phosphorus fertilizers, France 8475
- cycling
  - forest trees, reviews 8692
  - forests, conferences 8338
- Epacridaceae, conferences 9208
- *Erica multiflora,* soil fertility, plant competition, biomass production 5375
- *Eucalyptus globulus,* foliage, cycling, nitrogen, mobilization 1287
- *Eucalyptus regnans,* seedling growth, soil, desiccation, mycorrhizas 7818
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - forest decline, mycorrhizas, soil chemistry, UK 7326
  - light, Italy 9477
- forest plantations, fertilizers, South America, conferences 2584
- forest trees
  - air pollution, water stress, France 1283

Plant nutrition *cont.*
- forest trees *cont.*
  - cadmium 8690
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, plant water relations, biomass, plant competition 1234
  - seedling growth 3722
    - soil texture, light, plant water relations 3686
  - theory, theses 2899
- forests, carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis, reviews 5314
- *Gleditsia triacanthos,* nurseries, roots, temperature 8307
- iron
  - *Acer pseudoplatanus,* cell culture, plant physiology 539
  - chelating agents, *Acer pseudoplatanus,* cell suspensions, biochemistry 5514
- *Larix decidua,* Canada 9554
- *Leucaena,* plant physiology, sulfur, metabolites 6229
- magnesium, *Pinus radiata,* root shoot ratio 9546
- mangrove forests, osmotic pressure, salinity, Mexico 2897
- methodology, *Betula* 4245
- *Metrosideros polymorpha,* volcanic soils, USA, nutrient availability 7798
- *Mimosa pudica,* plant physiology, sulfur, metabolites 6229
- mixed forests, synecology, altitude, Spain 1501
- mycorrhizas
  - *Glomus, Tectona grandis,* seedling growth 4010
  - *Glomus aggregatum, Cassia siamea,* phosphorus 3193
  - *Glomus etunicatum,* broadleaves, enzymes 9833
  - *Paxillus involutus*
    - *Alnus incana,* nitrogen fixation 4018
    - forest trees 4017
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* nitrogen fixation 4018
  - *Suillus bovinus, Pinus sylvestris* 2269
  - *Thelephora terrestris, Pinus sylvestris* 2269
- nitrogen
  - *Betula pendula* 2904
    - water stress, UK 5371
  - *Betula tortuosa,* soil temperature, seedling growth, Sweden 7762
  - biological production, simulation models 8365
  - broadleaves, photosynthesis, photoinhibition 548
  - conifers
    - photosynthesis 5499
    - seedling growth 5367
  - growth models, stems 5372
  - *Larix gmelinii,* biomass, stand age, Russia 255
  - nutrition physiology
    - mycorrhizas
      - *Elaphomyces, Eucalyptus* 3199
      - *Pisolithus, Eucalyptus* 3199
  - photosynthesis, USA, forest trees 2119
  - *Picea abies*
    - air pollution, nitrogen dioxide 2916
    - drought resistance, Sweden 7068
    - photosynthesis, inhibition, temperature 552
    - seedlings, fumigation, nitrogen dioxide 6221
  - *Pinus,* foliage, growth, carbon dioxide enrichment 7320
  - *Pinus elliottii,* genetic variation, seedling growth 1552
  - *Pinus radiata,* respiration, Australia 7295
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* chemical ecology, mycorrhizas, insect pests 8697
  - *Pinus taeda,* carbon dioxide enrichment, roots, uptake 6222
  - *Populus*
    - plant composition, dormancy 390

Plant nutrition *cont.*
- nitrogen *cont.*
  - *Populus cont.*
    - water stress, plant physiology 8889
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* foliage, optical properties 7813
  - rain forests, Guyana, books 9184
  - woodlands, layer structure, light, Estonia 666
- nitrogen cycle
  - growth models, France 6227
  - reviews 5362
- nutrient allocation
  - carbon, *Populus tremuloides,* ozone, USA 1281
  - nitrogen, pioneer species, foliage, Mexico 393
  - *Tectona grandis,* biomass production, India 3626
- nutrient availability
  - broadleaves
    - seedling growth
      - biomass distribution 5360
      - carbon dioxide enrichment, root systems 7035
  - forest trees, carbon dioxide enrichment, water supply, research 3670
- nutrient content, coppice, biomass production, soil fertility, France 6028
- nutrient deficiencies
  - magnesium, *Picea abies,* foliage, carbohydrates 1280
  - phosphorus, *Pinus sylvestris,* Finland, testing 2900
  - *Picea abies*
    - Germany, molybdenum, potassium 7077
    - photosynthesis, magnesium 9552
- nutrient transport, sulfur, *Fagus sylvatica* 7081
- nutrient uptake
  - ammonium, *Picea glauca* 6224
  - *Betula papyrifera,* stand age, biomass, Canada 9550
  - conifers
    - soil chemistry
      - aluminium 4526
      - Sweden 8703
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* seedling growth, acid soils, pot experimentation 2893
  - forests, cycling, conferences 3
  - *Grevillea robusta,* root systems, development, nutrient deficiencies 7248
  - nitrogen, *Picea abies,* Germany 2014
  - *Nyssa aquatica,* flooding, plant water relations 2886
  - *Picea sitchensis,* increment 3721
  - *Pinus radiata*
    - fertilizers, nitrogen fertilizers, boron 9548
    - plant competition, foliage 8701
  - *Pinus taeda,* simulation models 8696
  - potassium, *Pinus elliottii,* simulation models 8698
  - roots
    - forest trees 8695
    - water uptake 5363
  - sulfates, *Fagus sylvatica,* roots 7072
  - trace elements, *Pinus radiata,* nitrogen fertilizers 9547
- nutrition physiology, phosphorus, forest trees, seedling growth, plant succession 2898
- *Parkia biglobosa,* seedling growth, nitrogen fertilizers, irrigation 3550
- phosphorus
  - *Acacia mangium,* urea fertilizers 5369
  - *Acacia senegal,* provenance trials, water use efficiency, Sudan 3464
  - broadleaves, plant succession, Guyana 5364
  - effects, root nodules, *Frankia, Casuarina cunninghamiana* 3196
  - *Eucalyptus,* seedling growth, plant composition, nitrogen 398

Plant nutrition *cont.*
- phosphorus *cont.*
  - mycorrhizas
    - conifers, Irish Republic 4022
    - *Dalbergia nigra,* seedling growth 4012
    - *Eucalyptus globulus,* soil pH 8048
  - *Picea abies,* nitrogen fertilizers, Sweden 153
  - *Pinus pinaster,* mycorrhizas 9028
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* seedlings, carbon dioxide enrichment, mycorrhizas 4008
  - *Pinus taeda,* carbon dioxide enrichment, mycorrhizas 9031
  - rain forests, Guyana, books 9184
  - root nodules, *Bradyrhizobium, Acacia mangium* 5369
- *Picea abies*
  - air pollution
    - Czech Republic 1292
    - effects 8710
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, Belgium 5365
  - indicator plants, Russia 2906
  - nitrogen cycle, Germany, source sink relations 9556
  - plant water relations, stem form, increment, Sweden 7713
- *Picea rubens,* acid deposition, foliage, damage, seedling growth 1293
- *Picea sitchensis*
  - acid deposition, nitrogen cycle, UK 7080
  - photosynthesis, nitrogen, nutrient deficiencies 4561
- *Pinus*
  - genetic variation, aluminium, tolerance 1282
  - soil chemistry, nitrogen, Canada 2895
  - synecology, altitude, Spain 1501
- *Pinus banksiana,* stand age, site factors, Canada 8693
- *Pinus elliottii,* forest plantations, phosphorus fertilizers, Australia 1037-1038
- *Pinus nigra,* site factors, Europe 7076
- *Pinus ponderosa,* acid deposition, forest litter, USA 3739
- *Pinus radiata*
  - forest health, site class assessment, soil, Spain 7078
  - gas exchange
    - plant water relations, Australia 4697
    - vapour pressure, temperature 1433
  - nitrogen fertilizers, increment, Australia 3548
  - thinning, slash, Australia 2902
- *Pinus resinosa,* site types, increment, plant succession, Canada 5253
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - acid deposition, Norway 7107
  - air pollution
    - Germany 9545
    - heavy metals, Russia 4578
  - fertilizers, increment, Norway 6868
  - irrigation, fertilizers, increment, Netherlands 200
  - nitrogen fertilizers, insect pests, *Lygus rugulipennis* 4068
  - seedlings, foliage, plant composition, assessment 1822
  - soil toxicity, aluminium, seedling growth 5338
- *Pinus taeda,* foliage, analysis, statistical analysis 6753
- plant succession, drought, USA 9551
- platinum, *Populus maximowiczii × Populus nigra,* plant water relations, water stress 3702
- *Populus pruinosa,* salinization, Tajikistan, indicator plants 2875
- potassium, nutrient deficiencies, *Pinus sylvestris,* seedlings 5366
- *Prosopis chilensis,* nitrogen fixation, growth 4563
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - drought resistance 9553
  - geographical variation 7075

Plant nutrition *cont.*
- *Qualea grandiflora*, seedling growth 2015
- *Quercus*, plant water relations, USA, carbon 7057
- *Quercus ilex*, air pollution, Italy 7831
- *Quercus rubra*, ozone, increment, USA 3734
- *Quercus suber*, France 8686
- rain forests, plant succession, light, Puerto Rico 8991
- root nodules
  - *Frankia*
    - *Alnus incana* 4017
    - *Casuarina*, seedling growth 2263
- *Salix aquatica*, biomass production, fertilizers, Finland 8479
- *Salix viminalis*, genetics, increment 9829
- source sink relations, *Quercus suber*, Portugal, seasonal variation 7079
- sulfur
  - air pollution, Europe 7815
  - forest trees, reviews 3717
  - *Quercus robur*, seedlings, carbon dioxide enrichment, mycorrhizas 6223
- trace elements
  - *Casuarina equisetifolia*, mycorrhizas, root nodules 9030
  - foliar diagnosis, techniques 6741

Plant parasitic nematodes
- *Bursaphelenchus*
  - *Pinus* 9957
    - Italy 6621
- *Bursaphelenchus leoni, Pinus*, Cyprus 9960
- *Bursaphelenchus mucronatus, Pinus*, Poland, identification 8188
- *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*
  - conifers, population dynamics 9961-9962
  - forest trees, reviews 5797
  - *Pinus*
    - Korea Republic 5796
    - reviews 9958
    - tree breeding, pest resistance 4942
  - *Pinus densiflora*, mixtures, Japan 4109
  - *Pinus thunbergii*
    - China 9959
    - Japan 7435
    - roots, growth, water potential 1598
  - vectors, biological control, *Pinus*, China 9973
- cerrado, Brazil 2451
- forest trees, Korea Republic, surveys 5795
- introduced species, North America 699
- *Longidorus aetnaeus, Quercus*, Bulgaria 4941
- *Meloidogyne javanica*
  - *Acacia* 2452
  - *Sesbania*, Tanzania, pest resistance, provenance trials 4939
- *Paralongidorus sali, Shorea robusta*, India, natural regeneration 1599

Plant pests
- *Azadirachta indica*, handbooks 8046
- street trees, biological control 8308

Plant physiology (*see also* process, function or agency concerned, e.g. Photosynthesis; Plant water relations; Growth regulators)
- *Acacia koa*
  - foliage, age of trees 6359
  - increment, precipitation, USA 1893
- *Acer grandidentatum*, water stress, USA 4556
- *Acer saccharum*
  - acid deposition, seedling growth 419
  - aluminium, soil pH 3882
- air pollution 9570
  - ozone, reviews 6242
  - susceptibility, nitrogen metabolism 7169
- *Annona squamosa*, salt tolerance 6353
- *Betula pendula*, ozone, nitrogen fertilizers, Finland 7125
- books 5894

Plant physiology *cont.*
- broadleaves
  - forest fires, heating, tolerance, survival 8779
  - plant morphology, drought resistance, adaptation 9542
  - soil temperature, drought, treelines 7756
- carbon dioxide enrichment, reviews 6186
- *Cryptomeria japonica*
  - forest plantations, site factors, Japan 553
  - pollen, endogenous growth regulators, gibberellins 1425
- development, growth, carbon dioxide enrichment, reviews 3672
- diurnal variation, *Prosopis chilensis*, foliage, Chile 3026
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, provenance, climate, plant morphology, Australia 2677
- *Eucalyptus marginata*, site factors, Australia 6360
- *Eucalyptus microtheca*, salt tolerance 4713
- fatty acids, *Acer pseudoplatanus*, cell culture, plant nutrition, iron 539
- forest decline, statistical analysis, methodology 3416
- forest trees
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, effects, reviews 5304
  - research 5154
- *Fraxinus excelsior*
  - drought resistance 9540
  - increment, France, simulation models 6105
- growth models, ecology, methodology 5924
- *Leucaena*, plant nutrition, sulfur, metabolites 6229
- *Mimosa pudica*, plant nutrition, sulfur, metabolites 6229
- mixed forests, canopy gaps, increment, USA 5616
- *Nothofagus*, water stress, soil water, pot experimentation 1275
- *Picea*, hybrids, genetic markers, Canada 9026
- *Picea abies*
  - air pollution
    - ozone, drought, increment 7330
    - phenolic compounds, seed germination, seedling growth 545
  - frost injury, foliage, proline 7297
- *Picea glauca*, acid deposition, seedling growth 419
- *Picea mariana*
  - provenance, phenology, Canada 6816
  - soil temperature, treelines 7756
- *Picea rubens*, climatic factors, USA 8635
- *Pinus armandii*, air pollution, ozone, acid deposition, seedling growth 3735, 7133
- *Pinus elliottii*, acid deposition, ozone, USA 2915
- *Pinus halepensis*
  - air pollution
    - ozone
      - acid deposition 3727
      - Spain 7131
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, air pollution, mycorrhizas 2914
  - plant morphology, increment, growth models 5119
  - shoots, development, cell differentiation, xylem 1438
- *Populus alba*, enzymes 3879
- *Populus canadensis*, cuttings, acid deposition, drought resistance 7134
- *Populus tremula* × *Populus tremuloides*, genetic engineering, wood anatomy 4816
- *Prunus avium*, air pollution, hydrocarbons, seedling growth 413
- *Quercus*
  - air pollution, sulfur dioxide 7119
  - forest ecology, conferences 9200

Plant physiology *cont.*
- *Quercus ilex*
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, acclimatization, Italy 5493
  - forest influences, air pollution, Italy 7179
  - sprouting, Spain 4709
- *Quercus rubra*, seedlings, trees, air pollution, ozone 7124
- *Sequoiadendron giganteum*, ozone, USA 8747
- stress
  - forest trees
    - light, emission, luminescence 542
    - ozone, ultraviolet radiation, detection 542
- *Tamarix indica*, halophytes, Pakistan 5518

Plant succession
- *Acacia aneura*, scrublands, Australia 3946
- agricultural land, carbon sequestration, USA 1286
- alpine grasslands, *Abies lasiocarpa*, USA 6448
- bamboos, *Sasa nipponica*, grazing, Japan, grasslands 2166
- *Betula*, endangered species, browsing damage, afforestation, Germany 1673
- bogs
  - Canada 8992
    - climax communities 7991
- boreal forests
  - clear felling, Russia, birds 6437
  - soil types, Canada 3959
  - stand development, biomass production, Canada 3967
  - weed control, Canada 9379
- bottomland forests, river regulation, effects, reviews 4147
- broadleaves
  - mountain forests, species diversity, Japan 7373
  - plant nutrition, phosphorus, Guyana 5364
  - spacing, thinning, Sri Lanka, guidelines 3579
  - stand structure, USA 8989
  - weed control, woody weeds, Canada 4378
- canopy gaps
  - area, sampling, subalpine forests, USA 8359
  - biomass distribution, growth, mathematical models 4626
  - old-growth forests
    - Canada 8999
    - dendrochronology, USA 1700
    - Japan 6447
- *Capparis arborea*, lichens, Australia 1530
- *Castanea dentata*, spatial distribution, USA 7996
- *Cistus ladanifer*, shrublands, natural regeneration, Spain 1538
- clear felling, synecology, Germany 1535
- climatic change, simulation models 9482
- climax communities, *Prosopis caldenia*, understorey, Argentina 2167
- climbers, rain forests, Indonesia 3123
- coastal areas, shrubs, dunes, soil properties, USA 3961
- coastal plant communities
  - *Pinus rigida*, nitrogen fixation, USA 7990
  - South Africa 9000
- coniferous forests, natural regeneration, bamboos, China 8985
- conifers
  - dendrochronology, USA 9162
  - treelines, climate, USA 669
- deciduous forests, clear felling, USA 5593
- deforestation, remote sensing, Brazil 10020
- dendrochronology, USA, seral stages 671
- disturbance, boreal forests, Canada, simulation 668
- disturbed land, *Juniperus ashei*, seed production, USA 4955

Plant succession *cont.*
- *Eucalyptus,* forest fires, Australia 9600
- fields, Cameroon 3964
- fire ecology, Spain, Bryophyta 1332
- fires, mosses, soil chemistry, Spain 7784
- floodplains, USA, glacial till 670
- forest fires, Russia 4617
- forest influences, air pollution, hydrocarbons, climatic change, simulation 5115
- forest trees
  - China 4758
  - natural regeneration, bamboos, dieback, China 8985
  - nutrition physiology, phosphorus, seedling growth 2898
  - stand structure, Japan 2163
- forests
  - climate, Germany, simulation models 5114
  - soil, Croatia 9743
  - storms, synecology, Germany 1535
- ground vegetation
  - coniferous forests, clear felling, slash, Sweden 667
  - savannas, USA 5604
- introduced species, Réunion, wind damage, volcanic activity 3126
- *Juniperus erythrocarpa,* rangelands, USA 9975
- land classification, vegetation, theory 8986
- *Lithocarpus edulis,* clear felling, Japan 8987
- mammals, fallow deer, *Kunzea ericoides,* New Zealand 4960
- military areas, mountain forests, Germany 6449
- mixed forests
  - layer structure, USA 6451
  - stand structure, forest management, USA 7378
  - synecology, climatic change, Poland 1536
- models, vegetation, remote sensing, afforestation, UK 7485
- mountain forests, landslides, reclamation, India 3323
- multipurpose trees, crown, development, India 4647
- *Nothofagus antarctica,* forest fires, Argentina 2174
- old fields
  - bottomland forests, USA 8993
  - natural regeneration, Brazil 9707
  - scrub, birds, seed dispersal, Germany 3128
  - secondary forests
    - *Cordia multispicata,* Brazil 2170
    - Italy, stand characteristics 1539
  - tropical forests, Puerto Rico 3127
- palaeoecology, Portugal 3091
- phenology, boreal forests, climatic change, Canada, simulation 337
- *Picea,* floodplains, USA 3125
- *Picea abies*
  - canopy gaps, Russia 8988
  - Germany, simulation models 8995
- *Pinus contorta,* remote sensing, thematic mapper, USA 7736
- *Pinus halepensis,* fire ecology, Italy 3775
- *Pinus massoniana, Schima superba,* China 6450
- *Pinus resinosa,* site types, increment, plant nutrition, Canada 5253
- *Pinus rigida, Kalmia latifolia,* understorey, USA 5611
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - clear felling, Russia 7377
  - ground vegetation, Russia 7376
  - peatlands, drainage, synecology, Finland 5609
  - soil organic matter, Netherlands, dunes 2865
  - vegetation types, Estonia, grasslands 3135
- *Pinus taeda,* forest plantations, weed control, USA 208
- pioneer species
  - plant physiology, Venezuela 5610

Plant succession *cont.*
- pioneer species *cont.*
  - volcanic soils
    - geographical variation 3965
    - Japan 3132
- plant colonization
  - *Ailanthus altissima,* exotics, USA 8994
  - *Alnus crispa,* natural regeneration, lakes, Canada 3144
  - *Aucoumea klaineana,* dendrochronology, Congo 10072
  - grasslands, coniferous forests, USA 6792
  - *Miconia calvescens,* Society Islands 9706
  - *Pinus* 2169
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - fire ecology, plant competition, Switzerland 1331
    - heathlands, France, simulation models 2168
  - ponds, arid zones, Kazakhstan 4757
  - *Quercus virginiana, Juniperus ashei,* gas exchange, USA 7932
  - *Rhododendron ferrugineum,* France 8946
  - *Sapium sebiferum,* stand characteristics, USA 1540
  - spread, *Picea,* afforestation, Czech Republic 3088
  - woodlands, UK 7375
- plant nutrition, drought, USA 9551
- *Populus,* clear felling, USA 8983
- *Populus balsamifera,* nitrogen cycle, USA 5341
- *Prosopis glandulosa*
  - forest influences, microclimate, USA 5426
  - savanna woodlands, USA, simulation models 4264
  - savannas, USA 3963
- *Prunus spinosa,* scrub, forest borders, Poland 673
- *Quercus*
  - forest ecology, geographical distribution, USA 8945
  - forests, synecology, Poland 8996
  - stand characteristics, USA 3129
- *Quercus pyrenaica,* forest fires, soil chemistry, Spain 7893
- *Quercus robur,* natural regeneration, damage, Russia 2177
- *Quercus rubra,* USA 3130
- rain forests
  - nitrogen cycle, USA 2019
  - sap flow, climatic factors, French Guiana 3705
  - soil, development, USA 1507
- remote sensing
  - stand age, carbon sequestration, Brazil 7733
  - thematic mapper, forest fires, Italy 308
- riparian forests
  - broadleaves, France 3957
  - stand structure, USA 659
- *Robinia pseudoacacia,* stand development, Italy 2164
- *Salix myrtilloides,* endangered species, browsing damage, afforestation, Germany 1673
- savanna woodlands
  - controlled burning, Côte d'Ivoire 2061
  - forest fires, Côte d'Ivoire 5434
- savannas
  - Congo 8964
  - controlled burning, Côte d'Ivoire 2061
  - *Eucalyptus tetrodonta,* forest fires, Australia 2956
- secondary forests
  - tropical forests, clear felling, reviews 672
  - Tropics, reviews 3962
- seral stages
  - rain forests
    - plant nutrition, light, Puerto Rico 8991
    - remote sensing, Singapore 8600

Plant succession *cont.*
- seral stages *cont.*
  - secondary forests, deciduous forests, Japan 3122
- shifting cultivation, Thailand 10031
- silviculture, forest management, multiple use 1829
- simulation, USA 4256
- simulation models 5123
- soil formation, wind damage, USA 1982
- soil organic matter, Switzerland, soil morphology, alluvial soils 2862
- spatial distribution, boreal forests, forest fires, simulation models 7208
- species diversity, air pollution, Poland 3133
- stand characteristics
  - stability, USA 3124
  - tropical forests, floodplains, Peru 5580
- stem form, mechanics, Australia 6096
- subalpine forests, forest fires, history, USA 7196
- *Thuja occidentalis,* land use, Canada 3958
- tropical forests
  - landslides, Puerto Rico, nutrient accumulation 1285
  - remote sensing, thematic mapper, Brazil 6142
- understorey, light penetration, climatic zones, photosynthesis 5318
- vegetation types, topography, Japan 3131
- volcanoes, disturbed land, USA 2165
- wind damage, Czech Republic 9752
- woodland soils, relocation, afforestation, UK 5612
- woodlands, fens, Netherlands 6458
- woody plants, urban areas, Germany 2173

Plant water relations
- *Abies lasiocarpa,* soil water regimes, USA 6209
- *Acer,* USA, plant succession, forest ecology 3031
- *Betula papyrifera,* ploidy 5345
- *Betula pendula,* photosynthesis, air pollution, ozone, plant nutrition 1435
- *Betula platyphylla,* carbon dioxide enrichment, temperature 7032
- *Bombax malabaricum,* natural regeneration, Hong Kong 9704
- broadleaves
  - air pollution 7063
  - carbon dioxide enrichment 4546
  - frost resistance 5325
  - photosynthesis 9662
  - salt tolerance, reclamation, Australia 2854
  - xylem, freezing, Germany 5358
- cavitation
  - *Laurus nobilis,* plant physiology 4545
  - *Quercus*
    - climatic factors, reviews 8671
    - drought resistance 1272
- *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis,* seasonal variation 5344
- *Clusia minor* broadleaves, epiphytes, foliage, morphology 7419
- *Colophospermum mopane,* stand structure, Namibia 7053
- conifers, seedling growth, biomass, population genetics 8667
- *Coussapoa villosa,* epiphytes, foliage, morphology 7419
- *Cryptomeria japonica*
  - air pollution, pot experimentation 4570
  - Japan, diurnal variation, water storage 7809
- deciduous forests, broadleaves, Brazil 8663
- epiphytes, foliage, morphology 7419
- *Eucalyptus*
  - forest plantations, simulation models, Australia 9994
  - wood anatomy, vessels 1277
- *Eucalyptus largiflorens,* flooding, Australia 5343, 9541

Plant water relations *cont.*
- *Eucalyptus microtheca,* drought resistance, provenance trials, Kenya 8435
- *Ficus,* habit, Venezuela 8664
- forest trees
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, plant nutrition, biomass, plant competition 1234
  - drought, photosynthesis, carbon dioxide enrichment 6214
  - roots
    - anatomy
      - cork 2975
      - tannins 2974
  - seedling growth, soil texture, plant nutrition, light 3686
  - sewage, Australia, growth 5204
  - Sweden, theses 380
- *Fraxinus americana*
  - branches, xylem, USA 1276
  - seedlings, plant growth regulators 9544
- *Fraxinus excelsior,* air pollution, ozone, drought 7825
- *Fraxinus mandshurica,* wood anatomy, seasonal variation 9538
- fungal diseases, *Phytophthora cinnamomi, Eucalyptus marginata,* Australia 708
- *Gliricidia sepium,* agroforestry, Guadeloupe 6706
- *Hibbertia hypericoides,* seed dormancy 8445
- *Hopea odorata,* seed germination, plant growth regulators 2678
- hydraulic resistance, *Lithocarpus edulis,* shoots, light, distribution 2884
- hydrology, erosion, forestry 5832
- leaf conductance
  - *Eucalyptus behriana,* lignotubers 2888
  - plant cuticle, *Fagus sylvatica,* measurement, techniques 5913
- leaf water potential, *Polylepis sericea,* treelines, photosynthesis, Venezuela 7067
- maquis, broadleaves, foliage, Italy 3017
- *Michelia compressa,* recalcitrant seeds, seed germination 985
- mistletoes
  - *Arceuthobium oxycedri, Juniperus,* Tajikistan 5674
  - broadleaves, Namibia 717
- *Nyssa aquatica,* flooding, nutrient uptake 2886
- ornamental woody plants, planting stock, storage 6218
- osmotic pressure, diurnal variation, *Fraxinus excelsior,* foliage, France 8662
- *Picea abies*
  - foliage, winter hardiness, Estonia 1273
  - plant nutrition, stem form, increment, Sweden 7713
  - seed germination, temperature, light 8448
  - soil water, infiltration, Switzerland 359
  - soil water potential, Russia 5348
  - watersheds, Germany, methodology 3707
- *Picea mariana*
  - shoot cuttings, rooting 6853
  - somatic embryogenesis
    - germination, plant growth regulators 6846
    - plant growth regulators, protein synthesis 6847
- *Picea sitchensis,* air pollution, ozone, respiration, plant composition 1300
- *Pinus,* chromosomes, plant anatomy 5645
- *Pinus elliottii,* acid deposition, ozone, USA 2915
- *Pinus ponderosa,* air pollution, osmosis 3738
- *Pinus radiata*
  - gas exchange, plant nutrition, Australia 4697
  - growth models, Australia 5126

Plant water relations *cont.*
- *Pinus radiata cont.*
  - soil compaction, increment, Australia 4495
- *Pinus resinosa,* xylem water potential, water content, measurement, techniques 2599
- *Pinus strobus,* microclimate 4547
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - methodology 3407
  - water deficit, indicators 382
- *Pinus taeda,* photosynthesis, carbon dioxide enrichment 2122
- *Pittosporum eugenioides,* plant growth regulators, frost resistance, seedling growth 3046
- *Platanus occidentalis,* photosynthesis, clones, genetic variation, seasonal variation 3714
- *Populus,* carbon dioxide enrichment, foliage, growth 1244
- *Populus* 'Robusta', biomass, Slovakia 3630
- *Prosopis glandulosa,* size, photosynthesis, USA 5346
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* woody weeds, *Arbutus menziesii,* USA 3577
- *Quercus*
  - forest decline, soil water, Germany 9537
  - hybrids, geographical distribution, USA 8959
  - plant nutrition, USA, carbon 7057
- *Quercus ilex,* carbon dioxide enrichment, acclimatization, Italy 5493
- *Quercus pyrenaica,* environmental factors, Spain 8632
- *Quercus robur,* salt tolerance, enzymes, seedling growth 2855
- *Quercus suber*
  - foliage, carbon dioxide enrichment 8630
  - woodland grasslands, microclimate, Portugal 8873
- root systems, morphology, development, UK 1344
- *Salix,* short rotation forestry, soil water balance, Sweden 4555
- *Sesbania,* India 8886
- shelterbelts, Sahel 10008
- stomatal resistance, conifers, USA, simulation 7059
- *Tamarix,* transpiration, dunes, Israel 7811
- *Tamarix chinensis,* USA 9539
- tropical forests
  - natural regeneration, canopy gaps, Ghana 5618
  - reviews 7810
- water balance
  - forest trees, growth models, France 6213
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* growth rings, isotope fractionation, Canada 7070
- water potential, *Picea abies,* forest decline, Germany 4551
- water stress
  - *Abies pindrow,* seedlings, photosynthesis, light 1271
  - *Acacia farnesiana,* biomass 4552
  - *Acer grandidentatum,* plant physiology, USA 4556
  - *Alnus firma,* carbon dioxide enrichment, gas exchange 3876
  - *Atriplex canescens,* gene expression, complementary DNA 6511
  - *Betula pendula*
    - amenity trees, pot experimentation 7069
    - plant nutrition, nitrogen, UK 5371
  - broadleaves, transpiration, xylem, abscisic acid 4554
  - conifers
    - cavitation 3713
    - planting, site preparation, Canada 9366
  - *Copaifera langsdorfii* 2889
  - *Eucalyptus,* Australia, seasonal variation, drought resistance 7060
  - *Eucalyptus globulus,* cuttings, seedlings 5354

Plant water relations *cont.*
- water stress *cont.*
  - *Eucalyptus marginata,* roots, damage, Australia, fungal diseases 3222
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - foliage, Italy 1265
    - gas exchange, biomass, Italy 384
    - xylem, cavitation, Germany 2885
  - forest trees
    - air pollution, plant nutrition, France 1283
    - carbon dioxide enrichment
      - antioxidants 7311
      - gas exchange 3871
  - *Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* street trees, USA 7545
  - fungal diseases
    - *Cryphonectria parasitica*
      - *Castanea dentata* 710
      - virulence 709
    - *Diplodia pinea, Cupressus sempervirens,* phytoalexins 2314
  - *Grevillea robusta,* seedling growth 8668
  - hydraulic resistance, *Lithocarpus edulis,* Japan 383
  - indexes, fire danger, remote sensing, France 4614
  - insect pests, *Neodiprion gillettei, Pinus ponderosa,* host parasite relationships 4102
  - *Liquidambar styraciflua,* photosynthesis, emission, isoprene 7303
  - *Liriodendron tulipifera,* air pollution, ozone, gas exchange 2911
  - *Nothofagus,* soil water, plant physiology, pot experimentation 1275
  - *Picea abies*
    - air pollution, ozone, enzymes 7828
    - coniferous forests, Russia 4549
    - France 4548
  - *Picea orientalis,* planting stock, Turkey 4348
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* seedling growth, genetic variation, seasonal variation 1268
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - air pollution, transpiration, Germany 7150
    - dendroclimatology, Germany, spectral analysis 1696
    - xylem, cavitation, UK 2887
  - *Pinus taeda,* gene expression 8026
  - *Populus,* nitrogen, plant physiology 8889
  - *Populus balsamifera,* xylem, cavitation, Germany 2885
  - *Populus maximowiczii × Populus nigra,* plant nutrition, platinum 3702
  - *Populus* 'Raspalje', agroforestry, root systems, development 1654
  - *Populus tremula,* biochemistry, proteins 1418
  - *Quercus*
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, Italy 8633
    - France, sap, abscisic acid 8674
    - Greece, plant physiology, seasonal variation 8678
    - photosynthesis
      - carbon, allocation 8672
      - photosystem II 8676
    - seedlings, plant composition 7052
  - *Quercus ilex,* carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis, Italy 7319
  - *Quercus petraea*
    - foliage, carbohydrates 8677
    - France 8673
  - *Quercus pyrenaica,* climatic factors, Spain 8675
  - *Quercus robur*
    - carbon dioxide enrichment
      - France 8628
      - plant physiology 8629
    - growth rings, width, Poland 2797
  - *Quercus suber,* photoinhibition, Portugal 9648

Plant water relations *cont.*

- water stress *cont.*
  - remote sensing, Japan, foliage, colour, reflectance 7020
  - *Rhododendron,* frost resistance 8637
  - tropical forests, transpiration, Peru 6366
  - *Ulmus americana,* plant growth regulators, paclobutrazol 7055
  - vegetation types, Mediterranean climate, books 9190
  - wilting, foliage, methodology 5103
- water supply, forest trees, carbon dioxide enrichment, nutrient availability, research 3670
- water transfer
  - *Quercus,* seedlings, roots, measurement 6212
  - xylem water potential
    - forest trees, theory, methodology 3708
    - measurement, theory 6210
    - theory, methodology 3710
- water transport, theory 7054
- water uptake
  - *Eucalyptus,* groundwater, Australia, simulation 378
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* hydrology, Australia 1270
  - measurement, woody plants, roots 4241
  - *Picea abies,* soil water 379
  - roots, nutrient uptake 5363
  - sap flow, tropical forests, drought, Brunei Darussalam 5355
- water use
  - *Acer saccharum*
    - groundwater, USA 5352
    - soil water, USA 5352
  - amenity trees, Arid Zones, USA 2010
  - measurement, techniques, *Fraxinus excelsior,* UK 5100
  - ornamental woody plants, container grown plants, irrigation, variation 2883
  - *Pinus radiata*
    - groundwater, Australia 5353
    - soil water, Australia 5353
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* carbon dioxide enrichment, carbon cycle 7757
  - vegetation types, photosynthesis, Italy 4711
- water use efficiency
  - *Acacia senegal,* provenance trials, plant nutrition, Sudan 3464
  - broadleaves, growth retardants, soil amendments 8682
  - conifers, container grown plants, paclobutrazol, drought resistance 5359
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - adaptation, climate, Australia 8669
    - clones, selection criteria, South Africa 7062
  - *Picea glauca,* carbon, stable isotopes 8665
  - *Pinus pinaster,* nutrient deficiencies, nitrogen, gas exchange 1284
  - *Quercus robur,* nutrient deficiencies, nitrogen, gas exchange 1284
  - *Salix viminalis,* short rotation forestry, microclimate, Sweden 5351
- woody plants, stems, models 3706
- xylem water potential, water transfer, *Tetrastigma voinierianum,* theory 3704

Plantations (*see* Forest plantations)

Planting (*see also* Spacing)

- *Acer rubrum*
  - roots, soil amendments, USA, growth 2536
  - shoots, soil amendments, USA, growth 2536
- *Albizia lebbeck,* stony soils, India 8502
- dibbers 1869
- equipment
  - Germany 4391

Planting *cont.*

- equipment *cont.*
  - site preparation
    - ploughs
      - Italy 1873
      - Sahel 1873
- forestry machinery, work study 6934
- forestry workers, work study 8418
- group planting
  - *Cryptomeria japonica,* spacing, Japan 2733
  - *Populus xiaohei,* biomass, intercropping, China 1832
- mechanization 1874, 3600
- patterns, *Quercus robur,* stand development, simulation, Germany 6035
- *Pinus,* France 1865
- planning, woodlands, amenity forests, nature conservation, UK 813
- *Quercus robur*
  - direct sowing, Germany, survival 1073
  - roadside plantations, soil amendments, UK 4344
- seedlings
  - size, work study, Quebec 3568
  - tools 7691
- site preparation, equipment, Germany 1871
- techniques
  - *Azadirachta indica,* water harvesting, India 6042
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis*
    - agroforestry, India 4176
    - reclamation, stony soils, India 5843
  - forestry workers, innovation adoption, Germany 2739
  - multipurpose trees, water harvesting, India 6904
  - planting stock, *Celtis australis,* India 4365
  - *Tectona grandis,* terracing, water conservation, India 3567
- wind damage, site preparation, USA, costs 322

Planting date, decision making, South Africa, computer software 9239

Planting depth

- *Populus canadensis,* Slovakia 4371
- *Rhizophora,* planting stock, size, irrigation, India 3571

Planting season, broadleaves, reclamation, sodic soils, India 6674

Planting stock

- *Acer rubrum*
  - USA
    - container grown plants 8480
    - stems, size 5882
- *Albizia guachapele,* Costa Rica 6038
- bare rooted stock
  - conifers, forest plantations, root systems, Canada 198
  - packing, storage, transport, Poland, models 161
  - quality, *Acacia catechu,* forest nurseries, India 1046
- *Betula pendula,* micropropagation, increment, Sweden 6864
- broadleaves, forest nurseries, Italy, quality, assessment 159
- cold storage, *Picea abies,* frost resistance, Norway 157
- conifers, Canada 6037
- container grown plants
  - conifers
    - forest plantations, root systems, Canada 198
    - France, growth, survival 2724
  - *Quercus virginiana,* transplanting, soil types, USA 1686
  - storage, *Picea mariana,* Canada 4349
- containers, transport, Poland, classification 162
- culling, quality, *Tectona grandis,* India 3552
- cultural methods, ornamental woody plants 6719
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - seed sources
    - Czech Republic 4323

Planting stock *cont.*

- *Fagus sylvatica cont.*
  - seed sources *cont.*
    - Slovakia 4323
- genetic improvement, clones, forest economics, India 4766
- grading, computer vision 9349
- growth, *Quercus petraea,* browsing damage, UK 5819
- handling, Pinaceae, irrigation, roots, growth 4370
- mortality, *Picea abies,* seedling growth, Norway 4347
- *Picea glauca*
  - cold resistance, measurement, chlorophyll, fluorescence 6024, 6870
  - dormancy, measurement, chlorophyll, fluorescence 6024
  - forest nurseries, protection 9351
- *Picea mariana,* seedling growth, weed control, plant competition 207
- *Pinus*
  - France, cost analysis 7744
  - root treatment, fungicides 7417
- *Pinus radiata,* tissue culture, genetics, increment, New Zealand 7657
- *Pinus taeda,* forest plantations, forest economics, USA 1831
- planting date
  - *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis,* Canada, plant physiology 6898
  - *Quercus robur,* farm forestry, UK 6895
- *Populus,* France, height, growth, selection criteria 2723
- production
  - afforestation, karst soils, Croatia 6872
  - trends, Belgium 7658
- quality
  - evaluation, forest trees, Poland, techniques 1039
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* frost resistance, photosynthesis, methodology 1040
- *Quercus,* France, mixtures, seedling growth 6876
- *Quercus douglasii,* USA 8487
- *Quercus robur,* afforestation, spacing, Germany 1070
- requirements, afforestation, burnt soils, Poland 2737
- root cuttings
  - *Paulownia tomentosa*
    - USA 4368
      - disease control 4369
- seedlings, stecklings, multipurpose trees, India 6891
- shoot cuttings, *Picea abies,* root systems, Europe 1071
- size, *Rhizophora,* planting depth, irrigation, India 3571
- storage, ornamental woody plants, plant water relations 6218
- stumps
  - *Gliricidia sepium,* increment, plant composition, Venezuela 6896
  - growth, *Juglans regia,* UK 196
  - *Tectona grandis,* plant growth regulators, India 8483
- transport, damage, Canada 5209
- types, Dipterocarpaceae, forest nurseries, Malaysia 3555
- wildings
  - broadleaves, forest nurseries, Indonesia 160
  - Dipterocarpaceae, forest nurseries, Philippines 6873

Plants, import controls, customs regulations, European Union 4291

Plataninium piercei, old and fossil wood, wood anatomy, USA, New Mexico 1364

Platanus

- forest litter, decomposition, France 4521
- insect pests, *Hyphantria cunea,* Italy, pheromones 2454

Platanus acerifolia

- fungal diseases
  - *Ceratocystis fimbriata*
    - chemical control 8097

Platanus acerifolia *cont.*
- fungal diseases *cont.*
  - *Ceratocystis fimbriata cont.*
    - foliage, resistance, phytoalexins 2316
    - toxins 2313
  - *Inonotus hispidus,* wood anatomy 2296
- root systems, France, development 1363
- soil movement, Australia, buildings, damage 10064
- stems, wound dressings, Germany 6561
- street trees, salt injury, ice, UK 837
- vegetative propagation, shoot cuttings 9329

Platanus occidentalis
- air pollution, ozone, damage, USA 8743
- deciduous forests, classification, synecology, forest management, USA 5589
- drought resistance, carbon dioxide enrichment, foliage, osmotic pressure 1274
- fungal diseases, *Ceratocystis fimbriata,* foliage, resistance, phytoalexins 2316
- plant water relations, photosynthesis, clones, genetic variation, seasonal variation 3714
- shoot cuttings, juvenility, fuel plantations, USA 3505
- short rotation forestry, clonal variation, growth, USA 8489
- street trees, Korea Republic 840
- wood chemistry, USA, silvicultural systems 7861

Platanus orientalis
- fungal diseases
  - *Ceratocystis fimbriata,* toxins 2313
  - *Microsphaera platani,* Greece 8084

Plathymenia foliolosa, forest influences, soil fertility, choice of species, Brazil 5421

Platycarya, Korea Republic, wood anatomy 8805

Platycyamus regnellii, plant nutrition, seedling growth 3722

Platymiscium pinnatum, tropical forests, natural regeneration, increment, Panama, simulation 676

Platypus cylindrus
- insect pests
  - morphology, disease vectors 5778
  - *Quercus suber*
    - forest decline, Portugal 5734
    - Portugal, damage 5788

Platypus oxyurus, insect pests, morphology, disease vectors 5778

Platypus quercivorus
- insect pests
  - *Quercus*
    - computed tomography 5107
    - Japan, sapwood, stain fungi 8157

Plectocomia, plant morphology, Taiwan 1877

Plectocomia elongata, tropical forests, synecology, Indonesia 647

Pleroneura, insect pests, East Asia 6614

Plethodon, wildlife, clear felling, forest litter, USA 2873

Plicosepalus curviflorus, mistletoes, *Acacia tortilis,* Yemen 4052

Ploceus philippinus, birds, *Delonix regia,* nesting, India 7453

Ploughing, *Pinus sylvestris,* natural regeneration, artificial regeneration, ground vegetation, Finland 8500

Plus trees
- *Prosopis juliflora,* seeds, variation, India 1568
- selection, tree breeding, reviews 679

Podocarpus
- palaeoecology, South Africa 9719
- vegetation types, pollen analysis, basal area, New Zealand 636

Podocarpus forrestii, medicinal plants, China, taxol 2088

Podocarpus gracilior
- light, plant nutrition 8623
- pollen, allergens 946

Podocarpus latifolius, synecology, canopy gaps, South Africa 1545

Podocarpus motleyi, forest nurseries, planting stock, wildings, Indonesia 160

Podocarpus nagi
- bacterial diseases, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *cunninghamiae* 4050
- foliage, lactones, seasonal variation 8872
- seeds, glycosides 494

Podocarpus neriifolius, heath forests, foliage, size, nutrients, Malaysia 5595

Podocarpus nubigenus
- forest litter, measurement, seed production, silvicultural systems, Chile 367
- mycorrhizas, *Glomus intraradices,* shoot cuttings, growth 698

Podocarpus polystachys, interplanting, *Paraserianthes falcataria,* rehabilitation, grasslands, Indonesia 8423

Podocarpus salignus, mycorrhizas, *Glomus intraradices,* shoot cuttings, growth 698

Pods
- consumption, *Acacia,* herbivores, seed germination, South Africa 7442
- isoflavones, *Millettia dura* 4687
- *Prosopis cineraria,* seeds, genetic variation, India 8031

Poecilanthe, plant composition, alkaloids, chemotaxonomy 3014

Poekiloceris pictus, insect pests, biological control, *Beauveria bassiana* 3296

Poisonous plants
- allergic reactions, *Rhus succedanea* 7620
- *Croton hovarum,* bark, diterpenoids, Madagascar 3825
- medicinal plants, India 7618
- *Pinus ponderosa,* cattle, USA 8198

Poland
- *Abies alba*
  - artificial regeneration, stand structure, silvicultural systems 1054
  - felling, management, natural regeneration 6887
  - insect pests, stumps 3247
  - wood properties, variation, provenance 9592
- *Acer platanoides,* indicator plants, foliage, air pollution 7547
- acid deposition, forest decline 7847
- afforestation
  - agricultural land, planning 2735
  - burnt soils
    - planting stock, requirements 2737
    - silviculture, planning, management 2736
    - weed control 2749
- air pollution, mapping, forest soils 9579
- *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi,* tree breeding, artificial selection, vegetative propagation 1570
- arthropod pests, galls, *Acer pseudoplatanus* 8184
- birds, *Picoides major, Pinus sylvestris,* seeds, feeding behaviour 754
- Cerambycidae 9051
- Collembola, communities, crown 5731
- conifers
  - essential oils, foliage 1119
  - foliage, altitude, leaf duration 8645
  - mensuration 2786
- deer, *Capreolus capreolus,* censuses, methodology 760
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - forest economics, rotations, optimization 8607
  - mountain forests, stemflow, soil pollution 772
  - soil pollution, natural regeneration 409
  - wood properties, growth effects 1314
- flora, change 5560
- forest decline
  - air pollution
    - research 7331
    - sulfur dioxide 8899
      - insect pests, fungal diseases 8900
  - assessment, accuracy 4455
  - forest inventories 7324
- forest ecology, insect communities, Carabidae, air pollution 9049

Poland *cont.*
- forest economics
  - economies in transition, legislation 4470
  - efficiency, analysis, methodology 4472
- forest fires, control, aerial methods, costs 2951
- forest health, forecasting 4275
- forest inventories
  - nature reserves, stand development, developmental stages, techniques 1206
  - sampling, accuracy, labour requirements 2824
- forest management
  - maps, accuracy, geographical information systems, algorithms 1214
  - sustainability 6983
- forest resources 8383
- forest trees
  - breeding programmes, artificial selection, mountain forests 4773
  - geographical distribution 1493
  - increment, volume 1163
  - planting stock, quality, evaluation, techniques 1039
  - seedling growth, nutrients, soil pollution, soil fungi 374
- forestry 894
  - economic impact, regions, models 6782
- forestry workers, private firms, work study 4302
- forests
  - acid deposition 4586
    - monitoring, Coleoptera 4895
  - air pollution
    - monitoring 4585
      - Apidae 4897
      - arthropods 4892
      - Coleoptera 4894, 4899
      - insects 4898
      - Scolytidae 4896
  - climatic change, conferences 8330
  - damage, *Alces alces* 4963
  - global warming, effects, mathematical models 3087
  - insects, *Hadrobregmus* 4900
  - protection, insect pests, damage 3297
  - Staphylinidae, air pollution, monitoring 4893
  - synecology, climatic change 3110
  - valuation, methodology 1224
- *Fraxinus excelsior,* seeds, storage, seed treatment, seed germination 6837
- fungal diseases
  - *Collybia fusipes, Quercus,* symptoms, variation 704
  - *Lophodermella sulcigena, Pinus sylvestris* 4873
  - *Phytophthora,* ornamental woody plants, nurseries 2298
- increment, volume, forest management, linear programming 267
- insect pests
  - *Abies alba,* cones, damage 2347
  - *Agrotis*
    - forest nurseries, chemical control 3294
    - forest plantations, chemical control 3294
  - *Aradus cinnamomeus, Pinus,* population dynamics, environmental factors 3253
  - *Dendrolimus pini, Pinus sylvestris,* biological control 1604
  - forest pests, chemical control 3295
  - forest plantations, forest fires, control 7425
  - forest trees, air pollution, damage 1596
  - Lepidoptera, *Pinus* 9927
  - *Lymantria monacha, Pinus sylvestris,* chemical control 4947
  - Melolonthinae 9943
  - *Pissodes piceae, Abies alba* 5789
  - Scarabaeidae
    - forest nurseries, chemical control 3294

Poland *cont.*
- insect pests *cont.*
  - Scarabaeidae *cont.*
    - forest plantations, chemical control 3294
  - *Tomicus, Pinus sylvestris,* crown, damage 1594
  - *Tomicus piniperda,* conifers, trapping 1605
  - Tortricidae, *Quercus,* attractants, monitoring 7431
  - *Tuberculatus annulatus, Quercus robur,* parasitoids 3257
  - *Zeiraphera diniana, Picea abies,* population dynamics, monitoring 728
- insects
  - Chilopoda, forest ecology 8119
  - *Pinus,* old-growth forests, ecology 8118
- land use, deforestation, soil, methane, uptake 7871
- *Larix decidua,* provenance trials, fungal diseases, resistance 9872
- mixed forests
  - air pollution
    - deposition
      - biogeochemistry 7157
      - forest decline 7156
    - water quality 7155
  - plant succession, synecology, climatic change 1536
  - stand structure, national parks 4426
- mountain forests
  - deforestation, forest decline, history 6783
  - forest decline, rehabilitation, silviculture 1637
- mycorrhizas
  - *Quercus robur,* forest decline 6380
  - *Rhizopogon roseolus, Pinus sylvestris,* heavy metals, uptake 6530
- national parks 9147
  - nature reserves, vegetation 10056
- nature reserves, design 10055
- old-growth forests, natural regeneration 3971
- *Picea abies*
  - air pollution, genetic variation, isoenzymes, polymorphism 2207
  - altitude, adaptation 2208
  - cones, yields, forest decline 3062
  - forest decline 561
  - form factors, variation 242
  - grafts, buds, morphology, development 1352
  - ground vegetation, silviculture, forest management 186
  - increment, volume, variation 8553
  - progeny testing, provenance trials 7389
  - provenance trials 6824
  - seed orchards, grafting, mortality, flowering 6835
  - soil pollution, mountain areas, fertilizers, liming 1262
  - volume determination, equations 1141
  - wood properties, growth effects 9593
- *Pinus*
  - genetic variation, population genetics, taxonomy 1557
  - geographical distribution, endangered species, forest decline, mountain areas 618
  - silvicultural conversion, shelterwood system, air pollution 176
- *Pinus cembra,* genetic variation, isoenzymes 6491
- *Pinus mugo*
  - genetic variation, plant anatomy, plant morphology 1558
  - hybrids, genetic variation, interspecific hybridization 2194
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - afforestation, burnt soils, silviculture 3336
  - air pollution
    - plant composition, calcium fertilizers 7168
    - shoots, damage 8741

Poland *cont.*
- *Pinus sylvestris cont.*
  - air pollution *cont.*
    - sulfur dioxide, forest decline, increment 8714
    - wood properties 2940
  - arthropod communities 9901
  - arthropods 2339-2340
  - crown, dimensions, wood anatomy, growth effects 7175
  - damage, logging, soil compaction 2934
  - fertilizers
    - acid deposition
      - soil biology, Carabidae 4891
      - throughfall, nutrients 4987
  - foliage
    - air pollution, phenols, biochemistry 5399
    - biomass 8549
  - forest borders, arthropod communities 9900
  - forest decline 7325
    - assessment, air pollution, sulfur dioxide 31
    - increment, losses 7090
    - pollution, heavy metals 8720
  - forest fires, bark, thickness, protection 1330
  - forest plantations
    - biomass, photosynthesis 8554
    - forest management, history 2630
    - stand establishment, insecticides, carbosulfan 1606
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes 6491, 9795
  - height classes, diameter, equations 6959
  - hybrids, genetic variation, interspecific hybridization 2194
  - natural regeneration, advance growth, age, size 9001
  - photosynthesis, respiration, light, canopy 540
  - pollution
    - heavy metals, growth rings 9559
    - soil properties, mycorrhizas 7160
  - provenance trials 2674, 6817
  - roots, biomass, air pollution, defoliation 4587
  - seed germination, seed size 123
  - silviculture, forest management, planning 6984
  - soil pollution
    - heavy metals
      - seedling growth
        - mycorrhizas 375
        - soil fungi 375
    - mountain areas, fertilizers, liming 1262
  - thinning, logging, damage 4597
  - tree breeding
    - progeny testing
      - artificial selection
        - elites 7388
        - thinning 683
  - volume determination
    - age of trees, equations, accuracy 1144
    - equations 1143, 1145
  - wood chemistry, cellulose, latewood 528
- plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus mucronatus, Pinus,* identification 8188
- plant succession, species diversity, air pollution 3133
- planting stock
  - bare rooted stock, packing, storage, transport, models 161
  - containers, transport, classification 162
- *Populus* 'Robusta', shoot cuttings, chemical treatment 2704, 2706
- *Populus tremula* × *Populus tremuloides,* tissue culture, micropropagation, culture media 2710
- private forestry, structure, forest ownership, forest economics, economies in transition 4274

Poland *cont.*
- protection forests, forest recreation, valuation, services 1223
- *Prunus spinosa,* scrub, forest borders, plant succession 673
- *Quercus*
  - dendrochronology, alluvial land 1695
  - forest resources, silviculture 901
  - forests, synecology, plant succession 8996
  - height, variation, diameter, equations 241
  - silviculture 1106
    - forest management, planning 6985
- *Quercus petraea,* provenance trials, forest nurseries, seed weight 112
- *Quercus robur*
  - forest nurseries, root pruning, seedling growth 4352
  - growth rings, width, climate, water stress 2797
  - volume determination, form factors, equations 1139
- remote sensing, radar, image interpretation 1215
- *Salix*
  - roadside plantations
    - increment, foliage, heavy metals 6247
    - wood properties, foliage, heavy metals 6247
- silvicultural systems, forest management, felling, regulation 2803
- *Sorbus torminalis,* geographical distribution, nature conservation 7528
- species trials, agroforestry 10037
- veteran or remarkable trees
  - national parks 3371
  - surveys 5059
- virgin forests
  - ecotones, ground vegetation 660
  - ground vegetation, variation 661
  - wind damage, insects, ecology 4890
- volume determination, equations 874
- wildlife, birds, cavities in trees 4975
- yield regulation, forest management, sustainability 2802

Poles, production, multipurpose trees, agroforestry, Uganda 9142

Policy (*see* Forest policy; Forestry development)

Politics, forestry, USA 5949

Pollarding
- broadleaves, UK 5220
- *Cinnamomum camphora,* India, essential oils, plant composition 6958
- management, veteran or remarkable trees, UK 1688
- *Salix,* marshes, UK 3584

Pollen
- abundance, climate, statistical analysis, Europe 5112
- *Acacia,* storage 3408
- allergens
  - *Alnus sieboldiana,* Japan 7292
  - atmosphere, Australia 9680
  - *Betula* 947
    - Finland 8416
    - precipitation, Sweden, diurnal variation 944
    - Sweden 5157
  - *Betula alba,* immunotherapy 6802
  - *Betula pendula* 6351
    - gene expression 2224
    - genetic variation 5660
    - Sweden 6348
  - *Callitris verrucosa* 946
  - chemistry, *Betula pendula* 948
  - cross reaction, conifers 9291
  - *Cryptomeria japonica*
    - Japan 3459
      - control 5489
    - molecular genetics 682
  - *Cupressus arizonica* 941
  - *Cupressus sempervirens* 946
  - *Fraxinus excelsior* 499
  - immunoblotting, *Betula* 945
  - *Olea europaea* 946
  - *Pinus eldarica,* air pollution, Iran 106
  - *Podocarpus gracilior* 946

Pollen *cont.*
- allergens *cont.*
  - polygalacturonase, *Cryptomeria japonica* 943
  - *Quercus ilex,* Spain 949
  - South Africa 7621
  - Spain 9292
- allergies, *Fraxinus,* Spain 940
- *Alnus pendula,* site factors, Japan, production 1457
- benzoic acids, forest trees, New Zealand 534
- *Betula alba,* allergens, enzyme activity 8885
- *Cryptomeria japonica*
  - allergens 5156
  - plant physiology, endogenous growth regulators, gibberellins 1425
- development
  - *Larix sibirica* 5456
  - *Rhizophora mucronata* 2966
- forest trees, thermogravimetry 1420
- germination, longevity, tree breeding, artificial selection, techniques 680
- irradiation, *Populus euphratica,* tree breeding 4810
- morphology
  - *Aesculus,* taxonomy 3793
  - allergens, *Betula pendula* 8797
  - Ebenaceae, phylogenetics, models 690
  - forest trees, Mexico 472
- *Pinus banksiana,* phenology, Canada 8347
- *Pinus radiata,* molecular genetics 3171
- *Pinus sylvestris,* tumours, Russia 4720
- *Pinus thunbergii,* plant growth regulators 7937
- *Quercus dentata,* spermidine 1411
- seasonal variation, *Betula,* Europe 3890
- spread, velocity, conifers 3889
- storage
  - *Betula pendula* 9230
  - *Calamus* 9681
  - tree breeding, breeding programmes, Canada 9765
- ultrastructure, *Leucaena leucocephala* 7901
- viability, *Abies sibirica,* Russia, high altitude 2129

Pollen analysis
- broadleaves, Spain, honey 3614
- climatic change, Morocco 3931
- deforestation, Spain 1646
- forest trees, honey, India 2774
- interpretation, palaeoecology, reviews 7357
- Irish Republic 596
- Japan 8954
- mountain forests
  - New Zealand 636
  - synecology, Guatemala 6440
- palaeoecology, reviews, Europe 608
- *Pinus,* Spain 605
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - palaeoecology
    - dendrochronology
      - bogs, UK 1485
      - tephra, UK 1485
- scrub, New Zealand 636
- subalpine forests, New Zealand 636
- *Tilia,* palaeobotany, wetlands, size, UK 610
- UK 596

Pollen flows, *Nothofagus,* flowering, phenology, Chile 567

Pollen germination
- *Pinus banksiana,* Canada 2131
- *Pinus sylvestris* 5464
- viability, *Fagus sylvatica,* forest decline, Italy 5527
- *Zelkova serrata,* in vitro culture 2701

Pollination
- Agaonidae, *Ficus,* Côte d'Ivoire 7947
- *Bactris,* Peru 8907
- birds
  - cloud forests, Costa Rica 5534
  - flowers, forest trees, Papua New Guinea, morphology 570
- *Bocageopsis multiflora,* flowers, Brazil 5529

Pollination *cont.*
- *Caesalpinia pulcherrima,* flowers, structure, development 1361
- *Calamus,* Malaysia 3895
- *Cedrus deodara,* dormancy, ovules 3057
- Chiroptera, *Calyptrogyne ghiesbreghtiana,* fruiting, Costa Rica 6389
- contamination, *Quercus,* hybrids, seed orchards, Portugal 5652
- female fertility, *Ficus* 1462
- fertilization, *Betula pendula* 8918
- *Ficus,* beneficial insects, Agaonidae, mutualism 5538
- forest trees, rain forests, Hymenoptera, Australia 5726
- honey bees, *Eucalyptus,* seed orchards, seed production, Oceania 5174
- hummingbirds, Brazil 8948
- insect pests, *Tegeticula yuccasella, Yucca* 5774
- insects
  - *Moringa concanensis,* India 1458
  - *Prosopis velutina,* USA 2132
- *Larix,* seeds, yields, USA 7949
- Lecythidaceae, flowers, volatile compounds 7944
- *Mabea fistulifera,* Brazil 7945
- outcrossing
  - *Ocotea tenera* 8917
  - *Tectona grandis* 4723
- *Oxandra euneura,* flowers, Brazil 5529
- *Picea*
  - precipitation 5526
  - seed orchards 3061
- Pinaceae, cones, morphology 2967
- self incompatibility, *Cordyline australis,* New Zealand 7942
- self pollination
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* seed production, Spain 1459
  - *Pinus sylvestris* 9676
- *Symphonia globulifera* 7335
- techniques
  - *Encephalartos laurentianus,* endangered species, seed germination, techniques 5868
  - *Eucalyptus,* genetic improvement 6507
- wildlife, Chiroptera, Cactaceae, Curaçao 6386
- *Yucca schottii, Tegeticula yuccasella,* mutualism 5537

Pollinators, mutualism, *Ficus aurea,* wind damage, USA 3056

Pollution
- copper, *Cryptomeria japonica,* Japan, plant composition 7287
- forests
  - radionuclides
    - caesium
      - Belarus 1289
      - simulation models 6760-6762
- geographical information systems, watersheds, USA, water quality 7740
- heavy metals
  - *Abies balsamea*
    - foliage 6233
    - seedlings, uptake, translocation 3724
  - *Acer pseudoplatanus,* callus, resistance, induction 3993
  - boreal forests, Sweden 7820
  - forest trees, soil chemistry, Korea Republic 7797
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - forest decline, Poland 8720
    - growth rings, Poland 9559
  - reindeer, forests, Russia 4980
  - resistance, *Acer pseudoplatanus,* tissue culture, callus 2912
  - soil biology, Scandinavia 9530
  - uptake, *Abies balsamea* 5394
  - *Vaccinium myrtillus,* seeds, Russia 7087
- lead
  - methodology 9227
  - woody plants, plant composition, USA 7859
- mercury, wetlands, Canada 1288
- naphthalene, mangrove forests, Australia 8750

Pollution *cont.*
- organochlorine compounds, *Pinus sylvestris,* Finland 8707
- *Picea abies*
  - forests, radionuclides, fallout, Germany 2910
  - radionuclides, growth rings, analysis, Germany 5378
- *Pinus,* indicator plants, pentachlorophenol, Canada 3745
- *Pinus sylvestris,* soil properties, mycorrhizas, Poland 7160
- *Quercus petraea,* forests, radionuclides, fallout, Germany 2910
- radionuclides
  - caesium, coniferous forests, Ukraine, simulation models 5376
  - cycling, mixed forests, understorey, Ukraine 5377
  - mosses, Russia 5382
- salt spray, forest influences, peatlands, USA 7870
- *Sambucus nigra,* indicator plants, heavy metals, Czech Republic, analytical methods 3403
- soil, acidification, Sweden 9578
- vehicles, broadleaves, seedling growth, urban areas, Pakistan 3370
- wildlife, radionuclides, dispersal, USA 2909

Pollution control
- agroforestry, riparian forests, buffer zones, USA 8277-8278
- heavy metals, forests, fungi 4423
- riparian forests, agricultural land, water quality, USA 7881
- urban forestry, pruning, UK 9153

Polyalthia cerasoides
- bark, benzopyran derivatives 1407
- phenology, climate, arboreta, China 3780

Polyalthia longifolia
- medicinal plants, bark, diterpenoids 2079
- phenology, India 4625

Polygraphus polygraphus, insect pests, *Picea abies,* Slovakia 4101

Polygraphus punctifrons, insect pests, conifers, forest management, Europe, surveys 8162

Polylepis sericea, treelines, leaf water potential, photosynthesis, Venezuela 7067

Polynesia, phenology, woody plants 8783

Polyploidy (*see* Chromosomes; Genetics, ploidy)
- *Terminalia* 8045

Pometia eximia, stems, saponins 1383

Ponds, arid zones, plant colonization, Kazakhstan 4757

Pongamia pinnata
- foliage
  - forest litter, India, nutrients 395
  - photosynthesis, light, India 8884
- forest litter, decomposition, nutrients, release, India 365
- fungal diseases, *Pseudospiropes indica,* India 3237
- green manures, India 3608
- insect pests, *Cameraria virgulata,* India 8139
- reclamation, fly ash, mycorrhizas, India 5841
- seed germination, seed size, storage, seedling growth 127
- species trials
  - pot experimentation, reclamation, mine spoil, India 5008
  - reclamation, fly ash, India 1633

Pontania, insect pests, *Salix lasiolepis,* USA, pest resistance 2432

Popillia japonica, insect pests, *Tilia cordata* 9947

Population pressure, forests, savannas, ecotones, land use, Ghana 4161

Populus
- agroforestry
  - China 2517
  - France 4179
- air pollution
  - nitrogen, soil, acidification, Russia 7108
  - ozone, metabolism 7836
- bacterial diseases 5706

***Populus* cont.**
- bark, chemistry, air pollution, monitoring, Netherlands 5392
- basal area, fungal diseases, early selection, USA 1563
- bottomland forests, history, nature conservation, UK 7355
- carbon dioxide enrichment, plant physiology, increment, reviews 3672
- cell culture, enzymes 1004
- chloroplast DNA, methodology 9226
- choice of species
  - Belgium 5088
  - New Zealand 114
- clear felling, plant succession, USA 8983
- clones
  - insect pests, USA, defoliation, resistance 3284
  - regulations, UK 7396
  - shoot cuttings, techniques, India 5187
  - short rotation forestry, biomass production, Netherlands 2726
- cold stress, biochemistry, proteins, reviews 6198
- coppice
  - biomass production, nutrient content, soil fertility, France 6028
  - for energy, agricultural land, UK 1059
  - forest economics, France 6166
  - fuel plantations, experimental design 6065
  - short rotation forestry
    - energy sources, economics 1775
    - weed control, UK 4380
- cultivars, tree breeding, Belgium 8432
- disease resistance, France 6498
- electrical phenomena in trees, forest decline, Europe, methodology 3399
- farm forestry
  - economics, Pakistan 1229
  - Italy 6780
- foliage, trace elements, neutron activation analysis 4246
- forest inventories, USA 1203
- forest litter, decomposition, France 4521
- forest plantations
  - fertilizers, France 1031
  - forest economics
    - Belgium 5297
    - France 6166
  - forest influences, soil chemistry, USA 2051
  - France, economics 3590
  - Italy 6780
  - landscape, France 6062
- fungal diseases
  - *Discosporium populeum,* disease resistance, bark, phenolic compounds 4044
  - *Drepanopeziza punctiformis,* Italy, fungicides, nontarget effects 2333
  - *Gibberella avenacea,* Portugal 4030
  - *Melampsora*
    - France, biology, resistance 1584
    - Italy, control 5715
  - *Melampsora larici-populina*
    - races, Europe 5702
    - tree breeding, disease resistance 5657
  - *Mycosphaerella populorum*
    - basal area, USA 1563
    - variety trials, disease resistance, USA 8421
  - *Venturia mandshurica,* China 3213
- genetic engineering, herbicide resistance, France 6497
- growth rings, chemistry, mass spectrometry, Germany 34
- hybrids
  - biomass, carbon dioxide enrichment, Belgium 5317
  - heterosis, genetic markers, linkage, quantitative traits 2250
- insect pests
  - Gracillariidae, West Asia 4086
  - *Hemerobius,* Spain 8186
  - *Hexomyxa schineri,* USA 2448
  - Lepidoptera, pest resistance, genetic engineering 4080

***Populus* cont.**
- insect pests *cont.*
  - *Leucoma salicis,* Hungary 9928
  - *Nematus desantisi*
    - Argentina
      - biology, ecology 7434
      - ecology 3292
  - *Paranthrene tabaniformis*
    - Bulgaria, biology, control 7428
    - Netherlands, control 2463
- linear plantations, Belgium 6928
- mixed forests
  - basal area, estimation, geographical information systems, Canada 304
  - pollution, radionuclides, cycling, Ukraine 5377
- mycorrhizas, *Amogaster viridigleba,* USA 2276
- nomenclature, cultivars 2136
- plant genetic resources, China, tree breeding, afforestation 6517
- planting stock, France, height, growth, selection criteria 2723
- provenance trials, France, research 6064
- reclamation, mine spoil, USA 2492
- remote sensing, chlorophyll, techniques 8352
- riparian forests
  - phenology, Japan 6275
  - plant succession, France 3957
- selection criteria, France, research 6496
- short rotation forestry
  - forest economics, France 6166
  - logging, France, work study 1827
  - thinning, France 9388
  - weed control, USA 1085
- silviculture
  - environment, France 6061
  - France 6063
    - research 6064
  - Hungary 1107
- site factors, France 5980
- soil chemistry, soil organic matter, Canada 7771
- somatic embryogenesis, artificial seeds 1707
- tree breeding
  - biotechnology, Belgium 8385
  - France, research 6064
  - wood density, plant pathogens, Belgium 7173
- variety trials
  - forest nurseries, shade, soil water, India 952
  - increment, disease resistance, USA 8421
- volume tables, Belgium 5248
- weeds
  - short rotation forestry
    - Irish Republic 4359
    - UK 4359
- woodlands, birds, ecology, Netherlands, traffic 762

***Populus* 'Ahle',** tissue culture, micropropagation, culture media 3506

Populus alba
- bottomland forests, synecology, Russia 649
- hybrids
  - genetics 9813
  - tissue culture, Japan, techniques 143
- molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences, gene expression 5659
- plant physiology, enzymes 3879
- tissue culture
  - enzymes 3883
  - protoplast culture 7641
- tree breeding, progeny testing 3180

Populus alba* × *Populus glandulosa
- plant composition, flavonoids 7286
- tissue culture, biochemistry, protoplasts, anthocyanins 3521

Populus angustifolia
- insect pests, *Pemphigus betae,* galls, fungi, interactions 2253
- riparian forests, forest decline, river regulation, Canada 777

***Populus angustifolia* × *Populus fremontii*,** insect pests, *Pemphigus betae,* pest resistance, ecology 9912

Populus balsamifera
- antifeedants, wildlife, *Lepus americanus* 8202
- boreal forests, understorey, conifers, remote sensing, Canada 1219
- insecticide residues, Canada 9968
- plant succession, nitrogen cycle, USA 5341
- riparian forests, forest decline, river regulation, Canada 777
- soil temperature, drought, plant physiology, treelines 7756
- water stress, xylem, cavitation, Germany 2885

***Populus* 'Beaupré'**
- agroforestry, UK 7509
- carbon dioxide enrichment
  - foliage
    - effects, stomata, epidermis 1243
    - growth, plant water relations 1244
  - increment, plant composition, nitrogen 5302
- coppice, weed control, herbicides, UK 6913
- forest economics, Belgium, methodology 5296

***Populus* 'Blanc du Poitou'**
- increment, clones, Slovakia 4430
- random amplified polymorphic DNA, variety classification 2220

***Populus* 'Boelare'**
- carbon dioxide enrichment, foliage, growth, plant water relations 1244
- coppice, weed control, herbicides, UK 6913

Populus canadensis
- air pollution, ozone, Germany, indicator plants 4571
- biological indicators, environmental factors, stress, microscopy, bioindicators 8706
- clones
  - forest plantations, rotations, forest economics, Spain 329
  - species trials, forest nurseries, India 977
- cuttings, acid deposition, drought resistance, plant physiology 7134
- photosynthesis, gas exchange, carbon dioxide 8891
- planting depth, Slovakia 4371
- random amplified polymorphic DNA, variety classification 2220
- shelterbelts
  - microclimate, China, mathematical models 6670
  - wildlife, mammals, Slovakia 4124
- short rotation forestry, logging, France, work study 7663
- variety trials, India 115
- vegetative propagation, shoot cuttings, plant growth regulators, nitrophenols 3544
- weed control, woody weeds, plant succession, Canada 4378

Populus canescens
- genetic engineering, lignin, chemical composition 4804
- hybrids, genetics 9813
- phenology, Germany 469

Populus ciliata
- choice of species, reclamation, eroded soils, India 6676
- clones, species trials, forest nurseries, India 977
- foliage, phenology, India, growth 468
- fungal diseases
  - *Cochliobolus heterostrophus,* resistance, varietal reactions 2321
  - *Melampsora ciliata,* Nepal 8068
- habit, shoots, phenology, India 5440
- insect pests, *Gibberifera simplana,* forest nurseries, India 723
- natural regeneration, India 5536
- provenance trials, India 955, 9308
- utilization, Tropics 6940

Populus ciliata* × *Populus maximowiczii
- hybrids, seedling growth, India 6503
- tissue culture, micropropagation 3511

***Populus* 'D-121'**
  forest plantations
    age, biomass production, India 1157
    biomass production, rotations, India 1158
    cycling, forest litter, India 1279
***Populus* 'D-61'**, spacing, agroforestry, India 8520
Populus deltoides
  agroforestry, India 807, 7506
  anther culture, haploidy 2242
  clones
    genetic variation, yield correlations, India 1565
    species trials, forest nurseries, India 977
  fertilizers, application, techniques 6743
  foliage
    photosynthesis 8882
    reflectance, photosynthesis 6367
    sugars, uptake 7296
  forest litter, decomposition, foliage, damage 7788
  frost resistance, clones, genetic variation, China 1927
  fungal diseases
    Cochliobolus heterostrophus
      India 2320
      resistance, varietal reactions 2321
    Taphrina populina, USA 3236
  genetic variation
    analysis 2228
    tree breeding, wood properties, China 3992
  mites, *Tetranychus urticae,* fertilizers, predators 4940
  photosynthesis, sulfites, inhibition 546
  plant water relations, water transfer, xylem water potential, measurement, theory 6210
  provenance trials, Argentina, selection criteria, cluster analysis 5165
  riparian forests, forest decline, river regulation, Canada 777
  seed germination, seedlings, mortality, site factors 4760
  seedling growth, irrigation, pulp mill effluent, organic fertilizers 6905
  seeds, storage 9315
  shoot cuttings
    geotropism, habit 144
    rooting, enzymes 4706
  tissue culture
    callus, drought resistance 2890
    genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism 9802
  variety trials
    agroforestry, India 8425
    India 115
    phenology, agroforestry, India 116
***Populus* 'DN-17'**, plant nutrition, nitrogen, plant composition, dormancy 390
***Populus* 'DN-74'**, plant nutrition, nitrogen, plant composition, dormancy 390
***Populus* 'Dorskamp'**
  air pollution, ozone, damage 7829
  nitrogen fertilizers
    nitrogen dioxide 4343
    ozone, nitrogen dioxide 4575
Populus eugenei
  short rotation forestry, silviculture, USA 6026
  water stress, nitrogen, plant physiology 8889
Populus euphratica
  in vitro culture, Spain, plant growth regulators 8469
  pollen, irradiation, tree breeding 4810
  shelterbelts
    erosion control, microclimate, China 3335
    microclimate, China 3334
Populus euramericana *(see Populus canadensis)*
***Populus* 'Forndorf'**, foliage, sugars, uptake 7296
Populus fremontii, water transfer, xylem water potential, theory, methodology 3708
***Populus* 'Fritzi Pauley'**, coppice, weed control, herbicides, UK 6913
***Populus* 'G3'**, spacing, increment, biomass production, India 1096
***Populus* 'Gaver'**, silvicultural characters, Belgium 8528
Populus grandidentata
  deciduous forests
    advance growth, increment, USA 3972
    gas exchange, Canada 7184
  secondary forests, mortality, plant competition, USA 3147
  soil biology, microorganisms, carbon dioxide enrichment 7804
***Populus* 'I-154'**, increment, clones, Slovakia 4430
***Populus* 'I-214'**
  cambium, cell walls, polysaccharides 8840
  clones, root systems, soil water, Italy, morphology 2970
  forest plantations, fertilizers, France 1031
  fungal diseases, *Gibberella avenacea,* Portugal 4030
  increment, clones, Slovakia 4430
  intensive silviculture, increment, Slovakia 4357
  short rotation forestry, soil water, Slovakia 180
  species trials, air pollution, resistance, Slovakia 973
  volume tables, Slovakia 1149
  yield tables, rotations, Bulgaria 1903
Populus interamericana
  enzymes, phenylalanine ammonia-lyase, catalytic activity 6361
  fungal diseases, *Melampsora medusae* f.sp. *deltoidae,* genetic resistance 6555
  gene expression, techniques 4817
  intensive silviculture, USA 173
  random amplified polymorphic DNA, variety classification 2220
  tissue culture, genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism 9802
***Populus* 'Jacometti'**, increment, clones, Slovakia 4430
Populus kitakamiensis
  gene expression
    lignin, enzymes 4805
    nucleotide sequences, enzymes 2215
  molecular genetics
    gene expression 2237
    nucleotide sequences 2237
Populus koreana* × *Populus mazimowiczii, genetic engineering 2227
Populus lasiocarpa
  fungal diseases, *Melampsora larici-populina,* hybrids, disease resistance 688
  hybrids, embryology, plant morphology, disease resistance 688
Populus laurifolia, buds, flavonoids 5487
***Populus* 'Luisa Avanzo'**
  clones, root systems, soil water, Italy, morphology 2970
  forest plantations, spacing, Italy 6053
***Populus* 'Lux'**
  clones, root systems, soil water, Italy, morphology 2970
  spacing, increment, growth models, China 248
***Populus* 'Lux' × *Populus* 'Harvard'**, shoot cuttings, roots, anatomy 2070
Populus* 'Lux' × *Populus simonii, shoot cuttings, roots, anatomy 2070
***Populus* 'Marilandica'**
  afforestation, agricultural land, Slovakia 1076
  foliage, sugars, uptake 7296
Populus maximowiczii
  hybrids, tissue culture, Japan, techniques 143
  mountain forests, species diversity, plant succession, Japan 7373
Populus maximowiczii* × *Populus nigra, plant nutrition, platinum, plant water relations, water stress 3702
Populus monilifera *(see Populus deltoides)*
***Populus* 'Münden'**, tissue culture, micropropagation, culture media 3506
Populus nigra
  air pollution
    foliage, carbohydrates 8745
    ozone, metabolism 7836
  anther culture, haploidy 2242
  bark, metabolism, seasonal variation, proteins 6355
  bottomland forests, synecology, Russia 649
  clones, species trials, forest nurseries, India 977
  fungal diseases
    Cochliobolus heterostrophus, resistance, varietal reactions 2321
    Melampsora larici-populina, hybrids, disease resistance 688
  genetic resources, conservation, projects, Germany 6495
  genetic transformation, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 4818
  hybrids, embryology, plant morphology, disease resistance 688
  random amplified polymorphic DNA, variety classification 2220
  tissue culture, callus 4339
Populus nigra* var. *italica
  air pollution, heavy metals, indicator plants, monitoring, Bulgaria 7104
  crown, area, geometry, models, landscape 4252
  indicator plants, air pollution, heavy metals, Bulgaria 2913
  street trees, damage, surveys, Germany 1690
Populus plantierensis, hybrids, tissue culture, Japan, techniques 143
***Populus* 'Primo'**, carbon dioxide enrichment, foliage, growth, plant water relations 1244
Populus pruinosa, plant nutrition, salinization, Tajikistan, indicator plants 2875
***Populus* 'Raspalje'**, agroforestry, water stress, root systems, development 1654
***Populus* 'Robusta'**
  afforestation, agricultural land, Slovakia 1076
  agroforestry
    economics, Netherlands 5858
    Netherlands 2509
  biomass, plant water relations, Slovakia 3630
  bottomland forests, leaf area index, Slovakia 3933
  carbon dioxide enrichment
    foliage, effects, stomata, epidermis 1243
    increment, plant composition, nitrogen 5302
  foliage, enzymes, α-amylase 4708
  forest plantations, forest economics, Belgium, profitability 1233
  shoot cuttings
    chemical treatment, Poland 2704, 2706
    India 1026
  species trials, air pollution, resistance, Slovakia 973
  thinning, increment, Slovakia 3578
  volume tables, Slovakia 1149
  wood, parenchyma, starch granules, enzymes, α-amylase 3033
  wood chemistry
    enzymes
      purification 2091
      starch, degradation 2092
  yield tables, rotations, Bulgaria 1903
***Populus* 'Serotina'**, thinning, short rotation forestry, increment, Slovakia 6047
Populus tacamahaca *(see Populus balsamifera)*
Populus thevestina *(see Populus nigra)*
Populus tomentosa
  air pollution, foliage, chemiluminescence 1290
  hybrids
    genetic analysis 4808
    tissue culture, Japan, techniques 143
Populus tremula
  biomass, equations, Norway 7719

- ***Populus tremula*** *cont.*
  - boreal forests
    - forest fragmentation, lichens, indicator plants, Finland 3950
    - forest litter, decomposition, carbon cycle, Russia 1978
  - bottomland forests, synecology, Russia 649
  - breeding programmes, USA 950
  - control, woody weeds, site preparation, Russia 6907
  - foliage, water stress, methodology 5103
  - forest litter, cycling, Russia 5335
  - frost resistance, biochemistry, amines, tissue culture, acclimatization 3677
  - fungal diseases, *Phellinus tremulae,* Russia, resistance 7412
  - hybrids, genetics 6516, 9813
  - increment, diameter, climatic factors, Russia 4436
  - natural regeneration, lime, browsing, Czech Republic 4363
  - phenology
    - Germany 469
    - temperature, heat sums, Finland 1337
  - photosynthesis, carbon dioxide, seasonal variation, diurnal variation 3038
  - progeny testing, Germany 6494
  - rotations, Russia 9440
  - soil biology, forest influences, Russia 4544
  - stand density, yield forecasting, natural thinning 6114
  - tissue culture
    - genetic engineering 5627
    - genetic transformation 7639
  - water stress, biochemistry, proteins 1418
- ***Populus tremula* × *Populus alba***
  - bacterial diseases, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens,* resistance, varietal reactions 8089
  - genetic transformation, gene expression, enzymes, photosynthesis, photoinhibition 4814
- ***Populus tremula* × *Populus tremuloides***
  - flowers, genetic transformation, gene expression 2235
  - genetic engineering, plant physiology, wood anatomy 4816
  - genetic transformation 5662
    - theses 3184
  - insect pests, *Chrysomela tremula,* foliage, chemistry, resistance 2417
  - plant growth regulators
    - IAA, metabolism, theses 3030
    - polyamines, roots, development 3020
  - tissue culture, micropropagation, culture media, Poland 2710
- ***Populus tremuloides***
  - air pollution, ozone, photosynthesis, USA 1426
  - bark, photosynthesis, remote sensing, Canada 537
  - birds, stand age, Canada 8219
  - *Bonasa umbellus,* USA, feeding behaviour, buds 9075
  - boreal forests
    - biomass, plant composition, Canada 3624
    - climatic change, carbon dioxide enrichment, Canada 335
    - remote sensing, biological production, USA 7018
    - stand characteristics, forest litter, research projects, Canada 624
    - stand development, biomass production, plant succession, Canada 3967
    - synecology, forest fires, climatic change, Canada 5116
    - understorey, conifers, remote sensing, Canada 1219
  - breeding programmes, Canada 6504
  - clones, North America 4621
  - enzymes, isoprene synthase, characterization 1444
  - ethnobotany, Canada 6956
  - foliage
    - drying methods, chemical analysis 8351
- ***Populus tremuloides*** *cont.*
  - foliage *cont.*
    - methanol, emission, stomatal resistance 3049
    - senescence, Canada 3032
  - forest ecology, forest management, computer software 6766
  - forest fires, wildlife, *Cervus elaphus,* USA, interactions 1614
  - fungal diseases
    - *Armillaria,* USA 9865
    - *Phellinus tremulae*
      - Canada 9864
      - galls, plant composition 4033
  - genetic variation, random amplified polymorphic DNA, Canada 4819
  - genetics, nucleotide sequences 2246
  - hybrids, genetics 6516
  - insect pests
    - Lepidoptera, foliage, chemistry 2371
    - *Papilio canadensis,* USA 9936
  - light, plant nutrition, isoprene, emission 7305
  - mixed forests, site class assessment, Canada 7721
  - mycorrhizas, USA 2280
  - ozone, nutrient allocation, carbon, USA 1281
  - plant competition, increment, USA 5249
  - plant water relations, water transfer, xylem water potential, measurement, theory 6210
  - pulpwood, private forestry, forest economics, Canada 1226
  - riparian forests, forest litter, measurement, movement, Canada 4513
  - roots, respiration, ozone 5398
  - secondary forests, mortality, plant competition, USA 3147
  - site class assessment, soil types, ecosystems, classification, Canada 5252
  - soil water, soil chemistry, topography, USA 1930
  - stand density, yield forecasting, natural thinning 6114
  - volume determination, Canada, stems, taper 6098
- ***Populus tremuloides* × *Populus tremula,*** insect pests, *Chrysomela tremula,* genetic transformation, proteinase inhibitors, resistance 4803
- ***Populus trichocarpa***
  - buds, photoperiodism 7293
  - clones, tree breeding, USA, DNA fingerprinting 2217
  - foliage, reflectance, photosynthesis 6367
  - genetic variation, foliage, crown, USA 3998
  - tissue culture
    - callus, drought resistance 2890
    - genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism 9802
- ***Populus trichocarpa* × *Populus deltoides***
  - genetic engineering, gene expression 2248
  - tissue culture, callus, drought resistance 2890
- ***Populus* 'Tristis No. 1'**
  - short rotation forestry, silviculture, USA 6026
  - water stress, nitrogen, plant physiology 8889
- ***Populus* 'TT32',** agroforestry, UK 7510
- ***Populus* 'Unal',** carbon dioxide enrichment, foliage, growth, plant water relations 1244
- ***Populus* 'Virginiana de Frignicourt',** foliage, sugars, uptake 7296
- ***Populus xiaohei,*** group planting, biomass, intercropping, China 1832
- ***Populus yunnanensis,*** clones, species trials, forest nurseries, India 977
- ***Populus* 'Zhongxin No. 1',** tree breeding, China 2249
- ***Populus* 'Zhongxin No. 2',** tree breeding, China 2249
- ***Populus* 'Zhongxin No. 3',** tree breeding, China 2249
- ***Poria weirii*** (*see Phellinus weirii*)
- ***Porthetria dispar*** (*see Lymantria dispar*)
- **Portugal**
  - broadleaves
    - forest ecology, Formicidae 6564
    - streams, fungi, colonization 5333
  - decay fungi
    - Aphyllophorales
      - forest trees 701
      - *Olea europaea* 700
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - forest influences, atmosphere, peroxides 5417
    - growth models 4263
  - *Eucalyptus globulus,* forest plantations, soil fauna, Collembola 1993
  - fire causes, statistics 6267
  - forest fires
    - forest management, regeneration, runoff 2482
    - risk, spatial variation 2059
  - forest trees
    - forest fires, soil water 9603
    - forest health, forest inventories 1909
  - fungal diseases
    - *Gibberella avenacea, Populus* 4030
    - *Phytophthora cinnamomi, Quercus,* forest decline, climatic change 8904
    - *Quercus suber,* forest decline 8066
  - insect pests
    - *Platypus cylindrus, Quercus suber,* damage 5788
    - *Quercus suber,* forest decline 5734
    - *Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Pinus,* parasitoids 6600
  - palaeoecology, plant succession 3091
  - *Pinus,* controlled burning 4615
  - *Pinus pinaster*
    - forest litter, decomposition, streams 2872
    - forest plantations, soil fauna, Collembola 1993
    - palaeoecology, charcoal, analysis 3095
    - provenance trials 3476
    - understorey, forest fires, fuels 7199
  - private forestry
    - forest economics, legislation 897
    - organizations 1745
  - *Quercus*
    - forest decline, silviculture, site factors 3886
    - hybrids, seed orchards, pollination, contamination 5652
  - *Quercus suber* 5223
    - agroforestry, economic analysis 2515
    - foliage, photosynthesis, summer, diurnal variation 5511
    - forest plantations, mortality, soil types, agroforestry 2514
    - genetic resources, conservation, breeding programmes 2222
    - genetic variation, isoenzymes, inheritance 4002
    - plant nutrition, source sink relations, seasonal variation 7079
    - soil properties, choice of species 3700
    - water stress, photoinhibition 9648
    - woodland grasslands, microclimate, plant water relations 8873
- ***Pothos grandis,*** climbers, nomenclature, Vietnam 3916
- ***Poulsenia armata,*** injuries, healing, Panama, antimicrobial properties 7939
- ***Pouteria,*** seed predation, seed dispersal, Peru 8908
- **Poverty,** community forestry, non-governmental organizations, women, Asia 8333
- ***Pradosia lactescens,*** forest influences, soil fertility, choice of species, Brazil 5421
- **Precipitation**
  - *Acacia koa,* increment, plant physiology, USA 1893
  - acid deposition, forest influences, Japan 7164
  - air pollution, monitoring 9231
  - *Betula,* pollen, allergens, Sweden, diurnal variation 944
  - broadleaves, cycling, phosphorus, USA 385

Precipitation *cont.*
- canopy, throughfall, stemflow, France 2948
- chemical composition, air pollution, Croatia 9576
- chemistry
  - air pollution, deposition, Norway 416
  - forest influences, hydrology, Australia 5413
  - mountain forests, altitude, USA 7100
  - *Pinus massoniana,* China 9566
  - *Pinus radiata,* forest plantations, air pollution, Spain 1627
  - rain forests, air pollution, Brazil 1922
- coniferous forests, air pollution, Russia 7093
- cycling, sulfur, groundwater, Germany 2031
- *Erythroxylum havanense,* flowering date, variation, Mexico 5531
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - air pollution, heavy metals, Czech Republic 7850
  - canopy, interception, wind effects, simulation models 6763
  - stemflow, silviculture, Italy 1628
  - throughfall, silviculture, Italy 1628
- forest trees
  - air pollution, soil water, Czech Republic, chemistry 3736
  - seedlings, herbicides, phytotoxicity, UK 6908
- interception
  - evergreen forests, Japan, mathematical models 8358
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* simulation, Germany 41
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* runoff, Bulgaria 7463
- organic compounds, forest plantations, acid deposition, Japan 7102
- *Picea,* pollination 5526
- *Picea sitchensis,* deposition, cations, estimation, UK 5385
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* yield forecasting, UK, Scotland 2804
- *Quercus ilex,* crown, density, defoliation, air pollution, Italy 7328
- *Quercus pyrenaica,* soil water balance, Spain 7812
- rain forests
  - synecology
    - palaeoecology, Australia 6439
    - soil fertility, Ghana 8966
- savanna woodlands, remote sensing, phenology, Africa South of Sahara 8601
- seasonal variation, forest trees, USA, gas exchange 8660
- soil water, pH, throughfall, Japan 4507
- vegetation types, erosion, China 8246

Prestoea decurrens, tropical forests, spatial distribution, Costa Rica 3923

Primates, tropical forests, Africa 9082

Prinsepia utilis, oil plants, India 6950

Prioria copaifera, tropical forests, natural regeneration, increment, Panama, simulation 676

Pristiphora abietina
- insect pests
  - *Picea abies*
    - Austria 739
    - ecology 8180
    - foliage, chemistry, Austria 2442

Pristiphora erichsonii
- insect pests
  - *Larix,* USA 9953-9954
  - *Larix laricina,* wood anatomy, Canada 3283

Pritchardia mitiaroano, new species, Cook Islands 584

Private forestry
- accidents, Japan, analysis 5158
- afforestation, heathlands, history, Netherlands 1744
- artificial regeneration, forest economics, subsidies, USA 7746
- biodiversity, management, USA 8396
- characteristics, USA 93
- cost analysis, nature conservation, Sweden 328

Private forestry *cont.*
- ditches, maintenance, Finland 1836
- Europe, conferences 20
- Finland, forest management, working plans 2811
- forest economics
  - Germany 1920, 7743
  - legislation, Europe 897
  - Netherlands 4475-4476
- forest management
  - constraints, landscape, planning, Germany 1685
  - cooperatives, Japan 2809
  - decision making, taxes, Finland 8610
  - forest economics, marketing, Australia 8609
  - forest policy, Sweden 4276
  - history, Germany 2622
  - information needs, Sweden 3645
  - shifting cultivation, ethnobotany, Philippines 3648
  - timber supply, Canada 2642
  - USA 7603
- forest policy, forest administration, Australia 6796
- forestry workers
  - contractors, Sweden 1767
  - forestry machinery, Sweden 6803
  - students, Germany 930
- Germany, forest administration 7751
- investment, Developing Countries, organizations, Netherlands 8405
- labour
  - Austria, contractors 9293
  - silviculture, Finland 105
- organizations, Europe 1745
- *Populus tremuloides,* pulpwood, forest economics, Canada 1226
- pulpwood production, forest economics, prices, Canada 3658
- rehabilitation, Germany, damage, insect pests 1634
- rural areas, *Eucalyptus,* economic evaluation, Tanzania 5290
- structure, forest ownership, forest economics, economies in transition, Poland 4274
- taxes, USA 7608-7609
- *Tectona grandis,* forest plantations, forest economics, environment, India 3661

Private investment, forestry, research, USA 5960

Private organizations
- Finland, research, information services 2652
- Netherlands, forestry, investment, Developing Countries 8405

Private ownership, forest ownership, forest administration, Latvia 896

Prociphilus xylostei
- insect pests, *Picea sitchensis,* UK, population dynamics 5744
- *Picea,* roots, UK 5748

Production possibilities, agroforestry, sustainability, Africa South of Sahara 9128

Professional ethics, forest management, USA 92

Progeny trials (*see* Tree breeding, progeny testing)

Projects, bamboos, research, Asia 1701

Propaganda (*see* Public relations)

Prosopis
- halophytes, rehabilitation, Morocco 4155
- seed germination, seed treatment 2686
- weed control, woody weeds, biological control, South Africa 1854

Prosopis alba
- biomass production, nitrogen fixation, Chile 6523
- root nodules, *Rhizobium,* Argentina 2264

Prosopis alpataco, seed germination, temperature, Argentina 5988

Prosopis argentina, seed germination, temperature, Argentina 5988

Prosopis caldenia
- plant succession, climax communities, understorey, Argentina 2167
- seed predation, Argentina, Bruchidae 7946
- seedling growth, plant competition, grazing, soil water 8197

Prosopis chilensis
- agroforestry, Africa South of Sahara, theses 10025
- biomass production, nitrogen fixation, Chile 6523
- container grown plants, roots, development, USA 1823
- foliage, plant physiology, diurnal variation, Chile 3026
- nitrogen fixation, plant nutrition, growth 4563
- seed germination, provenance, Argentina 8426

Prosopis cineraria
- agroforestry, India 10035
- browse, United Arab Emirates, plant composition 9645
- planting
  - techniques, water harvesting, India 6904
  - water harvesting
    - weed control
      - mulching, India 201
      - tillage, India 6032
- pods, seeds, genetic variation, India 8031
- provenance trials, seed germination, seedling growth, India 1787
- rhizosphere fungi, mycorrhizas, India 7802
- seed germination, seed characteristics, genetic variation, India 2680
- seeds, biology, autecology, India 8446
- shoot cuttings 3523
- species trials, Pakistan 960
- water harvesting, increment, soil water, India 6906

Prosopis flexuosa
- root nodules, *Rhizobium,* Argentina 2264
- seed germination, provenance, Argentina 8426

Prosopis glandulosa
- canopy, soil temperature, USA 5420
- control, range management, USA 6635
- forest influences, microclimate, plant succession, USA 5426
- pollution, lead, plant composition, USA 7859
- precipitation, canopy, USA 7877
- provenance trials, USA 9307
- root nodules
  - *Bradyrhizobium* 9847
  - *Rhizobium* 9847
- savanna woodlands, plant succession, USA, simulation models 4264
- savannas, plant succession, USA 3963
- size, plant water relations, photosynthesis, USA 5346
- understorey, light, soil fertility, USA 1528

Prosopis juliflora
- alkaline soils, fertilizers, soil properties, India 5203
- allelopathy, autotoxicity, seed germination, seedling growth 3492
- farm forestry, soil properties, Kenya 3758
- increment, growth models, spacing 5257
- insect pests, *Streblote siva,* chemical control 7438
- irrigation, saline water, Pakistan 9368
- mycorrhizas, root nodules, nitrogen fixation, salinity 2259
- reclamation, sodic soils, India 5015
- reserved forests, synecology, Arid Regions, India 4751
- root nodules
  - *Rhizobium*
    - biomass production, soil fertility 9835
    - Kenya 2265
- salinity, plant composition, Egypt 9638
- seedling growth, fertilizers, organic fertilizers, drought resistance 1898
- seeds
  - biology, autecology, India 8446
  - variation, plus trees, India 1568
- shoot cuttings, India 3526
- site preparation, alkaline soils, India 6039
- species trials
  - fuel plantations, alkaline soils, India 8422

- ***Prosopis juliflora*** *cont.*
  - species trials *cont.*
    - reclamation, mine spoil, India 4153
    - salt tolerance, Egypt 9528
    - sand stabilization, Egypt 10003
  - symbiosis
    - *Azotobacter chroococcum,* seed germination, seedling growth 1578
    - *Rhizobium,* seed germination, seedling growth 1578
- ***Prosopis tamarugo,*** forest litter, Chile, temporal variation 7047
- ***Prosopis velutina,*** pollination, insects, USA 2132
- ***Protea,*** veld, South Africa 4753
- ***Protea neriifolia,*** fynbos, flowers, harvesting, South Africa 8943
- ***Protea repens,*** fynbos, flowers, harvesting, South Africa 8943
- **Proteaceae**
  - flora, Brazil 8940
  - fungal diseases, *Cryptodiaporthe melanocraspeda,* Australia 2311
  - palaeobotany, Australia 604
  - tropical forests, biodiversity, conservation, Brazil 8292
- **Protection forests**
  - desertification, Arid Regions 4142
  - forest recreation, valuation, services, Poland 1223
  - landslides, geographical information systems, Switzerland 2487
  - risk assessment 1732, 2475
    - Switzerland 2476
  - Russia, agricultural land, history 781
- **Protection of forests**
  - agroforestry, land use, sustainability, Philippines 5855
  - community forestry, forest management, participation, India 4196
  - deer, fences, UK, birds, damage 1615
  - forest economics, forest management, multiple use 4469
  - forest management, history, participation, India 6126
  - forest policy, legislation, Asia 5142
  - forest resources, nature conservation, Ghana 6713
  - global warming, books 2554
  - history
    - Austria 1747
    - Switzerland 1748
  - rain forests
    - legislation, Costa Rica 2645
    - valuation, deforestation, Madagascar 3360
  - *Shorea robusta,* forest management, community forestry, India 273
  - woodlands, forest management, communities, Zimbabwe 6979
- **Protective clothing,** Germany 1770
- **Protein banks,** *Leucaena leucocephala,* cattle, Cuba 5037
- ***Protium heptaphyllum,*** essential oils, Brazil 1390
- ***Protium panamense,*** injuries, healing, Panama, antimicrobial properties 7939
- ***Protium tenuifolium,*** injuries, healing, Panama, antimicrobial properties 7939
- ***Protium widgrenii,*** deciduous forests, plant water relations, Brazil 8663
- **Provenance**
  - *Abies alba*
    - books 8
    - wood properties, variation, Poland 9592
  - *Acacia nilotica*
    - foliage, chemistry, India 3996
    - nitrogen fixation 4807
    - seed germination, India 5168
    - seed size, variation, India 8025
    - seedling growth, India 5168
  - *Azadirachta indica*
    - seed size, variation, India 6502
    - seeds, azadirachtin, India 9820
  - *Calliandra calothyrsus,* shoot cuttings 8466
  - conifers, air pollution, Finland 8742
  - *Cornus florida,* genetic variation, isoenzymes, USA 6513
- **Provenance** *cont.*
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*
    - climate, plant physiology, plant morphology, Australia 2677
    - light, foliage, orientation, Australia 8798
  - *Fraxinus excelsior,* Germany, ecotypes 4794
  - *Libocedrus chilensis,* seeds, fatty acids, South America 3984
  - *Maackia amurensis,* seedling growth, nitrogen fixation 3463
  - *Melia,* seedlings, drought resistance, Kenya 6217
  - origin, terminology 1782
  - *Picea,* foliage, trichomes, Russia 4774
  - *Picea abies,* frost resistance, seed orchards, Norway 2675
  - *Picea mariana*
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, photoperiodism, Canada 6815
    - phenology, plant physiology, Canada 6816
  - *Picea sitchensis*
    - genetic variation, defence mechanisms, bark, UK 5635
    - insect pests, *Pissodes strobi,* resistance, resin acids 8158
  - *Pinus,* seed germination, stratification, Greece 983
  - *Pinus contorta,* wood chemistry, polysaccharides, variation 4662
  - *Pinus nigra,* essential oils 9629
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - Estonia, biochemistry, disease resistance, *Gremmeniella abietina* 4843
    - Finland, biochemistry, disease resistance, *Gremmeniella abietina* 4843
  - *Prosopis,* seed germination, Argentina 8426
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - genetic markers 9781
    - shoot cuttings, rooting, Bulgaria 6848
  - *Quercus petraea,* France 9297
  - regions, legislation, Germany 5954
  - *Sesbania,* foliage, phenolic compounds, Ethiopia 7395
  - *Sesbania sesban,* seed germination 8439
  - *Ziziphus mauritiana*
    - genetic variation
      - China 4001
      - Myanmar 4001
- **Provenance trials**
  - *Abies fraseri,* Christmas trees, USA 6077
  - *Abies grandis,* Germany 5978
  - *Acacia*
    - India 4311
    - Lao 8424
    - seed germination, seed weight, India 5161
    - Zaire 3465
  - *Acacia mangium*
    - flowering, Thailand 2695
    - Malaysia 5167
    - seed production, Thailand 2695
  - *Acacia mearnsii,* increment, plant composition, China 1785
  - *Acacia melanoxylon,* Sri Lanka 6820
  - *Acacia senegal,* plant nutrition, water use efficiency, Sudan 3464
  - *Acer pseudoplatanus,* Czech Republic 971
  - *Albizia lebbeck,* India 7625
  - *Alnus acuminata,* Costa Rica 2671, 7624
  - *Azadirachta indica,* flowering, fruiting, India 5984
  - *Betula pendula*
    - hybrids, inbreeding, increment 6510
    - increment, Sweden 3471
  - broadleaves, Sri Lanka 6819, 6821
  - *Calliandra calothyrsus,* fodder, Ethiopia 3478
  - *Casuarina cunninghamiana*
    - Costa Rica 5987
    - USA, increment, cold tolerance 5982
  - *Erythrina,* Ethiopia, nutritive value 8540
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - choice of species, Madagascar 1783
    - Colombia 9303
- **Provenance trials** *cont.*
  - *Eucalyptus cont.*
    - fuel plantations, Kenya 3468
    - India 6825
    - Lao 8424
    - species trials
      - Brazil 2673
      - coppice, Bangladesh 964
    - Sri Lanka 6820
  - *Eucalyptus grandis*
    - gummosis, wood density, Brazil 2667
    - increment, wood density, China 1784
  - *Eucalyptus microtheca*
    - irrigation, Kenya 9305
    - Israel 3475
    - plant water relations, drought resistance, Kenya 8435
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - France 6826
    - light, fertilizers, seedling growth, plant morphology 9300
  - *Fraxinus excelsior,* Germany 9302
  - *Gliricidia sepium*
    - agroforestry, Indonesia 3474
    - live fences, Indonesia 4315
  - *Grevillea robusta,* Australia 8431
  - *Larix decidua*
    - breeding programmes, France 4307
    - Poland, fungal diseases, resistance 9872
    - thinning, stand development, Germany 3477
  - *Larix leptolepis,* breeding programmes, France 4308
  - *Leucaena,* fodder, Ethiopia 3478
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* China 3473
  - *Picea,* Russia 4313
  - *Picea abies*
    - Czech Republic 966, 975
    - Poland 6824
    - progeny testing, Poland 7389
    - wood properties, Canada, quality 957
  - *Picea orientalis,* forest nurseries, altitude, Turkey 1043
  - *Picea sitchensis,* tree breeding, Denmark 3168
  - *Pinus*
    - genetics, heritability, Zimbabwe 110
    - pulpwood production
      - Brazil 113
      - South Africa 113
  - *Pinus banksiana,* Christmas trees, Canada 228
  - *Pinus caribaea*
    - Bangladesh 962
    - increment, China 9299
    - India 953, 8428
    - Nigeria 5166
  - *Pinus greggii*
    - Brazil 9304
    - Colombia 9304
    - South Africa 9304
  - *Pinus monticola,* Canada, resistance, *Cronartium ribicola* 2308
  - *Pinus muricata,* Greece 1791
  - *Pinus nigra,* Turkey 8434
  - *Pinus patula,* progeny testing, Tropics 3472
  - *Pinus pinaster*
    - genetic variation, France 3470
    - Greece 1789
    - Portugal 3476
    - salt tolerance
      - forest decline, France 968
      - plant water relations, growth 958
  - *Pinus radiata*
    - cold tolerance, Spain 969
    - Greece 1790
  - *Pinus roxburghii,* India 976
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - Bulgaria 6812
    - genetic variation
      - increment
        - Czech Republic 3986
        - Slovakia 3986
    - Poland 2674, 6817
    - progeny testing, Germany 2187
  - *Populus*
    - clones, forest nurseries, India 977
    - France, research 6064
  - *Populus ciliata,* India 955, 9308

- **Provenance trials** *cont.*
  - *Populus deltoides,* Argentina, selection criteria, cluster analysis 5165
  - *Prosopis cineraria,* seed germination, seedling growth, India 1787
  - *Prosopis glandulosa,* USA 9307
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - France 2665
    - Germany 5979
  - *Quercus,* Slovakia 972
  - *Quercus petraea*
    - Europe, reviews 959
    - forest nurseries, seed weight, Poland 112
    - frost resistance, phenology, UK 5164
  - *Quercus robur,* Europe, reviews 959
  - *Tecomella undulata,* India 4309
- ***Prumnopitys ferruginea,*** foliage, glucosides 6336
- ***Prumnopitys taxifolia,*** light penetration, photography, measurement, New Zealand 4235
- **Pruning**
  - Cupressaceae, wind damage, New Zealand 6052
  - cutting, broadleaves, France 2757
  - equipment, Finland 2756
  - natural pruning, *Pinus sylvestris,* site factors, stand density, Sweden 4381
  - *Parkia biglobosa,* Burkina Faso 8518
  - *Picea abies*
    - Germany, effects 6924
    - work study, Germany 2758
  - *Pinus contorta*
    - cones, Canada, production 982
    - seeds, Canada, production 982
  - *Pinus strobus,* thinning, forest economics, USA, growth 1858
  - *Pinus taeda,* USA, wood chemistry 9591
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - France 1855
    - injuries, Germany 1859
  - street trees, transplanting, machinery 7548
  - urban forestry, pollution control, UK 9153
- **Prunings,** nitrogen fixing trees, decomposition 9522
- ***Prunus***
  - insect pests, Hemiptera, France 2366
  - street trees, salt injury, ice, UK 837
- ***Prunus africana***
  - bark, triterpenoids 8825
  - endangered species, genetic variation, Africa 2231
- ***Prunus armeniaca,*** edible species, India 229
- ***Prunus avium***
  - air pollution, hydrocarbons, plant physiology, seedling growth 413
  - bacterial diseases, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *morsprunorum,* Italy 5705
  - breeding programmes, genetic resources, Germany 9821
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, water supply, nutrient availability, research 3670
  - clones, genetic gain, testing, statistical analysis 4765
  - farm forestry, research, UK 7489
  - forest plantations, establishment, weed control, herbicides, UK 6912
  - genetic resources, silvicultural characters, Czech Republic 1341
  - geographical distribution, Italy, foliage, anatomy 5443
  - phenology, Germany 469
  - photoperiodism, buds, photosynthesis 7230
  - planting stock, forest nurseries, Italy, quality, assessment 159
  - reclamation, landfills, species trials, UK 7479
  - regeneration surveys, geographical distribution, France, mountain forests 619
  - roots, development, nitrogen fertilizers, pot experimentation 147
  - silviculture, Spain, production possibilities 1104
  - site class assessment, France 6969
- ***Prunus cerasoides***
  - agroforestry, species trials, India 10026
- ***Prunus cerasoides*** *cont.*
  - choice of species, agroforestry, India 5986
  - species trials, Nepal 8427
  - tissue culture, micropropagation, India 1016
- ***Prunus cerasus,*** herbicides, residues, damage, plant physiology 8687
- ***Prunus jamasakura***
  - tissue culture, Japan 3528
  - wood anatomy, growth effects, shoots 3754
- ***Prunus laurocerasus***
  - cuticle, permeability, measurement 5095
  - foliage, cuticle, waxes, chemistry, variation 3845
- ***Prunus lusitanica,*** synecology, epiphytes, Spain 8981
- ***Prunus mahaleb,*** fruits, Spain, seed dispersal, birds 3892
- ***Prunus padus***
  - biology, ecology, pests, diseases, UK 5437
  - bottomland forests, synecology, variation, topography, France 635
  - fungal diseases, *Taphrina padi,* galls, UK 8088
  - insect pests
    - *Rhopalosiphum padi,* UK, defoliation, effects 3258
    - *Yponomeuta evonymellus*
      - UK 2377
        - defoliation, effects 3258
  - phenology, temperature, heat sums, Finland 1337
- ***Prunus pensylvanica***
  - insect pests, *Lyonetia,* North America 5761
  - reclamation, mine spoil, USA 2492
- ***Prunus serotina***
  - air pollution, ozone, gas exchange, seedling growth 1299
  - arthropods, USA 9899
  - coastal areas, geographical distribution, prediction, climatic factors, North America 6421
  - foliage, air pollution, ozone, USA 2917
  - forest litter, decomposition, cycling, USA 9518
  - insect pests
    - Lepidoptera, USA 9922
    - *Papilio canadensis,* USA 9936
  - light, ozone, USA, uptake 7085
  - old-growth forests, plant succession, canopy gaps, dendrochronology, USA 1700
  - plant composition, carbohydrates, measurement, ion exchange chromatography 8339
  - roots, development, soil compaction 8786
  - street trees, roots, USA, damage 2535
  - synecology, canopy gaps, stand density, Canada 7958
  - woody weeds, control, forests, Germany 1081
- ***Prunus spachiana,*** reaction wood, habit, plant growth regulators, growth 2942
- ***Prunus spinosa,*** scrub, forest borders, plant succession, Poland 673
- ***Prunus virginiana,*** mycoplasmal diseases, USA 6559
- ***Prunus yedoensis***
  - air pollution, uptake, Japan 7162
  - roots, container grown plants, herbicides 5208
- ***Pseudaulacaspis pentagona,*** insect pests, *Catalpa,* Netherlands 5745
- ***Pseudobombax munguba,*** genetic variation, isoenzymes, Brazil 7399
- ***Pseudobombax septenatum***
  - dendrochronology, Panama 4211
  - foliage, photosynthesis, Panama, photoinhibition 5516
  - photosynthesis, Panama, seasonal variation 3025
- ***Pseudocercospora italica,*** fungal diseases, *Ceiba pentandra,* Indonesia 2323
- ***Pseudoctenis ornata,*** Cycadaceae, palaeobotany, Argentina 3092
- ***Pseudofrenelopsis,*** palaeobotany, taxonomy, USA 3093
- ***Pseudolarix,*** palaeobotany 9716
- ***Pseudolarix amabilis,*** climatic change, increment, diameter, China 8634
- ***Pseudomonas solanacearum,*** bacterial diseases, forest trees, China, antibacterial properties, *Antheraea pernyi* 2329
- ***Pseudomonas syringae,*** bacterial diseases, *Juglans regia,* Turkey 3240
- ***Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *cunninghamiae,*** bacterial diseases, *Cunninghamia lanceolata* 4050
- ***Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *morsprunorum,*** bacterial diseases, *Prunus avium,* Italy 5705
- ***Pseudomonotes tropenbosii***
  - new species, Colombia 1467
  - wood anatomy, taxonomy, Colombia 1347
- ***Pseudopanax crassifolius,*** light, foliage, orientation, New Zealand 2852
- ***Pseudospiropes indica,*** fungal diseases, *Pongamia pinnata,* India 3237
- ***Pseudotsuga menziesii***
  - afforestation, agricultural land, site class assessment, mathematical models, UK 5109
  - air pollution
    - aromatic hydrocarbons, foliage, uptake, models 4577
    - deposition, estimation, throughfall, Netherlands 7854
    - heavy metals, plant composition, Germany 2924
    - nitrogen, nitrogen cycle, Netherlands 9565
  - *Alnus rubra*
    - mixtures
      - foliage, chemistry, plant competition 7925
      - soil chemistry, USA 3761
  - branches, foliage, biomass, USA 7720
  - canopy
    - arthropods, USA, species diversity 4054
    - interception, air pollution, Netherlands 7856
  - carbon dioxide enrichment
    - dendrochronology, USA 4707
    - water use, carbon cycle 7757
  - chloroplast genetics, mutations 2201
  - choice of species, New Zealand 114
  - chromosomes 5647
  - clones, cold resistance, experimental design, statistical analysis 5919
  - cold stress, photosynthesis 6199
  - cones, morphology, pollination 2967
  - coniferous forests
    - birds, ecology, Germany 1609
    - forest influences, atmosphere, air pollution, Netherlands 7178
  - container grown plants
    - paclobutrazol, drought resistance, water use efficiency 5359
    - soil water content, phenology, plant physiology, morphology 8661
  - dendroclimatology, climatic change, USA 2544
  - diameter, distribution, Germany, equations 1731
  - essential oils, foliage, Poland 1119
  - fertilizers, thinning, soil organic matter, Canada 1963
  - foliage
    - carbon, isotopes, USA, hydraulic conductivity 1417
    - maturation, terpenoids, USA 3012
    - monoterpenes, plant composition, emission 3858
    - nitrogen, estimation, spectrophotometry 6219
  - forest management, carbon sequestration, climatic change, USA 1187
  - forest nurseries, container grown plants, seed germination, genetic variation 8484
  - forest plantations
    - exotics, spread, Argentina 202
    - Italy, growth, assessment 1077
    - juvenile wood, wood properties, variation 430
    - rotations, Italy 3566

Pseudotsuga menziesii *cont.*
  forest plantations *cont.*
    stand density, France, economics 1072
    weed control, *Alnus rubra,* USA 2745
    yield forecasting
      climatic factors, UK, Scotland 2804
      Italy 7716
  forestry machinery, site preparation, Canada 1109
  France
    growth models, mathematics 6104
    statistics 2761
  frost resistance, planting stock, quality, photosynthesis, methodology 1040
  fungal diseases
    Ophiostoma, Norway, experimental infection 714
    Phellinus weirii
      Canada, whole tree logging 1585
      fungal antagonists, *Trichoderma* 9887
  fungi
    Botryoderma nigrum, USA 2255
    Deuteromycotina, Canada, roots 8486
  genetic markers, provenance 9781
  genetic variation
    Canada, phylogeny 9785
    cold resistance, USA 6474
    combining ability, increment, Canada 8021
    Germany 6490
    USA
      phylogeny 9785
      Western States of USA, isoenzymes, mitochondrial DNA 2200
  genetics, recessive genes, lethals, statistical analysis 9766
  gibberellins, plant morphology, effects 4722
  growth models, Netherlands 2794
  growth rings, isotope fractionation, water balance, Canada 7070
  height, site class assessment, Spain 1164
  insect pests
    Choristoneura occidentalis
      increment, USA 4110
      leaf age 9929
    Dendroctonus pseudotsugae
      Canada 2426
      pheromones, evolution 6609
    Gilletteella coweni, Italy 9058
    Hylobius abietis
      France 9064
        chemical control 3270
    Megastigmus spermotrophus
      France 3291
      seed orchards, USA 2439
      seeds 3290
    Orgyia pseudotsugata, Canada 2389
  leaf area, measurement, remote sensing 8602
  light, photosynthesis, photoinhibition, winter, stress 1245
  mistletoes, *Arceuthobium,* surveys 9047
  mixed forests
    root systems, plant competition, Netherlands 5244
    selection system, deer, management, Germany 1055
  molecular genetics 4791
    nucleotide sequences
      gene expression 5644
      heat shock proteins 9796
    restriction fragment length polymorphism 8029
  mountain forests, selection system, deer, management, Germany 1055
  mycorrhizas
    Laccaria bicolor, seedling growth, nitrogen fertilizers 8052
    Pisolithus tinctorius, inoculum, types 697
    Spain 9841
    USA 9842
  nature reserves, Poland 10055
  ornamental woody plants, Russia 846

Pseudotsuga menziesii *cont.*
  plant composition, carbohydrates, measurement, ion exchange chromatography 8339
  plant nutrition
    drought resistance 9553
    geographical variation 7075
    nitrogen, foliage, optical properties 7813
  plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus,* population dynamics 9961-9962
  plant water relations, water transfer, xylem water potential, measurement, theory 6210
  planting, site preparation, water stress, Canada 9366
  planting stock, Canada 6037
  provenance, shoot cuttings, rooting, Bulgaria 6848
  provenance trials
    France 2665
    Germany 5979
  pruning
    France 1855
    injuries, Germany 1859
  respiration, hypoxia, ethanol production 5498
  roots
    enzymes, glutamate-ammonia ligase, purification 588
    temperature, increment, plant physiology 8626
  seed treatment 9314
    stratification, Canada 5991
  seedling growth, plant water relations, biomass, population genetics 8667
  seeds
    dormancy breaking, gene expression 5648
    gene expression, imbibition 2205
    molecular genetics, proteins 2196
  selection criteria, forking and multiple stems, France 4636
  shoot cuttings, France 4332
  silviculture, France, simulation models 6057
  site class assessment, USA 1172
  site preparation
    mounds, Germany 8506
    USA, weed control, ectomycorrhizas 6899
  small mammals, fertilizers, sewage sludge, USA 5831
  soil chemistry
    Canada, wood, decay 2861
    humus, Canada, spatial variation 2863
    nitrogen, air pollution, Netherlands 1955
  soil fertility, fertilizers, trials, Netherlands 6016
  soil organic matter
    production, USA 1975
    soil amendments, refuse, USA 1946
  species trials, Croatia 6814
  stand age
    remote sensing 7012
    soil fauna, USA 2003
  stand development
    increment, forest economics, Germany 6108
    site preparation, USA 3587
  stand structure
    diameter, Germany 2759
    forest fires, USA 4427
  statistics, France 1779
  taxonomy, France, flavonols 9691
  thinning
    increment, forest economics, Germany 6050
    soil biology, France 9387
    understorey, France 9387
  thinnings, forest litter, decomposition, Germany 2874
  tissue culture, meristems, grafting, techniques 1802
  tree breeding
    breeding programmes, USA 9023
    early selection 4781
  water balance, growth models, France 6213

Pseudotsuga menziesii *cont.*
  wood anatomy, juvenile wood, bark, anatomy 5412
  wood chemistry, sapwood, terpenoids, measurement 2093
  woody weeds, *Arbutus menziesii,* plant water relations, USA 3577
Pseudowintera colorata, seed germination, seasonal variation, New Zealand 2691
Pseudoxytenanthera stocksii, India 6405
Psittacula krameri, birds, *Terminalia arjuna,* fruits, damage, India 1624
Psychotria horizontalis, insect pests, Panama, host resistance, plant composition, tannins 721
Psychotria officinalis, genetic variation, Costa Rica 6493
Psychotria suerrensis, genetic variation, Costa Rica 6493
Psyllidae
  insect pests
    Leucaena, USA 9919
    multipurpose trees, forest nurseries, India 2469
Pterocallis alni, insect pests, *Alnus pubescens,* hybrids, UK, population dynamics 1590
Pterocarpus angolensis, stand development, South Africa 9004
Pterocarpus erinaceus, forest management, Mali, fodder, economics 1173
Pterocarpus indicus
  genetic variation
    phenology, Philippines 3187
    reproductive behaviour, Philippines 3187
  phenology, climate, arboreta, China 3780
Pterocarpus macrocarpus
  genetic resources, Thailand, in situ conservation 3161
  volume tables, Lao 2787
Pterocarpus marsupium
  damage, tigers, national parks, India 8225
  gums, India 230
  insect pests
    forest nurseries, forest plantations, India 8122
    Psyllidae, forest nurseries, India 2469
  seed germination, seed treatment, India 7628
  tissue culture, micropropagation 1023
Pterocarpus santalinus, seed germination, seed treatment, India 7628
Pterocarya, Korea Republic, wood anatomy 8805
Pterocarya paliurus
  foliage, triterpenoid saponins 6306
  plant composition, saponins, sweet tasting compounds 4654
Pterocarya rhoifolia
  natural regeneration, Japan, survival, browsing damage 190
  riparian forests, Japan 6460
  species trials, exotics, Germany 5985
Pterocelastrus tricuspidatus, synecology, canopy gaps, South Africa 1545
Pterogyne nitens, foliage, alkaloids 6313
Pterospermum canescens, tropical forests, stand characteristics, species diversity, India 9731
Ptialus tecomella, insect pests, *Tecomella undulata,* India, resistance 2465
Ptilophora plumigera, insect pests, Netherlands, geographical distribution 3268
Public opinion
  forest management
    decision making, USA 7602
    ecology, landscape, information, USA 5874
    Switzerland 103
  forestry workers, professional competence, Australia 8402
  forests, ecosystems, valuation 323
  herbicides, Canada 5218
  Pinus, forest plantations, Australia 8410
Public relations, forestry, Germany 5970
Public utilities
  amenity trees, tree surgery, legislation, UK 1687

Public utilities *cont.*
  broadleaves, shade trees, trenching, USA 841
  cables
    amenity trees, damage, risk assessment, UK 5875
    street trees, protection, UK 5883
  street trees, UK 9157
Publicity, forest administration, Germany 2653
Puccinia psidii, fungal diseases, *Eucalyptus cloeziana,* coppice, Brazil 3218
Pucciniastrum areolatum, dieback, fungal diseases, *Picea abies,* Austria 9881
Pueraria lobata, *Cudrania tricuspidata,* climbers, wood anatomy, spiral grain 9615
Puerto Rico
  Albizia procera, woody weeds, pastures, seeds 9373
  broadleaves, forest plantations, natural regeneration, ground vegetation, degraded forests 8250
  fungal diseases, *Cytospora rhizophorae, Rhizophora mangle* 707
  geomorphology, synecology 4492
  insect pests, Kalotermitidae, *Leucaena leucocephala* 4065
  rain forests, plant succession, plant nutrition, light 8991
  tropical forests
    deforestation, stand structure, forest litter 4163
    plant succession
      landslides, nutrient accumulation 1285
      old fields 3127
    stand characteristics, land use, wind damage 3138
  wildlife, lizards, rain forests 5816
Pulp and paper industry, forestry, China 906
Pulping, *Eucalyptus,* tree breeding, wood properties 7398
Pulpwood
  Picea glauca, wood moisture, Canada, defoliation 8754
  Populus tremuloides, private forestry, forest economics, Canada 1226
Pulpwood production
  Acacia mangium, seed orchards, Indonesia 3494
  broadleaves, species trials, India 9310
  deciduous forests, spacing, Canada 3581
  Eucalyptus grandis, rotations, South Africa 9390
  forest economics, prices, private forestry, Canada 3658
  Leucaena leucocephala, intensive silviculture, India 179
  multipurpose trees, species trials, afforestation, Indonesia 9306
  Pinus
    provenance trials
      Brazil 113
      South Africa 113
Pulvinaria regalis
  insect pests
    Aesculus carnea, Germany, biology 8130
    street trees, Germany 2364
Purshia tridentata, mammals, *Tamias amoenus,* seeds, USA 8201
Pycnidiella resinae, fungi, *Pinus sylvestris,* Russia 4825
Pyrrhalta luteola
  insect pests
    biological control 8192
    Ulmus
      insecticides 6629
      Russia 5781
      USA, control 2466
Pyrus calleryana, weed control, mulching, herbicides, USA 1847
Pyrus communis, insect pests, *Eriophyes pyri,* galls, Czech Republic 8133
Pyrus pashia, choice of species, agroforestry, India 5986
Pyrus pyraster, genetic resources, silvicultural characters, Czech Republic 1341
Pythium, forest trees, Indonesia, biological control 716
Quadraspidiotus macroporanus, insect pests, *Castanea crenata,* Korea Republic 5739
Quadricalcarifera punctatella
  insect pests
    Fagus crenata
      behaviour 2373
      Japan 8143
Qualea grandiflora, seedling growth, plant nutrition 2015
Quassia multiflora, roots, triterpenoids 3824
Quassia simarouba
  foliage, optical properties, canopy, Costa Rica 1239
  oil plants, India 6950
Quercirhiza, mycorrhizas, *Quercus robur* 9838
Quercus
  afforestation, agricultural land, weeds, Spain 7677
  air pollution
    carbon cycle, nitrogen cycle, USA 2044
    cycling, simulation, USA 2894
    soil solution, Germany 7842
  arthropods, USA 9899
  artificial regeneration, tree guards, USA, pests 4367
  Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki,* biological control, USA, nontarget effects 5801
  bark, chemistry, air pollution, monitoring, Netherlands 5392
  canopy, precipitation, soil chemistry, Russia 5422
  carbon dioxide enrichment, research, methodology 8627
  cavitation, climatic factors, reviews 8671
  Chiroptera, *Myotis daubentoni,* Switzerland, resting places, tree holes 7441
  chloroplast genetics, techniques 1727
  controlled burning
    increment, USA 9599
    USA, management, conservation 8772
  coppice with standards, Italy, stand structure 4355
  coppicing, France, history 3443
  Czech Republic, botanical composition, forests 4383
  deciduous forests
    carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis, North America, simulation models 5303
    classification, synecology, forest management, USA 5589
    insects, endangered species, Finland 9905
  decline, computed tomography, Germany 4271
  dendrochronology
    France 10069
    Slovenia 2548
    UK 10069
    volcanic activity
      East Asia 848
      Mediterranean Region 848
  foliage, trace elements, neutron activation analysis 4246
  forest decline
    environmental factors
      fungal diseases, reviews 8905
      insect pests, reviews 8905
    Europe, reviews 3887
    geographical variation 3052
    silviculture, site factors, Portugal 3886
    USA, risk, models 9665
  forest ecology
    arthropods, Belgium 2341
    Formicidae, Portugal 6564
    France 9604
    geographical distribution, plant succession, USA 8945
    plant physiology, conferences 9200
  forest economics, profitability, Slovakia 4471
  forest health, Germany 9673
  forest litter, soil fauna, USA 1997
Quercus *cont.*
  forest management, multiple use, economic analysis, Nepal 7025
  forest resources, silviculture, Poland 901
  forests
    global warming, effects, Europe, mathematical models 3087
    synecology, land types, USA 5590
  fungal diseases
    Coccomyces tumidus, Netherlands 8079
    Gibberella fujikuroi, forest litter, Italy 8126
    Phaeocollybia, Costa Rica 2294
  genetic resources
    Romania 8034
    silviculture, Germany, conferences 5900
  geographical distribution, France 9604
  ground vegetation, biomass, Slovakia 3116
  heathlands, natural regeneration, Germany, birds, seed dispersal 6658
  height, variation, diameter, Poland, equations 241
  insect pests
    Acmaeoderinae, Turkey 8165
    Altica quercetorum, Czech Republic 4928
    Archips argyrospilus, USA 2374
    Cynipidae
      galls, attractants, methodology 1724
      Irish Republic 6611
    Dichonia convergens, Germany 8153
    Hemerobius, Spain 8186
    Lepidoptera, USA 2375, 9922
    Lymantria dispar
      biological control, USA 5803
      control, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, transmission 4116
      Morocco, monitoring, control 5773
      natural regeneration, USA 3148
      Netherlands 3246
      USA
        biological control 3304, 5801
        chemical control 9068
    Melanaspis obscura, biological control, USA 2464
    Nipponaphis distyliicola, food plants 6578
    Platypus quercivorus, computed tomography 5107
    Thaumetopoea processionea, Austria 4920
    Thysanoptera, Italy, fungal diseases, vectors 8126
    Tortricidae, Poland, attractants, monitoring 7431
  logging effects, cycling, simulation, USA 2894
  mixed forests
    canopy gaps, plant physiology, increment, USA 5616
    plant succession, synecology, climatic change, Poland 1536
    pollution, radionuclides, cycling, Ukraine 5377
    yield regulation, growing stock, stand structure, diameter 6115
  mountain forests
    degradation, Nepal 1645
    synecology, altitude, Costa Rica 657
  mycorrhizas, Netherlands 2274
  natural regeneration, UK 6885
  pesticides, aerial application, simulation 5128
  reclamation, coal mined land, increment, soil properties, UK 4152
  seed production, forest ecology, USA 6423
  seed sources, Czech Republic 996
  silviculture
    forest management, planning, Poland 6985
    France 9604
    Poland 1106
  soil, Ukraine, radionuclides, vertical movement, simulation 2034

Quercus *cont.*
- soil chemistry
  - forest litter, Austria, seasonal variation 1984
  - mineralogy, air pollution, fluorine, Slovakia 3730
- soil fauna
  - air pollution, heavy metals, fertilizers, Germany 2045
  - Mesostigmata, Russia, urban areas 9533
- soil pollution, heavy metals, USA, urban areas 1991
- South East Asia, books 2558
- stand characteristics, evaporation 7056
- streams, Spain, chemistry, nutrient uptake 6665
- taxonomy, Europe, reviews 3080
- thinning
  - selection, forest management, planning, UK 2755
  - silvicultural conversion 8491
- USA, history, vegetation types 1490
- vegetation types, synecology, Czech Republic 3105
- water stress, photosynthesis, carbon, allocation 8672
- wild pigs, soil pollution, radionuclides, Germany 7823
- woodlands
  - forest management, UK, handbooks 9355
  - synecology, UK, classification, computer techniques 640

Quercus acutissima
- coppice, stand structure, Korea Republic 5221
- deciduous forests, temperate zones, synecology, dynamics, East Asia 3938
- genetic variation, heritability, increment 4005
- photosynthesis
  - foliage, chlorophyll, phenology 3043
  - plant water relations 9662
- seed dispersal, Japan 8916
- soil chemistry, pollution, heavy metals, Korea Republic 7797
- tissue culture 3532, 3541
  - callus, metabolites, phenolic compounds, tannins 3603

Quercus agrifolia
- acorns, chemotaxonomy, genetic variation, USA 581
- insect pests
  - *Dryocosmus dubiosus*, galls, fungi, interactions 2253
  - *Satyrium auretorum*, USA 6595
- plant water relations, plant nutrition, USA, carbon 7057

Quercus alba
- carbon dioxide enrichment, seedling growth 1242
- controlled burning, USA, fire ecology, botanical composition 2953
- deciduous forests, gas exchange, USA 2608
- dendroclimatology, USA, fishes, growth, correlation 3380
- foliage, optical properties 4485
- forest fires, heating, plant physiology, tolerance, survival 8779
- forest litter, leaching, carbohydrates 4504
- insect pests, *Lymantria dispar*, biology 4083
- light
  - plant nutrition, isoprene, emission 7305
  - USA, isoprene, emission 8893
- photosynthesis, USA, measurement 7301
- stems, respiration, USA 7302
- synecology, canopy gaps, stand density, Canada 7958
- temperature, USA, isoprene, emission 8893

Quercus aliena, insect pests, *Gilpinia,* China 2429

Quercus arizonica, insect pests, *Hemihyalea edwardsii,* birds, USA 5762

Quercus baloot, Pakistan, reviews 3083

Quercus blumeana, tropical forests, synecology, Indonesia 647

Quercus boissieri *(see* ***Quercus infectoria****)*

Quercus borealis *(see* ***Quercus rubra****)*

Quercus brantii, coppice, thinning, Turkey 8516

Quercus castaneifolia, insect pests, Algeria 5735

Quercus cerris
- air pollution, sulfur dioxide, plant physiology 7119
- cavitation, drought resistance 1272
- coppice
  - forest decline
    - Italy 3054
      - fungal diseases, stand characteristics 9666
  - silvicultural conversion, logging, Italy, work study 2729
- crown, branches, Italy, plant anatomy 4629
- dendrochronology, Italy 10070
- dendroclimatology
  - Italy 10070
    - growth rings, increment 5067
- drought, thinning, Italy, leaf area index, estimation 8354
- fire ecology, Italy 7226
- forest decline, Italy, fungal diseases, water stress 9668
- fungal diseases
  - *Armillaria,* Italy 9040
  - *Hypoxylon mediterraneum,* Italy 6542
- genetic variation, population genetics, Austria 2233
- insect pests
  - *Alebra,* Italy, biology 3259
  - *Andricus,* Ireland, geographical distribution 1597
  - *Andricus quercuscalicis*
    - galls
      - Europe, ecology 2444
      - natural enemies 2434
      - UK 6613
  - *Laothoe populi,* food plants 8120
- insects, *Myzocallis boerneri,* life history 5727
- plant parasitic nematodes, *Longidorus aetnaeus,* Bulgaria 4941
- tissue culture, somatic embryogenesis 6850

Quercus coccifera
- branchwood, Greece, browse, goats, nutritive value 2518
- canopy, assimilation, carbon, Western Europe 8895
- foliage, Greece, browse, goats, nutritive value 2518
- lichens, spatial distribution, abundance, Greece 3953
- maquis, flora, woody plants, islands, Greece 591
- taxonomy, chromosomes, karyotypes, analysis 2138

Quercus coccinea
- canopy gaps, USA, germination, seedling growth 6412
- drought, mortality, increment, USA 1264
- insect pests, Lepidoptera, USA 2375
- photosynthesis, USA, measurement 7301
- plant succession, stand characteristics, USA 3129

Quercus conferta *(see* ***Quercus frainetto****)*

Quercus copeyensis, foliage, light, acclimatization, Costa Rica 9481

Quercus costaricensis, foliage, light, acclimatization, Costa Rica 9481

Quercus crenata, taxonomy, chromosomes, karyotypes, analysis 2138

Quercus crispula
- bamboos, *Sasa,* natural regeneration, Japan, rodents 6415
- carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis, pot experimentation 1921
- deciduous forests, temperate zones, synecology, dynamics, East Asia 3938
- insect pests, *Platypus quercivorus,* Japan, sapwood, stain fungi 8157
- phenology, shoots, development 9605
- seed size, seedlings, establishment, canopy gaps, Japan 6452

Quercus dalechampii
- deciduous forests, Greece 2151

Quercus dalechampii *cont.*
- insect pests, Scolytidae, Slovakia, trap trees 2392
- taxonomy, chromosomes, karyotypes, analysis 2138

Quercus dentata
- forest litter, decomposition, Korea Republic 1255
- pollen, spermidine 1411

Quercus dilatata, Pakistan, reviews 3083

Quercus douglasii
- artificial regeneration, direct sowing, USA, fertilizers, tillage 6031
- drought resistance, root systems, foliage, morphology, physiology 6211
- lichens, cycling, USA 7814
- natural regeneration
  - plant competition, ground vegetation, USA 6461
  - USA 8496
- plant physiology, plant morphology, drought resistance, adaptation 9542
- planting stock, USA 8487

Quercus dumosa
- chaparral, emission, hydrocarbons, air pollution, USA 2038
- insect pests, *Cameraria jacintoensis,* USA 9934
- soil chemistry, minerals, transformation, USA 7781
- soil formation, soil biology, USA 4519

Quercus durata
- plant physiology, plant morphology, drought resistance, adaptation 9542
- plant water relations, plant nutrition, USA, carbon 7057

Quercus ellipsoidalis, soil water, soil chemistry, topography, USA 1930

Quercus emoryi
- insect pests, *Hemihyalea edwardsii,* birds, USA 5762
- savannas
  - ecotones, synecology, soil organic matter, USA 9008
  - hydrology, soil properties, USA 7186
  - throughfall, stemflow, soil properties, USA 774

Quercus faginea
- hybrids, Spain, identification 9685
- synecology, epiphytes, Spain 8981

Quercus falcata
- flooding
  - adaptation, source sink relations, survival 7061
  - soil chemistry, redox potential 7058

Quercus floribunda
- foliage, phenology, India, growth 468
- habit, shoots, phenology, India 5440

Quercus frainetto
- forest decline, Italy, fungal diseases, water stress 9668
- fungal diseases, *Armillaria,* Italy 9040

Quercus gambelii
- cycling, USA 8685
- hybrids, geographical distribution, plant water relations, USA 8959
- insect pests, *Phyllonorycter,* USA, ecology 5776
- mixed forests, synecology, layer structure, USA 638
- precipitation, seasonal variation, USA, gas exchange 8660

Quercus garryana
- insect pests, *Besbicus mirabilis,* galls, fungi, interactions 2253
- wildlife, *Sciurus griseus,* USA 9987

Quercus glauca
- crown, development, plant succession, India 4647
- Pakistan, reviews 3083
- photosynthesis, plant water relations 9662
- soil air, Japan, measurement, carbon dioxide 4238
- species trials, Nepal 8427

Quercus grisea × Quercus gambelii, insect pests, *Phyllonorycter,* endophytes, interactions 5668

Quercus hartwissiana, natural regeneration, Russia 184

Quercus havardii, remote sensing, thematic mapper, land use, USA 5288

Quercus ilex
- air pollution
  - plant composition, metals, Italy 7840
  - plant nutrition, Italy 7831
- canopy
  - assimilation, carbon, Western Europe 8895
  - forest litter, France, spatial distribution, variation 8655
  - photosynthesis, transpiration, drought, simulation models 6757
- carbon dioxide enrichment
  - acclimatization, plant physiology, Italy 5493
  - Italy, foliage, anatomy 5442
  - photosynthesis, water stress, Italy 7319
  - water stress, Italy 8633
- climatic change, geographical distribution, simulation 6188
- coppice
  - clear felling, controlled burning, Spain, physiology 8894
  - stand structure, thinning, Spain 8521
- crown
  - density, defoliation, precipitation, air pollution, Italy 7328
  - morphology, insect pests, Spain 5733
- dehesa grasslands
  - Spain, birds, ecology 4122
  - valuation, nature conservation, Spain 1667
- epidermis, trichomes, polyphenols 6344
- foliage, α-pinene, photosynthesis, environmental factors 5506
- forest fires, silviculture, Italy 5429
- forest influences, air pollution, plant physiology, Italy 7179
- forest litter
  - decomposition
    - Mediterranean Region 9520
    - soil biology, France, gamma radiation 1971
- fungal diseases, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, forest decline, climatic change, Iberian Peninsula 8904
- habit, fodder, production, agroforestry, Spain 1647
- hybrids, seed orchards, pollination, contamination, Portugal 5652
- increment, soil management, agroforestry, Spain 1154
- insect pests, *Kermes vermilio*, Italy 9057
- maquis
  - canopy gaps, dendrochronology, Corsica 1698
  - flora, woody plants, islands, Greece 591
  - foliage, plant water relations, Italy 3017
- microclimate, forest influences, evapotranspiration, Italy 8683
- nutrient deficiencies, foliar diagnosis, Spain 8688
- photosynthesis
  - gas exchange, carbon dioxide 8891
  - water stress, photosystem II 8676
- pollen, allergens, Spain 949
- recruitment, coppice, Spain 3562
- sclerophyllous forests, soil air, carbon dioxide, Spain 4498
- seedling growth, irrigation, nitrogen-phosphorus fertilizers, pot experimentation 1080
- site preparation, forestry machinery, Italy, work study 6903
- soil fauna, Diplopoda, France, seasonal variation 1995
- soil types, plant competition, Spain, survival, increment 7676
- sprouting, plant physiology, Spain 4709
- stand characteristics, botanical composition, Croatia 7362
- synecology, epiphytes, Spain 8981
- water stress, Greece, plant physiology, seasonal variation 8678

Quercus ilicifolia
- insect pests
  - Homoptera, USA 8129

***Quercus ilicifolia** cont.*
- insect pests *cont.*
  - *Lymantria dispar*, USA 7427
  - Thysanoptera, phenology, climate, USA 3795

Quercus incana
- insect pests, *Brachys tessellatus*, USA 8167
- mountain forests, synecology, altitude, ecotones, India 1526
- Pakistan, reviews 3083

Quercus infectoria, coppice, thinning, Turkey 8516

Quercus laevis
- genetics, population genetics, gene flow, USA 2238
- insect pests
  - *Brachys tesselatus*, USA 5802
  - *Brachys tessellatus*, USA 8167

Quercus lamellosa
- species trials, Nepal 8427
- stand structure, biomass, natural regeneration, India 7380

Quercus laurifolia
- flooding, soil air, seedling growth 8680
- transplanting, USA, roots, water stress 5062

Quercus leucotrichophora
- agroforestry, India, grasslands, biomass production 2516
- crown, development, plant succession, India 4647
- forests
  - edible species, plant composition, starch, India 6071
  - synecology, ground vegetation, India 1497
- natural regeneration, India 3561
- seed germination, seed collection, seedling growth, India 130
- seed size, seed treatment, seed germination, seedling growth 7626
- soil fungi, India 6208
- woodland grasslands, grazing, India 3114

Quercus lobata
- amenity trees, USA, mortality, assessment 2540
- canopy, light intensity, seedling growth, USA 3115

Quercus lyrata
- flooding
  - soil air, seedling growth 8680
  - soil chemistry, redox potential 7058

Quercus macrocarpa
- forest nurseries, containers, Canada 1041
- frost resistance, plant water relations 5325
- hybrids, geographical distribution, plant water relations, USA 8959
- old-growth forests, plant succession, canopy gaps, dendrochronology, USA 1700
- photosynthesis 9657
- temperature, light, photosynthesis, USA 8642

Quercus macrolepis, water stress, Greece, plant physiology, seasonal variation 8678

Quercus margaretta, insect pests, *Brachys tessellatus*, USA 8167

Quercus marylandica, insect pests, *Brachys tessellatus*, USA 8167

Quercus michauxii, flooding, adaptation, source sink relations, survival 7061

Quercus miyagii, insect pests, *Trioza silvestris*, Japan 6579

Quercus mongolica
- deciduous forests
  - forest ecology, Korea Republic, plant communities, species diversity 1508
  - temperate zones, synecology, dynamics, East Asia 3938
- forest litter, decomposition, Korea Republic 1255
- growth models, China 2799
- stand structure, Korea Republic 8498
- vegetation types, Korea Republic, statistical analysis 7975

Quercus morii, fungal diseases, Ascomycotina, Taiwan 3212

Quercus muehlenbergii
- old-growth forests, plant succession, canopy gaps, dendrochronology, USA 1700
- photosynthesis 9657
- temperature, light, photosynthesis, USA 8642

Quercus myrsinaefolia, photosynthesis, plant water relations 9662

Quercus nigra
- flooding, soil air, seedling growth 8680
- fungal diseases, *Tubakia dryina*, USA 2319
- insect pests, *Brachys tessellatus*, USA 8167
- seeds, desiccation, effects 9323

Quercus pedunculiflora, water stress, Greece, plant physiology, seasonal variation 8678

Quercus persica, insect pests, *Esfandiaria obesa*, Iran 4064

Quercus petraea
- afforestation, agricultural land, Italy, growth, quality 204
- air pollution, limestone, throughfall, chemistry, Austria 9567
- artificial regeneration, tissue culture, Czech Republic 996
- autecology, Italy 5572
- bark, frost resistance, Germany, plant composition, defoliation 8640
- canopy, transpiration, France 8372
- cavitation, drought resistance 1272
- coppice with standards, forest management, Austria, uncertainty, planning 9442
- crown, soil chemistry, air pollution, UK 6201
- damage
  - seasonal variation
    - deer
      - *Capreolus capreolus*, Spain 770
      - *Cervus elaphus*, Spain 770
  - wild pigs, Germany 1620
- deciduous forests, synecology, soil chemistry, Sweden 4750
- dendrochronology, Poland, alluvial land 1695
- drought, plant water relations, photosynthesis, carbon dioxide enrichment 6214
- Europe, spiral grain, silvicultural systems, variation 9589
- fertilizers
  - France 8478
  - sample plot technique, Germany, conferences 1717
- foliage
  - Germany, isoprene, biosynthesis 9650
  - leaf area index, light, France, estimation 1723
- forest decline
  - fertilizers, Germany 8903
  - foliage, nitrogen, soil solution, Germany 560
  - genetic variation, Germany 9669
  - soil water, plant water relations, Germany 9537
- forest health
  - defoliation, Czech Republic 4714
  - UK 9240
- forest litter
  - decomposition
    - heavy metals, Germany 2867
    - Mediterranean Region 9520
- forests
  - pollution, radionuclides, fallout, Germany 2910
  - synecology, plant succession, Poland 8996
- fungal diseases
  - *Collybia fusipes*, Poland, symptoms, variation 704
  - seeds, reviews 4833
- genetic resources, silviculture, Germany, conferences 5900
- genetic variation
  - Europe 9801
  - Germany, isoenzymes, hybrids 6514
  - isoenzymes 2247

Quercus petraea *cont.*
- genetic variation *cont.*
  - isoenzymes *cont.*
    - hybrids, France 2221
  - population genetics, Austria 2233
  - wood properties, Germany 6505
- geographical distribution, forest inventories, Germany 6130
- heartwood, phenolic compounds, lactones, variation, Europe 5484
- hybrids
  - backcrosses, identification, buds, enzyme activity 6358
  - Europe 3080
  - France, interspecific hybridization 4793
- increment, France, fertilizers, drainage, weed control 8562
- insect pests
  - *Alebra,* Italy, biology 3259
  - *Andricus*
    - Czech Republic 9066
    - Ireland, geographical distribution 1597
  - Curculionidae, France, damage, effects 2428
- light, photosynthesis, Germany 8625
- mountain forests, plant succession, military areas, Germany 6449
- natural regeneration
  - Germany, silvicultural conversion 4384
  - Russia 184
  - silviculture, Germany, veneers, yields 6097
- palaeoecology, chloroplast genetics, UK 8949
- photosynthesis, gas exchange, carbon dioxide 8891
- planting stock
  - France, mixtures, seedling growth 6876
  - growth, browsing damage, UK 5819
- provenance, France 9297
- provenance trials
  - Europe, reviews 959
  - forest nurseries, seed weight, Poland 112
  - frost resistance, phenology, UK 5164
  - Slovakia 972
- pruning, cutting, France 2757
- root systems, France, soil types 6298
- seedlings, roots, water transfer, measurement 6212
- seeds
  - storage 8441
    - cryopreservation 984
- silvicultural conversion, silvicultural systems, Slovakia 1058
- silviculture, stand characteristics, composition, Czech Republic 4388
- soil chemistry, calcium fertilizers, France 7783
- thinning, increment, stand development, Germany 2798
- tissue culture, cryopreservation 984
- transpiration, increment, France, interactions 8681
- water balance, growth models, France 6213
- water stress
  - foliage, carbohydrates 8677
  - France 8673
    - sap, abscisic acid 8674
- wildlife, wild pigs, seed production, Netherlands 4129
- woodlands
  - forest management, UK, handbooks 9358-9359
  - grazing, Bryophyta, UK 5865

***Quercus petraea* × *Quercus robur*,** insect pests, *Andricus,* Ireland, geographical distribution 1597

Quercus phellos
- birds, *Aix sponsa,* USA, food preferences 9103
- flooding, soil air, seedling growth 8680

Quercus prinus
- forest litter, decomposition, soil biology, USA 1980
- photosynthesis, USA, measurement 7301

Quercus prinus *cont.*
- plant succession, stand characteristics, USA 3129
- stems, respiration, USA 7302

Quercus pubescens
- air pollution, sulfur dioxide, plant physiology 7119
- branchwood, Greece, browse, goats, nutritive value 2518
- carbon dioxide enrichment, water stress, Italy 8633
- cavitation, drought resistance 1272
- coppice, silvicultural conversion, logging, Italy, work study 2729
- drought, photosynthesis, France 1440
- fire ecology, Italy 7226
- foliage, Greece, browse, goats, nutritive value 2518
- forest decline, Italy, fungal diseases, water stress 9668
- forest litter, decomposition, soil biology, France, gamma radiation 1971
- forest management, multiple use, economic analysis, Nepal 7025
- fungal diseases, *Armillaria,* Italy 9040
- genetic variation, population genetics, Austria 2233
- geographical distribution, forest inventories, Germany 6130
- lichens, spatial distribution, abundance, Greece 3953
- mountain forests, synecology, altitude, ecotones, India 1526
- natural regeneration, Russia 184
- photosynthesis, water stress, photosystem II 8676
- plant parasitic nematodes, *Longidorus aetnaeus,* Bulgaria 4941
- water stress, Greece, plant physiology, seasonal variation 8678

Quercus pyrenaica
- damage
  - seasonal variation
    - deer
      - *Capreolus capreolus,* Spain 770
      - *Cervus elaphus,* Spain 770
- deciduous forests, understorey, phenology, Spain 3952
- epiphytes, Bryophyta, Spain 3119
- forest fires
  - soil chemistry
    - plant succession, Spain 7893
    - Spain, effects 2062
- forest litter
  - decomposition, cycling, Spain 1979
  - Spain, decomposition 3692
- natural regeneration, seed banks, forest fires, Spain 677
- plant water relations, environmental factors, Spain 8632
- silviculture, Spain, production possibilities 1104
- soil water balance, precipitation, Spain 7812
- synecology, epiphytes, Spain 8981
- water stress, climatic factors, Spain 8675

Quercus robur
- afforestation, spacing, planting stock, Germany 1070
- air pollution, limestone, throughfall, chemistry, Austria 9567
- amenity trees, viral diseases, diagnosis, techniques 6558
- bark, frost resistance, Germany, plant composition, defoliation 8640
- biochemistry, malic acid, metabolism, phenology 551
- bottomland forests
  - Russia 5592
  - synecology, variation, topography, France 635
- carbon dioxide enrichment
  - photosynthesis, biochemistry 8631
  - water stress
    - antioxidants 7311
    - France 8628
    - plant physiology 8629
- cavitation, drought resistance 1272
- crown, soil chemistry, air pollution, UK 6201

Quercus robur *cont.*
- culture media, carbohydrates 146
- dead trees, dead wood, nature conservation, contracts, Germany 1668
- deciduous forests, synecology, soil chemistry, Sweden 4750
- defoliation
  - Germany 9924
  - increment, Russia 9056
- dendrochronology, Poland, alluvial land 1695
- diameter, distribution, Germany, equations 1731
- direct sowing, planting, Germany, survival 1073
- electrical phenomena in trees, forest decline, Europe, methodology 3399
- Europe, spiral grain, silvicultural systems, variation 9589
- farm forestry, planting stock, planting date, UK 6895
- foliage
  - chlorophyll, carotenoids, reflectance 3016
  - development, enzymes, sucrose, metabolism 6371
  - humic acids, ions, binding, forest litter 7929
  - morphology, taxonomy, Croatia 2973
  - plasma membranes, purification 7312
- forest decline
  - defoliation, Germany 3053
  - fertilizers, Germany 8903
  - foliage, nitrogen, soil solution, Germany 560
  - genetic variation, Germany 9669
  - Germany 559
    - fungal diseases, roots 1579
    - wood anatomy, fungal diseases 8897
  - mycorrhizas, Italy 9667
  - soil water, plant water relations, Germany 9537
- forest economics, taxes, Denmark 9467
- forest health
  - defoliation, Czech Republic 4714
  - UK 9240
- forest management, forestry practices, soil fertility, Netherlands, environmental degradation 2876
- forest nurseries, root pruning, seedling growth, Poland 4352
- forest plantations
  - establishment
    - weed control
      - herbicides, UK 6912
      - mulches, UK 6910
  - soil types, increment, Russia 5330
- forest recreation, damage, ground vegetation, Russia 1683
- forests, synecology, plant succession, Poland 8996
- fungal diseases
  - *Armillaria mellea,* roots, Germany, forest decline 1579
  - *Collybia fusipes,* Poland, symptoms, variation 704
  - *Microsphaera alphitoides,* Russia, ecology 713
  - seeds, reviews 4833
- genetic engineering, mitochondrial genetics, chloroplast genetics, Europe 2244
- genetic resources, silviculture, Germany, conferences 5900
- genetic variation
  - Europe 9801
    - chromosome number 6515
  - Germany, isoenzymes, hybrids 6514
  - isoenzymes, hybrids, France 2221
  - population genetics, Austria 2233
  - wood properties, Germany 6505
- geographical distribution, forest inventories, Germany 6130
- growth models, Netherlands 2794
- growth rings, width, climate, water stress, Poland 2797
- heartwood, phenolic compounds, lactones, variation, Europe 5484

Quercus robur *cont.*
- hybrids
  - backcrosses, identification, buds, enzyme activity 6358
  - Europe 3080
  - France, interspecific hybridization 4793
- increment
  - diameter, Russia, temporal variation 4432
  - France, fertilizers, drainage, weed control 8562
  - volume, Poland 1163
- insect pests
  - *Alebra,* Italy, biology 3259
  - *Andricus*
    - Czech Republic 9066
    - Ireland, geographical distribution 1597
  - *Andricus kollari,* galls, UK 2437
  - *Andricus quercuscalicis,* galls, Netherlands 2436
  - Curculionidae, France, damage, effects 2428
  - *Euproctis chrysorrhoea,* foliage, chemistry, Romania 2385
  - increment, losses, Russia 4903
  - *Lymantria dispar,* Russia, control 738
  - *Melolontha hippocastani,* Germany 9967
  - *Tischeria ekebladella,* Germany, parasitoids 3264
  - *Tuberculatus annulatus,* Poland, parasitoids 3257
- light, photosynthesis, Germany 8625
- mixed forests, selection system, deer, management, Germany 1055
- molecular genetics 4806
- mountain forests, selection system, deer, management, Germany 1055
- mycorrhizas
  - forest decline, Poland 6380
  - *Lactarius* 9837
  - *Quercirhiza* 9838
  - *Tuber* 3205, 3208
- natural regeneration
  - damage, plant succession, Russia 2177
  - Russia 184
- nature reserves, Poland 10055
- nutrient deficiencies
  - foliar diagnosis, Spain 8688
  - nitrogen, gas exchange, water use efficiency 1284
- palaeoecology, chloroplast genetics, UK 8949
- photosynthesis, gas exchange, carbon dioxide 8891
- *Pinus sylvestris,* mixtures, increment, Ukraine 6927
- plant composition, Russia, trace elements 7926
- plant water relations, air pollution 7063
- planting, patterns, stand development, simulation, Germany 6035
- planting stock
  - forest nurseries, Italy, quality, assessment 159
  - France, mixtures, seedling growth 6876
  - wood anatomy, Germany, age 8795
- pollarding, UK 5220
- provenance trials
  - Europe, reviews 959
  - Slovakia 972
- pruning, cutting, France 2757
- reclamation, landfills, species trials, UK 7479
- riparian forests, plant succession, France 3957
- roadside plantations, planting, soil amendments, UK 4344
- root systems, France, morphology 1356
- roots
  - bark, anatomy, identification 485
  - damage, protection, plant growth regulators, UK 5880
  - injuries, treatment, Germany 838
  - temperature, increment, plant physiology 8626

Quercus robur *cont.*
- salt tolerance, plant water relations, enzymes, seedling growth 2855
- sap flow, measurement 4700
- seed germination, growing media, tannins, effects 5998
- seedling growth
  - defoliation, cotyledons, nutrient reserves 5457
  - growing media, tannins, effects 5998
  - plant competition, grasses, natural regeneration, UK 7384
- seedlings
  - nutrient deficiencies, calcium, plant physiology 8704
  - plant nutrition, sulfur, carbon dioxide enrichment, mycorrhizas 6223
  - roots
    - growth, diameter 1358
    - water transfer, measurement 6212
  - water stress, plant composition 7052
- seeds
  - desiccation, viability, physiology 543
  - storage 8441
- shelterbelts, Russia 10007
- silviculture
  - forest plantations, Russia, conferences 6736
  - Hungary 1107
  - Spain, production possibilities 1104
  - stand characteristics, composition, Czech Republic 4388
- site preparation, Sweden, seed germination, seedling growth 8494
- soil chemistry, leaching, soil physics, stand characteristics, Russia 4607
- soil fertility, fertilizers, trials, Netherlands 6016
- soil physics, magnetic properties, UK 1932
- somatic embryogenesis, development, plant growth regulators 6014
- spacing, wood properties, Germany 6252
- stems, plant morphology, development 5455
- street trees, damage, surveys, Germany 1690
- tillage, plant nutrition, Germany 9367
- tissue culture, somatic embryogenesis 6850
- valuation, diameter, Germany 325
- viral diseases, Germany 9046
- volume, increment, groundwater, Slovakia 1895
- volume determination, form factors, Poland, equations 1139
- water stress, France, sap, abscisic acid 8674
- weed control, mechanical methods, Belarus 6914
- wildlife, wild pigs, seed production, Netherlands 4129
- wood anatomy
  - injuries 5411
  - site factors, France, effects 2939
- wood chemistry
  - dendrochronology, soil chemistry, France 10071
  - tannins 2094
- woodlands
  - squirrels, *Sciurus carolinensis,* UK 9092
  - stand characteristics, arthropods, ecology, UK 5725
  - synecology, UK, classification, computer techniques 640

Quercus rotundifolia
- forest fragmentation
  - insects, Lepidoptera, species diversity, Spain 9050
  - Lepidoptera, species diversity, Spain 718
- forest health, forest inventories, Portugal 1909
- insect pests
  - *Curculio elephas,* Spain 5785
  - *Lymantria dispar,* Spain, control 5800
- stand characteristics, botanical composition, Spain 1518
- weed control, Spain, herbicides, phytotoxicity 7679

Quercus rubra
- afforestation, old fields, plant morphology, lammas growth, France 1353
- air pollution, stand development, soil chemistry, Czech Republic 4569
- allelopathy, mine spoil 9753
- breeding programmes, USA 950
- browsing damage, prevention, USA 7690
- canopy gaps, USA, germination, seedling growth 6412
- carbon dioxide enrichment, seed size, seedling growth 7755
- clear felling, soil chemistry, USA, logging effects 7780
- container grown plants, fertilizers, plant nutrition 5206
- controlled burning, USA, fire ecology, botanical composition 2953
- diameter, distribution, Germany, equations 1731
- foliage
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, plant composition, variation 4669
  - chlorophyll, photosynthesis, correlation 2611
  - glycosides 2081
  - optical properties 4485
  - senescence, Canada 3032
- forest fires, heating, plant physiology, tolerance, survival 8779
- forest health, defoliation, Czech Republic 4714
- forest litter
  - decomposition, logging effects, USA 6203
  - logging, USA 7786
- forest nurseries
  - containers, Canada 1041
  - weed control, herbicides, USA 7674
- forests, evapotranspiration, Netherlands, simulation models 4268
- frost resistance, plant water relations 5325
- fungal diseases
  - *Ceratocystis fagacearum,* fungicides 4887
  - *Phytophthora cinnamomi,* France, frost 9043
  - seeds, reviews 4833
- geographical distribution, forest inventories, Germany 6130
- increment
  - diameter, USA, forest ecology 257
  - height, soil variability, France 5329
- insect pests
  - Lepidoptera, USA 2375
  - *Lymantria dispar*
    - biological control, foliage, age 4118
    - USA, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 4922
  - *Melolontha hippocastani,* Germany 9967
- light
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis, shade, tolerance 7031
  - USA, isoprene, emission 8893
- logging effects, soil chemistry, nitrogen, USA 2859
- ornamental woody plants, arboriculture 8306
- ozone
  - increment, plant nutrition, USA 3734
  - respiration, USA 7103
- Pakistan, reviews 3083
- photosynthesis, USA, measurement 7301
- plant composition, carbohydrates, measurement, ion exchange chromatography 8339
- plant succession, USA 3130
- roots
  - injuries, treatment, Germany 838
  - ozone, USA 6237
- seed size, seedlings, frost injury 5323
- seedlings
  - shade, USA, tolerance, survival 6184
  - trees, air pollution, ozone, plant physiology 7124
  - water stress, plant composition 7052
- silviculture
  - Spain, production possibilities 1104

***Quercus rubra** cont.*
  silviculture *cont.*
    USA 4389
  soil fertility, fertilizers, trials, Netherlands 6016
  synecology, canopy gaps, stand density, Canada 7958
  temperature, USA, isoprene, emission 8893
  tillage, plant nutrition, Germany 9367
  tissue culture, somatic embryogenesis 6850
  wildlife, wild pigs, seed production, Netherlands 4129
Quercus semecarpifolia
  fodder, foliage, chemistry, variation, Nepal 9637
  forest litter, decomposition, nutrients, release, India 1249
  mountain forests, synecology, altitude, ecotones, India 1526
  Pakistan, reviews 3083
  seed germination, India 8442
Quercus serrata
  biomass production, increment, Korea Republic, allometry, equations 6963
  deciduous forests
    canopy gaps, natural regeneration, botanical composition, Japan 1548
    temperate zones, synecology, dynamics, East Asia 3938
  epiphytes, *Neoniphopsis linearifolia,* Korea Democratic People's Republic 3117
  forests, watersheds, acid deposition, Japan 7855
  increment, Korea Republic 5250
  insect pests, *Platypus quercivorus,* Japan, sapwood, stain fungi 8157
  insects, Thripidae, India 6573
  photosynthesis
    foliage, chlorophyll, phenology 3043
    plant water relations 9662
  plant competition, grasses, light penetration, Japan 1926
  secondary forests
    Japan 2730
    stand structure, crown, synecology, Japan 639
  seed dispersal, Japan 8916
  seedlings, potassium fertilizers, foliage, physiology, sericulture 3613
  snow, Japan, creep, plant morphology 5327
  wood anatomy, wood moisture, Japan, measurement, neutron radiography 35
Quercus shumardii, container grown plants, root pruning, roots, development 6020
Quercus stellata
  deciduous forests, stand characteristics, soil properties, USA 7978
  dendrochronology, log cabins, USA 2546
  dendroclimatology, USA, fishes, growth, correlation 3380
Quercus suber
  agroforestry, economic analysis, Portugal 2515
  culture media, carbohydrates 145
  decay fungi, Aphyllophorales, Portugal 701
  dehesa grasslands, valuation, nature conservation, Spain 1667
  evergreen forests, phenology, synecology, Spain 9729
  fire danger, remote sensing, water stress, indexes, France 4614
  foliage
    carbon dioxide enrichment, plant physiology 8630
    photosynthesis, Portugal, summer, diurnal variation 5511
  forest decline, Morocco 5525
  forest economics, silviculture, management, Spain 1105
  forest health, forest inventories, Portugal 1909
  forest litter, nutrient content, seasonal variation, Spain 3695

***Quercus suber** cont.*
  forest plantations, mortality, soil types, agroforestry, Portugal 2514
  fungal diseases
    forest decline
      Morocco 8067
      Portugal 8066
    Mediterranean Region, conferences 5094
    Phytophthora cinnamomi, forest decline, climatic change, Iberian Peninsula 8904
    Sardinia 8065
    Vermisporium quercinum, Sardinia 8083
  genetic resources, conservation, breeding programmes, Portugal 2222
  genetic variation, isoenzymes, Portugal, inheritance 4002
  hybrids, seed orchards, pollination, contamination, Portugal 5652
  insect pests
    Algeria 5735
    Crematogaster scutellaris, Spain, biology, behaviour 3285
    Curculio elephas, Spain 5785
    forest decline, Portugal 5734
    Lepidoptera, Italy 5768
    Lymantria dispar
      biological control, Morocco 5806
      Italy
        biological control 5807
        population density 5770
        population dynamics 5771
      Morocco
        natural enemies 5772
        population dynamics 5769
    Mediterranean Region, conferences 5094
    Plagiotrochus suberi, USA, parasitoids 6615
    Platypus cylindrus, Portugal, damage 5788
    Spain 3249
  mycorrhizas, tissue culture 692
  plant nutrition
    France 8686
    source sink relations, Portugal, seasonal variation 7079
  Portugal 5223
  recruitment, seed predation, seedlings, Spain 3067
  seeds, storage, moisture content, temperature 3489
  site factors, France, plant composition, cork, production 8705
  site preparation, forestry machinery, Italy, work study 6903
  soil properties, choice of species, Portugal 3700
  stand characteristics, Spain 1519
  tissue culture 135
  understorey
    agroforestry, france, goats, feeding habits 2519
    weed control, Spain 8514
  water stress, photoinhibition, Portugal 9648
  woodland grasslands, microclimate, plant water relations, Portugal 8873
Quercus subpyrenaica, foliage, seasonal behaviour, photosynthesis 7934
Quercus toza (*see Quercus pyrenaica)*
Quercus trojana
  taxonomy, chromosomes, karyotypes, analysis 2138
  water stress, Greece, plant physiology, seasonal variation 8678
Quercus turbinella, hybrids, geographical distribution, plant water relations, USA 8959
Quercus variabilis, deciduous forests, forest ecology, Korea Republic, plant communities, species diversity 1508
Quercus velutina
  canopy gaps, USA, germination, seedling growth 6412
  drought, mortality, increment, USA 1264
Quercus virgiliana, taxonomy, chromosomes, karyotypes, analysis 2138

Quercus virginiana
  container grown plants, transplanting, soil types, USA 1686
  forest nurseries, container grown plants, irrigation, fertilizers 3551
  Juniperus ashei, gas exchange, plant colonization, USA 7932
Quercus wislizenii
  acorns, chemotaxonomy, genetic variation, USA 581
  amenity trees, USA, mortality, assessment 2540
  chaparral, emission, hydrocarbons, air pollution, USA 2038
  plant physiology, plant morphology, drought resistance, adaptation 9542
Quillaja saponaria
  bark, glycosides 2076
  wood chemistry, lignin 7282
Rabbits, *Juniperus communis,* heathlands, Germany 752
Radiation
  electromagnetic radiation
    Pinus sylvestris
      foliage, ultrastructure, Latvia 3748
      increment 3747
Radionuclides
  caesium
    forests
      pollution
        Belarus 1289
        simulation models 6760-6762
    uptake, boreal forests, soil chemistry, Sweden 6231
  coniferous forests, soil chemistry, caesium, Sweden 2035
  dispersal, wildlife, pollution, USA 2909
  fallout
    broadleaves, indicator plants, India 5381
    edible fungi, *Cantharellus cibarius,* fertilizers, Sweden 1137
    Picea abies, forests, pollution, Germany 2910
    Pinus sylvestris, forest plantations, Belarus 7083
    Quercus petraea, forests, pollution, Germany 2910
    Russia 7084
  Picea abies
    pollution, growth rings, analysis, Germany 5378
    Sweden 9560
  uptake
    Alnus fruticosa, Russia 5331
    coniferous forests, understorey, Sweden 400
    conifers, France 4568
    edible fungi, Lithuania 1886
    Picea abies, foliage, soil properties, Western Europe 4567
    vegetation, Russia 7822
Rainfall (*see* Precipitation)
Range management, *Prosopis glandulosa,* control, USA 6635
Rangelands (*see also* Grazing)
  agroforestry, India, conferences 5086
  broadleaves, woody weeds, Australia 9382-9383
  Juniperus erythrocarpa, plant succession, USA 9975
  Juniperus occidentalis, USA, ecology, spread 7962
  reclamation, USA 10009
  rehabilitation, *Celtis reticulata,* autecology, USA 4957
  remote sensing, weeds, woody weeds, USA 7741
  woody weeds
    Australia 9977
    control, *Juniperus,* USA 7697
Rangifer tarandus, deer, Canada, habitats, winter 8221
Rastrococcus iceryoides, insect pests, *Albizia lebbeck,* maps 8134
Rattans (*see* Canes and rattans)
Rauvolfia sellowii, foliage, alkaloids 4650
Rauvolfia serpentina, shoot cuttings, India 7632
Rauvolfia sprucei, plant composition, indole alkaloids, Peru 3867

Ravenea, taxonomy, Madagascar 583

Reaction wood
- *Fagus sylvatica*, wood chemistry 531
- *Hevea brasiliensis*, wood anatomy 7260
- *Prunus spachiana*, habit, plant growth regulators, growth 2942

Recchia, taxonomy 5541

Recchia mexicana, nutrition physiology, phosphorus, seedling growth, plant succession 2898

Reclaimed land
- *Ailanthus excelsa*, agroforestry, India 806
- *Tamarindus indica*, agroforestry, India 806
- *Tectona grandis*, agroforestry, India 806

Reclamation (*see also* Rehabilitation)
- *Acacia mangium*, species trials, soil toxicity, heavy metals, Philippines 2670
- acid soils, dredgings, fertilizers, USA 8253
- afforestation
  - grasslands, South East Asia 787
  - Italy, techniques 3339
  - Spain, planning 900
- agroforestry
  - Asia 5850
  - Oceania 5850
  - soil conservation, water conservation, sustainability, India 5849
- *Albizia procera*, mine spoil, India, pot experimentation 1640
- alkaline soils, *Prosopis juliflora*, fertilizers, soil properties, India 5203
- broadleaves
  - landfills, Italy, growth, morphology 782
  - mine spoil, USA 2492
  - planting season, sodic soils, India 6674
  - salt tolerance
    - plant morphology, Australia 2854
    - plant water relations, Australia 2854
- *Casuarina glauca*, hydrology, Australia 8765
- *Ceiba pentandra*, mined land, NPK fertilizers, Malaysia 783
- coal mined land, broadleaves, increment, soil properties, UK 4152
- conifers, soil pollution, aerial photography, Canada 6678
- degraded forests
  - soil degradation, India 1636
  - United States Virgin Islands, planting stock, protection 792
- derelict land, soil pollution, heavy metals, UK 7481
- eroded soils, choice of species, India 6676
- erosion control, mined land, Bulgaria 8252
- *Eucalyptus*
  - mined land, microclimate, Australia 791
  - species trials, soil toxicity, heavy metals, Philippines 2670
- *Eucalyptus marginata*, seedling growth, mined land, Australia 1639
- farm forestry, marginal land, forest economics, India 5295
- fly ash
  - multipurpose trees
    - mycorrhizas, India 5841
    - species trials, India 1633
- forest fires, Spain 10011
- *Grewia optiva*, silviculture, India 5004
- halophytes, Iran, utilization 4157
- landfills, broadleaves, species trials, UK 7479
- mine spoil
  - India 5006
  - natural regeneration, diversification, UK 7480
  - soil chemistry, Bulgaria 7477
- mined land
  - choice of species, Brazil 961
  - India 789-790, 3338, 6675
  - Korea Republic 5839
- *Morus alba*, silviculture, India 5004

Reclamation *cont.*
- mountain forests, landslides, plant succession, India 3323
- multipurpose trees
  - mined land, India 5840
  - species trials, mine spoil, India 4153, 5008
- mycorrhizas, agroforestry 7404
- nitrogen fixing trees, recruitment, site factors, USA, semiarid zones 7993
- *Pinus nigra*, mine spoil, soil properties, landscape, Greece 785
- *Pinus strobus*, mixtures, mined land, USA 1641
- quarries, Australia 9114
- rangelands, USA 10009
- riparian forests, water pollution, control, USA 8251
- *Robinia pseudoacacia*
  - mine spoil, soil properties, landscape, Greece 785
  - mixtures, mined land, USA 1641
- saline soils
  - books 3386
  - India, reviews 788
  - waterlogging, Pakistan 3337
- sodic soils
  - broadleaves, India 5015
  - India 5007
- species diversity, saline soils, India 8657
- stony soils, *Eucalyptus tereticornis*, planting, techniques, India 5843
- streams, projects, reviews 5842
- *Tamarix articulata*, sodic soils, fertilizers, India 4346
- *Terminalia arjuna*, sodic soils, organic fertilizers, India 784
- *Trema politoria*, mine spoil, increment, India 5009

Recreation (*see* Amenity and recreation areas; Forest recreation)

Recruitment
- broadleaves, dendrochronology, USA 4207
- conifers, logging, planning, Japan 7687
- nitrogen fixing trees, site factors, reclamation, USA, semiarid zones 7993
- *Quercus ilex*, coppice, Spain 3562
- seed dispersal, spatial variation, models 5622
- tropical forests, Brazil, equations 3565

Regelia ciliata, seed germination, natural regeneration, Australia 8444

Regeneration (*see* Artificial regeneration; Natural regeneration)

Regeneration surveys, mountain forests, Switzerland 743

Registration
- pesticides, Denmark 5939
- seed orchards, Italy 4318

Regulations
- forest ownership, Italy, history 4477
- *Populus*, clones, UK 7396

Rehabilitation
- afforestation, history, Israel, techniques 3450
- bamboos, silviculture, India 6677
- bottomland forests
  - flooding
    - water recreation, Germany 1635
    - wildlife, Germany 1635
- common lands, development projects, fuelwood, energy resources, India 2661
- conifers, forest plantations, advance growth, Uganda 6889
- deforestation, agroforestry, sustainability, Brazil 4166
- degraded forests, Asia 5005
- grasslands, *Paraserianthes falcataria*, interplanting, Indonesia 8423
- Indonesia, Java, watersheds, sustainability 8231
- mined land, forests, coastal areas, Diplopoda, South Africa 5723
- monitoring, watersheds, remote sensing, India 6663
- mountain forests, forest decline, silviculture, Poland 1637

Rehabilitation *cont.*
- multipurpose trees
  - agroforestry, development projects, Tanzania 7501
  - halophytes
    - ecology, plant physiology, Arab Countries 4156
    - Morocco 4155
- private forestry, Germany, damage, insect pests 1634
- *Rhizophora mangle*, USA 4154
- social forestry, mountain areas, India 3358
- tending, mechanization, Finland 2725
- tropical forests, erosion control 2620
- upland areas, planning, cooperation, UK 7482

Reindeer, pollution, heavy metals, forests, Russia 4980

Reinforcement planting (*see* Beating up)

Remote sensing
- aerial photography
  - conifers, reclamation, soil pollution, Canada 6678
  - forest inventories
    - films, types 2832
    - Germany 2833
    - Russia 9455
  - global positioning systems, surveying, Italy, methodology 1913
  - height, estimation, crown, spread 294
  - mapping, Germany 1212
  - rain forests, plant succession, Singapore 8600
  - stand structure, Korea Republic 8598
  - vegetation, afforestation, plant succession, UK 7485
  - vegetation types, Spain 8997
- agroforestry, Sri Lanka 8597
- alpine vegetation, treelines, climatic change 314
- biophysical properties, foliage, reflectance, spectral analysis 9453
- boreal forests, monitoring, Russia 287
- chlorophyll, broadleaves, foliage, reflectance 8341-8342
- coniferous forests, stand density, simulation models, Norway 9456
- conifers, logging, costs, Norway, estimation 3663
- deforestation, plant succession, Brazil 10020
- energy resources, biomass, surveys, geographical information systems, Pakistan 7002
- evapotranspiration, France, measurement 4467
- foliage
  - reflectance, plant composition, statistical analysis 9452
  - weight 9461
- forest economics, logging, costs, geographical information systems, Norway 4468
- forest fires, fire danger, mapping, geomorphology, Greece 450
- forest inventories
  - Canada, techniques 8582
  - forest decline, forest health, Germany, reviews 297
  - sampling, USA 2825
- forest resources
  - assessment, India 300
  - Europe, research 9244
- forest trees, chlorophyll, techniques 8352
- forests
  - area, volume, estimation, Sweden 7007
  - burning, area 5289
- geographical information systems
  - deforestation, Sri Lanka 8596
  - forest resources, Mali, fuelwood 1209
  - Sri Lanka 8591
- Germany 9459
- global positioning system, forest inventories, Sweden 4458
- global positioning systems
  - accuracy
    - surveying 6136
    - vegetation types, terrain 7021

Remote sensing *cont.*
- global positioning systems *cont.*
  - deciduous forests, forest inventories, mensuration, USA 7001
- image analysis, stand characteristics 7731
- image interpretation
  - forest borders 8586
  - land use, geographical information systems, Mexico 8599
  - mapping, Germany 1220
  - projections, forest management, landscape ecology 5284
  - Slovakia 4461
  - vegetation, classification 6135
  - vegetation types, France 307
  - wetlands, USA 290
- image processing
  - forest fragmentation, USA 6159
  - land classification, accuracy 6160
  - regression analysis, vegetation, fire effects, Australia 6156
  - wetlands, mangrove forests, drainage, Australia 5285
- infrared imagery, *Pinus sylvestris*, ditches, Finland 1917
- infrared photography, forest trees, increment, volume determination, Germany 4466
- insect pests, *Dreyfusia piceae, Abies balsamea,* Canada 1916
- land use
  - classification
    - geographical information systems, India 7006
    - neural networks 8588
  - deforestation, forest resources, maps, Paraguay 319
  - Italy 1915
  - mapping, Brazil 8603
  - vegetation types, Madagascar 2494
- Landsat
  - deforestation, Zaire 7015
  - *Eucalyptus globulus,* forest plantations, mapping, Spain 298
  - leaf area index, boreal forests, Canada 7732
  - mapping, Brazil 2828
  - vegetation types
    - classification, Peru 9449
    - USA 7013
- lasers, *Pinus sylvestris,* stand characteristics, Sweden 7734
- leaf area index, coniferous forests, USA 7011
- mapping
  - New Zealand 1216
  - stand characteristics, botanical composition, USA 2831
- mixed forests, biological production, USA, mathematical models 2611
- mountain forests, tundra, ecotones, USA 2829
- multispectral imagery
  - afforestation, degraded forests, Japan, monitoring 293
  - image interpretation, land use, forest fires, Germany 295
  - land classification, expert systems, techniques 6164
  - *Larix leptolepis*
    - stand characteristics, topography, Japan 1911
    - vegetation types, topography, Japan 292
  - *Picea mariana,* stand characteristics 5287
  - *Pinus contorta,* stand characteristics, USA 9447
  - *Pinus edulis,* leaf area index, USA 1217
  - tropical forests, monitoring, Zambia 299
  - vegetation types, Japan, classification 7005
  - woodlands, UK, techniques 6145
- phenology, boreal forests, biological production, USA 7018
- photography, *Erythrina herbacea,* foliage, orientation 2827
- *Picea abies,* forest health, Slovakia 3657

Remote sensing *cont.*
- *Pinus sylvestris,* forest decline, development, drought, Germany 296
- *Populus tremuloides,* bark, photosynthesis, Canada 537
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - foliage, nitrogen, estimation 6219
  - leaf area, measurement 8602
  - stand age 7012
- radar
  - boreal forests, stand characteristics, USA 4464
  - bottomland forests, flooding, Brazil 4465
  - forest inventories 9451
  - image interpretation, Poland 1215
  - image processing
    - algorithms, land use, classification 7009
    - forest borders, Canada 7008
  - tropical forests, Cameroon 5275
  - wetlands, methane, emission, USA 6161
- radiometry
  - ecosystems, boundaries, Africa 6148
  - fire danger, prediction, Spain 6264
  - fire detection, algorithms 6146
  - forest fires, drought, Spain 6268
  - forest resources, USA, statistical analysis 2830
  - land use, change, Africa, techniques 6147
  - savanna woodlands, phenology, precipitation, Africa South of Sahara 8601
  - tropical forests
    - mapping, South East Asia 4462
    - stand characteristics, Ghana 6155
  - vegetation
    - biodiversity, land use, USA 318
    - classification 7017
      - Africa, techniques 6149
  - vegetation types 4463
- rain forests
  - *Metrosideros polymorpha,* forest decline, USA 3885
  - microclimate, Singapore 7016
- riparian forests, urban areas, USA, temporal variation 306
- satellite imagery
  - boreal forests, forest fires, mapping, USA 7010
  - *Colophospermum mopane,* savanna woodlands, land use, Zimbabwe 1642
  - drainage systems, Russia 9454
  - hydrology, photosynthesis, USA 311
  - *Julbernardia globiflora,* savanna woodlands, land use, Zimbabwe 1642
  - mapping, snow, treelines, USA 310
  - vegetation, optical properties, Africa, seasonal variation 4478
- satellites
  - *Abies balsamea,* canopy, Canada 6144
  - atmosphere, visibility, correction factors, Germany 6162
  - boreal forests, monitoring, biological production, USA 288
  - clouds, convection, forest influences, North America 6259
  - deforestation
    - climatic change, monitoring 5031
    - geographical information systems, Brazil 5286
  - drift, boreal forests 291
  - fire danger, geographical information systems, simulation, Chile 453
  - forest fires, Spain 8604
  - forest inventories, Finland 9448
  - forests
    - mapping
      - India 6138
      - Sri Lanka 8593
      - Switzerland 289
  - global positioning system, New Zealand 302
  - growing stock, Slovakia 4459
  - land classification, Germany 305
  - land use, climate, Italy 9450

Remote sensing *cont.*
- satellites *cont.*
  - mapping, landscape, biodiversity, Senegal 6141
  - phenology, vegetation types, USA 1914
  - thematic mapper, phenology, France 1338
  - tropical forests, forest resources, assessment, Brazil 2625
  - vegetation, land classification, South Africa 9458
  - watersheds, rehabilitation, India 6663
  - wind damage, Japan, assessment 4460
- savannas, burning, area 5289
- spectrometry
  - foliage, biochemistry, USA 6153
  - *Pinus pinaster,* canopy, biochemistry, France 6157
- stand age, plant succession, carbon sequestration, Brazil 7733
- *Tamarix chinensis,* mapping, USA 7742
- technology, buyers' guides 7580
- thematic mapper
  - boreal forests
    - thinning, Sweden, simulation 1218
    - understorey, conifers, Canada 1219
- Thematic Mapper, deforestation, shifting cultivation, Guatemala 7014
- thematic mapper
  - fire danger
    - environmental factors, Italy 6265
    - water stress, indexes, France 4614
  - forest fires
    - plant succession, Italy 308
    - USA 312
  - forest inventories, revisions, Finland, techniques 6139
  - forests, surface layers, energy balance, Japan 6158
  - image interpretation, mortality, USA 7735
  - image processing, France, techniques 1912
  - land classification
    - mapping, Spain, techniques 6151
    - UK, techniques 6154
  - mapping, land classification, UK, techniques 6140
  - neural networks, stand age, USA 7737
  - *Picea abies,* forest decline, topography 6134
  - *Pinus contorta,* plant succession, USA 7736
  - *Quercus havardii,* land use, USA 5288
  - secondary forests, development, Brazil 6137
  - stand characteristics, forest fires, clear felling, Canada 5282
  - tropical forests, natural regeneration, Brazil 6142
  - vegetation
    - classification, UK, techniques 6150
    - mapping
      - land use planning, New Zealand 6143
      - USA 6152
    - surveys, Pakistan, mountain forests 7361
  - vegetation types
    - Italy 7738
    - mapping, USA 2826
- training, education, India 301
- treelines, USA 309
- tropical forests, monitoring, sampling 7003
- vegetation 9464
  - mapping 8587
- video cameras, mapping, New Zealand 8605
- water stress, Japan, foliage, colour, reflectance 7020
- weeds, woody weeds, rangelands, USA 7741
- wetlands
  - classification, USA 7360

Remote sensing *cont.*
- wetlands *cont.*
  - microclimate 9463
  - USA 9462
- woody weeds, Australia 9465

Repellents, deer, browsing damage, control, tests 5825

Reports
- international organizations, CIFOR, Indonesia 860
- shelterbelts, research institutes, Canada 8328

Reproductive behaviour
- *Abies sibirica,* plant disorders, Russia 8902
- *Acacia caven,* Argentina 3058
- *Acacia karroo,* seedlings, abnormal development 6388
- *Aesculus turbinata,* Japan 4719
- *Austromyrtus,* genetic variation, Australia 9819
- *Banksia,* forest fires, geographical distribution, Australia 4744
- *Castanopsis cuspidata,* Japan, production 566
- *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis,* natural selection 4724
- *Corylus avellana* 7948
- *Desmoncus,* Peru, rain forests 572
- *Dillenia suffruticosa,* plant development 7338
- *Eucalyptus,* phenology, Australia 8915
- *Eucalyptus globulus,* plant growth regulators, paclobutrazol, tree breeding, techniques 571
- *Gnetum gnemon* 8910
- *Ilex aquifolium,* Spain 9678
- *Juniperus communis,* sex differences, Canada 7940
- *Lagarostrobos franklinii,* stand structure, variation, Australia 6466
- mangroves, phenology, South Africa 1340
- *Nothofagus,* Chile 3888
- *Parkia biglobosa,* genetic resources, ethnobotany, West Africa, theses 6508
- *Pinus,* species trials, India 8429
- *Pinus pumila* 3776
- *Pinus sylvestris,* plant composition, lipids 532
- *Pistacia terebinthus,* seed dispersal, birds, Spain 569
- *Pithecellobium elegans,* genetic variation, population genetics, forest fragmentation, Costa Rica 9830
- *Pterocarpus indicus,* genetic variation, Philippines 3187
- seed production, abnormal development 2693
- sexual maturity, size, forest trees, Malaysia 9679
- *Taxus canadensis* 7941
- *Tecoma stans,* plant morphology, seasonal variation, India 7337
- tropical forests, reviews 5533
- *Zelkova serrata,* Japan 1461

Reptiles
- wildlife
  - *Allocasuarina luehmannii,* Australia 9097
  - *Banksia,* forest fires, Australia 7222
  - mountain forests, logging, Australia 9979

Republic of Georgia
- forest policy 9267
- insect pests, *Capnodis,* broadleaves 4098
- *Lindera,* introduced species, phenology 844
- *Pinus nigra,* plant nutrition, site factors 7076
- vegetation types, mountain areas 1503

Research
- agroforestry
  - Bangladesh 1652
  - extension, decision making, computer software 6771
  - ground vegetation, management, UK 7507
  - Nigeria 9129
  - Rwanda 9140

Research *cont.*
- bamboos
  - conferences
    - Asia 3389
    - Papua New Guinea 3389
  - projects, Asia 1701
- boreal forests
  - conferences 5902
  - watersheds
    - climatic change
      - Russia 334
      - USA 334
- carbon dioxide enrichment, climatic change 2594
- coniferous forests, nitrogen, deposition, Europe 7143
- conifers, air pollution, gases, foliage, secondary metabolites 7132
- dendrochronology, Slovenia 2548
- *Eucalyptus*
  - silviculture
    - agroforestry, India 7689
    - Rwanda, monographs 1776
- extension, natural resources, management, sustainability, case studies 5964
- farm forestry
  - Bangladesh 1652
  - silviculture, genetic improvement, UK 7489
- farm woodlands, UK 10019
- Finland, private organizations, information services 2652
- forest decline
  - acid deposition, soil toxicity, root systems 7121
  - air pollution, Poland 7331
- forest fires
  - Canada, bibliographies 2574
  - computer techniques 3772
- forest health, Canada, insect pests, fungal diseases 926
- forest influences, hydrology, reviews 6254
- forest plantations
  - acid soils, air pollution, biogeochemistry, Europe 7147
  - mixtures, interactions, experimental design 5105
- forest policy, economic policy, effects 928
- forest products, collection, ethnography, rural economy, Gambia 4396
- forest trees
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, water supply, nutrient availability 3670
  - plant physiology 5154
- forestry
  - Asia 2561
  - climatic change
    - air pollution 9485
    - UK, conferences 3392
  - extension, USA, coordination 5148
  - international cooperation, directories 922
  - Melanesia 2561
  - nature conservation, IUFRO, conferences 5084-5085
  - private investment, USA 5960
  - theory, experimental design 6800
  - Vietnam, reports 2651
- forests
  - acid deposition, soil chemistry, Netherlands 7106
  - temperate zones, carbon dioxide, fixation 3760
- guidelines, forest management, participation, institutions, India 6127
- history, Sri Lanka 6798
- medicinal plants, international cooperation, tropical forests 8407
- *Moringa,* multipurpose trees, water purification 8534
- mountain forests, wind damage, Switzerland 6189
- nature conservation, Germany, conferences 4224
- nitrogen fixing trees, agroforestry 2957
- *Pinus roxburghii,* genetic improvement, India 8004

Research *cont.*
- private companies, investment 2649
- production possibilities, agroforestry, Tropics 4181
- *Quercus rubra,* seedlings, trees, air pollution, ozone 7124
- rain forests, canopy, techniques 6799
- rapid rural appraisal, community forestry, books 9174
- riparian forests, South Africa 923
- seedlings, trees, air pollution, ozone, plant physiology 7124
- seeds, databases, books 9285
- shifting cultivation, agroforestry, land clearance, soil physics, Peru 7515
- species trials, extension, Kenya 8409
- techniques, forest trees, carbon dioxide enrichment, reviews 6174
- tropical rain forests, sustainability, non-wood forest products 9287
- yield forecasting, history, Germany 3437

Research institutes
- forestry, directories 921
- India 9290
- shelterbelts, reports, Canada 8328

Research policy
- agroforestry, economics, mathematical models, soil fertility, interactions 3349
- biotechnology
  - Caribbean 7614
  - Latin America 7614

Research projects
- boreal forests, stand characteristics, forest litter, Canada 624
- climatic change
  - forest management, international cooperation 5962
  - land use, vegetation, dynamics 3456
- conifers, nutrient deficiencies, artificial regeneration, Canada 1866
- forest resources, forest management, forest policy, environmental policy, Thailand 3451
- forests, hydrology, cycling, Europe 4295
- mountain forests, erosion control, runoff, Germany 1316
- *Picea abies,* damage, natural regeneration, Germany 1546
- rain forests, logging, forest management, Guyana 5081

Reserved forests
- forest management, community forestry, development projects, Tanzania 5861
- nature reserves, wildlife, diversity, Germany 1676
- synecology, Arid Regions, India 4751

Resin tapping
- *Betula,* China 9410
- Dipterocarpaceae, agroforestry, Indonesia 4184
- *Pinus,* Turkey 8537
- *Pinus sylvestris,* history 4410
- sustainability, *Agathis philippinensis,* Philippines 6945
- uses, *Betula pendula,* Germany 1117
- yields, *Pinus roxburghii,* genetic variation, India 1556

Resinicium bicolor, fungal diseases, *Picea abies,* Germany 8070

Resins (*see also* Oleoresins)
- chemistry, variation, *Pinus roxburghii,* India 530
- collection, gum plants, India 3604
- conifers, statistical analysis 9233
- Fabaceae, gums, India 6078
- *Garcinia hanburyi,* China, xanthones 3836
- oleoresins, terpenoids, *Pinus,* chemotaxonomy, China 3013
- sesquiterpenoids, *Commiphora kua* 6323

Resonance wood, production, *Picea abies,* forest plantations, Slovenia 1075

Resource management
- biodiversity, nature conservation, deforestation, Dominican Republic 6716
- environmental assessment, forest management, sustainability 9199
- extension, research, natural resources, sustainability, case studies 5964

Resource management *cont.*
- forests, savannas, ecotones, Guinea 5023
- mountain areas, forestry, Nepal 7578
- sustainability, upland areas, extension, South East Asia, conferences 6729

Resources (*see* Energy resources; Forest resources; Forest statistics; Fuelwood)

Respiration
- *Atherosperma moschatum*, photoperiodism, photosynthesis, seedling growth 1439
- *Betula platyphylla*, China 6364
- broadleaves, stems, USA 7302
- *Chamaecyparis obtusa* 8881
- hypoxia, conifers, ethanol production 5498
- mixed forests, remote sensing, USA, mathematical models 2611
- *Picea sitchensis*, air pollution, ozone, water potential, plant composition 1300
- *Pinus densiflora*, stand characteristics, Korea Republic 1427
- *Pinus palustris*, foliage, carbon dioxide enrichment, urea fertilizers 1429
- *Pinus ponderosa*
  - shoots, carbon dioxide enrichment 5315
  - stems, carbon dioxide enrichment, USA 5512
- *Pinus radiata*, plant nutrition, nitrogen, Australia 7295
- *Pinus strobus*, gases, movement 4703
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - ethylene, atmospheric pressure, metabolism 7935
  - photosynthesis, light, canopy, Poland 540
- *Populus tremuloides*, roots, ozone 5398
- *Quercus rubra*, ozone, USA 7103

Réunion
- *Calliandra calothyrsus*, hedges, erosion control, soil physics 2486
- *Foetidia mauritiana*, seed germination, endangered species 991
- plant succession, introduced species, wind damage, volcanic activity 3126
- rain forests
  - canopy gaps, wind damage, mortality 1541
  - species diversity, stand characteristics 9736

Revegetation
- broadleaves, mined land, Japan 5014
- direct sowing, degraded forests, Australia 9115
- disturbed land, USA, soil properties 5012
- forest fires, coniferous forests, Russia 6882
- mined land, soil properties, Japan 5013
- scrub, arid lands, USA, conferences 4225
- *Yucca brevifolia*, transplanting, mined land, USA 5011

Reviews
- *Acacia*, rural economy, Arid Regions 3439
- agroforestry
  - cycling, nutrients 10041
  - fodder, production, India 5848
  - grazing, weed control 8279
  - insect pests, control 2470
  - nitrogen fixation, estimation, methodology 803
  - soil fertility, plant competition 6692
  - watershed management, USA 802
- air pollution
  - deposition, nitrogen, USA 7166
  - ozone 2923
    - plant physiology 6242
  - vegetation, North America 8738
- *Azadirachta indica*, India 5977, 5984, 5996-5997, 6027, 6042, 6060, 6072-6074, 6090, 6293, 6297, 6500-6502, 6525, 6535, 6626, 6684, 6697
- biodiversity, Central America 5944
- biomass, burning, air pollution, measurement, Tropics 5383
- biomass production 6808
- blue stain 4040

Reviews *cont.*
- bottomland forests, plant succession, river regulation, effects 4147
- canes and rattans, India 5231
- carbon cycle, forest influences 434
- carbon dioxide enrichment
  - plant physiology 6186
    - development, growth 3672
  - vegetation types 9479
- chlorophyll, fluorescence, methodology, forestry 7583
- conifers
  - mitochondrial genetics, chloroplast genetics 2213
  - plant nutrition, calcium 3718
  - tree breeding, selfing, inbreeding 9021
- *Cordia alliodora*, agroforestry, shade trees, Tropics 6702
- deer, browsing damage, Europe 6640
- deforestation, measurement, techniques, Tropics 5030
- Dipterocarpaceae, phenology, periodicity, growth rings 3783
- *Erythrina poeppigiana*, agroforestry, shade trees, Tropics 6702
- *Eucalyptus*
  - hydrology, soil fertility, forest ecology 442
  - plant composition, phenolic compounds, biological activity 3806
- *Eucalyptus diversicolor*, silviculture, Australia 8526
- farm forestry, Australia 9123
- fodder plants
  - halophytes
    - Australia 3607
    - Mediterranean Region 3606
- forest fires
  - controlled burning, Sweden 3771
  - forest ecology, arthropod communities, sampling, Australia 7221
  - natural regeneration 6274
- forest influences 8761
  - atmosphere, emission, volatile compounds 2944
  - greenhouse effect, carbon dioxide enrichment 6260
  - hydrology, research 6254
- forest management
  - multiple use, planning, decision making, techniques 280
  - socioeconomics, South East Asia 2637
  - sustainability 4450
    - tropical forests 4449
- forest nurseries, container grown plants, growing media, composts 166
- forest pests, rodents, chemical control 7445
- forest plantations, mixtures 5212
- forest trees
  - carbon dioxide enrichment
    - effects, plant physiology 5304
    - research, techniques 6174
  - plant nutrition, sulfur 3717
- forestry
  - books 5935
  - climatic change 1235
    - Canada 5312
  - Germany 5943
- Forestry extension 5958-5959, 5963-5969, 6118
- forests
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis, plant nutrition 5314
  - climatic change, effects, simulation models 6175
  - forest plantations, carbon sequestration, UK 3719
- Forests and climate 5962, 6173-6177, 6182, 6254-6258, 6418, 6679
- fungal diseases
  - *Acacia mearnsii*, South Africa 4027
  - conifers, Canada 3221
  - forests, Tanzania 2287
  - seeds, *Quercus* 4833
- genetics, mutations, pest resistance 5629
- growth models 6968
- gymnosperms, palaeobotany 5569-5570
- hedges, landscape ecology 5837

Reviews *cont.*
- insect pests, fertilizers, forest trees, population dynamics 7426
- insecticides, mode of action 4945
- land use, sustainability, land resources, quality, Developing Countries 5019
- *Lantana camara*, weeds, Australia 1848
- mangrove forests, degradation, salinity, Pakistan 6429
- mites, fertilizers, forest trees, population dynamics 7426
- mountain forests, forest decline, Austria 6375
- nitrogen fixing trees
  - nitrogen fixation 9536
    - estimation, isotope dilution, techniques 3398
- palaeobotany
  - palynology 607
  - plant morphology, mechanics, techniques 5568
- phenology, growth rings, dendrochronology, methodology 3404
- *Picea abies*
  - fertilizers, air pollution, forest decline, Europe 3547
  - forest decline, Austria 6374
  - shelterwood system 177
- Pinopsida, plant composition, lignans, chemotaxonomy 4731
- *Pinus*, afforestation, wildlife, South Africa 9076
- *Pinus contorta*, stability 354
- plant composition 3861
- plant diseases, decay, forest trees, disease resistance, defence mechanisms 5689
- plant interaction 4739
- plant parasitic nematodes
  - *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*
    - forest trees 5797
    - *Pinus* 9958
- pollen analysis
  - interpretation, palaeoecology 7357
  - palaeoecology, Europe 608
- *Populus*, cold stress, biochemistry, proteins 6198
- *Quercus*
  - Pakistan 3083
  - taxonomy, Europe 3080
- *Quercus petraea*, provenance trials, Europe 959
- *Quercus robur*, provenance trials, Europe 959
- rain forests
  - forest ecology, Africa 6428
  - forest fragmentation, biodiversity, tropics 9125
- reclamation, saline soils, India 788
- remote sensing, forest inventories, forest decline, forest health, Germany 297
- secondary forests, plant succession, Tropics 3962
- shelterbelts, livestock, protection, New Zealand 5856
- silvicultural systems, forest management, multiple use, UK 9353
- soil pollution, fluorides 371
- *Taxus*, medicinal plants, taxol 5889
- *Tectona grandis*, India 3592
- thinning, planning, stand structure, composition 210
- tree breeding
  - plus trees, selection 679
  - wood properties 7999
- tropical forests, clear felling, plant succession, secondary forests 672
- *Uapaca kirkiana*, multipurpose trees, Southern Africa 8529
- urban soils, soil compaction, arboriculture 360
- valuation, forest management, multiple use 324
- wind damage 8641
- woodlands, grazing, nature conservation, UK 5863

Rhagoletis boycei, insect pests, *Juglans major* 2445

Rhagoletis juglandis, insect pests, *Juglans major* 2445

- ***Rhamnus nakaharai,*** bark, phenolic compounds, medicinal plants, anticoagulant properties 6333
- ***Rhamnus prinoides,*** fruits, anthraquinones, flavonoids, pigments 1413
- ***Rhamnus virgata***
  - foliage, phenology, India, growth 468
  - habit, shoots, phenology, India 5440
- ***Rhizobium***
  - root nodules
    - *Acacia,* induction 4828
    - *Albizia lebbeck,* seedling growth 5677
    - *Calliandra calothyrsus,* growth 7407, 9027
    - *Leucaena leucocephala* 9848, 9850
      - biomass production
        - nitrogen fixation, Nigeria 5675
        - soil fertility 9835
      - growth, fumigation, toxic gases 5402
    - multipurpose trees, Kenya 2265
    - *Parasponia andersonii* 3197
    - *Prosopis,* Argentina 2264
    - *Prosopis glandulosa* 9847
    - *Prosopis juliflora,* biomass production, soil fertility 9835
    - *Sesbania grandiflora,* seedling growth, coastal dune soils 8049
  - symbiosis
    - *Acacia nilotica,* seedling growth, mycorrhizas 5678
    - *Cassia siamea,* seed germination, seedling growth 1578
    - *Prosopis juliflora,* seed germination, seedling growth 1578
- ***Rhizoctonia***
  - forest trees, Indonesia, biological control 716
  - fungal diseases, *Picea abies,* seedlings, roots, Finland 2291
- ***Rhizoctonia solani***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Casuarina equisetifolia,* biological control, India, *Frankia* 2332
    - *Cupressus macrocarpa,* Japan 9854
    - *Durio zibethinus,* Malaysia 3217
- ***Rhizophora***
  - forest pests, Araneae, mangrove forests, Indonesia 735
  - mangrove forests, soil fauna, Malaysia 8984
- ***Rhizophora apiculata***
  - afforestation, mined land, Thailand 7483
  - mangrove forests
    - stand structure, biological production, carbon cycle, Malaysia 5576
    - synecology, natural regeneration, Indonesia 645
  - planting stock, size, planting depth, irrigation, India 3571
- ***Rhizophora harrisonii***
  - epidermis, waxes, chemistry, geographical variation 9641
  - foliage, waxes, population genetics, Gabon 3866
- ***Rhizophora mangle***
  - epidermis, waxes, chemistry, geographical variation 9641
  - foliage
    - adaptation, nutrient deficiencies, Belize 7800
    - waxes, population genetics, Gabon 3866
  - fungal diseases, *Cytospora rhizophorae,* Puerto Rico 707
  - injuries, wound periderm 6290
  - mangrove forests, epiphytes, *Brassavola nodosa* 8977
  - nutrient deficiencies, increment, insect pests, damage, Belize 2013
  - plant nutrition, osmotic pressure, salinity, Mexico 2897
  - rehabilitation, USA 4154
  - roots, aquatic organisms, Belize 5563
  - seedling growth, survival, water pollution, oil spills 5401
  - spatial distribution, seed predation, Belize 3101
  - vegetative propagation, plant growth regulators 9664
  - vivipary, seedling growth, salinity 6205
- ***Rhizophora mucronata***
  - foliage, chemistry 1395
  - mangroves
    - arthropod pests, *Sphaeroma terebrans,* Kenya 6623
    - marine fouling 629
    - seedlings, vivipary, rooting, induction 1025
  - planting stock, size, planting depth, irrigation, India 3571
  - pollen, development 2966
- ***Rhizophora racemosa***
  - epidermis, waxes, chemistry, geographical variation 9641
  - foliage, waxes, population genetics, Gabon 3866
- ***Rhizopogon luteolus***
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Pinus*
      - India 6527
      - seedling growth 8057
- ***Rhizopogon roseolus,*** mycorrhizas, *Pinus sylvestris,* heavy metals, uptake, Poland 6530
- **Rhizosphere**
  - *Acer saccharum,* seedlings, soil biology, ultraviolet radiation, cycling 5339
  - phenolic compounds, *Morus rubra* 9596
- **Rhizosphere bacteria,** *Bacillus, Pinus contorta,* roots, colonization 1992
- **Rhizosphere fungi,** *Prosopis cineraria,* mycorrhizas, India 7802
- ***Rhododendron***
  - cold tolerance, techniques, determination, frost, tolerance 2593
  - frost resistance, water stress 8637
  - nurseries, fungal diseases, *Phytophthora,* Poland 2298
  - forests, lichens, nature reserves, India 6435
- ***Rhododendron arboreum***
  - foliage, India, flavonoids 2996
  - forest litter, decomposition, nutrients, release, India 1249
  - mountain forests, synecology, altitude, ecotones, India 1526
- ***Rhododendron campanulatum***
  - mountain forests
    - biomass production, altitude, India 1159
    - forest litter, decomposition, nutrients, India 1256
    - understorey, biomass production, altitude, India 1169
- ***Rhododendron ferrugineum,*** plant colonization, France 8946
- ***Rhododendron maximum,*** foliage, age, ultraviolet radiation 7752
- ***Rhododendron periclymenoides,*** insect pests, *Dasineura praecox,* USA 9956
- ***Rhodostemonodaphne,*** new species, French Guiana 7953
- ***Rhoiptelea chiliantha***
  - bark
    - chemistry, triterpenoids 1404
    - triterpenoids 3842
- ***Rhopalosiphum padi,*** insect pests, *Prunus padus,* UK, defoliation, effects 3258
- ***Rhopalostylis sapida,*** seed germination, seasonal variation, New Zealand 2691
- ***Rhus,*** foliage, taxonomy, Korea Republic, morphology 7345
- ***Rhus copallina,*** air pollution, ozone, damage, USA 8743
- ***Rhus coriaria,*** insect pests, *Capnodis,* Republic of Georgia 4098
- ***Rhus laurina,*** plant water relations, water transfer, xylem water potential, measurement, theory 6210
- ***Rhus retinorrhaea,*** medicinal plants, Saudi Arabia, flavonoids 8831
- ***Rhus succedanea***
  - poisonous plants, allergic reactions 7620
  - secondary forests, stand structure, crown, synecology, Japan 639
  - tissue culture 3533
    - Japan 3528
- ***Rhyacionia buoliana,*** insect pests, *Pinus radiata,* Chile, parasitoids 7429
- ***Rhyacionia frustrana,*** insect pests, *Pinus palustris,* forest nurseries, USA 4918
- ***Rhyacionia neomexicana,*** insect pests, *Pinus ponderosa,* USA 8155
- ***Rhyacionia zozana,*** insect pests, *Pinus ponderosa,* USA, mating disruption 4951
- ***Rhynchaenus fagi,*** insect pests, *Fagus orientalis,* Bulgaria, parasitoids 7432
- ***Rhynchaenus rufus,*** insect pests, *Ulmus glabra,* damage, leaves, asymmetry 2424
- ***Rhynchaenus testaceus,*** insect pests, *Alnus,* UK 5782
- **Rhytismatales**
  - fungal diseases
    - conifers
      - China 3239
      - Europe 4830
- ***Ribes alpinum,*** phenology, Germany 469
- ***Ricinodendron heudelotii,*** utilization, Tropics 6940
- **Rights of way**
  - weed control, woody weeds, USA 9374
  - woodlands, ground vegetation, natural regeneration, Australia 3136-3137
- **Risk assessment,** amenity trees, damage, public utilities, cables, UK 5875
- **River regulation**
  - effects, bottomland forests, plant succession, reviews 4147
  - *Populus,* riparian forests, forest decline, Canada 777
- **Rivers**
  - channels, morphogenesis, riparian forests, USA 3326
  - flow, dead wood, riparian forests, USA 3325
  - landscape, Brazil, human activity 3329
- **Road construction,** landslides, India, interactions 4148
- **Roadside plantations**
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* volume tables, India, equations 1148
  - *Quercus robur,* planting, soil amendments, UK 4344
  - *Salix*
    - increment, foliage, heavy metals, Poland 6247
    - wood properties, foliage, heavy metals, Poland 6247
- ***Robinia***
  - fungal diseases, *Fusarium,* chemical control 8096
  - insect pests, Isoptera, India, control 8196
- ***Robinia neomexicana,*** soil types, soil chemistry, nutrients, USA 3756
- ***Robinia pseudoacacia***
  - agroforestry, species trials, India 10026
  - allelopathy, mine spoil 9753
  - bark
    - enzymes, peptidases 8879
    - metabolism, seasonal variation, proteins 6355
  - callus 1002
  - cambium, metabolism 9659
  - choice of species, New Zealand 114
  - clones, wood properties, age of trees 1567
  - crown, development, plant succession, India 4647
  - erosion control, nectar plants 3330
  - forest litter, decomposition, carbon 7791
  - genetics
    - molecular genetics, taxonomy 9807
    - polyploidy, mutagens 2239
  - ground vegetation, biomass, Slovakia 3116
  - in vitro culture, callus 6859
  - insect pests, *Phyllonorycter robiniella,* Italy 6598
  - mixtures, reclamation, mined land, USA 1641
  - plant composition, Russia, trace elements 7926
  - reclamation, mine spoil, soil properties, landscape, Greece 785
  - root systems, erosion control, slopes, USA 3332
  - sap, pH, control 2116
  - seedlings, nitrogen-phosphorus fertilizers, roots, growth, nodules 1034

- ***Robinia pseudoacacia*** *cont.*
  - short rotation forestry, biomass production, equations, USA 3634
  - silviculture, Hungary 1107
  - soil pollution, plant development, Ukraine, heavy metals, fluoride 4529
  - soil properties, Japan 3684
  - somatic embryogenesis, micropropagation 1808
  - stand development, plant succession, Italy 2164
  - tissue culture, micropropagation, India 7633
  - wood anatomy
    - growth effects, shoots 3754
    - injuries 5411
    - spacing 2938
    - wood moisture, Japan, measurement, neutron radiography 35
  - wood chemistry
    - enzymes 9655
    - lipids 9639
    - USA, silvicultural systems 7861
- **Rocks**, *Thuja occidentalis*, root systems, Canada 2968
- **Rodents**
  - *Acacia*, pods, consumption, seed germination, South Africa 7442
  - chemical control, forest pests, reviews 7445
  - forest litter, site preparation, seed predation, Japan 2741
  - pests, agroforestry 7497
  - *Thomomys mazama*, *Pinus ponderosa*, USA, control 2474
  - wildlife
    - natural regeneration, broadleaves, bamboos, Japan 6415
    - rain forests, mycorrhizal fungi, Peru 2267
- ***Rollinia sericea***, bark, plant composition, acetogenins 2991
- **Romania**
  - forest resources 8383
  - forest roads, planning 4444
  - *Fraxinus excelsior*, provenance trials 9302
  - insect pests, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, *Quercus robur*, foliage, chemistry 2385
  - *Pinus cembra*, genetic variation, isoenzymes 6491
  - *Pinus mugo*, biogeography, conservation 2153
  - *Quercus*, genetic resources 8034
  - *Ulmus*, plant genetic resources 9260
- **Root and butt rots** (*see* Fungal diseases)
- **Root nodules**
  - *Alnus glutinosa*
    - gene expression 2240
    - nitrogen fixation, biochemistry 5679
  - *Alnus rubra*
    - light, seedling growth, interactions 8050
    - soil biology, variation, Canada 8061
  - *Azotobacter chroococcum*
    - *Cassia siamea*, seed germination, seedling growth 1578
    - *Prosopis juliflora*, seed germination, seedling growth 1578
  - *Bradyrhizobium*
    - *Acacia mangium*, plant nutrition, phosphorus 5369
    - *Dioclea guianensis*, Venezuela 2260
    - *Prosopis glandulosa* 9847
  - *Bradyrhizobium japonicum*, *Acacia nilotica*, seedling growth 1575
  - Fabaceae, nitrogen fixation, surveys 693
  - *Frankia*
    - *Alnus glutinosa*, gene expression 2266
    - *Alnus incana*, plant nutrition 4017
    - *Casuarina*
      - seedling growth, plant nutrition 2263
      - symbiosis, reclamation 8091
    - *Casuarina cunninghamiana*, plant nutrition, phosphorus, effects 3196
- **Root nodules** *cont.*
  - *Frankia cont.*
    - *Casuarina equisetifolia*
      - mycorrhizas
        - *Glomus fasciculatum* 2271
        - trace elements 9030
    - identification, *Elaeagnus pungens* 4827
    - multipurpose trees 2268
    - *Myrica rubra*, nitrogen fixation, seedling growth 4829
  - leghaemoglobin, *Alnus glutinosa* 3195
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*, nitrogen-phosphorus fertilizers, Venezuela 9836
  - *Myrica rubra*, nitrogen fixation, soil properties 4009
  - *Penicillium nodositatum*, *Alnus incana*, ultrastructure 1577
  - *Prosopis juliflora*, mycorrhizas, nitrogen fixation, salinity 2259
  - *Rhizobium*
    - *Acacia*, induction 4828
    - *Albizia lebbeck*, seedling growth 5677
    - *Calliandra calothyrsus*, growth 7407, 9027
    - *Cassia siamea*, seed germination, seedling growth 1578
    - *Leucaena leucocephala* 9848, 9850
      - biomass production
        - nitrogen fixation, Nigeria 5675
        - soil fertility 9835
      - growth, fumigation, toxic gases 5402
    - multipurpose trees, Kenya 2265
    - *Parasponia andersonii* 3197
    - *Prosopis*, Argentina 2264
    - *Prosopis glandulosa* 9847
    - *Prosopis juliflora*
      - biomass production, soil fertility 9835
      - seed germination, seedling growth 1578
    - *Sesbania grandiflora*, seedling growth, coastal dune soils 8049
- **Root shoot ratio**
  - *Pinus radiata*, plant nutrition, magnesium 9546
  - *Pinus resinosa*, biomass, simulation, USA 8556
- **Root systems**
  - *Abies alba*, France, morphology 1356
  - adaptation, *Grevillea robusta*, nutrient deficiencies, phosphorus 7238
  - broadleaves, seedling growth, carbon dioxide enrichment, nutrient availability 7035
  - conifers, soil types, Japan 6855
  - *Cryptomeria japonica*, slopes, Japan, soil depth 7040
  - development
    - conifers, wind, shading, effects 2849
    - *Grevillea robusta*, nutrient uptake, nutrient deficiencies 7248
    - *Populus* 'Raspalje', agroforestry, water stress 1654
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - defoliation, soil water, Germany 3685
    - mixed forests, plant competition, Netherlands 5244
  - forest decline, acid deposition, soil toxicity, Sweden 7121
  - forest trees, France, soil types 6298
  - morphology
    - development, plant water relations, UK 1344
    - *Robinia pseudoacacia*, erosion control, slopes, USA 3332
  - multipurpose trees
    - agroforestry, India 5450
    - container grown plants, Australia, deformation, control 2720
  - mycorrhizas 9851
  - *Picea abies*, planting stock, shoot cuttings, Europe 1071
  - *Picea glauca*, clones, Canada 5462
  - *Pinus*, carbon dioxide enrichment, growth, plant nutrition, carbon 8624
  - *Pinus ponderosa*, carbon dioxide enrichment, nitrogen, USA 6232
  - *Pinus sylvestris*, air pollution, mycorrhizas, Germany 7114
- **Root systems** *cont.*
  - *Platanus acerifolia*, France, development 1363
  - *Populus*, clones, soil water, Italy, morphology 2970
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, mixed forests, plant competition, Netherlands 5244
  - *Quercus douglasii*, drought resistance, foliage, morphology, physiology 6211
  - *Quercus robur*, France, morphology 1356
  - root pruning, conifers, forest plantations, planting stock, Canada 198
  - site factors, *Pinus sylvestris*, Germany 4627
  - spatial distribution
    - *Liquidambar styraciflua*, plant competition, USA 203
    - *Pinus taeda*, plant competition, USA 203
  - stability, wood strength 9608
  - strength, woody plants, slopes, stability, New Zealand 3245
  - *Thuja occidentalis*, rocks, Canada 2968
- **Rooting**
  - *Acacia mangium*, vegetative propagation, shoot cuttings, foliage, morphology 1021
  - *Picea mariana*, shoot cuttings, age, flowering 1003
  - *Pinus contorta*, genetic transformation, gene expression 8015
- **Roots**
  - *Acer rubrum*, planting, soil amendments, USA, growth 2536
  - acetophenones, *Melicope erromangensis*, chemotaxonomy 8860
  - aerial roots, *Myristica malabarica*, nature reserves, India 5448
  - alkaloids, broadleaves, medicinal plants, antimalarials 4424
  - *Alnus glutinosa*, soil biology, bacteria 4534
  - anatomy
    - cork, forest trees, plant water relations 2975
    - *Populus*, shoot cuttings 2070
    - tannins, forest trees, plant water relations 2974
  - *Antirhea lucida*, Dominican Republic, indole alkaloids 6341
  - aquatic organisms, *Rhizophora mangle*, Belize 5563
  - Arecaceae, taxonomy, anatomy 7900
  - *Aristolochia arcuata*, alkaloids 2104
  - assessment, amenity trees, dead trees, techniques 5058
  - bark
    - anatomy, identification, *Quercus robur* 485
    - *Aralia elata*, saponins 7920
    - limonoids, *Turraea floribunda* 515
    - *Millettia sanagana*, flavonoids 1386
  - biomass, *Pinus sylvestris*, air pollution, defoliation, Poland 4587
  - biomass production, dynamics, *Gliricidia sepium*, agroforestry, Côte d'Ivoire 1661
  - broadleaves, carbon dioxide enrichment 7753
  - *Cabralea cangerana*, essential oils, chemical composition, bark 7265
  - *Cassia fistula*, India, flavonols 6317
  - *Casuarina equisetifolia*, plant growth regulators, auxins, shoot cuttings 9652
  - *Celtis australis*, street trees, USA, damage 1689
  - chemistry, mycorrhizas, *Picea abies* 4023
  - colonization, *Bacillus*, rhizosphere bacteria, *Pinus contorta* 1992
  - control, subsurface barriers, street trees, USA 5055
  - *Cudrania cochinchinensis*, wood chemistry 1385
  - damage
    - mortality, *Eucalyptus marginata*, water stress, Australia, fungal diseases 3222
    - protection, amenity trees, plant growth regulators, UK 5880

- **Roots** *cont.*
  - decay, mechanical properties, *Picea abies*, wind damage 3679
  - deformation, forest nurseries, containers, amenity trees, USA 167
  - depth, dynamics, deciduous forests, USA 6276
  - development
    - amenity trees, container grown plants, USA 1823
    - *Eucalyptus globulus*, plant growth regulators 7936
    - *Kielmeyera coriacea*, tissue culture, culture media 8468
    - *Larix eurolepis*, mycorrhizas, somatic embryogenesis 7406
    - mycorrhizas, *Suillus bovinus*, *Pinus sylvestris* 6526
    - *Paulownia fortunei*, tissue culture, plant composition, plant growth regulators 9649
    - *Pinus*, tissue culture, theses 138
    - *Pinus nigra*, tissue culture, genetic transformation, *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* 8018
    - *Populus tremula* × *Populus tremuloides*, plant growth regulators, polyamines 3020
    - *Prunus avium*, nitrogen fertilizers, pot experimentation 147
    - *Prunus serotina*, soil compaction 8786
    - *Quercus shumardii*, container grown plants, root pruning 6020
    - *Terminalia ivorensis*, forest decline, soil properties, Costa Rica 6378
    - tropical forests, stand development, India 6279
  - *Eucalyptus*, plant growth regulators, growth inhibitors, reviews 3878
  - *Fagus sylvatica*, nutrient uptake, sulfates 7072
  - flavonoids, stilbenes, *Sophora*, chemotaxonomy 3906
  - forest nurseries, containers, research 6874
  - forest trees, temperature, increment, plant physiology 8626
  - fungal diseases
    - *Armillaria mellea*, *Quercus robur*, Germany, forest decline 1579
    - *Rhizoctonia*, *Picea abies*, seedlings, Finland 2291
  - *Garcinia dulcis*, xanthones 7917
  - growth
    - diameter, *Quercus robur*, seedlings 1358
    - nodules, *Robinia pseudoacacia*, nitrogen-phosphorus fertilizers 1034
  - heat resistance, *Acer*, ornamental woody plants 2534
  - hydraulic conductivity, Proteaceae, wood anatomy, Australia 377
  - *Inga edulis*, chemistry 2987
  - *Karwinskia*, Mexico, phenolic compounds 2085
  - limonoids, *Turraea floribunda* 8816
  - measurement, light, techniques 866
  - *Melia azedarach*, plant composition 7906
  - meristems, *Picea abies*, air pollution, ozone, chromosome aberrations 410
  - *Millettia thonningii*, medicinal plants, isoflavonoids 496
  - morphology, *Picea abies*, soil toxicity, aluminium, plant growth regulators 5501
  - *Newbouldia laevis*, Guinea, naphthoquinones 8820
  - nutrient uptake, water uptake 5363
  - *Phellodendron amurense*, indole alkaloids 6310
  - *Picea*, Aphididae, UK 5748
  - *Picea abies*
    - acid deposition, soil water, chemistry, Germany 7141
    - bark, phenolic compounds 1415
    - deposition, cycling, Sweden 7142
    - fertilizers
      - soil chemistry, Sweden, theses 152
      - Sweden 1035
        - theses 151
- **Roots** *cont.*
  - *Picea abies cont.*
    - plant composition, proteins, seeds 3011
    - plant nutrition, ammonium 3881
  - *Pinus pinea*, plant growth regulators, IAA 9651
  - *Pinus rigida*, soil organic matter, soil fungi, USA 7805
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - Finland, damage 8684
    - ozone, Finland 4582
    - plant morphology, ozone, Finland 7086
  - *Pinus taeda*, plant growth regulators, auxins, shoot cuttings 8464
  - plant nutrition, nutrient uptake, forest trees 8695
  - *Prunus serotina*, street trees, USA, damage 2535
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, enzymes, glutamate-ammonia ligase, purification 588
  - *Quercus*, seedlings, water transfer, measurement 6212
  - rain forests, biomass production, Mexico 8784
  - *Sassafras albidum*, essential oils 5481
  - *Sebastiania schottiana*, tissue culture, culture media 9331
  - sediment, microbial flora, mangrove forests, India 6207
  - street trees, injuries, treatment, Germany 838
  - sugars, *Acer saccharum*, forest decline, seedling growth, USA 6379
  - surface area, multipurpose trees, measurement, techniques 30
  - *Taxus media*, diterpenoids, alkaloids 3003
  - *Taxus yunnanensis*
    - China, diterpenoids 1372
    - diterpenoids 495
  - temperature, *Gleditsia triacanthos*, nurseries, plant nutrition 8307
  - *Thevetia peruviana*, iridoids 497
  - *Tripterygium wilfordii*, diterpenoids 1381
  - triterpenoids, *Quassia multiflora* 3824
  - uptake, *Pinus taeda*, carbon dioxide enrichment, plant nutrition, nitrogen 6222
  - viral diseases, tomato mosaic tobamovirus, *Picea rubens*, USA 3242
  - woody plants, water uptake, measurement 4241
  - *Zanthoxylum simulans*, bark, alkaloids 6335
  - *Ziziphus mauritiana*, shoots, China 3794
- ***Rosa***, erosion control, Russia 7469
- ***Rosa multiflora***, wood anatomy, rays 8796
- ***Rosa rugosa***, wood anatomy, rays 8796
- **Rosaceae**
  - fungal diseases, wood chemistry, infection, phytoalexins, induction 4026
  - insect pests, *Lyonetia*, North America 5761
- ***Rosalia funebris***, insect pests, *Alnus*, USA 4094
- ***Rosenscheldiella perseae***, fungal diseases, broadleaves, Taiwan 3212
- **Rotations**
  - *Castanea sativa*, coppice, Italy 5291
  - *Eucalyptus*, forest economics, Brazil 2844
  - *Eucalyptus grandis*, spacing, South Africa 9390
  - *Fagus sylvatica*, air pollution, forest economics 261
  - forest economics, forest management, simulation 1171
  - forest management
    - multiple use, hydrology, Australia 9109
    - sustainability, Japan, conifers, testing 2808
  - *Larix*, thinning, simulation, China 1856
  - optimization, *Fagus sylvatica*, forest economics, Poland 8607
  - *Paraserianthes falcataria*, yield forecasting, Philippines 8566
- **Rotations** *cont.*
  - *Pinus radiata*, forest economics, Chile 279
  - *Pinus taeda*, wood properties, USA 5407
  - *Populus*, yield tables, Bulgaria 1903
  - *Populus canadensis*, clones, forest plantations, forest economics, Spain 329
  - *Populus* 'D-121', forest plantations, biomass production, India 1158
  - *Populus tremula*, Russia 9440
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, Italy 3566
- ***Roupala montana***, flora, Brazil 8940
- ***Roupala rhombifolia***, flora, Brazil 8940
- **Royalties** (*see* Stumpage value)
- ***Roystonea regia***, wood anatomy, injuries 3802
- ***Ruagea glabra***, fruits, triterpenoids 7919
- **Rubiaceae**
  - Gardenieae, phylogeny 8928
  - taxonomy 7951
    - Latin America 8933
- ***Rubus canadensis***, air pollution, ozone, damage, USA 8743
- ***Rubus ellipticus***
  - edible species, India 229
  - seed germination, seed treatment, India 5176
- ***Rubus fruticosus***, woodlands, synecology, UK, classification, computer techniques 640
- ***Rubus idaeus***, weed control, *Picea mariana*, Canada 9375-9376
- ***Rubus parviflorus***, weeds, Canada, biology, control 7675
- ***Rubus spectabilis***, weeds, Canada, biology, control 7675
- ***Rubus strigosus***, weeds, Canada, biology, control 7675
- ***Ruellia***, flora, Brazil 8939
- **Runoff** (*see also* Streams)
  - acid deposition, forest decline, watersheds, Czech Republic 7841
  - chemistry
    - afforestation, land use, acid deposition, Slovakia 4985
    - coniferous forests, acid deposition, Sweden 7140
    - forest influences, climate, Asia 5332
  - *Fagus sylvatica*, forest influences, stand age, Ukraine 440
  - forest fires, forest management, regeneration, Portugal 2482
  - forest influences
    - erosion, Russia 7468
    - mountain forests, erosion, Germany 1321
  - mountain forests, erosion control, research projects, Germany 1316
  - *Pinus*, soil water, Australia, sewage sludge 4497
  - *Pinus sylvestris*, precipitation, interception, Bulgaria 7463
  - slopes
    - erosion, logging, Korea Republic 8247
    - Japan 5836
  - tropical forests, logging, erosion, Malaysia 425
- **Rural areas**
  - land use, policy, expert systems, socioeconomics, decision making 6680
  - urban rural migration, forestry, Japan 4282
- **Rural development**
  - afforestation, agricultural land, land use planning, Germany 3340
  - Amazonia, development policy, economics 7607
  - education, handbooks 5961
  - forest management, UK 270
  - forestry, India, conferences 18
  - forestry development, organizations, India 4280
  - non-wood forest products, India 4401
  - *Ochlandra travancorica*, non-wood forest products, organizations, India 4414
  - sustainability, non-wood forest products, collection, Brazil, conferences 23
- **Rural economy**
  - *Acacia*, Arid Regions, reviews 3439

Rural economy *cont.*
- afforestation
  - Irish Republic 1754
  - UK 1754
- agroforestry
  - innovation adoption, technology transfer, Developing Countries 4177
  - non-wood forest products, collection, edible species, Sri Lanka 4395
- *Azadirachta indica*
  - farm forestry, India 6684
  - non-wood forest products, India 6073
- deforestation
  - forest ecology, history, India 3347
  - history, India 2639
- farm forestry
  - Finland 2499, 5025
  - Irish Republic 2500
- forest management, Japan, mountain areas, development 908
- forest products, collection, ethnography, research, Gambia 4396
- forestry, history, Switzerland 1746
- fuelwood, forest management, Niger, development projects 1774
- multipurpose trees, non-wood forest products, India 4402
- nature conservation, Sri Lanka 9263
- non-wood forest products
  - forest management, sustainability, India 6941
  - India 8533
  - South Africa 4405
- shifting cultivation, sustainability, Colombia 7502

Rural population
- community forestry, Kenya 7601
- fuelwood, resources, agroforestry, social forestry, India 6807

Russia
- *Abies sibirica,* forest decline, wood chemistry, calcium, dendrochronology 5522
- air pollution, deposition 7151
- amenity value of forests, assessment 7535
- *Betula alba*
  - ground vegetation 7985
  - soil biology, nitrogen fixation 5342
- *Betula tortuosa,* foliage, heavy metals, air pollution, indicator species 1297
- biographies, Wolf, E., botanical gardens 5934
- bogs
  - carbon cycle 9557
  - synecology 643
- boreal forests
  - acid deposition, mapping 7105
  - carbon
    - storage
      - biomass 623
      - estimation 625
  - dead wood, carbon cycle 364
  - forest management, biodiversity 9255
  - increment
    - global warming, carbon cycle 3674
    - mortality, simulation 249
  - nature reserves, wildlife, nature conservation 4200
  - soil formation, podzolization, wind damage 4522
  - watersheds, climatic change, research 334
- bottomland forests, forest management 7022
- brush cutters 6938
- carbon cycle, forest management 9555
- carbon sequestration 8619
  - simulation 8618
- coniferous forests
  - air pollution
    - damage 4576
    - water pollution 7093
  - carbon balance 7277
  - foliage, weight 9425
  - forest litter, geographical variation 5334
- demonstration forests, education, history 929

Russia *cont.*
- design calculations, shelterbelts 10007
- drainage systems, construction, maintenance, forestry machinery 220
- *Fagus orientalis*
  - logging, damage, compensation 9468
  - stand structure, change 4428
- forest administration
  - forest economics, finance 65
  - forest ownership, history 6784
  - forest products industries 9475
- forest ecology, Carabidae, population dynamics 8116
- forest economics
  - contracts 68
  - investment 7745
- forest fires 7187
  - fire control, equipment, peatlands 7202
  - fire danger, assessment 7197
  - fire fighters, transport, cross country vehicles 456
- forest health
  - monitoring 6785, 7409
    - fallout 399
- forest influences
  - carbon sequestration, greenhouse effect 8615
  - erosion, runoff 7468
- forest inventories 6994, 7000, 9444
  - databases 6785
- forest litter, thickness, air pollution 5393
- forest management
  - biodiversity, certification 9245
  - intensification, economics 69
  - silviculture 277
  - sustainability, international cooperation 59
  - yield regulation 6990
- forest nurseries
  - conifers, weed control, sulfometuron 6871
  - insecticides, application equipment 6746
  - seedbed preparation, forestry machinery 6939
- forest policy 9257
  - forest administration, socioeconomics 6776
- forest resources, timber trade, international trade 2636
- forest roads, environment 3744
- forest soils, steppes, soil properties 5337
- forest steppe, site types, yield regulation 6974
- forest trees
  - canopy, precipitation, soil chemistry 5422
  - plant composition, trace elements 7926
  - soil chemistry, leaching, soil physics, stand characteristics 4607
- forestry
  - conferences 19
  - forest resources 902
  - legislation, market economies 67
- forestry development, history 1750
- forestry machinery
  - clutches 9405
  - environment 9586
  - implement carriers, operation on slopes 6937
  - logging, environmental impact 7170
  - site preparation 6936
- forests, temperate zones, palaeoecology, synecology 6420
- fruits, harvesting, equipment 9402
- fungal diseases
  - conifers 4859
  - *Gremmeniella abietina*
    - *Pinus sylvestris* 4852-4853
      - air pollution, damage 5700
  - *Lachnellula pini, Pinus sylvestris* 4853
  - *Microsphaera alphitoides, Quercus robur,* ecology 713
  - *Phellinus tremulae, Populus tremula,* resistance 7412
- fungi, *Pycnidiella resinae, Pinus sylvestris* 4825

Russia *cont.*
- insect pests
  - *Chrysomela lapponica*
    - *Salix* 9944
      - air pollution 4100
    - *Salix nigricans,* air pollution 2413
  - *Diprion pini, Pinus,* simulation, population dynamics 1739
  - *Gonioctena pallida, Salix phylicifolia,* damage, regrowth 4925
  - *Lymantria dispar*
    - biological control 4944
    - *Quercus robur,* control 738
  - *Lymantria monacha* 5758
  - *Pissodes piniphilus, Pinus sylvestris,* population dynamics 732
  - *Pyrrhalta luteola, Ulmus* 5781
  - Scolytidae, conifers, forest management, surveys 8162
- insects, Carabidae, ecology 5724
- introduced species, tree breeding, seed production 4314
- land evaluation, afforestation 7028
- *Larix decidua,* gas exchange 9661
- *Larix sukaczewii*
  - genetic variation 4778
  - oleoresins, genetic variation, monoterpenoids 4693
- leases, forest economics 9472
- lichens, botanical gardens 662
- logging
  - environmental impact, assessment 7171
  - natural regeneration 9584
- mosses, pollution, radionuclides 5382
- mountain forests
  - plant genetic resources, surveys 9744
  - silvicultural systems, logging, models 426
  - soil chemistry, phosphorus 4506
- *Picea*
  - provenance, foliage, trichomes 4774
  - provenance trials 4313
  - soil fauna 1999
- *Picea abies*
  - boreal forests, palaeoclimatology, climatic change 5307
  - canopy gaps, plant succession 8988
  - coniferous forests, water stress 4549
  - forest plantations
    - ground vegetation, succession 4382
    - weeds 4375
  - intensive silviculture 6878
  - logging, soil compaction, natural regeneration 424
  - plant composition, elements 7291
  - plant nutrition, indicator plants 2906
  - plant water relations, soil water potential 5348
  - site preparation, mounds, increment 205
  - stand density, simulation 9395
  - thinning, damage 209
  - understorey, stand development, silvicultural conversion 188
- *Picea obovata,* synecology, air pollution, damage 4579
- *Pinus*
  - forest plantations, thinning 6917
  - tree breeding, progeny testing 9772
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - air pollution
    - damage
      - models 4583
      - seeds 4592
    - deposition, gradients 7120
    - frost resistance, seasonal variation 5396
    - heavy metals, plant nutrition 4578
    - stomata, photosynthesis 4588
    - sulfur dioxide, foliage, sulfur 7129
  - biomass distribution 9434
  - cones, morphology 4631
  - crown, weight, distribution 480
  - foliage, endophytes, air pollution 2929
  - forest fires, ground vegetation 4754
  - forest influences, atmosphere, volatile compounds 4605

Russia *cont.*
- *Pinus sylvestris cont.*
  - forest plantations
    - air pollution, damage, monitoring 2927
    - stand development 6925
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes 6491
  - ionizing radiation, dead trees, insects 5379
  - lichens 663
  - plant succession, ground vegetation 7376
  - seed orchards, genetic variation 4776
  - stand development, monitoring, sample plot technique 6999
  - stump removal, soil chemistry, nutrients 394
  - wood destroying fungi, products 7400
- plant growth regulators 9369
- *Populus*
  - air pollution, nitrogen, soil, acidification 7108
  - bottomland forests, synecology 649
- *Populus tremula*
  - control, woody weeds, site preparation 6907
  - rotations 9440
- protection forests, agricultural land, history 781
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* ornamental woody plants 846
- *Quercus*
  - natural regeneration 184
  - soil fauna, Mesostigmata, urban areas 9533
- *Quercus robur*
  - bottomland forests 5592
  - defoliation, increment 9056
  - forest plantations, soil types, increment 5330
  - forest recreation, damage, ground vegetation 1683
  - increment, diameter, temporal variation 4432
  - insect pests, increment, losses 4903
  - natural regeneration, damage, plant succession 2177
  - silviculture, forest plantations, conferences 6736
- reindeer, pollution, heavy metals, forests 4980
- remote sensing
  - aerial photography, forest inventories 9455
  - satellite imagery, drainage systems 9454
- *Rosa,* erosion control 7469
- shelterbelts
  - agricultural land, history 781
  - erosion control, agricultural land 2491
  - soil formation, forest influences 4613
- site preparation
  - explosives 6900
  - fire prevention, equipment 6929
- soil, damage, forestry machinery 9583, 9585
- soil bacteria
  - *Streptosporangium,* land use 4539
  - temporal variation 4540
- soil formation, forest soils 1985
- soil morphology, organic horizons, classification, taiga soils 4523
- stand characteristics, mortality, yield forecasting 9396
- steppes, soil fauna, biodiversity 2006
- subalpine forests, soil chemistry, phosphorus 4506
- tractors, design 219
- tree breeding
  - breeding programmes 4768
  - varieties, legislation 9759
- tundra, carbon cycle 9558
- *Ulmus pumila* var. *arborea,* shelterbelts, natural regeneration, suckers 5000
- *Vaccinium myrtillus,* seeds, pollution, heavy metals 7087
- vegetation, human activity 4737
- vegetation types, classification, climate 5591

Russia *cont.*
- wildlife
  - small mammals
    - amenity forests 9980
    - forest steppe, temporal variation 5820
- Russian Far East
  - *Alnus fruticosa,* radionuclides, uptake 5331
  - *Betula platyphylla,* carbon dioxide enrichment, temperature, plant physiology 7032
  - boreal forests
    - carbon, storage, simulation 626
    - clear felling, plant succession, birds 6437
  - coniferous forests
    - forest decline 4715
      - climatic factors 348
  - forest ecology, Carabidae, forest fragmentation 6566
  - forest litter, decomposition, vegetation types, site factors 2870
  - forest management, sustainability 6989
  - *Larix cajanderi,* synecology 8978
  - palaeoecology 6417
  - *Picea jezoensis,* chemotaxonomy, oleoresins, diols 1397
  - *Pinus koraiensis,* degraded forests, silviculture 6883
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - dendrochronology 5887
    - wood anatomy, xylem, formation 4630
  - tundra, carbon dioxide enrichment 8636
  - vegetation
    - radionuclides, uptake 7822
    - zoning, synecology 4486
  - vegetation types
    - fragmentation 652
    - synecology 651
- Siberia
  - *Abies sibirica*
    - air pollution, sulfur dioxide 5391
    - plant disorders, reproductive behaviour 8902
    - pollen, viability, high altitude 2129
  - air pollution, sulfur dioxide, damage, tundra 405
  - *Betula,* mortality, groundwater level, cyclic fluctuations 381
  - boreal forests
    - atmosphere, carbon dioxide, flow 5306
    - biomass production 4743
    - carbon dioxide, atmosphere 8766
    - forest decline, air pollution 1451
    - forest ecology, fungi, Coleoptera 8115
    - forest litter, decomposition, carbon cycle 1978
    - monitoring, remote sensing 287
    - phenology 4748
  - coniferous forests, forest fires, firebreaks, fuels 9598
  - forest borders, tundra, silviculture 215
  - forest fires
    - coniferous forests, revegetation 6882
    - fire control 9597
  - forest plantations, forest litter, cycling 5335
  - forest resources 9264
  - forest trees
    - air pollution, dendrochronology, wood anatomy 7118
    - soil biology, forest influences 4544
  - fruits, edible species, harvesting, equipment 1875
  - fungi, Aphyllophorales, boreal forests, *Abies sibirica* 2257
  - insect pests
    - conifers 9923
    - *Picea obovata,* cones, feeding behaviour 4904
  - *Larix,* dendrochronology 5069

Russia *cont.*
- Siberia *cont.*
  - *Larix gmelinii*
    - biomass, plant nutrition, nitrogen, stand age 255
    - dendroclimatology 7551
    - diameter, forest fires, damage 446
    - evapotranspiration, environmental factors 5350
    - natural regeneration, forest fires 9755
  - *Larix sibirica*
    - metabolism, enzymes 4699
    - seed quality, treelines 2681
  - *Pinus*
    - boreal forests, forest fires, natural regeneration 2060
    - foliage, abnormal development 5461
  - *Pinus sibirica*
    - advance growth, damage, logging 187
    - artificial regeneration, vs. natural regeneration 193
    - forest health 7088
    - ground vegetation, clear felling 4755
    - silviculture 185
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - bogs, increment, volume 4440
    - essential oils, forest litter 4667
    - forest fires, fire prevention 7204
    - natural regeneration, logging 9435
    - plant succession, clear felling 7377
    - tumours, pollen 4720
    - vegetation types, synecology 650
  - plant succession, forest fires 4617
  - radionuclides, fallout 7084
  - Salicaceae, increment, diameter, climatic factors 4436
  - vegetation types 1510
  - wildlife, *Ursus arctos, Pinus pumila,* feeding behaviour 5826

Russula cyanoxantha, mycorrhizas, *Pinus,* seedling growth 8057

Rust diseases (*see* Fungal diseases)

Rutaceae, roots, acetophenones, chemotaxonomy 8860

Rwanda
- agroforestry
  - development aid 8391
  - research 9140
- birds, *Andropadus, Maesa lanceolata,* seed dispersal 6382
- community forestry, development projects, planning, participation 3357
- *Eucalyptus*
  - essential oils, chemistry 498
  - research, silviculture, monographs 1776
- forestry, development aid 8391
- *Grevillea robusta,* forest plantations, increment, site factors 6101

Sabah (*see* Malaysia, Sabah)

Sabal minor, genetic variation, isoenzymes, taxonomy, USA 586

Sabal palmetto
- salinity, flooding, USA, plant physiology 5357
- seed size, USA, variation 8794

SADC Countries, fruit trees, edible species, tree breeding, conferences 9202

Safety
- climbing, forest trees 2655
- climbing devices 8414
- equipment, climbing devices 8413
- *Fagus sylvatica,* stability, measurement, computer techniques, Germany 937
- forest recreation, legislation, Germany 10062
- forestry, New Zealand, statistics 939
- forestry machinery, off road vehicles 6804
- forestry workers, health, Germany 2658

Safety at work
- forestry workers, health 1768
- health, forestry machinery 3460

- **Sahel**
  - forest influences, canopy gaps, heat flow, microclimate, mathematical models 6253
  - forest management, extension 1766
  - shelterbelts, plant water relations 10008
  - site preparation, ploughs, planting, equipment 1873
- ***Salacia beddomei,*** bark, triterpenoids 8853
- **Saline water,** water management, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* irrigation, USA, simulation 1738
- **Salinity**
  - *Eucalyptus,* groundwater, forest influences, Australia 2056
  - mangrove forests
    - degradation, Pakistan, reviews 6429
    - plant nutrition, osmotic pressure, Mexico 2897
  - multipurpose trees, plant composition, Egypt 9638
  - *Prosopis juliflora,* mycorrhizas, root nodules, nitrogen fixation 2259
  - *Rhizophora mangle,* vivipary, seedling growth 6205
  - *Sabal palmetto,* flooding, USA, plant physiology 5357
  - *Taxodium distichum,* flooding, USA, stress, interactions 5356
- **Salinization,** *Populus pruinosa,* plant nutrition, Tajikistan, indicator plants 2875
- ***Salix***
  - bark
    - chemistry
      - air pollution, monitoring, Netherlands 5392
      - polyphenols 9640
  - choice of species, New Zealand 114
  - clones, foliage, waxes, frost resistance, biomass production, Finland 1398
  - coppice
    - for energy, agricultural land, UK 1059
    - fuel plantations, experimental design 6065
    - short rotation forestry
      - energy sources, economics 1775
      - weed control, UK 4380
  - dendrochronology, landslides, Switzerland 2549
  - evapotranspiration, soil types, Sweden, simulation models 4558
  - forest litter, decomposition, France 4521
  - fungal diseases
    - *Melampsora,* biological control, short rotation forestry 2331
    - *Melampsora epitea* 9885
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes, taxonomy, North America 4815
  - insect pests
    - *Dasineura ingeris,* Sweden 4107
    - Gracillariidae, West Asia 4086
    - *Nematus desantisi*
      - Argentina
        - biology, ecology 7434
        - ecology 3292
  - logs, streams, Japan, habitats 8229
  - marshes, pollarding, UK 3584
  - natural regeneration, lime, browsing, Czech Republic 4363
  - photosynthesis 9663
    - light 6185
  - plant nutrition, carbon, nitrogen, seedling growth 3720
  - reclamation
    - derelict land, soil pollution, heavy metals, UK 7481
    - mine spoil, USA 2492
  - riparian forests
    - phenology, Japan 6275
    - plant succession, France 3957
  - short rotation forestry
    - management, Finland 178
    - plant water relations, soil water balance, Sweden 4555
  - silviculture, New Zealand 8527
  - streams, Spain, chemistry, nutrient uptake 6665
  - weeds
    - introduced species, spread, Australia 9107
- ***Salix*** *cont.*
  - weeds *cont.*
    - short rotation forestry
      - Irish Republic 4359
      - UK 4359
  - woodlands, birds, ecology, Netherlands, traffic 762
- ***Salix acutifolia,*** phenology, Germany 469
- ***Salix alba***
  - increment, diameter, climatic factors, Russia 4436
  - plant water relations, water transfer, xylem water potential, measurement, theory 6210
  - tree breeding, genetic variation, Sweden 9822
- ***Salix alba* × *Salix matsudana,*** tree breeding, biomass production, Croatia 7394
- ***Salix aquatica***
  - biomass production
    - fertilizers, plant nutrition, Finland 8479
    - plant nutrition, short rotation forestry, Finland 8563
- ***Salix arbusculoides,*** shoots, glucosides 6339
- ***Salix arctica***
  - insect pests, *Gynaephora groenlandica,* Canada, food plants 2372
  - mycorrhizas, USA 9839
- ***Salix aurita,*** phenology, Germany 469
- ***Salix babylonica***
  - bark, metabolism, seasonal variation, proteins 6355
  - foliage, senescence, plant growth regulators, cytokinins 5507
  - plant growth regulators, dihydrozeatin, metabolism 8887
- ***Salix bakko,*** insect pests, *Gonioctena sibirica,* Japan 5787
- ***Salix boothi,*** insect pests, *Chrysomela aeneicollis,* USA, plant composition 2407
- ***Salix borealis***
  - insect pests
    - *Chrysomela lapponica*
      - air pollution
        - Russia 4100
        - sulfur dioxide 8168
      - Russia 9944
- ***Salix* 'Bowles hybrid',** coppice, weed control, herbicides, UK 6913
- ***Salix caprea***
  - biomass, equations, Norway 7719
  - insect pests
    - *Chrysomela lapponica*
      - air pollution, Russia 4100
      - Russia 9944
  - mountain forests, plant succession, military areas, Germany 6449
  - pioneer species, amelioration of forest sites, Germany 9594
  - pollen, thermogravimetry 1420
  - weed control, mulching, forest nurseries 1825
- ***Salix cinerea***
  - fungal diseases, *Botryosphaeria ribis,* India 6537
  - mine spoil, natural regeneration, diversification, UK 7480
  - stomata, carbon dioxide enrichment, Irish Republic 1343
  - voles, *Microtus agrestis,* tree guards, waste utilization, UK 746
- ***Salix daphnoides,*** insect pests, *Phratora* 9948
- ***Salix dasyclados***
  - biomass production, plant nutrition, short rotation forestry, Finland 8563
  - clones, foliage, waxes, frost resistance, biomass production, Finland 1398
  - coppice, weed control, herbicides, UK 6913
  - tree breeding, genetic variation, Sweden 9822
- ***Salix drummondiana,*** insect pests, *Chrysomela aeneicollis,* USA, plant composition 2407
- ***Salix eriocephala***
  - foliage, phenolic compounds, methodology 2596
  - hybrids, foliage, phenolic compounds 3009
- ***Salix exigua***
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes, taxonomy, North America 4815
  - wetlands, soil air, USA 8646
  - wildlife, *Castor canadensis,* biomass production, USA 748
- ***Salix fragilis***
  - fungal diseases, *Valsa sordida,* India 6544
  - insect pests, *Euura,* galls, USA 2435
- ***Salix geyerana,*** insect pests, *Chrysomela aeneicollis,* USA, plant composition 2407
- ***Salix gilgiana,*** medicinal plants, bark, Korea Republic, phenolic compounds 3005
- ***Salix glauca***
  - boreal forests, ecosystems, synecology, biomass production, Canada 5587
  - foliage, metals, leaching, acid deposition, Norway 7092
- ***Salix gooddingii,*** water transfer, xylem water potential, theory, methodology 3708
- ***Salix helvetica,*** insect pests, *Euura,* Switzerland 8183
- ***Salix herbacea,*** carbon dioxide enrichment, palaeoecology, plant physiology 7356
- ***Salix integra,*** mined land, revegetation, Japan 5014
- ***Salix kinuyanagi,*** browse, New Zealand 9989
- ***Salix koreansis,*** allelopathy, phenolic compounds 2113
- ***Salix koriyanagi,*** ornamental woody plants 3374
- ***Salix lapponum,*** insect pests, *Cacopsylla,* Norway, biology 2355
- ***Salix lasiolepis***
  - insect pests
    - *Phyllonorycter,* stress factors 4923
    - Tenthredinidae, USA, pest resistance 2432
    - USA 2348
- ***Salix lutea,*** insect pests, *Chrysomela aeneicollis,* USA, plant composition 2407
- ***Salix matsudana* × *Salix alba,*** browse, New Zealand 9989
- ***Salix miyabeana,*** insect pests, *Phyllocolpa,* galls, Japan, ecology 3287
- ***Salix myrtilloides,*** endangered species, browsing damage, plant succession, afforestation, Germany 1673
- ***Salix nigra,*** insect pests, *Plagiodera versicolora,* foliage, chemistry 2402
- ***Salix nigricans***
  - air pollution, sulfur dioxide, biomass production, plant composition 417
  - clones, foliage, waxes, frost resistance, biomass production, Finland 1398
  - insect pests, *Chrysomela lapponica,* air pollution, Russia 2413
- ***Salix orestera,*** insect pests, *Chrysomela aeneicollis,* USA, plant composition 2407
- ***Salix pentandra***
  - gibberellins, analytical methods 870
  - plant growth regulators, gibberellins, shoots, development, photoperiodism 7314
- ***Salix pet-susu,*** bark, chemistry, polyphenols 9640
- ***Salix phylicifolia***
  - biomass production, plant nutrition, short rotation forestry, Finland 8563
  - foliage, metals, leaching, acid deposition, Norway 7092
  - insect pests
    - *Chrysomela lapponica*
      - air pollution, Russia 4100
      - Russia 9944
    - *Gonioctena pallida,* Russia, damage, regrowth 4925
    - *Phratora* 9948
- ***Salix polaris,*** mycorrhizas, USA 9839
- ***Salix purpurea***
  - insect pests, *Phratora* 9948
  - roadside plantations
    - increment, foliage, heavy metals, Poland 6247
    - wood properties, foliage, heavy metals, Poland 6247
- ***Salix pyrenaica,*** synecology, Spain 9728

- ***Salix reinii***, mined land, revegetation, Japan 5014
- ***Salix repens***
  - insect pests, *Cacopsylla moscovita*, phenology, UK 8132
  - mycorrhizas, Netherlands, ecology 6528
- ***Salix reticulata***, mycorrhizas, USA 9839
- ***Salix sericea***
  - foliage, phenolic compounds, methodology 2596
  - hybrids, foliage, phenolic compounds 3009
  - insect pests, USA, resistance 5736
- ***Salix smithiana***, phenology, Germany 469
- ***Salix triandra***, biomass production, plant nutrition, short rotation forestry, Finland 8563
- ***Salix viminalis***
  - clones, foliage, waxes, frost resistance, biomass production, Finland 1398
  - coppice, leaf area, energy balance, Sweden 7185
  - foliage, allometry 8801
  - genetics
    - increment, plant nutrition 9829
    - recessive genes, lethals, statistical analysis 9766
  - insect pests
    - *Dasineura ingeris*, Sweden 4107
    - *Dasineura marginemtorquens*, Sweden 4106
    - *Dasineura viminalis*, Sweden, distribution 2449
  - nomenclature 5553
  - phenology, Germany 469
  - plant water relations, Sweden, theses 380
  - roadside plantations
    - increment, foliage, heavy metals, Poland 6247
    - wood properties, foliage, heavy metals, Poland 6247
  - short rotation forestry, water use efficiency, microclimate, Sweden 5351
  - tree breeding, genetic variation, Sweden 9822
- ***Salsola***, reclamation, Iran, utilization 4157
- **Salt glands**
  - *Avicennia germinans*, electrophysiology 3027
  - *Tamarix aphylla*, cytology 7234
- **Salt injury** (*see also* Air pollution, salt spray)
  - ice, site factors, street trees, UK, surveys 837
- **Salt tolerance**
  - *Annona squamosa*, plant physiology 6353
  - *Atriplex*
    - Israel, research 4158
    - Pakistan 4159
  - broadleaves
    - reclamation
      - plant morphology, Australia 2854
      - plant water relations, Australia 2854
  - *Eucalyptus microtheca*, plant physiology 4713
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*, seed germination 1796
  - *Morus alba*, photosynthesis, India 8544
  - multipurpose trees, species trials, Egypt 9528
  - *Pinus pinaster*
    - provenance trials
      - forest decline, France 968
      - plant water relations, growth 958
  - *Quercus robur*, plant water relations, enzymes, seedling growth 2855
  - *Sesbania sesban*, seed germination, temperature 4327
  - *Taxodium distichum*, gas exchange, increment 2857
- **Salt water intrusion**, *Taxodium distichum*, growth rings, chloride, USA 1396
- ***Salvadora oleoides***
  - multipurpose trees, nature conservation, Pakistan 4199
  - oil plants, India 6950
- ***Salvadora persica***
  - browse, United Arab Emirates, plant composition 9645
- ***Salvadora persica*** *cont.*
  - insect pests, *Catopsilia pomona*, India 9061
  - mistletoes, plant water relations, Namibia 717
- ***Salvia***, plant physiology, plant morphology, drought resistance, adaptation 9542
- ***Salvia fruticosa***, maquis, flora, woody plants, islands, Greece 591
- ***Salvia mellifera***, chaparral, emission, hydrocarbons, air pollution, USA 2038
- ***Samanea saman*** (*see Albizia saman*)
- ***Sambucus***, Korea Republic, wood anatomy, rays, vessels 6285
- ***Sambucus ebulus***, foliage, Spain, proteins 8830
- ***Sambucus nigra***
  - foliage, abscission, gene expression 2126
  - pollution, indicator plants, heavy metals, Czech Republic, analytical methods 3403
- ***Sambucus sieboldiana***, insect pests, *Aulacorthum magnoliae*, Japan 8137
- **Sample plot technique**
  - air pollution, increment, Europe, conferences 28
  - databases, forest inventories, New Zealand 5129
  - forest health, Czech Republic 1446
  - forest inventories
    - Finland 8585
    - Germany 1199
  - forest trees, fertilizers, Germany, conferences 1717
  - management units, silvicultural systems, Germany 3656
  - *Pinus sylvestris*, stand development, monitoring, Russia 6999
- **Sampling**
  - area, unbiased estimates 875
  - areas, boundaries, forest inventories 3652
  - canopy gaps, area 8359
  - coniferous forests, pollution, radionuclides, Ukraine 5376
  - forest fires, forest ecology, arthropod communities, reviews, Australia 7221
  - forest inventories 3418, 3655
    - Canada, accuracy 5271
    - Germany 9445
    - statistical analysis 1202, 1207
    - Switzerland 6996
  - monitoring, experimental design, methodology 9446
  - *Pinus koraiensis*, stand characteristics, Korea Republic, experimental design 1208
  - plant competition, forest inventories 3653
  - soil, equipment 8355
  - soil pollution, radionuclides, forest soils, Spain 1990
  - techniques, evergreen forests, stand structure, synecology, Kenya 7369
  - variation, forest plantations, survival, India 284
  - volume determination, estimation, methodology 9423
- **Sand dunes** (*see* Dunes)
- **Sand stabilization**, multipurpose trees, species trials, Egypt 10003
- ***Santalum***, silvicultural characters 5436
- ***Santalum album***
  - essential oils, sesquiterpenoids 490
  - forest nurseries, NPK fertilizers, Indonesia 165
  - forest plantations, silviculture, Oceania 6877
  - insect pests, *Amata passalis*, India 8138
  - silviculture, parasitic plants, host specificity, pot experimentation 1108
- ***Santalum austrocaledonicum***, forest plantations, silviculture, Oceania 6877
- ***Santalum insulare***
  - endangered species, nature conservation, Pitcairn 818
  - wood chemistry, sesquiterpenoids 3837
- ***Santiria laevigata***, forest nurseries, planting stock, wildings, Indonesia 160
- **São Tomé and Príncipe**, flora 1476
- **Sap**
  - *Acer mono*, Korea Republic 8863
- **Sap** *cont.*
  - chemistry
    - multipurpose trees, lac, India 6948
    - variation, *Acer platanoides*, Germany 5490
  - *Pinus pinaster*, fertilizers, France 4345
  - production, *Nypa fruticans*, synecology, natural regeneration, Indonesia 648
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia*, pH, control 2116
- **Sap flow**
  - broadleaves, measurement, heat balance 4234
  - climatic factors, rain forests, plant succession, French Guiana 3705
  - estimation, errors, *Grevillea robusta*, Kenya 3401
  - *Picea abies*, Switzerland, measurement, stems 4553
  - *Pinus patula*, South Africa, measurement 8666
  - *Quercus robur*, measurement 4700
- **Sap sugar**
  - *Acer saccharum*
    - forest decline, USA 6373
    - thinning, climate, Canada 6944
- **Sapindaceae**, chemotaxonomy, foliage, polyprenols 5539
- **Sapindales**, taxonomy 8926
- ***Sapindus emarginatus***, honey, pollen analysis, India 2774
- ***Sapium sebiferum***
  - photosynthesis, chlorophyll, fluorescence, diurnal variation 3872
  - plant succession, plant colonization, stand characteristics, USA 1540
- **Sapwood**
  - fungal diseases, *Nectria cinnabarina*, *Sorbus aucuparia*, wood chemistry, phytoalexins 1399
  - *Picea abies*
    - age of trees, increment 9588
    - measurement 7231
  - *Pinus ponderosa*, foliage, leaf area, USA, equations 3789
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - foliage, leaf area, stand density, Finland 475
    - heartwood, stem form, taper, Finland 7714
  - *Pinus tabulaeformis*, foliage, leaf area, China, equations 4648
- **Sarawak** (*see* Malaysia, Sarawak)
- ***Sarcococca hookeriana***
  - foliage, phenology, India, growth 468
  - habit, shoots, phenology, India 5440
- **Sardinia**
  - fungal diseases
    - *Quercus suber* 8065
    - *Vermisporium quercinum*, *Quercus suber* 8083
  - maquis, plant succession 7969
- ***Sarucallis kahawaluokalani***
  - insect pests
    - *Lagerstroemia*, Congo 2368
    - *Lagerstroemia indica*, Spain 5740
- ***Sasa***
  - bamboos, natural regeneration, broadleaves, Japan, rodents 6415
  - old-growth forests, synecology, stand structure, Japan 9009
- ***Sasa kurilensis***
  - bamboos, plant composition 7290
  - photosynthesis, chlorophyll, fluorescence 2124
- ***Sasa nipponica***, bamboos, plant succession, grazing, Japan, grasslands 2166
- ***Sasa senanensis***
  - bamboos
    - plant composition 7290
      - carbohydrates 7289
- ***Sassafras albidum***
  - air pollution, ozone, damage, USA 8743
  - bark
    - essential oils 6307
    - metabolism, seasonal variation, proteins 6355
  - roots, essential oils 5481
  - synecology, canopy gaps, stand density, Canada 7958
- ***Satyrium auretorum***, insect pests, *Quercus agrifolia*, USA 6595

- **Saudi Arabia**
  - *Acacia*
    - seed germination
      - altitude, temperature 131
      - temperature, altitude 6839
  - *Acacia saligna*, cutting height, biomass production, equations 6079
  - insect pests, *Bruchidius*, *Acacia*, seed predation, altitude 2404
  - *Rhus retinorrhaea*, medicinal plants, flavonoids 8831
  - vegetation, surveys 7973
  - vegetation types, synecology 9737
- ***Saurauia napaulensis***
  - fodder, Nepal, plant composition 7927
  - species trials, Nepal 8427
- **Savanna** (*see* Vegetation types, savannas)
- **Saws**
  - *Pinus*, cones, collection, mechanization 7698
  - simulation, machinery, Germany 9404
- ***Saxegothaea conspicua***
  - forest litter, measurement, seed production, silvicultural systems, Chile 367
  - mycorrhizas, *Glomus intraradices*, shoot cuttings, growth 698
- ***Scalesia pedunculata***, autecology, Galápagos Islands 3099
- **Scandinavia**
  - conifers, genetic variation, sampling 9225
  - forest inventories, forest management, conferences 25
  - forests, acid deposition, recovery, simulation models 7153
  - *Pinus sylvestris*, forest litter, decomposition, climatic factors 1967
- **Scarabaeidae**
  - insect pests
    - forest nurseries, Poland, chemical control 3294
    - forest plantations, Poland, chemical control 3294
- **Scarifiers**, site preparation, forestry machinery 6068
- ***Scheelea zonensis***, seed germination, seasonal behaviour, Panama 573
- ***Schefflera digitata***, seed germination, seed banks 2690
- ***Schefflera rodriguesiana***, foliage, light, acclimatization, Costa Rica 9481
- ***Schima***, diameter, Nepal, estimation, forecasting, models 6960
- ***Schima superba***
  - *Pinus massoniana*, plant succession, China 6450
  - plant succession, China 4758
- ***Schima wallichii***, species trials, Indonesia 2666
- ***Schippia concolor***, autecology, genetic resources, Belize 466
- ***Schizolachnus pineti***
  - insect pests
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - air pollution, pest resistance 7135
      - behaviour 5742
      - Germany 6577
      - plant nutrition 8697
- ***Schizothyrium millettiae***, fungal diseases, broadleaves, Taiwan 3212
- ***Schleichera oleosa***
  - lac
    - Indonesia 9415
    - production
      - India 232
      - socioeconomics, India 1125
- ***Schotia afra***, climatic change, effects, South Africa, simulation 5118
- **Sciaridae**, insect pests, forest trees, dead wood, Germany 8124
- ***Scirrhia acicola*** (*see Mycosphaerella dearnessii*)
- ***Scirrhia pini*** (*see Mycosphaerella pini*)
- ***Sciurus carolinensis***
  - damage, site factors, woodlands, UK 7443
  - forest pests, UK, control 4962
  - squirrels
    - conifers, forest plantations, UK 6643
    - *Quercus robur*, woodlands, UK 9092
- ***Sciurus griseus***, wildlife, *Quercus garryana*, USA 9987
- ***Sciurus niger***
  - *Carya illinoinensis*, seed predation, forest borders, USA 5810
  - wildlife, forest fragmentation, USA 8203
- ***Sciurus vulgaris***
  - forest pests, UK, control 4962
  - squirrels
    - Belgium, ecology 4134
    - conifers, forest plantations, UK 6643
    - *Picea abies*, mixed forests, damage, Germany 1610
    - seed predation, woodlands, Belgium 4131
- ***Sclerocarya birrea***, fruits, edible species, rural economy, South Africa 4405
- ***Sclerocystis***, mycorrhizas, *Azadirachta indica*, India, surveys 6525
- ***Scleroderma***, mycorrhizas, *Eucalyptus grandis*, Brazil 3200
- ***Scleroderma citrinum***, mycorrhizas, *Pinus*, India 6527
- ***Scleroderris lagerbergii*** (*see Gremmeniella abietina)*
- ***Scolopax minor***, birds, USA, habitats, nesting 5823
- **Scolytidae**
  - indicator species, forests, air pollution, monitoring, Poland 4896
  - insect pests
    - Austria, altitude 4935
    - Croatia, pheromone traps 6627
    - damage, private forestry, rehabilitation, Germany 1634
    - forest trees, Brazil, insect traps 3272
    - Germany
      - control 2456
      - pheromone traps 6625
    - *Picea abies*
      - damage
        - natural regeneration
          - Germany 1546
          - research projects 1546
      - Germany, monitoring, pheromone traps 7433
    - *Quercus dalechampii*, Slovakia, trap trees 2392
    - Slovenia, control, pheromone traps 6628
    - Spain, food plants 5779
    - USA, new geographic records 4933
- ***Scolytodes alni***, insect pests, *Alnus acuminata*, Costa Rica, pest resistance 7624
- ***Scolytus multistriatus***, insect pests, *Ulmus*, Chile, new geographic records 2423
- ***Scolytus scolytus***, insect pests, *Ulmus*, development 3275
- **Scrub** (*see* Vegetation types, scrub)
- ***Scurrula pulverulenta***, mistletoes, broadleaves, India, host range 8101
- ***Scutellospora***, mycorrhizas, *Leucaena leucocephala*, Kenya, agricultural soils 9849
- ***Scytinostroma galactinum***, fungal diseases, conifers, Canada, reviews 3221
- ***Sebastiania schottiana***, tissue culture, culture media, roots 9331
- **Sediment**
  - deposition
    - *Alnus rubra*, flooding tolerance 8670
    - *Fraxinus latifolia*, flooding tolerance 8670
- **Seed anatomy**
  - *Hibbertia*, Australia 3792
  - *Jasminum* 2069
- **Seed banks**
  - *Agathis australis*, New Zealand 2878
  - *Dodonaea attenuata*, forest fires, Formicidae, Australia 3134
  - *Grevillea*, forest fires, Formicidae, Australia 7220
  - mountain forests, Ethiopia 9005
  - *Pinus radiata*, forest plantations, fires, Spain 1328
  - rain forests, seed rain, New Zealand 9708
  - seed dispersal, clear felling, Japan 2683
  - seed germination, *Grevillea barklyana*, Australia 2687
- **Seed banks** *cont.*
  - tropical forests, buried soils, Indonesia 2950
- **Seed collection**
  - seed germination, broadleaves, seedling growth, India 5175
  - seed quality, *Anogeissus pendula*, India 5169
  - seed treatment, seed germination, *Azadirachta indica*, India 5178
  - *Shorea robusta*, edible species, India 4407
  - tree shakers, damage 221
  - tropical forests, Malaysia 2694
  - viability, *Shorea robusta*, India 4408
- **Seed development**
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*, plant composition, desiccation, tolerance 9317
  - recalcitrant seeds, *Persea thunbergii*, biochemistry, seed moisture, desiccation 1428
  - seed dormancy, *Albizia lebbeck* 9326
- **Seed dispersal**
  - *Acacia papyrocarpa*, Formicidae, Australia 3063
  - *Acer saccharinum*, fruits, morphology 2972
  - *Andira*, taxonomy, Brazil 3910
  - Apidae, *Eucalyptus torelliana*, Australia 2130
  - Arecaceae, flooding, Peru 3960
  - birds
    - *Andropadus*, *Maesa lanceolata*, Rwanda 6382
    - *Ocotea tenera*, population genetics, Costa Rica 687
    - *Phillyrea latifolia*, Spain, spatial variation 5621
    - plant succession, old fields, scrub, Germany 3128
  - chimpanzees, Uganda 3060
  - elephants, *Loxodonta africana*, Gabon 3064
  - fynbos
    - Australia 3945
    - South Africa 3944
  - *Garrulus glandarius*, *Quercus*, natural regeneration, Germany 6658
  - monitoring, equipment, swamps, USA 33
  - old-growth forests, Japan, spatial variation 5623
  - *Paullinia cupana*, birds, plant composition, alkaloids 564
  - *Pistacia lentiscus*, Spain 9677
  - *Pistacia terebinthus*, reproductive behaviour, birds, Spain 569
  - *Quercus*, Japan 8916
  - rain forests, canopy gaps, simulation, demography 5620
  - recruitment, spatial variation, models 5622
  - tides, *Avicennia marina*, geographical distribution, New Zealand 1494
  - tropical forests
    - Costa Rica 7630
    - forest management, South America 9277
  - wildlife
    - Chiroptera, *Acnistus arborescens*, Costa Rica 6384
    - *Loxodonta africana*, rain forests, Zaire 6385
    - Mediterranean Region, reviews 4721
    - primates, *Ziziphus cinnamomum*, French Guiana 3310
  - wind, canopy gaps, models 5530
  - woody plants
    - evolution, species diversity 3179
    - Formicidae, Europe 568
- **Seed dormancy**
  - after-ripening, sugars, seed germination, *Acer platanoides* 124
  - *Fagus sylvatica*, plant growth regulators, abscisic acid, gibberellic acid 5999
  - *Hibbertia hypericoides*, plant water relations 8445
  - *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis* 9313
  - *Peltophorum dubium* 8447
  - sclerophyllous forests, fires, soil temperature, Australia 8775

Seed dormancy *cont.*
- seed treatment, seed germination, *Tilia cordata* 6838

Seed extraction, *Pinus resinosa,* cones 3405

Seed germination
- *Acacia*
  - altitude, temperature, Saudi Arabia 131
  - pods, consumption, herbivores, South Africa 7442
- *Acacia catechu,* seed treatment, distillery effluent 989
- *Acacia nilotica*
  - breeding programmes, genetic variation, India 1571
  - provenance, India 5168
- *Acacia senegal* 4319
  - environmental factors 4320
- *Acer rubrum,* temperature, light, Canada 8437
- beneficial insects, *Mycocepurus goeldii, Hymenaea courbaril,* Brazil 6383
- broadleaves 9327
  - forest fires, Australia, population dynamics 7218
  - New Zealand 3499
- *Bursaria spinosa* 9324
- *Ceratonia siliqua,* physiology 9312
- *Chamaecyparis thyoides* 4322
- *Chordospartium muritai,* endangered species, natural regeneration, seedling growth, New Zealand 9714
- *Cistus,* forest fires, soil pH, Israel 7229
- cold storage, *Pinus massoniana,* China 1792
- conifers, storage 1794
- *Dalbergia sissoo,* seed treatment, distillery effluent 989
- dating, methodology 9221
- *Dichrostachys cinerea,* rumen digestion 1795
- *Elaeagnus angustifolia,* seedlings, mortality, site factors 4760
- *Eucalyptus,* seedling growth, Australia, seasonal variation 8944
- *Eucalyptus deglupta,* light, temperature 126
- *Ficus stupenda,* Indonesia, seedling growth 3924
- *Foetidia mauritiana,* endangered species, Réunion 991
- forest trees
  - chitinase, biochemistry 5515
  - growing media, tannins, effects 5998
  - natural regeneration, Australia 8444
- *Gonystylus bancanus,* phenology, Malaysia 8781
- heat treatment
  - *Betula pendula* 979
  - *Eucalyptus globulus* 979
- *Hopea odorata,* plant growth regulators, plant water relations 2678
- irrigation
  - distillery effluent
    - *Acacia catechu* 128
    - *Albizia procera* 129
    - *Morus alba* 128
- *Leucaena leucocephala*
  - rumen digestion 1795
  - salt tolerance 1796
- metabolism, anaerobiosis, *Erythrina caffra* 544
- *Moringa stenopetala,* multipurpose trees, Ethiopia 9316
- multipurpose trees, Mexico, seed treatment 9321
- *Ochroma pyramidale* 3480
- *Phyllocladus aspleniifolius,* phenology, seedlings, Australia 2959
- *Picea abies*
  - air pollution, phenolic compounds, seedling growth, plant physiology 545
  - temperature, light, plant water relations 8448
- *Pinus banksiana,* cell cycle 9623
- *Pinus halepensis,* forest fires, soil pH, Israel 7229
- *Pinus leucodermis,* heritability 2211
- *Pinus roxburghii,* forest nurseries, seedling growth, environment 170

Seed germination *cont.*
- *Pinus taeda,* biochemistry, enzymes 3047
- *Populus deltoides,* seedlings, mortality, site factors 4760
- position effect, multipurpose trees, forest nurseries, growing media, India 993
- *Prosopis*
  - provenance, Argentina 8426
  - temperature, Argentina 5988
- *Prosopis cineraria,* provenance trials, seedling growth, India 1787
- *Prosopis juliflora,* allelopathy, autotoxicity, seedling growth 3492
- proteins, temperature, *Pinus sylvestris* 8867
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* forest nurseries, container grown plants, genetic variation 8484
- rain forests, light 7994
- seasonal behaviour, *Scheelea zonensis,* Panama 573
- seasonal variation
  - broadleaves, New Zealand 2691
  - *Quercus semecarpifolia,* India 8442
- seed banks, broadleaves 2690
- seed characteristics, *Prosopis cineraria,* genetic variation, India 2680
- seed collection, date, *Quercus leucotrichophora,* seedling growth, India 130
- seed dormancy, seed treatment, *Picea glauca* 3491
- seed size
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* Poland 123
  - seed quality, *Eucalyptus maculata* 3481
  - seed weight, *Ceiba pentandra,* age of trees 990
  - storage, *Pongamia pinnata,* seedling growth 127
- seed treatment
  - *Acacia* 2686
    - India 994
  - *Acacia mellifera,* seedling growth 998
  - *Acacia nilotica,* seedling growth 3490
  - *Condalia microphylla,* seedlings, survival, Argentina 5994
  - *Faidherbia albida,* India 994
  - *Hardwickia binata,* seedling growth, India 999
  - in vitro culture, *Fraxinus* 2682
  - *Leucaena leucocephala* 1797-1798
  - *Melia azedarach,* Sri Lanka 6836
  - multipurpose trees
    - allelopathy 8438
    - India 3485
  - *Nothofagus betuloides* 978
  - *Pinus kesiya,* Thailand 3484
  - *Pistacia lentiscus,* Italy 5989
  - *Prosopis* 2686
  - *Pterocarpus,* India 7628
  - *Rubus ellipticus,* India 5176
  - seed maturation, *Azadirachta indica* 6832
  - *Sesbania sesban,* provenance 8439
  - storage
    - *Azadirachta indica,* India 5997
    - *Leucaena leucocephala* 2689
  - *Terminalia tomentosa* 119
  - *Thuja compacta,* cones, production, India 7629
  - *Zanthoxylum mayanum,* Costa Rica 2685
- seed weight, *Acacia,* provenance trials, India 5161
- seedbeds, Pinaceae 5528
- seedling growth, *Pinus,* forest nurseries, India 6022
- *Sesbania sesban,* salt tolerance, temperature 4327
- storage
  - *Azadirachta indica,* India 5177
  - conifers, forest nurseries, seedling growth, India 6003
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* Venezuela 5179
  - seed treatment, *Azadirachta indica* 5992
- stratification
  - *Pinus,* provenance, Greece 983

Seed germination *cont.*
- stratification *cont.*
  - *Pinus taeda,* molecular genetics, gene expression 8890
- subalpine forests, ground vegetation, USA 4756
- techniques, *Encephalartos laurentianus,* endangered species, pollination, techniques 5868
- temperature
  - *Acacia,* altitude, Saudi Arabia 6839
  - *Leucaena leucocephala* 6001
- *Terminalia arjuna,* India 4317
- *Tilia* 9318
- woody plants, Madagascar 2688

Seed maturation
- heat sums, *Picea glauca,* Canada 3487
- *Picea glauca,* free amino acids 3486
- seed germination, position effect, *Tecomella undulata,* India 6834

Seed moisture, desiccation, *Persea thunbergii,* seed development, recalcitrant seeds, biochemistry 1428

Seed morphology, seed weight, *Leucaena leucocephala,* varieties, genetic variation, India 1569

Seed oils
- *Elaeagnus angustifolia,* fatty acids 5485
- fatty acids, *Pinus* 3805

Seed orchards
- conifers
  - Czech Republic 997
  - pollen, atmosphere, Canada 9320
- forest trees, forest economics, Finland 7385
- insect pests, *Megastigmus spermotrophus, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA 2439
- *Larix decidua,* mating systems 9787
- *Larix eurolepis,* Canada 3488
- multipurpose trees, selection criteria, Madagascar 5654
- *Picea,* pollination 3061
- *Picea abies*
  - frost resistance, provenance, Norway 2675
  - grafting, mortality, flowering, Poland 6835
- *Picea mariana,* cones, Canada, simulation 684
- *Picea sitchensis*
  - genetic variation, tree breeding, domestication 3172
  - mating systems, genetic markers, UK, isoenzymes 981
- *Pinus contorta,* tree breeding, selection criteria, Sweden 8007
- *Pinus pinaster,* France, flowering, cones 2684
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - Czech Republic 996
  - fertilizers, Estonia 1793
  - genetic variation, Russia 4776
  - Sweden 9325
  - tree breeding
    - early selection 6830
    - frost resistance, Finland 4775
- pollination, management, *Alnus acuminata,* breeding programmes, Costa Rica 7627
- *Quercus,* hybrids, pollination, contamination, Portugal 5652
- registration, Italy 4318
- seed production
  - *Acacia mangium,* pulpwood production, Indonesia 3494
  - *Eucalyptus,* pollination, honey bees, Oceania 5174
  - multipurpose trees, Australia, management 3496
- tissue culture, Indonesia 5182
- tree breeding, pollination, techniques 6002

Seed predation
- deciduous forests, canopy gaps, USA 3893
- forest litter, site preparation, rodents, Japan 2741
- *Gonystylus bancanus,* phenology, Malaysia 8781

Seed predation *cont.*
- insect pests
  - Bruchidae
    - *Acacia,* Uganda 4095
    - Arecaceae 3280
  - *Bruchidius, Acacia,* altitude, Saudi Arabia 2404
  - *Ceratosolen appendiculatus, Ficus variegata,* Australia 3059
  - *Stator generalis, Enterolobium cyclocarpum,* Venezuela 9062
- mangroves, spatial distribution, Belize 3101
- *Pinus flexilis,* genetic variation, wildlife, *Tamiasciurus* 7943
- *Prosopis caldenia,* Argentina, Bruchidae 7946
- *Quercus suber,* recruitment, seedlings, Spain 3067
- seed dispersal
  - *Macoubea guianensis,* Peru 8908
  - *Pouteria,* Peru 8908
- squirrels
  - *Carya illinoinensis,* forest borders, USA 5810
  - *Sciurus vulgaris,* woodlands, Belgium 4131

Seed production
- *Acacia mangium*
  - phenology, Malaysia 3493
  - provenance trials, Thailand 2695
- coppice, *Tectona grandis,* tree breeding, India 3482
- damage, viability, *Fagus sylvatica,* self pollination, Spain 1459
- *Eucalyptus albens,* Australia 8914
- *Fagus crenata,* phenology, seedlings, Japan, survival 574
- forest plantations, quality 3498
- international cooperation, Southern Africa 3497
- introduced species, tree breeding, Russia 4314
- *Juniperus ashei,* plant succession, disturbed land, USA 4955
- periodicity, forest litter, measurement, silvicultural systems, Chile 367
- *Picea abies,* Italy 3055
- *Pinus,* Thailand 3495
- *Pinus echinata,* USA 6840
- *Quercus,* forest ecology, USA 6423
- reproductive behaviour, abnormal development 2693
- seed predation, vertebrates, conifers, forest plantations, UK 7447
- tissue culture, Indonesia 5182
- viability, *Abies pinsapo,* seedling growth, stand density, Spain 5532
- wildlife, wild pigs, broadleaves, Netherlands 4129

Seed quality
- *Cryptomeria japonica,* acclimatization, Czech Republic 980
- *Larix sibirica,* treelines, Russia 2681
- *Pinus sylvestris,* direct sowing, stand establishment, Sweden, theses 2734
- seed germination
  - *Pinus caribaea* 988
  - *Pinus sylvestris* 986

Seed rain, rain forests, seed banks, New Zealand 9708

Seed set
- *Abies pinsapo,* cones, Spain 7336
- *Syzygium cumini* 6387

Seed size
- broadleaves, seedlings, establishment, canopy gaps, Japan 6452
- *Dalbergia sissoo,* diameter, India 5172
- foliage, *Fagus crenata* 7898
- *Quercus rubra*
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, seedling growth 7755
  - seedlings, frost injury 5323
- *Sabal palmetto,* USA, variation 8794
- seed dispersal, evolution, Peru, habit 2216
- seed treatment, seed germination, *Quercus leucotrichophora,* seedling growth 7626
- seedling growth 9609
- tropical forests, Guyana 3891

Seed size *cont.*
- variation
  - *Acacia nilotica,* provenance, India 8025
  - *Azadirachta indica,* provenance, India 6502
  - *Kandelia candel,* Hong Kong 9610

Seed sources
- exotics, Denmark, North America, history 6829
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - planting stock
    - Czech Republic 4323
    - Slovakia 4323
- forest trees, Czech Republic 996
- *Pinus uncinata,* stand structure, Italy 1864

Seed testing
- *Picea,* isoenzymes, Christmas trees, quality 4787
- training, guidelines 2648

Seed treatment
- conifers 9314
- osmotic pretreatment, *Pinus sylvestris,* Sweden 5990
- *Picea abies,* plant growth regulators, seedling growth 4326, 6831
- *Pinus gerardiana,* India 2692
- *Pinus sylvestris,* fungicides, phytotoxicity 4324
- seed germination
  - *Adansonia digitata* 987
  - *Cassia,* multipurpose trees, Ethiopia 6000
  - Fabaceae, multipurpose trees, Ethiopia 5995
  - *Senna,* multipurpose trees, Ethiopia 6000
- stratification, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* Canada 5991

Seed trees
- *Pinus,* thinning, logging 6029
- *Pinus sylvestris,* increment, diameter, Norway 4360

Seed weight
- *Quercus petraea,* provenance trials, forest nurseries, Poland 112
- variation, seed germination, *Acacia melanoxylon,* seedling growth, Colombia 992

Seedling growth
- *Abies pinsapo,* seed production, viability, stand density, Spain 5532
- *Abies sachalinensis,* patch cutting, Japan 7662
- *Acacia,* pods, consumption, herbivores, South Africa 7442
- *Acacia melanoxylon,* seed weight, variation, seed germination, Colombia 992
- *Acacia mellifera,* seed germination, seed treatment 998
- *Acacia nilotica*
  - mixtures, nitrate reductase, pot experimentation 195
  - provenance, India 5168
  - seed germination, seed treatment 3490
- *Acer rubrum,* air pollution, ozone, gas exchange 1299
- *Acer saccharum*
  - acid deposition, plant physiology 419
  - forest decline, sugars, USA 6379
- *Alnus hirsuta,* soil toxicity, aluminium, *Frankia,* inoculation 9524
- analysis, size, comparisons, forest trees 36
- *Atherosperma moschatum,* photoperiodism, photosynthesis, respiration 1439
- *Betula pendula,* light, plant nutrition 547
- *Betula pubescens,* air pollution, ozone, Norway 4593
- *Betula tortuosa,* soil temperature, plant nutrition, nitrogen, Sweden 7762
- biomass distribution, broadleaves, nutrient availability 5360
- broadleaves
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, nutrient availability, root systems 7035
  - plant growth regulators, India 5215

Seedling growth *cont.*
- broadleaves *cont.*
  - plant nutrition, carbon, nitrogen 3720
  - seed collection, seed germination, India 5175
  - urban areas, pollution, vehicles, Pakistan 3370
- *Chordospartium muritai,* endangered species, natural regeneration, seed germination, New Zealand 9714
- conifers
  - forest nurseries, seed germination, India 6003
  - nutrient solutions, acidity, tolerance 7082
  - plant water relations, biomass, population genetics 8667
- *Dalbergia sissoo,* genetic variation 8037
- Dipterocarpaceae, tropical forests, Malaysia 3150
- *Erythrina variegata,* plant growth regulators, triacontanol, photosynthesis, flooding 3045
- *Eucalyptus*
  - plant nutrition, phosphorus, plant composition, nitrogen 398
  - seed germination, Australia, seasonal variation 8944
- *Eucalyptus grandis*
  - fertilizers, gypsum, irrigation, soil chemistry 3546
  - weed control, herbicides 3576
- *Eucalyptus marginata,* mined land, reclamation, Australia 1639
- *Eucalyptus regnans,* soil, desiccation, plant nutrition, mycorrhizas 7818
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* mixtures, nitrate reductase, pot experimentation 195
- *Eucalyptus tetrodonta,* forest fires, soil biology 1479
- *Fagus crenata,* photosynthesis, light, foliage, nitrogen 3044
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - acid soils, nutrient uptake, pot experimentation 2893
  - light, fertilizers, plant morphology, provenance trials 9300
- forest trees
  - growing media, tannins, effects 5998
  - nutrition physiology, phosphorus, plant succession 2898
  - plant nutrition 3722
  - soil texture, plant nutrition, light, plant water relations 3686
- *Gmelina arborea,* seeds, colour, maturity, seed germination 122
- *Grevillea robusta,* water stress 8668
- *Grewia optiva,* chlorophyll, India 8485
- *Hardwickia binata,* seed germination, seed treatment, India 999
- inoculation, *Sesbania grandiflora,* coastal dune soils 8049
- *Larix decidua,* acid deposition, fertilizers 6239
- *Maackia amurensis,* provenance, nitrogen fixation 3463
- *Melaleuca halmaturorum,* flooding, survival, Australia 1269
- multipurpose trees
  - light, India 7033
  - tree breeding, early selection, India 3177
- mycorrhizas
  - conifers 2262
  - *Dalbergia nigra,* plant nutrition, phosphorus 4012
  - *Laccaria bicolor, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* nitrogen fertilizers 8052
  - *Lactarius rufus, Picea abies,* soil fauna, protozoa 1574
- nutrients, forest trees, soil pollution, soil fungi, Poland 374
- *Parkia biglobosa,* plant nutrition, nitrogen fertilizers, irrigation 3550
- *Paulownia,* genetic variation 2218
- *Paulownia tomentosa,* forest nurseries, insecticides, aldicarb, Pakistan 1042

Seedling growth *cont.*
- physiology
  - *Dolichandrone atrovirens,* plant growth regulators, gibberellins 6365
  - *Phlomis fruticosa,* ultraviolet radiation, Greece 5313
  - *Syzygium cumini,* plant growth regulators, gibberellins 6365
  - *Terminalia bellirica,* plant growth regulators, gibberellins 6365
- *Picea abies*
  - air pollution, phenolic compounds, seed germination, plant physiology 545
  - plant growth regulators, seed treatment 4326, 6831
  - planting stock, mortality, Norway 4347
  - site preparation, mulching, Sweden 2744
  - soil chemistry, site preparation 1935
- *Picea glauca,* acid deposition, plant physiology 419
- *Picea mariana,* planting stock, weed control, plant competition 207
- *Picea rubens,* acid deposition, foliage, damage, plant nutrition 1293
- *Pinus,* mycorrhizas 8057-8058
- *Pinus armandii,* air pollution, ozone, acid deposition, plant physiology 3735, 7133
- *Pinus elliottii,* genetic variation, plant nutrition, nitrogen 1552
- *Pinus ponderosa*
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, soil fertility, mycorrhizas 1238
  - water stress, genetic variation, seasonal variation 1268
- *Pinus roxburghii,* forest nurseries, seed germination, environment 170
- *Pinus strobus,* plant nutrition, aluminium, mycorrhizas 2901
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - nutrient deficiencies, magnesium, foliage, ultrastructure 7073
  - soil pollution
    - heavy metals
      - mycorrhizas, Poland 375
      - soil fungi, Poland 375
  - soil toxicity, aluminium, plant nutrition 5338
  - stem form, bending stress 350
- *Pittosporum eugenioides,* plant growth regulators, frost resistance, plant water relations 3046
- *Pongamia pinnata,* seed germination, seed size, storage 127
- *Prosopis caldenia,* plant competition, grazing, soil water 8197
- *Prosopis cineraria,* provenance trials, seed germination, India 1787
- *Prosopis juliflora*
  - allelopathy, autotoxicity, seed germination 3492
  - fertilizers, organic fertilizers, drought resistance 1898
- *Prunus avium,* air pollution, hydrocarbons, plant physiology 413
- *Prunus serotina,* air pollution, ozone, gas exchange 1299
- *Qualea grandiflora,* plant nutrition 2015
- *Quercus alba,* carbon dioxide enrichment 1242
- *Quercus ilex,* irrigation, nitrogen-phosphorus fertilizers, pot experimentation 1080
- *Quercus leucotrichophora*
  - seed germination, seed collection, India 130
  - seed size, seed treatment, seed germination 7626
- *Quercus lobata,* canopy, light intensity, USA 3115
- *Quercus robur*
  - defoliation, cotyledons, nutrient reserves 5457
  - forest nurseries, root pruning, Poland 4352
  - salt tolerance, plant water relations, enzymes 2855

Seedling growth *cont.*
- *Quercus rubra,* carbon dioxide enrichment, seed size 7755
- *Rhizophora mangle,* vivipary, salinity 6205
- root nodules
  - *Bradyrhizobium japonicum, Acacia nilotica* 1575
  - *Frankia, Casuarina,* plant nutrition 2263
- rooting, environment, *Picea sitchensis,* forest nurseries, containers 158
- seasonal variation, subtropics, light, China 7754
- seed size 9609
  - *Ceiba pentandra,* forest nurseries, India 1048
- survival, mangroves, water pollution, oil spills 5401

Seedlings
- *Abies pindrow,* water stress, photosynthesis, light 1271
- abnormal development
  - *Acacia karroo,* reproductive behaviour 6388
  - albinism, *Melocanna,* India 6381
  - *Azadirachta indica* 6297
    - India 6293
  - *Bambusa arundinacea* 6295
  - *Bauhinia purpurea* 6294
- *Alphitonia petriei,* plant competition, Australia 8513
- amino acids, *Albizia julibrissin,* biosynthesis 5488
- *Betula,* browsing damage, defence mechanisms, energy cost of production 1441
- *Betula pendula*
  - soil toxicity
    - cadmium
      - chelation 5500
      - theses 372
- biomass distribution, conifers, light, carbon dioxide enrichment 6178
- *Cedrus atlantica,* France, plant morphology 4643
- cotyledons, *Ceratonia siliqua,* biochemistry 4695
- development
  - *Acer macrophyllum,* carbon dioxide enrichment 4482
  - tropical forests, light, quality 5311
- effects, *Acer saccharum,* acid deposition, air pollution, ozone 7165
- emergence, conifers, techniques 872
- establishment
  - broadleaves, seed size, canopy gaps, Japan 6452
  - *Larix occidentalis,* USA, seedbeds 197
- *Fagus crenata,* phenology, seed production, Japan, survival 574
- forest trees, soil pollution, fluorides, Switzerland 371
- *Fraxinus americana,* plant water relations, plant growth regulators 9544
- *Fraxinus mandshurica,* flooding, growth effects 2891
- fungal diseases
  - *Fusarium solani, Pinus nigra,* mycorrhizas 5683
  - *Heterobasidion annosum, Picea abies,* immunocytochemistry 2303
- *Hopea odorata,* photosynthesis, light, acclimatization, photoinhibition 1430
- insect pests, *Hylobius abietis,* conifers, Czech Republic, antifeedants 2461
- lead, uptake, mycorrhizas, ectomycorrhizas, *Picea abies* 6521
- morphology, physiology, *Pinus ponderosa,* carbon dioxide enrichment, effects 5301
- mortality
  - *Elaeagnus angustifolia,* seed germination, site factors 4760
  - *Populus deltoides,* seed germination, site factors 4760

Seedlings *cont.*
- outplanting
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Hebeloma westraliense, Eucalyptus globulus,* Australia 6522
    - *Setchelliogaster, Eucalyptus globulus,* Australia 6522
- *Phyllocladus aspleniifolius,* phenology, seed germination, Australia 2959
- physiology, conifers, light, carbon dioxide enrichment 6179
- *Picea abies*
  - frost injury, genetic variation, Norway 352
  - herbicides, 2,4,5-T, damage, plant physiology 3875
  - nutrient deficiencies, foliage 389
- *Picea mariana,* cold hardening, methodology 8353
- *Pinus merkusii,* natural regeneration, fires, plant morphology, Thailand 2954
- planting, tools 7691
- *Quercus,* water stress, plant composition 7052
- *Quercus robur,* roots, growth, diameter 1358
- *Quercus rubra,* seed size, frost injury 5323
- *Quercus suber,* recruitment, seed predation, Spain 3067
- size
  - measurement 4239
  - planting, work study, Quebec 3568
- survival
  - *Abies pinsapo,* canopy, Spain 1549
  - environmental factors, *Condalia microphylla,* seed germination, Argentina 5994
- trees, air pollution, ozone, plant physiology, research 7124
- vivipary, rooting, induction, *Rhizophora mucronata,* mangroves 1025
- wildings, forest trees, identification, Indonesia 577

Seeds
- acetogenins, *Annona* 6329
- *Afzelia quanzensis,* triacylglycerols 8846
- *Albizia procera,* woody weeds, pastures, Puerto Rico 9373
- anatomy, Taxaceae 482
- anthraquinones, *Senna multiglandulosa* 4686
- artificial seeds, *Picea abies,* tissue culture, somatic embryogenesis 3525
- *Artocarpus lakoocha,* lectins 2078
- *Asimina triloba,* medicinal plants, acetogenins 3820
- azadirachtin, *Azadirachta indica,* provenance, India 9820
- biology, *Prosopis,* autecology, India 8446
- birds, *Picoides major, Pinus sylvestris,* Poland, feeding behaviour 754
- *Bixa orellana,* medicinal plants, carotenoids 4660
- books 3383
- *Bruguiera gymnorrhiza,* chemistry, polysaccharides 3862
- *Cassia spectabilis,* galactomannans 5478
- *Cassia tora,* glycosides 1387
- *Castanea sativa,* flowers, development 1456
- *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* stand density, slopes, Japan, production 2128
- chemistry
  - *Bauhinia tomentosa,* edible species, India 4677
  - broadleaves, Formicidae, forest ecology, South Africa 2343
  - *Tamarindus indica,* medicinal plants 7907
- *Cinnamomum camphora,* glycoproteins 2998
- colour, maturity, seed germination, *Gmelina arborea,* seedling growth 122
- conferences 15
- conifers, plant composition, Finland, triacylglycerols 4665
- *Dalbergia sissoo,* genetic variation, India 8030

Seeds *cont.*
- demography, *Acer,* natural regeneration, Japan 9010
- desiccation
  - *Quercus nigra,* effects 9323
  - viability, physiology, broadleaves 543
- direct sowing, equipment, USA 1872
- dormancy breaking, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* gene expression 5648
- enzyme inhibitors, *Enterolobium contortisiliquum* 4658
- extension, Central America, handbooks 9322
- extracts
  - *Alnus glutinosa, Frankia,* growth stimulators 2258
  - *Sesbania,* allelopathy 3141
- *Fagus sylvatica,* storage 8440
- fatty acids
  - *Adansonia digitata* 7928
  - *Libocedrus chilensis,* genetic variation, South America 3984
  - *Pinus,* chemotaxonomy 8858
- *Fraxinus excelsior,* dormancy, embryos, morphology, development 5171
- fungal diseases
  - *Botryodiplodia theobromae, Pinus elliottii,* South Africa 6532
  - *Fusarium polyphialidicum, Pinus strobus,* mycotoxins 2290
  - *Naranus cryptomeriae, Cryptomeria japonica,* Japan, new species 2289
  - *Quercus,* reviews 4833
- *Gymnocladus dioica,* amino acids 506, 3004
- handling, seed quality, *Pinus palustris* 121
- *Hymenaea courbaril,* oligosaccharides 8841
- *Idiospermum australiense,* Australia, alkaloids 1373
- insect pests
  - *Bruchidius albizziae, Albizia lebbeck,* India 2409
  - *Bruchidius bilineatopygus,* multipurpose trees, India 2427
  - *Caryobruchus chiriquensis, Phytelephas aequatorialis,* Ecuador, control 2422
  - *Megastigmus*
    - China 4104
    - conifers, China 9951
  - *Megastigmus spermotrophus, Pseudotsuga menziesii* 3290
- irradiation, *Acacia catechu* 8443
- lectins, *Robinia pseudoacacia,* gene expression 4821
- lignans, *Virola michelii* 3843
- mammals, *Tamias amoenus,* forest trees, USA 8201
- *Maytenus boaria,* furans 2086
- *Mimusops,* triterpenoid saponins 3840
- oils, *Afzelia africana,* properties, utilization 535
- *Otoba parvifolia,* terpenoids 3850
- *Parkia,* Nigeria 9646
- phenolic compounds, *Annona crassiflora* 6321
- *Picea abies,* plant composition, proteins, roots 3011
- *Pinus contorta,* pruning, Canada, production 982
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - air pollution, damage, Russia 4592
  - controlled atmosphere storage 4325
- plant composition, carbohydrates, storage, testing 8436
- *Podocarpus nagi,* glycosides 494
- processing, *Mimosa scabrella,* methodology 995
- *Prosopis cineraria,* pods, genetic variation, India 8031
- proteins, *Leucaena leucocephala,* edible species, India 1116
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - gene expression, imbibition 2205
  - molecular genetics, proteins 2196
- *Quercus,* storage 8441

Seeds *cont.*
- recalcitrant seeds, seed germination, *Michelia compressa,* plant water relations 985
- research, databases, books 9285
- *Senna multijuga,* polysaccharides 8839
- storage
  - conifers, seed germination 1794
  - cryopreservation, forest trees 984
  - forest trees, seed oils 132
  - germplasm, *Azadirachta indica* 5996
  - moisture content, temperature, *Quercus suber* 3489
  - *Populus deltoides* 9315
  - seed germination, *Larix decidua* 6833
  - seed treatment, seed germination, *Fraxinus excelsior,* Poland 6837
  - stratification, *Pinus palustris* 120
  - *Swietenia macrophylla* 9319
  - viability, *Pinus sylvestris* 2679
- taxol, *Taxus* 511
- technology, research, afforestation, choice of species, India 5173
- testas, *Ginkgo biloba,* flavonoids 1376
- thiamin, binding proteins, gymnosperms 3021
- trypsin inhibitors, *Dipteryx alata* 8875
- *Vaccinium myrtillus,* pollution, heavy metals, Russia 7087
- variation, *Prosopis juliflora,* plus trees, India 1568
- viability, *Dalbergia sissoo,* India 5170
- *Xylocarpus granatum,* Thailand, limonoids 3841
- yields, *Larix,* pollination, USA 7949

Seiridium
- fungal diseases
  - *Cupressus*
    - Mediterranean Region 4837
    - phytotoxins 4839

Seiridium cardinale
- fungal diseases
  - *Cupressus*
    - Italy 4886
      - phytotoxins 4840
  - *Cupressus sempervirens*
    - ethylene production, resistance 2307
    - Italy 4838, 4841

Seiridium eucalypti, fungal diseases, *Eucalyptus,* Australia 6552

Selection forests
- *Fagus sylvatica,* thinning, planning, Germany 1056
- forest management
  - Germany 6987
  - land use, Philippines 3342
- mixed forests
  - forest management
    - growing stock, Germany 1178
    - stand structure, Germany 1178
  - France, forest management, decision making, models 6880
- *Picea abies*
  - mixed forests, forest management, planning, Germany 1175
  - vegetation types, stand characteristics, Norway 214

Selection system (*see* Silvicultural systems, selection system)

Semanotus japonicus
- insect pests
  - *Cryptomeria japonica*
    - Japan 8189
      - damage, spatial distribution 1595
      - resistance 8166

Semecarpus poyaensis, taxonomy, New Caledonia 3070

Semecarpus virotii, taxonomy, New Caledonia 3070

Senegal
- *Acacia raddiana,* forest influences, ground vegetation, chemistry 6262
- *Acacia senegal,* gum arabic, production, forest resources, synecology 1118
- *Balanites aegyptiaca,* forest influences, ground vegetation, chemistry 6262
- community forestry, development projects, planning, participation 3357

Senegal *cont.*
- coppice, stand structure, shifting cultivation 2158
- ethnobotany 1112
- forest fires, greenhouse effect 4286
- forest management, participation, development projects 1908
- forest policy, charcoal, deforestation, community forestry, forest management 85
- remote sensing, satellites, mapping, landscape, biodiversity 6141
- savanna woodlands, botanical composition, human activity 2152

Senescence
- *Ginkgo biloba,* foliage, plant growth regulators, cytokinins 5507
- *Picea abies,* nutrient deficiencies, magnesium, air pollution, ozone 7931
- *Salix babylonica,* foliage, plant growth regulators, cytokinins 5507

Senna
- flowers, development 8789
- taxonomy, Madagascar 3911

Senna macranthera, mycorrhizas, *Glomus etunicatum,* plant nutrition, enzymes 9833

Senna multiglandulosa
- multipurpose trees, seed treatment, seed germination, Ethiopia 6000
- seeds, anthraquinones 4686

Senna multijuga
- mycorrhizas, *Glomus etunicatum,* plant nutrition, enzymes 9833
- seeds, polysaccharides 8839

Senna occidentalis, multipurpose trees, seed treatment, seed germination, Ethiopia 6000

Septoria, fungal diseases, *Lantana camara,* biological control, USA 1849

Septoria unedonis, fungal diseases, *Arbutus unedo,* Italy 3238

Sequoia gigantea (*see Sequoiadendron giganteum)*

Sequoia sempervirens
- choice of species, New Zealand 114
- chromosomes, polyploidy 2199
- forest nurseries, seed germination, seedling growth, India 6003
- genetic variation, heritability, plant morphology, USA 8022
- in vitro culture, biochemistry 5188
- soil arthropods, forest litter, selective felling, USA 1994

Sequoiadendron giganteum
- dendrochronology, dendroclimatology, forest fires, USA 2542
- exotics, species trials, arboreta, Germany 1691
- forest nurseries, seed germination, seedling growth, India 6003
- insect pests, Coleoptera, Germany 2395
- ozone, plant physiology, USA 8747
- plant composition, shikimic acid, isomers 3849
- soil water potential, USA 4559

Serbia, insect pests, *Dasineura gleditchiae, Gleditsia triacanthos* 6617

Serianthes nelsonii, endangered species, Mariana Islands 7526

Sericulture
- *Morus*
  - development projects, Bangladesh 8542
  - foliage, yield correlations, India 7704
  - history, USA 6949
- *Quercus serrata,* potassium fertilizers, foliage, physiology 3613

Sesbania
- fodder, plant composition, nutritive value 9644
- insect pests, *Mesoplatys,* Ethiopia 9063
- woody weeds, USA, biological control 9385

Sesbania bispinosa, seeds, extracts, allelopathy 3141

Sesbania formosa, species trials, fuel plantations, alkaline soils, India 8422

Sesbania goetzei, provenance, foliage, phenolic compounds, Ethiopia 7395

- ***Sesbania grandiflora***
  - fertilizers, fodder, yields, pot experimentation 5205
  - mycorrhizas, *Glomus fasciculatum*, seedling growth, coastal dune soils 8049
  - nitrogen fixation, measurement, techniques 4242
  - plant physiology, India 8886
  - root nodules, *Rhizobium*, seedling growth, coastal dune soils 8049
  - seedling growth, inoculation, coastal dune soils 8049
  - species trials, reclamation, mine spoil, India 4153
  - viral diseases, India 2328
- ***Sesbania macrantha***, plant parasitic nematodes, *Meloidogyne javanica*, Tanzania, pest resistance, provenance trials 4939
- ***Sesbania punicea***
  - seeds, extracts, allelopathy 3141
  - weed control, woody weeds, biological control, South Africa 1854
- ***Sesbania sesban***
  - agroforestry, Kenya 10038
  - cultivars, species trials, fodder, Australia 2676
  - farm forestry, soil properties, Kenya 3758
  - fertilizers, fodder, yields, pot experimentation 5205
  - forest influences, soil properties, Kenya 7880
  - plant parasitic nematodes, *Meloidogyne javanica*, Tanzania, pest resistance, provenance trials 4939
  - plant physiology, India 8886
  - provenance, foliage, phenolic compounds, Ethiopia 7395
  - root nodules, *Rhizobium*, Kenya 2265
  - seed germination
    - provenance 8439
    - salt tolerance, temperature 4327
  - viral diseases 3243
- **Set-aside**
  - farm forestry
    - agricultural land
      - legislation, European Union, UK 6681
      - UK, economic analysis 6683
- ***Setchelliogaster***, mycorrhizas, *Eucalyptus globulus*, outplanting, Australia 6522
- **Sex**, *Casuarina equisetifolia*, volume, production, India 1460
- **Sex differences**, *Juniperus communis*, reproductive behaviour, Canada 7940
- **Shade**, broadleaves, seedlings, USA, tolerance, survival 6184
- **Shade trees**
  - biodiversity, Latin America 10030
  - *Cordia alliodora*, agroforestry, Tropics, reviews 6702
  - damage, broadleaves, trenching, public utilities, USA 841
  - *Erythrina poeppigiana*, agroforestry, Tropics, reviews 6702
  - *Gliricidia sepium*, agroforestry, Guatemala 6701
  - *Inga*, agroforestry, Guatemala 6701
  - mammals, species diversity, Mexico 9137
- **Shading**, conifers, root systems, development, wind, effects 2849
- ***Shaniodendron subaequale***, flowers, morphology 9612
- **Sheep**, *Pinus radiata*, agroforestry, Australia 2511
- **Shelterbelts**
  - aerodynamics, mathematical models 3425-3426
  - birds, dispersal, USA 1617
  - boundary layers, forest trees, microclimate, China, mathematical models 6670
  - broadleaves
    - erosion control, microclimate, China 3335
    - microclimate, China 3334
  - crops, Canada 8249
  - design calculations, Russia 10007
  - erosion control, agricultural land, Russia 2491
- **Shelterbelts** *cont.*
  - establishment
    - *Callistemon salignus*, increment, wind damage, Australia 780
    - *Eucalyptus*, increment, wind damage, Australia 780
    - *Melaleuca armillaris*, increment, wind damage, Australia 780
    - wind protection, *Zea mays*, Australia 4999
  - *Eucalyptus*, erosion control, sand dune stabilization, Sudan 4994
  - farmland, China 9112
  - forest trees
    - South Africa, orchards, windbreaks 779
    - wind protection, USA 6672
  - fungal diseases, *Phellinus noxius*, Japan 8074, 9036
  - integrated pest management, *Eucalyptus torelliana*, South Africa 6673
  - landscape, aesthetic value, USA 825
  - livestock, protection, New Zealand, reviews 5856
  - *Pinus thunbergii*, Japan, fences, protection 7475
  - planning, design, crops, protection, Arid Zones 5838
  - plant water relations, Sahel 10008
  - *Populus canadensis*, wildlife, mammals, Slovakia 4124
  - research institutes, reports, Canada 8328
  - Russia, agricultural land, history 781
  - soil formation, Russia, forest influences 4613
  - *Ulmus pumila* var. *arborea*
    - natural regeneration, suckers, Russia 5000
    - solonetzic soils, Kazakhstan 5001
  - wind protection, crops, East Asia 5002
- **Shelterwood system** (*see* Silvicultural systems, shelterwood system)
- ***Shibataea kumasaca***, insect pests, *Artona*, Taiwan 8151
- **Shifting cultivation** (*see also* Agroforestry; Taungya)
  - agroforestry, land clearance, soil physics, research, Peru 7515
  - Brazil 10033
  - burning, control, legislation, Mali 5033
  - *Chromolaena odorata*, Côte d'Ivoire 9130
  - conferences 6739
  - conservation, virgin forests, deforestation, Tropics 4165
  - coppice, stand structure, Senegal 2158
  - cycling, nutrients, sustainability, Tropics 7516
  - deforestation
    - climatic change, hydrology 7513
    - global warming, biodiversity, air pollution 7512
    - Indonesia 2507
    - Lao 10021
    - remote sensing, Thematic Mapper, Guatemala 7014
  - development, sustainability 7518
  - forest fires, forest plantations, greenhouse effect, Nigeria 4618
  - forest management, private forestry, ethnobotany, Philippines 3648
  - households, decision making, Tropics 7514
  - India 10028
  - innovation adoption, Brazil 10032
  - Japan 5853
  - land use, change, Brazil 4183
  - non-wood forest products, deforestation, agricultural households, models, Zaire 9126
  - plant succession, Thailand 10031
  - rain forests, natural regeneration, seed banks, Mexico 10029
  - rural economy, sustainability, Colombia 7502
  - soil biology, cycling, nutrients, Tropics, models 7517
  - soil fertility, Côte d'Ivoire 9131
  - tropical forests, deforestation, China 7504
- **Shoots**
  - *Abies amabilis*, light, USA 5319
- **Shoots** *cont.*
  - abnormal development, *Fagus sylvatica*, forest decline, Germany 1447
  - *Acer rubrum*, planting, soil amendments, USA, growth 2536
  - *Aralia elata*, medicinal plants, saponins 5466
  - *Betula platyphylla*, foliage, altitude, Japan 7236
  - *Cassia grandis*, phenolic compounds 7902
  - conifers
    - Germany, emission, hydrogen sulfide 4698
    - light, photosynthesis, shade, morphology 5463
  - damage, *Pinus sylvestris*, air pollution, Poland 8741
  - development
    - broadleaves
      - habit, phenology, India 5440
      - phenology 9605
    - cell differentiation, xylem, *Pinus sylvestris*, plant physiology 1438
    - *Salix pentandra*, plant growth regulators, gibberellins, photoperiodism 7314
  - *Eupatorium portoricense*, alkaloids 1394
  - growth
    - deciduous forests, light intensity, Japan 338
    - morphology, *Acacia tortilis*, browsing, Botswana 7255
    - periodicity, *Fraxinus excelsior* 1355
  - *Juglans regia*
    - plant morphology 4640
      - phenology, development 4641
  - *Juniperus semiglobosa*, phenolic compounds 7912
  - *Lithocarpus edulis*, light, hydraulic resistance, distribution 2884
  - *Persea indica*, heterocyclic oxygen compounds 3810
  - *Picea abies*, increment, Germany 9432
  - *Pinus pinaster*, France, growth, development 4637
  - *Pinus sylvestris*, essential oils, terpenoids 8833
  - *Piper verrucosum*, foliage, imides 7275
  - *Salix arbusculoides*, glucosides 6339
  - *Tetraclinis articulata*, fire effects, Spain 8778
  - *Ziziphus mauritiana*, roots, China 3794
- ***Shorea***
  - agroforestry, resin tapping, Indonesia 4184
  - logged over forest, fruiting, natural regeneration, Malaysia 5535
- ***Shorea assamica***, species trials, Malaysia 111
- ***Shorea chinensis***, forest ecology, China 9705
- ***Shorea curtisii***, insect pests, *Beesonia shoreae*, galls, Singapore 6585
- ***Shorea guiso***, seedlings, wildings, identification, Indonesia 577
- ***Shorea henryana***, wood anatomy, periodicity, Thailand 3785
- ***Shorea hopeifolia***, interplanting, *Paraserianthes falcataria*, rehabilitation, grasslands, Indonesia 8423
- ***Shorea javanica***, agroforestry, Indonesia 7495
- ***Shorea johorensis***
  - interplanting, *Paraserianthes falcataria*, rehabilitation, grasslands, Indonesia 8423
  - seedling growth, canopy gaps, Malaysia 9711
  - seedlings, wildings, identification, Indonesia 577
- ***Shorea leprosula***
  - forest nurseries, planting stock, types, Malaysia 3555
  - forest plantations, wood anatomy, variation 6286
  - interplanting, *Paraserianthes falcataria*, rehabilitation, grasslands, Indonesia 8423
  - seedlings, rain forests, mycorrhizas, surveys, Malaysia 5671

- ***Shorea leprosula*** *cont.*
  - wood anatomy, Malaysia 3800
- ***Shorea macroptera***
  - interplanting, *Paraserianthes falcataria,* rehabilitation, grasslands, Indonesia 8423
  - species trials, Malaysia 111
- ***Shorea parvifolia***
  - forest plantations, wood anatomy, variation 6286
  - interplanting, *Paraserianthes falcataria,* rehabilitation, grasslands, Indonesia 8423
  - seedlings, wildings, identification, Indonesia 577
  - taper, equations, volume determination, Indonesia 240
- ***Shorea pauciflora,*** shoot cuttings, Malaysia 3513
- ***Shorea platyclados,*** species trials, Malaysia 111
- ***Shorea polyandra,*** seedlings, wildings, identification, Indonesia 577
- ***Shorea robusta***
  - coppice, management, India 1060
  - degraded forests, forest management, protection of forests, community forestry, India 273
  - forest decline, natural regeneration, India 9675
  - forest influences, soil chemistry, spatial variation, India 7867
  - forest management, multiple use, economic analysis, Nepal 7025
  - forests
    - edible species, plant composition, starch, India 6071
    - synecology, species diversity, India, techniques 1498
  - mycorrhizas, India 9846
  - non-wood forest products, rural economy, India 4402
  - plant parasitic nematodes, *Paralongidorus sali,* India, natural regeneration 1599
  - seed collection
    - edible species, India 4407
    - viability, India 4408
  - synecology, natural regeneration, forest management, India 653, 4747
  - tropical forests, synecology, stand characteristics, national parks, India 1511
- ***Shorea teysmanniana,*** forest nurseries, planting stock, wildings, Indonesia 160
- **Short rotation forestry**
  - biomass, energy resources, Sweden 4304
  - broadleaves, biomass production, plant nutrition, Finland 8563
  - energy sources, UK, agriculture, sustainability 4305
  - *Eucalyptus,* coppice, France 1053
  - foreign investment
    - Korea Republic
      - Australia 5294
      - Chile 5294
      - Myanmar 5294
      - Vietnam 5294
  - *Populus*
    - forest economics, France 6166
    - silviculture, USA 6026
    - weed control, USA 1085
  - *Populus* 'I-214', soil water, Slovakia 180
  - *Populus* 'Serotina', thinning, increment, Slovakia 6047
  - *Salix,* plant water relations, soil water balance, Sweden 4555
- **Shrubs** (*see* Woody plants)
- ***Sibataniozephyrus kuafui,*** insect pests, *Fagus hayatae,* Taiwan 5757
- ***Sieridium cardinale,*** fungal diseases, *Cupressus macrocarpa,* UK 4042
- **Sierra Leone**
  - biodiversity, nature conservation, land use 8295
  - medicinal plants, nature reserves 1138
- **Silkworms,** pathogens, *Morus alba,* microbial flora, Japan 7705
- **Silvicultural characters**
  - *Acer pseudoplatanus,* autecology, Netherlands 9606
  - *Betula,* France 4387
- **Silvicultural characters** *cont.*
  - broadleaves
    - genetic resources, Czech Republic 1341
    - USA 5439
  - *Cryptomeria japonica,* France 4386
  - *Fraxinus excelsior,* site factors, Germany 8530
  - *Larix decidua,* Italy 8523
  - North America, broadleaves 3787
  - *Populus* 'Gaver', Belgium 8528
  - *Santalum* 5436
- **Silvicultural conversion**
  - broadleaves, *Pinus,* shelterwood system, air pollution, Poland 176
  - conifers, *Fagus sylvatica,* direct sowing, Germany 4384
  - coppice, logging, Italy, economics, work study 9352
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* thinning 8491
  - forest policy, artificial regeneration, deer, management, Germany 1191
  - mixed forests, volume tables, Czech Republic 3559
  - *Picea abies*
    - coniferous forests, natural regeneration, broadleaves, Germany 1063
    - forest plantations, Germany 8492
    - Germany
      - underplanting
        - *Abies alba* 1101
        - *Fagus sylvatica* 1098-1099, 1101
        - *Fraxinus excelsior, Acer pseudoplatanus* 1097
    - liming, *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 2718
    - mountain forests, Germany 1049
    - thinning, wood properties, Germany 6251
    - understorey, stand development, Russia 188
  - *Pinus nigra*
    - forest plantations, Italy 6893
    - Italy, broadleaves, natural regeneration 4361
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - forest management
      - Germany
        - *Fagus sylvatica*
          - planting 1189
          - underplanting 1189
    - Slovakia 1058
  - *Pinus taeda,* site preparation, forest litter, USA 6902
  - *Quercus,* thinning 8491
  - *Quercus petraea,* silvicultural systems, Slovakia 1058
  - stand development, humus, Germany 2760
- **Silvicultural systems**
  - British Columbia, logging 8499
  - clear felling
    - *Abies alba,* artificial regeneration, stand structure, Poland 1054
    - *Abies pindrow,* soil structure, aggregates, India 1319
    - boreal forests
      - groundwater, Finland, site preparation 436
      - plant succession, Russia, birds 6437
    - coniferous forests, slash, plant succession, Sweden 667
    - conifers, stem form, taper, growth rings 7864
    - deciduous forests, watersheds, nitrogen cycle, USA 7467
    - forest fragmentation, landscape, USA 7540
    - forest influences
      - watersheds
        - hydrology, Canada 2055
        - soil physics, Canada 2055
    - forest litter, measurement, seed production, Chile 367
    - *Lithocarpus edulis,* natural regeneration, Japan 8987
    - *Picea smithiana,* soil structure, aggregates, India 1319
- **Silvicultural systems** *cont.*
  - clear felling *cont.*
    - *Pinus radiata,* soil water, evapotranspiration, Chile 776
    - plant succession, synecology, Germany 1535
    - *Populus,* plant succession, USA 8983
    - stand characteristics, remote sensing, forest fires, Canada 5282
  - clear strip felling
    - forest management, felling, regulation, Poland 2803
    - forest plantations, natural regeneration, UK 4354
    - *Laurelia philippiana,* microclimate, natural regeneration, Chile 182
    - *Nothofagus dombeyi,* microclimate, natural regeneration, Chile 182
    - *Nothofagus procera,* microclimate, natural regeneration, Chile 182
  - coniferous forests, wildlife, birds, Sweden 9073
  - coppice
    - biomass production, nutrient content, soil fertility, France 6028
    - forest management, UK 2728
    - France, stand characteristics 1057
    - management
      - *Eucalyptus,* forest economics, India 1061
      - *Shorea robusta,* India 1060
    - multipurpose trees, fuel plantations, spacing, India 5211
    - *Populus*
      - fuel plantations, experimental design 6065
      - weed control, herbicides, UK 6913
    - *Salix*
      - fuel plantations, experimental design 6065
      - weed control, herbicides, UK 6913
    - *Salix viminalis,* leaf area, energy balance, Sweden 7185
    - short rotation forestry, broadleaves, weed control, UK 4380
    - synecology, nature conservation, forest management, Germany 1504
  - coppice with standards, *Fagus sylvatica,* France, growth 5886
  - deciduous forests
    - economic evaluation, USA 1051
    - increment, stand structure, USA 1050
  - *Eucalyptus,* wildlife, Australia 7440
  - forest economics, environment, stand characteristics, Sweden 320
  - forest management
    - multiple use
      - UK, reviews 9353
      - USA 7726
  - group fellings
    - *Abies alba,* artificial regeneration, stand structure, Poland 1054
    - forest management, felling, regulation, Poland 2803
    - forest plantations, natural regeneration, UK 4354
    - mixed forests, canopy gaps, ground vegetation, USA 600
  - high forest system
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* France, growth 5886
    - France, stand characteristics 1057
    - Italy, theory 3557
  - Indonesia, logging, productivity 7664
  - intensive silviculture
    - *Alnus glutinosa,* biomass production, farm forestry, USA 175
    - *Azadirachta indica,* India 6027
    - *Leucaena leucocephala,* pulpwood production, India 179
    - *Populus* 'I-214', increment, Slovakia 4357
    - *Populus interamericana,* USA 173
  - liberation felling, Dipterocarpaceae, natural regeneration, Indonesia 6881
  - mountain forests, logging, Russia, models 426
  - patch cutting, *Abies sachalinensis,* seedling growth, Japan 7662

Silvicultural systems *cont.*
- *Picea orientalis,* natural regeneration, Turkey 8495
- *Platanus occidentalis,* wood chemistry, USA 7861
- *Quercus,* Europe, spiral grain, variation 9589
- *Quercus petraea,* silvicultural conversion, Slovakia 1058
- *Robinia pseudoacacia,* wood chemistry, USA 7861
- sample plot technique, management units, Germany 3656
- selection system
  - *Abies alba,* mixed forests, forest management, Germany 1100
  - *Abies pindrow,* soil structure, aggregates, India 1319
  - *Acer saccharum,* increment, basal area, Canada 6966
  - conifers, stem form, taper, growth rings 7864
  - deciduous forests, stand characteristics, diameter, USA 8490
  - evergreen forests, natural regeneration, India 8990
  - forest plantations, natural regeneration, UK 4354
  - France, stand characteristics 1057
  - logging, soil water, Brazil, nutrients 9502
  - mixed forests
    - forest economics, simulation, France 1052
    - mountain forests, Germany 1049
  - mountain forests, deer, management, Germany 1055
  - *Picea smithiana,* soil structure, aggregates, India 1319
- selective felling
  - Dipterocarpaceae
    - natural regeneration, biodiversity, Indonesia 602
    - virgin forests, Indonesia, damage 2046
  - logging, hydrology, erosion, Malaysia 2949
  - Malaysia, computer techniques 9241
  - *Picea abies,* work study, Norway 1062
  - rain forests
    - Lepidoptera, species diversity, Indonesia 5721
    - natural regeneration, Argentina 2727
    - species diversity, stand characteristics, Venezuela 4358
    - stand characteristics, Venezuela 174
  - *Sequoia sempervirens,* soil arthropods, forest litter, USA 1994
  - tropical forests
    - cost benefit analysis, Fiji 7023
    - natural regeneration, seed trees, Uganda 1066
- shelterwood system
  - *Abies alba,* artificial regeneration, stand structure, Poland 1054
  - *Abies pindrow,* soil structure, aggregates, India 1319
  - birds, *Picoides borealis, Pinus taeda,* USA 7460
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* natural regeneration, trials, Argentina 181
  - forest litter, measurement, seed production, Chile 367
  - forest management
    - felling, regulation, Poland 2803
    - planning, mathematical models, optimization 265
  - forest plantations, natural regeneration, UK 4354
  - *Laurelia philippiana,* microclimate, natural regeneration, Chile 182
  - *Nothofagus dombeyi,* microclimate, natural regeneration, Chile 182
  - *Nothofagus procera,* microclimate, natural regeneration, Chile 182
  - *Nothofagus pumilio,* natural regeneration, trials, Argentina 181
  - *Picea abies,* reviews 177

Silvicultural systems *cont.*
- shelterwood system *cont.*
  - *Picea smithiana,* soil structure, aggregates, India 1319
  - *Pinus,* silvicultural conversion, air pollution, Poland 176
  - *Pinus strobus,* forest economics, Canada 1228, 7027
- short rotation forestry
  - broadleaves
    - weeds
      - Irish Republic 4359
      - UK 4359
  - *Eucalyptus grandis*
    - agroforestry, forest economics, Brazil 4186
    - spacing, South Africa 8519
  - *Eucalyptus gunnii,* France 1778
  - *Eucalyptus saligna*
    - biomass production, geographical information systems, USA 44
    - fuel plantations, multiple use, USA 3462
  - farm forestry, land diversion, UK 1828
  - forest influences, cycling, soil degradation, Tropics 7176
  - fuel plantations
    - development projects, international cooperation, conferences 6740
    - energy balance, reviews 6810
    - USA, economics 108
  - fungal diseases, *Melampsora, Salix,* biological control 2331
  - India, wood utilization 18
  - *Leucaena,* fuel plantations, USA 6879
  - management
    - *Betula pubescens,* Finland 178
    - *Salix,* Finland 178
  - *Platanus occidentalis,* clonal variation, growth, USA 8489
  - *Populus*
    - clones, biomass production, Netherlands 2726
    - logging, France, work study 1827
  - *Populus canadensis,* logging, France, work study 7663
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* biomass production, equations, USA 3634
  - Salicaceae, coppice, energy sources, economics 1775
  - *Salix viminalis,* leaf area, energy balance, Sweden 7185

Silviculture (*see also* particular operation concerned, e.g. Cleaning; Improvement fellings; Planting; Thinning)
- *Acacia melanoxylon,* forest management, South Africa 2764
- *Acer saccharum,* Canada, books 3385
- *Alnus acuminata,* Central America 6059
- *Aphandra natalia,* Ecuador, foliage, fruits 6080
- *Aucoumea klaineana,* forest plantations, Madagascar 2765
- *Azadirachta indica*
  - India 6060
  - pesticidal plants, conferences 7573
- bamboos, rehabilitation, India 6677
- *Bambusa bambos,* India 1123
- boreal forests, wildlife, USA 8199
- broadleaves
  - Hungary 1107
  - plant morphology, habit 7865
  - Spain, production possibilities 1104
- *Calophyllum brasiliense,* botany, autecology, uses 1334
- *Carapa guianensis,* botany, autecology, uses 1336
- *Castanea sativa,* coppice, wood defects, growth effects 4598
- *Cedrus atlantica* 1867
- conifers
  - forest plantations, spacing, wind damage, UK 6033
  - simulation models, France 5928
- damage, surveying 2047
- *Eucalyptus*
  - agroforestry, research, India 7689
  - research, Rwanda, monographs 1776

Silviculture *cont.*
- *Eucalyptus diversicolor,* Australia, reviews 8526
- *Eucalyptus globulus,* clones, shoot cuttings, Chile 218
- *Eucalyptus saligna,* New Zealand 9399
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - autecology, Netherlands 9400
  - genetics, conferences 2585
  - Germany 9401
  - growth models, France 6049
  - mountain forests, history, forest management, Germany 1499
  - precipitation
    - stemflow, Italy 1628
    - throughfall, Italy 1628
- farm forestry, research, genetic improvement, UK 7489
- forest borders, tundra, Russia 215
- forest ecology, Italy, theory 9296
- forest economics, simulation 3420
- forest management 8572
  - books 2569
  - Central America, planning 1182
  - Germany 8575
  - landscape 6980
  - planning, forest inventories, growth models 4260
  - Russia 277
  - stand characteristics, Germany 1198
  - sustainability, theory, analysis 2812
- forest plantations, mixtures, Côte d'Ivoire 1833
- forest trees, domestication, tree breeding, conferences 24
- forestry machinery, Japan, design, testing 223
- forestry workers, health, New Zealand 1769
- fungal diseases, *Phyllactinia terminaliae, Terminalia arjuna,* India 4865
- genetics, Austria 1777
- *Grewia optiva,* reclamation, India 5004
- *Haldina cordifolia,* species trials, botany, India 4390
- history
  - hunting, Germany 2633
  - UK 3445
- India, books 12
- integrated control, insect pests, Austria 739
- intensive silviculture, *Picea abies,* Russia 6878
- labour, private forestry, Finland 105
- *Lecythis ampla,* botany, autecology, uses 1336
- *Libocedrus chilensis,* Chile 8524
- Malaysia, books 9177, 9181
- management, forest trees, India, books 5075
- *Minquartia guianensis,* botany, autecology, uses 1336
- *Morus alba,* reclamation, India 5004
- mountain forests
  - conferences 864
  - forest decline, rehabilitation, Poland 1637
- multipurpose trees, domestication, tree breeding, conferences 24
- natural regeneration, increment, Germany 1544
- non-wood forest products, logging, Nicaragua 5227
- *Pentaclethra macroloba,* botany, autecology, uses 1334
- *Picea abies*
  - Czech Republic 3588
  - ground vegetation, forest management, Poland 186
- *Pinus,* forest fires, Italy 5429
- *Pinus elliottii,* forest plantations, growth models 1162
- *Pinus koraiensis,* degraded forests, Russia 6883
- *Pinus nigra,* growth models, France 5927
- *Pinus sibirica,* Russia 185
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - afforestation, burnt soils, Poland 3336
  - forest management, planning, Poland 6984

Silviculture *cont.*
- planning, management, afforestation, burnt soils, Poland 2736
- plant succession, forest management, multiple use 1829
- *Populus*
  - environment, France 6061
  - France 6063
    - research 6064
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* France, simulation models 6057
- *Quercus*
  - forest decline, site factors, Portugal 3886
  - forest management, planning, Poland 6985
  - forest resources, Poland 901
  - France 9604
  - genetic resources, Germany, conferences 5900
  - Poland 1106
  - stand characteristics, composition, Czech Republic 4388
- *Quercus ilex,* forest fires, Italy 5429
- *Quercus petraea,* natural regeneration, Germany, veneers, yields 6097
- *Quercus robur,* forest plantations, Russia, conferences 6736
- *Quercus rubra,* USA 4389
- *Quercus suber,* forest economics, management, Spain 1105
- *Salix,* New Zealand 8527
- *Santalum,* forest plantations, Oceania 6877
- *Santalum album,* parasitic plants, host specificity, pot experimentation 1108
- *Sorbus torminalis,* France 8531
- *Taxus baccata,* geographical distribution, genetic resources, Europe 6058
- *Tectona grandis,* increment, growth models, volume determination, Sri Lanka 5124
- *Terminalia,* botany, autecology, uses 1334
- theory 8548, 9420
- Tropics, IUFRO, conferences 5091
- utilization
  - *Erythrina,* multipurpose trees, handbooks 2762
  - *Gliricidia sepium,* multipurpose trees, handbooks 2763
- *Vochysia ferruginea,* Central America 6066
- wetlands, soil organic matter, reviews 1949
- wind damage, Canada, hazards, assessment 1246
- wood anatomy, simulation, conferences 9201
- wood properties, quality controls 8751

Simaroubaceae
- insecticidal plants
  - China 2989
  - Indonesia 2989
  - Japan 2989

Simmondsia chinensis, oil plants, India 6950

Simulation
- *Banksia,* fire ecology, Australia 1735
- boreal forests
  - carbon, storage, Russia 626
  - carbon cycle
    - Canada 386
    - climatic change, carbon dioxide enrichment 628
  - climatic change
    - forest fires, Canada 458
    - plant succession, Canada 337
  - forest management, forest fires, Sweden 268
  - increment, mortality, Russia 249
  - plant succession, disturbance, Canada 668
  - synecology, climatic change, Europe 336
- broadleaves
  - canopy, light, carbon dioxide enrichment 5320
  - crown, morphology, light 2614

Simulation *cont.*
- broadleaves *cont.*
  - tropical forests, natural regeneration, increment, Panama 676
- *Callitris columellaris,* controlled burning, history, Australia 455
- canopy, light penetration 3676
- carbon sequestration, Russia 8618
- climate, Canada 1925
- coniferous forests, climatic change, stand characteristics, increment 8364
- conifers, cycling, Canada 2028
- crown, thinning, mathematics, game theory 1089
- deciduous forests
  - fertilizers, sludges, USA 1819
  - stand structure, spatial variation 7970
- dendroclimatology, growth rings 4261
- *Eucalyptus*
  - photosynthesis, light 5504
  - water uptake, groundwater, Australia 378
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* irrigation, saline water, water management, USA 1738
- *Eucalyptus globulus*
  - photosynthesis
    - canopy 1432
    - foliage, nitrogen, leaf area index 1431
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - precipitation, interception, Germany 41
  - solar radiation, natural regeneration 3427
- fire danger, geographical information systems, remote sensing, Chile 453
- forest economics, investment 1230
- forest fires
  - fire behaviour, damage 449
  - forest management, sustainability, supply balance, risk 8773
- forest influences
  - air pollution, hydrocarbons, plant succession, climatic change 5115
  - atmosphere, emission, volatile compounds 2944
  - climatic change 346
- forest management
  - multiple use, decision making, forest economics 1644
  - planning 2618
    - Finland 4258
    - forest inventories, Finland 4254
    - forest products industries, supply balance, New Zealand 272
    - multiple use 8569, 8576
    - USA 2615
- forest plantations, stand development, Canada 7688
- forest policy, forest economics, Australia 43
- forest resources, site class assessment, terrain classification, Australia 4441
- forest trees, climatic change, geographical distribution 6188
- forests, carbon cycle 1317
- fungal diseases, *Picea abies,* Denmark 8071
- fynbos, woody weeds, hydrology, South Africa 8242
- genetic variation, increment, volume 4770
- growing stock, yield forecasting, Czech Republic 4255
- *Juglans nigra,* farm forestry, marginal land, forest economics 1225
- land use, deforestation, forest ecology, South East Asia 8256
- *Larix,* thinning, rotations, China 1856
- *Larix leptolepis,* forest management, Korea Republic, prices, uncertainty 881
- linear programming, forest economics, forest management, decision making 1227
- mixed forests, selection system, forest economics, France 1052
- mixtures, stand structure, experimental design, conferences 17
- nature conservation 1735

Simulation *cont.*
- neural networks, forest trees, survival 3431
- *Picea abies*
  - basal area, Slovakia 251
  - forest plantations, decision making, Sweden 42
  - plant morphology, development 2071
  - soil pH, Germany 1961
  - stand density, Russia 9395
- *Picea glauca,* diameter, increment, Canada 2796
- *Pinus pinaster,* biomass, dynamics, natural thinning 1733
- *Pinus radiata,* canopy, light, carbon dioxide enrichment 5320
- *Pinus resinosa,* biomass, root shoot ratio, USA 8556
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - forest management, decision making, forest economics, Sweden 2814
  - global warming, natural regeneration, Finland 342
  - plant competition, population dynamics 8947
- *Pinus taeda*
  - air pollution, cycling, USA 2894
  - logging effects, cycling, USA 2894
- plant succession, USA 4256
- *Populus* 'Lux', spacing, increment, China 248
- *Quercus*
  - air pollution, cycling, USA 2894
  - logging effects, cycling, USA 2894
  - pesticides, aerial application 5128
- rain forests, felling, planning, sustainability 1188
- reflectance, boreal forests, thinning, remote sensing, Sweden 1218
- rotations, forest economics, forest management 1171
- silviculture
  - forest economics 3420
  - wood anatomy, conferences 9201
- soil organic matter, soil formation, USA 1974
- soil water balance, hydrology, Japan 4990
- soil water regimes, groundwater level, Canada 8236
- stochastic models, tree breeding 2184
- swamps, forest management, logging, Malaysia 1906
- synecology, sampling, techniques, Australia 878
- translocation, phloem, trees 2123
- tundra, carbon cycle, climatic change, carbon dioxide enrichment 628
- vegetation types, latitude, phenology, species diversity 3947
- wildlife
  - colonization, forest borders, USA 4970
  - *Felis concolor,* forest fragmentation, USA 4972
- wind damage 1928
- woody plants, climatic change, effects, South Africa 5118
- yield tables, computer models 884

Simulation models
- agroforestry, soil conservation, water conservation 9234
- air pollution, nitrogen, carbon cycle 9563
- biological production, plant nutrition, nitrogen 8365
- birds, forest fragmentation 8205
- boreal forests
  - forest fires, plant succession, spatial distribution 7208
  - forest trees, climatic change, Finland 1236
- broadleaves, climatic change 5923
- calibration 8368
- canopy
  - gas exchange, photosynthesis 6755
  - light penetration 6764
- carbon cycle, carbon dioxide enrichment, climatic change 2612
- carbon dioxide enrichment, atmosphere, reviews 5316

Simulation models *cont.*
- climate
  - landscape, atmosphere, interactions 4266
  - vegetation, interactions 7589
- climatic change 6173
- coniferous forests
  - biological production, environmental factors, variation, USA 5921
  - pollution, radionuclides, Ukraine 5376
  - remote sensing, stand density, Norway 9456
- conifers, silviculture, France 5928
- controlled burning
  - planning, urban areas, Australia 7194
  - smoke, slash 457
- cycling, *Pinus sylvestris,* acid deposition, Norway 7590
- deciduous forests
  - canopy, energy balance, climatic change 7185
  - carbon cycle, clear felling, Japan 3423
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis, North America 5303
  - forest influences, microclimate, atmosphere 2613
- deer, natural regeneration, damage, browsing 1608
- *Eucalyptus,* forest plantations, plant water relations, Australia 9994
- *Fagus sylvatica,* canopy, interception, precipitation, wind effects 6763
- forest fires 7200
  - buildings, design, Australia 7193
  - fire behaviour 448
    - wind effects 7191
  - fire danger, human activity, Canada 7198
  - fire effects, temperature, Australia 7209-7210
  - fuels, dead wood 7190
- forest influences, hydrology, France 8760
- forest inventories, volume, Finland 8373
- forest management
  - economics, investment 5292
  - planning
    - optimization, Canada 2617
    - Switzerland 9235
  - stand characteristics, species diversity 5565
- forests
  - air pollution, sulfur dioxide, Canada 4269
  - climatic change, effects, reviews 6175
  - evapotranspiration 4268
  - hydrology, cycling 8367
  - plant succession, climate, Germany 5114
  - pollution, radionuclides, caesium 6760-6762
  - stand characteristics, climatic change, China 3422
  - synecology, climate, North America 5308
- insect pests
  - *Lymantria dispar* 6586
    - population dynamics, chemical control 6591
- insecticides, aerial application, *Pinus taeda,* USA 6624
- logging, wood residues, history, USA 7049
- mixed forests, mathematics 5925
- natural thinning, increment, stand structure 1734
- pesticides, aerial application 2606
- *Picea abies*
  - acid deposition, Germany 8370-8371, 8724-8728, 8730-8737, 9504, 9573
  - forest plantations, acid deposition, Germany, conferences 8334, 8366
  - hydrology, soil water movement, Germany 10002
  - mixed forests, stand development, Germany 5127
  - plant succession, Germany 8995

Simulation models *cont.*
- *Picea abies cont.*
  - soil water balance, Germany 9494-9495
- *Pinus elliottii,* plant nutrition, nutrient uptake, potassium 8698
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - crown, development, light, interception 883
  - heathlands, plant colonization, France 2168
  - mixed forests, stand development, Germany 5127
  - stand development, plant competition 4762
- *Pinus taeda,* plant nutrition, nutrient uptake 8696
- plant competition, stand structure, diameter, height 1478
- plant succession 5123
  - climatic change 9482
- *Prosopis glandulosa,* savanna woodlands, plant succession, USA 4264
- *Quercus ilex,* canopy, photosynthesis, transpiration, drought 6757
- savannas, fuelwood, sustainability 5159
- soil
  - acidification
    - air pollution, Denmark 9511
    - forest soils, Switzerland 9507
- soil acidity, air pollution, Sweden 9510
- stand development, plant competition, deciduous forests, North America 5121
- tropical forests
  - forest management 9236
  - throughfall, Guyana 7587
- vegetation, atmosphere, interactions, carbon dioxide enrichment, Amazonia 4481
- vegetation types
  - classification, climatic change, effects, China 5117
  - climatic change 7588
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, global warming 3421
  - land use, forest decline 9715
- wind damage, hazards, classification, upland areas, UK 4489
- woodlands, layer structure, light, nitrogen 666

Singapore
- Dipterocarpaceae, handbooks 8321
- insect pests, *Beesonia shoreae, Shorea curtisii,* galls 6585
- nature conservation, biodiversity 10051
- rain forests
  - microclimate, remote sensing 7016
  - plant succession, remote sensing 8600

Sinobambusa tootsik, bamboos, taxonomy, Japan 2140

Siparuna, new species, South America 6398

Siphonius phillyreae, insect pests, *Fraxinus velutina,* biological control, USA 2460

Siphonodon celastrineus, endangered species, new geographic records, India 7530

Sirex noctilio, insect pests, *Pinus radiata,* South Africa 3288

Sirococcus conigenus
- fungal diseases
  - dieback, *Picea abies,* Austria 9881
  - *Picea abies,* Italy 4862

Site class assessment
- *Alnus nepalensis,* agroforestry, biomass production, Nepal 805
- broadleaves, France 6969
- *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* Japan 2790
- conifers, statistical analysis, Norway 253
- ecology, UK 6965
- equations
  - *Eucalyptus pilularis,* Australia 1165
  - *Pinus kesiya,* increment, height, Cameroon 3628
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* height, Spain 1164
  - USA, publications 1888, 1897
- *Eucalyptus,* land classification, Australia 4443
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* alkaline soils, Argentina 258

Site class assessment *cont.*
- forest resources, terrain classification, simulation, Australia 4441
- forest trees
  - Germany 8558
  - increment, yields, Costa Rica 6113
  - stand density, Slovenia 4434
- forests, classification, Canada 5281
- *Gmelina arborea,* increment, height, topography, Bangladesh 4433
- mathematical models, conifers, afforestation, agricultural land, UK 5109
- *Picea abies*
  - Sweden, old fields 5251
  - yield forecasting, Sweden 9437
- *Picea glauca*
  - Canada 2795
  - forest ecology, Canada 6100
  - mixed forests, Canada 7721
- *Picea glehnii,* site factors, Japan 2858
- *Pinus radiata,* afforestation, soil classification, Australia 4442
- *Pinus sylvestris,* Slovakia 4435
- *Populus tremuloides,* mixed forests, Canada 7721
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA 1172
- Slovakia, methodology 1901
- soil
  - *Pinus radiata,* forest health, plant nutrition, Spain 7078
  - topography, *Pinus radiata,* Australia, mathematical models 5254
- soil chemistry, cations 7770
- soil properties, conferences 2590
- soil types, ecosystems, classification, Canada 5252
- *Swietenia macrophylla,* yield forecasting, Martinique 1902

Site factors
- *Alnus pendula,* pollen, Japan, production 1457
- *Anogeissus latifolia,* forest decline, drought injury, India 1455
- *Cedrus atlantica,* France, growth, morphology 4644
- *Cryptomeria japonica,* forest plantations, plant physiology, Japan 553
- *Eucalyptus,* forest plantations, wood properties 2048
- *Eucalyptus marginata,* plant physiology, Australia 6360
- experimental design, statistical analysis 2597
- *Fraxinus excelsior,* silvicultural characters, Germany 8530
- *Grevillea robusta,* forest plantations, increment, Rwanda 6101
- growth models 6106
- mangrove forests, stand structure, Micronesia 5574
- mountain forests, wind damage, Switzerland 6190
- nitrogen fixing trees, recruitment, reclamation, USA, semiarid zones 7993
- *Picea glehnii,* site class assessment, Japan 2858
- *Picea sitchensis,* deposition, nitrogen, effects, UK 7144
- *Pinus banksiana,* plant nutrition, stand age, Canada 8693
- *Pinus kesiya,* forest plantations, fertilizers, site preparation, Madagascar 1818
- *Pinus nigra,* plant nutrition, Europe 7076
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - biomass distribution, Finland 6970
  - natural pruning, stand density, Sweden 4381
- *Populus,* France 5980
- *Quercus,* forest decline, silviculture, Portugal 3886
- *Quercus robur,* wood anatomy, France, effects 2939
- *Quercus suber,* France, plant composition, cork, production 8705
- rain forests, synecology, palaeoecology, Australia 6439
- soil properties, France 8430
- synecology, Australia, species diversity 9735

Site preparation (*see also* Stump removal)

Site preparation *cont.*
- *Betula alleghaniensis,* forestry machinery, Canada 7694
- conifers
  - planting, water stress, Canada 9366
  - USA, weed control, ectomycorrhizas 6899
- direct sowing, equipment 225
- drainage, work study, Canada 5224
- equipment
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* natural regeneration 225
  - Germany 4391
  - planting, Germany 1871
- explosives, Russia 6900
- *Fagus sylvatica,* natural regeneration, machinery, Germany 226
- fire prevention, Russia, equipment 6929
- forest litter, seed predation, rodents, Japan 2741
- forest plantations, mammals, damage, weed control, South Africa 3307
- forest trees, forestry machinery, Italy, work study 6903
- forestry machinery 7696
  - Canada 3595-3598
    - work study 1110
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* Canada 1109
  - Russia 6936
  - scarifiers 6068
  - site factors 7695
  - work study 6067
- fungal diseases, *Armillaria, Pinus radiata,* New Zealand, control 9891
- herbicides, *Picea mariana,* Canada 7671
- hydrology, soil chemistry, Malaysia, losses from soil 4982
- logging, soil temperature, Canada 8647
- machinery, excavators, New Zealand, economic evaluation 222
- mallee, direct sowing, weed control, Australia 9113
- mechanical methods
  - *Larix,* soil biology, Czech Republic 206
  - *Picea abies,* slash, soil degradation, Czech Republic 1079
- mounds
  - *Picea abies,* increment, Russia 205
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* Germany 8506
- *Picea abies*
  - seedling growth
    - mulching, Sweden 2744
    - soil chemistry 1935
- *Picea glauca,* Canada 5216
- *Picea mariana*
  - herbicides, Canada 7670
  - weed control, Canada, *Rubus idaeus* 1078
- *Pinus*
  - afforestation, Karst soils, Croatia 6901
  - Canada 3572
  - controlled burning, Canada 5217
  - soil density, Australia 8507
- *Pinus caribaea,* Australia 8508
- *Pinus kesiya,* forest plantations, fertilizers, site factors, Madagascar 1818
- *Pinus radiata,* forestry machinery, slash 7693
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - forest plantations, ground vegetation, UK 4373
  - natural regeneration, artificial regeneration, ground vegetation, Finland 8500
- *Pinus taeda*
  - forest plantations, forest economics, USA 1831
  - silvicultural conversion, forest litter, USA 6902
  - spacing, understorey, USA 4374
- ploughing, *Fagus sylvatica,* natural regeneration, UK 6932
- ploughs
  - planting
    - equipment
      - Italy 1873
      - Sahel 1873

Site preparation *cont.*
- *Populus tremula,* control, woody weeds, Russia 6907
- *Prosopis juliflora,* alkaline soils, India 6039
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* stand development, USA 3587
- *Quercus robur,* Sweden, seed germination, seedling growth 8494
- site factors, forest fires, USA 1329
- soil, exposure, measurement 1729
- soil chemistry, clear felling, nitrogen fertilizers, Sweden 9499
- South Africa 8505
- stump removal, machinery, Germany 224
- tillage, forestry machinery 2743
- trench cutters 1870
- trenching, forestry machinery 6933
- vegetation management, *Pinus banksiana,* Canada 2742
- weed control, herbicides, USA 1839, 2748
- wind damage, planting, USA, costs 322

Site requirements, *Ulmus,* geographical distribution, genetic resources, conservation, Germany 1561

Site types
- classification, conifers, variation, Canada 5636
- forest steppe, yield regulation, Russia 6974
- *Juniperus ashei,* nature conservation, USA 3361
- *Pinus resinosa,* increment, plant nutrition, plant succession, Canada 5253
- synecology, cycling, Malaysia 2905
- vegetation types, nature conservation, Germany 7354

Skusemyia allocasuarinae, insect pests, *Allocasuarina verticillata,* Australia, damage 4108

Slash
- controlled burning, smoke, simulation models 457
- *Picea abies,* site preparation, soil degradation, Czech Republic 1079
- *Pinus radiata*
  - plant nutrition, thinning, Australia 2902
  - site preparation, forestry machinery 7693
- removal, coniferous forests, clear felling, plant succession, Sweden 667
- soil compaction, forestry machinery 427

Sloanea geniculata, new species, Costa Rica 6394

Sloanea laevigata, new species, Costa Rica 6394

Sloanea leptocarpa, seedling growth, seasonal variation, light, China 7754

Sloanea rugosa, new species, Costa Rica 6394

Slopes
- *Chamaecyparis obtusa*
  - stand density
    - cones, Japan, production 2128
    - seeds, Japan, production 2128
- *Cryptomeria japonica,* root systems, Japan, soil depth 7040
- erosion control, vegetation, conferences 2591
- runoff
  - erosion, logging, Korea Republic 8247
  - Japan 5836
- stability
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* root systems, erosion control, USA 3332
  - woody plants, root systems, strength, New Zealand 3245

Slovakia
- *Abies alba,* biochemistry, stress factors, foliage, methodology 1453
- acid deposition, forest decline 7847
- afforestation, land use, runoff, chemistry, acid deposition 4985
- air pollution
  - assortments, valuation, damage 1890
  - forest economics 3729
- amenity and recreation areas, valuation, forest management 1680

Slovakia *cont.*
- bottomland forests, *Populus* 'Robusta', leaf area index 3933
- broadleaves, soil chemistry, mineralogy, air pollution, fluorine 3730
- *Castanea sativa,* thinning, plant composition 3580
- coniferous forests, *Picea abies,* plant communities 8976
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - fungi, thinning 4823
  - increment, diameter, logging, effects 1861
  - mixed forests, stand density, stand development, stem form 1860
  - phenology, foliage, buds, stand density 4624
  - *Picea abies,* mixtures 1102
  - seed sources, planting stock 4323
  - stand structure, mathematical models 37
- floods, erosion control 4149
- forest decline, forest inventories 1454
- forest economics, forest influences 1231
- forest influences, water management 4989
- forest inventories, sampling 4453
- forest resources 8383, 9251
- forest roads
  - bearing characteristics 4447
  - border effects, increment, assortments 3742
  - planning, terrain classification 1197
- forest trees
  - air pollution, mercury 8729
  - assortments, yield tables 1891
  - biomass production, thinning, mixtures 2791
  - forest economics, profitability 4471
  - ground vegetation, biomass 3116
  - natural regeneration, artificial regeneration, increment 3558
  - volume, increment, groundwater 1895
- forests, air pollution, acidification, nature reserves 1303
- growing stock, remote sensing, satellites 4459
- growth models, mathematical models 4262
- humus, nature reserves 1258
- insect pests
  - *Calliteara pudibunda, Fagus sylvatica* 4074
  - Lepidoptera
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* ecology 2369
    - *Picea abies,* ecology, seasonal variation 2376
  - Scolytidae
    - *Picea abies* 4101
    - *Quercus dalechampii,* trap trees 2392
- *Juglans nigra,* foliage, biomass, age, diameter 250
- landscape, vegetation, degradation, urbanization 7539
- *Larix decidua,* mixed forests, stand density, stand development, stem form 1860
- mycorrhizas, *Picea abies,* inoculation 9029
- *Picea abies*
  - acid deposition, mountain forests 1302
  - afforestation, agricultural land, mycorrhizas, plant succession 5673
  - air pollution, damage, defoliation, measurement 4581
  - basal area, simulation 251
  - diameter, assortments 1146
  - foliage, air pollution 2920
  - forest decline, crown, stand structure 555
  - forest health, remote sensing 3657
  - planting stock, shoot cuttings, root systems 1071
- *Pinus,* hybrids, morphology, anatomy 6481
- *Pinus mugo,* air pollution, foliage 871
- *Pinus nigra,* plant nutrition, site factors 7076

Slovakia *cont.*
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes 6491
  - increment
    - height, sandy soils 1894
    - volume, sandy soils 1894
  - provenance trials, genetic variation, increment 3986
  - silvicultural conversion 1058
  - site class assessment 4435
- *Populus*
  - afforestation, agricultural land 1076
  - increment, clones 4430
  - species trials, air pollution, resistance 973
  - volume tables 1149
- *Populus canadensis*
  - planting depth 4371
  - shelterbelts, wildlife, mammals 4124
- *Populus* 'I-214'
  - intensive silviculture, increment 4357
  - short rotation forestry, soil water 180
- *Populus* 'Robusta'
  - biomass, plant water relations 3630
  - thinning, increment 3578
- *Populus* 'Serotina', thinning, short rotation forestry, increment 6047
- *Quercus*, provenance trials 972
- *Quercus petraea*, silvicultural conversion, silvicultural systems 1058
- remote sensing, image interpretation 4461
- site class assessment, methodology 1901
- *Sorbus pekarovae*, hybrids, taxonomy, new species 9683
- wildlife, deer, browse, nutritive value 4141

Slovenia
- *Abies alba*, dendrochronology 2547
- afforestation, karst soils 1075
- forest resources 8383, 9251
- forest trees, site class assessment, stand density 4434
- forestry 70
- insect pests
  - Scolytidae, control, pheromone traps 6628
  - *Trypodendron lineatum*, Pinopsida 2393
- legislation 96
- *Picea abies*
  - dendrochronology 2547
  - forest plantations, resonance wood, production 1075
- research, dendrochronology 2548
- riparian forests, forest management 6978

Small mammals
- *Pinus* (Southern), forest plantations, wetlands, USA 769
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, fertilizers, sewage sludge, USA 5831
- species diversity, *Pinus*, forest plantations, clear felling, South Africa 4135
- wildlife
  - afforestation, South Africa 9072
  - amenity forests, Russia 9980
  - clear felling, forest borders, Canada 8220
  - forest steppe, Russia, temporal variation 5820
  - rain forests, ecology 5817
  - seed predation, forest plantations, UK 7447

Snow
- *Abies sachalinensis*, forest influences, evaporation, Japan 4604, 7868
- forest trees, Japan, creep, plant morphology 5327
- remote sensing, satellite imagery, mapping, treelines, USA 310

Snow cover
- *Fagus crenata*, natural regeneration, Japan 6196
- forest influences, air temperature, models 441
- spatial distribution, *Picea glauca*, ground, air temperature, USA 3757

Snow damage
- conifers
  - stem form, taper, Germany 6193

Snow damage *cont.*
- conifers *cont.*
  - wind damage, USA 6192
- *Cryptomeria japonica*
  - Japan 7760
  - topography, Japan, maps 7036
- *Picea abies*
  - stems, equations 873
  - wind damage, thinning, fertilizers, Sweden 5326
- *Pinus contorta*, Sweden 354

Social forestry
- agroforestry, development projects, India 1665
- *Annona squamosa*, forest plantations, mixtures, Indonesia 5043
- Asia 8388
- development projects
  - evaluation, Indonesia 5042
  - extension, India 7616
  - India 6708, 10048
    - books 2556
    - constraints 1666
  - planning, extension, Tanzania 4197
- fuelwood, resources, rural population, agroforestry, India 6807
- land policy, socioeconomics, expert systems, India 6680
- nature conservation, development projects, Developing Countries 10053
- participation, gender relations, India 3356
- production possibilities, India 6709
- rehabilitation, mountain areas, India 3358
- research, rapid rural appraisal, books 9174
- species trials, development projects, India 9309

Social sciences, forest management, education 4294

Society Islands, *Miconia calvescens*, plant colonization 9706

Socioeconomics
- *Acacia*, lac, production, India 1125
- *Albizia*, lac, production, India 1125
- *Butea monosperma*, lac, production, India 1125
- *Ficus religiosa*, lac, production, India 1125
- *Flemingia macrophylla*, lac, production, India 1125
- forest management
  - South East Asia, reviews 2637
  - sustainability, Thailand, conferences 22
- *Schleichera oleosa*, lac, production, India 1125
- *Ziziphus mauritiana*, lac, production, India 1125

Sociology
- forest ownership, Italy 8404
- rain forests, deforestation, Mexico, books 7564

***Socratea exorrhiza*,** tropical forests, spatial distribution, Costa Rica 3923

Soil
- acidification
  - air pollution, simulation models, Denmark 9511
  - forest soils, simulation models, Switzerland 9507
  - *Picea abies*, drought, forest decline, Germany 7066
  - pollution, Sweden 9578
  - *Populus*, air pollution, nitrogen, Russia 7108
- *Castanea sativa*, forests, climate, Spain 598
- choice of species, bioclimate, models, Central America 5981
- classification, Paraguay 370
- damage
  - forestry machinery, Russia 9583, 9585
  - national parks, mining, forest recreation, USA 5403
- desiccation, *Eucalyptus regnans*, seedling growth, plant nutrition, mycorrhizas 7818
- development, rain forests, plant succession, USA 1507

Soil *cont.*
- exposure, measurement, site preparation 1729
- forestry machinery, Germany, damage 9587
- forests
  - plant succession, Croatia 9743
  - Ukraine, radionuclides, vertical movement, simulation 2034
- herbicides, USA 9371
- leaching, *Pinus sylvestris*, acid deposition, nitrogen fertilizers, Norway 7109
- legislation, Germany, history 8403
- losses, nitrous oxide, *Pinus sylvestris*, nitrogen fertilizers, Norway 7110
- methane
  - uptake
    - *Fagus sylvatica*, Denmark 9491
    - land use, deforestation, Northern Europe 7871
- microorganisms, acid soils, nitrogen, simulation 4541
- nitrification, *Picea abies*, drought, forest decline, Germany 7066
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - acid deposition, Norway 7107
  - air pollution, heavy metals, Finland 7152

Soil acidity
- air pollution, simulation models, Sweden 9510
- aluminium, *Picea abies*, Germany, simulation models 9504
- fertilizers, lime, ash, Central Europe, forest soils 7649
- *Picea sitchensis*, air pollution, insect pests, nitrogen cycle, Denmark 7112
- tolerance, *Albizia zygia*, seedlings, drought resistance 5347

Soil air
- carbon dioxide, sclerophyllous forests, *Quercus ilex*, Spain 4498
- *Fagus sylvatica*, nitrogen fixation, Germany 4530
- forests, Denmark, seasonal variation, volatile compounds 2049
- methane, forest influences, Denmark 9496
- *Quercus glauca*, Japan, measurement, carbon dioxide 4238
- *Salix exigua*, wetlands, USA 8646

Soil amendments
- *Acer rubrum*
  - roots, planting, USA, growth 2536
  - shoots, planting, USA, growth 2536
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - acid deposition, morphology 8708
  - soil biology, Germany, effects 2879
- forests, soil chemistry, forest ecology, Netherlands 2714
- lime, Germany, conferences 7642
- mycorrhizas
  - *Glomus aggregatum*, *Acacia mangium*, oxisols 1576
  - *Pisolithus arhizus*, *Pinus halepensis*, terracing, Spain 8062
- *Prosopis juliflora*, alkaline soils, soil properties, India 5203
- *Quercus robur*, roadside plantations, planting, UK 4344
- refuse, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, soil organic matter, USA 1946
- wastes, sewage sludge, Canada 7647

Soil arthropods, *Sequoia sempervirens*, forest litter, selective felling, USA 1994

Soil bacteria
- acid deposition, Japan 4532
- IAA, decomposition, *Pinus sylvestris* 2002
- *Streptosporangium*, land use, Russia 4539
- temporal variation, Russia 4540

Soil biology
- *Acer saccharum*, seedlings, rhizosphere, ultraviolet radiation, cycling 5339
- air pollution, soil chemistry, Korea Republic, forest soils 9561
- bacteria, *Alnus glutinosa*, roots 4534

Soil biology *cont.*

- *Betula papyrifera,* forest influences, plant nutrition, soil chemistry, nutrient uptake 4610
- *Betula pubescens,* foliage, extracts, allelopathy, Poaceae 1543
- biosynthesis, acetates, *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 2005
- broadleaves, forest litter, decomposition, USA 1980
- *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* forest litter, decomposition, Japan 1970
- coniferous forests, *Pinus sylvestris* 4535
- conifers, thinning, France 9387
- Cryptostigmata, Chile, woodlands, forest plantations 9532
- Diplopoda, forest litter, decomposition, Southern Africa 8650
- entomophilic nematodes, Korea Republic 5340
- enzymes, seasonal variation, India 4537
- *Eucalyptus tetrodonta,* seedling growth, forest fires 1479
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - clear felling, Germany, effects 2879
  - soil amendments, Germany, effects 2879
- forest trees
  - forest influences, Russia 4544
  - soil formation, USA 4519
- microbiology, soil surveys, Czech Republic 4533
- microorganisms
  - biomass
    - deciduous forests, Belarus 2008
    - forests, Amazonia 2004
    - sulfur, cycling, vegetation types 7819
    - wetlands, USA 7806
  - conifers, soil fertility, fertilizers, Sweden 9529
  - forest trees, soil chemistry, Canada 3703
  - *Larix,* site preparation, mechanical methods, Czech Republic 206
  - *Pinus radiata,* soil chemistry, New Zealand 2000
  - *Populus grandidentata,* carbon dioxide enrichment 7804
  - soil density, Czech Republic 3688
- mycorrhizas
  - multipurpose trees, reclamation, fly ash, India 5841
  - *Pinus rigida,* forest litter, USA 7794
- Nematoda
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* Netherlands 9534
  - tropical forests, Cameroon 1998
- nitrogen fixation, *Betula alba,* Russia 5342
- Oligochaeta, forest litter, forest influences, Germany 1263
- *Picea abies*
  - Austria, heavy metals, microorganisms 2007
  - thinning, forest litter, Denmark, major elements 2871
- *Picea sitchensis,* acid deposition, UK 4596
- *Pinus*
  - forest litter, decomposition, cycling 7795
  - logging, USA 7857
- *Pinus ponderosa,* USA, nitrogen, rhizosphere 4543
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - fertilizers, acid deposition, Carabidae, Poland 4891
  - soil chemistry, Finland 8767
- pollution, heavy metals, Scandinavia 9530
- *Quercus,* forest litter, decomposition, France, gamma radiation 1971
- respiration
  - land use, Brazil 4536
  - microorganisms, biomass, *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 2009
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* carbon dioxide enrichment, soil chemistry, nitrogen 2880
- shifting cultivation, cycling, nutrients, Tropics, models 7517

Soil biology *cont.*

- soil chemistry, aluminium, Austria 4527
- soil fauna, mangrove forests, Malaysia 8984
- soil organic matter, coniferous forests, Sweden, *Lepista nuda* 9535
- variation, *Alnus rubra,* root nodules, Canada 8061

Soil chemistry

- *Acer,* old-growth forests, Canada, spatial variation 1962
- *Acer saccharum,* forest decline, plant nutrition, plant composition, Canada 562
- acid deposition
  - Norway, forest influences 7843
  - soil types 4591
  - USA 7799, 7834
- acidification
  - air pollution, Germany, history 5404
  - forests, air pollution, nature reserves, Slovakia 1303
- afforestation, agricultural land, Finland 7775
- agroforestry, erosion control, Philippines 2523
- air pollution
  - fertilizers, lime, Czech Republic 3737
  - Germany, models, acidification 7845
  - soil biology, Korea Republic, forest soils 9561
  - sulfur, Europe 7839
- aluminium
  - conifers, nutrient uptake 4526
  - *Picea abies,* acid deposition, Czech Republic 7158
  - soil biology, Austria 4527
  - soil organic matter, soil pH, USA 7779
  - soil pH, land use, New Zealand 7882
- *Betula papyrifera,* forest influences, plant nutrition, soil biology, nutrient uptake 4610
- boreal forests
  - climatic change 4505
  - radionuclides, uptake, Sweden 6231
- broadleaves
  - forest litter, Austria, seasonal variation 1984
  - soil water, topography, USA 1930
  - UK 7772
- caesium
  - coniferous forests, radionuclides, Sweden 2035
  - mobilization, Germany, forest soils 7776
- calcium
  - broadleaves, USA 4611
  - losses from soil, *Picea rubens,* USA 1964
  - *Pinus resinosa,* USA 4611
- Canada, nitrogen, mineralization, variation 4512
- carbon
  - books, conferences 1713
  - decomposition, measurement 1944
  - methodology 4247
  - *Populus,* forest influences, USA 2051
  - storage, forest influences, UK 3691
- cations, site class assessment 7770
- clear felling, site preparation, nitrogen fertilizers, Sweden 9499
- coniferous forests
  - Canada, sulfur 4511
  - USA 9503
- conifers
  - Canada 1950
    - wood, decay 2861
  - clear felling, Sweden 9500
  - forest influences, understorey, Korea Republic 432
  - forest litter, Norway, mycorrhizas, heavy metals 1969
  - logging, Sweden 6249
  - plant nutrition
    - foliage, Sweden 2012
    - nutrient uptake, Sweden 8703
- deciduous forests
  - fertilizers, lime, USA 4510
  - synecology, Sweden 4750

Soil chemistry *cont.*

- denitrification, riparian forests, USA 1958
- *Eucalyptus,* Australia, fallout, beryllium 7858
- *Eucalyptus grandis,* fertilizers, gypsum, irrigation, seedling growth 3546
- *Eucalyptus urograndis,* cycling, Brazil 6226
- *Fagus sylvatica,* forest decline, mycorrhizas, plant nutrition, UK 7326
- fertilizers, *Pinus radiata,* forest plantations, stem form, Australia 194
- forest decline, Norway 1934, 4503
- forest influences, Bangladesh 8756
- forest trees
  - air pollution, stand development, Czech Republic 4569
  - canopy, precipitation, Russia 5422
  - crown, air pollution, UK 6201
  - logging, whole tree logging, Canada 361
  - pollution, heavy metals, Korea Republic 7797
  - soil biology, microorganisms, Canada 3703
- forestry practices, hydrology, Malaysia, losses from soil 4982
- forests
  - acid deposition, research, Netherlands 7106
  - deforestation, Brazil 7782
  - fertilizers, forest ecology, Netherlands 2714
- garrigue, degradation, forest fires, Spain 7892
- *Gliricidia,* agroforestry, erosion control, Philippines 2522
- gypsum, *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 7044
- heathlands, forest fires, plant competition, Australia 7224
- humus
  - Brazil 5336
  - conifers, Canada, spatial variation 2863
- hydrology, clear felling, Canada 7873
- leaching, forest trees, soil physics, stand characteristics, Russia 4607
- manganese, *Pinus pinaster,* forest fires, Spain 7891
- mangrove forests, Ghana 7866
- mangrove swamps, Nigeria 2161
- mercury, lead, flooding, Canada 9508
- mine spoil, reclamation, Bulgaria 7477
- mineralization, boreal forests, USA 1953
- mineralogy, broadleaves, air pollution, fluorine, Slovakia 3730
- minerals, transformation, forest trees, USA 7781
- mycorrhizas, *Pinus sylvestris,* Finland 7846
- nitrification, *Pinus densiflora,* urea fertilizers, Japan 1952
- nitrogen
  - broadleaved evergreen forests, China 7769
  - conifers, air pollution, Netherlands 1955
  - *Fagus grandifolia,* USA 1938
  - mineralization
    - controlled burning, USA 4248
    - Fabaceae, mulches, pot experimentation 2521
    - forest trees, Australia, forestry practices 1951
  - *Pinus,* plant nutrition, Canada 2895
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* soil biology, respiration, carbon dioxide enrichment 2880
  - *Pinus radiata*
    - forest plantations, stem form, Australia 194
    - irrigation, sewage effluent, Australia 1835
  - *Quercus rubra,* logging effects, USA 2859
  - tropical forests, Latin America 1937
- nitrogen cycle, riparian forests, France 2030

Soil chemistry *cont.*
  nutrients
    Eucalyptus, forest influences, India 8763
    heath forests, Malaysia 5595
    Pinus sylvestris, stump removal, Russia 394
    Robinia neomexicana, soil types, USA 3756
  old fields, India 1939
  phosphorus
    Alnus rubra, Pseudotsuga menziesii, mixtures, USA 3761
    conifers, forest influences, New Zealand 2058
    USA 4509
  phyllosilicates, forest fires, USA 7890
  physicochemical properties, *Pinus sylvestris,* France 7883
  Picea, Belgium, soil pH, aluminium, extraction 7777
  Picea abies
    air pollution, heavy metals, Czech Republic 1294
    fertilizers
      ammonium sulfate, Sweden 7043
      magnesian limestone, Sweden 7653
      roots, Sweden, theses 152
    foliage
      nutrient deficiencies, air pollution, Czech Republic 388
      plant composition 1416
    forest plantations, cycling, Germany 8723
    Germany 8648
      simulation models 9573
      soil solution, movement in soil 1960
    humus, Finland, boron 3690
    nitrogen fertilizers, Sweden 2717
    seedling growth, site preparation 1935
    thinning, forest litter, Denmark, major elements 2871
    throughfall, chemistry, Germany, spatial variation 2946
    UK, nitrogen, denitrification 4531
  Picea rubens
    plant composition, altitude, USA 2860
    USA 1957, 9498, 9512
  Picea sitchensis
    acid deposition, damage, pot experimentation 1305
    UK, nitrogen, leaching 2892
  Pinus ponderosa
    nitrogen fertilizers
      carbon dioxide enrichment 9509
      plant composition, USA 8476
  Pinus radiata
    fertilizers, sewage sludge, New Zealand 1821
    soil biology, microorganisms, New Zealand 2000
  Pinus resinosa, clear felling, USA, logging effects 7780
  Pinus sylvestris
    nitrogen fertilizers
      acid deposition, Norway 1956
      Finland 9348
    soil biology, Finland 8767
    urea 1954
  plant succession, fires, mosses, Spain 7784
  Populus, soil organic matter, Canada 7771
  Quercus petraea, calcium fertilizers, France 7783
  Quercus pyrenaica
    forest fires
      plant succession, Spain 7893
      Spain, effects 2062
  Quercus robur, wood chemistry, dendrochronology, France 10071
  Quercus rubra, clear felling, USA, logging effects 7780
  radionuclides, fallout, uptake, *Eucalyptus tereticornis* 391
  rain forests, controlled burning, biomass, Brazil 2955

Soil chemistry *cont.*
  redox potential, forest trees, flooding 7058
  riparian forests, USA 9501
  soil acidity, acid deposition, Sweden, maps 7851
  soil organic matter 1940-1941
    cycling 1945
      USA, measurement 1730
    deforestation, France, agricultural land 7778
    mountain forests, Russia, phosphorus 4506
    organic acids 1942
    Picea, forest influences 7879
    plant succession, Switzerland, soil morphology, alluvial soils 2862
    Pseudotsuga menziesii, soil amendments, refuse, USA 1946
    reviews 1943
    subalpine forests, Russia, phosphorus 4506
  spatial variation, *Shorea robusta,* forest influences, India 7867
  stand characteristics, France 3701
  weathering, forest soils, USA 9514
Soil classification, *Pinus radiata,* afforestation, site class assessment, Australia 4442
Soil compaction
  broadleaves, water stress, transpiration, xylem, abscisic acid 4554
  Caryodendron orinocense, seedlings, Ecuador 9582
  Cedrelinga catenaeformis, seedlings, Ecuador 9582
  loosening, amenity trees, establishment, USA 835
  Picea abies
    logging, natural regeneration, Russia 424
    roots, Germany, tractors 9493
  Pinus, forest management, Australia 1312
  Pinus radiata, increment, plant water relations, Australia 4495
  Pinus sylvestris, damage, logging, Poland 2934
  porosity, forest influences, Chile 444
  prevention, improvement, urban soils, arboriculture, reviews 360
  Prunus serotina, roots, development 8786
  slash, forestry machinery 427
  susceptibility, South Africa 9492
  Virola elongata, seedlings, Ecuador 9582
Soil conservation
  afforestation, mountain areas 8245
  agroforestry
    water conservation
      reclamation, sustainability, India 5849
      simulation models 9234
  multipurpose trees, water conservation, contour cultivation, contour ridging, Pakistan 1630
  Pinus, forest influences, Venezuela 4996
Soil cultivation (*see* Ploughing; Tillage)
Soil degradation
  Juniperus, grazing, Kyrgyzstan 2489
  Picea abies, site preparation, slash, Czech Republic 1079
  reclamation, degraded forests, India 1636
  short rotation forestry, forest influences, cycling, Tropics 7176
  Tectona grandis, India 4372
Soil density
  Pinus, site preparation, Australia 8507
  soil biology, microorganisms, Czech Republic 3688
Soil depth
  afforestation, disturbed land, soil water, UK, models 786
  conifers, forest influences, understorey, Korea Republic 432
  forest influences, permafrost, China 5322
  surveys, sampling, Norway 1989
Soil erosion (*see* Erosion)
Soil fauna
  Collembola
    deciduous forests, USA 7807
    Eucalyptus globulus, forest plantations, Portugal 1993

Soil fauna *cont.*
  Collembola *cont.*
    Pinus pinaster, forest plantations, Portugal 1993
  coniferous forests, cycling 2001
  Diplopoda, *Quercus ilex,* France, seasonal variation 1995
  Fagus sylvatica, forest litter, decomposition 1987
  forest litter, decomposition, earthworms, *Eisenia* 1965
  forest trees
    air pollution, heavy metals, fertilizers, Germany 2045
    forest litter, USA 1997
    mycorrhizas, mutualism 376
  insecticides, tebufenozide, nontarget effects 9966
  microorganisms, biomass, *Picea abies,* Austria 7808
  Picea, Russia 1999
  Picea abies, Germany, bacterial insecticides, effects 8193
  Pinus halepensis, Nematoda, biodiversity, Italy 9531
  protozoa, mycorrhizas, *Lactarius rufus, Picea abies,* seedling growth 1574
  Pseudotsuga menziesii, stand age, USA 2003
  Quercus, Mesostigmata, Russia, urban areas 9533
  rain forests, forest litter, Ghana 1996
  soil pollution, Netherlands, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons 4538
  steppes, Russia, biodiversity 2006
Soil fertility
  Acacia, agroforestry, Côte d'Ivoire 5032
  Acacia erioloba, forest influences, plant ecology, birds, South Africa 3762
  Acer pseudoplatanus, increment, agroforestry, Germany 10044
  agroforestry
    East Africa, models 10046
    economics, mathematical models, research policy, interactions 3349
    plant competition, reviews 6692
    production possibilities, Pakistan 1649
  Alnus, understorey, USA 373
  biomass, removal, cycling 9527
  calcium, mycorrhizas, *Glomus aggregatum, Leucaena leucocephala* 4021
  conifers, soil biology, microorganisms, fertilizers, Sweden 9529
  coppice, biomass production, nutrient content, France 6028
  Erica multiflora, plant nutrition, plant competition, biomass production 5375
  Eucalyptus, hydrology, forest ecology, reviews 442
  forest influences, choice of species, Brazil 5421
  forest trees, fertilizers, trials, Netherlands 6016
  insect pests, *Dioryctria albovittella, Pinus edulis,* mycorrhizas, interactions 1573
  Leucaena leucocephala, agroforestry, Tanzania 5041
  multipurpose trees
    agroforestry, Nigeria 5860
    forest influences, India 7872
    species trials, India 5162
  Pinus ponderosa, carbon dioxide enrichment, mycorrhizas, seedling growth 1238
  Pinus radiata
    forest influences, agroforestry, production possibilities, New Zealand 2057
    growth models, nitrogen cycle, Oceania 6759
  Pinus sylvestris, forest management, forestry practices, Netherlands, environmental degradation 2876
  Prosopis glandulosa, understorey, light, USA 1528

Soil fertility *cont.*
- *Quercus robur,* forest management, forestry practices, Netherlands, environmental degradation 2876
- rain forests, synecology, precipitation, Ghana 8966
- root nodules
  - *Rhizobium*
    - *Leucaena leucocephala,* biomass production 9835
    - *Prosopis juliflora,* biomass production 9835
- shifting cultivation, Côte d'Ivoire 9131
- soil organic matter, logging 1948

Soil formation
- forest litter, decayed wood, Canada 7789
- forest soils
  - chemistry, forest fires, Indonesia 362
  - Russia 1985
- forest trees, soil biology, USA 4519
- humus, land use, Brazil 9519
- plant succession, wind damage, USA 1982
- podzolization
  - boreal forests, wind damage, Russia 4522
  - theory 1976
- rain forests
  - Brazil 7790
  - elephants, faeces, Gabon 363
- shelterbelts, Russia, forest influences 4613
- soil organic matter
  - forests, reviews 1973
  - simulation, USA 1974

Soil fungi
- *Acacia,* fire ecology, Uruguay, effects 2881
- *Cupressus torulosa,* India 6208
- *Eucalyptus,* fire ecology, Uruguay, effects 2881
- *Fagus sylvatica,* forest litter, decomposition 1986
- forest trees, seedling growth, nutrients, soil pollution, Poland 374
- *Pinus halepensis,* Italy 7803
- *Pinus rigida,* roots, soil organic matter, USA 7805
- *Pinus roxburghii,* India 6208
- *Pinus sylvestris,* soil pollution, heavy metals, seedling growth, Poland 375
- *Quercus leucotrichophora,* India 6208

Soil heating, deciduous forests, phenology, growth, USA 3779

Soil insects
- *Anomala polita,* forest litter, decomposition, laboratory tests 7801
- *Xylotrupes gideon,* forest litter, decomposition, laboratory tests 7801

Soil invertebrates, forest litter, vegetation types, geographical variation 6206

Soil management, *Quercus ilex,* increment, agroforestry, Spain 1154

Soil morphology
- forest fires, permafrost, USA 9497
- organic horizons, classification, taiga soils, Russia 4523
- permafrost, tundra, forest fires, Canada 4520

Soil movement, street trees, Australia, buildings, damage 10064

Soil organic matter
- carbon cycle
  - coniferous forests, logging, USA 2947
  - USA 1983
- cations, sorption, forest soils, Sweden 9505
- coniferous forests, Finland 1936
- deciduous forests, acid deposition, air temperature, North America 1959
- *Fagus sylvatica,* altitude, Czech Republic 3697
- forest litter, measurement, spectroscopy 4517
- pH, forest soils, USA 9506
- *Pinus massoniana,* forest plantations, China, human activity 2931
- *Pinus ponderosa,* forest litter, USA 4518
- *Pinus rigida,* roots, soil fungi, USA 7805

Soil organic matter *cont.*
- *Pinus sylvestris,* plant succession, Netherlands, dunes 2865
- *Populus,* soil chemistry, Canada 7771
- prairies, forests, ecotones, USA 1947
- production, forest trees, USA 1975
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* fertilizers, thinning, Canada 1963
- rain forests, forest plantations, carbon cycle, Nigeria 4566
- soil fertility, logging 1948
- soil formation
  - forests, reviews 1973
  - simulation, USA 1974
- soil types, Spodosols, cycling, nutrients, forests 2022
- wetlands, silviculture, reviews 1949

Soil pH
- acid soils, dredgings, reclamation, fertilizers, USA 8253
- *Cistus,* forest fires, seed germination, Israel 7229
- multipurpose trees, forest influences, USA, acidification 6200
- mycorrhizas, *Eucalyptus globulus,* plant nutrition, phosphorus 8048
- *Picea abies,* simulation, Germany 1961
- *Pinus halepensis,* forest fires, seed germination, Israel 7229

Soil physics
- bamboos, forest influences, hydrology, China 443
- *Calliandra calothyrsus,* hedges, erosion control, Réunion 2486
- forest trees
  - logging, Australia 2935
  - soil chemistry, leaching, stand characteristics, Russia 4607
- magnetic properties, forest trees, UK 1932
- *Phyllostachys pubescens,* forest influences, hydrology, China 443
- porosity, seasonal variation, forest influences, Chile 445
- rain forests, soil water movement, Guyana 7767
- shifting cultivation, agroforestry, land clearance, research, Peru 7515

Soil pollution
- caesium-137, Germany, distribution 2036
- conifers, reclamation, aerial photography, Canada 6678
- *Fagus sylvatica,* mountain forests, stemflow, Poland 772
- fluorides
  - forest trees, seedlings, Switzerland 371
  - reviews 371
- forest trees
  - natural regeneration, Italy, heavy metals 5386
  - seedling growth, nutrients, soil fungi, Poland 374
- heavy metals
  - broadleaves, forest litter, decomposition, Germany 2867
  - mycorrhizas, *Rhizopogon roseolus, Pinus sylvestris,* Poland 6530
  - *Picea abies*
    - genetic variation, Germany 9525
    - population genetics, Germany 9025
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - seedling growth
      - mycorrhizas, Poland 375
      - soil fungi, Poland 375
  - *Quercus,* USA, urban areas 1991
  - reclamation, derelict land, UK 7481
- lead, *Picea abies,* stems, plant composition 8656
- mountain areas
  - *Picea abies,* fertilizers, liming, Poland 1262
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* fertilizers, liming, Poland 1262
- mycorrhizas, *Pinus sylvestris,* Finland 7846
- Netherlands, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons 4528
- nitrogen, sulfur, *Fagus sylvatica,* natural regeneration, Poland 409

Soil pollution *cont.*
- radionuclides
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* wild pigs, Germany 7823
  - forest soils, sampling, Spain 1990
  - *Quercus,* wild pigs, Germany 7823
- *Robinia pseudoacacia,* plant development, Ukraine, heavy metals, fluoride 4529
- soil fauna, Netherlands, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons 4538

Soil properties
- *Abies hickelii,* stand structure, altitude, Mexico 246
- *Acacia catechu,* forest influences, India 2053
- *Acer pseudoplatanus,* composts, manures, Germany 6019
- afforestation, Spain, analysis 4494
- agroforestry, Brazil 2524
- broadleaved evergreen forests, India 437
- broadleaves, reclamation, coal mined land, increment, UK 4152
- *Cajanus cajan,* agroforestry, Sri Lanka 6694
- canopy, *Quercus emoryi,* throughfall, stemflow, USA 774
- carbon cycle, land use, climatic change, reviews 2026
- *Cedrus deodara,* grazing, erosion, India 6669
- choice of species, *Quercus suber,* Portugal 3700
- classification, soil types, land use, India 369
- conifers, forest plantations, increment, Argentina 8560
- *Dalbergia sissoo,* forest influences, India 2053
- deciduous forests
  - India 437
  - *Quercus stellata,* stand characteristics, USA 7978
- *Duabanga moluccana,* forests, Indonesia 358
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* forest influences, India 5423
- forest influences, India 8757
- forests
  - altitude, India 4493
  - Japan 3684
- *Gliricidia sepium,* agroforestry, Sri Lanka 6694
- logging, geographical information systems, mapping, New Zealand 303
- mined land, revegetation, Japan 5013
- mixed forests, botanical composition, climate, New Zealand 7976
- multipurpose trees
  - farm forestry, Kenya 3758
  - species trials, India 9301
- mycorrhizas, *Glomus aggregatum, Acacia mangium* 5676
- *Myrica rubra,* nitrogen fixation, root nodules 4009
- *Picea abies*
  - foliage, radionuclides, uptake, Western Europe 4567
  - *Fraxinus,* land use, Irish Republic 9490
- *Pinus nigra,* reclamation, mine spoil, landscape, Greece 785
- *Pinus pinaster,* forest influences, ground vegetation, Italy 1531
- *Pinus sylvestris,* pollution, mycorrhizas, Poland 7160
- *Prosopis juliflora,* alkaline soils, fertilizers, India 5203
- *Quercus emoryi,* savannas, hydrology, USA 7186
- *Robinia pseudoacacia,* reclamation, mine spoil, landscape, Greece 785
- savannas, forest fires, fire ecology, India 461
- secondary forests, stand characteristics, Costa Rica 1537
- *Sesbania sesban,* forest influences, Kenya 7880
- site class assessment, conferences 2590
- site factors, France 8430

Soil properties *cont.*
- taiga soils, *Larix,* forest fires, Mongolia 4619
- *Tectona grandis*
  - forest influences, India 2053
  - forest plantations, India 437
- *Terminalia ivorensis,* forest decline, roots, development, Costa Rica 6378
- tropical forests, synecology, Pakistan 1509
- variation, shrubs, plant succession, dunes, USA 3961
- virgin forests
  - synecology
    - Colombia, theses 2565
    - USA 5564

Soil solution
- cation exchange, *Fagus grandifolia,* USA 4508
- chemistry
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* air pollution, Germany 7115
  - spatial variation, *Picea abies,* Germany 7042
- conifers, groundwater, Japan, nitrogen 4986
- forest trees, air pollution, Germany 7842
- *Quercus,* forest decline, foliage, nitrogen, Germany 560

Soil structural units, aggregates, stability, old fields, forest trees, Spain 4502

Soil structure
- aggregates
  - *Abies pindrow,* silvicultural systems, India 1319
  - *Picea smithiana,* silvicultural systems, India 1319
- land use, India 7768
- *Picea abies,* air pollution, forest litter, Sweden 7849

Soil surveys
- sampling, machinery, Germany 7581
- soil biology, microbiology, Czech Republic 4533

Soil temperature
- *Betula tortuosa,* plant nutrition, nitrogen, seedling growth, Sweden 7762
- broadleaves, drought, plant physiology, treelines 7756
- logging, site preparation, Canada 8647
- *Picea abies,* Germany, simulation models 8736
- *Picea mariana,* plant physiology, treelines 7756
- *Pinus pinaster,* controlled burning, forest litter, France, moisture content 462
- *Prosopis glandulosa,* canopy, USA 5420
- sclerophyllous forests, fires, seed dormancy, Australia 8775
- site factors, coniferous forests, canopy gaps, Canada 3689

Soil texture, forest trees, seedling growth, plant nutrition, light, plant water relations 3686

Soil toxicity
- aluminium
  - *Alnus hirsuta,* seedling growth, *Frankia,* inoculation 9524
  - forest decline, acid deposition, root systems, Sweden 7121
  - *Fraxinus excelsior,* nutrient deficiencies, Germany 1261
  - *Picea abies,* roots, morphology, plant growth regulators 5501
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - plant composition, calcium fertilizers 7168
    - roots, energy metabolism 7051
    - seedling growth, plant nutrition 5338
- cadmium
  - *Betula pendula,* seedlings, theses 372
  - chelation, *Betula pendula,* seedlings 5500
- deciduous forests, synecology, Sweden 4750
- forest trees, heavy metals, uptake, translocation 7050

Soil toxicity *cont.*
- heavy metals
  - *Acacia mangium,* species trials, reclamation, Philippines 2670
  - *Eucalyptus,* species trials, reclamation, Philippines 2670

Soil types
- acid deposition, soil chemistry 4591
- acid soils
  - *Acacia,* choice of species, USA, degraded land 5983
  - acid deposition, cycling, Netherlands, simulation 2043
  - aluminium, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* nutrient deficiencies, fertilizers 1260
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* seedling growth, nutrient uptake, pot experimentation 2893
  - multipurpose trees, agroforestry, lime, Indonesia 1651
  - nitrogen fixing trees, conferences 6731
  - soil, microorganisms, nitrogen, simulation 4541
- alkaline soils
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* site class assessment, Argentina 258
  - multipurpose trees, species trials, fuel plantations, India 8422
  - *Prosopis juliflora,* site preparation, India 6039
- Australia, books 7566
- Bangladesh 1259
- boreal forests, plant succession, Canada 3959
- buried soils, tropical forests, seed banks, Indonesia 2950
- coastal dune soils, *Sesbania grandiflora,* seedling growth, inoculation 8049
- conifers, root systems, Japan 6855
- dune soils, *Pinus thunbergii,* Japan 7796
- ecosystems, classification, site class assessment, Canada 5252
- *Fagus sylvatica,* forest health, climate, air pollution, UK 7329
- forest fires, boreal forests, dynamics, Canada, mathematical models 5122
- forest plantations, plant competition, Spain, survival, increment 7676
- forest soils
  - chemistry, soil formation, forest fires, Indonesia 362
  - research 1931
  - soil water retention, variation, South Africa, models 3687
  - steppes, Russia, soil properties 5337
- karst soils, afforestation, Slovenia 1075
- land use, soil properties, classification, India 369
- *Libocedrus chilensis,* earthquakes, dendrochronology, climate, Argentina 3766
- limestone soils, vegetation, climatic zones, China 1483
- mapping, expert systems 8589
- multipurpose trees, species trials, Nigeria, pot experimentation 8433
- mycorrhizas, *Acer saccharum,* Canada 4016
- oxisols, mycorrhizas, *Glomus aggregatum, Acacia mangium,* soil amendments 1576
- prairie soils, *Pinus resinosa,* forest influences, USA 7876
- *Quercus robur,* forest plantations, increment, Russia 5330
- *Quercus suber,* forest plantations, mortality, agroforestry, Portugal 2514
- *Quercus virginiana,* container grown plants, transplanting, USA 1686
- *Robinia neomexicana,* soil chemistry, nutrients, USA 3756
- saline soils
  - reclamation
    - India, reviews 788
    - waterlogging, Pakistan 3337
  - *Sesbania grandiflora,* seedling growth, inoculation 8049
  - species diversity, choice of species, India 8657

Soil types *cont.*
- saline soils *cont.*
  - species trials, Australia 5163
- *Salix,* evapotranspiration, Sweden, simulation models 4558
- sandy soils, afforestation, water harvesting, Australia 2484
- savanna soils
  - *Eucalyptus,* forest plantations, forest influences, Congo 7878
  - *Pinus,* forest plantations, forest influences, Congo 7878
- sodic soils
  - broadleaves, planting season, reclamation, India 6674
  - reclamation, India 5007
  - *Tamarix articulata,* fertilizers, reclamation, India 4346
  - *Terminalia arjuna,* reclamation, organic fertilizers, India 784
- solonetzic soils, *Ulmus pumila* var. *arborea,* shelterbelts, Kazakhstan 5001
- Spodosols, cycling, nutrients, soil organic matter, forests 2022
- stony soils, *Albizia lebbeck,* planting, India 8502
- *Terminalia arjuna,* stem form, buttresses, India 6296
- termites, *Drepanotermes tamminensis,* deciduous forests, Australia 2351
- understorey, throughfall, erosion, Brazil 8982
- urban soils
  - arboriculture 368
  - soil compaction, arboriculture, reviews 360
- volcanic soils
  - *Metrosideros polymorpha,* plant nutrition, USA, nutrient availability 7798
  - pioneer species
    - geographical variation 3965
    - plant succession, Japan 3132
- woodland soils, relocation, afforestation, plant succession, UK 5612

Soil variability, *Quercus rubra,* increment, height, France 5329

Soil water (*see also* Groundwater)
- *Acer saccharum,* water use, USA 5352
- afforestation, disturbed land, soil depth, UK, models 786
- *Alnus rubra,* clear felling, natural regeneration, USA 3564
- broadleaves, soil chemistry, topography, USA 1930
- *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* understorey, forest influences, Japan, laboratory tests 2945
- chemistry, *Picea abies,* acid deposition, roots, Germany 7141
- clay soils, amenity trees, UK, damage, buildings 831
- *Eucalyptus grandis,* transpiration, drought, South Africa, simulation 5349
- *Fagus crenata,* deciduous forests, geographical distribution, Japan 3102
- *Fagus sylvatica,* defoliation, root systems, Germany 3685
- forest trees
  - air pollution, precipitation, Czech Republic, chemistry 3736
  - forest fires, Portugal 9603
  - logging, forest influences, Australia 7874
- infiltration
  - *Acacia auriculiformis,* forest litter, erosion, India 2770
  - *Eucalyptus grandis,* forest litter, erosion, India 2770
  - *Picea abies,* plant water relations, Switzerland 359
  - *Tectona grandis,* afforestation, Sri Lanka, effects 2943
- multipurpose trees, water harvesting, increment, India 6906
- *Nothofagus,* water stress, plant physiology, pot experimentation 1275
- pH, precipitation, throughfall, Japan 4507
- *Picea abies,* water uptake 379

- **Soil water** *cont.*
  - *Picea glauca,* Canada, land classification 7763
  - *Pinus*
    - Australia, sewage sludge 4496
    - runoff, Australia, sewage sludge 4497
  - *Pinus elliottii,* USA 8238
  - *Pinus radiata*
    - evapotranspiration, clear felling, Chile 776
    - water use, Australia 5353
  - *Populus,* clones, root systems, Italy, morphology 2970
  - *Populus* 'I-214', short rotation forestry, Slovakia 180
  - *Prosopis caldenia,* seedling growth, plant competition, grazing 8197
  - *Quercus,* forest decline, plant water relations, Germany 9537
  - *Quercus pyrenaica,* plant water relations, Spain 8632
  - selection system, logging, Brazil, nutrients 9502
  - stand characteristics, France 3701
  - tropical forests, forest litter, decomposition, Panama 366
  - vegetation types, Canada 7764
  - water deficit, *Pinus sylvestris,* plant water relations, indicators 382
- **Soil water balance**
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* hydrology, stand age, Czech Republic 3711
  - hydrology, simulation, Japan 4990
  - *Picea abies*
    - Austria, simulation models 7041
    - Germany, simulation models 9494-9495
  - *Pinus densiflora,* stemflow, Japan 4499
  - *Quercus pyrenaica,* precipitation, Spain 7812
  - *Salix,* short rotation forestry, plant water relations, Sweden 4555
  - stemflow, models 4500
- **Soil water content**
  - *Picea abies,* Sweden, spatial variation 4501
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* container grown plants, phenology, plant physiology, morphology 8661
- **Soil water movement**
  - *Picea abies,* hydrology, simulation models, Germany 10002
  - *Pinus,* groundwater, USA 2481
  - rain forests, soil physics, Guyana 7767
  - *Taxodium ascendens,* groundwater, USA 2481
- **Soil water potential**
  - *Picea abies,* plant water relations, Russia 5348
  - *Sequoiadendron giganteum,* USA 4559
- **Soil water regimes**
  - *Abies lasiocarpa,* plant water relations, USA 6209
  - bottomland forests, biomass production, Uzbekistan 1892
  - conifers, USA 7766
  - groundwater level, simulation, Canada 8236
  - Salicaceae, increment, diameter, Russia 4436
- **Soil water retention**
  - India, forest soils 7765
  - variation, forest soils, South Africa, models 3687
- **Solanaceae,** flora, China, books 2555
- ***Solanum arboreum,*** plant composition, glycoalkaloids 8844
- ***Solanum elaeagnifolium,*** weed control, woody weeds, biological control, South Africa 1854
- **Solar radiation**
  - canopy, measurement, errors, simulation 6747
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* natural regeneration, simulation 3427
  - heat flow, vegetation types, Japan 4488
- **Solomon Islands**
  - forest resources, ownership, forest policy 6795
  - rain forests, natural regeneration, growth models 5125
- ***Sonneratia alba***
  - mangrove forests, ecology, Zanzibar 3919
  - mangroves, arthropod pests, *Sphaeroma terebrans,* Kenya 6623
- ***Sonneratia apetala***
  - air layering, India 3507
  - insect pests, *Zeuzera conferta,* Bangladesh 9059
- ***Sophora,*** roots, flavonoids, stilbenes, chemotaxonomy 3906
- ***Sophora microphylla***
  - New Zealand, insect pests, biological control agents, damage 3273
  - plant growth regulators, cytokinins, habit 8874
  - wood anatomy, New Zealand 3790
- ***Sophora prostrata***
  - plant growth regulators, cytokinins, habit 8874
  - wood anatomy, New Zealand 3790
- ***Sophora tetraptera***
  - plant growth regulators, cytokinins, habit 8874
  - wood anatomy, New Zealand 3790
- ***Sorbus***
  - hybrids, vegetative propagation 8449
  - natural regeneration, lime, browsing, Czech Republic 4363
  - woodlands, forest management, UK, handbooks 9357
- ***Sorbus aucuparia***
  - air pollution, precipitation, soil water, Czech Republic, chemistry 3736
  - amenity trees, fungal diseases, *Cytospora* 6550
  - bark, wound periderm, development 8793
  - biomass, equations, Norway 7719
  - foliage, water stress, methodology 5103
  - fungal diseases, *Nectria cinnabarina,* sapwood, wood chemistry, phytoalexins 1399
  - mixed forests, increment, age, stem form, Germany 6109
  - natural regeneration, Germany, silvicultural conversion 4384
  - phenology
    - Germany 469
    - temperature, heat sums, Finland 1337
  - roots, damage, protection, plant growth regulators, UK 5880
  - species trials, Czech Republic 118
- ***Sorbus caloneura,*** ornamental woody plants 4206
- ***Sorbus commixta,*** boreal forests, plant competition, stand development, Japan 3143
- ***Sorbus domestica***
  - genetic resources, silvicultural characters, Czech Republic 1341
  - Germany, theses 925
  - somatic embryogenesis 1809
- ***Sorbus pekarovae,*** hybrids, taxonomy, new species, Slovakia 9683
- ***Sorbus torminalis***
  - genetic resources, silvicultural characters, Czech Republic 1341
  - geographical distribution, nature conservation, Poland 7528
  - Germany, theses 925
  - silviculture, France 8531
  - wood anatomy, xylem, plasmodesmata 7232
- ***Sorbus yuana,*** ornamental woody plants 4206
- ***Sorocea bonplandii,*** deciduous forests, plant water relations, Brazil 8663
- **South Africa**
  - *Acacia,* pods, consumption, herbivores, seed germination 7442
  - *Acacia erioloba,* forest influences, plant ecology, birds, soil fertility 3762
  - *Acacia karroo,* woody weeds, biology, ecology 2175
  - *Acacia mearnsii,* riparian forests, clear felling, stream flow 433
  - *Acacia melanoxylon,* silviculture, forest management 2764
  - broadleaves
    - seeds, chemistry, Formicidae, forest ecology 2343
- **South Africa** *cont.*
  - broadleaves *cont.*
    - weed control, woody weeds, biological control 1854
  - *Buxus macowanii,* taxonomy 8921
  - coastal plant communities, plant succession 9000
  - *Colophospermum mopane,* veld, synecology 4749
  - community forestry, rural development 8281
  - *Encephalartos,* embryo culture 9341
  - *Encephalartos venetus,* new species 8930
  - *Erythrophleum lasianthum,* medicinal plants, alkaloids 1134
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - clones, water use efficiency, selection criteria 7062
    - forest plantations, agroforestry, weed control 3350
    - progeny testing, vegetative propagation, tissue culture 171
  - *Eucalyptus grandis*
    - forest plantations, carbon, storage 5416
    - hybrids, species trials 2664
    - spacing
      - rotations 9390
      - short rotation forestry 8519
    - transpiration, soil water, drought, simulation 5349
  - *Eucalyptus smithii,* volume determination, taper 9421
  - *Eucalyptus torelliana,* shelterbelts, integrated pest management 6673
  - exotics, afforestation, history, nature reserves 8390
  - forest fires, air pollution 8774
  - forest influences
    - hydrology 8758
    - soil properties 9595
  - forest management
    - multiple use 8573
    - nature conservation, species diversity 2527
    - planning, logging, code of practice, environmental protection 3640
    - women 7599
  - forest plantations
    - fertilizers 9344
    - hydrology, climatic change 6255
    - mammals, damage, site preparation, weed control 3307
  - forest soils, soil water retention, variation, models 3687
  - forest trees, synecology, canopy gaps 1545
  - forests
    - coastal areas, rehabilitation, Diplopoda 5723
    - stand structure, dynamics, analysis 3973
  - fuelwood
    - dead wood, collection, wildlife, species diversity 765
    - utilization, surveys, greenhouse effect 5160
  - fungal diseases
    - *Acacia mearnsii,* reviews 4027
    - *Amylostereum areolatum, Pinus radiata* 5695
    - *Botryodiplodia theobromae, Pinus elliottii,* seeds 6532
    - *Botryosphaeria dothidea, Eucalyptus,* foliage 8086
    - *Diplodia pinea, Pinus,* cones 8086
    - *Fusarium subglutinans* f.sp. *pini, Pinus,* susceptibility 4032
    - *Phanerochaete chrysosporium,* geographical distribution 5691
    - *Sphaeropsis sapinea, Pinus radiata,* disease resistance 9042
  - fynbos
    - nature reserves, planning, techniques 7532
    - *Protea,* flowers, harvesting 8943
    - seed dispersal 3944
    - synecology, edaphic factors 3941
    - woody weeds
      - hydrology, simulation 8242
      - water quality 4988

South Africa *cont.*
- insect pests, *Sirex noctilio, Pinus radiata* 3288
- mangroves, phenology, reproductive behaviour 1340
- mistletoes, geographical distribution, hosts 2336
- non-wood forest products, rural economy 4405
- *Ocotea bullata,* shoot cuttings, growing media 134
- orchards, windbreaks, forest trees, shelterbelts 779
- *Pinus*
  - afforestation, wildlife, reviews 9076
  - forest plantations, clear felling, wildlife, species diversity 4135
  - hybrids, wood properties 471
  - provenance trials, pulpwood production 113
- *Pinus greggii,* provenance trials 9304
- *Pinus patula*
  - forest plantations, carbon, storage 5416
  - provenance trials, progeny testing 3472
  - riparian forests, clear felling, stream flow 433
  - sap flow, measurement 8666
  - tree breeding 3163
- *Pinus radiata,* tree breeding, disease resistance 9042
- planting date, decision making, computer software 9239
- *Podocarpus,* palaeoecology 9719
- pollen, allergens 7621
- *Prunus africana,* endangered species, genetic variation 2231
- *Pterocarpus angolensis,* stand development 9004
- remote sensing, vegetation, land classification 9458
- riparian forests, research 923
- savanna woodlands, synecology, spatial variation 8972
- savannas
  - controlled burning, woody plants 7885
  - fuelwood, sustainability 5159
- site preparation 8505
- soil compaction, susceptibility 9492
- streams, forest litter 3328
- vegetation types, flora, endemism 590
- veld, broadleaves 4753
- *Virgilia oroboides,* genetic variation, population genetics 8042
- wildlife
  - Chiroptera, vegetation types 8209
  - small mammals, afforestation 9072
- woodlands, synecology 3942
- woody plants, climatic change, effects, simulation 5118
- woody weeds, control, *Chromolaena odorata* 7684
- yield regulation, sustainability, multiple use 2807
- KwaZulu
  - *Encephalartos msinganus,* new species, endangered species 8929
  - *Encephalartos senticosus,* new species, endangered species 8931

South America
- *Alexa,* taxonomy 1473
- Annonaceae, taxonomy, revisions 1468
- cerrado
  - *Eucalyptus,* afforestation, research 3391
  - *Pinus,* afforestation, research 3391
  - utilization 3391
- *Clavija,* new species 3077
- deforestation, land use, agriculture 8275
- forest plantations, plant nutrition, fertilizers, conferences 2584
- *Jacquinia,* taxonomy 8937
- *Libocedrus chilensis,* seeds, fatty acids, genetic variation 3984
- Myristicaceae, wood anatomy, taxonomy 8806
- *Nothofagus*
  - foliage, morphology 7258

South America *cont.*
- *Nothofagus cont.*
  - geographical distribution, phylogeny, palaeoecology 9720
- *Stephanopodium,* taxonomy 3904
- vegetation types, mountain forests, books, conferences 9188
- *Zanthoxylum,* new species 3076

South Asia
- bamboos
  - conferences, research 3389
  - research, projects 1701
- canes and rattans, reviews 5231
- farm forestry
  - books 1709
  - conferences 1709
- forest management, participation 8388
- *Glochidion,* taxonomy 5543
- insect pests, *Amata passalis, Santalum album* 8138

South East Asia
- afforestation, grasslands, reclamation 787
- bamboos
  - conferences, research 3389
  - genetic resources, books 2570
  - research, projects 1701
- canes and rattans, reviews 5231
- deforestation, environmental degradation, history, books 4216
- *Elaeocarpus,* taxonomy 8922
- Fagaceae, books 2558
- forest influences, carbon sequestration, greenhouse effect 8614
- forest management
  - participation 8388
  - socioeconomics, reviews 2637
- fuelwood, production, agroforestry, development projects, conferences 6728
- land use, deforestation, forest ecology, simulation 8256
- mangrove forests, conservation, environmental protection 814
- Meliaceae, flora 6408
- multipurpose trees, guide books 5893
- rain forests
  - dynamics, deforestation 4164
  - forest ecology, forest management, books 857
  - Formicidae, mutualism 4057
- remote sensing, radiometry, tropical forests, mapping 4462
- resource management, sustainability, upland areas, extension, conferences 6729
- timbers, books 9171
- tropical forests
  - deforestation 3939
  - forest management, nature conservation, conferences 2581

Southern Africa
- forest fires, greenhouse effect 4285
- savanna woodlands, forest management, community forestry, nature conservation 7368
- seed production, international cooperation 3497
- soil biology, Diplopoda, forest litter, decomposition 8650
- *Uapaca kirkiana,* multipurpose trees, reviews 8529

Southern Europe, land use planning, land classification 8262

Sowing, *Pinus sylvestris,* natural regeneration, artificial regeneration, ground vegetation, Finland 8500

Spacing
- *Acacia koa,* transpiration, USA 8679
- broadleaves, thinning, plant succession, Sri Lanka, guidelines 3579
- conifers, forest plantations, silviculture, wind damage, UK 6033
- *Cryptomeria japonica*
  - forest plantations, wood properties 8752
  - group planting, Japan 2733
- *Cupressus lusitanica,* wood density, growth effects, Tanzania 429
- *Dalbergia sissoo,* increment, India 5222
- deciduous forests, pulpwood production, Canada 3581

Spacing *cont.*
- *Eucalyptus,* biomass production, Sri Lanka, equations 213
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* Nicaragua 6055
- *Eucalyptus grandis*
  - rotations, South Africa 9390
  - short rotation forestry, South Africa 8519
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* thinning, increment, wood density, Malawi 3589
- *Fagus sylvatica,* Bulgaria 1863
- *Gliricidia sepium,* increment, Nicaragua 6054
- multipurpose trees
  - fuel plantations
    - biomass production, India 2660
    - coppice, India 5211
  - increment, growth models, Hawaii 3419
- *Picea abies,* growth models, France 4265
- *Pinus patula,* wood density, growth effects, Tanzania 429
- *Pinus resinosa,* wood density, Canada 3755
- *Pinus sylvestris,* genetic variation, wood properties, Sweden 2936
- *Pinus taeda*
  - genetic variation, phenology, crown, morphology 9020
  - site preparation, understorey, USA 4374
- *Populus* 'D-61', agroforestry, India 8520
- *Populus* 'G3', increment, biomass production, India 1096
- *Populus* 'Luisa Avanzo', forest plantations, Italy 6053
- *Populus* 'Lux', increment, growth models, China 248
- *Prosopis juliflora,* increment, growth models 5257
- *Quercus robur*
  - afforestation, planting stock, Germany 1070
  - wood properties, Germany 6252
- *Robinia pseudoacacia,* wood anatomy 2938

Spain
- *Abies pinsapo*
  - cones, seed set 7336
  - seed production, viability, seedling growth, stand density 5532
  - seedlings, survival, canopy 1549
- *Acacia melanoxylon,* allelopathy, forest litter, phenolic compounds 3139
- afforestation
  - agricultural land
    - choice of species, investment 79
    - projects, forest economics, investment 889
  - reclamation, planning 900
  - soil properties, analysis 4494
- air pollution, sulfur dioxide, damage 7835
- birds, *Phillyrea latifolia,* seed dispersal, spatial variation 5621
- broadleaves
  - pollen analysis, honey 3614
  - silviculture, production possibilities 1104
- *Castanea sativa*
  - forests, climate, soil 598
  - genetic variation, multipurpose trees 9814
- *Cistus ladanifer,* shrublands, natural regeneration, plant succession 1538
- coniferous forests, forest litter, decomposition, cycling 4565
- *Cornus sanguinea,* fruit set 8909
- deciduous forests
  - forest litter, decomposition, cycling 4565
  - understorey, phenology 3952
- deer
  - *Capreolus capreolus,* forest trees, damage, seasonal variation 770
  - *Cervus elaphus*
    - bark, damage 9106
    - forest trees, damage, seasonal variation 770

Spain *cont.*
  Erica multiflora, matorral, plant competition, forest fires 1506
  erosion control, afforestation, *Pinus,* land use 4995
  Eucalyptus globulus
    forest fires, damage, stems, electrical properties 464
    forest plantations, remote sensing, Landsat, mapping 298
  Fagus sylvatica, seed production, self pollination 1459
  farm forestry, forest economics, legislation 8270
  fire danger, prediction, remote sensing, radiometry 6264
  fire ecology, plant succession, Bryophyta 1332
  fire fighting, aerial methods 6271
  forest decline, damage, statistics 8387
  forest fires
    damage, effects, assessment 8770
    reclamation 10011
    remote sensing
      radiometry, drought 6268
      satellites 8604
  forest health, damage, statistics 8387
  forest influences, carbon dioxide enrichment 1318
  forest management, legislation, history 2628
  forest nurseries, weed control, herbicides, phytotoxicity 7659
  forest plantations, soil types, plant competition, survival, increment 7676
  forest policy, history 8386
  forest trees
    forest litter, decomposition 3692
    soil structural units, aggregates, stability, old fields 4502
    streams, chemistry, nutrient uptake 6665
    synecology, epiphytes 8981
  forests
    geographical distribution, site factors 1492
    Mediterranean Region 658
    valuation
      amenity value of forests 1221
      environment, conservation 1222
      profitability 1221
  Fraxinus, pollen, allergies 940
  Fraxinus excelsior, geographical distribution 8961
  fungal diseases
    Phytophthora cinnamomi, Quercus, forest decline, climatic change 8904
    Pinus, forest nurseries, greenhouse culture 8069
  garrigue, degradation, forest fires, soil chemistry 7892
  heathlands, deciduous forests, biodiversity 8970
  Ilex aquifolium, reproductive behaviour 9678
  insect pests
    Acantholyda hieroglyphica, Pinus pinea, biology 5791
    Cinara, Pinus sylvestris, distribution 8135
    Crematogaster scutellaris, Quercus suber, biology, behaviour 3285
    Curculio elephas, Quercus 5785
    Haematoloma dorsatum, Pinus pinaster, damage 5741
    Hemerobius, forest trees 8186
    Hesperophanes fasciculatus, Abies 5784
    Lepidoptera
      Juniperus 5753
      Pinus 4076, 5754
    Lymantria dispar, Quercus rotundifolia, control 5800
    Melanophila cyanea, Pinus nigra 5780
    Quercus ilex, crown, morphology 5733
    Quercus suber 3249
    Sarucallis kahawaluokalani, Lagerstroemia indica 5740

Spain *cont.*
  insect pests *cont.*
    Scolytidae, food plants 5779
    Thaumetopoea pityocampa
      Pinus
        biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 4111
        control 5799
        parasitoids 6600
  Juniperus thurifera, synecology 9727
  land use, multiple land use, forest management, planning, integration 1181
  mixed forests, synecology, altitude, plant nutrition 1501
  mycorrhizas, *Pisolithus arhizus, Pinus halepensis,* terracing, soil amendments 8062
  nature conservation 8286
  Pinus
    afforestation
      agricultural land, weed control 7680
      erosion control 4998
    pollen analysis 605
    synecology, altitude, plant nutrition 1501
  Pinus halepensis
    air pollution, ozone, plant physiology 7131
    foliage, pigments, air pollution 3726
    forest litter, decomposition 1253
  Pinus hartwegii, stem form, taper, models 245
  Pinus nigra, mountain forests, classification 3108
  Pinus pinaster
    forest fires, soil chemistry, manganese 7891
    genetic variation 8020
  Pinus radiata
    forest health, plant nutrition, site class assessment, soil 7078
    forest plantations
      fires, seed banks 1328
      throughfall, chemistry, air pollution 1627
    nutrient deficiencies, foliar diagnosis 8688
    population genetics 686
    provenance trials, cold tolerance 969
  Pinus sylvestris
    air pollution, stomata 8746
    increment, plant competition, age of trees, diameter 1155
  Pistacia lentiscus, seed dispersal 9677
  Pistacia terebinthus, reproductive behaviour, seed dispersal, birds 569
  plant succession, fires, mosses, soil chemistry 7784
  pollen, allergens 9292
  pollen analysis, deforestation 1646
  Populus canadensis, clones, forest plantations, rotations, forest economics 329
  Populus euphratica, in vitro culture, plant growth regulators 8469
  private forestry
    forest economics, legislation 897
    organizations 1745
  Prunus mahaleb, fruits, seed dispersal, birds 3892
  Pseudotsuga menziesii
    height, site class assessment 1164
    mycorrhizas 9841
  Quercus
    afforestation, agricultural land, weeds 7677
    canopy, assimilation, carbon 8895
    dehesa grasslands, valuation, nature conservation 1667
  Quercus faginea, hybrids, identification 9685
  Quercus ilex
    canopy, photosynthesis, transpiration, drought 6757
    coppice
      clear felling, controlled burning, physiology 8894
      stand structure, thinning 8521
    dehesa grasslands, birds, ecology 4122

Spain *cont.*
  Quercus ilex cont.
    habit, fodder, production, agroforestry 1647
    increment, soil management, agroforestry 1154
    pollen, allergens 949
    recruitment, coppice 3562
    sprouting, plant physiology 4709
  Quercus pyrenaica
    epiphytes, Bryophyta 3119
    forest fires
      soil chemistry
        effects 2062
        plant succession 7893
    forest litter, decomposition, cycling 1979
    natural regeneration, seed banks, forest fires 677
    plant water relations, environmental factors 8632
    soil water balance, precipitation 7812
    water stress, climatic factors 8675
  Quercus rotundifolia
    forest fragmentation
      insects, Lepidoptera, species diversity 9050
      Lepidoptera, species diversity 718
    stand characteristics, botanical composition 1518
    weed control, herbicides, phytotoxicity 7679
  Quercus suber
    evergreen forests, phenology, synecology 9729
    forest economics, silviculture, management 1105
    forest litter, nutrient content, seasonal variation 3695
    recruitment, seed predation, seedlings 3067
    stand characteristics 1519
    understorey, weed control 8514
  remote sensing
    multispectral imagery, land classification, expert systems 6164
    thematic mapper, land classification, mapping, techniques 6151
  reviews, dendrochronology, dendroclimatology 850
  riparian forests, synecology 9730
  Salix pyrenaica, synecology 9728
  Sambucus ebulus, foliage, proteins 8830
  sclerophyllous forests, *Quercus ilex,* soil air, carbon dioxide 4498
  soil pollution, radionuclides, forest soils, sampling 1990
  Tetraclinis articulata, shoots, fire effects 8778
  vegetation types, aerial photography 8997
Spatial distribution
  Arecaceae, tropical forests, Costa Rica 3923
  mangroves, seed predation, Belize 3101
Species diversity
  insects, India, environmental factors 6563
  rain forests, selective felling, stand characteristics, Venezuela 4358
Species trials
  Acacia
    exotics, India 954
    India 4310-4311
    Lao 8424
    Niger 2669
    seed germination, seed weight, India 5161
    Sri Lanka 6822
  Acacia mangium, reclamation, soil toxicity, heavy metals, Philippines 2670
  Acacia melanoxylon, Sri Lanka 6820
  afforestation, Costa Rica, early selection, methodology, genotype environment interaction 6828
  agroforestry, Poland 10037
  air pollution, resistance, Czech Republic 118
  broadleaves
    pulpwood production, India 9310
    reclamation, landfills, UK 7479
    Sri Lanka 6819, 6821, 6823

Species trials *cont.*
  Calliandra calothyrsus, fodder, Ethiopia 3478
  conifers
    Croatia 6814
    exotics, arboreta, Germany 1691
  Costa Rica 9298
  Dipterocarpaceae, Malaysia 111
  Erythrina, Ethiopia, nutritive value 8540
  Eucalyptus
    afforestation, grasslands, Indonesia 1781
    air pollution, ozone, tolerance, Australia 6827
    forest economics, Lao 2663
    fuel plantations, Kenya 3468
    India 6825
    Lao 8424
    provenance trials
      Brazil 2673
      coppice, Bangladesh 964
    reclamation, soil toxicity, heavy metals, Philippines 2670
    Sri Lanka 6820, 6822
  Eucalyptus grandis, hybrids, South Africa 2664
  extension, research, Kenya 8409
  Gliricidia sepium, exotics, India 2672
  Haldina cordifolia, silviculture, botany, India 4390
  Juglans, Switzerland 956
  Juglans nigra, Czech Republic 4312
  Leucaena
    biomass production, Brazil 1786
    fodder
      Ethiopia 3478
      USA 4316
        pest resistance 3466
  Melaleuca leucadendron, Bangladesh, coastal areas 965
  multipurpose trees
    agroforestry, India 10026
    fodder
      Ghana 3467
      Nigeria 8538-8539
    fuel plantations, alkaline soils, India 8422
    India 970
    Indonesia 2666
    Nepal 8427
    Pakistan 960
    pulpwood production, afforestation, Indonesia 9306
    reclamation
      fly ash, India 1633
      mine spoil, India 4153
    salt tolerance, Egypt 9528
    sand stabilization, Egypt 10003
    soil fertility, India 5162
    soil properties, India 9301
    soil types, Nigeria, pot experimentation 8433
  Philippines 2662
  Pinus
    reproductive behaviour, India 8429
    Sri Lanka 6818
  Populus
    air pollution, resistance, Slovakia 973
    clones, forest nurseries, India 977
  pot experimentation, multipurpose trees, reclamation, mine spoil, India 5008
  Pterocarya rhoifolia, exotics, Germany 5985
  saline soils, Australia 5163
  Sesbania sesban, cultivars, fodder, Australia 2676
  social forestry, development projects, India 9309
  Toona ciliata, increment, form factors, Paraguay 117
Spectrophotometry, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* foliage, nitrogen, estimation 6219
Sphaeroma terebrans, arthropod pests, mangroves, Kenya 6623
Sphaeropsis sapinea
  fungal diseases
    Pinus, Morocco 4883
    Pinus nigra, Austria 4858
    Pinus radiata
      Chile, disease resistance 9042
Sphaeropsis sapinea *cont.*
  fungal diseases *cont.*
    Pinus radiata cont.
      South Africa, disease resistance 9042
    Pinus resinosa, USA 4863
Sphenoptera cupriventris, insect pests, *Terminalia* 6606
Spice plants, bibliographies 6725
Spiraea cantonensis, wood anatomy, rays 8796
Spiral grain, *Quercus,* Europe, silvicultural systems, variation 9589
Spodoptera litura
  insect pests
    Butea monosperma, India 6588
    Tectona grandis, India 4072
Spondias dulcis, foliage, essential oils, Brazil 1392
Spondias mombin, foliage, essential oils, Brazil 1392
Spondias purpurea
  foliage, essential oils, Brazil 1392
  gums, chemistry, edible species 522
Spondias tuberosa, foliage, essential oils, Brazil 1392
Spread, forest trees, palaeoecology, Netherlands 3090
Squirrels
  Carya illinoinensis, seed predation, forest borders, USA 5810
  damage, site factors, woodlands, UK 7443
  forest pests, UK, control 4962
  Sciurus, conifers, forest plantations, UK 6643
  Sciurus carolinensis, Quercus robur, woodlands, UK 9092
  Sciurus vulgaris
    Belgium, ecology 4134
    Picea abies, mixed forests, damage, Germany 1610
    seed predation, woodlands, Belgium 4131
Sri Lanka
  Acacia, species trials 6822
  Acacia melanoxylon, species trials 6820
  Actinodaphne ambigua, foliage, heavy metals 8864
  agroforestry 7505
    non-wood forest products, collection, edible species, rural economy 4395
  arboreta, history, development 843
  bamboos, genetic resources, genetic markers 4802
  Barringtonia, new species 3898
  broadleaves
    spacing, thinning, plant succession, guidelines 3579
    species trials 6819, 6821, 6823
  Cajanus cajan, agroforestry, soil properties 6694
  canes and rattans, genetic resources, genetic markers 4802
  community forestry 7505
  Eucalyptus
    spacing, biomass production, equations 213
    species trials 6820, 6822
  flora, books 8320
  fuelwood, resources, community forestry, books 9175
  geographical information systems 8593, 9119
    forest inventories, data analysis, computer software 8595
    mapping 8592
    remote sensing 8591, 8597
      deforestation 8596
    tropical forests, conservation 8594
  Gliricidia sepium, agroforestry, soil properties 6694
  insect pests, *Hyblaea puera, Tectona grandis,* biological control agents 7436
  land use, change, maps 9119
  Melia azedarach, seed germination, seed treatment 6836
Sri Lanka *cont.*
  mountain forests
    land use, nature conservation, sustainability 7484
    watershed management, environmental protection 7466
  multipurpose trees, conferences 9203
  nature conservation, rural economy 9263
  nature reserves, flora, synecology 7531
  Pinus, species trials 6818
  remote sensing
    agroforestry 8597
    forests, mapping 8593
  research, history 6798
  Tectona grandis
    afforestation, soil water, effects 2943
    silviculture, increment, growth models, volume determination 5124
  Vitex altissima, taxonomy 7344
Stability of stands (*see* Stand characteristics, stability)
Stand age
  biomass production, cold zones 9430
  birds
    Populus tremuloides, Canada 8219
    survival, tropical forests, Belize 1618
  Fagus sylvatica
    forest influences, runoff, Ukraine 440
    soil water balance, hydrology, Czech Republic 3711
  Larix gmelinii, biomass, plant nutrition, nitrogen, Russia 255
  Picea abies, lichens, Sweden 6445
  Pinus banksiana, plant nutrition, site factors, Canada 8693
  Pinus contorta, biomass production, USA, growth models 5256
  Pseudotsuga menziesii
    remote sensing 7012
    soil fauna, USA 2003
  remote sensing
    plant succession, carbon sequestration, Brazil 7733
    thematic mapper, neural networks, USA 7737
Stand characteristics
  age structure, forest economics 3667
  Azadirachta excelsa, forest plantations, increment, Malaysia 199
  boreal forests
    forest litter, research projects, Canada 624
    remote sensing, radar, USA 4464
  botanical composition
    geographical variation, deciduous forests, USA 7995
    mixed forests, *Pinus,* USA 7997
    old-growth forests, plant competition, Japan 3922
    Picea, increment, diameter, geographical variation 256
    Pinus taeda, biogeochemistry, USA 3696
    Quercus ilex, Croatia 7362
    Quercus rotundifolia, Spain 1518
    rain forests, understorey, Malaysia 7365
    remote sensing, mapping, USA 2831
    sclerophyllous scrub, forest fires, Australia 459
  broadleaved evergreen forests, China 9726
  canopy, estimation, instruments 5911
  composition
    forest economics, environment, silvicultural systems, Sweden 320
    Quercus, silviculture, Czech Republic 4388
  coniferous forests, climatic change, increment, simulation 8364
  conifers, underplanting, light, Japan 1074
  deciduous forests
    foliage, leaf area index, measurement 8346
    Quercus stellata, soil properties, USA 7978
  diameter, deciduous forests, selection system, USA 8490
  dynamics, forests, climatic change, China, simulation models 3422

Stand characteristics *cont.*
- *Eucalyptus globulus*, progeny testing, Australia 5653
- forest management, birds, forest economics, USA 1180
- forest trees
  - evaporation 7056
  - natural thinning, crown, theory 3410
  - soil chemistry, leaching, soil physics, Russia 4607
- fungal diseases, insect pests, *Stryphnodendron microstachyum*, Costa Rica 4905
- insect pests, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, *Abies balsamea*, Canada 729
- *Larix leptolepis*, multispectral imagery, topography, Japan 1911
- layer structure
  - *Taxus baccata*, mixed forests, Germany 6436
  - woodlands, light, nitrogen, Estonia 666
- mapping
  - area, estimation 8590
  - computer techniques 4270
- mortality
  - *Abies*, subalpine forests, recruitment, theory 5624
  - *Betula*, groundwater level, cyclic fluctuations, Russia 381
  - boreal forests, increment, Russia, simulation 249
  - mountain forests, Costa Rica 6453
  - *Pinus strobus*, secondary forests, plant competition, USA 3147
  - *Populus*, secondary forests, plant competition, USA 3147
  - remote sensing, thematic mapper, image interpretation, USA 7735
  - tropical forests, drought, Panama 1248
  - yield forecasting, Russia 9396
- mountain forests, Cameroon, altitude, microclimate 1520
- natural regeneration, India 6030
- natural thinning, allometry, fractal geometry 3412
- *Picea abies*
  - *Betula*, mixtures, Estonia 1862
  - selection forests, vegetation types, Norway 214
- *Picea mariana*, remote sensing, multispectral imagery 5287
- *Pinus contorta*, remote sensing, multispectral imagery, USA 9447
- *Pinus densiflora*, plant physiology, Korea Republic 1427
- *Pinus koraiensis*, sampling, Korea Republic, experimental design 1208
- *Pinus massoniana*, China 9754
- *Pinus squamata*, China 6413
- population dynamics
  - *Pinus palustris*, fire ecology, USA 1333
  - tropical forests 675
- *Quercus*, plant succession, USA 3129
- *Quercus suber*, Spain 1519
- rain forests
  - altitude, Australia 8963
  - selective felling
    - species diversity, Venezuela 4358
    - Venezuela 174
  - species diversity, Réunion 9736
- remote sensing
  - forest fires, clear felling, Canada 5282
  - image analysis 7731
- sample plot technique, *Gmelina arborea*, thinning, Indonesia 1204
- *Sapium sebiferum*, plant succession, plant colonization, USA 1540
- secondary forests, soil properties, Costa Rica 1537
- silviculture, forest management, Germany 1198
- soil properties, France 3701
- species diversity, forest management, simulation models 5565
- stability
  - coniferous forests, fire suppression, USA 1547

Stand characteristics *cont.*
- stability *cont.*
  - *Pinus contorta*, reviews 354
  - plant succession, USA 3124
- *Taxus baccata*, autecology, Germany 1335
- Temperate Zones, Japan 5579
- *Thuja plicata*, Canada 9426
- tropical forests
  - floodplains, plant succession, Peru 5580
  - land use, wind damage, Puerto Rico 3138
  - remote sensing, radiometry, Ghana 6155
  - species diversity, India 9731
  - synecology, national parks, India 1511
- virgin forests, forest ecology, Japan 3149
- wildlife
  - habitats, Italy 4140
  - *Tamias townsendii*, USA, population density 3314
- woodlands, arthropods, ecology, UK 5725

Stand density
- *Abies pinsapo*, seed production, viability, seedling growth, Spain 5532
- *Alnus rubra*, increment, USA 9394
- broadleaves, synecology, canopy gaps, Canada 7958
- canopy, birds, species diversity, USA 9093
- *Chamaecyparis obtusa*
  - slopes
    - cones, Japan, production 2128
    - seeds, Japan, production 2128
- coniferous forests, remote sensing, simulation models, Norway 9456
- equations, *Pinus taeda*, USA 6926
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - Bulgaria 1863
  - phenology, foliage, buds, Slovakia 4624
- forest inventories, sampling, Norway 282
- forest trees
  - plant competition, Japan, simulation 3921
  - site class assessment, Slovenia 4434
- growing stock, bottomland forests, USA 216
- increment, volume, mathematics 6961
- *Larix principis-rupprechtii*, crown, plant competition, China 3920
- *Nyssa aquatica*, growing stock 217
- *Picea abies*
  - France, growth, morphology 4645
  - simulation, Russia 9395
- *Pinus radiata*, increment, height, growing stock, New Zealand 9392
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - foliage, leaf area, sapwood, Finland 475
  - natural pruning, site factors, Sweden 4381
  - throughfall, Czech Republic 1323
- *Pinus taeda*
  - canopy, USA 9393
  - stems, bending stress, equations 6750
  - USA, wood chemistry 9591
  - yield forecasting, plant competition, USA 6976
- *Populus*, yield forecasting, natural thinning 6114
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, France, economics 1072
- stand development
  - *Fagus sylvatica*, mixed forests, stem form, Slovakia 1860
  - *Larix decidua*, mixed forests, stem form, Slovakia 1860
- *Taxodium distichum*, growing stock 217

Stand development
- boreal forests, biomass production, plant succession, Canada 3967
- conifers, increment, forest economics, Germany 6108
- *Cryptomeria japonica*, thinning, Japan 1088

Stand development *cont.*
- developmental stages, forest inventories, nature reserves, Poland, techniques 1206
- forest plantations, simulation, Canada 7688
- forest trees
  - air pollution, soil chemistry, Czech Republic 4569
  - Austria, simulation, computer software 6772
  - boreal forests, plant competition, Japan 3143
  - thinning, Germany 3582
- *Larix*, phenotypic correlation, Germany 6471, 6473
- *Larix decidua*, provenance trials, thinning, Germany 3477
- monitoring, *Pinus sylvestris*, sample plot technique, Russia 6999
- *Picea abies*
  - growth models 879
  - mixed forests, simulation models, Germany 5127
  - understorey, silvicultural conversion, Russia 188
- *Picea mariana*, thinning, USA 1090
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - forest plantations, Russia 6925
  - mixed forests, simulation models, Germany 5127
  - plant competition, simulation models 4762
- plant competition, deciduous forests, simulation models, North America 5121
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, site preparation, USA 3587
- *Pterocarpus angolensis*, South Africa 9004
- *Quercus petraea*, thinning, increment, Germany 2798
- rain forests, synecology, layer structure, Japan 6465
- *Robinia pseudoacacia*, plant succession, Italy 2164
- silvicultural conversion, humus, Germany 2760
- simulation, *Quercus robur*, planting, patterns, Germany 6035
- thinning, planning, Germany 3586
- tropical forests, roots, development, India 6279
- woodlands, fens, Netherlands 6458

Stand establishment
- mortality, *Dryobalanops sumatrensis*, forest plantations, Malaysia 3569
- *Pinus sylvestris*, direct sowing, seed quality, Sweden, theses 2734

Stand structure
- *Abies alba*, artificial regeneration, silvicultural systems, Poland 1054
- *Abies hickelii*, soil properties, altitude, Mexico 246
- *Abies lasiocarpa*, diameter, forest fires, Canada 5246
- aerial photography, Korea Republic 8598
- age, *Pinus sylvestris*, woodlands, forest fragmentation, UK 7382
- biodiversity, statistical analysis, Switzerland 7586
- birds, forest ecology, logging effects, France 3315
- broadleaved evergreen forests, canopy gaps, Japan 3142
- broadleaves
  - biomass, natural regeneration, India 7380
  - plant succession, USA 8989
  - seedlings, Costa Rica, survival, growth 9484
- caatinga, Venezuela 7364
- *Chamaecyparis obtusa*, natural regeneration, Japan, logging, advance growth 603
- change, *Fagus orientalis*, Russia 4428
- cloud forests, Venezuela 2154
- *Colophospermum mopane*, plant water relations, Namibia 7053
- composition, thinning, planning, reviews 210

Stand structure *cont.*
- coniferous forests, forest fires, USA 4427
- conifers, understorey, natural regeneration, Japan 189
- coppice, shifting cultivation, Senegal 2158
- deciduous forests
  - silvicultural systems, increment, USA 1050
  - synecology, latitude, USA 9013
- dynamics
  - analysis, forests, South Africa 3973
  - forests, climatic change, mathematical models 3969
- evergreen forests, synecology, sampling, Kenya 7369
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - Czech Republic, mathematical models 37
  - Slovakia, mathematical models 37
- forest influences, microclimate 5419
- forest inventories, methodology, mathematics 4457
- forest management, landscape, USA, simulation 5258
- forest plantations, forest management, wind resistance, UK 3682
- forest trees, plant succession, Japan 2163
- growth models, equations, stability 1899
- *Hyphaene petersiana,* multipurpose trees, utilization, natural regeneration, Namibia 5615
- *Larix leptolepis,* volume determination, Japan, estimation 2785
- mangrove forests
  - biological production, carbon cycle, Malaysia 5576
  - site factors, Micronesia 5574
- mixed forests
  - forest management, selection forests, Germany 1178
  - national parks, Poland 4426
  - plant succession, forest management, USA 7378
- mixtures, experimental design, simulation, conferences 17
- natural thinning, increment, simulation models 1734
- old-growth forests, synecology, Japan 9009
- *Picea abies,* forest decline, crown, Slovakia 555
- *Pinus*
  - mixtures, increment, Croatia 6112
  - thinning, Canada 2753
- *Pinus massoniana,* forest plantations, China, human activity 2931
- *Pinus sylvestris,* biomass, Kazakhstan 7718
- *Pinus uncinata,* seed sources, Italy 1864
- plant competition, diameter, height, simulation models 1478
- population dynamics, *Picea abies,* natural regeneration, recruitment, Sweden 882
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* diameter, Germany 2759
- *Quercus acutissima,* coppice, Korea Republic 5221
- *Quercus ilex,* coppice, thinning, Spain 8521
- *Quercus mongolica,* Korea Republic 8498
- rain forests
  - logging, natural regeneration, Papua New Guinea 6248
  - species diversity, Ecuador 678
  - synecology, topography, Costa Rica 5583
- riparian forests, plant succession, USA 659
- savannas, Argentina, arthropod communities 1588
- secondary forests
  - crown, synecology, Japan 639
  - *Fraxinus excelsior, Acer pseudoplatanus,* plant competition, Italy 633
- spatial distribution, forest trees, growth models, Germany 1737

Stand structure *cont.*
- spatial variation, deciduous forests, simulation 7970
- stand development, *Pinus banksiana,* USA 3145
- stand tables, mathematics, statistical analysis 6749
- statistical analysis 39
- tropical forests
  - Costa Rica, growth, mortality 6462
  - deforestation, forest litter, Puerto Rico 4163
  - lowland areas, synecology, Guyana 5581
- *Ulmus davidiana,* natural regeneration, Japan 6467
- variation, *Lagarostrobos franklinii,* reproductive behaviour, Australia 6466
- yield regulation, growing stock, diameter, increment, mathematical models 6115

Stand tables
- *Acacia mangium,* yield tables, Bangladesh, equations 263
- stand structure, mathematics, statistical analysis 6749
- tropical forests, forest management, growth models, Brazil 2805

Stangeria, foliage, morphology, taxonomy 7952

Stangeria eriopus, seeds, thiamin, binding proteins 3021

Staphylinidae
- indicator species, forests, air pollution, monitoring, Poland 4893
- population dynamics, forests, air pollution, monitoring, Poland 4893

Statistical analysis
- climate, Switzerland 38
- conifers, site class assessment, Norway 253
- dendrochronology 8311
  - hydrology, stream flow 2550
- experimental design, site factors 2597
- foliage, chemistry, optical properties 4670
- forest decline, plant physiology, methodology 3416
- forest inventories 6754
  - mathematics 6752
  - sampling 281, 1202, 1207
- forestry, history, Food and Agriculture Organization 56
- gene flow 5626
- genetics, recessive genes, lethals, forest trees 9766
- *Geonoma pychnostachys,* autecology, abundance, Amazonia 8361
- growth models 876
- land use, environment, change 9232
- *Picea abies,* increment, Germany 2605
- *Picea sitchensis,* acid deposition, increment, experimental design, UK 7130
- *Pinus taeda,* foliage, analysis, plant nutrition 6753
- pollen, abundance, climate, Europe 5112
- risk assessment
  - protection forests 1732, 2475
    - Switzerland 2476
  - watersheds, geographical information systems 2479
- sampling, volume determination, height 6751
- stand structure 39
  - biodiversity, Switzerland 7586
- streams, logging, geomorphology, USA 8237
- synecology, species diversity, samples 3414
- thinning, marking, France 9217

Statistics
- forest fires 6263
- forestry
  - accidents, New Zealand 3461
  - Armenia 5144
  - Hungary 1756-1757
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* France 1779

Stator generalis, insect pests, *Enterolobium cyclocarpum,* seed predation, Venezuela 9062

Staurogyne, flora, Brazil 8939

Stellenopsis indica, fungal diseases, *Catunaregam uliginosa,* India 3237

Stem form (*see also* Form factors)
- bending stress, taper, *Eucalyptus regnans* 7250
- buttresses, *Terminalia arjuna,* soil types, India 6296
- conifers, volume determination, equations, estimation 1150
- *Cryptomeria japonica,* growth models, Japan 6962
- defects, *Pinus radiata,* forest plantations, soil chemistry, Australia 194
- *Fagus sylvatica,* mixed forests, stand density, stand development, Slovakia 1860
- forking and multiple stems
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* France, environmental factors 4633
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* selection criteria, France 4636
- form factors, conifers, volume, Japan 6972
- *Gmelina arborea,* genetic variation, increment, Costa Rica 3176
- *Larix,* tree breeding, progeny testing, increment, Czech Republic 3985
- *Larix decidua,* mixed forests, stand density, stand development, Slovakia 1860
- *Larix eurolepis,* selection criteria, France, methodology 4634
- mathematical models 4249
- mechanics, plant succession, Australia 6096
- *Paulownia,* increment, genetic correlation 9828
- *Picea abies,* plant water relations, plant nutrition, increment, Sweden 7713
- *Pinus elliottii,* inbreeding depression, increment, fungal diseases 2191
- *Pinus pinaster,* tree breeding, artificial selection, increment, France 2190
- *Pinus sylvestris,* seedling growth, bending stress 350
- *Sorbus aucuparia,* mixed forests, increment, age, Germany 6109
- sweep, *Fagus sylvatica,* mechanics 2600
- taper
  - conifers
    - silvicultural systems, growth rings 7864
    - storms, damage, Germany 6193
    - volume, Japan 6972
  - equations
    - *Eucalyptus,* Zambia 8550
    - *Eucalyptus dunnii,* Brazil 9424
    - *Pinus,* Zambia 8550
    - *Shorea parvifolia,* volume determination, Indonesia 240
  - *Eucalyptus smithii,* volume determination, South Africa 9421
  - *Pinus hartwegii,* Spain, models 245
  - *Pinus kesiya,* thinning, merchantable volume, Madagascar 6922
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* sapwood, heartwood, Finland 7714
  - *Pinus taeda,* volume determination, Brazil 9427

Stemflow
- air pollution, monitoring 9231
- broadleaves, canopy, USA 7877
- chemistry, forest influences, hydrology, Australia 5415
- coniferous forests, air pollution, Russia 7093
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - mountain forests, soil pollution, Poland 772
  - precipitation, silviculture, Italy 1628
- organic compounds, forest plantations, acid deposition, Japan 7102
- *Pinus,* Korea Republic 8620
- *Pinus densiflora,* soil water balance, Japan 4499
- precipitation, canopy, throughfall, France 2948
- *Quercus emoryi,* throughfall, soil properties, USA 774

- **Stemflow** *cont.*
  - *Quercus pyrenaica,* plant water relations, Spain 8632
  - soil water balance, models 4500
- ***Stemmatophora,*** insect pests, *Tecomella undulata,* India, resistance 2465
- **Stems**
  - bending stress, *Pinus taeda,* stand density, equations 6750
  - broadleaves, respiration, USA 7302
  - *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* crown, increment, Japan 6973
  - chemistry, *Myrica gale,* phenolic compounds 5465
  - *Cryptocarya alba,* Chile, flavonols 5474
  - *Cryptomeria japonica*
    - crown
      - growth models, Japan 254, 1896
      - Japan, growth 1887
  - electrical properties, *Eucalyptus globulus,* forest fires, damage, Spain 464
  - *Eucalyptus,* Italy, height, wood properties, variation 5444
  - forest trees, plant morphology, development 5455
  - growth models, plant nutrition, nitrogen 5372
  - heat, storage, estimation, air temperature 6748
  - *Homalium longifolium,* glucosides 1414
  - *Khaya senegalensis,* limonoids 8850
  - lenticels, *Fraxinus excelsior,* photosynthesis 7309
  - *Litsea japonica,* Japan, morphology 6281
  - mechanics
    - equipment 2600
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* stem form, sweep 2600
    - wood anatomy, stress analysis 478
  - *Millettia racemosa,* India, isoflavans 4659
  - morphology, *Calamus erectus,* wood properties, variation, Bangladesh 1315
  - *Picea abies*
    - snow damage, equations 873
    - soil pollution, lead, plant composition 8656
  - *Pometia eximia,* saponins 1383
  - *Pterocarya paliurus,* saponins, sweet tasting compounds 4654
  - sprouting, rain forests, fallen trees, Brazil 6455
  - *Taxus cuspidata,* taxol, localization, immunocytochemistry 2595
  - triterpenoids, *Homalium longifolium* 4685
  - woody plants, plant water relations, models 3706
- ***Stenella cinnamomi,*** fungal diseases, *Cinnamomum sulphuratum,* India 6556
- ***Stenocereus griseus,*** wildlife, Chiroptera, pollination, Curaçao 6386
- ***Stenosiphonium wightii,*** endangered species, ornamental woody plants, geographical distribution, India 5555
- ***Stephanandra incisa,*** wood anatomy, rays 8796
- ***Stephanopachys linearis,*** insect pests, conifers, China 4097
- ***Stephanopodium***
  - taxonomy
    - Costa Rica 3904
    - South America 3904
- **Steppe** (*see* Vegetation types, steppes)
- ***Sterculia urens***
  - gums, India 230
  - shoot cuttings, India 1015
  - tissue culture 6852
- ***Stereum sanguinolentum,*** decay fungi, *Picea abies,* injuries, biological control, *Epicoccum nigrum* 2335
- ***Stictocephala bisonia,*** insect pests, broadleaves, France 2366
- ***Stilpnotia salicis*** (*see Leucoma salicis*)
- ***Stomaphis longirostris,*** insect pests, *Acer campestre,* UK 2358
- **Stomata**
  - *Betula pendula,* air pollution, ozone, fertilizers, supply 5492
  - carbon dioxide enrichment 2074
- **Stomata** *cont.*
  - conifers, treelines, palaeoecology, Canada 7967
  - density
    - palaeobotany
      - carbon dioxide enrichment 3926
      - forest trees, carbon dioxide enrichment 1488
    - variation, *Alnus glutinosa,* palaeoclimatology, UK 7256
  - photosynthesis, carbon dioxide, uptake, mathematical models 5120
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - air pollution
      - photosynthesis, Russia 4588
      - Spain 8746
  - *Salix cinerea,* carbon dioxide enrichment, Irish Republic 1343
- **Stomatal resistance**
  - broadleaves, foliage, methanol, emission 3049
  - *Picea abies,* air pollution, ozone, gas exchange, photosynthesis 412
- **Storms**
  - damage, forests, plant succession, synecology, Germany 1535
  - erosion, forest management, New Zealand 9111
- **Stoves,** appropriate technology, evaluation, women, energy resources, Bangladesh 7622
- **Stream flow**
  - *Acacia mearnsii,* riparian forests, clear felling, South Africa 433
  - *Pinus patula,* riparian forests, clear felling, South Africa 433
- **Streams**
  - *Acer saccharum,* forest litter, decomposition, USA 7046
  - aquatic fungi, forest litter, *Liriodendron tulipifera,* USA 2868
  - *Betula papyrifera,* leaf fall, freshwater ecology 4981
  - broadleaves
    - forest litter
      - decomposition, New Zealand 7045
      - Japan, freshwater ecology, decomposition 4603
    - logs, Japan, habitats 8229
    - Portugal, fungi, colonization 5333
  - chemistry
    - air pollution, sulfates, Germany 4143
    - biology, nitrogen fertilizers, reviews 2050
    - forest influences, Cameroon 3324
    - *Picea abies*
      - Germany 775
      - watersheds, Germany 3327
    - *Picea sitchensis,* forest influences, acid deposition, UK 6261
  - ecology, logs, USA 5834
  - fauna, biodiversity, boreal forests, drainage, Finland 7422
  - forest influences, watersheds, Korea Republic, seasonal variation 771
  - forest litter
    - fishes, *Oncorhynchus mykiss,* Canada 8227
    - identification, USA, methodology 9523
    - logs, USA 4146
    - South Africa 3328
  - forest trees, Spain, chemistry, nutrient uptake 6665
  - invertebrates, *Pinus pinaster,* forest litter, decomposition, Portugal 2872
  - logging
    - expert systems 7591
    - geomorphology, statistical analysis, USA 8237
  - reclamation, projects, reviews 5842
  - riparian forests, Japan, interactions 6432
  - riparian vegetation, light, Czech Republic 2054
  - sediment, logging, USA, monitoring 8244
- ***Streblote siva,*** insect pests, *Prosopis juliflora,* chemical control 7438
- ***Streblus heterophyllus,*** seed germination, seasonal variation, New Zealand 2691
- **Street trees** (*see also* Amenity trees; Ornamental woody plants)
  - air pollution
    - heavy metals, urban areas, Italy 9564
    - uptake, Japan 7162
  - arboriculture, legislation, UK 5054
  - *Celtis australis,* roots, USA, damage 1689
  - *Cryptomeria japonica,* foliage, forest decline, Japan, plant composition 2538
  - damage, surveys, Germany 1690
  - decline, computed tomography, Germany 4271
  - drought resistance, USA, car parks 5063
  - *Ficus microcarpa,* veteran or remarkable trees, Hong Kong, transplanting 7542
  - fruiting, control 10068
  - fungal diseases
    - *Cryptococcus neoformans,* decayed wood, Brazil 6539
    - Japan, damage, surveys 3376
  - growth retardants, *Acer,* USA 9160
  - Hong Kong 9155
  - infrastructure, damage, USA 9158
  - insect pests
    - Germany, foliage, damage 8309
    - *Hyphantria cunea,* Japan, damage 8148
    - Japan, damage, surveys 3376
  - *Liquidambar styraciflua,* microclimate, USA 842
  - plant pests, biological control 8308
  - *Platanus occidentalis,* Korea Republic 840
  - protection, public utilities, cables, UK 5883
  - *Prunus serotina,* roots, USA, damage 2535
  - public utilities, UK 9157
  - roots
    - control, subsurface barriers, USA 5055
    - injuries, treatment, Germany 838
  - salt injury, ice, site factors, UK, surveys 837
  - soil movement, Australia, buildings, damage 10064
  - transplanting, pruning, machinery 7548
  - tree guards, vandalism, USA 7543
  - trenching, arboriculture, UK, conferences 27
  - urban areas, Japan 3375
- ***Strephonema,*** taxonomy, Africa, tropical forests 1472
- **Stress factors**
  - detection, infrared imagery, *Pinus* 8349
  - vegetation, techniques, conferences 9211
- ***Strix occidentalis***
  - birds
    - forest management, USA 6639
    - habitats, statistical analysis 8363
    - nature reserves, forest fires, USA 1616
    - wildlife conservation, USA, habitats 1674
- ***Strobilomyia,*** insect pests, *Larix gmelinii,* China 6618
- ***Strombosia javanica,*** seedlings, wildings, identification, Indonesia 577
- ***Strychnos mellodora,*** bark, Zimbabwe, alkaloids 6346
- ***Stryphnodendron,*** nitrogen fixation, Brazil, plant composition 6349
- ***Stryphnodendron adstringens***
  - bark
    - Brazil, biflavonoids 7273
    - plant composition, Brazil, flavanols 3835
- ***Stryphnodendron microstachyum***
  - fungal diseases, insect pests, stand characteristics, Costa Rica 4905
  - species trials, Costa Rica 9298
- ***Stryphnodendron polyphyllum,*** tissue culture 1812
- ***Stuhlmannia moavii***
  - foliage, anatomy 8790
  - taxonomy, Africa 8925

Stump removal
  Pinus sylvestris, soil chemistry, nutrients, Russia 394
  site preparation, machinery, Germany 224
Stumpage value, USA, public ownership, private ownership 3666
Stumps
  Abies alba, insect pests, Poland 3247
  fungal diseases, *Heterobasidion annosum, Picea abies,* Norway 703
Styrax
  centres of origin, theory 5573
  genetic variation, USA 9805
Styrax japonica, wood anatomy, growth effects, shoots 3754
Styrax obassia, deciduous forests, forest ecology, Korea Republic, plant communities, species diversity 1508
Subsidies
  afforestation, carbon sequestration, USA, simulation 7610
  forestry machinery, Italy, European Union 7699
Succession (*see* Plant succession)
Sudan
  Acacia senegal, provenance trials, plant nutrition, water use efficiency 3464
  Eucalyptus, shelterbelts, erosion control, sand dune stabilization 4994
  fire control 7205
  fuelwood, resource utilization 4306
Suillus bovinus
  mycorrhizas
    aluminium, metabolism 5682
    Picea abies, Slovakia, inoculation 9029
    Pinus sylvestris
      microscopy, fluorescence microscopy 3409
      plant nutrition 2269
      roots, development 6526
Suillus granulatus, mycorrhizas, antagonists 8055
Suillus grevillei
  conifers, seedling growth 2262
  mycorrhizas, conifers, plant nutrition, phosphorus, Irish Republic 4022
Suillus luteus
  mycorrhizas
    Pinus, seedling growth 8057
    Pinus sylvestris 9845
Suillus variegatus, mycorrhizas, *Pinus,* seedling growth 8057
Support trees, climbers, deciduous forests, USA 3120
Suriname
  forest policy, concessions, nature conservation 8400
  Malmea surinamensis, new species 5548
  tropical forests, seed dispersal, forest management 9277
Surveying (*see also* Forest inventories; Soil surveys)
  aerial photography, global positioning systems, Italy, methodology 1913
  forest inventories, Japan, sampling, accuracy 4454
  Germany 9460
  global positioning systems, accuracy 6136
  silviculture, damage 2047
Surveys
  air pollution, trace elements, indicator species, data processing, Europe 5111
  fuelwood, utilization, greenhouse effect, South Africa 5160
  insect pests, Netherlands 3246
  mites, Netherlands 3246
Sus scrofa, habitats, stand characteristics, Italy 4140
Sustainability
  agroforestry
    agricultural land, production possibilities, USA 1656
    deforestation, labour market, Nepal 2508
    economics, OECD Countries 5038
    India 5036
Sustainability *cont.*
  agroforestry *cont.*
    production possibilities, Africa South of Sahara 9128
    soil conservation, water conservation, reclamation, India 5849
  Alnus glutinosa, intensive silviculture, farm forestry, USA 175
  biological control, forest pests 5908
  extension, research, natural resources, management, case studies 5964
  forest management 8578
    Canada 6121
    common lands, sociology, history, Kenya 2553
    criteria, indicators 5268
    deforestation, tropical forests, Asia 6687
    economics 9470
    extension, Brazil 5968
    forest recreation, valuation, USA 2835
    indigenous knowledge, development projects, Developing Countries 4446
    Malaysia, technology, politics 6981
    nature conservation, Australia, books, conferences 854
    Netherlands 6119
      wood, certification 6120
    Poland 6983
  forest policy, legislation, Malaysia 3448
  forestry
    economic analysis 2842
    environment, Central America 3454
    international law, books 9173
    land use, environment, World 3438
  forestry development
    employment, Malaysia 3446
    forest management
      deforestation, Tropics 2624
      New Zealand 5951
    UK, reports 2626
  genetic resources, economic development, conservation 3153
  Indonesia, Java, rehabilitation, watersheds 8231
  land use, land resources, quality, Developing Countries, reviews 5019
  nature conservation, forest management, climatic change, land use, conferences 3390
  rain forests
    forest management, Tropics, books 5076
    valuation, deforestation, Madagascar 3360
  savannas, fuelwood, South Africa 5159
  shifting cultivation
    cycling, nutrients, Tropics 7516
    development 7518
    rural economy, Colombia 7502
  tropical forests
    forest management 6986
      international cooperation, Netherlands 4445
      non-governmental organizations, Netherlands 8579
    nature conservation, valuation 3359
  tropical rain forests, non-wood forest products, research 9287
  upland areas, resource management, extension, South East Asia, conferences 6729
Sustained yield (*see* Yield regulation)
Swamps
  New Zealand
    afforestation
      Cupressus lusitanica 7667
      Pinus radiata 7667
Sweden
  acid deposition, soil chemistry, soil acidity, maps 7851
  agroforestry, forest plantations, agricultural land, environment 4160
  air pollution
    forests, indicator plants 9580
    salt spray, deposition, mathematical models 5113
  Alces alces, browse, theses 3311
Sweden *cont.*
  amenity value of forests, valuation, theses 3367
  Betula
    canopy, light, measurement 6744
    natural regeneration, arable land 6041
    pollen
      allergens 5157
        precipitation, diurnal variation 944
  Betula pendula
    planting stock, micropropagation, increment 6864
    pollen, allergens 6348
    provenance trials, increment 3471
  Betula tortuosa
    light, radiation balance 3668
    soil temperature, plant nutrition, nitrogen, seedling growth 7762
  boreal forests
    air pollution, nitrogen cycle 7111
    forest management, forest fires, simulation 268
    ground vegetation, plant nutrition, nitrogen fertilizers 154
    pollution, heavy metals 7820
    soil chemistry, radionuclides, uptake 6231
    thinning, remote sensing, simulation 1218
  Chiroptera, theses 758
  coniferous forests
    acid deposition
      cycling, throughfall 406
      recovery, biogeochemistry 7154
      runoff, chemistry 7140
    air pollution
      cations, deposition 7097-7098
      synecology 7138
    clear felling, slash, plant succession 667
    forest fires, forest ecology, Coleoptera 9602
    soil chemistry, caesium, radionuclides 2035
    soil organic matter, *Lepista nuda* 9535
    understorey, radionuclides 400
    wildlife, birds, silvicultural systems 9073
  conifers
    clear felling, soil chemistry 9500
    fertilizers
      computer techniques 45
      increment, equations 149
    increment, forest inventories 9429
    logging, soil chemistry 6249
    plant nutrition, nutrient uptake, soil chemistry 8703
    soil biology, microorganisms, soil fertility, fertilizers 9529
    soil chemistry, plant nutrition, foliage 2012
    thinning
      increment, equations 7686
      whole tree logging, increment 9431
    watersheds, acid deposition 6244
  cost analysis
    nature conservation 327
      private forestry 328
  deciduous forests
    forest ecology, indicator plants 3086
    ground vegetation
      damage, soil acidity 1933
      flowering 7986
    nature conservation, indicator species, lichens 5046
    synecology, soil chemistry 4750
  deer, *Alces alces, Betula pendula,* biomass, defoliation 745
  ectomycorrhizas, *Tylospora fibrillosa, Picea abies* 6529
  edible fungi, *Cantharellus cibarius,* fertilizers, radionuclides 1137
  endangered species 8284
    Formica cinerea, Pinus sylvestris, forest management, controlled burning 2346
  Fagus sylvatica, thinning 9386

Sweden *cont.*
- forest decline, acid deposition, soil toxicity, root systems 7121
- forest economics, environment, silvicultural systems, stand characteristics 320
- forest fires, controlled burning, reviews 3771
- forest inventories
  - artificial regeneration, natural regeneration, methodology 6132
  - damage, statistical analysis 7322
  - errors, forest management, forest economics 283
  - remote sensing, global positioning system 4458
  - sampling 9445
- forest management, planning, theses, computer techniques, models 2813
- forest policy 4278
- forest recreation, valuation 5050
- forest resources, valuation 326
- forest trees
  - fertilizers, lime, cycling 7651
  - plant water relations, theses 380
- forestry, services 4279
- forestry workers 942
  - contractors, private forestry 1767
  - insecticide residues 1772
  - turnover, questionnaires 936
- forests
  - acid deposition
    - liming, water quality 7159
    - monitoring 7101
  - area, volume, estimation, remote sensing 7007
- fungal diseases
  - *Gremmeniella abietina*
    - conifers 4846
    - *Pinus,* genetic variation 6545
    - *Pinus contorta* 4851
    - *Pinus sylvestris* 2317
    - population genetics, conifers 3234
  - *Heterobasidion annosum*
    - conifers, susceptibility 3220
    - *Picea abies* 9858
  - *Lophodermium piceae, Picea abies* 4866
  - *Picea abies* 4868
- insect pests
  - *Dasineura ingeris, Salix* 4107
  - *Dasineura marginemtorquens, Salix viminalis* 4106
  - *Dasineura viminalis, Salix viminalis,* distribution 2449
  - *Epirrita autumnata, Betula tortuosa,* theses, ecology 6589
  - *Hylobius,* conifers, control 9939
  - *Neodiprion sertifer, Pinus sylvestris,* trapping 2441
- land use, multiple use, forest policy, conflict 793
- *Larix sukaczewii,* increment 3625
- logging, virgin forests, history 5137
- natural regeneration, artificial regeneration, genetic variation, theses 172
- palaeoecology, vegetation types, nature conservation, endangered species 8955
- *Picea abies*
  - air pollution
    - forest litter, soil structure 7849
    - ozone 9577
  - birds, arthropods, interactions 8112
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis, methodology 8344
  - deposition, cycling, roots 7142
  - endophytes 8047
  - fertilizers
    - ammonium sulfate, soil chemistry 7043
    - magnesian limestone, soil chemistry 7653
    - roots, theses 151
    - soil chemistry, roots, theses 152
  - foliage, density, Araneae, population density 1587
  - forest decline, air pollution, salt spray, deposition 5113
  - forest plantations, decision making, simulation 42

Sweden *cont.*
- *Picea abies cont.*
  - frost injury 351
  - lichens, stand age 6445
  - natural regeneration, recruitment, stand structure, population dynamics 882
  - nitrogen fertilizers
    - plant nutrition, phosphorus 153
    - soil chemistry 2717
  - photosynthesis, cold stress, seasonal variation, cold hardiness 1445
  - plant composition
    - foliage, age 4664
    - monoterpenoids 8819
  - plant nutrition, nitrogen, drought resistance 7068
  - plant water relations, plant nutrition, stem form, increment 7713
  - radionuclides 9560
  - roots, fertilizers 1035
  - seedling growth, site preparation, mulching 2744
  - site class assessment
    - old fields 5251
    - yield forecasting 9437
  - snow damage, wind damage, thinning, fertilizers 5326
  - soil water content, spatial variation 4501
  - spread, palaeoecology, lakes, acidification 431
  - tree breeding 9792
- *Pinus contorta*
  - snow damage 354
  - tree breeding, selection criteria, seed orchards 8007
  - wind damage 354
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - crown, loading, increment, diameter 5324
  - deposition, nitrogen fertilizers 6869
  - direct sowing, seed quality, stand establishment, theses 2734
  - fertilizers
    - ash, cycling 7654
    - ground vegetation 148
  - forest management, decision making, forest economics, simulation 2814
  - genetic variation
    - frost resistance 1929
    - spacing, wood properties 2936
  - leaf area index, measurement 6742
  - natural pruning, site factors, stand density 4381
  - plant composition, monoterpenes, variation 4678
  - seed orchards 9325
  - seed treatment, osmotic pretreatment 5990
  - stand characteristics, remote sensing, lasers 7734
- pollution
  - heavy metals, soil biology 9530
  - soil, acidification 9578
- private forestry
  - forest economics, legislation 897
  - forest management
    - forest policy 4276
    - information needs 3645
  - forestry workers, forestry machinery 6803
  - organizations 1745
- *Quercus robur,* site preparation, seed germination, seedling growth 8494
- *Salix*
  - evapotranspiration, soil types, simulation models 4558
  - short rotation forestry, plant water relations, soil water balance 4555
  - tree breeding, genetic variation 9822
- *Salix viminalis*
  - coppice, leaf area, energy balance 7185
  - short rotation forestry, water use efficiency, microclimate 5351
- soil acidity, air pollution, simulation models 9510

Sweden *cont.*
- soil chemistry, clear felling, site preparation, nitrogen fertilizers 9499
- soil organic matter, cations, sorption, forest soils 9505
- tillage, reviews 7668
- treelines, history 3927
- watersheds, nitrogen cycle, forest management 773
- wildlife, forest management, endangered species, theses 3318

Sweep (*see* Stem form, sweep)

Swietenia macrophylla
- direct sowing, light intensity, Mexico, survival 9362
- phenology, climate, arboreta, China 3780
- photosynthesis, photoinhibition 3877
- seedlings, stand structure, Costa Rica, survival, growth 9484
- seeds
  - storage 9319
    - seed oils 132
- selective felling, Venezuela 174
- site class assessment, yield forecasting, Martinique 1902
- spacing, thinning, plant succession, Sri Lanka, guidelines 3579
- species trials, Indonesia 2666

Swietenia mahagoni
- forest nurseries, containers, growing media 5207
- wood anatomy 5447

Swine (*see* Wild pigs)

Switzerland
- amenity and recreation areas, planning 10063
- assessment, browsing damage 9982
- Chiroptera, *Myotis daubentoni,* broadleaves, resting places, tree holes 7441
- climate
  - mapping, computer techniques 344
  - statistical analysis 38
- deer, natural regeneration, mountain forests 743
- employment, universities 98
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - microwave radiation, effects, forest decline 3746
  - vegetation types, synecology 630
- forest health, crown, forest inventories, measurement, methodology 3417
- forest inventories
  - forest management, planning 6997
  - monitoring, organizations 6777
  - mountain forests 743
  - sampling 6996, 9445
    - forest management 6995
    - monitoring 6998
- forest management
  - planning 2822
    - simulation models 9235
- forest policy, forest economics, forest ownership 66
- forest trees
  - dendrochronology, landslides 2549
  - genetic variation, environment 9761
  - geographical distribution, forest inventories 1910
  - seedlings, soil pollution, fluorides 371
- forestry 77
  - rural economy, history 1746
- forests
  - global warming, effects, mathematical models 3087
  - remote sensing, mapping 289
- fungal diseases
  - *Gremmeniella abietina, Pinus* 4855
  - *Mycosphaerella dearnessii, Pinus* 4046
  - *Ophiostoma* 9041
- game animals, forestry, conferences 9205
- hedges, forest borders, management 7471
- insect pests
  - *Chymomyza,* forest trees 6616
  - *Euura, Salix helvetica* 8183
  - *Lymantria dispar* 6592
- *Juglans,* species trials 956
- landslides, geographical information systems, protection forests 2487

- **Switzerland** *cont.*
  - mountain forests
    - climatic change, adaptation, analysis 6180
    - dead wood, natural regeneration 4362
    - wind damage
      - research 6189
      - site factors 6190
  - nature conservation, international cooperation 812
  - *Picea abies*
    - air pollution, nitrogen dioxide, uptake 7137
    - foliage, soil properties, radionuclides, uptake 4567
    - gas exchange 9658
    - genetic variation, isoenzymes 8011
    - microwave radiation, effects, forest decline 3746
    - plant composition, foliage, age 4664
    - sap flow, measurement, stems 4553
    - soil water, infiltration, plant water relations 359
  - *Pinus,* mountain forests, global warming, distribution 1241
  - *Pinus cembra*
    - genetic variation, isoenzymes 6491
    - treelines, palaeoecology 1489
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* fire ecology, plant colonization, plant competition 1331
  - protection forests, risk assessment 2476
  - protection of forests, history 1748
  - public opinion, forest management 103
  - soil, acidification, forest soils, simulation models 9507
  - soil organic matter, plant succession, soil morphology, alluvial soils 2862
  - stand structure, biodiversity, statistical analysis 7586
  - *Taxus baccata,* genetic variation 1559
  - torrent training, history 2478
  - treelines, palaeoecology 8952
  - tropical forests, development aid 5938
  - yield regulation, sustainability 7722
- ***Syagrus coronata,*** epidermis, waxes 3799
- ***Syagrus yungasensis,*** new species, Bolivia 6397
- **Symbiosis**
  - *Aphanocapsa cycadae, Cycas circinalis,* roots 7402
  - *Azotobacter chroococcum*
    - *Cassia siamea,* seed germination, seedling growth 1578
    - *Prosopis juliflora,* seed germination, seedling growth 1578
  - mycorrhizas, *Bacillus polymyxa,* conifers, seedling growth 7403
  - *Rhizobium*
    - *Acacia nilotica,* seedling growth, mycorrhizas 5678
    - *Cassia siamea,* seed germination, seedling growth 1578
    - *Prosopis juliflora,* seed germination, seedling growth 1578
  - root nodules, *Frankia, Casuarina,* reclamation 8091
- ***Symphonia globulifera,*** pollination 7335
- ***Symplocos,*** taxonomy, South America 7954
- ***Symplocos glauca,*** fungal diseases, Ascomycotina, Taiwan 3212
- ***Symplocos macrocarpa,*** flowers, morphology, endangered species, India 5454
- ***Symplocos sumuntia***
  - secondary forests, species diversity, China 637
  - stand structure, biomass, natural regeneration, India 7380
  - tropical forests, species diversity, China 637
- ***Symplocos theaefolia,*** stand structure, biomass, natural regeneration, India 7380
- ***Symydobius nanae,*** insect pests, *Betula nana,* Czech Republic 9918
- ***Symydobius oblongus,*** insect pests, *Betula nana,* Czech Republic 9918
- ***Syncarpia glomulifera,*** species trials, Sri Lanka 6819, 6821
- **Synecology**
  - *Acacia senegal,* gum arabic, production, forest resources, Senegal 1118
- **Synecology** *cont.*
  - altitude
    - deciduous forests, climate, Brazil 656
    - ecotones, mountain forests, India 1526
    - structure, treelines, islands, Tropical Oceania 8969
  - *Banksia,* forest fires, Australia 1482
  - biodiversity, land use, development, Indonesia 1496
  - bogs, Russia 643
  - boreal forests
    - climatic change, Europe, simulation 336
    - East Asia 3937
  - canes and rattans, tropical forests, Indonesia 647
  - canopy gaps
    - broadleaves, stand density, Canada 7958
    - forest trees, South Africa 1545
    - rain forests, light, New Zealand 438
    - species diversity, *Fagus crenata,* climate, Japan 3104
  - *Chamaecyparis thyoides,* USA 9712
  - classification, boreal forests, ecosystems, biomass production, Canada 5587
  - clear felling, plant succession, Germany 1535
  - coastal plant communities, *Banksia,* Australia 3111
  - *Colophospermum mopane,* veld, South Africa 4749
  - coniferous forests, air pollution, Sweden 7138
  - coppice, nature conservation, forest management, Germany 1504
  - cycling, site types, Malaysia 2905
  - deciduous forests
    - classification, forest management, USA 5589
    - soil chemistry, Sweden 4750
    - stand structure, latitude, USA 9013
    - vegetation types, Czech Republic 3105
  - dynamics
    - boreal forests, Finland, methodology 9007
    - deciduous forests, temperate zones, East Asia 3938
  - ecotones
    - broadleaved evergreen forests, India 634
    - savannas, India 634
    - *Tsuga mertensiana,* climatic change, USA 674
  - edaphic factors
    - fynbos, South Africa 3941
    - mountain forests, Germany 6427
    - riparian forests, Germany 6427
  - epiphytes, forest trees, Spain 8981
  - Europe, books 13
  - evergreen forests, stand structure, sampling, Kenya 7369
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* vegetation types, Switzerland 630
  - fire, scrub, USA 4616
  - forest borders, management, Germany 1505
  - forest fires, understorey, USA 6272
  - forest trees, Ghana 465
  - forests
    - climate
      - Germany, simulation models 5114
      - North America, simulation models 5308
    - climatic change, Poland 3110
    - elephants, ecology, Indonesia 749
    - land types, USA 5590
    - storms, plant succession, Germany 1535
    - temperate zones, palaeoecology, geographical variation 6420
    - USA, methodology 8377
  - geomorphology
    - Pakistan 4491
    - Puerto Rico 4492
    - USA 4491
  - heathlands, natural regeneration, Australia 9011
- **Synecology** *cont.*
  - *Juglans cinerea,* geographical distribution, Canada 7359
  - *Juniperus thurifera,* Spain 9727
  - landscape, ecosystems, USA, methodology 4742
  - *Larix cajanderi,* Russia 8978
  - layer structure (*see also* Ground vegetation; Understorey)
    - *Haloxylon persicum,* deserts, Turkmenistan 655
    - mixed forests, plant succession, USA 6451
    - *Pinus ponderosa,* mixed forests, USA 638
    - *Quercus gambelii,* mixed forests, USA 638
    - rain forests, stand development, Japan 6465
    - species diversity, boreal forests, Canada 1534
  - limestone grasslands, USA 3112
  - mangrove forests
    - conferences 862
    - natural regeneration, Indonesia 645
  - mixed forests
    - altitude, plant nutrition, Spain 1501
    - plant succession, climatic change, Poland 1536
  - mountain forests
    - Germany 6426
    - pollen analysis, Guatemala 6440
  - nature reserves
    - flora, Sri Lanka 7531
    - forest decline, Czech Republic 1678
  - *Nypa fruticans,* natural regeneration, sap, Indonesia 648
  - peatlands, Finland 8962
  - *Picea obovata,* air pollution, damage, Russia 4579
  - *Pinus,* altitude, plant nutrition, Spain 1501
  - *Pinus rigida*
    - canopy gaps, USA 4740
    - USA 5584
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - peatlands, drainage, plant succession, Finland 5609
    - vegetation types, Russia 650
  - population dynamics
    - Dipterocarpaceae, virgin forests, Malaysia 9002
    - forest trees, controlled burning, Côte d'Ivoire 7889
  - *Populus,* bottomland forests, Russia 649
  - *Quercus*
    - forests, plant succession, Poland 8996
    - mountain forests, altitude, Costa Rica 657
  - *Quercus suber,* evergreen forests, phenology, Spain 9729
  - rain forests
    - broadleaves, increment, Australia 4745
    - precipitation, soil fertility, Ghana 8966
    - site factors, palaeoecology, Australia 6439
  - reserved forests, Arid Regions, India 4751
  - riparian forests
    - groundwater level, USA 6664
    - light, Czech Republic 1500
    - Spain 9730
    - USA 4752
  - *Salix pyrenaica,* Spain 9728
  - sampling, techniques, Australia, simulation 878
  - secondary forests, stand structure, crown, Japan 639
  - *Shorea robusta,* natural regeneration, forest management, India 653, 4747
  - site factors
    - Australia, species diversity 9735
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* mountain forests, Germany 6425
    - rain forests, Colombia 1525
  - soil organic matter, savannas, ecotones, USA 9008
  - spatial variation, savanna woodlands, South Africa 8972

- **Synecology** *cont.*
  - species diversity
    - boreal forests, logging, forest fires, Canada 5588
    - broadleaves, mountain forests, plant succession, Japan 7373
    - choice of species, saline soils, India 8657
    - forest management, conferences 5090
    - forests
      - conferences 1718
      - India, techniques 1498
      - New Zealand 4746
    - human activity, rain forests, India 5406
    - mountain forests, altitude, Asia 3936
    - old-growth forests, stand structure, Japan 9009
    - *Pinus,* air pollution, Korea Republic 2925
    - plant succession, air pollution, Poland 3133
    - *Quercus leucotrichophora,* forests, ground vegetation, India 1497
    - rain forests
      - Colombia 8975
      - Malaysia 8973
      - natural regeneration, Tropics, mathematical models 3970
      - stand characteristics, Réunion 9736
      - stand structure, Ecuador 678
    - sclerophyllous forests, forest fragmentation, endangered species, New Caledonia 5867
    - scrub, China 2155
    - secondary forests, China 637
    - spread, bottomland forests, Argentina 1512
    - statistical analysis, samples 3414
    - tropical forests
      - canopy gaps, models 5594
      - China 637
      - lowland areas, stand structure, Guyana 5581
      - natural regeneration, India 6443
      - Panama 9733
      - stand characteristics, India 9731
    - vegetation types, latitude, phenology, simulation 3947
    - virgin forests, soil properties, Colombia, theses 2565
  - subalpine forests, Germany 6426
  - terminology, vegetation types, Germany 6424
  - topography, rain forests, stand structure, Costa Rica 5583
  - tropical forests
    - agroforestry, India 4169
    - altitude, Costa Rica 6438
    - India 5586
    - soil properties, Pakistan 1509
    - stand characteristics, national parks, India 1511
    - topography, India 654
  - variation, topography, bottomland forests, France 635
  - vegetation
    - classification, Turkey 1513-1516
    - zoning, Russia 4486
  - vegetation types
    - barrens, classification, USA 1522
    - botanical composition, Chile 7363
    - forest fires, climatic change, mathematical models 5116
    - Russia 651
    - Saudi Arabia 9737
    - USA 3084
  - virgin forests, soil properties, USA 5564
  - *Vitis,* site factors, USA 7960
  - woodlands
    - classification 3106
    - South Africa 3942
    - UK, classification, computer techniques 640
- **Syria,** genetic resources, conservation 4771
- ***Syringa vulgaris,*** forest nurseries, weed control, herbicides, USA 7674
- ***Syrmaticus ellioti,*** habitats, nature reserves, China 6654
- ***Syzygium cumini***
  - air layering, India 7635
  - increment, seasonal variation, India 6102
  - phenology, climate, arboreta, China 3780
  - photosynthesis, chlorophyll, fluorescence, diurnal variation 3872
  - plant composition, proteins, seasonal variation, India 4668
  - seed set 6387
  - seedling growth, physiology, plant growth regulators, gibberellins 6365
  - tropical forests
    - lopping, biomass production, India 3605
    - stand characteristics, species diversity, India 9731
    - synecology, stand characteristics, national parks, India 1511
- ***Syzygium nervosum,*** rain forests, stand characteristics, altitude, Australia 8963
- ***Tabebuia guayacan,*** tropical forests, natural regeneration, increment, Panama, simulation 676
- ***Tabebuia ochracea,*** bark, naphthoquinones, medicinal plants, cytotoxicity 7262
- ***Tabebuia palmeri,*** wood chemistry, Costa Rica, lignans, naphthoquinones 504
- ***Tabebuia rosea***
  - phenology, climate, Costa Rica 9607
  - tropical forests, natural regeneration, increment, Panama, simulation 676
- ***Tabernaemontana divaricata,*** biomass production, fuels, hydrocarbons, India 109
- ***Tabernaemontana polyneura,*** foliage, indole alkaloids 2098
- ***Taeniothrips calcaratus,*** insect pests, *Tilia americana,* USA 4911
- ***Taeniothrips inconsequens***
  - insect pests
    - *Acer saccharum*
      - USA 4906-4907, 4909-4910, 4912, 8127
      - damage 4908
      - spatial distribution 2352
    - conferences 4229
    - forest trees, Canada 2354
- **Taiwan**
  - *Amentotaxus formosana,* wood anatomy, cell walls 2964
  - *Chamaecyparis,* forest resources 1759
  - forest resources, sustainability 1758
  - fungal diseases
    - Ascomycotina, broadleaves 3212
    - *Phellinus noxius*
      - broadleaves 9859
      - ornamental woody plants 3224
  - *Gmelina arborea,* increment, wood properties 1900
  - insect pests
    - *Artona*
      - *Phyllostachys makino* 8151
      - *Shibataea kumasaca* 8151
    - *Artona funeralis, Phyllostachys* 8151
    - *Sibataniozephyrus kuafui, Fagus hayatae* 5757
  - *Juniperus chinensis,* wood chemistry, terpenes 5477
  - *Kandelia candel,* genetic variation, isoenzymes 3188
  - mangrove forests 4281
  - *Murraya euchrestifolia,* foliage, alkaloids 5479
  - protection of forests, forest policy, legislation 5142
  - rattans, plant morphology 1877
  - *Taxus mairei,* tissue culture, micropropagation 8462
  - viral diseases, bamboos 5709
  - *Zanthoxylum integrifoliolum,* fruits, indole alkaloids 7271
- ***Taiwania cryptomerioides,*** foliage, diterpenes 2096
- **Tajikistan**
  - insect pests, Gracillariidae, Salicaceae 4086
  - mistletoes, *Arceuthobium oxycedri, Juniperus,* plant water relations 5674
  - *Populus pruinosa,* plant nutrition, salinization, indicator plants 2875
- ***Tamarindus indica***
  - medicinal plants, seeds, chemistry 7907
  - phenology, India 4625
  - reclaimed land, agroforestry, India 806
  - seed treatment, seed germination 125
  - selection criteria, seed orchards, Madagascar 5654
  - species trials, Sri Lanka 6823
- ***Tamarix***
  - arthropod pests, biological control, monographs 3251
  - halophytes, ecology, plant physiology, rehabilitation, Arab Countries 4156
  - plant water relations, transpiration, dunes, Israel 7811
  - utilization, Tropics 6940
- ***Tamarix aphylla***
  - cytology, salt glands 7234
  - planting season, reclamation, sodic soils, India 6674
- ***Tamarix articulata,*** sodic soils, fertilizers, reclamation, India 4346
- ***Tamarix chinensis***
  - mistletoes, *Phoradendron californicum,* USA 9048
  - plant water relations, USA 9539
  - remote sensing, mapping, USA 7742
  - wildlife, *Thomomys bottae,* USA, damage 9077
- ***Tamarix elongata***
  - shelterbelts
    - erosion control, microclimate, China 3335
    - microclimate, China 3334
- ***Tamarix indica,*** halophytes, plant physiology, Pakistan 5518
- ***Tamarix troupii,*** foliage, chemistry, medicinal plants 9634
- ***Tamarix usneoides,*** mistletoes, plant water relations, Namibia 717
- ***Tamias amoenus,*** mammals, forest trees, seeds, USA 8201
- ***Tamias townsendii***
  - wildlife
    - forest management, secondary forests, USA 1612
    - stand characteristics, USA, population density 3314
- ***Tamiasciurus,*** wildlife, *Pinus flexilis,* seed predation, genetic variation 7943
- ***Tamiasciurus douglasii,*** wildlife, forest management, secondary forests, USA 1612
- **Tanzania**
  - *Acacia,* gums, properties 1419
  - agroforestry, deforestation, biodiversity 3353
  - beekeeping, forest resources, conservation 5232
  - birds, *Xenoperdix udzungwensis,* endangered species, rain forests 4139
  - *Cassia roxburghii,* plant composition 505
  - charcoal, production, consumption, deforestation 6809
  - community forestry
    - development projects 7519
    - rural development 8281
  - *Cupressus lusitanica,* spacing, wood density, growth effects 429
  - deforestation
    - greenhouse effect 5021
    - rural populations 9124
  - *Eucalyptus,* private forestry, rural areas, economic evaluation 5290
  - forest influences, hydrology, stream flow 8239
  - forest management, community forestry, reserved forests, development projects 5861
  - forest resources, edible species, food security 227
  - forestry
    - environmental degradation, economic policy 8276
    - greenhouse effect 5021
    - handbooks 5077
  - fungal diseases, forests, reviews 2287
  - insect pests, Coleoptera, broadleaves 730
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*
    - agroforestry 4185
      - fodder 4188

Tanzania *cont.*
  Leucaena leucocephala cont.
    agroforestry *cont.*
      soil fertility 5041
  multipurpose trees
    agroforestry
      development projects, rehabilitation 7501
      theses 10025
  Pinus patula, spacing, wood density, growth effects 429
  plant parasitic nematodes, *Meloidogyne javanica, Sesbania,* pest resistance, provenance trials 4939
  social forestry, development projects, planning, extension 4197
Taper, stem (*see* Form factors; Stem form, taper)
Taphrina padi, fungal diseases, *Prunus padus,* galls, UK 8088
Taphrina populina, fungal diseases, *Populus deltoides,* USA 3236
Tapinanthus oleifolius
  mistletoes
    broadleaves, host parasite relationships 2337
    forest trees, plant water relations, Namibia 717
Tapirira obtusa, plant succession, plant nutrition, phosphorus, Guyana 5364
Tapirus pinchaque, wildlife, Colombia 9105
Tarbinskiellus portentosus, insect pests, biological control, *Beauveria bassiana* 3296
Tarrietia (*see Heritiera)*
Tarsonemus, insect pests, ornamental woody plants, container grown plants, Korea Republic 4938
Taungya (*see also* Agroforestry; Shifting cultivation)
  Japan 5853
  Tectona grandis, biodiversity, Thailand 9135
  UK 7508
Taxaceae, seeds, anatomy 482
Taxes
  European Union countries, international comparisons 7612
  forest policy, Czech Republic 4293
  forest trees, forest economics, Denmark 9467
  income tax, forestry, New Zealand 7611
  logging, USA 2647
  private forestry
    forest management, decision making, Finland 8610
    USA 7608-7609
Taxodioxylon gypsaceum, old and fossil wood, chemotaxonomy, terpenoids 3907
Taxodium ascendens
  groundwater, soil water movement, USA 2481
  plant water relations, stomatal resistance, USA, simulation 7059
  soil water regimes, USA 7766
Taxodium distichum
  artificial regeneration, USA 9398
  endophytes, *Pestalotiopsis microspora,* taxol, production 9831
  flooding
    salinity, USA, stress, interactions 5356
    soil chemistry, redox potential 7058
  gas exchange, increment, salt tolerance 2857
  growing stock, stand density 217
  growth rings, chloride, salt water intrusion, USA 1396
  increment, phenology, hydrology, USA 1153
  insect pests
    Archips argyrospilus, USA 2374
    Lymantria dispar, biology 4083
Taxomyces andreanae, endophytes, *Taxus brevifolia,* secondary metabolites, taxol 1885
Taxonomy (*see also* Chemotaxonomy)
  Abies 7339
  Acacia
    Australia 7340, 7342
Taxonomy *cont.*
  Acacia cont.
    Middle East 3905
  Acacia pachyphloia, Australia 9695
  Acacia suaveolens, Australia, morphology, geographical distribution 4649
  Acer, Turkey 2146
  Acer peronai, plant anatomy, plant morphology, Italy 2961
  Aegialitis, mangroves, embryology 1471
  Aesculus, pollen, morphology 3793
  Akania bidwillii
    embryology 1360
    phylogeny, fruits, seeds 6400
  Alexa, South America 1473
  Alnus, geographical distribution, Colombia 5578
  Andersonia 9689
  Andira, seed dispersal, Brazil 3910
  Angophora, phylogeny 2141
  Annonaceae, South America, revisions 1468
  Apeiba uittienii, South America 1469
  Apoclada, Brazil 2139
  Arecaceae
    Bolivia 6397
    roots, anatomy 7900
    Vanuatu 6402
  Bactris, Greater Antilles 4734
  bamboos
    history, Philippines 7343
    keys, New Zealand 9696
    Sinobambusa tootsik, Japan 2140
  Bambusa vulgaris, plant anatomy 8803
  Barringtonia
    Asia 3898
    Thailand 3897
  Bauhinia
    climbers, Brazil 4735
    epidermis 7233
  Betula, Europe, books 9
  Bonnetiaceae, foliage, anatomy 7897
  Bottegoa 3902
  broadleaves
    chloroplast genetics 9827
    foliage, Korea Republic, morphology 7345
    wood anatomy, phloem 4635
  Brongniartia guiengolensis, Mexico 6392
  Buxus macowanii, South Africa 8921
  Caesalpinioideae
    foliage, anatomy 7239
    wood anatomy 9619
  Calophyllum, India 5547
  Calyptronoma, Greater Antilles 8935
  canes and rattans, geographical distribution, plant morphology, India 3082
  Carmichaelia, New Zealand 9692
  Cassia, Madagascar 3911
  Cedrus, karyotypes, geographical distribution, evolution 2142
  Chamaecrista, Madagascar 3911
  Chionanthus sleumeri, Australia 3901
  Chrysobalanaceae, Tropics 3899
  Clausena austroindica, India, new species 1470
  Clavija, Ecuador 3077
  Clerodendrum petasites, nomenclature, India 1475
  Combretum, nomenclature, Madagascar 3072
  conifers
    molecular genetics 3165
    palaeobotany, USA 3093
  Cordeauxia edulis, Africa 8925
  Crataegus tkatschenkoi, nomenclature 9694
  Croton, foliage, trichomes 7259
  Crypteronia, Borneo 3912
  Cycadopsida, foliage, morphology 7952
  Cytisus 4733
  Delonix, Madagascar 3913
  Diospyros kaki, enzymes 6391
  Discocarpus 7347
  Dryandra, Australia 5549
  Duguetia trunciflora, South America 5548
  Elaeocarpus
    geographical distribution, Indonesia 3903
    South East Asia 8922
Taxonomy *cont.*
  Encephalartos imbricans, Uganda 3079
  Epacridaceae
    conferences 9208
    genetics 9810
    plant morphology 9809
  Eucalyptus 2137
    chloroplast genetics 9827
    genetic variation 9826
    molecular genetics, plant morphology 2226
    phylogeny 2141
      Australia 6403
  Eugenia 6401
  Euphorbiaceae, flora, Costa Rica 4730
  Fabaceae 9687
    wood anatomy 6288
  Garcinia, India 5547
  genetics, molecular genetics, broadleaves 9807
  Genipa, Brazil 3900
  Glochidion
    Myanmar 5543
    South Asia 5543
  Gnetum, plant anatomy, phylogeny 5453
  Gronophyllum manusii, Papua New Guinea 587
  Grushvitzkya stellata, Vietnam 582
  Heteromorpha
    Africa 8924
    Yemen 8924
  history, *Ulmus,* UK 5544
  Ilex, Costa Rica 8932
  Inga megaphylla, Amazonia 3078
  Ingeae, America 9686
  Jacquinia, Latin America 8937
  Jatropha pereziae, Mexico 8936
  Juglans, phylogeny, evolution, analysis 2143
  Justicia arborescens, Costa Rica 6393
  Lasiodiscus
    Africa South of Sahara 3909
    Madagascar 3909
  Lauraceae, French Guiana 5540
  Leucaena
    chloroplast genetics, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2144
    genetic variation, isoenzymes, Central America 8035
  Magodendron, geographical distribution, flowers, development, Papua New Guinea 1466
  Mallotus, nomenclature, Madagascar 3071
  Malmea surinamensis, Suriname 5548
  Medicago 4732
  Myristica, New Guinea 3081
  Myristicaceae
    wood anatomy
      Africa 8806
      South America 8806
  Myrtales, phylogeny 5542
  new genus
    Corymbia, Australia 3074
    Eucalyptus, Australia 3074
  new species
    Acacia
      Australia 7341
      Brazil 8923
    Acacia thomsonii, Australia 5551
    Acacia valida, Australia 9695
    Alstonia beatricis, Indonesia 9693
    Baccaurea reniformis, Malaysia 5546
    bamboos, *Dendrocalamus,* China 9684
    Calamus, canes and rattans, Indonesia 3068
    Daemonorops pumilus, canes and rattans, Indonesia 3068
    Encephalartos msinganus, endangered species, South Africa 8929
    Encephalartos senticosus, endangered species, South Africa 8931
    Encephalartos successibus, Uganda 3915
    Encephalartos venetus, South Africa 8930
    Eucalyptus semota, Australia 5550
    Hebe tairawhiti, New Zealand 8919
    Manoao colensoi, New Zealand 3073

Taxonomy *cont.*
  new species *cont.*
    Sorbus pekarovae, hybrids, Slovakia 9683
    Wollemia nobilis, Australia 3075
  Nothotsuga longibracteata, wood anatomy, China 1474
  Omphalogonus calophyllus, climbers 5552
  Operculicarya, Madagascar 3069
  Ormocarpopsis tulearensis, Madagascar 6396
  Pavetta, Cameroon 4728
  Periploca nigrescens, climbers 5552
  Phoenix, geographical distribution, Turkey 8960
  Phylloxylon, Madagascar 3908
  Picea
    genetic variation, isoenzymes, Japan 685
    random amplified polymorphic DNA 4792
  Pinckneya bracteata 9682
  Pinus
    genetic variation, population genetics, Poland 1557
    Japan 6395
  Pinus apulcensis, Mexico 2145
  Pinus nigra, flavonols 9690
  Pinus sabiniana, exotics, Italy, morphology, anatomy 580
  Pritchardia mitiaroano, Cook Islands 584
  problem solving 4727
  Pseudomonotes tropenbosii
    Colombia 1467
    wood anatomy, Colombia 1347
  Pseudotsuga menziesii, France, flavonols 9691
  Quercus
    chromosomes, karyotypes, analysis 2138
    Europe, reviews 3080
  Quercus robur, foliage, morphology, Croatia 2973
  Ravenea, Madagascar 583
  Recchia 5541
  Rhodostemonodaphne, French Guiana 7953
  Rubiaceae 7951
    Latin America 8933-8934
    plant morphology 6399
  Sabal minor, genetic variation, isoenzymes, USA 586
  Salix, genetic variation, isoenzymes, North America 4815
  Sapindales 8926
  Semecarpus, New Caledonia 3070
  Senna, Madagascar 3911
  Siparuna, South America 6398
  Sloanea, Costa Rica 6394
  Stephanopodium
    Costa Rica 3904
    South America 3904
  Strephonema, Africa, tropical forests 1472
  Stuhlmannia moavii, Africa 8925
  Symplocos, South America 7954
  Thymelaeaceae, wood anatomy 9617
  Tilia europaea, nomenclature 579
  Trachycarpus princeps, China 585
  Trigonostemon, Borneo 578
  Vitex altissima, Sri Lanka 7344
  Zanthoxylum, South America 3076
Taxus
  forest nurseries, browsing damage, *Odocoileus virginianus,* USA 7458
  medicinal plants
    reviews, taxol 5889
    taxol, books 851
  plant composition, diterpenoids 2089
  tissue culture, metabolites, taxol, elicitors 5242
Taxus baccata
  autecology, stand characteristics, Germany 1335
  bark
    diterpenoids
      medicinal plants 6331
        antineoplastic agents 6303
Taxus baccata *cont.*
  foliage
    aromatic acids 3823
    terpenoids 3819
  genetic variation, Europe 1559
  geographical distribution, forest inventories, Switzerland 1910
  mixed forests, stand characteristics, layer structure, Germany 6436
  plant composition
    India
      diterpenoids 3831
      lignans 3808
  seeds
    taxol 511
    thiamin, binding proteins 3021
  silviculture, geographical distribution, genetic resources, Europe 6058
  tissue culture
    callus 2707
    cell suspensions, taxol 7711
    explants, cell suspensions 6011
    metabolites, taxol 6083
    taxol, production 9336, 9418
  woodlands, forest management, UK, handbooks 9356
Taxus brevifolia
  autecology, nature conservation, USA 4761
  biochemistry, diterpenoids, biosynthesis 8876
  endophytes, *Taxomyces andreanae,* secondary metabolites, taxol 1885
  enzymes, diterpenoids, biosynthesis 7933
  genetic variation
    Canada 9783
    tree breeding 8009
  in vitro culture, culture media 1000
  medicinal plants, taxol, antineoplastic agents 5239
  molecular genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism 8029
  mycorrhizas, USA 2277
  plant composition, taxanes 3838
  seeds, taxol 511
  tissue culture, callus 2707
  vegetative propagation, shoot cuttings, rooting 1799
Taxus canadensis
  plant composition, Canada, taxanes 3834
  reproductive behaviour 7941
Taxus chinensis, medicinal plants, China, taxol 2088
Taxus cuspidata
  plant composition, taxol, Korea Republic 1133
  seeds, taxol 511
  stems, taxol, localization, immunocytochemistry 2595
  tissue culture
    callus 2707
    taxol 6086, 7706
  vegetative propagation, shoot cuttings, rooting 1799
Taxus mairei, tissue culture, micropropagation, Taiwan 8462
Taxus media
  foliage, diterpenoids 7264
  roots, diterpenoids, alkaloids 3003
  tissue culture, culture media 133
Taxus sumatrana, foliage, taxol 489
Taxus wallichiana
  bark, diterpenoids 1382
  plant composition
    diterpenoids 6314
    taxanes 7905
Taxus yunnanensis
  bark
    China, diterpenoids 8837
    medicinal plants, diterpenoids 2979
  cell culture, diterpenoids 6082
  medicinal plants, China, taxol 2088
  plant composition, diterpenoids 7909
  roots
    China, diterpenoids 1372
    diterpenoids 495
Tayassu pecari, wildlife, hunting, tropical forests, Brazil 9086
Tayassu tajacu, wildlife, hunting, tropical forests, Brazil 9086
Techniques, rain forests, canopy, research 6799
Technology transfer
  agroforestry, rural economy, innovation adoption, Developing Countries 4177
  extension, materials, Burkina Faso 5969
  forestry development, Indonesia 271
Tecoma caraiba, foliage, flavonoids, chemotaxonomy 4692
Tecoma stans, reproductive behaviour, plant morphology, seasonal variation, India 7337
Tecomella undulata
  forest plantations, water harvesting, biomass production, India 3575
  insect pests
    Aphis craccivora, India, resistance 2465
    Patialus tecomella, chemical control 7438
    Ptialus tecomella, India, resistance 2465
    Stemmatophora, India, resistance 2465
  planting, water harvesting, weed control, mulching, India 201
  provenance trials, India 4309
  seed maturation, seed germination, position effect, India 6834
  species trials, Pakistan 960
  tissue culture, India 9328
  water harvesting, increment, soil water, India 6906
Tectona grandis
  afforestation, soil water, Sri Lanka, effects 2943
  age of trees, heartwood, wood density, India 3749
  biomass production, nutrient allocation, India 3626
  dendrochronology, Thailand 4209
  foliage, forest litter, India, nutrients 395
  forest influences, soil properties, India 2053
  forest litter, decomposition, nutrients, release, India 365
  forest management, history, Myanmar 909
  forest nurseries, growing media, seed germination, position effect, India 993
  forest plantations
    forest economics, India 3659
    forest management, forest economics, India 3637
    increment, forest economics, India 3627, 3662
    intensive silviculture, wood properties, India 3750
    mortality, India 3585
    private forestry, forest economics, environment, India 3661
    soil degradation, India 4372
    soil properties, India 437
    valuation, India 3660
  fruits, treatment, machinery, India 3593
  fungal diseases, India, decay, economics 4034
  grafting, budding, India 3510
  India, reviews 3592
  insect pests
    Eutectona machaeralis
      chemical control 4114
      India 9925
        resistance 9926
    Hyblaea puera
      India 9925
        biology 5749
      nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 3265
      Sri Lanka, biological control agents 7436
    Spodoptera litura, India 4072
  irrigated stands
    NPK fertilizers, increment, India 3591
    sewage effluent, India 3574
  isoenzymes, population genetics 2241
  micropropagation, Malaysia, biotechnology, research projects 6866

Tectona grandis *cont.*
- mycorrhizas
  - Glomales, India 4011
  - *Glomus,* plant nutrition, seedling growth 4010
- outcrossing 4723
- phenology, climate, arboreta, China 3780
- phosphorus fertilizers, mycorrhizas, plant nutrition, seedling growth 4010
- planting, terracing, water conservation, India 3567
- planting stock
  - culling, quality, India 3552
  - stumps, plant growth regulators, India 8483
- radionuclides, fallout, indicator plants, India 5381
- reclaimed land, agroforestry, India 806
- seedling growth, plant growth regulators, India 5215
- selection criteria, seed orchards, Madagascar 5654
- shoot cuttings, India 6861
- silviculture, increment, growth models, volume determination, Sri Lanka 5124
- site class assessment, increment, yields, Costa Rica 6113
- species trials, soil properties, India 9301
- taungya, biodiversity, Thailand 9135
- tissue culture, micropropagation, outplanting, India 2709
- tree breeding
  - artificial selection, genetic gain, India 3994
  - breeding programmes, Indonesia 3175
  - seed production, coppice, India 3482
- tropical forests
  - natural regeneration, nature reserves, India 1679
  - synecology, natural regeneration, India 6443
- vegetative propagation
  - Malaysia, research 1017
  - techniques, Indonesia 2708
- volume determination, equations, India 3620

Tegeticula yuccasella
- insect pests, *Yucca,* pollination 5774
- pollination, *Yucca schottii,* mutualism 5537

Temperate Zones
- agroforestry
  - biotechnology 4172
  - land use, change, Industrial Countries, conferences 865
- forests, disturbed land, landscape, change 3968
- heathlands, development, logging 1527
- nitrogen fixing trees, choice of species 2668
- stand characteristics, Japan 5579
- woody plants, roots, endophytes 5670

Temperature
- *Acacia,* seed germination, altitude, Saudi Arabia 131
- *Acer rubrum,* seed germination, light, Canada 8437
- *Betula platyphylla,* carbon dioxide enrichment, plant physiology 7032
- *Eucalyptus,* photosynthesis, Australia 5510
- *Eucalyptus deglupta,* seed germination, light 126
- forest trees, roots, increment, plant physiology 8626
- heat sums, broadleaves, phenology, Finland 1337
- *Picea abies*
  - flowering, frost resistance, photoperiodism 7761
  - photosynthesis, inhibition, plant nutrition, nitrogen 552
  - seed germination, light, plant water relations 8448
- *Pinus sylvestris,* photosystem II, chlorophyll, seasonal variation 1437
- *Prosopis,* seed germination, Argentina 5988
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* yield forecasting, UK, Scotland 2804

Temperature *cont.*
- *Quercus*
  - light, photosynthesis, USA 8642
  - USA, isoprene, emission 8893
- *Sesbania sesban,* seed germination, salt tolerance 4327

Tending
- *Pinus sylvestris,* forest plantations, increment, Germany 2754
- rehabilitation, mechanization, Finland 2725

Tenure systems
- non-wood forest products, forest management, India 4398
- rapid rural appraisal, Madagascar 9219

Tephra, *Pinus sylvestris,* palaeoecology, dendrochronology, pollen analysis, UK 1485

Tephrosia candida, species trials, soil types, Nigeria, pot experimentation 8433

Terminalia alata, tropical forests, natural regeneration, nature reserves, India 1679

Terminalia amazonia, botany, autecology, silviculture, uses 1334

Terminalia arjuna
- air layering, India 7635
- birds, *Psittacula krameri,* fruits, damage, India 1624
- chlorophyll, photosynthesis, biomass, India 3037
- fruits, glycosides 6308
- fungal diseases, *Phyllactinia terminaliae,* silviculture, India 4865
- increment, seasonal variation, India 6102
- insect pests
  - *Atmetonychus peregrinus,* India 9938
  - *Crinorrhinus nebulosus,* insecticides, toxicity 6630
  - *Sphenoptera cupriventris* 6606
  - *Trioza fletcheri,* India, parasitoids 6575
- phenology, India 4625
- photosynthesis
  - foliage, proteins, India 3040
  - plant composition, India, seasonal variation 3042
- plant composition, proteins, seasonal variation, India 4668
- polyploidy 8045
- reclamation, sodic soils, organic fertilizers, India 784
- seed germination, India 4317
- species trials
  - fuel plantations, alkaline soils, India 8422
  - Sri Lanka 6823
- stem form, buttresses, soil types, India 6296

Terminalia avicennioides, medicinal plants, antibacterial plants, Nigeria 1128

Terminalia bellirica
- chlorophyll, photosynthesis, biomass, India 3037
- increment, seasonal variation, India 6102
- photosynthesis
  - foliage, proteins, India 3040
  - plant composition, India, seasonal variation 3042
- plant composition, proteins, seasonal variation, India 4668
- polyploidy 8045
- seed collection, seed germination, seedling growth, India 5175
- seedling growth, physiology, plant growth regulators, gibberellins 6365

Terminalia bucidoides, botany, autecology, silviculture, uses 1334

Terminalia chebula
- budding, India 6006
- medicinal plants, fruits, tannins 2090
- non-wood forest products, rural economy, India 4402
- polyploidy 8045
- seed collection, seed germination, seedling growth, India 5175

Terminalia glaucescens, foliage, plant composition, Africa, tannins 2993

Terminalia ivorensis
- forest decline, roots, development, soil properties, Costa Rica 6378

Terminalia ivorensis *cont.*
- forest nurseries, growing media, seed germination, position effect, India 993
- forest plantations, increment, Cameroon 6964
- insect pests, *Mussidia,* Cameroon 7424

Terminalia muelleri, polyploidy 8045

Terminalia myriocarpa, polyploidy 8045

Terminalia oblonga, botany, autecology, silviculture, uses 1334

Terminalia oliveri, polyploidy 8045

Terminalia paniculata
- radionuclides, fallout, indicator plants, India 5381
- species trials, India 970
- tropical forests, lopping, biomass production, India 3605

Terminalia schimperiana, controlled burning, population dynamics, Côte d'Ivoire 7889

Terminalia superba
- agroforestry, Congo 7499
- forest nurseries, growing media, seed germination, position effect, India 993
- tropical forests, natural regeneration, canopy gaps, plant water relations, Ghana 5618

Terminalia tomentosa
- foliage, forest litter, India, nutrients 395
- forest litter, decomposition, nutrients, release, India 365
- forests, synecology, species diversity, India, techniques 1498
- insect pests
  - *Atmetonychus peregrinus,* India 9938
  - *Crinorrhinus nebulosus,* insecticides, toxicity 6630
  - *Sphenoptera cupriventris* 6606
  - *Trioza fletcheri,* India, parasitoids 6575
- seed collection, seed germination, seedling growth, India 5175
- seed germination, seed treatment 119
- seedling growth, plant growth regulators, India 5215

Termites
- *Drepanotermes tamminensis,* deciduous forests, soil types, Australia 2351
- forest fires, Australia, ecology 2338
- rain forests, Kenya 2345

Terracing (*see* Contour ridging)
- mycorrhizas, *Pisolithus arhizus, Pinus halepensis,* soil amendments, Spain 8062
- *Tectona grandis,* planting, water conservation, India 3567

Terrain, global positioning systems, accuracy, vegetation types 7021

Terrain classification
- forest resources, site class assessment, simulation, Australia 4441
- forest roads, planning, Slovakia 1197

Tetraberlinia, wood anatomy, taxonomy 9619

Tetraclinis articulata, shoots, fire effects, Spain 8778

Tetradium glabrifolium, wood chemistry, heartwood, chemotaxonomy, alkaloids 1400

Tetradium ruticarpum, medicinal plants, anthelmintics 1135

Tetragantha nitens, forest pests, *Rhizophora,* mangrove forests, Indonesia 735

Tetragastris panamensis, injuries, healing, Panama, antimicrobial properties 7939

Tetraneura, insect pests, *Ulmus davidiana,* galls, Japan 3256

Tetranychus urticae, mites, *Populus deltoides,* fertilizers, predators 4940

Tetrao parvirostris, birds, nature conservation, UK 8287

Tetrao tetrix, birds, forest fragmentation, Finland, reproductive behaviour 3320

Tetrao urogallus
- birds, damage, fences, UK 1615
- boreal forests, Russia 6437

Tetrastigma voinierianum, xylem water potential, water transfer, theory 3704

Thailand
- *Acacia mangium*
  - provenance trials
    - flowering 2695
    - seed production 2695
- bamboos
  - *Dendrocalamus asper,* flowering 2771
  - genetic resources, genetic markers 4802
- *Barringtonia,* taxonomy 3897
- canes and rattans, genetic resources, genetic markers 4802
- *Dalbergia cochinchinensis*
  - genetic variation 9817
    - conservation 4003
- deciduous forests, cavities in trees, logging 5822
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* essential oils, quality, yields, harvesting date 2781
- extension, research, natural resources, management, sustainability 5964
- forest management
  - conflict 1907
  - sustainability
    - indigenous knowledge, development projects 4446
    - socioeconomics, conferences 22
- forest resources
  - edible species, food security 227
  - forest management, forest policy, environmental policy, research projects 3451
- forest trees, genetic resources, in situ conservation 3161
- fuelwood, resource utilization 7623
- fungal diseases, *Lophiostoma asiana, Aegiceras corniculatum,* mangroves 2288
- *Hopea odorata*
  - grafting, shoot cuttings, rooting 3516
  - shoot cuttings
    - fertilizers 3517
    - growth, habit 3515
  - wood anatomy, periodicity 3785
- lac, production, agroforestry 2773
- mangrove forests, conservation, environmental protection 814
- *Pinus*
  - chloroplast genetics 6486
  - dendrochronology 4210
  - seed production 3495
- *Pinus kesiya,* seed germination, seed treatment 3484
- *Pinus merkusii*
  - genetic variation
    - inbreeding 6477
    - population genetics, isoenzymes 5638
  - seedlings, natural regeneration, fires, plant morphology 2954
- *Rhizophora apiculata,* afforestation, mined land 7483
- runoff, chemistry, forest influences, climate 5332
- shifting cultivation, plant succession 10031
- *Shorea henryana,* wood anatomy, periodicity 3785
- *Tectona grandis*
  - dendrochronology 4209
  - taungya, biodiversity 9135
- tropical forests
  - deforestation
    - forest fragmentation, land use 794
    - land use planning, sustainability 60
  - phenology 2960
- *Xylocarpus granatum,* seeds, limonoids 3841

Thaumetopoea pityocampa
- insect pests
  - *Pinus*
    - biological control, Spain, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 4111
    - Portugal, parasitoids 6600
    - Spain
      - control 5799
      - parasitoids 6600
  - *Pinus halepensis,* Algeria, parasitoids 6599

Thaumetopoea pityocampa *cont.*
- insect pests *cont.*
  - *Pinus nigra*
    - Bulgaria, parasitoids 5777
    - Italy, ecology, biology 727
  - *Pinus radiata,* control 3302

Thaumetopoea processionea
- insect pests
  - Netherlands, spread 3246
  - *Quercus,* Austria 4920

Thecodiplosis japonensis
- insect pests
  - *Pinus,* biological control 9963
  - *Pinus thunbergii,* Korea Republic, ecology, damage 734
  - *Pinus thunbergii × Pinus massoniana,* Japan, ecology, biology 2447
- *Pinus,* insect pests 7285

Thelephora terrestris
- mycorrhizas
  - *Pinus,* India 6527
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* plant nutrition 2269

Thelephoraceae, mycorrhizas, *Picea abies,* taxonomy 3198

Theobroma, somatic embryogenesis, artificial seeds 1707

Theobroma cacao, plant composition, alkaloids 4657

Theobroma grandiflorum
- fungal diseases, *Calonectria kyotensis,* Brazil 8081
- tropical forests, mycorrhizas, Brazil, ecology 2282

Theory
- agroforestry, economic analysis 1650
- drought, gas exchange, optimization, mathematical models 7064
- environment, valuation, techniques 2836-2837
- forest economics, welfare economics, non-market benefits 8608
- forest influences, atmosphere, carbon dioxide 8766
- forest trees, plant nutrition, theses 2899
- forests, carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis, plant nutrition 5314
- growth models, development 6756
- non-governmental organizations, international cooperation, forest policy, nature conservation 7523
- plant water relations, water transport 7054
- tropical forests, recruitment, mortality, estimation 5108

Thermal springs, amenity and recreation areas, forest resources, Japan, tourism, analysis 824

Theses
- agroforestry, soil conservation, water conservation 9234
- *Alces alces,* browse, Sweden 3311
- amenity value of forests, valuation, Sweden 3367
- *Betula pendula,* soil toxicity, cadmium, seedlings 372
- Chiroptera, Sweden 758
- forest inventories, forest management, decision making 285
- forest management
  - planning
    - geographical information systems 2819
    - Sweden, computer techniques, models 2813
- forest resources, utilization, production possibilities, Chile 916
- forest trees
  - plant growth regulators, IAA, metabolism 3030
  - plant nutrition, theory 2899
  - plant water relations, Sweden 380
- forestry, irrigation, development projects, Kenya 2640
- insect pests, *Epirrita autumnata, Betula tortuosa,* Sweden, ecology 6589
- multipurpose trees, agroforestry, Africa South of Sahara 10025
- natural regeneration, artificial regeneration, genetic variation, Sweden 172

Theses *cont.*
- *Parkia biglobosa,* genetic resources, ethnobotany, reproductive behaviour, West Africa 6508
- *Picea abies*
  - fertilizers
    - roots, Sweden 151
    - soil chemistry, roots, Sweden 152
- *Pinus,* tissue culture, roots 138
- *Pinus sylvestris,* direct sowing, seed quality, stand establishment, Sweden 2734
- *Populus tremula × Populus tremuloides,* genetic transformation 3184
- rain forests, plant nutrition, Guyana 9184
- *Sorbus,* Germany 925
- virgin forests, synecology, soil properties, Colombia 2565
- wildlife, forest management, endangered species, Sweden 3318

Thespesia populnea, shoot cuttings, biochemistry 1801

Thevetia peruviana, roots, iridoids 497

Thinning
- *Acer,* logging machines, Canada, work study 1092
- *Acer saccharum,* sap sugar, climate, Canada 6944
- *Betula,* increment, Finland 1091
- boreal forests, remote sensing, Sweden, simulation 1218
- broadleaves, spacing, plant succession, Sri Lanka, guidelines 3579
- *Campnosperma panamensis,* Colombia 8517
- *Castanea sativa,* plant composition, Slovakia 3580
- conifers
  - Canada, work study 1093
  - increment, Sweden, equations 7686
  - injuries, USA 9391
  - Italy, economics, work study 2729
  - soil biology, France 9387
  - understorey, France 9387
  - whole tree logging, increment, Scandinavia 9431
- crown, simulation, mathematics, game theory 1089
- *Cryptomeria japonica*
  - Japan, wood properties, bending strength, testing 7860
  - light, Japan 2752
  - stand development, Japan 1088
  - underplanting, Japan, light, increment 7685
- damage, *Picea abies,* Russia 209
- decision making, growth models, fuzzy logic 1736
- *Eucalyptus marginata,* fertilizers, Australia, growth 2789
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis*
  - farm forestry, phenotypic variation, India 211
  - spacing, increment, wood density, Malawi 3589
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - fungi, Slovakia 4823
  - silvicultural conversion 8491
  - Sweden 9386
- forest economics, Finland 6919
- forest trees
  - biomass production, mixtures, Slovakia 2791
  - stand development, Germany 3582
- forestry machinery, brush cutters, Canada, work study 1095
- fungal diseases
  - *Armillaria obscura, Pinus sylvestris,* disease control 2297
  - *Heterobasidion annosum, Pinus sylvestris,* disease control 2297
- insect pests, *Dendroctonus ponderosae, Pinus contorta,* Canada 1600
- *Larix,* rotations, simulation, China 1856
- *Larix decidua,* provenance trials, stand development, Germany 3477
- *Larix leptolepis,* wood properties 9590
- marking, statistical analysis, France 9217
- natural thinning
  - forest trees, crown, stand characteristics, theory 3410

Thinning *cont.*
  natural thinning *cont.*
    increment, stand structure, simulation models 1734
    Pinus pinaster, biomass, dynamics, simulation 1733
    Populus, stand density, yield forecasting 6114
    stand characteristics, allometry, fractal geometry 3412
  Picea abies
    air pollution, Germany 420
    felling, increment, forest economics, Germany 1161
    forest litter, soil properties, Denmark, major elements 2871
    increment
      forest management, Germany 1087
      Germany 6051
    natural regeneration, Germany 3583
    silvicultural conversion, wood properties, Germany 6251
    snow damage, wind damage, fertilizers, Sweden 5326
  Picea mariana, stand development, USA 1090
  Picea pungens, *Betula*, mixtures, Czech Republic 1103
  Pinus
    Finland 6920
    forest plantations
      controlled burning, USA 6921
      Russia 6917
    seed trees, logging 6029
    stand structure, Canada 2753
  Pinus elliottii, USA 6923
  Pinus kesiya, taper, merchantable volume, Madagascar 6922
  Pinus pinaster
    agroforestry, fertilizers, Greece 3351
    Italy 6048
  Pinus radiata
    Chile 6918
    fertilizers
      Australia, interactions 1815
      increment
        Australia 8473
        interactions 8564
    nitrogen fertilizers, Australia 8477
    plant nutrition, slash, Australia 2902
  Pinus strobus, pruning, forest economics, USA, growth 1858
  Pinus sylvestris
    forest management
      planning, Poland 6984
      soil fertility, Netherlands, environmental degradation 2876
    groundwater level, Finland 1857
    increment, growth models, Finland 8374
    logging, damage, Poland 4597
    tree breeding, progeny testing, artificial selection, Poland 683
  planning
    Fagus sylvatica, selection forests, Germany 1056
    Gmelina arborea, stand characteristics, sample plot technique, Indonesia 1204
    grading, *Nothofagus*, secondary forests, Chile 212
    Picea abies, Norway, fungal diseases 703
    stand development, Germany 3586
    stand structure, composition, reviews 210
  Populus, short rotation forestry, France 9388
  Populus 'Robusta', increment, Slovakia 3578
  Populus 'Serotina', short rotation forestry, increment, Slovakia 6047
  Pseudotsuga menziesii
    fertilizers, soil organic matter, Canada 1963
    increment, forest economics, Germany 6050
  Quercus
    coppice, Turkey 8516

Thinning *cont.*
  Quercus cont.
    forest management, planning, Poland 6985
    silvicultural conversion 8491
  Quercus cerris, drought, Italy, leaf area index, estimation 8354
  Quercus ilex, coppice, stand structure, Spain 8521
  Quercus petraea, increment, stand development, Germany 2798
  Quercus robur, forest management, soil fertility, Netherlands, environmental degradation 2876
  selection, *Quercus*, forest management, planning, UK 2755
  selection criteria, age, *Pinus radiata*, New Zealand 9389
Thinnings, conifers, forest litter, decomposition, Germany 2874
Thomomys bottae, wildlife, *Tamarix chinensis*, USA, damage 9077
Thomomys mazama, rodents, *Pinus ponderosa*, USA, control 2474
Thouinia paucidentata, insect pests, *Hylesia lineata*, Mexico 4089
Thripidae, insects, *Quercus serrata*, India 6573
Thrips calcaratus, insect pests, *Tilia americana* 2353
Throughfall
  air pollution, monitoring 9231
  broadleaves, canopy, USA 7877
  canopy, air pollution, deposition, estimation, mathematical models 7854
  chemistry
    air pollution, deposition, Norway 416
    Fagus sylvatica, air pollution, Germany 418
    forest influences, hydrology, Australia 5414
    insect pests, *Elatobium abietinum*, *Picea sitchensis*, Denmark 7139
    mountain forests, altitude, USA 7100
    Picea abies
      air pollution, Germany 418, 6238
      soil chemistry, Germany, spatial variation 2946
    Picea sitchensis, air pollution, deposition, Denmark 7139
    Pinus radiata, forest plantations, air pollution, Spain 1627
    Quercus, air pollution, limestone, Austria 9567
  coniferous forests
    acid deposition, cycling, Sweden 406
    air pollution, Russia 7093
  Fagus sylvatica, precipitation, silviculture, Italy 1628
  measurement, *Picea abies*, canopy, spatial variation, Denmark 7465
  nutrients, *Pinus sylvestris*, fertilizers, acid deposition, Poland 4987
  organic compounds, forest plantations, acid deposition, Japan 7102
  Picea abies
    air pollution, nitrogen, Denmark 7852
    Denmark 347
    forest plantations, acid deposition, Denmark 7094
  Picea sitchensis, deposition, cations, estimation, UK 5385
  Pinus, Korea Republic 8620
  Pinus sylvestris, stand density, Czech Republic 1323
  precipitation, canopy, stemflow, France 2948
  Pseudotsuga menziesii, air pollution, deposition, estimation, Netherlands 7854
  Quercus emoryi, stemflow, soil properties, USA 774
  Quercus pyrenaica, plant water relations, Spain 8632
  soil water, pH, precipitation, Japan 4507
  tropical forests, simulation models, Guyana 7587
  understorey, erosion, soil types, Brazil 8982

Thuja compacta, seed germination, seed treatment, cones, production, India 7629
Thuja koraiensis, essential oils, chemical composition 1377
Thuja occidentalis
  boreal forests, stand development, biomass production, plant succession, Canada 3967
  container grown plants
    growing media, composts 4353
    insect pests, *Tarsonemus*, Korea Republic 4938
  natural regeneration
    Canada, mulches, wood chips 1065
    peatlands, USA, microenvironments 191
  plant succession, land use, Canada 3958
  root systems, rocks, Canada 2968
  wood chemistry, essential oils 1388
Thuja orientalis
  fungal diseases, *Pestalotiopsis funerea*, Italy, chemical control 8098
  mites, *Hemileius thujae*, Korea Republic 6567
  mountain forests, hydrology, China 2477
  shelterbelts, microclimate, China, mathematical models 6670
  tissue culture, juvenility 3503
Thuja plicata
  cycling, simulation, Canada 2028
  exotics, species trials, arboreta, Germany 1691
  forest litter, nitrogen cycle, Canada 7074
  fungal diseases, *Didymascella thujina*, Canada, forest nurseries, containers 6023
  insect pests
    Coleoptera, Germany 2395
    Lambdina fiscellaria
      Canada
        forecasting 2380
        monitoring 2379
    Trachykele blondeli, Canada 4099
  molecular genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism 8029
  nutrient deficiencies, artificial regeneration, research projects, Canada 1866
  plant nutrition
    nitrogen
      photosynthesis 5499
      seedling growth 5367
  plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*, population dynamics 9961-9962
  respiration, hypoxia, ethanol production 5498
  soil biology, microorganisms, soil chemistry, Canada 3703
  soil chemistry
    Canada 1950
    humus, Canada, spatial variation 2863
  stand characteristics, Canada 9426
  understorey, plant competition, Canada 9748
Thujopsis dolabrata
  foliage, diterpenes 4690
  plant composition, flavanoids 8835
  snow, Japan, creep, plant morphology 5327
  vegetation types, climatic factors, Japan 8967
Thynninae, rain forests, pollination, forest trees, Australia 5726
Thyrinteina arnobia
  insect pests
    Eucalyptus, Brazil, control 3262
    Eucalyptus grandis, Brazil 3266
    Eucalyptus urophylla, Brazil, control 4121
Thyriopsis sphaerospora, *Eucalyptus*, foliage, Chile 712
Thysanophora
  fungal diseases
    Abies sibirica, defence mechanisms 3228
    conifers, host parasite relationships 4836

- **Thysanoptera**
  - insect pests
    - broadleaves, Italy, fungal diseases, vectors 8126
    - *Quercus ilicifolia,* phenology, climate, USA 3795
- ***Tiarosporella parca,*** fungal diseases, *Picea abies,* air pollution, Norway 4869
- ***Tibouchina granulosa,*** plant nutrition, seedling growth 3722
- ***Tibouchina pulchra,*** foliage, air pollution, fluoride, Brazil 6246
- **Tigers,** forest trees, damage, national parks, India 8225
- ***Tilia***
  - decline, computed tomography, Germany 4271
  - electrical phenomena in trees, Czech Republic 1434
  - flowers, volatile compounds 492
  - insect pests
    - *Eucallipterus tiliae,* USA, biological control 2365
    - *Taeniothrips inconsequens,* Canada 2354
  - mites, Hungary 6620
  - mycorrhizas, Netherlands 2274
  - palaeobotany, pollen analysis, wetlands, size, UK 610
  - photosynthesis 9663
- ***Tilia americana***
  - insect pests
    - *Lymantria dispar,* USA 4911
    - *Papilio canadensis,* USA 9936
    - *Taeniothrips calcaratus,* USA 4911
    - *Thrips calcaratus* 2353
  - wood anatomy, injuries 5411
- ***Tilia amurensis,*** epiphytes, *Neoniphopsis linearifolia,* Korea Democratic People's Republic 3117
- ***Tilia argentea*** (*see Tilia tomentosa)*
- ***Tilia cordata***
  - biomass production, thinning, mixtures, Slovakia 2791
  - climatic change, geographical distribution, simulation 6188
  - forest resources, Germany, genetic variation, conservation 9818
  - forests, synecology, plant succession, Poland 8996
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes, Germany, clones 8032
  - in vitro culture, rooting 3504
  - insect pests
    - *Hyphantria cunea,* Italy, pheromones 2454
    - *Popillia japonica* 9947
    - *Pulvinaria regalis,* Germany 2364
  - mixtures, biomass, plant composition, Czech Republic 3716
  - phenology, Germany 469
  - photosynthesis, gas exchange, photosystem II 6372
  - plant composition, Russia, trace elements 7926
  - roots, injuries, treatment, Germany 838
  - seed dormancy, seed treatment, seed germination 6838
  - street trees, salt injury, ice, UK 837
  - tillage, plant nutrition, Germany 9367
  - vegetative propagation, rootstocks 5200
- ***Tilia europaea***
  - roots, damage, protection, plant growth regulators, UK 5880
  - street trees, salt injury, ice, UK 837
  - taxonomy, nomenclature 579
  - vegetative propagation, rootstocks 5200
- ***Tilia japonica,*** phenology, shoots, development 9605
- ***Tilia mandshurica,*** epiphytes, *Neoniphopsis linearifolia,* Korea Democratic People's Republic 3117
- ***Tilia petiolaris,*** seed germination 9318
- ***Tilia platyphyllos***
  - forest resources, Germany, genetic variation, conservation 9818
  - insect pests, *Pulvinaria regalis,* Germany 2364
  - stems
    - plant morphology, development 5455
    - wound dressings, Germany 6561
- ***Tilia platyphyllos*** *cont.*
  - vegetative propagation, rootstocks 5200
- ***Tilia rubra,*** tissue culture 9334
- ***Tilia tomentosa***
  - insect pests, *Pulvinaria regalis,* Germany 2364
  - seed germination 9318
- ***Tilia vulgaris*** (*see Tilia europaea)*
- **Tillage**
  - broadleaves, plant nutrition, Germany 9367
  - minimum tillage, conferences 5087
  - *Pinus pinaster,* forest plantations, France, growth 1834
  - *Prosopis cineraria,* water harvesting, weed control, India 6032
  - site preparation, forestry machinery 2743
  - Sweden, reviews 7668
- **Timber supply,** private forestry, forest management, Canada 2642
- **Timber trade,** deforestation, books 9195
- ***Tinocallis ulmifolii,*** insect pests, *Ulmus,* insecticides 6629
- ***Tipuana ecuatoriana,*** palaeobotany, Ecuador 3929
- ***Tipuana tipu,*** botany, geographical distribution, phenology 4620
- ***Tischeria ekebladella,*** insect pests, *Quercus robur,* Germany, parasitoids 3264
- **Tissue culture** (*see also* Vegetative propagation)
  - *Abies,* hybrids, embryo culture, somatic embryogenesis 6012
  - *Acacia* 1814
  - *Acer nikoense,* phenolic compounds, biotransformation 233
  - *Acer rubrum* 6844
    - USA, growth 2698
  - *Albizia julibrissin,* in vitro culture 4329
  - *Alnus cremastogyne* 6851
  - anther culture, haploidy, *Populus* 2242
  - *Bambusa vulgaris,* genetics, isoenzymes 2711
  - books 9192
  - broadleaves, Japan 3528
  - *Bruguiera gymnorrhiza,* protoplasts 4334
  - bud culture
    - *Betula pendula* f. *carelica* 1009
    - *Betula schmidtii,* Japan 7636
    - *Larix leptolepis* 3540
    - organogenesis, *Pinus monticola* 6862
    - *Ulmus* 1010
  - callus
    - *Acer pseudoplatanus,* heavy metals, resistance 2912
    - *Aegle marmelos,* biochemistry 1805
    - *Azadirachta indica* 7638
    - culture media, *Dalbergia* 8471
    - *Eucalyptus urophylla* 1804
    - metabolites, phenolic compounds, tannins, *Quercus acutissima* 3603
    - *Morus* 9337
    - *Populus,* drought resistance 2890
    - *Populus nigra* 4339
    - *Robinia pseudoacacia* 1002
    - *Taxus* 2707
  - *Castanea sativa* 7631
  - *Castanospermum australe,* metabolites, alkaloids 1883
  - cell culture
    - *Acer pseudoplatanus*
      - ethylene production, ACC 3880
      - plant nutrition, iron, plant physiology 539
    - *Ailanthus altissima,* enzymes 3502
    - diterpenoids, *Taxus yunnanensis* 6082
    - *Eucalyptus gunnii,* frost resistance, acclimatization, sugars 3678
    - *Eucalyptus polybractea,* culture media, plant growth regulators 142
  - *Cercis canadensis* 4342
  - *Chamaecyparis obtusa* 3538
  - conifers, RNA, extraction, techniques 5917
  - cryopreservation
    - books 3387
    - *Magnolia officinalis* 5193
    - *Quercus petraea* 984
- **Tissue culture** *cont.*
  - culture media
    - *Betula maximowicziana* 3530
    - *Eucalyptus grandis* 2705
    - *Eucalyptus grandis* × *Eucalyptus urophylla* 3519
    - *Kielmeyera coriacea,* roots, development 8468
    - *Nothofagus obliqua,* plant growth regulators 6865
    - *Quercus robur,* carbohydrates 146
    - *Quercus suber,* carbohydrates 145
    - *Sebastiania schottiana,* roots 9331
    - *Taxus media* 133
    - *Zelkova serrata* 3529
  - Cupressaceae, juvenility 3503
  - *Cycas revoluta* 4337
  - embryo culture
    - *Encephalartos,* South Africa 9341
    - *Fraxinus excelsior,* cryopreservation 3543
    - micropropagation, *Calamus thwaitesii* 6858
    - *Picea glauca,* gene expression 8467
    - *Pinus cembra* 4338
    - *Pinus monticola* 3520
    - somatic embryogenesis, *Ginkgo biloba* 6013
  - embryogenesis, books 1708
  - *Eucalyptus,* progeny testing, vegetative propagation, South Africa 171
  - *Eucalyptus globulus* 6860
  - explants
    - *Albizia lebbeck* 9343
    - cell suspensions, *Taxus baccata* 6011
    - culture media, *Juniperus oxycedrus,* plant growth regulators 1006
    - *Elaeagnus angustifolia,* in vitro culture 1022
    - *Enterolobium contortisiliquum* 136
    - *Pinus gerardiana* 1011
    - *Ulmus* 1010
  - forest trees, genetic engineering 5627
  - *Gnetum gnemon,* Indonesia, humic acids, effects 4328
  - *Ilex* 5199
  - in vitro culture, callus, *Robinia pseudoacacia* 6859
  - *in vitro* culture, culture media, *Taxus brevifolia* 1000
  - in vitro culture
    - *Gleditsia triacanthos,* plant growth regulators, techniques 3527
    - *Juglans regia*
      - biochemistry 2699
      - rooting, plant physiology, plant growth regulators 7308
    - *Morus alba,* grafting, techniques 8543
    - organogenesis, *Abies amabilis,* histology 2702
    - *Pinus brutia,* Italy 1803
    - *Pinus elliottii,* adventitious roots, bacteria 5184
    - *Populus euphratica,* Spain, plant growth regulators 8469
    - *Sequoia sempervirens,* biochemistry 5188
    - *Tilia cordata,* rooting 3504
    - *Zelkova serrata,* pollen germination 2701
  - *Juglans regia* 5194
    - genetic transformation 9340
  - *Larix decidua,* juvenility 7637
  - *Larix eurolepis,* genetic variation, isoenzymes, somaclonal variation 1550
  - *Larix leptolepis* 3531
  - *Liquidambar styraciflua* 3500
  - *Maackia amurensis* 3534
  - *Melia azedarach,* flowering 8465
  - meristems, grafting, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* techniques 1802
  - metabolites, *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* cell walls, polysaccharides 4679
  - micropropagation
    - *Acacia* 3535, 3542
    - *Acacia auriculiformis* 6009
    - *Acacia mangium,* vegetative propagation, grafting 3509
    - *Aegle marmelos* 6008
    - *Albizia julibrissin* 5183

- **Tissue culture** *cont.*
  - micropropagation *cont.*
    - *Azadirachta indica* 6863
    - *Bauhinia variegata* 5181
    - *Betula pendula* 4333
      - planting stock, increment, Sweden 6864
    - broadleaves, Malaysia, biotechnology, research projects 6866
    - buds, *Fraxinus excelsior* 4330
    - *Camptotheca acuminata* 9335
    - *Capparis decidua* 3522
    - *Cleistanthus collinus* 8453
    - culture media
      - *Eucalyptus globulus* 2700
      - *Eucalyptus grandis,* fungicides 8454
      - gels, *Pinus radiata,* New Zealand 3508
      - *Larix eurolepis* 5186
      - *Leucaena leucocephala* 5191
      - *Populus* 3506
      - *Populus tremula* × *Populus tremuloides,* Poland 2710
    - *Cyathea australis* 1020
    - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* India 8461
    - *Eucalyptus urophylla* 1804
    - *Madhuca longifolia* 1012
    - *Morus* 9338
    - *Morus alba* 4416
    - outplanting, *Tectona grandis,* India 2709
    - *Pinus radiata,* New Zealand, production 4336
    - *Populus ciliata* × *Populus maximowiczii* 3511
    - *Prunus cerasoides,* India 1016
    - *Pterocarpus marsupium* 1023
    - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* India 7633
    - somaclonal variation, *Corylus avellana* 4809
    - *Taxus mairei,* Taiwan 8462
  - *Millingtonia hortensis* 3501
  - *Moringa oleifera* 6843
  - *Morus alba,* biochemistry, isoprenoids 1421
  - mycorrhizas, *Quercus suber* 692
  - *Nothofagus procera* 9339
  - *Paulownia fortunei,* roots, development, plant composition, plant growth regulators 9649
  - *Paulownia taiwaniana* 1807
  - *Picea abies*
    - apoptosis 6277-6278
    - lignification 2117
    - tree breeding, clones 3518
  - *Pinus,* roots, theses 138
  - *Pinus nigra,* genetic transformation, *Agrobacterium rhizogenes,* roots, development 8018
  - *Pinus radiata*
    - gene expression 6488
    - planting stock, genetics, increment, New Zealand 7657
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* mycorrhizal fungi, inoculation 137
  - *Pinus thunbergii* 3537, 3539
  - *Pinus thunbergii* × *Pinus massoniana* 3536
  - *Populus,* hybrids, Japan, techniques 143
  - *Populus alba,* enzymes 3883
  - *Populus alba* × *Populus glandulosa,* biochemistry, protoplasts, anthocyanins 3521
  - *Populus interamericana,* genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism 9802
  - *Populus tremula*
    - frost resistance, biochemistry, amines, acclimatization 3677
    - genetic transformation 7639
  - protoplast culture
    - books 5080
    - *Larix eurolepis* 7640
    - *Populus alba* 7641
  - *Quercus acutissima* 3532, 3541
  - *Quercus petraea,* artificial regeneration, Czech Republic 996
  - *Quercus suber* 135
  - *Rhus succedanea* 3533
  - seed orchards, Indonesia 5182
- **Tissue culture** *cont.*
  - seed production, Indonesia 5182
  - somaclonal variation, *Picea glauca* 5197
  - somatic embryogenesis
    - *Abies alba* 9330
    - angiosperms, books 4
    - antibiotics, *Picea abies,* genetic transformation 2703
    - artificial seeds, forest trees 1707
    - culture media, boron, development, *Larix decidua* 8452
    - *Dalbergia latifolia* 5195
    - *Encephalartos cycadifolius* 5196, 6842
    - *Eucalyptus dunnii* 9342
    - germination, *Picea mariana,* plant water relations, plant growth regulators 6846
    - gymnosperms, books 5
    - *Hardwickia binata* 4340
    - *Juglans nigra* 1810
    - *Larix decidua* 4341, 6857
    - *Larix eurolepis,* mycorrhizas, roots, development 7406
    - *Liriodendron,* hybrids 6004
    - *Picea*
      - biochemistry 5192
      - ornamental woody plants, North America 2696
    - *Picea abies* 5198
      - artificial seeds 3525
      - genetic variation, somaclonal variation 4335
    - *Picea glauca,* gene expression 9024
    - *Picea mariana*
      - maturation 1806
      - plant water relations, plant growth regulators, protein synthesis 6847
    - *Pinus caribaea,* proteins, identification 2120
    - *Pinus elliottii*
      - embryo culture
        - maturation 1008
        - techniques 1007
    - proteins, secretion, *Picea abies* 5185
    - *Quercus* 6850
    - *Quercus robur,* development, plant growth regulators 6014
    - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* micropropagation 1808
    - *Sorbus domestica* 1809
  - *Sterculia urens* 6852
  - *Stryphnodendron polyphyllum* 1812
  - *Taxus,* metabolites, taxol, elicitors 5242
  - *Taxus baccata*
    - cell suspensions, taxol 7711
    - metabolites, taxol 6083
    - taxol, production 9336, 9418
  - *Taxus cuspidata,* taxol 6086, 7706
  - *Tecomella undulata,* India 9328
  - *Tilia rubra* 9334
  - *Trema orientalis,* India, techniques 8470
  - *Ulmus hollandica* 1813
- ***Toddalia asiatica,*** roots, alkaloids, medicinal plants, antimalarials 4424
- **Togo**
  - agroforestry, research 9129
  - multipurpose trees, agroforestry 6690
  - savanna woodlands, geographical information systems, grazing, environmental degradation 2495
- **Tomato mosaic tobamovirus,** viral diseases, *Picea rubens,* roots, USA 3242
- ***Tomentella,*** mycorrhizas, *Pinus sylvestris* 8054
- ***Tomentella albomarginata,*** mycorrhizas, *Pinus sylvestris* 8054
- ***Tomicus minor***
  - insect pests
    - forest trees, air pollution, damage, Poland 1596
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* crown, damage, Poland 1594
- ***Tomicus piniperda***
  - insect pests
    - conifers, Poland, trapping 1605
    - forest trees, air pollution, damage, Poland 1596
    - introduced species, North America 699
- ***Tomicus piniperda*** *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - *Pinus*
      - Germany, attractants 8191
      - USA, biology 2408
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - crown, damage, Poland 1594
      - France, defence mechanisms 3281
    - *Pinus yunnanensis*
      - China 3277
        - damage 8164
- **Tonga,** rain forests, flora 7956
- **Tools,** seedlings, planting 7691
- ***Toona australis*** (*see Toona ciliata*)
- ***Toona ciliata***
  - forest plantations, mixtures, Australia 5214
  - insect pests, *Hypsipyla robusta* 5759
  - species trials
    - increment, form factors, Paraguay 117
    - Sri Lanka 6821
- **Topography** (*see also* Aspect; Slopes)
  - boreal forests, Canada 8971
  - broadleaves, soil water, soil chemistry, USA 1930
  - *Cryptomeria japonica,* snow damage, Japan, maps 7036
  - forest roads, Korea Republic 8581
  - *Larix leptolepis*
    - stand characteristics, multispectral imagery, Japan 1911
    - vegetation types, multispectral imagery, Japan 292
  - *Picea abies,* remote sensing, thematic mapper, forest decline 6134
  - tropical forests, synecology, India 654
  - vegetation types, plant succession, Japan 3131
- **Torrent training**
  - history, Switzerland 2478
  - Switzerland 77
- ***Torreya,*** insect pests, *Metasequoiamiris carvalhoi,* China 2360
- ***Torreya grandis,*** medicinal plants, China, taxol 2088
- **Tortricidae,** insect pests, *Quercus,* Poland, attractants, monitoring 7431
- ***Tortrix viridana***
  - insect pests
    - *Quercus,* Poland, attractants, monitoring 7431
    - *Quercus suber*
      - forest decline, Portugal 5734
      - Italy 5768
- **Tourism**
  - forest recreation, Japan 5873
  - forestry, Austria, mountain areas 5048
  - nature tourism, sustainability, cloud forests, nature reserves, Costa Rica 6717
- **Tourism development,** mountain forests, degradation, Nepal 5049
- ***Toxicodendron radicans,*** foliage, taxonomy, Korea Republic, morphology 7345
- ***Trachycarpus princeps,*** new species, China 585
- ***Trachykele blondeli,*** insect pests, *Thuja plicata,* Canada 4099
- **Tractors**
  - design, Russia 219
  - equipment, forestry machinery 4392
- ***Tradescantia fluminensis,*** weeds, coastal plant communities, New Zealand 7672
- **Traditional society,** beliefs, forest management, China 6788
- ***Tragopan melanocephalus,*** surveys, mixed forests, India 6656
- **Training**
  - education, remote sensing, India 301
  - forestry, education, UK 3457
  - forestry workers, New Zealand 4301
  - India 5958
  - multipurpose trees, economics, extension, Central America, handbooks 5152
  - resource management, sustainability, upland areas, South East Asia, conferences 6729
- **Training courses**
  - forest management, community forestry, nature conservation, Kenya 3455

Training courses *cont.*
  Integrating woodfuel production into agroforestry extension programmes in Southeast Asia 6728
Trametes pini (*see Phellinus pini*)
Trampling, damage, vegetation types, USA, methodology 4244
Translocation
  Banksia prionotes, plant nutrition, Australia, vascular system 538
  phloem, trees, simulation 2123
  sugars, uptake, *Populus,* foliage 7296
Transpiration
  Acacia dealbata, plant morphology, Australia 1267
  Acacia koa, spacing, USA 8679
  broadleaves
    herbicides, Italy, effects 1442
    insecticides, Italy, effects 1442
    water stress, xylem, abscisic acid 4554
  drought, gas exchange, optimization, theory, mathematical models 7064
  estimation, errors, *Grevillea robusta,* Kenya 3401
  Eucalyptus grandis, soil water, drought, South Africa, simulation 5349
  Eucalyptus largiflorens, flooding, Australia 6216
  Eucalyptus regnans, plant morphology, Australia 1267
  Guiera senegalensis, savannas, fallow, Niger 4557
  Picea abies
    air pollution
      Czech Republic 1292
      Germany, damage 7304
  Pinus monophylla, measurement 9216
  Pinus sylvestris
    air pollution, water stress, Germany 7150
    drought, gas exchange, optimization, mathematical models 7065
  Quercus ilex, canopy, photosynthesis, drought, simulation models 6757
  Quercus petraea
    canopy, France 8372
    increment, France, interactions 8681
  savannas, fallow, Niger, models 3675
  Sesbania, India 8886
  Tamarix, plant water relations, dunes, Israel 7811
  tropical forests, water stress, Peru 6366
Transplanting
  Ficus microcarpa, amenity trees, veteran or remarkable trees, Hong Kong 5056
  geotextiles 7660
  Quercus laurifolia, USA, roots, water stress 5062
  Quercus virginiana, container grown plants, soil types, USA 1686
  street trees, pruning, machinery 7548
  Yucca brevifolia, revegetation, mined land, USA 5011
Transport, damage, planting stock, Canada 5209
Trattinnickia glaziovii, foliage, flavones 3868
Tree breeding (*see also* Genetics)
  artificial selection
    Arctostaphylos uva-ursi, vegetative propagation, Poland 1570
    genetic gain, *Tectona grandis,* India 3994
    Leucaena esculenta, ethnobotany, Mexico 9408
    Pinus banksiana, Canada 8012
    Pinus pinaster, increment, stem form, France 2190
    pollen, germination, longevity, techniques 680
  breeding programmes
    Acacia nilotica, genetic variation, seed germination, India 1571
    Alnus acuminata, seed orchards, pollination, Costa Rica 7627
    artificial selection, mountain forests, forest trees, Poland 4773
    economic analysis 8000
    Eucalyptus, USA 3997
Tree breeding *cont.*
  breeding programmes *cont.*
    forest trees, USA 950
    Larix decidua, provenance trials, France 4307
    Larix leptolepis, provenance trials, France 4308
    pollen, storage, Canada 9765
    Populus tremuloides, Canada 6504
    Prunus avium, genetic resources, Germany 9821
    Pseudotsuga menziesii, USA 9023
    Quercus suber, genetic resources, conservation, Portugal 2222
    Russia 4768
    selection criteria
      Acacia, genetics, Zaire 1560
      Pinus radiata, New Zealand 9018
    Tectona grandis, Indonesia 3175
  Castanea 4813
  Castanea sativa, France 8041
  computer software 2619
  conferences 6732
  disease resistance
    Pinus radiata, South Africa 9042
    Populus, France 6498
  early selection
    Eucalyptus, hybrids, Congo 4809
    Eucalyptus grandis, genetic variation, Brazil 3995
    Eucalyptus tereticornis × *Eucalyptus grandis,* Congo 3183
    genotype environment interaction, *Pinus radiata,* Australia 1553
    multipurpose trees, seedling growth, India 3177
    Pinus koraiensis, Korea Republic 8006
    Pinus sylvestris, seed orchards 6830
    Pinus taeda, seedling growth, evaluation 5630
    Populus, basal area, fungal diseases, USA 1563
    Pseudotsuga menziesii 4781
  Eucalyptus
    Congo 3181
    wood properties, pulping 7398
  Eucalyptus globulus
    genetic transformation, techniques 5663
    genetic variation, inbreeding depression, Australia 2223
  forest trees, domestication, conferences 24
  fruit trees, edible species, SADC Countries, conferences 9202
  fungal diseases
    Melampsora larici-populina, Populus, disease resistance 5657
    Phytophthora, Castanea sativa, France 8041
  genetic diversity
    population genetics, forest trees 8001
    Vietnam 9768
  genetic engineering 6468, 7387
  genetic gain, *Pinus patula,* increment, Colombia 9022
  genetic improvement
    Azadirachta indica
      India 6500
      vegetative propagation, clones, reviews 6501
    choice of species, techniques 6813
    clones, planting stock, forest economics, India 4766
    Eucalyptus, pollination, techniques 6507
    farm forestry, research, silviculture, UK 7489
    Pinus roxburghii, research, India 8004
  genetic markers, quantitative traits 2185
  genetic transformation 4769
    defence mechanisms 2186
    forest trees 8002
  inbreeding, *Betula pendula,* genetic variation, isoenzymes 9824
  inbreeding depression
    Pinus elliottii, increment, fungal diseases, stem form 2191
Tree breeding *cont.*
  inbreeding depression *cont.*
    Pinus sylvestris, Finland, geographical variation 8014
  introduced species, seed production, Russia 4314
  Juglans regia, Croatia 6506
  Melaleuca alternifolia, essential oils 5651
  Morus, foliage, yield correlations, India 7704
  ornamental woody plants, Denmark 4205
  pest resistance, *Pinus,* hybrids, Japan 5639
  Picea abies
    Central Europe 9792
    Norway 9792
    Sweden 9792
    tissue culture, clones 3518
  Picea glauca, Canada, pest resistance, selection criteria 7392
  Picea sitchensis
    genetic variation, seed orchards, domestication 3172
    provenance trials, Denmark 3168
  Pinus banksiana, wood properties, Canada 8005
  Pinus elliottii, USA, reports 9198
  Pinus merkusii, genetic resources, conservation, Indonesia 3167
  Pinus patula, South Africa 3163
  Pinus pinaster
    growth models 6475
    hybrids, inbreeding depression 6480
  Pinus roxburghii, resin tapping, yields, India 1556
  Pinus sylvestris
    frost resistance, seed orchards, Finland 4775
    mathematics 4789
  plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, Pinus,* pest resistance 4942
  plus trees, selection, reviews 679
  Populus
    biotechnology, Belgium 8385
    China 2249
    cultivars, Belgium 8432
    France, research 6064
    wood density, plant pathogens, Belgium 7173
  Populus alba, progeny testing 3180
  Populus deltoides, genetic variation, wood properties, China 3992
  Populus euphratica, pollen, irradiation 4810
  Populus trichocarpa, clones, USA, DNA fingerprinting 2217
  progeny testing
    artificial selection
      elites, *Pinus sylvestris,* Poland 7388
      Pinus sylvestris, thinning, Poland 683
    Betula pendula, canopy, photosynthesis, Finland 1443
    Dalbergia sissoo, India 8038-8039
    Eucalyptus
      heritability 4822
      vegetative propagation, tissue culture, South Africa 171
    Eucalyptus globulus, stand characteristics, Australia 5653
    Larix
      hybrids, air pollution, Czech Republic 7391
      increment, stem form, Czech Republic 3985
    Morus, foliage, yield components, environment 1878
    Picea abies, provenance trials, Poland 7389
    Pinus, Russia 9772
    Pinus contorta, Germany 6470
    Pinus patula, provenance trials, Tropics 3472
    Pinus roxburghii, wood properties, India, heritability 1788
    Pinus sylvestris 9771
      provenance trials, Germany 2187
    Pinus taeda, increment, China 3990

- **Tree breeding** *cont.*
  - progeny testing *cont.*
    - *Populus tremula,* Germany 6494
  - *Salix,* genetic variation, Sweden 9822
  - *Salix alba* × *Salix matsudana,* biomass production, Croatia 7394
  - seed orchards, pollination, techniques 6002
  - selection, *Eucalyptus,* Congo 3182
  - selection criteria
    - *Cedrela odorata,* genetic variation, apical dominance 2243
    - clones, wood properties 1780
    - *Eucalyptus,* clones, water use efficiency, South Africa 7062
    - *Eucalyptus urograndis,* Congo, early selection 3173
    - *Eucalyptus urophylla* × *Eucalyptus pellita,* Congo, early selection 3173
    - *Larix eurolepis,* stem form, France, methodology 4634
    - *Larix leptolepis,* height, China 2212
    - *Melaleuca,* essential oils, Australia 5650
    - multipurpose trees, seed orchards, Madagascar 5654
    - *Pinus contorta,* seed orchards, Sweden 8007
    - *Pinus kesiya,* Madagascar 5631
    - *Populus,* France, research 6496
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* forking and multiple stems, France 4636
  - selfing, inbreeding, conifers, reviews 9021
  - simulation, stochastic models 2184
  - *Taxus brevifolia,* genetic variation 8009
  - techniques, *Eucalyptus globulus,* plant growth regulators, paclobutrazol, reproductive behaviour 571
  - *Tectona grandis,* seed production, coppice, India 3482
  - USA, reports 9197
  - varieties, legislation, Russia 9759
  - wood properties, reviews 7999
- **Tree classes,** *Pinus resinosa,* forest plantations, plant competition, USA 2747
- **Tree guards**
  - *Quercus,* artificial regeneration, USA, pests 4367
  - street trees, vandalism, USA 7543
  - surveys, UK 9363
  - waste utilization, voles, *Microtus agrestis, Salix cinerea,* UK 746
- **Tree shakers,** seed collection, damage 221
- **Tree surgery,** amenity trees, legislation, public utilities, UK 1687
- **Treelines**
  - alpine vegetation, climatic change, models 314
  - broadleaves, soil temperature, drought, plant physiology 7756
  - conifers
    - plant succession, climate, USA 669
    - stomata, palaeoecology, Canada 7967
  - islands, synecology, altitude, structure, Tropical Oceania 8969
  - *Larix sibirica,* seed quality, Russia 2681
  - palaeoecology
    - Canada 3925
    - Switzerland 8952
  - *Picea mariana*
    - boreal forests, climatic change, Canada 8950
    - coastal areas, dendroclimatology, Canada 3966
    - soil temperature, plant physiology 7756
  - *Pinus cembra,* palaeoecology, Switzerland 1489
  - population dynamics, *Picea glauca,* dendrochronology, climate, Canada 3379
  - remote sensing
    - satellite imagery, mapping, snow, USA 310
    - USA 309
  - subalpine forests, distribution, palaeoecology, climatic change, North America 611
  - Sweden, history 3927
- **Treelines** *cont.*
  - woodlands, palaeoecology, land use, Italy 612
- ***Trema orientalis,*** tissue culture, India, techniques 8470
- ***Trema politoria,*** reclamation, mine spoil, increment, India 5009
- **Trench cutters,** site preparation 1870
- **Trenching**
  - broadleaves, shade trees, public utilities, USA 841
  - site preparation, forestry machinery 6933
- ***Treptoplatypus trepanatus,*** insect pests, forest trees, Indonesia, chemical control 4926
- ***Trewia nudiflora,*** insect pests, *Physopelta schlanbuschi,* India, biological control agents 4915
- ***Trichilia claussenii,*** foliage, chemistry 8849
- ***Trichoderma harzianum***
  - fungal antagonists, soil fungi, soil pollution, seedling growth 374
  - mycorrhizas, *Acer saccharum,* Canada 3201
- ***Tricholoma caligatum,*** mycorrhizas, *Cedrus atlantica,* Morocco 3202
- ***Tricholoma matsutake,*** edible fungi, climatic factors, Korea Republic 7710, 8547
- ***Trichoscyphella willkommii,*** fungal diseases, *Larix decidua,* resistance 9872
- ***Trichosurus caninus,*** Marsupials, cavities in trees, Australia 9096
- ***Trichosurus vulpecula***
  - wildlife
    - Australia 9099
    - repellents, evaluation 5815
- ***Trigonostemon,*** taxonomy, Borneo 578
- **Trinidad and Tobago,** *Clusia minor,* photosynthesis, CAM pathway, seasonal variation 7321
- ***Trioza fletcheri,*** insect pests, *Terminalia,* India, parasitoids 6575
- ***Trioza insulicola,*** insect pests, *Castanopsis sieboldii,* Japan 6579
- ***Trioza silvestris,*** insect pests, *Quercus miyagii,* Japan 6579
- ***Triplochiton scleroxylon***
  - forest plantations, increment, Cameroon 6964
  - insect pests, *Zonocerus variegatus,* Cameroon 7424
  - wood chemistry, lignin 523
- ***Tripterygium wilfordii,*** roots, diterpenoids 1381
- ***Tristania conferta,*** species trials, Sri Lanka 6819, 6821
- ***Triturus cristatus,*** Amphibia, wildlife conservation, woodlands, management, UK 7449
- **Trochilidae,** birds, forest fragmentation, Brazil 4967
- ***Trochocarpa laurina,*** foliage, chemistry, glucosides 1401
- **Tropical Oceania,** treelines, islands, synecology, altitude, structure 8969
- **Tropics**
  - agroforestry, research, production possibilities 4181
  - agroforestry systems, biodiversity 9135
  - biomass, burning, air pollution, measurement, reviews 5383
  - Chrysobalanaceae, taxonomy 3899
  - *Cordia alliodora,* agroforestry, shade trees, reviews 6702
  - deforestation
    - biodiversity, losses, timber trade 6686
    - Developing Countries, macroeconomic analysis 3440
    - measurement, techniques, reviews 5030
  - *Erythrina poeppigiana,* agroforestry, shade trees, reviews 6702
  - forest fires, air pollution 8774
  - forest plantations
    - forest economics 9243
    - forest management, guidelines 2738
  - forest resources
    - assessment, databases 2625
    - forest plantations, assessment 5136
  - forestry, environment, economics, conferences 2563
- **Tropics** *cont.*
  - forestry development
    - appropriate technology, participation 7593
    - forest management
      - deforestation, sustainability 2624
      - sustainability, environmental protection, books 1703
  - forests
    - deforestation, nature conservation, management 9145
    - mammals 9085
  - medicinal plants, antineoplastic agents, surveys 2775
  - multipurpose trees, utilization 6940
  - nitrogen fixing trees, choice of species, selection criteria, fallow systems 9311
  - non-wood forest products, beekeeping 5072
  - rain forests
    - conservation, valuation, techniques 2839
    - forest fragmentation, biodiversity, reviews 9125
    - forest management, sustainability, books 5076
    - legislation, forest policy, deforestation 63
    - species diversity, natural regeneration, mathematical models 3970
  - secondary forests, plant succession, reviews 3962
  - shifting cultivation
    - cycling, nutrients, sustainability 7516
    - households, decision making 7514
    - soil biology, cycling, nutrients, models 7517
  - short rotation forestry, forest influences, cycling, soil degradation 7176
  - silviculture, IUFRO, conferences 5091
  - virgin forests, deforestation, shifting cultivation, conservation 4165
- **Tropisms,** geotropism, *Populus deltoides,* shoot cuttings, habit 144
- **Trucks,** forest roads, sediment yield 3743
- ***Trypodendron lineatum***
  - insect pests
    - forest trees, air pollution, damage, Poland 1596
    - *Picea abies,* Slovakia 4101
    - Pinopsida, Slovenia 2393
- ***Trypodendron signatum,*** insect pests, conifers, forest management, Europe, surveys 8162
- ***Tsuga,*** amenity trees, insect pests, *Adelges tsugae,* USA 6583
- ***Tsuga canadensis***
  - dendrochronology
    - plant succession, USA 9162
    - recruitment, USA 4207
  - essential oils, foliage, Poland 1119
  - exotics, species trials, arboreta, Germany 1691
  - forests, synecology, land types, USA 5590
  - fungal diseases, *Fabrella tsugae,* Germany 6554
  - insect pests
    - *Adelges tsugae*
      - feeding behaviour 4066
      - Japan, biological control agents, *Diapterobates humeralis* 5808
      - USA 2357
  - natural regeneration, peatlands, USA, microenvironments 191
  - wetlands, groundwater, forest influences, Canada 8240
- ***Tsuga diversifolia,*** insect pests, *Adelges tsugae,* Japan, biological control agents, *Diapterobates humeralis* 5808
- ***Tsuga dumosa,*** dendroclimatology, Nepal 2545
- ***Tsuga heterophylla***
  - boreal forests, climatic change, plant succession, Canada, simulation 337
  - branches, foliage, biomass, USA 7720
  - canopy
    - arthropods, USA, species diversity 4054

Tsuga heterophylla *cont.*
- canopy *cont.*
  - light penetration, simulation models, USA 6764
- cycling, simulation, Canada 2028
- essential oils, foliage, Poland 1119
- forest litter
  - decomposition, cycling, USA 1251
  - nitrogen cycle, Canada 7074
- forest plantations, juvenile wood, wood properties, variation 430
- fungal diseases, USA, decay, wetwood 3223
- increment, growth models 6770
- insect pests
  - *Lambdina fiscellaria*
    - Canada
      - forecasting 2380
      - monitoring 2379
- mistletoes, *Arceuthobium tsugense,* USA 9897
- mountain forests, watersheds, hydrology, USA 9108
- mycorrhizas
  - fertilizers, urea, Canada 694
  - USA 2277, 9842
- nutrient deficiencies, artificial regeneration, research projects, Canada 1866
- photosynthesis, light 6185
- plant nutrition
  - nitrogen
    - photosynthesis 5499
    - seedling growth 5367
- plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus,* population dynamics 9961-9962
- respiration, hypoxia, ethanol production 5498
- soil biology, microorganisms, soil chemistry, Canada 3703
- soil chemistry
  - Canada 1950
    - wood, decay 2861
  - humus, Canada, spatial variation 2863
- understorey, plant competition, Canada 9748
- wood anatomy, juvenile wood, bark, anatomy 5412

Tsuga mertensiana
- bibliographies 6724
- ecotones, climatic change, USA 674
- mistletoes, *Arceuthobium laricis,* USA 8104
- plant succession, treelines, climate, USA 669

Tsuga sieboldii
- foliage, chemistry, acaricidal properties, essential oils 8866
- insect pests, *Adelges tsugae,* Japan, biological control agents, *Diapterobates humeralis* 5808

Tubakia dryina, fungal diseases, *Quercus nigra,* USA 2319

Tuber
- mycorrhizas
  - *Corylus avellana* 3209
  - *Quercus robur* 3205, 3208

Tuber albidum, edible fungi, *Pinus brutia,* Italy 5241

Tuber magnatum, mycorrhizas, *Corylus avellana,* ultrastructure 5684

Tuber mesentericum, mycorrhizas, *Ostrya carpinifolia* 3205

Tuberculatus annulatus, insect pests, *Quercus robur,* Poland, parasitoids 3257

Tuberculobruchus natalensis, insect pests, *Acacia,* seed predation, Uganda 4095

Tubeufia setosa, fungal diseases, broadleaves, Taiwan 3212

Tumours, *Pinus sylvestris,* pollen, Russia 4720

Tunisia, *Acacia saligna,* branches, composts, sewage sludge 3549

Turkey
- *Acer,* taxonomy 2146
- air pollution
  - damage 3740
  - exhaust gases, damage 3741
- bacterial diseases, *Pseudomonas syringae, Juglans regia* 3240

Turkey *cont.*
- *Castanea sativa,* genetic variation, geographical distribution, *in situ* conservation 2230
- deer, *Cervus elaphus,* damage 9984
- dendrochronology 9165
- fuelwood 9294
  - consumption, socioeconomics 107
- insect pests
  - Acmaeoderinae, broadleaves 8165
  - *Ips typographus, Picea orientalis,* biology, control 9065
- *Juglans regia,* grafting, techniques 8451
- medicinal plants, surveys, ethnobotany 3618
- *Phoenix,* taxonomy, geographical distribution 8960
- *Picea orientalis*
  - forest nurseries, altitude, provenance trials 1043
  - planting stock, water stress 4348
  - silvicultural systems, natural regeneration 8495
- *Pinus,* resin tapping 8537
- *Pinus brutia*
  - air pollution, damage 7091
  - genetics, random amplified polymorphic DNA, gene mapping 2209
- *Pinus nigra*
  - natural regeneration, advance growth 1067
  - provenance trials 8434
  - wood chemistry 8871
- *Pinus sylvestris,* forest nurseries, sowing rates 8488
- *Quercus,* coppice, thinning 8516
- vegetation, classification, synecology 1513-1516

Turkmenistan
- *Haloxylon persicum,* synecology, layer structure, deserts 655
- insect pests, Gracillariidae, Salicaceae 4086

Turraea floribunda
- roots
  - bark, limonoids 515
  - limonoids 8816

Turraea obtusifolia, plant composition, limonoids, chemotaxonomy 3914

Tylospora fibrillosa, ectomycorrhizas, *Picea abies,* Sweden 6529

Uapaca kirkiana
- geographical distribution, Africa, ecology, management, conservation 2958
- multipurpose trees, Southern Africa, reviews 8529

Uganda
- agroforestry, education, conferences 5906
- chimpanzees, seed dispersal 3060
- conifers, forest plantations, rehabilitation, advance growth 6889
- *Encephalartos imbricans,* new species 3079
- *Encephalartos successibus,* new species 3915
- forest management, sustainability, rain forests, history 88
- insect pests, Bruchidae, *Acacia,* seed predation 4095
- multipurpose trees, agroforestry, poles, production 9142
- natural regeneration, forest trees, forest plantations, exotics, national parks 7478
- *Prunus africana,* endangered species, genetic variation 2231
- tropical forests
  - forest inventories, sampling 2823
  - selective felling, natural regeneration, seed trees 1066

UK
- *Acer pseudoplatanus,* afforestation, agricultural land, weed control 1850
- afforestation
  - disturbed land, soil depth, soil water 786
  - effects, sheep farming 1753
  - forest influences, air pollution 7844

UK *cont.*
- afforestation *cont.*
  - forest management, multiple use, history 5941
  - forest recreation 10060
  - rural economy 1754
- agroforestry, ground vegetation, management, research 7507
- air pollution
  - ozone
    - damage 2926
    - mapping, techniques 7136
- *Alnus glutinosa,* stomata, density, variation, palaeoclimatology 7256
- amenity forests
  - forest recreation, nature conservation, community forestry 8300
  - handbooks, guidelines 1663
- amenity trees
  - arboreta, choice of species, climate 5066
  - broadleaves, sward destruction, herbicides 1086
  - conservation, legislation 5053
  - damage
    - prediction, protection, building construction 5877
    - risk assessment, public utilities, cables 5875
    - television, cables 833
  - health, climate 832
  - landscape
    - conservation, planning, history 826
    - management 827
  - roots, damage, protection, plant growth regulators 5880
  - soil water, clay soils, damage, buildings 831
  - tree surgery, legislation, public utilities 1687
- amenity value of forests
  - geographical information systems, travel, costs, methodology 2531
  - valuation, land diversion 8299
- Amphibia, *Triturus cristatus,* wildlife conservation, woodlands, management 7449
- arboreta 845
- arboriculture
  - landscape
    - composts, peat 834
    - consultants 9156
- *Betula pendula,* plant nutrition, nitrogen, water stress 5371
- birds
  - ecology, hedges, characteristics 761
  - *Falco columbarius,* conifers, breeding, habitats 6648
  - forest fragmentation 3321
  - *Milvus milvus,* afforestation 9091
  - *Picea*
    - cones, ecology 6647
    - upland areas, population dynamics 6646
  - *Tetrao parvirostris,* nature conservation 8287
  - woodlands, size 4976
- botanical gardens, history, books 2560
- bottomland forests, forest influences, geomorphology 4609
- broadleaves
  - agroforestry 7510
  - coppice, short rotation forestry, weed control 4380
  - natural regeneration, grants 6886
  - pollarding 5220
  - reclamation
    - coal mined land, increment, soil properties 4152
    - landfills, species trials 7479
  - seedling growth, plant competition, grasses, natural regeneration 7384
  - shoot cuttings, forest nurseries, mist irrigation 1029
  - soil chemistry 7772
  - weeds, short rotation forestry 4359
  - woodlands, forest management, working plans 2818

UK *cont.*
- *Cervus nippon,* population ecology, forests 7444
- community forestry, working plans 1664
- community woodlands 10059
  - planning, multiple use 9256
- coniferous forests, conferences 9206
- conifers
  - afforestation
    - agricultural land, site class assessment, mathematical models 5109
    - forest influences, water quality, buffer zones 4612
    - ground vegetation, surveys 6034
    - peatlands, water quality, colour 7177
  - bark, lichens, air pollution 6235
  - forest plantations
    - forest ecology, conservation, management 5899
    - seed production, seed predation, vertebrates 7447
    - silviculture, spacing, wind damage 6033
  - genetics, conservation 9799
- coppice, forest management 2728
- *Crataegus monogyna*
  - hedges
    - cutting, growth 3333
    - rehabilitation
      - interplanting 7474
      - livestock, damage 7473
- *Cytisus scoparius,* weeds, population dynamics 9384
- decay fungi, *Mycena galopus, Picea abies,* forest litter, spatial variation 3191
- deer
  - *Capreolus capreolus*
    - ground vegetation, browse, feeding behaviour 6644
    - *Picea sitchensis,* hunting, monitoring 6645
  - fences, protection of forests, birds, damage 1615
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - drought injury 6197
  - forest decline, mycorrhizas, soil chemistry, plant nutrition 7326
  - forest health
    - climate, air pollution, soil types 7329
    - monitoring, amenity trees 7323
  - natural regeneration, site preparation, ploughing 6932
  - wind damage, dendrochronology, amenity forests, forest management 5885
- farm forestry
  - agricultural land 6685
    - set-aside
      - economic analysis 6683
      - legislation, European Union 6681
  - forest economics 7487
  - forest management, forest economics, handbooks 1711
  - incentives 2502
  - planning, decision making, geographical information systems 7490
  - production possibilities 6682
  - research, silviculture, genetic improvement 7489
  - short rotation forestry, land diversion 1828
  - weed control, herbicides, phytotoxicity 6912
- farm woodlands
  - management, biodiversity, environment, landscape 7488
  - research 10019
- flora, palaeoecology, history, books 8322
- forest health, surveys, computer techniques 9240
- forest influences
  - afforestation, soil water, fish 7875
  - carbon, storage 3691
- forest management
  - multiple use, landscape, amenity forests, nature conservation 3644

UK *cont.*
- forest management *cont.*
  - planning, finance, forest policy, forest ecology 73
  - professional ethics, environment 3444
  - rural development 270
- forest nurseries, weed control, *Calluna vulgaris* 6911
- forest plantations
  - establishment
    - weed control
      - herbicides 6909
        - phytotoxicity 6912
  - forest management, stand structure, wind resistance 3682
  - ground vegetation, light, conservation, Lepidoptera 6710
- forest policy
  - books 7565
  - forest management
    - planning 75
      - lowland areas 5940
  - forestry development 2632
  - sustainability, social accounting 82
- forest recreation
  - access, footpaths, valuation 2532
  - travel, costs, forest economics 8303
- forest statistics 9253
- forest trees
  - crown, soil chemistry, air pollution 6201
  - seedlings, herbicides, phytotoxicity, precipitation 6908
  - soil physics, magnetic properties 1932
- forestry
  - archaeology, guidelines 816
  - climatic change, research, conferences 3392
  - education, training 3457
  - history 5138
    - books 4273
  - land use 71
    - Scotland, government organizations 2496
- forestry development, sustainability, reports 2626
- forestry workers, surveys 5974
- forests
  - carbon sequestration 6228
  - forest plantations, carbon sequestration, reviews 3719
- *Fraxinus excelsior*
  - air pollution, ozone, defoliation, increment 7127
  - coppice, *Muntiacus reevesi,* browsing damage, protection 5813
  - water use, measurement, techniques 5100
- fuelwood, energy sources, agriculture, sustainability 4305
- fungal diseases
  - *Cupressus macrocarpa* 4042
  - *Gymnosporangium clavariiforme, Juniperus communis* 2315
  - *Heterobasidion annosum,* conifers 9037
  - *Ophiostoma, Ulmus laevis,* disease resistance, exotics 7414
  - *Ophiostoma novo-ulmi, Ulmus,* induced resistance 5713
  - *Phytophthora*
    - *Alnus* 5692
    - *Alnus glutinosa* 9862
    - ornamental woody plants 1580
  - *Phytophthora cambivora, Alnus* 7411
  - *Taphrina padi, Prunus padus,* galls 8088
- hedges
  - establishment, ecology 5003
  - management, biodiversity 7472
  - nature conservation, conferences 2490
  - rehabilitation, biodiversity 7476
- *Hippophae rhamnoides,* afforestation, dunes 10005
- insect pests
  - *Andricus quercuscalicis, Quercus cerris,* galls 6613
  - Aphididae, *Picea sitchensis,* population dynamics 5744

UK *cont.*
- insect pests *cont.*
  - *Cacopsylla moscovita, Salix repens,* phenology 8132
  - *Corymbia scutellata, Alnus glutinosa,* parasitoids 3282
  - *Elatobium abietinum, Picea sitchensis,* climatic change, effects 4913
  - fungal diseases, *Acer pseudoplatanus,* interactions 9914
  - *Hylobius abietis*
    - *Picea abies,* population dynamics 3274
    - *Picea sitchensis* 6601
  - Lepidoptera, galls 5755
  - *Operophtera brumata,* forest trees, carbon dioxide enrichment 8152
  - *Panolis flammea,* insecticides, biological development 3300
  - *Phyllonorycter strigulatella, Alnus incana* 5765
  - *Prunus padus*
    - *Rhopalosiphum padi,* defoliation, effects 3258
    - *Yponomeuta evonymellus,* defoliation, effects 3258
  - *Pterocallis alni, Alnus pubescens,* hybrids, population dynamics 1590
  - *Rhynchaenus testaceus, Alnus* 5782
  - *Stomaphis longirostris, Acer campestre* 2358
  - *Yponomeuta evonymellus, Prunus padus* 2377
- insects
  - Carabidae, afforestation, conservation, indicator species 6562
  - *Dorcatoma dresdensis, Fagus* 5728
- invertebrates 8111
- *Juglans regia,* planting stock, stumps, growth 196
- *Laburnum anagyroides,* canopy, light penetration, measurement, photometry 4236
- land classification 8261
- land management, multiple land use, nature conservation 5866
- land use
  - crofts, woodlands, nature conservation, landscape 7486
  - deforestation, soil, methane, uptake 7871
- land use planning, regulations, forestry 10016
- Lepidoptera, nature conservation, forest management 6712
- *Myrica gale,* production possibilities, forest plantations 6946
- nature conservation
  - books 9191
  - conferences 5092
  - land use, Scotland, government organizations 2496
  - organizations 5864
- Northern Ireland, birds, ecology, hedges 9983
- palaeoecology 5566-5567
  - human activity, deforestation 613
  - vegetation types, nature conservation, endangered species 8955
- peatlands
  - ecology, conservation, management 6430
  - gas exchange, methane, carbon dioxide 3671
- pesticides, application, labelling 7682
- *Picea*
  - Aphididae, roots 5748
  - forest plantations, biodiversity 5942
- *Picea abies,* soil chemistry, nitrogen, denitrification 4531
- *Picea sitchensis*
  - acid deposition
    - foliage, ultrastructure 5388
    - increment, experimental design, statistical analysis 7130
    - plant nutrition, nitrogen cycle 7080
    - soil biology 4596

UK *cont.*
  Picea sitchensis cont.
    afforestation, agricultural land, weed control 1850
    age, acid deposition, foliage, damage 1298
    air pollution 8740
    branches, allometry, morphology 4628
    clonal variation, frost resistance 6191
    deposition, nitrogen, effects, site factors 7144
    forest decline 9672
    forest influences, streams, chemistry, acid deposition 6261
    forest plantations, nurse trees 4385
    gas exchange, carbon cycle, isotopes, acid deposition 541
    genetic variation, random amplified polymorphic DNA, clones 2192
    provenance, genetic variation, defence mechanisms, bark 5635
    seed orchards, mating systems, genetic markers, isoenzymes 981
    soil chemistry, nitrogen, leaching 2892
    throughfall, deposition, cations, estimation 5385
    whole tree logging, microclimate, increment 8755
  Pinus
    edible species, propagation, harvesting, yields 2768
    forests, evapotranspiration, simulation models 4268
  Pinus sylvestris
    age, plant physiology, biomass production 6967
    air pollution, sulfur dioxide, deposition, estimation 7099
    coniferous forests, natural regeneration, *Cervus elaphus,* management 4958
    fertilizers, sewage sludge 7648
    forest plantations
      site preparation, ground vegetation 4373
      understorey, planting 6894
    nature conservation 10052
    palaeoecology
      dendrochronology
        bogs, pollen analysis 1485
        tephra, pollen analysis 1485
    plant water relations, water stress, xylem, cavitation 2887
    woodlands, forest fragmentation, stand structure, age 7382
  pollen analysis 596
  Populus
    bottomland forests, history, nature conservation 7355
    clones, regulations 7396
    coppice
      for energy, agricultural land 1059
      weed control, herbicides 6913
  Populus 'Beaupré', agroforestry 7509
  Prunus padus, biology, ecology, pests, diseases 5437
  Pseudotsuga menziesii, yield forecasting, climatic factors, Scotland 2804
  Quercus
    dendrochronology 10069
    heartwood, phenolic compounds, lactones, variation 5484
    natural regeneration 6885
    palaeoecology, chloroplast genetics 8949
    thinning, selection, forest management, planning 2755
  Quercus petraea
    planting stock, growth, browsing damage 5819
    provenance trials, frost resistance, phenology 5164
    woodlands, grazing, Bryophyta 5865
  Quercus robur
    farm forestry, planting stock, planting date 6895
    forest plantations, establishment, weed control, mulches 6910
UK *cont.*
  Quercus robur cont.
    roadside plantations, planting, soil amendments 4344
  reclamation
    derelict land, soil pollution, heavy metals 7481
    mine spoil, natural regeneration, diversification 7480
  rehabilitation, upland areas, planning, cooperation 7482
  remote sensing
    multispectral imagery, woodlands, techniques 6145
    thematic mapper
      land classification, techniques 6154
      mapping, land classification, techniques 6140
      vegetation, classification, techniques 6150
  root systems, morphology, development, plant water relations 1344
  Salix
    coppice
      for energy, agricultural land 1059
      weed control, herbicides 6913
    marshes, pollarding 3584
  short rotation forestry, energy sources, agriculture, sustainability 4305
  silvicultural systems
    forest management, multiple use, reviews 9353
    forest plantations, natural regeneration 4354
  silviculture, history 3445
  site class assessment, ecology 6965
  squirrels
    forest pests, control 4962
    Sciurus, conifers, forest plantations 6643
    Sciurus carolinensis, Quercus robur, woodlands 9092
  street trees
    arboriculture, legislation 5054
    protection, public utilities, cables 5883
    public utilities 9157
    salt injury, ice, site factors, surveys 837
    trenching, arboriculture, conferences 27
  taungya 7508
  taxes, international comparisons 7612
  Tilia, palaeobotany, pollen analysis, wetlands, size 610
  tree guards, surveys 9363
  Ulmus, taxonomy, history 5544
  Ulmus laevis, fungal diseases, *Ophiostoma,* disease resistance, exotics 7414
  urban forestry
    development projects 829
    handbooks, guidelines 1663
    planning 828
    pollution control, pruning 9153
  urea fertilizers, water pollution, aerial application 2715
  vegetation, remote sensing, afforestation, plant succession 7485
  vegetation management, forestry, amenity and recreation areas, nature conservation, conferences 6737
  veteran or remarkable trees, pollarding, management 1688
  voles, *Microtus agrestis, Salix cinerea,* tree guards, waste utilization 746
  weed control, herbicides, books 853
  weeds, *Clematis vitalba,* herbicides 7683
  wildlife
    birds, forest fragmentation 2472
    Castor fiber, reintroduction, habitats 4959
    Leporidae, afforestation 9988
  wind damage, hazards, classification, upland areas, simulation models 4489
  woodland soils, relocation, afforestation, plant succession 5612
UK *cont.*
  woodlands
    amenity forests, nature conservation, planting 813
    amenity value of forests, expert systems 9238
    forest ecology, history, nature conservation 641
    forest management
      conferences 5898
      handbooks 9167, 9355-9360
      nature conservation 2821
    grazing, nature conservation, reviews 5863
    management, grazing, nature conservation 642
    nature conservation 10052
      dead wood, veteran or remarkable trees 7529
      national parks 6715
    plant colonization 7375
    Sciurus carolinensis, damage, site factors 7443
    size, birds, ecology 9094
    stand characteristics, arthropods, ecology 5725
    synecology, classification, computer techniques 640
    urban areas
      forest management, amenity value of forests 7541
      forest recreation 4204
  Scotland, insect pests, *Andricus kollari, Quercus robur,* galls 2437
Ukraine
  coniferous forests, pollution, radionuclides, simulation models 5376
  Fagus sylvatica, forest influences, runoff, stand age 440
  forest recreation, valuation 7536
  forest resources 9250
  forests, soil, radionuclides, vertical movement, simulation 2034
  legislation 9283
  mixed forests, understorey, pollution, radionuclides, cycling 5377
  Pinus sylvestris
    genetic variation, isoenzymes 4788
    Quercus robur, mixtures, increment 6927
  Robinia pseudoacacia, soil pollution, plant development, heavy metals, fluoride 4529
Ulex europaeus, seed dispersal, Formicidae, Europe 568
Ulmaceae, phylogeny 7393
Ulmus
  bark, chemistry, air pollution, monitoring, Netherlands 5392
  hybrids
    fungal diseases
      Ophiostoma novo-ulmi
        Italy, induced resistance 5713
        UK, induced resistance 5713
  insect pests
    Hymenoptera, biochemistry, sterols 8182
    Monocesta coryli, USA 8175
    Pyrrhalta luteola
      Russia 5781
      USA, control 2466
    Scolytus multistriatus, Chile, new geographic records 2423
    Scolytus scolytus, development 3275
  mycoplasmal diseases, Italy 4051
  ornamental woody plants, China, amenity trees, landscape 7544
  Romania, plant genetic resources 9260
  taxonomy, history, UK 5544
  tillage, plant nutrition, Germany 9367
  witches' brooms, Italy 4051
Ulmus americana
  fungal diseases
    Ophiostoma ulmi
      disease resistance 8076
      varietal tolerance 5697
  genetic markers, random amplified polymorphic DNA 5664
  insect pests
    Hylurgopinus rufipes, Canada 9969

- ***Ulmus americana*** *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - insecticides 6629
    - *Oncideres cingulata*, USA, damage 2400
  - plant growth regulators, paclobutrazol, water stress 7055
- ***Ulmus davidiana***
  - insect pests, *Tetraneura*, galls, Japan 3256
  - natural regeneration, stand structure, Japan 6467
- ***Ulmus glabra***
  - geographical distribution, site requirements, genetic resources, conservation, Germany 1561
  - insect pests, *Rhynchaenus rufus*, damage, leaves, asymmetry 2424
  - soil movement, Australia, buildings, damage 10064
  - tissue culture 1010
- ***Ulmus hollandica***, tissue culture 1813
- ***Ulmus laevigata***
  - forest nurseries, India 8481
  - shoot cuttings, India 8457
- ***Ulmus laevis***
  - fungal diseases, *Ophiostoma*, disease resistance, exotics, UK 7414
  - geographical distribution, site requirements, genetic resources, conservation, Germany 1561
- ***Ulmus minor***
  - bottomland forests, synecology, variation, topography, France 635
  - fungal diseases
    - *Ophiostoma novo-ulmi*, pathogenicity 9870
    - *Ophiostoma ulmi*, Croatia 7413
  - geographical distribution, site requirements, genetic resources, conservation, Germany 1561
  - riparian forests, plant succession, France 3957
  - tissue culture 1010
- ***Ulmus parvifolia***, forest nurseries, container grown plants, irrigation, fertilizers 3551
- ***Ulmus procera***
  - farm forestry, research, UK 7489
  - fungal diseases, *Ophiostoma novo-ulmi*, pathogenicity 9870
  - genetic transformation, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 6512
  - insect pests, *Laothoe populi*, food plants 8120
  - pollarding, UK 5220
- ***Ulmus pumila***
  - forest steppe, Mongolia 7980
  - insect pests
    - insecticides 6629
    - *Paleacrita vernata*, resistance 8150
- ***Ulmus pumila*** **var.** ***arborea***
  - shelterbelts
    - natural regeneration, suckers, Russia 5000
    - solonetzic soils, Kazakhstan 5001
- **Ultraviolet radiation**
  - *Acer saccharum*, seedlings, rhizosphere, soil biology, cycling 5339
  - *Phlomis fruticosa*, seedling growth, physiology, Greece 5313
  - *Picea abies*
    - chlorophyll 5497
    - photosynthesis 5497
  - *Pinus sylvestris*, foliage, pigments, enzymes, messenger RNA 5495
  - *Rhododendron maximum*, foliage, age 7752
- ***Umbellularia californica***
  - age of trees, deer, browse plants, USA 4689
  - foliage
    - development, chemistry, USA 7284
    - monoterpenoids
      - age of trees, USA 4689
      - genetic variation, USA 519
    - palatability, *Odocoileus hemionus*, USA 7284
  - forest litter, decomposition, monoterpenes, USA 3723
- ***Unaspis euonymi***, insect pests, *Euonymus*, USA 5746
- **Underplanting**
  - *Abies alba*, silvicultural conversion, *Picea abies*, Germany 1101
  - *Acer pseudoplatanus*, silvicultural conversion, *Picea abies*, Germany 1097
  - conifers, light, stand characteristics, Japan 1074
  - *Cryptomeria japonica*, thinning, Japan, light, increment 7685
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - Germany 8493
    - silvicultural conversion, *Picea abies*, Germany 1098-1099, 1101
  - *Fraxinus excelsior*, silvicultural conversion, *Picea abies*, Germany 1097
- **Understorey**
  - *Acacia mangium*, forest fires, fire danger, Indonesia 452
  - *Alnus*, soil fertility, USA 373
  - *Ammophila arenaria*, *Pinus sylvestris*, Germany 9370
  - broadleaves, light, Japan, foliage, adaptation 6354
  - *Chamaecyparis obtusa*, forest influences, soil water, Japan, laboratory tests 2945
  - coniferous forests
    - plant competition, plant morphology, Japan 7383
    - radionuclides, Sweden 400
  - conifers
    - boreal forests, remote sensing, Canada 1219
    - forest influences, soil properties, Korea Republic 432
    - natural regeneration, stand structure, Japan 189
    - thinning, France 9387
  - damage, rain forests, Costa Rica 9746
  - deciduous forests, USA, birds, habitats 6651
  - effects, insect pests, *Dendroctonus ponderosae*, *Pinus contorta*, USA 4093
  - forest fires, synecology, USA 6272
  - light penetration, plant succession, climatic zones, photosynthesis 5318
  - mixed forests, plant physiology, increment, USA 5616
  - mountain forests, biomass production, altitude, India 1169
  - natural regeneration, Brazil 2731
  - phenology, deciduous forests, Spain 3952
  - *Picea abies*
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, air pollution, effects 7030
    - stand development, silvicultural conversion, Russia 188
  - *Pinus pinaster*, forest fires, fuels, Portugal 7199
  - *Pinus rigida*, *Kalmia latifolia*, plant succession, USA 5611
  - *Pinus taeda*, site preparation, spacing, USA 4374
  - plant competition, conifers, Canada 9748
  - planting, *Pinus sylvestris*, forest plantations, UK 6894
  - pollinators, tropical forests, Malaysia 8979
  - *Prosopis caldenia*, plant succession, climax communities, Argentina 2167
  - *Prosopis glandulosa*, light, soil fertility, USA 1528
  - *Quercus suber*
    - agroforestry, france, goats, feeding habits 2519
    - weed control, Spain 8514
  - rain forests
    - ground vegetation, optical properties 5597
    - stand characteristics, botanical composition, Malaysia 7365
  - *Rubus idaeus*, deciduous forests, light, Canada 7372
  - species diversity
    - deciduous forests, USA 3954
    - forest management, USA 5605
  - throughfall, erosion, soil types, Brazil 8982
  - virgin forests, medicinal plants, ethnobotany, Indonesia 236
- **Understorey** *cont.*
  - woodland grasslands, *Eucalyptus albens*, forest fragmentation, Australia 1517
- **UNDP**, forestry development, World 58
- **United Arab Emirates**
  - broadleaves, browse, plant composition 9645
  - *Catunaregam nilotica*, bark, triterpenoid saponins 8832
- **United States Virgin Islands**, degraded forests, reclamation, planting stock, protection 792
- **Upland areas**, wind damage, hazards, classification, UK, simulation models 4489
- **Urban areas**
  - air pollution, heavy metals, street trees, Italy 9564
  - amenity trees, management 5061
  - broadleaves, seedling growth, pollution, vehicles, Pakistan 3370
  - forest influences, environment, Developing Countries 9152
  - forest management, Estonia, history 9242
  - *Pinus maximartinezii*, air pollution, resistance, Mexico 6234
  - *Pinus sylvestris*, increment, forest health, Estonia 1168
  - plant succession, woody plants, Germany 2173
  - remote sensing, riparian forests, USA, temporal variation 306
  - street trees, Japan 3375
  - woodlands
    - forest management, amenity value of forests, UK 7541
    - forest recreation, UK 4204
- **Urban development**, birds, Canada 8206
- **Urban forestry**
  - afforestation, eroded soils, degraded land, Hong Kong 5879
  - arboriculture, USA 5057
  - books 9172
  - choice of species, forest influences, air pollution, methodology 7181
  - development projects, UK 829
  - history, USA 9270
  - Hong Kong 9155
  - planning, UK 828
  - pollution control, pruning, UK 9153
  - residential areas, domestic gardens, choice of species, Hong Kong 5052
  - UK, handbooks, guidelines 1663
  - USA 3378
  - veteran or remarkable trees, characteristics, conservation, Hong Kong 830
- **Urban parks**
  - ecology, conferences 8337
  - fungal diseases, *Eucalyptus*, Italy, damage 4035
- **Urbanization**, landscape, vegetation, degradation, Slovakia 7539
- ***Urera caracasana***, plant nutrition, nutrient allocation, nitrogen, foliage, Mexico 393
- ***Ursus americanus***
  - wildlife
    - insect pests, *Lymantria dispar*, USA 7461, 8217
    - *Pinus flexilis*, USA, feeding habits 7459
    - USA, feeding habits 5830
- ***Ursus arctos***
  - wildlife
    - Japan, estimation 3316
    - *Pinus pumila*, Russia, feeding behaviour 5826
- **Uruguay**
  - *Acacia*, fire ecology, soil fungi, effects 2881
  - *Eucalyptus*, fire ecology, soil fungi, effects 2881
- **USA**
  - *Abies*, subalpine forests, recruitment, mortality 5624
  - *Acer rubrum*
    - roots, planting, soil amendments, growth 2536
    - shoots, planting, soil amendments, growth 2536
  - afforestation, carbon sequestration, subsidies, simulation 7610

USA *cont.*
  agroforestry, agricultural land, production possibilities, sustainability 1656
  birds
    conservation, forest management 1670
    endangered species, deforestation 1622
    forest fragmentation 4133
  broadleaves, seedlings, shade, tolerance, survival 6184
  chaparral, forest fires, Mexico, international comparisons 7374
  conifers, forest decline, heavy metals, foliage, phytochelatins 6240
  controlled burning, smoke 7203
  Cornus florida, genetic variation, isoenzymes, provenance 6513
  deciduous forests
    stand characteristics, botanical composition, geographical variation 7995
    stand structure, synecology, latitude 9013
  development projects, greenhouse gases, inventories, Developing Countries 4487
  ecosystems, management, sustainability 9272-9273
  education 5153
  farm forestry, forest products, forest economics, estimation, accounting 7750
  fertilizers, sewage sludge, reviews 1820
  fiscal policy, income transfers, forest ownership 90
  forest fires, controlled burning, fire prevention, forest economics 3773
  forest health
    forest management 8397
    monitoring, projects, information processing 49
  forest inventories 4456
  forest management
    decision making, social participation 6991
    ecology, landscape, public opinion, information 5874
    environment, certification 8395
    environmental protection, ethics 5948
    forest recreation, landscape 10061
    multiple use, silvicultural systems 7726
    national forests
      forest policy 9274
      policy 6794
    organizations 5946
    participation 6118
      administration, democracy 5260
    planning
      conflict 5155
      wildlife conservation, economics 912
    professional ethics 92
    sustainability, community involvement 5147
  forest nurseries
    conferences 5904
    containers, roots, deformation, amenity trees 167
  forest ownership, forest management 5947
  forest policy, forest economics, organizations 5945
  forest recreation, conferences 9212
  forest trees, precipitation, seasonal variation, gas exchange 8660
  forestry
    attitudes, misinformation 5145
    politics 5949
    research
      extension, coordination 5148
      private investment 5960
    social values, forest management, national forests 5950
  forests, temperate zones, palaeoecology, synecology 6420
  fungal diseases
    Colletotrichum acutatum, Cornus florida 5687
    Cryphonectria parasitica, Castanea dentata 3230, 5708

USA *cont.*
  fungal diseases *cont.*
    Cryptocline betularum, Betula 4876
    Discula destructiva, Cornus 4878, 9884
    Fusarium, Pinus strobus, forest nurseries 9856
    Fusarium oxysporum, Cornus florida 5687
    Gibberella, Pinus strobus, forest nurseries 9856
  geomorphology, synecology 4491
  hydrology, flow, estimation 4992
  insect pests
    Adelges tsugae, Tsuga, amenity trees 6583
    arthropod pests, *Pinus sylvestris,* Christmas trees, monitoring 1725
    Camponotus, biology, damage 8178
    Dendroctonus frontalis, Pinus 6602
    Homoptera
      Pinus rigida 8129
      Quercus ilicifolia 8129
    Lepidoptera, climatic change 9933
    Lymantria dispar
      sampling 2383
      spread, economic analysis 7439
    Rosalia funebris, Alnus 4094
    Taeniothrips inconsequens, Acer saccharum, damage 4908
  Juglans, pest control 9964
  land ownership, forest management, local government, history 7563
  land use
    afforestation, carbon cycle 9515
    history 6711
    multiple use, forest policy, conflict 793
    trends 8254
  Larix occidentalis, genetic variation, climate, altitude 3978
  Liquidambar styraciflua, woody weeds, weed control, herbicides 1842
  national parks, history 5870
  natural resources, management 9116
  nature conservation, legislation, forest policy 5955
  nature reserves, history 5870
  organizations
    forest management, personnel, opinions 5971
    women, managers 5972
  ornamental woody plants
    frost resistance, testing, techniques 353
    nurseries, management 5881
  Picea rubens, forest decline, wood chemistry, calcium, dendrochronology 5522
  Pinus, soil biology, logging 7857
  Pinus echinata, genetic variation 4784
  Pinus elliottii, genetic variation, increment, volume 3164
  Pinus ponderosa, poisonous plants, cattle 8198
  Populus tremuloides, forest fires, wildlife, *Cervus elaphus,* interactions 1614
  private forestry
    biodiversity, management 8396
    forest management 7603
    taxes 7609
  Pseudotsuga menziesii, genetic variation, phylogeny 9785
  public opinion, rain forests, conservation, valuation 2839
  Quercus
    forest ecology, geographical distribution, plant succession 8945
    seed production, forest ecology 6423
  remote sensing
    radiometry, vegetation, biodiversity, land use 318
    satellites, phenology, vegetation types 1914
    spectrometry, foliage, biochemistry 6153
  scrub, revegetation, arid lands, conferences 4225

USA *cont.*
  Sesbania, woody weeds, biological control 9385
  short rotation forestry, fuel plantations, economics 108
  soil chemistry, weathering, forest soils 9514
  street trees, infrastructure, damage 9158
  synecology, *Vitis,* site factors 7960
  Taxodium distichum, flooding, salinity, stress, interactions 5356
  urban forestry, history 9270
  vegetation types, trampling, damage, methodology 4244
  Alabama
    Acer, ornamental woody plants 5064
    Acer rubrum
      planting stock
        container grown plants 8480
        stems, size 5882
      tissue culture, growth 2698
      vegetative propagation, growth 2698
    broadleaves, climbers, allelopathy 8998
    forest resources, remote sensing, radiometry, statistical analysis 2830
    insect pests
      Malacosoma americanum 8147
      Odontopus calceatus, Liriodendron tulipifera, ornamental woody plants 2411
      Oncideres cingulata 9942
    Liquidambar styraciflua, root systems, spatial distribution, plant competition 203
    Pinus taeda
      forest litter
        decomposition
          carbon-nitrogen ratio 2877
          microclimate 3693
      forest plantations, silviculture, forest economics 1831
      root systems, spatial distribution, plant competition 203
      stand characteristics, botanical composition, biogeochemistry 3696
    streams, aquatic fungi, forest litter, *Liriodendron tulipifera* 2868
    street trees, tree guards, vandalism 7543
    synecology, limestone grasslands 3112
  Alaska
    Alnus, soil fertility, understorey 373
    boreal forests
      forest fires, mapping, satellite imagery 7010
      forest health 7938
      plant nutrition, fertilizers 8699
      remote sensing, radar, stand characteristics 4464
      watersheds, climatic change, research 334
      wildlife, silviculture 8199
    deer, *Alces alces,* communication between animals 747
    dendrochronology, plant succession, seral stages 671
    forest fires
      air pollution, wood smoke, national parks 5433
      soil morphology, permafrost 9497
    forest management, history 7604
    fungal diseases, canopy gaps 9757
    insect pests
      Dendroctonus rufipennis
        Picea 6607
        Picea lutzii, forest fires 4936
      Pristiphora erichsonii, Larix 9953
    logging, history 7604
    mistletoes, *Arceuthobium tsugense,* conifers 9897
    mycorrhizas, alpine plants 9839
    nature conservation, policy 1669
    Picea, plant succession, floodplains 3125
    Picea glauca
      forest plantations, weed control, geese 1845

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Alaska *cont.*
    - *Picea glauca cont.*
      - stand characteristics, increment, diameter 256
    - plant nutrition, plant succession, drought 9551
    - plant succession, floodplains, glacial till 670
    - *Populus balsamifera,* plant succession, nitrogen cycle 5341
    - *Populus trichocarpa,* clones, tree breeding, DNA fingerprinting 2217
    - remote sensing
      - forest inventories, sampling 2825
      - wetlands, methane, emission 6161
    - soil formation, plant succession, wind damage 1982
    - streams, logging, geomorphology, statistical analysis 8237
  - Appalachian States of USA
    - deciduous forests, logging, ground vegetation 5606
    - fungal diseases, *Colletotrichum acutatum, Nyssa sylvatica* 5704
    - landscape, non-market benefits, valuation, statistical analysis 877
    - mountain forests, watersheds, acid deposition 7146
  - Arizona
    - birds, *Accipiter gentilis,* forest management, computer techniques 5827
    - forest influences, grasses 4956
    - forest management, multiple use 5270
    - insect pests
      - *Gilletteella cooleyi, Picea engelmannii* 6582
      - *Hemihyalea edwardsii, Quercus,* birds 5762
      - *Lophocampa argentata,* conifers, birds 5762
      - *Populus,* defoliation, resistance 3284
      - *Rhyacionia neomexicana, Pinus ponderosa* 8155
      - *Salix lasiolepis* 2348
      - Tenthredinidae, *Salix lasiolepis,* pest resistance 2432
      - *Walshomyia, Juniperus,* galls 2446
    - *Pinus,* dendroclimatology 9166
    - *Pinus edulis,* insect pests, mycorrhizas, interactions 1573
    - *Pinus ponderosa*
      - controlled burning, increment, basal area 463
      - forest fires, history, dendrochronology 1697
    - *Prosopis glandulosa,* provenance trials 9307
    - *Prosopis velutina,* pollination, insects 2132
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* genetic variation, isoenzymes, mitochondrial DNA 2200
    - *Quercus emoryi*
      - savannas, hydrology, soil properties 7186
      - throughfall, stemflow, soil properties 774
    - remote sensing, riparian forests, urban areas, temporal variation 306
    - riparian forests, synecology, groundwater level 6664
    - *Robinia neomexicana,* soil types, soil chemistry, nutrients 3756
    - savannas, ecotones, synecology, soil organic matter 9008
  - Arkansas
    - broadleaves, weed control, woody weeds, *Pinus echinata* 1843
    - deer, *Odocoileus virginianus,* forage, forest management 7457
    - deforestation, land use, cattle 8272
    - mixed forests
      - *Pinus,* stand characteristics, botanical composition 7997
      - plant competition, control 6045
- **USA** *cont.*
  - Arkansas *cont.*
    - *Pinus,* forest plantations, thinning, controlled burning 6921
    - *Pinus echinata,* seed production 6840
    - *Pinus taeda*
      - artificial regeneration, natural regeneration, weed control 4377
      - herbicides, increment, diameter 1841
      - silvicultural conversion, site preparation, forest litter 6902
      - weed control, herbicide mixtures 4376
    - riparian forests, rivers, channels, morphogenesis 3326
  - California
    - *Abies concolor,* birds 4125
    - air pollution
      - deposition, nitrogen, reviews 7166
      - forest decline 7848
    - amenity forests, forest recreation, bicycling 8298
    - bamboos, *Bambusa beecheyana,* viral diseases 4884
    - birds
      - *Corvus brachyrhynchos,* resting places, urban areas 764
      - land use 7452
      - *Strix occidentalis,* nature reserves, forest fires 1616
    - *Casuarina cunninghamiana,* provenance trials, increment, cold tolerance 5982
    - *Celtis australis,* street trees, roots, damage 1689
    - chaparral, emission, hydrocarbons, air pollution 2038
    - coniferous forests
      - air pollution, nitrogen 9568
      - logging, soil organic matter, carbon cycle 2947
      - palaeoecology 7964
      - soil chemistry 9503
      - stand characteristics, stability, fire suppression 1547
    - deer, browse plants, *Umbellularia californica,* age of trees 4689
    - disturbed land, revegetation, soil properties 5012
    - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* irrigation, saline water, water management, simulation 1738
    - forest fires
      - site preparation, site factors 1329
      - soil chemistry, phyllosilicates 7890
    - forest trees
      - soil chemistry, minerals, transformation 7781
      - soil formation, soil biology 4519
    - fungal diseases, *Fusarium subglutinans* f.sp. *pini,* population structure 9875
    - insect pests
      - *Archips argyrospilus, Quercus* 2374
      - *Cameraria jacintoensis, Quercus dumosa* 9934
      - *Chrysomela aeneicollis, Salix,* plant composition 2407
      - *Dendroctonus brevicomis,* control, aggregation pheromones 2458
      - *Dendroctonus valens, Pinus radiata,* control 1602
      - *Eucallipterus tiliae, Tilia,* biological control 2365
      - *Ips paraconfusus, Pinus torreyana,* trapping 4952
      - *Melanaspis obscura, Quercus,* biological control 2464
      - *Orgyia vetusta, Lupinus arboreus* 2378
      - *Phoracantha semipunctata, Eucalyptus* 8177
      - *Plagiotrochus suberi, Quercus suber,* parasitoids 6615
      - *Satyrium auretorum, Quercus agrifolia* 6595
- **USA** *cont.*
  - California *cont.*
    - insect pests *cont.*
      - *Siphonius phillyreae, Fraxinus velutina,* biological control 2460
    - *Juglans regia,* canopy, turbulent flow 4608
    - logging, plant competition 9751
    - *Lupinus arboreus,* grasslands, weeds, invasion 4764
    - mountain forests, canopy gaps, landscape, diversity 6454
    - mycorrhizas, *Amogaster viridigleba, Populus* 2276
    - *Odocoileus hemionus, Umbellularia californica,* foliage, palatability 7284
    - *Pinus aristata,* dendroclimatology 849
    - *Pinus longaeva,* dendroclimatology, statistical analysis 1694
    - *Pinus ponderosa*
      - acid deposition, plant nutrition, forest litter 3739
      - foliage, acid deposition, ozone 2918
      - forest litter, soil organic matter 4518
      - grazing 9365
      - respiration, ozone, acid deposition 7167
      - root systems, carbon dioxide enrichment, nitrogen 6232
      - soil biology, nitrogen, rhizosphere 4543
      - stems, respiration, carbon dioxide enrichment 5512
    - *Prunus serotina,* street trees, roots, damage 2535
    - *Quercus*
      - amenity trees, mortality, assessment 2540
      - chemotaxonomy, genetic variation 581
      - plant water relations, plant nutrition, carbon 7057
    - *Quercus douglasii*
      - artificial regeneration, direct sowing 6031
      - lichens, cycling 7814
      - natural regeneration 8496
        - plant competition, ground vegetation 6461
      - planting stock 8487
    - *Quercus lobata,* canopy, light intensity, seedling growth 3115
    - remote sensing
      - mapping, stand characteristics, botanical composition 2831
      - vegetation, mapping 6152
    - *Sequoia sempervirens*
      - genetic variation, heritability, plant morphology 8022
      - soil arthropods, forest litter, selective felling 1994
    - *Sequoiadendron giganteum*
      - dendrochronology, dendroclimatology, forest fires 2542
      - ozone, plant physiology 8747
      - soil water potential 4559
    - shrubs, plant succession, dunes, soil properties 3961
    - street trees, roots, control, subsurface barriers 5055
    - *Styrax,* genetic variation 9805
    - *Tsuga mertensiana,* ecotones, climatic change 674
    - *Umbellularia californica*
      - foliage
        - development, chemistry 7284
        - monoterpenoids
          - age of trees 4689
          - genetic variation 519
      - forest litter, decomposition, monoterpenes 3723
    - wilderness, vegetation types, flora, checklists 1521
    - wildlife
      - *Glaucomys sabrinus, Abies,* population density 768

- **USA** *cont.*
  - California *cont.*
    - wildlife *cont.*
      - *Thomomys bottae, Tamarix chinensis,* damage 9077
    - *Yucca brevifolia,* transplanting, revegetation, mined land 5011
  - Colorado
    - *Artemisia tridentata,* fire danger, fuels, mapping 451
    - forest fires, air pollution, organic compounds 8776
    - forest influences, microclimate, volatile compounds, emission 5425
    - forest litter, logs, streams 4146
    - insect pests
      - *Dendroctonus ponderosae, Pinus ponderosa,* phloem 2401
      - *Euura, Salix fragilis,* galls 2435
      - *Hexomyxa schineri, Populus* 2448
      - *Pyrrhalta luteola, Ulmus,* control 2466
    - mistletoes
      - *Arceuthobium vaginatum*
        - *Pinus,* host parasite relationships, chemical ecology 8108
        - *Pinus ponderosa*
          - birds 9893
          - phloem, chemistry 2401
    - mountain forests, tundra, ecotones, natural regeneration 3121
    - *Picea engelmannii,* dendrochronology 5068
    - *Pinus,* increment, dendrochronology 5255
    - *Pinus aristata*
      - air pollution, nitrogen cycle 4595
      - dendroclimatology 6720
    - *Pinus contorta*
      - biomass production, stand age, growth models 5256
      - fire danger, fuels, mapping 451
    - *Pinus ponderosa,* mixed forests, synecology, layer structure 638
    - *Quercus gambelii,* mixed forests, synecology, layer structure 638
    - remote sensing, mountain forests, tundra, ecotones 2829
    - wildlife
      - *Castor canadensis, Salix exigua,* biomass production 748
      - *Ursus americanus, Pinus flexilis,* feeding habits 7459
  - Connecticut
    - deer, *Odocoileus virginianus,* browsing damage, natural regeneration 3313
    - forest fires, synecology, understorey 6272
    - Formicidae, forest ecology 4901
    - insect pests
      - *Adelges tsugae, Tsuga canadensis* 2357
      - *Lymantria dispar,* birds, predation 2382
    - *Quercus*
      - air pollution, carbon cycle, nitrogen cycle 2044
      - canopy gaps, germination, seedling growth 6412
    - *Taxus,* forest nurseries, browsing damage, *Odocoileus virginianus* 7458
  - Corn Belt States of USA, *Juniperus virginiana,* forest resources 6409
  - Delaware, insect pests, *Lymantria dispar,* biological control, predators 5804
  - District of Columbia
    - climbers, deciduous forests, support trees 3120
    - flora 9701
  - Florida
    - birds
      - *Aphelocoma coerulescens*
        - habitat selection 8208
        - habitats, models 9237
      - forest fragmentation, deciduous forests 757

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Florida *cont.*
    - conifers
      - plant water relations, stomatal resistance, simulation 7059
      - soil water regimes 7766
    - epiphytes, hurricanes 6194
    - *Ficus aurea,* wind damage, pollinators, mutualism 3056
    - flora 9702
    - fungal diseases
      - *Leptographium, Pinus* 3227
      - *Macrophomina phaseolina, Pinus taeda,* spread 4831
      - *Ophiostoma, Pinus elliottii,* responses 1581
    - insect pests
      - *Monocesta coryli, Ulmus* 8175
      - Psyllidae, *Leucaena* 9919
    - *Leucaena*
      - short rotation forestry, fuel plantations 6879
      - species trials, fodder 4316
    - *Melaleuca quinquenervia,* weed control, biological control, beneficial insects 2751
    - mixed forests, layer structure, plant succession 6451
    - ornamental woody plants, drought resistance, car parks 5063
    - *Pinus,* groundwater, soil water movement 2481
    - *Pinus clausa,* scrub, nature conservation 5872
    - *Pinus elliottii*
      - acid deposition, ozone, plant physiology 2915
      - forest plantations, yield forecasting 262
      - hydrology 8238
    - *Pinus palustris,* fire ecology, population dynamics 1333
    - *Pinus taeda,* forest nurseries, disease control 4351
    - *Quercus laurifolia,* transplanting, roots, water stress 5062
    - *Rhizophora mangle,* rehabilitation 4154
    - *Sabal palmetto*
      - salinity, flooding, plant physiology 5357
      - seed size, variation 8794
    - scrub, synecology, fire 4616
    - soil chemistry, phosphorus 4509
    - *Taxodium ascendens,* groundwater, soil water movement 2481
    - vegetation, mapping, geographical information systems 9457
    - vegetation types, synecology 3084
    - wildlife
      - *Ambystoma cingulatum, Pinus elliottii,* forest plantations 9074
      - *Felis concolor*
        - forest fragmentation, simulation 4972
        - habitats, forest fragmentation 4971
  - Georgia
    - birds, *Pinus taeda,* forest management, buffer zones 6636
    - *Cupressocyparis leylandii,* Christmas trees, weed control 6076
    - *Elliottia racemosa,* geographical distribution 9722
    - forest influences, microclimate, volatile compounds, emission 5425
    - fungal diseases, *Tubakia dryina, Quercus nigra* 2319
    - hydrology, forests 9998
    - insecticides, aerial application, *Pinus taeda,* simulation models 6624
    - *Liquidambar styraciflua,* climatic factors, isoprene, emission 5508
    - nature reserves, land ownership, fragmentation 7533
    - *Pinus elliottii,* forest plantations, yield forecasting 262
    - *Pinus palustris,* natural regeneration, recruitment, plant competition 595

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Georgia *cont.*
    - *Pinus taeda*
      - old fields, weed control, increment 252
      - rotations, wood properties 5407
      - volume determination, equations 238
      - yield forecasting, stand density, plant competition 6976
    - plant succession, agricultural land, carbon sequestration 1286
    - riparian forests
      - agricultural land, pollution control, water quality 7881
      - reclamation, water pollution, control 8251
      - stand structure, plant succession 659
      - water pollution 9995
      - water quality 9991, 9997
    - soil chemistry, phosphorus 4509
  - Great Plains States of USA
    - agroforestry, riparian forests, buffer zones, pollution control 8277
    - mycoplasmal diseases, *Fraxinus pennsylvanica* 9889
    - shelterbelts, landscape, aesthetic value 825
  - Hawaii
    - *Acacia,* choice of species, acid soils, degraded land 5983
    - *Acacia koa*
      - increment, precipitation, plant physiology 1893
      - spacing, transpiration 8679
    - *Cyrtandra,* hybrids 8040
    - *Eucalyptus,* breeding programmes 3997
    - *Eucalyptus saligna*
      - short rotation forestry
        - biomass production, geographical information systems 44
        - fuel plantations, multiple use 3462
    - fungal diseases, *Septoria, Lantana camara,* biological control 1849
    - insect pests, *Pineus, Pinus,* biological control 2453
    - *Leucaena,* species trials, fodder, pest resistance 3466
    - medicinal plants, ethnobotany 2782
    - *Metrosideros polymorpha,* volcanic soils, plant nutrition, nutrient availability 7798
    - multipurpose trees
      - soil pH, forest influences, acidification 6200
      - spacing, increment, growth models 3419
    - nitrogen fixing trees, cycling, phosphorus 2029
    - ornamental woody plants, utilization 3373
    - rain forests
      - *Metrosideros polymorpha,* forest decline, remote sensing 3885
      - plant succession, nitrogen cycle 2019
      - soil, development, plant succession 1507
    - woody weeds
      - *Lantana camara,* biological control, fungal diseases 1849
      - new geographic records 9372
  - Idaho
    - birds, habitats, fragmentation, steppes 4965
    - *Celtis reticulata*
      - autecology 599
        - rangelands, rehabilitation 4957
    - coniferous forests
      - biological production, estimation, environmental factors 5921
      - seral stages
        - cattle, browse 6662
        - wildlife, browse 6662
    - conifers
      - carbon dioxide enrichment, dendrochronology 4707

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Idaho *cont.*
    - conifers *cont.*
      - site preparation, weed control, ectomycorrhizas 6899
    - erosion, hydrology, logging, controlled burning 4150
    - forest fires
      - damage, history 1324
      - smoke, air pollution, history 447
    - insect pests, *Rhyacionia zozana, Pinus ponderosa,* mating disruption 4951
    - *Larix occidentalis,* seedlings, establishment, seedbeds 197
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
      - genetic variation, isoenzymes, mitochondrial DNA 2200
      - site class assessment 1172
  - Illinois
    - *Acer saccharinum,* bottomland forests, forest litter, decomposition 1981
    - arboreta 8310
    - birds
      - forest fragmentation 4132
      - predation, forest borders 4137
    - broadleaves, shade trees, trenching, public utilities 841
    - deciduous forests, *Quercus stellata,* stand characteristics, soil properties 7978
    - forest borders, birds, nests, predation 1625
    - ornamental woody plants, irrigation scheduling, foliage, temperature 5878
    - *Platanus occidentalis,* wood chemistry, silvicultural systems 7861
    - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* wood chemistry, silvicultural systems 7861
    - savannas, controlled burning, ecology 7886
    - swamps, seed dispersal, monitoring, equipment 33
    - vegetation types, barrens, classification, synecology 1522
    - woodlands, weeds, introduced species, *Alliaria petiolata* 9378
  - Indiana
    - *Alnus glutinosa,* intensive silviculture, biomass production, farm forestry 175
    - deciduous forests, understorey, species diversity 3954
    - forest management, landscape, stand structure, simulation 5258
    - forest recreation, damage, vegetation types, ground vegetation 7537
    - insect pests, *Tomicus piniperda, Pinus,* biology 2408
    - *Quercus,* history, vegetation types 1490
    - *Quercus rubra,* browsing damage, prevention 7690
    - wildlife
      - *Peromyscus leucopus,* forest fragmentation 7454
      - *Sciurus niger,* forest fragmentation 8203
    - woody weeds, *Acer saccharinum,* plant growth regulators, manual weed control 1082
  - Iowa
    - agroforestry
      - riparian forests
        - buffer zones
          - erosion control 8278
          - pollution control 8278
    - birds, landscape ecology 4136
    - palaeoecology 7965
  - Kansas
    - *Gleditsia triacanthos,* population genetics, gene flow 4004
    - *Quercus,* temperature, light, photosynthesis 8642
    - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* short rotation forestry, biomass production, equations 3634

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Kentucky
    - broadleaves, forest nurseries, weed control, herbicides 7674
    - deciduous forests, forest inventories, mensuration, global positioning systems 7001
    - *Lonicera maackii,* branching, forest influences 1533
    - *Paulownia tomentosa*
      - planting stock
        - root cuttings 4368
          - disease control 4369
  - Lake States of USA
    - fungal diseases
      - *Diplodia pinea, Pinus,* molecular genetics 2309
      - forest trees, *Armillaria* 9865
    - old-growth forests, forest inventories 3107
    - plant succession, stand characteristics, stability 3124
    - vegetation types, remote sensing, Landsat 7013
  - Louisiana
    - Arecaceae, old and fossil wood, wood anatomy 483
    - bottomland forests, plant succession, old fields 8993
    - *Camptotheca acuminata,* medicinal plants, plantations, camptothecin 6088
    - insect pests
      - *Archips argyrospilus* 2374
      - *Dendroctonus frontalis*
        - monitoring, pheromone traps 9945
        - *Pinus* 8171
    - *Pinus,* artificial regeneration 4366
    - *Pinus palustris,* savannas, fire ecology, natural regeneration 460
    - *Pinus taeda*
      - canopy, stand density 9393
      - silvicultural systems, wood chemistry 9591
      - site preparation, spacing, understorey 4374
      - stand density, equations 6926
      - wood anatomy, site factors 7863
    - swamps, waste water treatment, denitrification 422
    - *Taxodium distichum,* artificial regeneration 9398
  - Maine
    - birds
      - *Dendroica virens, Picea,* animal behaviour 756
      - predation, clear felling 9102
      - *Scolopax minor,* habitats, nesting 5823
    - broadleaves, biogeochemistry 7773
    - coniferous forests, air pollution, deposition 7161
    - flora, checklists 7350
    - forest influences, pollution, salt spray, peatlands 7870
    - forest trees, forest litter, decomposition 4514
    - forestry, rural communities, sociology 8393
    - insecticides, DDT, persistence, forest soils 9526
    - *Larix decidua,* yield forecasting 7723
    - mixed forests, silvicultural systems, canopy gaps, ground vegetation 600
    - ornamental woody plants, frost resistance 2537
    - *Picea glauca,* forest plantations, plant competition 6044
    - *Picea rubens*
      - growth rings, growth effects 355
      - soil chemistry 1957
        - plant composition, altitude 2860
    - *Pinus banksiana,* stand structure, stand development 3145
    - remote sensing, image interpretation, wetlands 290
    - wildlife, Chiroptera, habitats 9104

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Maryland
    - acid deposition, soil chemistry 7799
    - canopy, microclimate, balloons, measurement 5914
    - *Carpinus,* hybrids, growth, survival 2068
    - forest fragmentation, flora 7961
    - fungal diseases, *Discula destructiva, Cornus florida* 9883
    - insect pests
      - *Dasineura praecox, Rhododendron periclymenoides* 9956
      - *Quercus, Lymantria dispar,* biological control 3304
  - Massachusetts
    - deciduous forests
      - gas exchange, carbon dioxide, temporal variation 8611
      - phenology, growth, soil heating 3779
    - insect pests
      - *Lymantria dispar*
        - forecasting, mathematical models 8141
        - outbreaks, forecasting 2381
        - *Quercus rubra,* nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 4922
      - Thysanoptera, *Quercus ilicifolia,* phenology, climate 3795
    - mixed forests, biological production, remote sensing, mathematical models 2611
    - *Pinus rigida,* nitrogen fixation, plant succession, coastal plant communities 7990
    - *Pinus strobus,* pruning, thinning, forest economics, growth 1858
    - vegetation, history, land use 8958
    - wildlife, *Castor canadensis,* feeding behaviour 8212
  - Michigan
    - *Abies balsamea,* browsing damage 3797
    - *Acer saccharum,* forest decline, seedling growth, sugars 6379
    - bacterial insecticides, pathogenicity, nontarget organisms 2457
    - birds
      - *Dendroica kirtlandii, Pinus banksiana,* habitats 7462
      - *Grus canadensis,* forest fragmentation, habitat selection 767
    - boreal forests, soil chemistry, mineralization 1953
    - broadleaves
      - dendrochronology, recruitment 4207
      - plant succession, stand structure 8989
    - deciduous forests
      - roots 6276
      - soil fauna, Collembola 7807
    - deer
      - *Cervus elaphus,* canopy, group size 8211
      - *Odocoileus virginianus,* forest ecology 8210
    - forest trees
      - forest litter
        - decomposition, logging effects 6203
        - logging 7786
    - insect pests
      - *Boisea trivittata, Acer negundo* 6580
      - *Lymantria dispar*
        - biological control, predators 5804
        - *Quercus,* biological control 5803
      - *Papilio canadensis,* broadleaves 9936
    - landscape, ecosystems, synecology, methodology 4742
    - *Larix,* pollination, seeds, yields 7949
    - *Pinus resinosa*
      - biomass 1152
        - root shoot ratio, simulation 8556

USA *cont.*
  Michigan *cont.*
    Pinus resinosa cont.
      clear felling, soil chemistry, logging effects 7780
    Pinus strobus, secondary forests, mortality, plant competition 3147
    Populus
      clear felling, plant succession 8983
      secondary forests, mortality, plant competition 3147
      short rotation forestry, silviculture 6026
    Populus grandidentata, deciduous forests, advance growth, increment 3972
    Populus tremuloides
      air pollution, ozone, photosynthesis 1426
      ozone, nutrient allocation, carbon 1281
    Quercus rubra
      clear felling, soil chemistry, logging effects 7780
      logging effects, soil chemistry, nitrogen 2859
    virgin forests, synecology, soil properties 5564
    wetlands, classification, remote sensing 7360
  Minnesota
    boreal forests
      monitoring, biological production, remote sensing 288
      remote sensing, biological production 7018
    broadleaves, soil water, soil chemistry, topography 1930
    forest influences, air pollution, hydrocarbons, plant succession 5115
    forest management
      military areas, damage 1183
      planning, simulation 2615
    forest trees
      breeding programmes 950
      forest inventories 1203
      plant competition, increment 5249
    land classification, national parks 8263
    organizations, administration 8398
    Picea mariana, thinning, stand development 1090
    Populus, short rotation forestry, weed control 1085
    Populus tremuloides, Bonasa umbellus, feeding behaviour, buds 9075
    private forestry, taxes 7608
    savannas, plant succession, ground vegetation 5604
    shrubs, biomass, equations 6110
    vegetation types, carbon, storage 9549
  Mississippi
    acid soils, dredgings, reclamation, fertilizers 8253
    birds, *Aix sponsa, Quercus phellos,* food preferences 9103
    bottomland forests, flooding tolerance, birds, management 1626
    fungal diseases, *Taphrina populina, Populus deltoides* 3236
    Platanus occidentalis
      shoot cuttings, juvenility, fuel plantations 3505
      short rotation forestry, clonal variation, growth 8489
    wetlands, aquatic invertebrates 7420
  Missouri
    broadleaves, controlled burning, increment 9599
    forest trees
      fishes, growth, correlation 3380
      forest litter, soil fauna 1997
    insect pests, *Oncideres cingulata,* broadleaves, damage 2400
    Pinus echinata, seed production 6840

USA *cont.*
  Missouri *cont.*
    Pinus sylvestris, Christmas trees, arthropod pests, monitoring 1725
    prairies, forests, ecotones, soil organic matter 1947
    Quercus, drought, mortality, increment 1264
    riparian forests, rivers, channels, morphogenesis 3326
  Montana
    coniferous forests
      biological production, estimation, environmental factors 5921
      plant colonization, grasslands 6792
      stand structure, forest fires 4427
    forest fires
      damage, history 1324
      smoke, air pollution, history 447
    geographical information systems, watersheds, pollution, water quality 7740
    mistletoes, *Arceuthobium laricis, Larix lyallii* 4888
    mycorrhizas, *Populus tremuloides* 2280
    old-growth forests, forest fires, mathematical models, history 7195
    Picea engelmannii, stand characteristics, increment, diameter 256
    Pinus ponderosa, sapwood, foliage, leaf area, equations 3789
    Pseudotsuga menziesii, site class assessment 1172
    remote sensing
      satellite imagery
        hydrology, photosynthesis 311
        mapping, snow, treelines 310
      treelines 309
    Salix exigua, wetlands, soil air 8646
  Mountain States of USA
    climatic change, research, conferences 8329
    coniferous forests, fire effects, simulation 7206
    conifers, dendroclimatology, climatic change 2544
    forest health
      books, conferences 7554
      forest management 914
  Nebraska
    forest trees, shelterbelts, wind protection 6672
    Fraxinus pennsylvanica, street trees, water stress 7545
  Nevada
    amenity trees, water use, Arid Zones 2010
    coniferous forests, watersheds, soil water movement, geographical information systems 8241
    forests, synecology, methodology 8377
    mammals, *Tamias amoenus,* forest trees, seeds 8201
    mistletoes, *Phoradendron californicum, Tamarix chinensis* 9048
    Pinus edulis, remote sensing, multispectral imagery, leaf area index 1217
    riparian forests, synecology 4752
    Tamarix chinensis, plant water relations 9539
  New England States of USA
    Acer rubrum, riparian forests, forest influences, water quality 2052
    forests, deposition, nitrogen, biogeochemistry 7148
    insect pests, *Lymantria dispar,* climatic factors, outbreaks 4082
    land classification, ecology, mapping, forest management 5277
  New Hampshire
    acid deposition, soil chemistry 7834
    biogeochemistry, air pollution, lead 2042
    birds, forest fragmentation, nests, predation 6652

USA *cont.*
  New Hampshire *cont.*
    cycling, calcium 7817
    deciduous forests
      carbon cycle, clear felling 2025
      clear felling
        nitrogen cycle 2903
        watersheds, nitrogen cycle 7467
      stand characteristics, diameter, selection system 8490
      understorey, birds, habitats 6651
    Fagus grandifolia, soil chemistry, nitrogen 1938
    forests, wilderness, ozone, measurement 3406
    mixed forests, plant succession, stand structure, forest management 7378
    Picea rubens
      forest decline, dendrochronology 556
      soil chemistry, plant composition, altitude 2860
    Pinus strobus, pruning, thinning, forest economics, growth 1858
    remote sensing, thematic mapper, vegetation types, mapping 2826
    soil organic matter, soil formation, simulation 1974
    wildlife, Chiroptera, habitats 9104
  New Jersey
    Chamaecyparis thyoides
      artificial regeneration 4321
      synecology 9712
    insect pests, *Lymantria dispar,* natural enemies 8156
    Pinus rigida
      canopy gaps, synecology 4740
      roots, soil organic matter, soil fungi 7805
  New Mexico
    broadleaves, precipitation, canopy 7877
    coniferous forests, grasslands, ecotones 6464
    fungal diseases, *Armillaria ostoyae,* pathogenicity, virulence 3225
    insect pests, *Phyllonorycter, Quercus gambelii,* ecology 5776
    old and fossil wood, wood anatomy 1364
    Prosopis glandulosa
      control, range management 6635
      size, plant water relations, photosynthesis 5346
    Pseudotsuga menziesii
      foliage, maturation, terpenoids 3012
      genetic variation, isoenzymes, mitochondrial DNA 2200
    woody plants, pollution, lead, plant composition 7859
  New York
    Acer saccharum
      forest litter, decomposition, streams 7046
      increment, plant nutrition 392
      water use
        groundwater 5352
        soil water 5352
    amenity trees, establishment, soil compaction, loosening 835
    birds
      Molothrus ater, landscape ecology 8207
      predation, forest fragmentation, methodology 4974
    broadleaves
      biogeochemistry 7774
      cycling, phosphorus, precipitation 385
      reclamation, mine spoil 2492
    conifers, natural regeneration, peatlands, microenvironments 191
    Cornus racemosa, ecology, biological competition, dynamics 2178
    deciduous forests
      fertilizers, sludges, simulation 1819

- USA *cont.*
  - New York *cont.*
    - deciduous forests *cont.*
      - forest ecology, wildlife, Lyme disease 4298
    - forest resources, history, land use, surveys 6791
    - forest trees, calcium carbonate, hydrology, acidification 7650
    - fungal diseases, *Gremmeniella abietina, Larix decidua* 4845
    - insect pests
      - *Incisalia lanaoriaeensis, Picea mariana,* geographical distribution 5752
      - *Salix sericea,* resistance 5736
    - land classification, ecology, mapping, forest management 5277
    - mosses, forest litter, logs 7984
    - mycorrhizas, *Pinus rigida,* forest litter, soil biology 7794
    - *Picea rubens*
      - forest decline
        - acid deposition, effects 1308
        - dendrochronology 556
        - ozone, effects 1308
      - soil chemistry, plant composition, altitude 2860
    - *Pinus rigida,* synecology 5584
    - *Populus*
      - basal area, fungal diseases, early selection 1563
      - variety trials, increment, disease resistance 8421
    - *Quercus*
      - air pollution, carbon cycle, nitrogen cycle 2044
      - controlled burning, fire ecology, botanical composition 2953
      - soil pollution, heavy metals, urban areas 1991
    - subalpine forests
      - canopy gaps 9006
        - area, sampling 8359
    - urban forestry 3378
    - viral diseases, tomato mosaic tobamovirus, *Picea rubens,* roots 3242
    - wetlands, soil biology, microorganisms, biomass 7806
  - North Carolina
    - *Abies fraseri,* Christmas trees, provenance trials 6077
    - amenity trees, weed control, mulching, herbicides 1847
    - birds, *Picoides borealis, Pinus palustris,* cavities in trees 7456
    - bottomland forests, hydrology, water balance 9999
    - broadleaves
      - air pollution, ozone, damage 8743
      - forest litter, decomposition, soil biology 1980
      - photosynthesis, measurement 7301
    - deciduous forests
      - crown, foliage, distribution, light penetration 476
      - fertilizers, lime, soil chemistry 4510
    - extension, education, Christmas trees, production 5966
    - *Fagus grandifolia,* soil solution, cation exchange 4508
    - forest influences, microclimate, volatile compounds, emission 5425
    - insect pests, *Rhyacionia frustrana, Pinus palustris,* forest nurseries 4918
    - land classification, vegetation, ecosystems 8266
    - mountain forests, throughfall, chemistry, altitude 7100
    - *Picea rubens,* soil chemistry, plant composition, altitude 2860
    - *Pinus rigida, Kalmia latifolia,* understorey, plant succession 5611
    - *Pinus* (Southern), forest plantations, wetlands, small mammals 769
    - *Pinus strobus,* plant competition, controlled burning, weeds 1083

- USA *cont.*
  - North Carolina *cont.*
    - *Pinus taeda*
      - air pollution
        - cycling, simulation 2894
        - ozone, foliage, phenolic compounds 5395
      - carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis 8896
      - forest plantations, hydrology, drainage 8305
      - logging effects, cycling, simulation 2894
    - *Quercus*
      - air pollution, cycling, simulation 2894
      - light, isoprene, emission 8893
      - logging effects, cycling, simulation 2894
      - temperature, isoprene, emission 8893
    - riparian forests, stand structure, plant succession 659
    - soil chemistry, nitrogen, mineralization, controlled burning 4248
    - streams, ecology, logs 5834
    - stumpage value, public ownership, private ownership 3666
    - *Taxodium distichum,* growth rings, chloride, salt water intrusion 1396
    - watersheds, forest ecology, bibliographies 14
    - wildlife, *Plethodon,* clear felling, forest litter 2873
  - North Central States of USA
    - birds, forest fragmentation 8204
    - broadleaves, soil chemistry, calcium 4611
    - *Pinus resinosa,* soil chemistry, calcium 4611
  - North Dakota
    - birds, dispersal, shelterbelts 1617
    - fungal diseases, *Lirula, Picea glauca,* control 4885
    - mycoplasmal diseases, *Prunus virginiana* 6559
    - *Populus,* forest influences, soil chemistry 2051
  - Northeastern States of USA
    - geographical information systems, forests, ecosystems, simulation models 313
    - *Picea rubens*
      - soil chemistry 9498, 9512
        - calcium, losses from soil 1964
    - *Quercus,* artificial regeneration, tree guards, pests 4367
    - soil organic matter, pH, forest soils 9506
  - Ohio
    - *Castanea dentata,* spatial distribution, plant succession 7996
    - *Fraxinus profunda,* geographical distribution 6422
    - old-growth forests, plant succession, canopy gaps, dendrochronology 1700
    - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* root systems, erosion control, slopes 3332
    - urban forestry, arboriculture 5057
    - vegetation types, history, nature conservation 8283
    - wetlands 10010
    - wildlife, colonization, forest borders, simulation 4970
  - Oklahoma
    - insects, *Nicrophorus americanus,* forests 9054
    - *Juniperus ashei,* control, rangelands 7697
    - squirrels, *Carya illinoinensis,* seed predation, forest borders 5810
  - Oregon
    - *Abies magnifica,* forest fires, natural regeneration 7227
    - *Alnus rubra*
      - clear felling, natural regeneration, soil water 3564
      - mixtures, nitrogen fixing trees, cycling, phosphorus 2029

- USA *cont.*
  - Oregon *cont.*
    - *Alnus rubra cont.*
      - stand density, increment 9394
    - birds
      - *Dryocopus pileatus,* forest litter, Formicidae 9985
      - habitats, forest management 1611
    - canopy, stand density, birds, species diversity 9093
    - *Choristoneura occidentalis,* insect pests, climatic change 9933
    - coniferous forests, mosses 9750
    - conifers
      - arthropods, species diversity 4054
      - mycorrhizas 9842
      - thinning, injuries 9391
    - forest fires, fire prevention, valuation, nature conservation 94
    - forest management
      - decision making, public opinion 7602
      - multiple use 10018
    - forest policy
      - employment, rural communities 8394
      - forest management, history 8327
    - fungal diseases, *Verticillium dahliae, Fraxinus,* forest nurseries 9855
    - fungi, *Botryoderma nigrum, Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2255
    - geographical information systems, landscape, ecology, simulation 317
    - herbicides, soil 9371
    - insect pests
      - *Choristoneura occidentalis,* conifers, increment 4110
      - *Dendroctonus ponderosae,* control, aggregation pheromones 2458
      - *Megastigmus spermotrophus, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* seed orchards 2439
      - *Orgyia pseudotsugata,* coniferous forests, population dynamics 9060
      - *Walshomyia, Juniperus,* galls 2446
    - *Juglans,* agroforestry 9133
    - mistletoes, *Arceuthobium tsugense,* conifers 9897
    - mycorrhizas, forest trees 2277
    - *Pinus ponderosa*
      - controlled burning, forest litter, decomposition 7228
      - ground vegetation, botanical composition, plant competition 3956
      - herbicides, application methods 1084
      - sapwood, foliage, leaf area, equations 3789
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
      - carbon, isotopes, hydraulic conductivity 1417
      - genetic variation, isoenzymes, mitochondrial DNA 2200
      - stand age, soil fauna 2003
      - stand development, site preparation 3587
      - tree breeding, breeding programmes 9023
      - weed control, *Alnus rubra* 2745
      - woody weeds, *Arbutus menziesii,* plant water relations 3577
    - remote sensing, leaf area index, coniferous forests 7011
    - riparian forests, soil chemistry 9501
    - rodents, *Thomomys mazama, Pinus ponderosa,* control 2474
    - soil organic matter, carbon cycle 1983
    - *Umbellularia californica,* foliage, monoterpenoids, genetic variation 519
    - vegetation types, classification, wildlife, habitats 8282
    - wildlife, *Tamias townsendii,* stand characteristics, population density 3314

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Oregon *cont.*
    - woody weeds
      - control
        - herbicides 6043
        - *Juniperus occidentalis,* goats 9978
  - Pacific Northwest States of USA
    - conifers, forest plantations, cover crops 9361
    - forest management
      - stand characteristics, birds, forest economics 1180
      - sustainability, forest recreation, valuation 2835
      - understorey, species diversity 5605
    - forests, carbon, geographical information systems, models 315
    - *Juniperus occidentalis,* rangelands, ecology, spread 7962
    - landscape, forest fragmentation 9151
    - logging, wood residues, history, simulation models 7049
    - nature conservation, valuation, techniques, decision making 2840
    - plant succession, simulation 4256
    - *Populus interamericana,* intensive silviculture 173
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* forest management, carbon sequestration, climatic change 1187
    - remote sensing
      - image processing, forest fragmentation 6159
      - thematic mapper, neural networks, stand age 7737
    - riparian forests, rivers, flow, dead wood 3325
    - silvicultural characters, broadleaves 5439
    - *Taxus brevifolia,* autecology, nature conservation 4761
    - wildlife, *Aplodontia rufa,* repellents, *Digitalis purpurea* 2471
  - Pacific States of USA, birds, *Strix occidentalis,* wildlife conservation, habitats 1674
  - Pennsylvania
    - *Acer*
      - plant physiology, plant succession, forest ecology 3031
      - street trees, growth retardants 9160
    - *Acer saccharum,* increment, plant nutrition 392
    - conifers, dendrochronology, plant succession 9162
    - deciduous forests
      - insecticides, spraying, microclimate 9067
      - seed predation, canopy gaps 3893
    - forest ownership, surveys 5909
    - *Fraxinus americana,* branches, xylem, plant water relations 1276
    - fungal diseases, *Cyclaneusma minus, Pinus sylvestris,* Christmas trees 9853
    - insect pests
      - *Lymantria dispar, Quercus,* chemical control 9068
      - *Taeniothrips inconsequens*
        - *Acer saccharum* 4910, 4912
        - spatial distribution 2352
    - *Lymantria dispar,* insect pests, climatic change 9933
    - mixed forests, natural regeneration, advance growth 6410
    - old-growth forests, landscape, nature conservation 7521
    - private forestry, characteristics 93
    - *Prunus serotina*
      - foliage, air pollution, ozone 2917
      - light, ozone, uptake 7085
    - weed control, herbicides, site preparation 2748
    - wildlife
      - forest fires, deciduous forests 7887
      - *Neotoma magister* 9079

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Rhode Island
    - birds, cavities in trees 8218
    - insect pests
      - *Lymantria dispar*
        - forest trees, natural regeneration 3148
        - *Quercus ilicifolia* 7427
    - rights of way, weed control, woody weeds 9374
  - South Carolina
    - birds, *Picoides borealis, Pinus taeda,* shelterwood system 7460
    - forest trees, increment, phenology, hydrology 1153
    - forestry practices, monitoring, water quality 6117
    - insect pests
      - *Brachys tesselatus, Quercus laevis* 5802
      - *Brachys tessellatus, Quercus* 8167
      - *Dendroctonus frontalis, Pinus* 4953
    - *Pinus palustris,* age of trees, arthropods, *Picoides borealis* 9902
    - *Pinus taeda*
      - carbon cycle 2020, 2027
      - forest economics, hurricanes 3683
      - natural regeneration, old fields 4759
      - volume determination, equations 238
      - wind damage, insect pests, damage 3269
    - *Quercus laevis,* genetics, population genetics, gene flow 2238
    - riparian forests, stand structure, plant succession 659
    - site preparation, weed control, herbicides 1839
    - soil chemistry, soil organic matter, cycling, measurement 1730
    - streams, forest litter, identification, methodology 9523
    - wetlands, remote sensing 9462
    - wind damage, site preparation, planting, costs 322
  - South Dakota
    - birds, *Meleagris gallopavo, Pinus ponderosa,* microhabitats 6650
    - deer, *Odocoileus virginianus,* behaviour 4961
    - insect pests, *Dendroctonus ponderosae, Pinus ponderosa,* climatic factors 4927
    - rangelands, reclamation 10009
  - Southeastern States of USA
    - insect pests, *Lymantria dispar,* predators, small mammals 4078
    - *Juglans nigra,* farm forestry, marginal land, forest economics 1225
    - *Pinus elliottii*
      - thinning 6923
      - tree breeding, reports 9198
    - riparian forests, soil chemistry, denitrification 1958
    - wildlife, *Ambystoma cingulatum* 7450
  - Southern States of USA
    - afforestation, carbon sequestration 9483
    - birds, *Picoides borealis,* wildlife conservation, incentives 6661
    - broadleaves, forest management, extension 1904
    - forest nurseries, disease control, *Pinus taeda,* increment 7418
    - fungal diseases
      - *Cronartium fusiforme*
        - *Pinus*
          - alternative hosts 6543
          - resistance 711
        - *Pinus* (Southern), forest nurseries 156
    - growing stock, stand density, bottomland forests 216
    - *Maclura pomifera,* hedges 6671
    - *Pinus palustris,* forest inventories 5272
    - *Pinus taeda*
      - forest plantations, weed control, plant succession 208

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Southern States of USA *cont.*
    - *Pinus taeda cont.*
      - plant competition, control, increment 6916
    - private forestry, artificial regeneration, forest economics, subsidies 7746
    - *Quercus,* forest decline, risk, models 9665
    - *Sabal minor,* genetic variation, isoenzymes, taxonomy 586
    - taxes, logging 2647
    - weed control, woody weeds, introduced species 1840
  - Southwestern States of USA
    - amenity trees, container grown plants, roots, development 1823
    - birds, *Strix occidentalis,* forest management 6639
    - dendroclimatology, drought 8313
    - remote sensing, weeds, woody weeds, rangelands 7741
    - *Tamarix chinensis,* remote sensing, mapping 7742
  - Tennessee
    - birds, *Bonasa umbellus,* forest management, arthropods 6638
    - broadleaves
      - air pollution, ozone, damage 8743
      - stems, respiration 7302
    - deciduous forests
      - canopy, gas exchange, mathematical models 2609
      - classification, synecology, forest management 5589
      - gas exchange 2608
    - diameter, prediction 6095
    - forests, synecology, land types 5590
    - land classification, ecosystems 8268
    - nature reserves 7534
    - *Pinus taeda,* air pollution, ozone, increment 3728
    - *Quercus rubra*
      - ozone
        - increment, plant nutrition 3734
        - respiration 7103
      - roots, ozone 6237
    - vegetation types, land classification, ecosystems 8267
    - wildlife
      - *Castor canadensis,* control, colonization 751
      - radionuclides, dispersal, pollution 2909
  - Texas
    - amenity forests, forest recreation, bicycling 8298
    - birds
      - forest plantations, buffer zones, *Pinus* 6637
      - *Picoides borealis*
        - breeding places, damage 2420
        - landscape ecology 8215
    - bottomland forests, flooding 9993
    - broadleaves, recruitment, nitrogen fixing trees, site factors 7993
    - fungal diseases, *Cronartium fusiforme, Pinus,* survival 7416
    - insect pests, *Dendroctonus frontalis, Pinus* (Southern), damage 2420
    - *Juniperus ashei*
      - seed production, plant succession, disturbed land 4955
      - site types, nature conservation 3361
    - *Juniperus erythrocarpa,* plant succession, rangelands 9975
    - *Juniperus pinchotii,* control, rangelands 7697
    - *Pinus,* forest plantations, yield forecasting 6975
    - *Prosopis glandulosa*
      - canopy, soil temperature 5420
      - forest influences, microclimate, plant succession 5426
      - savanna woodlands, plant succession, simulation models 4264
      - savannas, plant succession 3963

USA *cont.*
- Texas *cont.*
  - *Prosopis glandulosa cont.*
    - understorey, light, soil fertility 1528
  - *Quercus havardii,* remote sensing, thematic mapper, land use 5288
  - *Quercus stellata,* dendrochronology, log cabins 2546
  - *Quercus virginiana*
    - container grown plants, transplanting, soil types 1686
    - *Juniperus ashei,* gas exchange, plant colonization 7932
  - *Sapium sebiferum,* plant succession, plant colonization, stand characteristics 1540
  - tree breeding, reports 9197
  - wildlife, Chiroptera, climatic change 9078
- Utah
  - *Acer grandidentatum,* water stress, plant physiology 4556
  - insect pests, *Dendroctonus ponderosae, Pinus contorta,* understorey 4093
  - *Juniperus osteosperma,* forest decline 4717
  - *Morus,* sericulture, history 6949
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* genetic variation, isoenzymes, mitochondrial DNA 2200
  - *Quercus,* hybrids, geographical distribution, plant water relations 8959
  - *Quercus gambelii,* cycling 8685
  - subalpine forests, forest fires, history, plant succession 7196
  - woody plants, water uptake, measurement, roots 4241
- Vermont
  - *Acer saccharum,* forest decline, sap sugar 6373
  - birds
    - forest fragmentation 3319
    - *Molothrus ater,* forest fragmentation, habitats 763
  - broadleaves, air pollution, mercury 9581
  - deciduous forests, forest decline, forest management 2815
  - forests, wilderness, ozone, measurement 3406
  - insect pests, *Taeniothrips inconsequens, Acer saccharum* 4906-4907, 4909, 8127
  - *Picea glauca,* snow cover, ground, air temperature 3757
  - *Picea rubens*
    - climatic factors, plant physiology 8635
    - forest decline, dendrochronology 556
    - frost resistance, hardening 8638
  - soil chemistry, aluminium, soil organic matter, soil pH 7779
- Virginia
  - *Acer rubrum,* flooding tolerance, ecotypes 3712
  - conifers, palaeobotany, taxonomy 3093
  - flora, vegetation types 6407
  - forest management, water quality, regulations, cost benefit analysis 6988
  - fungal diseases, *Cryphonectria parasitica,* increment, *Quercus rubra* 257
  - insect pests
    - *Dendroctonus frontalis, Pinus* 4953
    - Lepidoptera, *Quercus* 2375
    - *Lymantria dispar*
      - geographical information systems, forecasting 4088
      - mountain forests, water quality 6666
      - pheromone traps, biology 4079
      - spread 4921

USA *cont.*
- Virginia *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - *Lymantria dispar cont.*
      - wildlife, *Ursus americanus* 7461, 8217
    - *Unaspis euonymi, Euonymus* 5746
  - mixed forests, canopy gaps, plant physiology, increment 5616
  - mountain forests, water quality, acidification, insect pests 6666
  - mycorrhizas, *Myrica cerifera* 4024
  - *Pinus taeda,* forest plantations, silviculture, forest economics 1831
  - *Quercus,* plant succession, stand characteristics 3129
  - *Quercus rubra*
    - increment, diameter, forest ecology 257
    - plant succession 3130
  - wildlife, *Ursus americanus,* feeding habits 5830
- Washington
  - *Abies amabilis*
    - plant morphology, light 5319
    - volcanic soils, tephra, increment 3764-3765
  - *Abies lasiocarpa*
    - plant succession, alpine grasslands 6448
    - plant water relations, soil water regimes 6209
  - *Alnus rubra, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* mixtures, soil chemistry 3761
  - conifers
    - branches, foliage, biomass 7720
    - forest litter, decomposition, cycling 1251
    - plant succession, treelines, climate 669
  - forest management
    - multiple use 10018
      - landscape, incentives 2841
  - forest policy, forest management, history 8327
  - forest trees, soil organic matter, production 1975
  - fungal diseases, *Tsuga heterophylla,* decay, wetwood 3223
  - insect pests
    - *Orgyia pseudotsugata,* coniferous forests, population dynamics 9060
    - Scolytidae, new geographic records 4933
  - *Liquidambar styraciflua,* street trees, microclimate 842
  - logging, streams, sediment, monitoring 8244
  - mistletoes
    - *Arceuthobium americanum, Abies lasiocarpa* 8107
    - *Arceuthobium laricis*
      - *Abies amabilis* 8104
      - *Tsuga mertensiana* 8104
    - *Arceuthobium tsugense,* conifers 9897
  - national parks, mining, forest recreation, vegetation, damage 5403
  - palaeoecology 2150
  - *Pinus ponderosa*
    - controlled burning, management, conservation 8772
    - nitrogen fertilizers, soil chemistry, plant composition 8476
  - pioneer species, volcanic soils 3965
  - *Populus trichocarpa,* genetic variation, foliage, crown 3998
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - genetic variation, cold resistance 6474
    - soil organic matter, soil amendments, refuse 1946
    - tree breeding, breeding programmes 9023
    - weed control, *Alnus rubra* 2745
  - *Quercus,* controlled burning, management, conservation 8772
  - small mammals, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* fertilizers, sewage sludge 5831

USA *cont.*
- Washington *cont.*
  - *Tsuga heterophylla*
    - canopy, light penetration, simulation models 6764
    - mountain forests, watersheds, hydrology 9108
  - volcanoes, disturbed land, plant succession 2165
  - wildlife
    - Sciuridae, forest management, secondary forests 1612
    - *Sciurus griseus, Quercus garryana* 9987
- West Virginia
  - *Ailanthus altissima,* exotics, plant colonization 8994
  - air pollution, ozone 3733
  - amenity forests, forest recreation, bicycling 8298
  - arthropods, broadleaves 9899
  - *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki,* biological control, *Quercus,* nontarget effects 5801
  - broadleaves, forest litter, decomposition, cycling 9518
  - deciduous forests, clear felling, plant succession 5593
  - forest fires, fire weather, fire danger 454
  - insect pests
    - Lepidoptera
      - broadleaves 9922
      - deciduous forests 9921
    - *Lymantria dispar*
      - biological control, predators 5804
      - birds, predation 2382
      - geographical information systems, forecasting 4088
      - pheromone traps, biology 4079
      - *Quercus,* biological control 5801
      - spread 4921
  - *Picea rubens,* stand characteristics, increment, diameter 256
  - *Pinus strobus,* mixtures, reclamation, mined land 1641
  - *Quercus rubra,* silviculture 4389
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* mixtures, reclamation, mined land 1641
- Western States of USA
  - agroforestry, watershed management, reviews 802
  - air pollution, ozone 408
  - forest inventories, databases 5932
  - remote sensing, thematic mapper, image interpretation, mortality 7735
  - riparian forests, forest management 9282
  - site class assessment, equations, publications 1888, 1897
- Wisconsin
  - birds, Parulinae, secondary forests 3305
  - conifers, defoliation, growth 9433
  - deciduous forests
    - silvicultural systems
      - economic evaluation 1051
      - increment, stand structure 1050
  - forest management, socioeconomics 2643
  - fungal diseases
    - *Gremmeniella abietina, Larix decidua* 4845
    - *Heterobasidion annosum, Pinus resinosa,* new geographic records 2304
    - *Pinus resinosa,* disease vectors, Scolytidae 2414
    - *Sphaeropsis sapinea, Pinus resinosa* 4863
    - stain fungi, *Pinus,* defence mechanisms 2305
  - insect pests
    - *Ips pini*
      - control, aggregation pheromones 2458

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Wisconsin *cont.*
    - insect pests *cont.*
      - *Ips pini cont.*
        - *Pinus*, defence mechanisms 2305
      - *Lymantria dispar, Tilia americana* 4911
      - *Neodiprion, Pinus* 2430
      - *Pristiphora erichsonii, Larix* 9954
      - Scolytidae, *Pinus resinosa*, disease vectors 2414
      - *Taeniothrips calcaratus, Tilia americana* 4911
    - photosynthesis, plant nutrition, nitrogen, forest trees 2119
    - *Pinus resinosa*
      - forest influences, prairie soils 7876
      - forest plantations, tree classes, plant competition 2747
    - *Populus*
      - genetic engineering, pest resistance, Lepidoptera 4080
      - short rotation forestry, weed control 1085
    - wildlife, *Lynx rufus*, habitat selection 8213
  - Wyoming
    - *Abies lasiocarpa*, subalpine forests, frost, microclimate 3681
    - birds
      - *Accipiter gentilis, Pinus contorta*, nesting 5824
      - coniferous forests, forest fires 4964
      - forest recreation 7451
    - clear felling, forest fragmentation, landscape 7540
    - conifers, wind damage, snow damage 6192
    - forest fires
      - history 3768
      - water pollution 423
    - *Pinus contorta*
      - plant succession, remote sensing, thematic mapper 7736
      - stand characteristics, remote sensing, multispectral imagery 9447
    - *Populus tremuloides*, forest fires, wildlife, interactions 1614
    - remote sensing, thematic mapper, forest fires 312
    - subalpine forests, ground vegetation, seed germination 4756
- **USSR** (Retained for papers on the whole of or unspecified locations in the former USSR; *see also* separate republics)
  - forest fires, statistics 6263
  - forest resources, forest management, environmental degradation, economic policy, history 1710
  - vegetation types, evapotranspiration, hysteresis, biomass production 4550
- ***Ustulina deusta***, fungal diseases, broadleaves, equipment, detection, testing 5685
- ***Uvaria cordata***, bark, chemistry 8852
- **Uzbekistan**
  - bottomland forests, biomass production, soil water regimes 1892
  - insect pests, Gracillariidae, Salicaceae 4086
  - *Magnolia kobus*, plant composition, alkaloids 8821
  - palaeobotany, gymnosperms 615
  - palaeoecology 614
- ***Vaccinium consanguineum***, foliage, light, acclimatization, Costa Rica 9481
- ***Vaccinium myrtillus***
  - air pollution
    - damage, models, Russia 4583
    - ozone, Norway 404
  - coniferous forests, air pollution, synecology, Sweden 7138
  - fertilizers, Sweden 148
  - foliage, metals, leaching, acid deposition, Norway 7092
  - ground vegetation, France, population dynamics 1532
- ***Vaccinium myrtillus cont.***
  - seeds, pollution, heavy metals, Russia 7087
  - understorey, planting, forest plantations, *Pinus sylvestris*, UK 6894
- ***Vaccinium uliginosum***, foliage, metals, leaching, acid deposition, Norway 7092
- ***Vaccinium vitis-idaea***
  - foliage, metals, leaching, acid deposition, Norway 7092
  - understorey, planting, forest plantations, *Pinus sylvestris*, UK 6894
- ***Valsa sordida***, fungal diseases, *Salix fragilis*, India 6544
- **Valuation**
  - air pollution, assortments, Slovakia, damage 1890
  - amenity value of forests
    - rural environment 3366
    - Sweden, theses 3367
    - UK, land diversion 8299
  - environmental protection, Western Europe 8293
  - forest economics
    - Canada, non-market benefits 6170
    - guidelines 6167
  - forest management
    - multiple use
      - Germany 2845
      - reviews 324
  - forest recreation, Sweden 5050
  - forest resources, Sweden 326
  - forest trees
    - diameter
      - felling, planning, Germany 6169
      - Germany 325
  - forests
    - environment, conservation, Spain 1222
    - Germany 5298
    - Poland, methodology 1224
    - Spain
      - amenity value of forests 1221
      - profitability 1221
  - Germany, conferences 2589
  - hunting, forest economics, forest management, Canada 750
  - landscape, non-market benefits, USA, statistical analysis 877
  - methodology, conservation, forests, Australia 7747
  - non-market benefits, forest economics, forest management, multiple use 321
  - non-wood forest products, Nicaragua, theory 7024
  - protection forests, forest fires, insurance, Germany 5957
  - *Quercus*, dehesa grasslands, nature conservation, Spain 1667
  - rain forests, deforestation, sustainability, Madagascar 3360
  - savanna woodlands, minor forest products, wild foods, Zimbabwe 2580
  - services, protection forests, forest recreation, Poland 1223
  - techniques
    - afforestation, development projects, environment, Ireland 2838
    - environment, theory 2836-2837
    - forest management, sustainability, forest recreation, USA 2835
    - nature conservation, decision making, USA 2840
    - rain forests
      - conservation
        - Tropics 2839
        - USA, public opinion 2839
  - *Tectona grandis*, forest plantations, India 3660
  - tropical forests
    - forest management 9466
    - nature conservation, sustainability 3359
- ***Vanclevea stylosa***, water uptake, measurement, roots, USA 4241
- **Vandalism**, street trees, tree guards, USA 7543
- **Vanuatu**
  - Arecaceae, taxonomy 6402
- **Vanuatu** *cont.*
  - forest economics, logging, nature conservation, biodiversity 815
- **Varieties**, *Leucaena leucocephala*, genetic variation, isoenzymes 689
- **Variety trials**
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*
    - Bangladesh 963
    - biomass production, cutting, Zimbabwe 3479
  - *Populus*
    - forest nurseries, shade, soil water, India 952
    - increment, disease resistance, USA 8421
  - *Populus deltoides*
    - agroforestry, India 8425
    - India 115
    - phenology, agroforestry, India 116
- ***Vatica***, interplanting, *Paraserianthes falcataria*, rehabilitation, grasslands, Indonesia 8423
- ***Vatica lanceaefolia***, species trials, pulpwood production, India 9310
- **Vegetation**
  - atmosphere
    - energy exchange, mathematical models 4251
    - interactions, carbon dioxide enrichment, Amazonia, simulation models 4481
  - change, remote sensing, afforestation, plant succession, UK 7485
  - classification
    - *Pinus*, Canada, statistical analysis 8360
    - remote sensing
      - image interpretation 6135
      - mapping, USA 6152
      - radiometry 7017
        - Africa, techniques 6149
      - thematic mapper, UK, techniques 6150
    - statistical analysis 8360
    - synecology, Turkey 1513-1516
  - climate, simulation models, interactions 7589
  - climatic change, conferences 5093
  - damage, national parks, mining, forest recreation, USA 5403
  - degradation, landscape, urbanization, Slovakia 7539
  - dynamics, climatic change, land use, research projects 3456
  - erosion control, slopes, conferences 2591
  - evaporation, environmental factors, leaf conductance, mathematical models 3709
  - fire effects, remote sensing, image processing, Australia 6156
  - history
    - geographical distribution, Caesalpinioideae, Gabon 2149
    - Japan 609
    - land use, USA 8958
    - Paraguay 7966
  - human activity, Russia 4737
  - land classification
    - ecosystems, USA 8266
    - plant succession, theory 8986
  - land use, ecosystems, monitoring, international cooperation 6679
  - leaf area index, climatic change, hydrology, simulation models 1923
  - limestone soils, climatic zones, China 1483
  - mapping
    - geographical information systems, USA 9457
    - remote sensing 8587
      - thematic mapper, land use planning, New Zealand 6143
  - national parks, nature reserves, Poland 10056
  - *Nothofagus*, palaeoecology, Australia 8951
  - optical properties, satellite imagery, Africa, seasonal variation 4478
  - radionuclides, uptake, Russia 7822
  - remote sensing
    - land classification, South Africa 9458

- **Vegetation** *cont.*
  - remote sensing *cont.*
    - radiometry, biodiversity, land use, USA 318
  - stress factors, techniques, conferences 9211
  - surveys
    - *Abies alba,* France 3940
    - *Abies koreana,* Korea Republic 7981
    - amenity trees, coastal areas, Brazil 7546
    - *Fagus crenata,* Japan 6441
    - Korea Republic, suburban areas 5575
    - *Pinus densiflora,* Korea Republic 7982
    - Saudi Arabia 7973
    - thematic mapper, Pakistan, mountain forests 7361
  - zoning, synecology, Russia 4486
- **Vegetation management,** forestry, amenity and recreation areas, nature conservation, UK, conferences 6737
- **Vegetation types**
  - *Acacia xanthophloea,* evergreen forests, stand structure, synecology, sampling, Kenya 7369
  - aerial photography, Spain 8997
  - air pollution, deposition, Europe 7151
  - alpine vegetation, treelines, climatic change, models 314
  - barrens, classification, synecology, USA 1522
  - bogs
    - carbon cycle, Russia 9557
    - ecotones
      - *Drimys winteri,* palaeoecology, Argentina 3094
      - *Nothofagus betuloides,* palaeoecology, Argentina 3094
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* increment, volume, Russia 4440
    - plant succession
      - Canada 8992
        - climax communities 7991
    - synecology, Russia 643
  - boreal forests
    - acid deposition
      - mapping, Russia 7105
      - mosses, susceptibility, Finland 7117
    - air pollution, nitrogen cycle, Sweden 7111
    - atmosphere, carbon dioxide, flow, Russia 5306
    - biomass production, Russia 4743
    - birds, nitrogen fertilizers, Canada 5828
    - carbon
      - storage
        - biomass, Russia 623
        - estimation, Russia 625
        - Russia, simulation 626
    - carbon cycle
      - Canada, simulation 386
      - carbon dioxide enrichment, climatic change, simulation models 2612
      - climatic change, carbon dioxide enrichment, simulation 628
    - carbon dioxide, atmosphere, Russia 8766
    - clear felling
      - groundwater, Finland, site preparation 436
      - natural regeneration, North America 7661
      - plant succession, Russia, birds 6437
    - climatic change
      - books, conferences 4213
      - carbon dioxide enrichment, Canada 335
      - conferences 16
      - forest fires, Canada, simulation 458
      - insect pests, Canada 726
      - plant succession, Canada, simulation 337
    - dead wood, carbon cycle, Russia 364

- **Vegetation types** *cont.*
  - boreal forests *cont.*
    - deforestation, forest fragmentation, China 798
    - drainage, streams, fauna, Finland 7422
    - dynamics, forest fires, Canada, mathematical models 5122
    - ecosystems, synecology, biomass production, Canada 5587
    - evapotranspiration, hysteresis, biomass production, USSR 4550
    - forest decline, air pollution, Russia 1451
    - forest ecology, fungi, Coleoptera, Russia 8115
    - forest fires
      - fire suppression, Canada 7884
      - mapping, satellite imagery, USA 7010
      - plant succession, spatial distribution, simulation models 7208
      - wildlife, biodiversity, Canada 3774
    - forest fragmentation, forest ecology, Formicidae, Finland 8109
    - forest health, USA 7938
    - forest litter, decomposition, carbon cycle, Russia 1978
    - forest management
      - biodiversity
        - Finland 9255
        - Russia 9255
      - carbon cycle, Canada 627
      - forest fires, simulation, Sweden 268
      - genetic variation 7971
      - sustainability, Canada 7724
    - forest trees
      - carbon cycle, climatic change, Finland 6225
      - climatic change, Finland, simulation models 1236
      - plant competition, stand development, Japan 3143
    - fungi, Aphyllophorales, *Abies sibirica,* Russia 2257
    - gamma radiation, increment, growth rings, Canada 5380
    - gas exchange, clear felling, Canada 7317
    - ground vegetation
      - Norway 2162
      - plant nutrition, nitrogen fertilizers, Sweden 154
    - hydrology, Japan 2483
    - increment
      - global warming, carbon cycle, Russia 3674
      - mortality, Russia, simulation 249
    - insecticides
      - aerial application, residues, Canada 5805
      - environmental impact, Canada 8748
    - land classification, North America 7972
    - leaf area index, seasonal variation, Canada 8350
    - logging, forest fires, synecology, Canada 5588
    - microclimate, forest influences, North America 5424
    - monitoring
      - biological production, remote sensing, USA 288
      - remote sensing, Russia 287
    - mosses, population dynamics, Norway 5601
    - nature reserves, wildlife, nature conservation, Russia 4200
    - old-growth forests, Canada 7370
    - phenology, Russia 4748
    - *Picea abies,* palaeoclimatology, climatic change, Russia 5307
    - *Picea mariana,* treelines, climatic change, Canada 8950
    - *Pinus,* forest fires, natural regeneration, Russia 2060
    - plant nutrition, fertilizers, USA 8699

- **Vegetation types** *cont.*
  - boreal forests *cont.*
    - plant succession
      - disturbance, Canada, simulation 668
      - soil types, Canada 3959
    - pollution, heavy metals, Sweden 7820
    - *Populus tremula,* lichens, indicator plants, Finland 3950
    - remote sensing
      - biological production, USA 7018
      - Landsat, leaf area index, Canada 7732
      - methane, emission, USA 6161
      - radar, stand characteristics, USA 4464
      - satellites, drift 291
    - research, conferences 5902
    - soil chemistry
      - climatic change 4505
      - mineralization, USA 1953
      - radionuclides, uptake, Sweden 6231
    - soil formation, podzolization, wind damage, Russia 4522
    - stand characteristics, forest litter, research projects, Canada 624
    - stand development, biomass production, plant succession, Canada 3967
    - synecology
      - climatic change, Europe, simulation 336
      - dynamics, Finland, methodology 9007
      - East Asia 3937
      - forest fires, climatic change, Canada 5116
      - layer structure, species diversity, Canada 1534
    - thinning, remote sensing, Sweden, simulation 1218
    - topography, Canada 8971
    - understorey
      - conifers, remote sensing, Canada 1219
      - plant competition, plant morphology, Japan 7383
    - watersheds
      - climatic change
        - research
          - Russia 334
          - USA 334
    - weed control, plant succession, Canada 9379
    - wildlife, silviculture, USA 8199
    - yield tables, Canada 8568
  - botanical composition, synecology, Chile 7363
  - bottomland forests
    - biomass production, soil water regimes, Uzbekistan 1892
    - ethnobotany, non-wood forest products, Peru, methodology 5104
    - flooding
      - remote sensing, radar, Brazil 4465
      - USA 9993
    - flooding tolerance, birds, management, USA 1626
    - forest ecology, palaeoecology, semi-arid zones 616
    - forest influences, geomorphology, UK 4609
    - forest management, Russia 7022
    - growing stock, stand density, USA 216
    - hydrology, water balance, USA 9999
    - plant succession
      - old fields, USA 8993
      - river regulation, effects, reviews 4147
    - *Populus*
      - history, nature conservation, UK 7355
      - synecology, Russia 649
    - *Populus* 'Robusta', leaf area index, Slovakia 3933
    - *Quercus robur,* Russia 5592

- **Vegetation types** *cont.*
  - bottomland forests *cont.*
    - rehabilitation
      - flooding
        - water recreation, Germany 1635
        - wildlife, Germany 1635
    - synecology
      - species diversity, spread, Argentina 1512
      - variation, topography, France 635
    - wildlife, *Tayassu*, hunting, Brazil 9086
  - Brazil, botanical composition 2157
  - broadleaved evergreen forests
    - canopy gaps, stand structure, Japan 3142
    - plant succession, topography, Japan 3131
    - soil chemistry, nitrogen, China 7769
    - soil properties, India 437
    - stand characteristics, China 9726
    - synecology, ecotones, India 634
  - caatinga, stand structure, Venezuela 7364
  - carbon, storage, USA 9549
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, reviews 9479
  - cerrado
    - Brazil, botanical composition 2156
    - controlled burning, recruitment, Brazil 9003
    - *Eucalyptus*, afforestation, South America, research 3391
    - *Pinus*, afforestation, South America, research 3391
    - plant parasitic nematodes, Brazil 2451
    - utilization, South America 3391
  - chaparral
    - emission, hydrocarbons, air pollution, USA 2038
    - forest fires, Mexico, USA, international comparisons 7374
  - classification
    - climate, Russia 5591
    - climatic change, effects, China, simulation models 5117
    - computer techniques 3435
    - forest management, World 8378
    - remote sensing, Landsat, Peru 9449
    - wildlife, habitats, USA 8282
  - climate, mapping 3100
  - climatic change
    - carbon dioxide enrichment
      - ecosystems, analysis 1924
      - global warming, simulation models 3421
  - cloud forests
    - Arecaceae, Venezuela 593
    - birds, pollination, Costa Rica 5534
    - epiphytes, species diversity, forest ecology, Mexico 7987
    - nature conservation
      - Ecuador, change 7977
      - reviews 632
    - nature reserves, nature tourism, sustainability, Costa Rica 6717
    - stand structure, Venezuela 2154
  - coastal plant communities
    - *Banksia*, synecology, Australia 3111
    - plant succession, South Africa 9000
    - weeds, *Tradescantia fluminensis*, New Zealand 7672
  - coniferous forests
    - acid deposition
      - cycling, throughfall, Sweden 406
      - recovery, biogeochemistry, Sweden 7154
      - runoff, chemistry, Sweden 7140
    - air pollution
      - cations, deposition, Sweden 7097-7098
      - damage, Russia 4576
      - nitrogen, USA 9568
      - synecology, Sweden 7138
      - water pollution, Russia 7093
    - biological production, estimation, environmental factors, USA 5921
    - birds
      - Canada, islands, biogeography 755

- **Vegetation types** *cont.*
  - coniferous forests *cont.*
    - birds *cont.*
      - forest fires, USA 4964
    - canopy gaps
      - soil temperature, site factors, Canada 3689
      - USA 9006
    - clear felling, slash, plant succession, Sweden 667
    - climatic change, stand characteristics, increment, simulation 8364
    - evaporation, environmental factors, leaf conductance, mathematical models 3709
    - evapotranspiration, measurement 3715
    - Finland, plant communities 8974
    - fire effects, simulation, USA 7206
    - foliage, weight, Russia 9425
    - forest decline, climatic factors, Russia 348
    - forest ecology, arthropod communities, air pollution, Finland 9572
    - forest fires
      - firebreaks, fuels, Russia 9598
      - forest ecology, Coleoptera, Sweden 9602
      - revegetation, Russia 6882
    - forest fragmentation
      - birds, predation, Finland 4128
      - forest ecology, Araneae, Finland 4060
    - forest influences, atmosphere, air pollution, Netherlands 7178
    - forest litter, decomposition, cycling, Spain 4565
    - grasslands, USA, ecotones 6464
    - insect pests
      - Lithuania 4063
      - *Orgyia pseudotsugata*, USA, population dynamics 9060
    - logging, soil organic matter, carbon cycle, USA 2947
    - mosses, USA 9750
    - natural regeneration, China 1481
    - nitrogen, deposition, research, Europe 7143
    - Norway, insects, Mycetophilidae, species diversity 7421
    - palaeoecology, USA 7964
    - *Picea abies*
      - Slovakia, plant communities 8976
      - water stress, Russia 4549
    - *Pinus densiflora*, forest fires, natural regeneration, Japan 7225
    - *Pinus mugo*, Czech Republic 9732
    - *Pinus sylvestris*, soil biology 4535
    - plant colonization, grasslands, USA 6792
    - plant succession
      - natural regeneration, bamboos, China 8985
      - topography, Japan 3131
    - pollution
      - radionuclides
        - caesium, simulation models 6760-6762
        - Ukraine, simulation models 5376
    - remote sensing
      - leaf area index, USA 7011
      - stand density, simulation models, Norway 9456
    - seral stages
      - cattle, browse, USA 6662
      - wildlife, browse, USA 6662
    - soil chemistry
      - caesium, radionuclides, Sweden 2035
      - Canada, sulfur 4511
      - USA 9503
    - soil fauna, cycling 2001
    - soil organic matter
      - Finland 1936
      - Sweden, *Lepista nuda* 9535
    - stand characteristics, stability, fire suppression, USA 1547
    - synecology, altitude, plant nutrition, Spain 1501
    - thematic mapper, Italy 7738
    - UK, conferences 9206

- **Vegetation types** *cont.*
  - coniferous forests *cont.*
    - understorey
      - plant competition, plant morphology, Japan 7383
      - radionuclides, Sweden 400
    - watersheds, USA, soil water movement, geographical information systems 8241
    - wildlife, birds, silvicultural systems, Sweden 9073
  - deciduous forests
    - acid deposition, air temperature, soil organic matter, North America 1959
    - air pollution, ozone, Canada 9574
    - birds, forest fragmentation, USA 757
    - botanical composition, Brazil 7366
    - broadleaves, plant water relations, Brazil 8663
    - canopy
      - energy balance, climatic change, simulation models 7185
      - gas exchange, USA, mathematical models 2609
      - turbulent flow, Canada 4608
    - canopy gaps, natural regeneration, botanical composition, Japan 1548
    - carbon cycle
      - clear felling
        - Japan, simulation models 3423
        - USA 2025
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis, North America, simulation models 5303
    - cavities in trees, logging, Thailand 5822
    - classification, synecology, forest management, USA 5589
    - clear felling
      - nitrogen cycle, USA 2903
      - plant succession, USA 5593
      - watersheds, nitrogen cycle, USA 7467
    - climbers, support trees, USA 3120
    - crown, foliage, distribution, light penetration, USA 476
    - evapotranspiration
      - hysteresis, biomass production, USSR 4550
      - measurement 3715
    - *Fagus crenata*, geographical distribution, soil water, Japan 3102
    - fertilizers
      - lime, soil chemistry, USA 4510
      - sludges, USA, simulation 1819
    - foliage, leaf area index, stand characteristics, measurement 8346
    - forest decline, forest management, USA 2815
    - forest ecology
      - indicator plants, Sweden 3086
      - wildlife, Lyme disease, USA 4298
    - forest influences
      - microclimate
        - atmosphere
          - Canada 2613
          - simulation models 2613
    - forest inventories, mensuration, global positioning systems, USA 7001
    - forest litter, decomposition, cycling, Spain 4565
    - forest management, Canada, classification 3636
    - fungal diseases, Erysiphales, Argentina 3214
    - gas exchange
      - Canada 7184
      - carbon dioxide, USA, temporal variation 8611
      - USA 2608
    - ground vegetation
      - damage, soil acidity, Sweden 1933
      - flowering, Sweden 7986
      - *Odocoileus virginianus*, grazing, Canada 7448
    - Hungary 9738-9741
    - India 5582

- **Vegetation types** *cont.*
  - deciduous forests *cont.*
    - indicator plants, mineral resources, copper, India 6434
    - insect pests, Lepidoptera, USA 9921
    - insecticides, spraying, microclimate, USA 9067
    - logging, ground vegetation, USA 5606
    - microclimate, forest influences, North America 5424
    - nature conservation
      - indicator species, lichens, Sweden 5046
      - North America 10050
    - phenology, growth, soil heating, USA 3779
    - plant succession, topography, Japan 3131
    - pulpwood production, spacing, Canada 3581
    - *Quercus,* insects, endangered species, Finland 9905
    - *Quercus dalechampii,* Greece 2151
    - *Quercus stellata,* stand characteristics, soil properties, USA 7978
    - roots, USA 6276
    - seed predation, canopy gaps, USA 3893
    - silvicultural systems
      - economic evaluation, USA 1051
      - increment, stand structure, USA 1050
    - soil biology, microorganisms, biomass, Belarus 2008
    - soil fauna, Collembola, USA 7807
    - soil invertebrates, forest litter 6206
    - soil properties, India 437
    - stand characteristics
      - botanical composition, geographical variation, USA 7995
      - diameter, selection system, USA 8490
    - stand development, plant competition, simulation models, North America 5121
    - stand structure
      - spatial variation, simulation 7970
      - synecology, latitude, USA 9013
    - synecology
      - altitude, climate, Brazil 656
      - Czech Republic 3105
      - soil chemistry, Sweden 4750
    - temperate zones, synecology, dynamics, East Asia 3938
    - termites, *Drepanotermes tamminensis,* soil types, Australia 2351
    - thematic mapper, Italy 7738
    - understorey
      - phenology, Spain 3952
      - *Rubus idaeus,* light, Canada 7372
      - species diversity, USA 3954
      - USA, birds, habitats 6651
    - *Vitex negundo,* phenology, India 4623
    - wildlife, forest fires, USA 7887
    - woody weeds, invasion, *Passiflora,* New Zealand 4379
  - degraded forests, reclamation, soil degradation, India 1636
  - dehesa grasslands
    - *Quercus,* valuation, nature conservation, Spain 1667
    - *Quercus ilex,* Spain, birds, ecology 4122
  - deserts, endangered species, China 2159
  - dry forests, nature reserves, Mexico 8296
  - ecosystems
    - nature conservation
      - assessment
        - Caribbean, reports 3363
        - Latin America, reports 3363
  - *Euphorbia candelabrum,* evergreen forests, stand structure, synecology, sampling, Kenya 7369
  - Europe, books 13
  - evergreen forests
    - canopy, interception, Japan, mathematical models 8358
    - selection system, natural regeneration, India 8990

- **Vegetation types** *cont.*
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* synecology, Switzerland 630
  - fens, woodland grasslands, biomass, Norway 9747
  - flora, USA 6407
  - forest fragmentation, nature conservation, New Zealand 4198
  - forest litter, decomposition, Russia, site factors 2870
  - forest management, China 3934
  - forest recreation, damage, ground vegetation, USA 7537
  - forest steppe
    - evapotranspiration, hysteresis, biomass production, USSR 4550
    - Mongolia 7980
    - site types, yield regulation, Russia 6974
    - wildlife, small mammals, Russia, temporal variation 5820
  - forests
    - acid deposition
      - liming, water quality, Sweden 7159
      - monitoring
        - Coleoptera, Poland 4895
        - Sweden 7101
      - Poland 4586
      - recovery, Scandinavia, simulation models 7153
      - soil chemistry, research, Netherlands 7106
    - air pollution
      - acidification, nature reserves, Slovakia 1303
      - climatic change 6187
      - Czech Republic 1292
      - deposition, Austria 9562
      - Germany 2928
      - mercury, deposition, cycling 402
      - monitoring
        - Apidae, Poland 4897
        - arthropods, Poland 4892
        - Coleoptera, Poland 4894, 4899
        - insects, Poland 4898
        - Poland 4585
        - Scolytidae, Poland 4896
      - nitrogen, deposition, greenhouse effect 7183
      - nitrogen cycle, Europe, databases 7113
      - sulfur dioxide, Canada, simulation models 4269
    - area, volume, remote sensing, Sweden 7007
    - biodiversity, nature conservation 8288
    - botanical composition, human activity, palaeoecology, Czech Republic 3097
    - carbon, geographical information systems, USA, models 315
    - carbon cycle
      - carbon sequestration, Netherlands 2016
      - simulation 1317
      - wood products, climatic change, Finland 387
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis, plant nutrition, reviews 5314
    - carbon sequestration 1237
      - Germany 6220
      - greenhouse effect 6257
      - UK 6228
    - *Cervus nippon,* population ecology, UK 7444
    - classification
      - forest fires, management, Canada 5431
      - mapping, forest management, Canada 5283
      - site class assessment, Canada 5281
    - climatic change
      - effects
        - India 6177
        - simulation models, reviews 6175
      - Poland, conferences 8330

- **Vegetation types** *cont.*
  - forests *cont.*
    - coastal areas, rehabilitation, Diplopoda, South Africa 5723
    - damage, *Alces alces,* Poland 4963
    - deforestation
      - nature conservation, management, tropics 9145
      - soil chemistry, Brazil 7782
    - deposition, nitrogen, biogeochemistry, USA 7148
    - disturbed land, landscape, change, Temperate Zones 3968
    - ecosystems
      - classification, forest management, Canada 5279-5280
      - climatic change, Asia, conferences 3393
      - forest management, Canada, databases 5131
      - geographical information systems, management, landscape 316
    - edible species, plant composition, starch, India 6071
    - environmental degradation, Austria 2526
    - evapotranspiration, simulation models 4268
    - fertilizers, soil chemistry, forest ecology, Netherlands 2714
    - flora, history, India 5554
    - forest plantations, carbon sequestration, UK, reviews 3719
    - fungi, pollution control, heavy metals 4423
    - geographical distribution, site factors, Spain 1492
    - geographical information systems, USA, ecosystems, simulation models 313
    - global warming, effects, Europe, mathematical models 3087
    - history, mapping, Germany, techniques 1213
    - hydrology
      - cycling
        - research projects, Europe 4295
        - simulation models 8367
    - insect pests, climatic change, Germany 6172
    - insects
      - *Hadrobregmus,* Poland 4900
      - *Nicrophorus americanus,* USA 9054
    - lichens, India 4729
    - mammals, Tropics 9085
    - maps, Kenya 6163
    - marsupials, conservation, Australia 9084
    - Mediterranean Region, Spain 658
    - multiple use, *Alces alces,* Norway 9089
    - nature conservation
      - biodiversity, India 10054
      - dead wood, mapping, Germany 6165
      - palaeoecology, climatic change, Amazonia 7525
    - nature reserves, nature tourism, Gambia 3365
    - non-wood forest products, harvesting, economics, New Zealand 3601
    - *Nothofagus,* evaporation, New Zealand, mathematical models 3709
    - nutrient uptake, cycling, conferences 3
    - palaeoclimatology, palaeoecology, climatic change 6418
    - plant diseases, integrated control, India 5711
    - plant succession
      - climate, Germany, simulation models 5114
      - soil, Croatia 9743
    - pollution
      - radionuclides
        - caesium
          - Belarus 1289
          - simulation models 6760-6762

- **Vegetation types** *cont.*
  - forests *cont.*
    - productivity, climatic zones, India 8565
    - protection, insect pests, damage, Poland 3297
    - *Prunus serotina,* woody weeds, control, Germany 1081
    - *Quercus leucotrichophora,* synecology, ground vegetation, India 1497
    - reindeer, pollution, heavy metals, Russia 4980
    - remote sensing
      - burning, area 5289
      - mapping
        - Sri Lanka 8593
        - Switzerland 289
      - satellites, mapping, India 6138
    - savannas
      - ecotones, resource management, Guinea 5023
      - land use, population pressure, Ghana 4161
    - soil properties, altitude, India 4493
    - stand characteristics, climatic change, China, simulation models 3422
    - stand structure
      - dynamics
        - analysis, South Africa 3973
        - climatic change, mathematical models 3969
    - Staphylinidae, air pollution, monitoring, Poland 4893
    - storms, plant succession, synecology, Germany 1535
    - surface layers, remote sensing, energy balance, Japan 6158
    - synecology
      - climate, North America, simulation models 5308
      - climatic change, Poland 3110
      - elephants, ecology, Indonesia 749
      - land types, USA 5590
      - plant succession, Poland 8996
      - species diversity
        - conferences 1718
        - India, techniques 1498
        - New Zealand 4746
      - terminology, Germany 6424
      - USA, methodology 8377
    - temperate zones
      - carbon dioxide, fixation, research 3760
      - fertilizers, books 7553
      - palaeoecology, synecology, geographical variation 6420
    - valuation
      - environment, conservation, Spain 1222
      - Poland, methodology 1224
      - Spain
        - amenity value of forests 1221
        - profitability 1221
    - watersheds, acid deposition, Japan 7855
    - wilderness, ozone, USA, measurement 3406
  - fragmentation, Russia 652
  - fynbos
    - flora
      - endemism
        - Australia 590
        - South Africa 590
    - nature reserves, planning, techniques, South Africa 7532
    - *Protea,* flowers, harvesting, South Africa 8943
    - seed dispersal
      - Australia 3945
      - South Africa 3944
    - synecology, edaphic factors, South Africa 3941
    - woody weeds
      - hydrology, simulation, South Africa 8242
      - water quality, South Africa 4988
  - garrigue, degradation, forest fires, soil chemistry, Spain 7892
  - global positioning systems, accuracy, terrain 7021

- **Vegetation types** *cont.*
  - grasslands
    - bamboos, plant succession, grazing, Japan 2166
    - *Lupinus arboreus,* weeds, invasion, USA 4764
  - heath forests, foliage, size, nutrients, Malaysia 5595
  - heathlands
    - deciduous forests
      - biodiversity
        - Morocco 8970
        - Spain 8970
    - development, logging, Temperate Zones 1527
    - flora
      - endemism
        - Australia 590
        - South Africa 590
    - forest fires, soil chemistry, plant competition, Australia 7224
    - natural regeneration, Australia 9012
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* plant colonization, France, simulation models 2168
    - rabbits, *Juniperus communis,* Germany 752
    - synecology, natural regeneration, Australia 9011
  - history, nature conservation, USA 8283
  - insect communities, Hemiptera, Korea Republic 5718
  - land classification, ecosystems, USA 8267
  - land use
    - environmental degradation, Zambia 2160
    - forest decline, simulation models 9715
    - remote sensing, Madagascar 2494
  - *Larix leptolepis,* topography, multispectral imagery, Japan 292
  - latitude, phenology, species diversity, simulation 3947
  - limestone grasslands, synecology, USA 3112
  - logged over forest
    - *Dinochloa,* climbers, Malaysia 5607
    - fruiting, natural regeneration, Malaysia 5535
  - mallee
    - direct sowing, site preparation, weed control, Australia 9113
    - *Eucalyptus tetragona,* forest fires, Australia 7201
  - mangrove forests
    - *Avicennia marina,* forest litter, Australia 8649
    - Bangladesh, books 859
    - biodiversity, nature conservation, conferences 9213
    - birds
      - ecology, Malaysia 740
      - migrants, Costa Rica 9087
    - China 4281
    - coastal water, nutrients, Zanzibar 3918
    - conservation, environmental protection, South East Asia 814
    - degradation, salinity, Pakistan, reviews 6429
    - ecology
      - flooding, Brunei Darussalam 644
      - Zanzibar 3919
    - erosion control, coastal areas, Malaysia 778
    - forest management, sustainability, economics, Central America 1502
    - forest pests, Araneae, *Rhizophora,* Indonesia 735
    - India, books 858
    - Indonesia 3109
    - *Nypa fruticans,* Ryukyu Archipelago 6442
    - pollution, naphthalene, Australia 8750
    - *Rhizophora mangle,* epiphytes, *Brassavola nodosa* 8977
    - roots, sediment, microbial flora, India 6207
    - soil chemistry, Ghana 7866
    - soil fauna, Malaysia 8984

- **Vegetation types** *cont.*
  - mangrove forests *cont.*
    - stand structure
      - biological production, carbon cycle, Malaysia 5576
      - site factors, Micronesia 5574
    - synecology
      - conferences 862
      - natural regeneration, Indonesia 645
      - Panama 9733
    - Taiwan 4281
    - utilization, conservation, deforestation, Indonesia 646
  - mangrove swamps, soil chemistry, Nigeria 2161
  - mapping 7004
    - remote sensing, thematic mapper, USA 2826
  - maquis
    - broadleaves, foliage, plant water relations, Italy 3017
    - flora, woody plants, islands, Greece 591
    - *Quercus ilex,* canopy gaps, dendrochronology, Corsica 1698
    - Sardinia, plant succession 7969
  - matorral, *Erica multiflora,* plant competition, forest fires, Spain 1506
  - Mediterranean climate, water stress, books 9190
  - mixed forests
    - agroforestry, India 9139
    - air pollution
      - deposition
        - biogeochemistry, Poland 7157
        - forest decline, Poland 7156
      - research, Poland 7331
      - water quality, Poland 7155
    - basal area, estimation, geographical information systems, Canada 304
    - biological production, remote sensing, USA, mathematical models 2611
    - birds, surveys, India 6656
    - botanical composition, soil properties, climate, New Zealand 7976
    - browsing damage, deer, Germany 9981
    - canopy gaps, plant physiology, increment, USA 5616
    - climatic change, simulation models 7588
    - damage, squirrels, *Sciurus vulgaris,* Germany 1610
    - degradation, ecology, grazing, Argentina 5016
    - erosion, precipitation, China 8246
    - evapotranspiration, hysteresis, biomass production, USSR 4550
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* root systems, plant competition, Netherlands 5244
    - felling, natural regeneration, Germany 9354
    - forest management
      - Canada 6124
      - selection forests
        - growing stock, Germany 1178
        - stand structure, Germany 1178
    - Germany, silviculture 8522
    - honey bee colonies, development, Germany 1124
    - layer structure, plant succession, USA 6451
    - mountain forests, selection system, Germany 1049
    - natural regeneration
      - advance growth, USA 6410
      - Poland 3971
    - Phasianidae, surveys, India 6656
    - *Pinus,* stand characteristics, botanical composition, USA 7997
    - *Pinus ponderosa,* synecology, layer structure, USA 638
    - plant competition, control, USA 6045
    - plant succession
      - stand structure, forest management, USA 7378
      - synecology, climatic change, Poland 1536

Vegetation types *cont.*
  mixed forests *cont.*
    pollution, radionuclides, cycling, Ukraine 5377
    Pseudotsuga menziesii, root systems, plant competition, Netherlands 5244
    Quercus gambelii, synecology, layer structure, USA 638
    selection forests, France, forest management, decision making, models 6880
    selection system
      deer, management, Germany 1055
      forest economics, simulation, France 1052
    silvicultural conversion, volume tables, Czech Republic 3559
    silvicultural systems, canopy gaps, ground vegetation, USA 600
    simulation models, mathematics 5925
    stand characteristics, layer structure, Germany 6436
    stand structure, national parks, Poland 4426
    synecology, altitude, plant nutrition, Spain 1501
    thematic mapper, Italy 7738
    yield regulation, growing stock, stand structure, diameter 6115
  mountain areas, Republic of Georgia 1503
  mountain forests
    altitude, species diversity, Asia 3936
    Betula, palaeoecology, France 3096
    biodiversity, botanical composition, nature conservation, Ethiopia 3935
    broadleaves
      biomass production, altitude, India 1159
      species diversity, plant succession, Japan 7373
    browsing damage, deer, Germany 9981
    canopy gaps, landscape, diversity, USA 6454
    climatic change
      clouds, landscape ecology, simulation 339
      Switzerland, adaptation, analysis 6180
    conifers, hydrology, China 2477
    dead wood, natural regeneration, Switzerland 4362
    deer
      Abies alba, Italy, damage 2473
      natural regeneration, Switzerland 743
    deforestation, forest decline, Poland, history 6783
    degradation
      Quercus, Nepal 1645
      tourism development, Nepal 5049
    erosion control, runoff, research projects, Germany 1316
    forest administration, grazing, nature conservation, Germany 4175
    forest decline
      Austria, reviews 6375
      rehabilitation, silviculture, Poland 1637
    forest influences, runoff, erosion, Germany 1321
    forest inventories, Switzerland 743
    forest litter, decomposition, nutrients, India 1256
    forestry development, sustainability, environmental protection, Food and Agriculture Organization 100
    grazing
      India 3352
      management, Pakistan 1607
    insect pests, *Lymantria dispar,* USA, water quality 6666
    Juniperus polycarpos, natural regeneration, forest health, Oman 601
    land use, nature conservation, sustainability, Sri Lanka 7484

Vegetation types *cont.*
  mountain forests *cont.*
    landslides, plant succession, reclamation, India 3323
    Picea abies, acid deposition, Slovakia 1302
    Pinus, global warming, Switzerland, distribution 1241
    Pinus nigra, Spain, classification 3108
    plant genetic resources, Russia, surveys 9744
    plant succession, military areas, Germany 6449
    pollen analysis, New Zealand 636
    Quercus, synecology, altitude, Costa Rica 657
    seed banks, Ethiopia 9005
    selection system, deer, management, Germany 1055
    silvicultural systems, logging, Russia, models 426
    silviculture, conferences 864
    soil, development, plant succession, USA 1507
    soil chemistry, Russia, phosphorus 4506
    South America, books, conferences 9188
    stand characteristics
      Cameroon, altitude, microclimate 1520
      mortality, Costa Rica 6453
    synecology
      altitude, ecotones, India 1526
      edaphic factors, Germany 6427
      Germany 6426
      pollen analysis, Guatemala 6440
    throughfall, chemistry, altitude, USA 7100
    Tsuga heterophylla, watersheds, hydrology, USA 9108
    tundra
      ecotones
        natural regeneration, USA 3121
        remote sensing, USA 2829
    understorey, biomass production, altitude, India 1169
    water quality, acidification, USA, insect pests 6666
    watershed management, environmental protection, Sri Lanka 7466
    watersheds
      acid deposition, USA 7146
      erosion, forest influences, Germany 1320
    wildlife
      Amphibia, logging, Australia 9979
      reptiles, logging, Australia 9979
    wind damage
      research, Switzerland 6189
      site factors, Switzerland 6190
  multispectral imagery, Japan, classification 7005
  nature conservation
    hydrology, Netherlands 7464
    legislation, Brazil 4292
  old-growth forests
    birds, forest fragmentation, Canada 4966
    canopy gaps
      Canada 8999
      Japan 6447
    conifers
      crown, increment, Japan 5245
      ground vegetation, air pollution, Norway 8980
    ecology, nature conservation, North America 8968
    forest fires, mathematical models, history, USA 7195
    forest fragmentation, nature conservation, Japan 9146
    forest inventories, USA 3107
    landscape, nature conservation, USA 7521
    natural regeneration, Poland 3971
    plant competition, botanical composition, Japan 3922

Vegetation types *cont.*
  old-growth forests *cont.*
    plant succession, canopy gaps, dendrochronology, USA 1700
    seed dispersal, Japan, spatial variation 5623
    synecology, stand structure, Japan 9009
  Olea africana, evergreen forests, stand structure, synecology, sampling, Kenya 7369
  palaeoecology
    mountain areas, climatic change, effects, India 5309
    nature conservation, endangered species, Europe 8955
  peatlands
    conifers, groundwater level, Czech Republic 4144
    forest fires, fire control, equipment, Russia 7202
    forest influences, pollution, salt spray, USA 7870
    gas exchange, methane, carbon dioxide, UK 3671
    palaeoecology, New Zealand 8957
    synecology, Finland 8962
    UK, ecology, conservation, management 6430
  phytogeography, climate, Mexico 617
  Picea abies, selection forests, stand characteristics, Norway 214
  Pinus sylvestris
    plant succession, Estonia, grasslands 3135
    synecology, Russia 650
  prairies
    forests, ecotones, soil organic matter, USA 1947
    Quercus, USA, history 1490
  protection forests, forest fires, valuation, insurance, Germany 5957
  Quercus mongolica, Korea Republic, statistical analysis 7975
  rain forests
    Acari, foliage, ecology 5722
    altitude, ground vegetation, Brunei Darussalam 5603
    Apidae, Brazil 1586
    Arecaceae, nature reserves, illicit felling, Madagascar 822
    biodiversity, Côte d'Ivoire 9745
    birds
      endangered species, deforestation, Brazil 5821
      forest fragmentation, French Guiana 9098
      New Zealand 4127
      Xenoperdix udzungwensis, endangered species, Tanzania 4139
    books 9180
    broadleaves, increment, synecology, Australia 4745
    Cameroon, socioeconomics, demography 8280
    canopy
      exploration, techniques, equipment 1726
      research, techniques 6799
    canopy gaps
      seed dispersal, simulation, demography 5620
      spatial distribution, French Guiana 5617
      wind damage, Réunion, mortality 1541
    carbon dioxide, atmosphere, Brazil 8766
    Chiroptera, *Nyctophilus bifax,* Australia 3322
    climbers, plant succession, Indonesia 3123
    conservation
      Canada, tenure systems, conflict 7527
      Phytelephas aequatorialis, nonwood forest products, Ecuador 2769
      valuation
        techniques, Tropics 2839

Vegetation types *cont.*
- rain forests *cont.*
  - conservation *cont.*
    - valuation *cont.*
      - USA, public opinion 2839
  - controlled burning, biomass, soil chemistry, Brazil 2955
  - deforestation
    - nature conservation, Australia 5862
    - sociology, Mexico, books 7564
  - degradation, forest policy, forestry development, Malaysia 800
  - dynamics, deforestation, South East Asia 4164
  - edible species, Australia 1113
  - evapotranspiration, measurement 3715
  - felling
    - planning
      - sustainability
        - Nigeria 1188
        - simulation 1188
  - ferns, Ecuador 9749
  - flora, Tonga 7956
  - foliage, size, Malaysia 6280
  - forest ecology
    - Africa, reviews 6428
    - Coleoptera, Peninsular Malaysia, attractants 6568
    - forest management, South East Asia, books 857
    - Papua New Guinea, arthropod communities 6570
  - forest fragmentation
    - biodiversity, tropics, reviews 9125
    - insects, dispersal, Australia 8110
  - forest litter
    - Australia, seasonal variation 6202
    - cycling, China 7816
    - soil fauna, Ghana 1996
  - forest management
    - deforestation, West Africa, books 2566
    - development projects, Cameroon 6982
    - Indonesia 696
    - nature conservation, Brazil 1762
    - sustainability
      - Australia 9439
      - Colombia 9438
      - history, Uganda 88
      - Tropics, books 5076
  - forest plantations, carbon cycle, soil organic matter, Nigeria 4566
  - forest policy, forest management, sustainability, Papua New Guinea 919
  - forest trees, pastures, epiphytes, Mexico 3949
  - Formicidae
    - Australia 5730
    - mutualism, South East Asia 4057
  - frogs, drought, Australia 9090
  - ground vegetation, Bryophyta, New Zealand 3118
  - height, allometry, Malaysia 7712
  - hydrology, cycling, nutrients, Brazil 5833
  - insect pests, canopy, damage 5732
  - *Lagarostrobos franklinii,* epiphytes, Australia 3948
  - legislation
    - forest policy, deforestation, Tropics 63
    - protection of forests, Costa Rica 2645
  - logging
    - forest management, research projects, Guyana 5081
    - geomorphology, Malaysia 357
    - stand structure, natural regeneration, Papua New Guinea 6248
  - maps, Australia 6433
  - *Metrosideros polymorpha,* forest decline, remote sensing, USA 3885
  - microclimate, remote sensing, Singapore 7016
  - mycorrhizal fungi, dispersal, rodents, Peru 2267

Vegetation types *cont.*
- rain forests *cont.*
  - natural regeneration, growth models, Solomon Islands 5125
  - nature conservation
    - Chiroptera, Guyana 9986
    - economics 810
    - international agreements, cartels 1743
  - New Caledonia, surveys, botanical composition, species diversity 3103
  - pesticide residues, Costa Rica 1477
  - photosynthesis, Brazil, mathematical models 2607
  - plant nutrition, Guyana, books 9184
  - plant succession
    - nitrogen cycle, USA 2019
    - plant nutrition, light, Puerto Rico 8991
    - remote sensing, Singapore 8600
  - pollination, forest trees, Hymenoptera, Australia 5726
  - precipitation, chemistry, air pollution, Brazil 1922
  - roots, biomass production, Mexico 8784
  - sap flow, climatic factors, plant succession, French Guiana 3705
  - seed banks, seed rain, New Zealand 9708
  - seed germination, light 7994
  - selective felling
    - Lepidoptera, species diversity, Indonesia 5721
    - natural regeneration, Argentina 2727
    - species diversity, stand characteristics, Venezuela 4358
    - stand characteristics, Venezuela 174
  - shifting cultivation, natural regeneration, seed banks, Mexico 10029
  - *Shorea leprosula,* mycorrhizas, surveys, Malaysia 5671
  - soil, development, plant succession, USA 1507
  - soil formation
    - Brazil 7790
    - elephants, faeces, Gabon 363
  - soil physics, soil water movement, Guyana 7767
  - species diversity
    - human activity, India 5406
    - natural regeneration, Tropics, mathematical models 3970
    - spatial distribution, Malaysia 8973
    - stand characteristics, Réunion 9736
  - stand characteristics, altitude, Australia 8963
  - stand structure
    - species diversity, Ecuador 678
    - synecology, topography, Costa Rica 5583
  - stems, sprouting, fallen trees, Brazil 6455
  - synecology
    - canopy gaps, light, New Zealand 438
    - layer structure, stand development, Japan 6465
    - precipitation, soil fertility, Ghana 8966
    - site factors
      - Colombia 1525
      - palaeoecology, Australia 6439
    - species diversity, Colombia 8975
  - termites, Kenya 2345
  - understorey
    - damage, Costa Rica 9746
    - ground vegetation, optical properties 5597
    - stand characteristics, botanical composition, Malaysia 7365
  - valuation, deforestation, sustainability, Madagascar 3360
  - vertebrates, fauna, Australia 753
  - wildlife
    - lizards, Puerto Rico 5816

Vegetation types *cont.*
- rain forests *cont.*
  - wildlife *cont.*
    - *Loxodonta africana,* seed dispersal, Zaire 6385
    - mammals, Indonesia, activity 9070
    - *Myonycteris torquata,* canopy, Cameroon 3309
    - small mammals, ecology 5817
  - zoning, altitude, Brunei Darussalam 8965
- remote sensing
  - image interpretation, France 307
  - Landsat, USA 7013
  - radiometry 4463
  - satellites, phenology, USA 1914
- riparian forests
  - *Acacia mearnsii,* clear felling, stream flow, South Africa 433
  - *Acer rubrum,* forest influences, water quality, USA 2052
  - agricultural land, pollution control, water quality, USA 7881
  - birds, land clearance, Mexico 4968
  - botanical composition, Brazil 1484
  - broadleaves
    - Japan 6460
    - plant succession, France 3957
  - Bryophyta, France 7983
  - energy balance, Czech Republic 2851
  - environmental assessment, West Africa, natural resources, conservation 5017
  - *Euptelea polyandra,* landslides, Japan 6667
  - forest decline, Nigeria 9674
  - forest influences, geological sedimentation, France 4997
  - forest litter, measurement, movement, Canada 4513
  - forest management
    - Canada, conferences 863
    - environmental protection, New Zealand 1310
    - Slovenia 6978
    - USA 9282
    - wildlife 9990
  - France, climbers, community ecology 1523
  - Japan, research, reviews 6431
  - mountain areas
    - Japan 6459
    - landslides, Japan 6668
  - nitrogen cycle, soil chemistry, France 2030
  - *Pinus patula,* clear felling, stream flow, South Africa 433
  - *Populus*
    - forest decline, river regulation, Canada 777
    - phenology, Japan 6275
  - reclamation, water pollution, control, USA 8251
  - remote sensing, urban areas, USA, temporal variation 306
  - research, South Africa 923
  - rivers
    - channels, morphogenesis, USA 3326
    - flow, dead wood, USA 3325
  - *Salix,* phenology, Japan 6275
  - soil chemistry
    - denitrification, USA 1958
    - USA 9501
  - stand structure, plant succession, USA 659
  - streams, Japan, interactions 6432
  - synecology
    - edaphic factors, Germany 6427
    - groundwater level, USA 6664
    - light, Czech Republic 1500
    - Spain 9730
    - USA 4752
  - water pollution
    - herbicides 9996
    - USA 9995
  - water quality, USA 9991, 9997
- riparian vegetation, light, streams, Czech Republic 2054
- Russia, Siberia 1510

Vegetation types *cont.*

- savanna woodlands
  - biodiversity, mediterranean climate, geographical variation 9710
  - botanical composition, Senegal, human activity 2152
  - *Colophospermum mopane,* land use, satellite imagery, Zimbabwe 1642
  - controlled burning, plant succession, Côte d'Ivoire 2061
  - environmental assessment, West Africa, natural resources, conservation 5017
  - forest fires, plant succession, Côte d'Ivoire 5434
  - forest management
    - charcoal, natural regeneration, Zambia 7381
    - community forestry
      - Malawi, conferences 2578
      - nature conservation, Southern Africa 7368
  - forest resources, Zimbabwe, logging, stand structure 6789
  - geographical information systems, grazing, environmental degradation, Togo 2495
  - ground vegetation, grazing, India 5608
  - *Julbernardia globiflora,* land use, satellite imagery, Zimbabwe 1642
  - minor forest products, wild foods, valuation, Zimbabwe 2580
  - phenology, climatic change, Africa South of Sahara 8601
  - *Prosopis glandulosa,* plant succession, USA, simulation models 4264
  - *Quercus,* USA, history 1490
  - remote sensing, phenology, precipitation, Africa South of Sahara 8601
  - synecology, spatial variation, South Africa 8972
  - vertebrates, fauna, Australia 753
- savannas
  - classification, reviews 3113
  - climate, Botswana 9742
  - controlled burning
    - ecology, USA 7886
    - plant succession, Côte d'Ivoire 2061
    - woody plants, South Africa 7885
  - ecotones, synecology, soil organic matter, USA 9008
  - *Eucalyptus tetrodonta,* forest fires, plant succession, Australia 2956
  - fallow
    - *Guiera senegalensis,* transpiration, Niger 4557
    - transpiration, Niger, models 3675
  - forest fires
    - air pollution, Australia 7215
    - biodiversity, Australia 7223
    - fire ecology, soil properties, India 461
  - forests, land use, Guinea 8255
  - fuelwood, sustainability, South Africa 5159
  - *Guiera senegalensis,* energy relations, evapotranspiration, Niger 6444
  - microclimate, Niger, gas exchange 7758
  - nitrogen, resources, climatic change, West Africa 5305
  - *Pinus palustris,* fire ecology, natural regeneration, USA 460
  - plant succession
    - Congo 8964
    - ground vegetation, USA 5604
  - *Prosopis glandulosa,* plant succession, USA 3963
  - *Quercus emoryi,* hydrology, soil properties, USA 7186
  - remote sensing, burning, area 5289
  - stand structure, Argentina, arthropod communities 1588
  - synecology, ecotones, India 634

Vegetation types *cont.*

- sclerophyllous forests
  - fires, soil temperature, seed dormancy, Australia 8775
  - *Pittosporum undulatum,* woody weeds, environmental impact, Australia 4763
  - *Quercus ilex,* soil air, carbon dioxide, Spain 4498
  - synecology, forest fragmentation, endangered species, New Caledonia 5867
- sclerophyllous scrub
  - controlled burning, fire prevention, species diversity, Australia 5430
  - forest fires
    - erosion, hydrology, Israel 2063
    - stand characteristics, botanical composition, Australia 459
- scrub
  - evaporation, environmental factors, leaf conductance, mathematical models 3709
  - flora
    - endemism
      - Australia 590
      - South Africa 590
  - India 5582
  - *Pinus clausa,* nature conservation, USA 5872
  - pollen analysis, New Zealand 636
  - *Prunus spinosa,* forest borders, plant succession, Poland 673
  - revegetation, arid lands, USA, conferences 4225
  - synecology
    - fire, USA 4616
    - species diversity, China 2155
- scrublands, *Acacia aneura,* plant succession, Australia 3946
- secondary forests
  - birds, Parulinae, USA 3305
  - *Cordia multispicata,* plant succession, old fields, Brazil 2170
  - deciduous forests, seral stages, Japan 3122
  - deforestation, carbon cycle, Brazil 6689
  - development, thematic mapper, Brazil 6137
  - mixed forests, Japan 2730
  - *Nothofagus*
    - increment, geographical distribution, Chile 621
    - thinning, grading, Chile 212
  - *Pinus strobus,* mortality, plant competition, USA 3147
  - plant succession
    - old fields, Italy, stand characteristics 1539
    - Tropics, reviews 3962
  - *Populus,* mortality, plant competition, USA 3147
  - species diversity, China 637
  - stand characteristics, soil properties, Costa Rica 1537
  - stand structure, crown, synecology, Japan 639
  - wildlife, Sciuridae, forest management, USA 1612
- shrublands, *Cistus ladanifer,* natural regeneration, plant succession, Spain 1538
- site types, nature conservation, Germany 7354
- soil biology, microorganisms, biomass, sulfur, cycling 7819
- soil water, Canada 7764
- solar radiation, heat flow, Japan 4488
- species diversity, choice of species, saline soils, India 8657
- steppes
  - birds, habitats, fragmentation, USA 4965
  - evapotranspiration, hysteresis, biomass production, USSR 4550
  - forest soils, Russia, soil properties 5337
  - soil fauna, Russia, biodiversity 2006

Vegetation types *cont.*

- subalpine forests
  - *Abies,* recruitment, mortality, theory 5624
  - *Abies lasiocarpa,* frost, microclimate, USA 3681
  - canopy gaps
    - area, sampling, USA 8359
    - USA 9006
  - ground vegetation, seed germination, USA 4756
  - natural regeneration, China 9016
  - pollen analysis, New Zealand 636
  - soil chemistry, Russia, phosphorus 4506
  - synecology, Germany 6426
  - treelines, palaeoecology, climatic change, North America 611
- swamps
  - forest management, logging, simulation, Malaysia 1906
  - seed dispersal, monitoring, equipment, USA 33
  - synecology, Panama 9733
  - waste water treatment, denitrification, USA 422
- Switzerland 77
- synecology
  - forest fires, climatic change, mathematical models 5116
  - Russia 651
  - Saudi Arabia 9737
  - USA 3084
- thicket
  - flora
    - endemism
      - Australia 590
      - South Africa 590
- *Thujopsis dolabrata,* climatic factors, Japan 8967
- trampling, damage, USA, methodology 4244
- tropical forests
  - afforestation, biodiversity, hydrology, China 1632
  - agroforestry, synecology, India 4169
  - agroforestry systems, nature conservation, India 4187
  - Arecaceae, spatial distribution, Costa Rica 3923
  - arthropods, biodiversity 5719
  - biodiversity
    - biotechnology, nature conservation 7592
    - India, angiosperms 8291
    - nature conservation, incentives 819
  - birds
    - canopy, access 5099
    - survival, stand age, Belize 1618
  - broadleaves
    - biodiversity, conservation, Brazil 8292
    - improvement planting, Indonesia 6884
  - canes and rattans, synecology, Indonesia 647
  - canopy, plant collections 5545
  - carbon cycle, carbon dioxide enrichment, climatic change, simulation models 2612
  - carbon dioxide, uptake, Brazil 3028
  - clear felling, plant succession, secondary forests, reviews 672
  - climatic change
    - Brazil 3669
    - carbon sequestration 2847
  - climbers, *Desmoncus polyacanthos,* Brazil 2772
  - conservation, geographical information systems, Sri Lanka 8594
  - deforestation
    - atmosphere, Asia, books 6
    - birds, species diversity, Ecuador 7446
    - forest fragmentation, land use, Thailand 794
    - forest inventories, Brazil, biomass 259
    - genetic diversity, conservation, management 3348

- **Vegetation types** *cont.*
  - tropical forests *cont.*
    - deforestation *cont.*
      - land use planning, sustainability 60
      - nature conservation, biodiversity, forecasting 7367
      - regions, patterns, trends 7492
      - socioeconomics, books 9193
      - South East Asia 3939
      - stand structure, forest litter, Puerto Rico 4163
      - statistics, reviews 5937
    - development aid, Switzerland 5938
    - Dipterocarpaceae
      - Philippines, endangered species, conservation 3977
      - seedling growth, Malaysia 3150
    - drought, mortality, Panama 1248
    - environmental protection, Malaysia, non-governmental organizations, international cooperation 7524
    - epiphytes, altitude, Mexico 3951
    - evaporation, environmental factors, leaf conductance, mathematical models 3709
    - floodplains, stand characteristics, plant succession, Peru 5580
    - flowering, phenology, Panama, theory 3778
    - foliage, fodder, Australia 4413
    - forest fires, fire danger, Indonesia 452
    - forest inventories 8583
      - geographical information systems, biomass, Africa 5274
      - sampling, Uganda 2823
    - forest litter
      - biomass, cycling, India 8654
      - decomposition
        - Mexico 2866
        - soil water, Panama 366
    - forest management
      - biodiversity 5267
      - genetic resources, Asia, conservation 3154
      - nature conservation, South East Asia, conferences 2581
      - simulation models 9236
      - stand tables, growth models, Brazil 2805
      - sustainability 5135, 6986
        - biodiversity 5869
        - deforestation, Asia 6687
        - incentives, costs 7026
        - Indonesia, indigenous knowledge 1761
        - international cooperation, Netherlands 4445
        - mathematical models 5265
        - non-governmental organizations, Netherlands 8579
        - reviews 4449
    - forest resources, assessment, remote sensing, Brazil 2625
    - forest trees, mycorrhizas, Brazil, ecology 2282
    - Formicidae 5720
    - fungal diseases, nature conservation 5686
    - fungi
      - communities 3190
      - flora, diseases, India 5666
    - gene banks, genetic resources, conservation 3160
    - genetic diversity, Panama 3152
    - genetic resources
      - conferences 2592
      - nature conservation, Asean Countries 3157
    - ground vegetation, wildlife, forage, Gabon 622
    - growth models 2616
    - hurricanes, Jamaica, effects 3680
    - Lepidoptera, species diversity, national parks, India 719
    - logging
      - birds, ecology, Malaysia 4123
      - planning, damage, Brazil 1311
      - runoff, erosion, Malaysia 425

- **Vegetation types** *cont.*
  - tropical forests *cont.*
    - lopping, biomass production, India 3605
    - lowland areas, synecology, stand structure, Guyana 5581
    - medicinal plants, research, international cooperation 8407
    - monitoring, remote sensing, multispectral imagery, Zambia 299
    - mountain forests, Cameroon, surveys 5577
    - natural regeneration
      - canopy gaps, plant water relations, Ghana 5618
      - India 6457
      - remote sensing, thematic mapper, Brazil 6142
    - nature conservation
      - environment, economics 3362
      - sustainability, valuation 3359
    - phenology, Thailand 2960
    - photosynthesis, xanthophyll, Panama 3050
    - plant succession
      - landslides, Puerto Rico, nutrient accumulation 1285
      - old fields, Puerto Rico 3127
    - plant water relations, reviews 7810
    - primates, Africa 9082
    - recruitment
      - Brazil, equations 3565
      - mortality, estimation, theory 5108
    - rehabilitation, erosion control 2620
    - remote sensing
      - monitoring, sampling 7003
      - radar, Cameroon 5275
      - radiometry, mapping, South East Asia 4462
    - reproductive behaviour, reviews 5533
    - roots, development, stand development, India 6279
    - seed banks, buried soils, Indonesia 2950
    - seed collection, Malaysia 2694
    - seed dispersal
      - Costa Rica 7630
      - forest management, South America 9277
    - seed size, Guyana 3891
    - seedlings, light, quality 5311
    - selective felling
      - cost benefit analysis, Fiji 7023
      - natural regeneration, seed trees, Uganda 1066
    - shifting cultivation, deforestation, China 7504
    - soil biology, Nematoda, Cameroon 1998
    - soil chemistry, nitrogen, Latin America 1937
    - soil invertebrates, forest litter 6206
    - species diversity
      - canopy gaps, models 5594
      - China 637
    - stand characteristics
      - land use, wind damage, Puerto Rico 3138
      - population dynamics 675
      - remote sensing, radiometry, Ghana 6155
      - species diversity, India 9731
    - stand structure, Costa Rica, growth, mortality 6462
    - sustainability, Papua New Guinea 7728
    - synecology
      - altitude, Costa Rica 6438
      - India 5586
      - natural regeneration, India 6443
      - Panama 9733
      - soil properties, Pakistan 1509
      - stand characteristics, national parks, India 1511
      - topography, India 654
    - throughfall, simulation models, Guyana 7587
    - understorey, pollinators, Malaysia 8979
    - valuation, forest management 9466
    - water stress, transpiration, Peru 6366

- **Vegetation types** *cont.*
  - tropical forests *cont.*
    - water uptake, sap flow, drought, Brunei Darussalam 5355
    - wildlife, *Tayassu*, hunting, Brazil 9086
  - tropical rain forests, sustainability, non-wood forest products, research 9287
  - tundra
    - carbon cycle
      - carbon dioxide enrichment, climatic change, simulation models 2612
      - climatic change, carbon dioxide enrichment, simulation 628
      - Russia 9558
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, Russia 8636
    - climatic change, simulation models 7588
    - evaporation, environmental factors, leaf conductance, mathematical models 3709
    - evapotranspiration, hysteresis, biomass production, USSR 4550
    - forest borders, silviculture, Russia 215
    - forest fires, soil morphology, permafrost, Canada 4520
  - veld
    - broadleaves, South Africa 4753
    - *Colophospermum mopane*, synecology, South Africa 4749
  - virgin forests
    - coniferous forests, ecotones, ground vegetation, Poland 660
    - deforestation, shifting cultivation, conservation, Tropics 4165
    - Dipterocarpaceae, synecology, population dynamics, Malaysia 9002
    - forest ecology, stand characteristics, Japan 3149
    - ground vegetation, variation, Poland 661
    - logging, Sweden, history 5137
    - mixed forests, ecotones, ground vegetation, Poland 660
    - *Picea abies*, Greece, nature reserves, flora 8941
    - *Prunus spinosa*, forest borders, plant succession, Poland 673
    - synecology
      - soil properties
        - Colombia, theses 2565
        - USA 5564
    - understorey, medicinal plants, ethnobotany, Indonesia 236
    - wind damage, insects, ecology, Poland 4890
  - water use, photosynthesis, Italy 4711
  - wetlands
    - Brazil, books 5895
    - classification, remote sensing, USA 7360
    - clear felling, groundwater level, Canada 2480
    - conifers, groundwater, forest influences, Canada 8240
    - flooding, forest ecology 9992
    - forest ecology, Côte d'Ivoire 1524
    - mangrove forests, drainage, remote sensing, Australia 5285
    - *Pinus* (Southern), forest plantations, small mammals, USA 769
    - pollution, mercury, Canada 1288
    - remote sensing
      - image interpretation, USA 290
      - methane, emission, USA 6161
      - microclimate 9463
      - USA 9462
    - soil biology, microorganisms, biomass, USA 7806
    - soil organic matter, silviculture, reviews 1949
    - *Tilia*, palaeobotany, pollen analysis, UK 610
    - USA 10010
      - aquatic invertebrates 7420
  - wilderness, flora, checklists, USA 1521
  - wildlife, Chiroptera, South Africa 8209

- **Vegetation types** *cont.*
  - woodland grasslands
    - *Betula pubescens,* Norway, biomass 3932
    - *Eucalyptus albens*
      - conservation, Australia 7979
      - forest fragmentation, understorey, Australia 1517
    - forest ecology, Carabidae, Estonia 9906
    - grazing, Australia 9976
    - *Pinus roxburghii,* grazing, India 3114
    - *Quercus leucotrichophora,* grazing, India 3114
  - woodlands
    - *Acacia tortilis,* natural regeneration, Kenya 5852
    - agroforestry, Australia 4195
    - amenity forests, nature conservation, planting, UK 813
    - amenity value of forests, expert systems, UK 9238
    - Amphibia, *Triturus cristatus,* wildlife conservation, UK 7449
    - birds, ecology, Netherlands, traffic 762
    - broadleaves, forest management, working plans, UK 2818
    - elephants, browsing damage, national parks, Cameroon 3312
    - fens, stand development, Netherlands 6458
    - forest ecology, history, nature conservation, UK 641
    - forest fires, elephants, natural regeneration, Kenya 7998
    - forest management
      - communities, protection of forests, Zimbabwe 6979
      - nature conservation, UK 2821
      - UK
        - conferences 5898
        - handbooks 9167, 9355-9360
    - forest plantations, carbon sequestration, UK, reviews 3719
    - grazing
      - Australia, botanical composition 2148
      - nature conservation, UK, reviews 5863
    - ground vegetation, natural regeneration, rights of way, Australia 3136-3137
    - layer structure, light, nitrogen, Estonia 666
    - management, grazing, nature conservation, UK 642
    - mapping, Germany 3943
    - mycorrhizas, fungi, ecology 2254
    - natural regeneration, Botswana 9014
    - nature conservation
      - dead wood, veteran or remarkable trees, UK 7529
      - national parks, UK 6715
      - UK 10052
    - nitrogen, resources, climatic change, West Africa 5305
    - palaeoecology, treelines, land use, Italy 612
    - plant colonization, UK 7375
    - *Quercus petraea,* grazing, Bryophyta, UK 5865
    - remote sensing, multispectral imagery, UK, techniques 6145
    - *Sciurus carolinensis,* damage, site factors, UK 7443
    - size, birds, ecology, UK 9094
    - squirrels, *Sciurus vulgaris,* seed predation, Belgium 4131
    - stand characteristics, arthropods, ecology, UK 5725
    - synecology
      - classification 3106
      - South Africa 3942
      - terminology, Germany 6424
      - UK, classification, computer techniques 640
    - urban areas
      - forest management, amenity value of forests, UK 7541
      - forest recreation, UK 4204

- **Vegetation types** *cont.*
  - woodlands *cont.*
    - weeds, introduced species, *Alliaria petiolata,* USA 9378
  - World, models, plants, trees, types 5561
  - forests, lichens, nature reserves, India 6435
- **Vegetative propagation**
  - *Acer rubrum,* USA, growth 2698
  - air layering
    - *Cassia,* India 1014
    - mangroves, India 3507
    - multipurpose trees, India 7635
    - *Ochreinauclea missionis,* endangered species, India 8458
  - *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi,* tree breeding, artificial selection, Poland 1570
  - *Azadirachta indica,* clones, genetic improvement, reviews 6501
  - budding, *Terminalia chebula,* India 6006
  - *Eucalyptus,* progeny testing, tissue culture, South Africa 171
  - *Eucalyptus grandis,* light 9333
  - forest trees, New Zealand, handbooks 1702
  - *Gliricidia sepium,* Philippines 3896
  - grafting
    - *Acacia mangium,* tissue culture, micropropagation 3509
    - *Acacia senegal* 6845
    - *Ginkgo biloba* 8472
    - *Picea abies,* seed orchards, flowering, Poland 6835
    - shoot cuttings, rooting, *Hopea odorata,* Thailand 3516
    - *Tectona grandis*
      - India 3510
      - Malaysia, research 1017
  - *Khaya ivorensis,* shoot cuttings, auxins, leaf area 6010
  - micropropagation, somatic embryogenesis, *Acacia catechu,* India 1811
  - *Pistacia chinensis,* ornamental woody plants 836
  - *Rhizophora mangle,* plant growth regulators 9664
  - rootstocks, *Tilia* 5200
  - shoot cuttings
    - *Acacia mangium,* rooting, foliage, morphology 1021
    - *Acacia nilotica,* India 1018
    - *Anthocephalus chinensis,* India 6007
    - *Azadirachta indica*
      - India 5189-5190
      - plant growth regulators 8463
    - broadleaves, forest nurseries, UK, mist irrigation 1029
    - bud culture, *Gevuina avellana,* techniques 2697
    - *Calliandra calothyrsus,* provenance 8466
    - *Casuarina equisetifolia,* plant growth regulators, auxins, roots 9652
    - *Casuarina junghuhniana,* India 1027
    - *Cephalotaxus harringtonia,* rooting 6005
    - chemical treatment, *Populus* 'Robusta', Poland 2704, 2706
    - conifers, age of trees, India 4331
    - coppice, *Pithecellobium dulce,* India 1028
    - *Coriaria nepalensis,* India 141
    - *Cryptomeria japonica,* plant growth regulators, plant nutrition, growth 1019
    - *Cupressocyparis leylandii* 8450
    - *Dalbergia sericea,* India 3512
    - *Dalbergia sissoo* 3524
    - *Debregeasia hypoleuca,* India 141
    - *Dendrocalamus membranaceus,* India 6081
    - equipment, Dipterocarpaceae, Philippines 6854
    - *Eucalyptus dunnii,* rooting 1001
    - *Eucalyptus globulus,* clones, silviculture, Chile 218
    - *Eucalyptus nitens,* Lesotho 8455
    - *Gliricidia sepium,* Costa Rica 9332
    - *Gmelina arborea,* India 1005
    - *Grewia optiva,* India 7634

- **Vegetative propagation** *cont.*
  - shoot cuttings *cont.*
    - growing media, *Ocotea bullata,* South Africa 134
    - growth, habit, *Hopea odorata,* Thailand 3515
    - *Gymnostoma sumatranum* 1800
    - *Hopea odorata*
      - coppice, Malaysia 8456
      - fertilizers, Thailand 3517
      - techniques 3514
    - juvenility, *Platanus occidentalis,* fuel plantations, USA 3505
    - mangroves, biochemistry 1801
    - *Morus,* India 1024
    - *Morus alba* 6856
      - stimulation, lasers 6849
    - multipurpose trees 3523
    - *Ochreinauclea missionis,* endangered species, India 8458
    - *Parkia biglobosa,* plant growth regulators 5180
    - *Pericopsis mooniana* 139
    - *Picea mariana,* rooting, age, flowering 1003
    - *Pinus roxburghii,* India 8460
    - *Pinus taeda,* plant growth regulators, auxins, roots 8464
    - *Pistacia chinensis* 6015
    - *Platanus acerifolia* 9329
    - *Populus,* roots, anatomy 2070
    - *Populus canadensis,* plant growth regulators, nitrophenols 3544
    - *Populus deltoides,* geotropism, habit 144
    - *Populus* 'Robusta', India 1026
    - *Prosopis juliflora,* India 3526
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* France 4332
    - *Rauvolfia serpentina,* India 7632
    - rooting
      - *Picea mariana,* plant water relations 6853
      - *Populus deltoides,* enzymes 4706
      - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* provenance, Bulgaria 6848
    - *Shorea pauciflora,* Malaysia 3513
    - *Sterculia urens,* India 1015
    - techniques, *Populus,* clones, India 5187
    - *Tectona grandis*
      - India 6861
      - Malaysia, research 1017
    - *Ulmus laevigata,* India 8457
    - *Withania somnifera,* India 1013
    - *Woodfordia fruticosa,* India 141
  - *Sorbus,* hybrids 8449
  - stooling, *Borassus flabellifer* 6841
  - *Taxus,* shoot cuttings, rooting 1799
  - techniques, *Tectona grandis,* Indonesia 2708
  - tissue culture (*see* Tissue culture)
  - vivipary, rooting, induction, *Rhizophora mucronata,* mangroves 1025
- **Vehicles,** forest fires, New Zealand 7692
- ***Vellozia,*** Brazil 8927
- **Venezuela**
  - *Alchornea triplinervia,* photosynthesis, light, adaptation 4704
  - *Alnus,* geographical distribution, taxonomy 5578
  - *Apeiba uittienii,* new species 1469
  - Arecaceae, cloud forests 593
  - caatinga, stand structure 7364
  - *Chamaedorea bartlingiana,* plant morphology, developmental stages, cloud forests, understorey 664
  - cloud forests, stand structure 2154
  - *Clusia,* photosynthesis, altitude 9653
  - *Decussocarpus rospigliosii,* photosynthesis, light, adaptation 4704
  - ethnobotany 5238
  - *Ficus,* habit, plant water relations 8664
  - *Gliricidia sepium*
    - cutting frequency, stand density, plant composition, nitrogen 5229
    - stumps, increment, plant composition 6896
  - insect pests
    - *Atta laevigata, Pinus caribaea,* forest plantations, damage 2433

- **Venezuela** *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - *Stator generalis, Enterolobium cyclocarpum,* seed predation 9062
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*
    - root nodules, nitrogen-phosphorus fertilizers 9836
    - seed germination, storage 5179
  - medicinal plants, forest trees 1884
  - *Pinus,* forest influences, soil conservation 4996
  - pioneer species, plant succession, plant physiology 5610
  - *Polylepis sericea,* treelines, leaf water potential, photosynthesis 7067
  - rain forests
    - selective felling
      - species diversity, stand characteristics 4358
      - stand characteristics 174
  - root nodules, *Bradyrhizobium, Dioclea guianensis* 2260
  - wood destroying fungi, forest trees 2256
- ***Venturia mandshurica,*** fungal diseases, *Populus,* China 3213
- ***Vepris bilocularis,*** foliage, alkaloids 8851
- **Verbenaceae**
  - flora
    - China, books 2555
    - Mexico 9700
  - taxonomy, Sri Lanka 7344
- ***Vermisporium quercinum,*** fungal diseases, *Quercus suber,* Sardinia 8083
- **Vertebrates,** wildlife, seed predation, forest plantations, UK 7447
- ***Verticillium***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Abies sibirica,* defence mechanisms 3228
    - conifers, host parasite relationships 4836
- ***Verticillium dahliae,*** fungal diseases, *Fraxinus,* forest nurseries, USA 9855
- **Veteran or remarkable trees**
  - characteristics, conservation, urban forestry, Hong Kong 830
  - *Ficus microcarpa*
    - amenity trees, transplanting, Hong Kong 5056
    - street trees, Hong Kong, transplanting 7542
  - national parks, Poland 3371
  - pollarding, management, UK 1688
  - surveys, Poland 5059
  - woodlands, nature conservation, dead wood, UK 7529
- ***Viburnum,*** Korea Republic, wood anatomy, rays, vessels 6285
- ***Viburnum alnifolium,*** deciduous forests, understorey, USA, birds, habitats 6651
- ***Viburnum odoratissimum,*** photosynthesis, seasonal variation 3019
- ***Viburnum tinus,*** insect pests, *Laothoe populi,* food plants 8120
- **Vietnam**
  - *Archidendron chevalieri,* fruits, sterols, triterpenoids, coumarins 6342
  - *Avicennia officinalis,* wood anatomy 8800
  - *Betula alnoides*
    - bark
      - essential oils 1393
      - plant composition, triterpenoids, betulin 2990
  - forest resources, edible species, food security 227
  - forestry
    - land use, development projects 907
    - research, reports 2651
  - genetic resources, nature conservation 9767
  - *Grushvitzkya stellata,* new species 582
  - *Melaleuca leucadendron,* wood anatomy 8800
  - nature reserves
    - forest resources 9769
    - in situ conservation 10058
  - *Pinus,* chloroplast genetics 6486
  - *Pothos grandis,* climbers, nomenclature 3916
  - tree breeding, genetic diversity 9768
- **Vines** (*see* Climbers)
- **Viral diseases**
  - *Arbutus unedo,* Italy 5707
  - bamboos
    - *Bambusa beecheyana,* USA 4884
    - Taiwan 5709
  - broadleaves, amenity trees, diagnosis, techniques 6558
  - *Juglans regia* 9890
  - *Nepovirus, Fagus sylvatica,* forest decline, Czech Republic 8092
  - *Quercus robur,* Germany 9046
  - *Sesbania grandiflora,* India 2328
  - *Sesbania sesban* 3243
  - tomato mosaic tobamovirus, *Picea rubens,* roots, USA 3242
- ***Virgilia oroboides,*** genetic variation, population genetics, South Africa 8042
- ***Virola elongata,*** seedlings, soil compaction, Ecuador 9582
- ***Virola koschnyi,*** species trials, Costa Rica 9298
- ***Virola michelii,*** seeds, lignans 3843
- ***Viscum album***
  - mistletoes
    - Hungary, damage, control 8102
    - plant composition, terpenoids 9895
- ***Viscum rotundifolium,*** mistletoes, forest trees, plant water relations, Namibia 717
- ***Vismia guianensis,*** photosynthesis, light, biomass distribution 8621
- ***Vismia japurensis,*** plant succession, plant physiology, Venezuela 5610
- ***Vismia magnoliaefolia,*** plant composition, Brazil 503
- ***Vitellaria paradoxa***
  - agroforestry
    - Africa South of Sahara, theses 10025
    - Côte d'Ivoire 2513
    - forest influences, Mali, economic analysis 2512
    - land use, Côte d'Ivoire 804
    - Mali 1648
  - genetic resources, Ghana, evaluation 2229
- ***Vitex agnus-castus,*** fruits, essential oils 6322
- ***Vitex altissima,*** taxonomy, Sri Lanka 7344
- ***Vitex lucens,*** chromosome number 4811
- ***Vitex negundo,*** phenology, deciduous forests, India 4623
- **Viverridae,** logging effects, Malaysia 5811
- **Vivipary,** *Rhizophora mangle,* seedling growth, salinity 6205
- ***Vizella tunicata,*** fungal diseases, broadleaves, New Zealand 9879
- ***Vochysia ferruginea,*** silviculture, Central America 6066
- ***Vochysia guatemalensis,*** species trials, Costa Rica 9298
- **Volcanic activity**
  - *Quercus*
    - dendrochronology
      - East Asia 848
      - Mediterranean Region 848
- **Volcanic ash,** *Pinus sylvestris,* palaeoecology, dendrochronology, pollen analysis, UK 1485
- **Volcanic soils,** tephra, *Abies amabilis,* increment, USA 3764-3765
- **Volcanoes,** disturbed land, plant succession, USA 2165
- **Voles**
  - *Microtus agrestis, Salix cinerea,* tree guards, waste utilization, UK 746
  - *Picea sitchensis,* plant composition, secondary metabolites, palatability 526
- **Volume**
  - conifers, stem form, Japan 6972
  - diameter, equations 247
  - forest inventories, simulation models, Finland 8373
  - forest trees
    - increment
      - groundwater, Slovakia 1895
      - Poland 1163
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* increment, Slovakia, sandy soils 1894
  - production, *Casuarina equisetifolia,* sex, India 1460
- **Volume determination**
  - conifers, stem form, equations, estimation 1150
  - equations
    - *Eucalyptus,* Australia 5920
    - *Eucalyptus saligna,* Cameroon 5110
    - *Picea abies,* Poland 1141
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* Norway 239
    - Poland 874
    - *Tectona grandis,* India 3620
  - *Eucalyptus smithii,* taper, South Africa 9421
  - forest trees
    - Canada, stems, taper 6098
    - mathematical models 3622
    - remote sensing, increment, Germany 4466
  - height, statistical analysis, sampling 6751
  - *Larix leptolepis,* stand structure, Japan, estimation 2785
  - merchantable volume
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* methodology, equations 9428
    - *Pinus kesiya,* thinning, taper, Madagascar 6922
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - age of trees, Poland, equations, accuracy 1144
    - Poland, equations 1143, 1145
    - remote sensing, lasers, Sweden 7734
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - stem form, taper, Brazil 9427
    - USA, equations 238
  - *Quercus robur,* form factors, Poland, equations 1139
  - sampling, estimation, methodology 9423
  - *Shorea parvifolia,* taper, equations, Indonesia 240
  - techniques, wedge prisms 6094
  - *Tectona grandis,* silviculture, increment, growth models, Sri Lanka 5124
- **Volume tables**
  - *Alnus glutinosa,* Germany 4429
  - broadleaves, Lao 2787
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* roadside plantations, India, equations 1148
  - forest inventories
    - computer techniques
      - books 856
      - monographs 856
  - merchantable volume, France, statistical methods 2788
  - mixed forests, silvicultural conversion, Czech Republic 3559
  - *Picea abies,* France 1147
  - *Populus*
    - Belgium 5248
    - Slovakia 1149
  - *Shorea parvifolia,* taper, equations, Indonesia 240
- ***Vombatus ursinus,*** wildlife, *Pinus radiata,* forest plantations, Australia 3306
- ***Vouacapoua americana,*** rain forests, sap flow, climatic factors, plant succession, French Guiana 3705
- ***Walshomyia,*** insect pests, *Juniperus,* galls, USA 2446
- ***Walsura trifoliolata,*** bark, triterpenoids, flavonoids 7269
- **Wapiti** (*see Cervus elaphus*)
- ***Washingtonia robusta,*** water use, Arid Zones, USA 2010
- **Waste water treatment,** denitrification, swamps, USA 422
- **Water conservation**
  - agroforestry
    - soil conservation
      - reclamation, sustainability, India 5849
      - simulation models 9234
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* agroforestry, India 4193
  - multipurpose trees, soil conservation, contour cultivation, contour ridging, Pakistan 1630
  - *Tecomella undulata,* forest plantations, biomass production, India 3575
  - *Tectona grandis,* planting, terracing, India 3567
- **Water harvesting**
  - afforestation, sandy soils, Australia 2484

- **Water harvesting** *cont.*
  - *Azadirachta indica*, planting, techniques, India 6042
  - multipurpose trees
    - increment, soil water, India 6906
    - planting, techniques, India 6904
    - weed control, mulching, India 201
  - *Prosopis cineraria*, weed control, tillage, India 6032
  - *Tecomella undulata*, forest plantations, biomass production, India 3575
- **Water pollution**
  - coniferous forests, air pollution, Russia 7093
  - control, riparian forests, reclamation, USA 8251
  - forest fires, USA 423
  - herbicides, riparian forests 9996
  - oil spills, mangroves, seedling growth, survival 5401
  - riparian forests, USA 9995
  - urea fertilizers, UK, aerial application 2715
- **Water purification,** *Moringa*, multipurpose trees, research 8534
- **Water quality**
  - *Acer rubrum*, riparian forests, forest influences, USA 2052
  - acidification, mountain forests, USA, insect pests 6666
  - buffer zones, conifers, afforestation, forest influences, UK 4612
  - colour, conifers, afforestation, peatlands, UK 7177
  - forest management, USA, regulations, cost benefit analysis 6988
  - forestry practices, monitoring, USA 6117
  - forests, acid deposition, liming, Sweden 7159
  - fynbos, woody weeds, South Africa 4988
  - logging, erosion, Malaysia 8749
  - mixed forests, air pollution, Poland 7155
  - nutrients, mangrove forests, coastal water, Zanzibar 3918
  - riparian forests
    - agricultural land, pollution control, USA 7881
    - USA 9991, 9997
- **Water recreation,** bottomland forests, rehabilitation, flooding, Germany 1635
- **Water relations** (*see* Plant water relations)
- **Water table** (*see also* Groundwater)
- **Water vapour movement,** *Larix gmelinii*, boreal forests, atmosphere, Russia 5306
- **Watering** (*see* Forest nurseries, irrigation; Irrigation)
- **Waterlogging**
  - reclamation, saline soils, Pakistan 3337
  - *Terminalia ivorensis*, forest decline, roots, development, Costa Rica 6378
- **Watershed management**
  - agroforestry
    - mountain areas, development projects, Indonesia 5039
    - USA, reviews 802
  - mountain forests, environmental protection, Sri Lanka 7466
- **Watersheds**
  - acid deposition, forest decline, runoff, Czech Republic 7841
  - boreal forests
    - climatic change
      - research
        - Russia 334
        - USA 334
  - coniferous forests, USA, soil water movement, geographical information systems 8241
  - conifers, acid deposition, Sweden 6244
  - cycling, forest influences, Germany 1322
  - deciduous forests, clear felling, nitrogen cycle, USA 7467
  - deforestation
    - Australia
      - models 8234
      - soil water balance
        - models 8232
        - salinity 8233
    - hydrology, Australia, logging effects 8235
- **Watersheds** *cont.*
  - degradation, rehabilitation, remote sensing, India 6663
  - erosion
    - forest influences, mountain forests, Germany 1320
    - Madagascar 4145
  - erosion control, development projects, Madagascar 3331
  - forest ecology, USA, bibliographies 14
  - forest influences
    - forest plantations, environmental impact, ecosystems 4993
    - streams, Korea Republic, seasonal variation 771
  - forests, acid deposition, Japan 7855
  - geographical information systems, pollution, USA, water quality 7740
  - hydrology
    - clear felling, forest influences, Canada 2055
    - *Tsuga heterophylla*, mountain forests, USA 9108
  - Indonesia, Java, rehabilitation, sustainability 8231
  - mountain forests, acid deposition, USA 7146
  - *Picea abies*
    - plant water relations, Germany, methodology 3707
    - streams, chemistry, Germany 3327
  - risk assessment, geographical information systems 2479
  - soil physics, clear felling, forest influences, Canada 2055
  - watershed management, India 4984
- ***Watsoniocladus,*** palaeobotany, taxonomy, USA 3093
- **Waxes**
  - forest trees, foliage, Germany, plant physiology 5491
  - *Syagrus coronata*, epidermis 3799
- **Weather** (*see also* Climate)
- **Wedge prisms,** volume determination, techniques 6094
- **Weed control**
  - *Acer pseudoplatanus*, afforestation, agricultural land, UK 1850
  - afforestation, burnt soils, Poland 2749
  - agroforestry, grazing, reviews 8279
  - amenity trees, mulching, herbicides, USA 1847
  - Australia, conferences 4233
  - biological control agents, introduction, legislation, forestry 1853
  - boreal forests, plant succession, Canada 9379
  - broadleaves
    - coppice, short rotation forestry, UK 4380
    - forest nurseries, herbicides, USA 7674
  - *Calluna vulgaris*, forest nurseries, UK 6911
  - Christmas trees 7702
  - conferences 1722, 7579
  - conifers, forest plantations, grazing, Canada 3354
  - *Cupressocyparis leylandii*, Christmas trees, USA 6076
  - *Eucalyptus*, forest plantations, agroforestry, South Africa 3350
  - *Eucalyptus grandis*, seedling growth, herbicides 3576
  - *Fagus sylvatica*, natural regeneration, Germany 8497
  - farm forestry, herbicides, phytotoxicity, UK 6912
  - forest nurseries, Spain, herbicides, phytotoxicity 7659
  - forest plantations
    - establishment, herbicides, phytotoxicity, UK 6912
    - mammals, damage, site preparation, South Africa 3307
  - forest trees, plant residues, mulches, allelopathy 1876
  - geese, *Picea glauca*, forest plantations, USA 1845
  - herbicide mixtures, *Pinus taeda*, USA 4376
- **Weed control** *cont.*
  - herbicides
    - forest plantations, establishment, UK 6909
    - site preparation, USA 1839, 2748
    - UK, books 853
  - mallee, direct sowing, site preparation, Australia 9113
  - mechanical methods, *Quercus robur*, Belarus 6914
  - *Melaleuca quinquenervia*, biological control, USA, beneficial insects 2751
  - multipurpose trees, water harvesting, mulching, India 201
  - *Picea mariana*
    - planting stock, seedling growth, plant competition 207
    - site preparation, Canada, *Rubus idaeus* 1078
  - *Picea sitchensis*, afforestation, agricultural land, UK 1850
  - *Pinus*, afforestation, agricultural land, Spain 7680
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - artificial regeneration, natural regeneration, USA 4377
    - forest plantations
      - forest economics, USA 1831
      - plant succession, USA 208
    - old fields, increment, USA 252
  - *Populus*
    - coppice, herbicides, UK 6913
    - short rotation forestry, USA 1085
  - *Prosopis cineraria*, water harvesting, tillage, India 6032
  - *Prunus serotina*, woody weeds, forests, Germany 1081
  - *Quercus robur*, forest plantations, establishment, mulches, UK 6910
  - *Quercus rotundifolia*, Spain, herbicides, phytotoxicity 7679
  - *Quercus suber*, understorey, Spain 8514
  - rangelands, woody weeds, *Juniperus*, USA 7697
  - release, conifers, Canada 1837
  - *Rubus idaeus*, *Picea mariana*, Canada 9375-9376
  - *Salix*, coppice, herbicides, UK 6913
  - *Salix caprea*, mulching, forest nurseries 1825
  - sulfometuron, forest nurseries, conifers, Russia 6871
  - woody weeds
    - *Acer saccharinum*, plant growth regulators, manual weed control, USA 1082
    - agroforestry, goats, Australia, books 2525
    - *Alnus rubra*
      - biological control, North America 1844
      - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, USA 2745
    - broadleaves
      - biological control, South Africa 1854
      - *Pinus echinata*, USA 1843
      - plant succession, Canada 4378
    - brush cutters, performance tests 6930
    - forestry machinery, Canada, work study 1094
    - introduced species, USA 1840
    - *Juniperus occidentalis*, USA, goats 9978
    - Malaysia 7681
    - *Populus tremula*, site preparation, Russia 6907
    - rangelands, Australia 9977
    - rights of way, USA 9374
    - South Africa, *Chromolaena odorata* 7684
- **Weeds**
  - Australia, books 7568
  - broadleaves
    - short rotation forestry
      - Irish Republic 4359
      - UK 4359
  - *Clematis vitalba*, herbicides, UK 7683
  - forestry, conferences 9214
  - *Hypericum perforatum*, *Eucalyptus*, Australia, control 8511

Weeds *cont.*
- introduced species
  - spread, *Salix,* Australia 9107
  - woodlands, *Alliaria petiolata,* USA 9378
- invasion, *Lupinus arboreus,* grasslands, USA 4764
- *Lantana camara,* Australia, reviews 1848
- *Picea abies,* forest plantations, Russia 4375
- *Pinus strobus,* plant competition, controlled burning, USA 1083
- population dynamics, *Cytisus scoparius* 9384
- *Quercus,* afforestation, agricultural land, Spain 7677
- *Rubus,* Canada, biology, control 7675
- spread, control, models 1852
- *Tradescantia fluminensis,* coastal plant communities, New Zealand 7672
- woody weeds
  - *Acacia karroo,* South Africa, biology, ecology 2175
  - *Acacia nilotica*
    - biological control
      - Australia 1846
      - Kenya 1846
  - broadleaves, rangelands, Australia 9382-9383
  - control
    - Malaysia 7681
    - South Africa, *Chromolaena odorata* 7684
  - fynbos, hydrology, simulation, South Africa 8242
  - Hawaii, new geographic records 9372
  - introduced species, Germany, plant colonization 2172
  - invasion, deciduous forests, *Passiflora,* New Zealand 4379
  - *Pinus,* plant colonization 2171
  - *Prunus serotina,* control, forests, Germany 1081
  - rangelands, control, *Juniperus,* USA 7697
  - remote sensing
    - Australia 9465
    - rangelands, USA 7741
  - *Sesbania,* USA, biological control 9385
  - weed control, *Acacia nilotica,* Australia 1851

Weigela, Korea Republic, wood anatomy, rays, vessels 6285

Weigela hortensis, carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis, pot experimentation 1921

Weinmannia, vegetation types, pollen analysis, basal area, New Zealand 636

Weinmannia pinnata, foliage, light, acclimatization, Costa Rica 9481

Welfia georgii, tropical forests, spatial distribution, Costa Rica 3923

Welwitschia, wood anatomy, growth, cambium 473

West Africa
- fuelwood 8420
- *Parkia biglobosa,* genetic resources, ethnobotany, reproductive behaviour, theses 6508
- rain forests, forest management, deforestation, books 2566
- savannas, nitrogen, resources, climatic change 5305

West Asia, *Acacia,* rural economy, reviews 3439

Western Europe, environmental protection, valuation 8293

Western Samoa, forestry 4288

Wikstroemia, wood anatomy, taxonomy 9617

Wild boar (*see* Wild pigs)

Wild pigs
- *Fagus sylvatica,* soil pollution, radionuclides, Germany 7823
- *Quercus,* soil pollution, radionuclides, Germany 7823
- *Quercus petraea,* damage, Germany 1620
- wildlife, broadleaves, seed production, Netherlands 4129

Wilderness (*see also* Nature conservation)

Wilderness *cont.*
- forests, ozone, USA, measurement 3406
- vegetation types, flora, checklists, USA 1521

Wildlife (*see also* animal groups, e.g. Birds, Deer)
- *Alces alces*
  - *Betula pendula,* biomass, Sweden, defoliation 745
  - Canada, habitats, models 7455
- *Ambystoma cingulatum*
  - *Pinus elliottii,* forest plantations, USA 9074
  - USA 7450
- Amphibia
  - *Allocasuarina luehmannii,* Australia 9097
  - mountain forests, logging, Australia 9979
- *Aplodontia rufa*
  - repellents 8222
  - USA, repellents, *Digitalis purpurea* 2471
- *Bettongia penicillata,* mycorrhizas, broadleaves, forest fires, Australia 7219
- biology, ecology, conservation, India 6653
- birds
  - cavities in trees, Poland 4975
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - Australia, ecology 759
    - cavities in trees, Australia 766
  - *Eucalyptus marginata,* Australia, border effects 1623
  - forest ecology, arthropod communities, Finland 9907
  - forest fragmentation, UK 2472
- boreal forests
  - forest fires, biodiversity, Canada 3774
  - nature reserves, nature conservation, Russia 4200
  - silviculture, USA 8199
- bottomland forests, rehabilitation, flooding, Germany 1635
- browse, Sweden, theses 3311
- *Budorcas taxicolor,* China 4977
- *Bufo marinus,* forest roads, Australia, spread 8216
- *Castor canadensis*
  - *Salix exigua,* biomass production, USA 748
  - USA
    - control, colonization 751
    - feeding behaviour 8212
- *Castor fiber,* UK, reintroduction, habitats 4959
- Chiroptera
  - *Acnistus arborescens,* seed dispersal, Costa Rica 6384
  - Cactaceae, pollination, Curaçao 6386
  - climatic change, USA 9078
  - USA, habitats 9104
  - vegetation types, South Africa 8209
- colonization, forest borders, simulation, USA 4970
- coniferous forests
  - birds, silvicultural systems, Sweden 9073
  - Canada, islands, biogeography 755
- deer
  - browse, nutritive value, Slovakia 4141
  - browsing, broadleaves, natural regeneration, Czech Republic 4363
- diversity, reserved forests, nature reserves, Germany 1676
- ecology
  - *Picea abies,* coniferous forests, Germany 1609
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* coniferous forests, Germany 1609
- *Eucalyptus,* silvicultural systems, Australia 7440
- fallow deer, *Kunzea ericoides,* plant succession, New Zealand 4960
- *Felis concolor*
  - forest fragmentation, simulation, USA 4972
  - habitats, forest fragmentation, USA 4971

Wildlife *cont.*
- fences, protection of forests, UK, birds, damage 1615
- flowers, forest trees, pollination, Papua New Guinea, morphology 570
- forage, tropical forests, ground vegetation, Gabon 622
- forest fires, deciduous forests, USA 7887
- forest management, endangered species, Sweden, theses 3318
- forest trees, damage, national parks, India 8225
- forests, damage, Poland 4963
- frogs, Brazil, rivers 9071
- game animals, forestry, Switzerland, conferences 9205
- *Glaucomys sabrinus, Abies,* USA, population density 768
- habitats
  - botanical composition, Canada 6411
  - stand characteristics, Italy 4140
  - vegetation types, classification, USA 8282
- *Juniperus communis,* heathlands, Germany 752
- lemurs, logging effects, forest trees, foliage, Madagascar 1613
- Leporidae, afforestation, UK 9988
- *Lepus americanus*
  - *Picea glauca,* fertilizers, Canada 8224
  - *Populus balsamifera,* antifeedants 8202
- *Lepus sinensis,* Korea Republic, habitats 5814
- lizards
  - *Eucalyptus,* logging, Australia 9095
  - rain forests, Puerto Rico 5816
- logging effects, Malaysia 5811
- *Loxodonta africana,* rain forests, seed dispersal, Zaire 6385
- Lyme disease, deciduous forests, forest ecology, USA 4298
- *Lynx rufus,* USA, habitat selection 8213
- mammals
  - canopy 5818
  - China 5812
  - hunting, Equatorial Guinea 4973
  - populations, hunting, Kenya 4969
  - rain forests, Indonesia, activity 9070
- marsupials, Australia 9099
- *Martes americana, Abies balsamea,* Canada, habitats 8200
- *Martes zibellina,* China, habitats, winter 6649
- *Microtus agrestis, Salix cinerea,* tree guards, waste utilization, UK 746
- *Microtus oeconomus*
  - *Betula pendula*
    - chemical ecology 9101
    - feeding behaviour 9100
- mycorrhizas, broadleaves, forest fires, Australia 7219
- *Myonycteris torquata,* canopy, rain forests, Cameroon 3309
- natural regeneration
  - damage, browsing, simulation models 1608
  - mountain forests, Switzerland 743
- nature reserves
  - Zaire 9148
  - Zambia, conservation, projects 4201
- *Neotoma magister,* USA 9079
- nesting, monitoring, computer software 8345
- new journals, nature conservation, forestry 5070
- *Nyctophilus bifax,* rain forests, Australia 3322
- *Ocotea tenera,* population genetics, seed dispersal, Costa Rica 687
- *Pedetes capensis, Acacia drepanolobium,* browse, Kenya 4979
- *Peromyscus leucopus,* forest fragmentation, USA 7454
- Phasianidae, damage, fences, UK 1615
- *Picea sitchensis,* plant composition, secondary metabolites, palatability 526
- *Pinus,* afforestation, South Africa, reviews 9076
- *Pinus* (Southern), forest plantations, wetlands, USA 769

Wildlife *cont.*
- *Plethodon,* clear felling, forest litter, USA 2873
- populations, surveys, rapid methods, forest management, Zimbabwe 2598
- *Populus canadensis,* shelterbelts, mammals, Slovakia 4124
- *Populus tremuloides,* forest fires, *Cervus elaphus,* USA, interactions 1614
- primates, *Ziziphus cinnamomum,* seed dispersal, French Guiana 3310
- *Psittacula krameri, Terminalia arjuna,* fruits, damage, India 1624
- *Quercus petraea,* damage, Germany 1620
- radionuclides, dispersal, pollution, USA 2909
- reptiles
  - *Allocasuarina luehmannii,* Australia 9097
  - *Banksia,* forest fires, Australia 7222
  - mountain forests, logging, Australia 9979
- riparian forests, forest management 9990
- rodents
  - natural regeneration, broadleaves, bamboos, Japan 6415
  - rain forests, mycorrhizal fungi, Peru 2267
- Sciuridae, forest management, secondary forests, USA 1612
- *Sciurus,* conifers, forest plantations, UK 6643
- *Sciurus griseus, Quercus garryana,* USA 9987
- *Sciurus niger,* forest fragmentation, USA 8203
- *Sciurus vulgaris, Picea abies,* mixed forests, damage, Germany 1610
- seed dispersal
  - Mediterranean Region, reviews 4721
  - Uganda 3060
- small mammals
  - afforestation, South Africa 9072
  - amenity forests, Russia 9980
  - clear felling, forest borders, Canada 8220
  - forest steppe, Russia, temporal variation 5820
  - rain forests, ecology 5817
- species diversity
  - fuelwood, dead wood, collection, South Africa 765
  - *Pinus,* forest plantations, clear felling, South Africa 4135
- Sweden, theses 758
- *Tamias amoenus,* forest trees, seeds, USA 8201
- *Tamias townsendii,* stand characteristics, USA, population density 3314
- *Tamiasciurus, Pinus flexilis,* seed predation, genetic variation 7943
- *Tapirus pinchaque,* Colombia 9105
- *Tayassu,* hunting, tropical forests, Brazil 9086
- *Thomomys bottae, Tamarix chinensis,* USA, damage 9077
- *Thomomys mazama, Pinus ponderosa,* USA, control 2474
- *Trichosurus caninus,* cavities in trees, Australia 9096
- *Trichosurus vulpecula,* repellents, evaluation 5815
- *Ursus americanus*
  - insect pests, *Lymantria dispar,* USA 7461, 8217
  - *Pinus flexilis,* USA, feeding habits 7459
  - USA, feeding habits 5830
- *Ursus arctos*
  - Japan, estimation 3316
  - *Pinus pumila,* Russia, feeding behaviour 5826
- vertebrates
  - fauna, *Acacia shirleyi,* Australia 753, 1621
  - seed predation, forest plantations, UK 7447
- *Vombatus ursinus, Pinus radiata,* forest plantations, Australia 3306
- wild pigs, broadleaves, seed production, Netherlands 4129

Wildlife conservation
- Amphibia, *Triturus cristatus,* woodlands, management, UK 7449
- birds
  - *Amazona,* Lesser Antilles 9088
  - *Picoides borealis,* USA, incentives 6661
  - *Strix occidentalis,* USA, habitats 1674
- forest management, planning, economics, USA 912
- lions, ungulates, national parks, India 820
- national parks, development projects, Cameroon, management 2528
- opossums, *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri,* forest management, Australia 5829

Wildlife management, fungal diseases, inoculation, cavities in trees 8223

Wilts (*see* Fungal diseases)

Wind
- *Acer saccharum,* foliage 8791
- conifers, root systems, development, shading, effects 2849
- seed dispersal, canopy gaps, models 5530

Wind damage
- Arecaceae, natural regeneration, Nicaragua, rain forests, understorey 665
- boreal forests, soil formation, podzolization, Russia 4522
- conifers
  - forest plantations, silviculture, spacing, UK 6033
  - snow damage, USA 6192
  - stem form, taper, Germany 6193
  - wood properties, quality, Germany 2941
- Cupressaceae, pruning, New Zealand 6052
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - dendrochronology, amenity forests, forest management, UK 5885
  - wood properties, Germany 3751
- *Ficus aurea,* pollinators, mutualism, USA 3056
- forest management, assessment, methodology 1247
- hazards, classification, upland areas, UK, simulation models 4489
- insect pests
  - *Dendroctonus, Pinus taeda,* simulation, susceptibility 3269
  - *Ips, Pinus taeda,* simulation, susceptibility 3269
- mountain forests
  - research, Switzerland 6189
  - site factors, Switzerland 6190
- *Picea abies*
  - afforestation, natural regeneration, Germany 1069
  - history, Germany 349
  - injuries, Germany, fungal diseases, cracks 7039
  - natural regeneration, research projects, Germany 1546
  - roots, decay, mechanical properties 3679
  - snow damage, thinning, fertilizers, Sweden 5326
- *Pinus contorta,* Sweden 354
- *Pinus taeda,* forest economics, USA 3683
- plant succession, Czech Republic 9752
- protection
  - *Callistemon salignus,* shelterbelts, increment, Australia 780
  - *Eucalyptus,* shelterbelts, increment, Australia 780
  - *Melaleuca armillaris,* shelterbelts, increment, Australia 780
- rain forests, canopy gaps, Réunion, mortality 1541
- remote sensing, satellites, Japan, assessment 4460
- reviews 8641
- silviculture, Canada, hazards, assessment 1246
- simulation 1928
- site preparation, planting, USA, costs 322
- soil formation, plant succession, USA 1982
- Switzerland 77

Wind damage *cont.*
- tropical forests, stand characteristics, land use, Puerto Rico 3138
- virgin forests, insects, ecology, Poland 4890

Wind effects
- *Fagus sylvatica,* canopy, interception, precipitation, simulation models 6763
- forest fires, fire behaviour, simulation models 7191

Wind protection
- forest trees, shelterbelts, USA 6672
- *Zea mays,* shelterbelts, establishment, Australia 4999

Wind resistance
- forest plantations, forest management, stand structure, UK 3682
- forest trees, choice of species, Germany 349

Windbreaks (*see* Shelterbelts)

Winter hardiness (*see also* Frost resistance)
- *Picea abies,* foliage, plant water relations, Estonia 1273

Winter injury (*see* Frost injury)

Witches' brooms
- *Crataegus pinnatifida,* mycoplasmal diseases, genetics, isoenzymes 2327
- mycoplasmal diseases, *Paulownia tomentosa* 9888
- *Paulownia tomentosa,* mycoplasmal diseases, Japan 8093
- *Ulmus,* Italy 4051

Withania somnifera, shoot cuttings, India 1013

Wollemia nobilis, taxonomy, new species, Australia 3075

Women
- community forestry, non-governmental organizations, poverty, Asia 8333
- deforestation, land use, Ecuador 10024
- forest management, South Africa 7599
- managers, organizations, USA 5972
- non-wood forest products 4403
- participation, forest management, projects, India 7598

Wood
- development, genetics, books 1704
- parenchyma, starch granules, *Populus* 'Robusta', enzymes, α-amylase 3033

Wood anatomy
- *Abies alba,* advance growth, Germany 8753
- *Acacia,* periodicity, Africa 3784
- *Acacia mangium,* injuries 3801
- *Acer,* branches, mechanics, strength testing 7242
- Antarctica, old and fossil wood, injuries, palaeoclimatology 6287
- *Anthocephalus chinensis,* Malaysia, forest plantations, genetic variation 1366
- *Araucaria,* identification 1365
- Arecaceae, old and fossil wood, USA 483
- *Avicennia officinalis,* Vietnam 8800
- bamboos, *Phyllostachys viridi-glaucescens,* age 7243
- *Berberis* 1362
- books 9183
- broadleaves
  - growth effects, shoots 3754
  - injuries 5411
  - taxonomy, phloem 4635
- Caesalpinioideae, taxonomy 9619
- Caprifoliaceae, Korea Republic, rays, vessels 6285
- *Carallia,* identification 8804
- cell differentiation
  - *Eucalyptus globulus,* cambium, gibberellins 6370
  - pits, *Larix laricina,* plant growth regulators 1367
- cell walls
  - *Amentotaxus formosana,* Taiwan 2964
  - lignin 7244
    - techniques 5912
  - xylem, cell differentiation, *Cryptomeria japonica,* pectins 8845
- *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* growth rings, measurement 1354

Wood anatomy *cont.*
- conifers, fasciation 479
- *Cryptomeria japonica*
  - growth rings, measurement 1354
  - microfibrils, variation 6283
- *Cudrania tricuspidata,* climbers, *Pueraria lobata,* spiral grain 9615
- databases 1763
- defence mechanisms, induction, insect pests, *Pissodes strobi, Picea glauca* 4092
- differentiation, vessels 6284
- *Dillenia,* identification 8804
- *Drosophyllum lusitanicum,* phylogeny 1359
- *Dryobalanops sumatrensis,* Malaysia 3800
- Eriocaulaceae, phylogeny, vessels 9618
- Fabaceae
  - identification 5446
  - taxonomy 6288
- Flacourtiaceae, identification, India 6292
- forest trees, wood moisture, Japan, measurement, neutron radiography 35
- *Fraxinus angustifolia,* juvenile wood, Croatia 2963
- *Fraxinus mandshurica,* plant water relations, seasonal variation 9538
- fungal diseases
  - *Inonotus hispidus*
    - *Fraxinus excelsior* 2296
    - *Platanus acerifolia* 2296
- *Gnetum*
  - bark
    - anatomy
      - cambium, Africa 474
      - climbers, Asia 7257
- *Grevillea,* identification 8804
- growth, *Welwitschia,* cambium 473
- growth effects, *Pinus sylvestris,* crown, dimensions, Poland 7175
- growth rings
  - dendrochronology, French Guiana 1357
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* microclimate 3753
  - *Picea abies,* crown, Japan 1348
- *Hevea brasiliensis,* reaction wood 7260
- *Hopea odorata,* periodicity, Thailand 3785
- identification, broadleaves, computer techniques 46
- India, forest trees 5447
- insect pests, *Pristiphora erichsonii, Larix laricina,* Canada 3283
- Juglandaceae, Korea Republic 8805
- juvenile wood
  - conifers, bark, anatomy 5412
  - techniques 9614
- Korea Republic
  - angiosperms, evolution 9613
  - forest trees, habit, phenology 9625
  - hardwoods, vessels, cell walls 9626
- *Larix leptolepis,* juvenile wood, Japan, growth effects 2937
- lenticels, *Ficus microcarpa* 2965
- *Mahonia* 1362
- *Melaleuca leucadendron,* Vietnam 8800
- *Meliosma,* identification 8804
- Menispermaceae 9621
- *Metasequoia,* branchwood 2072
- Myristicaceae
  - taxonomy
    - Africa 8806
    - South America 8806
- Myrtaceae, New Zealand 3796
- *Nothotsuga longibracteata,* taxonomy, China 1474
- old and fossil wood, USA, New Mexico 1364
- periodicity, conferences 3786
- phylogeny, dicotyledons 9620
- *Picea abies,* air pollution, sulfur dioxide, damage 1307
- *Pinus* 1346
  - wood chemistry, cell walls, hemicelluloses 6299
- *Pinus caribaea,* measurement, variation 7253
- *Pinus koraiensis,* reaction wood 1345
- *Pinus taeda,* USA, Louisiana, site factors 7863

Wood anatomy *cont.*
- *Piper* 7240
- *Piper nobile* 7241
- *Populus tremula × Populus tremuloides,* genetic engineering, plant physiology 4816
- Proteaceae, roots, hydraulic conductivity, Australia 377
- *Pseudomonotes tropenbosii,* taxonomy, Colombia 1347
- *Quercus robur*
  - planting stock, Germany, age 8795
  - site factors, France, effects 2939
- rays 7249
- *Robinia pseudoacacia,* spacing 2938
- Rosaceae, rays 8796
- *Roystonea regia,* injuries 3802
- *Shorea,* forest plantations, variation 6286
- *Shorea henryana,* periodicity, Thailand 3785
- *Shorea leprosula,* Malaysia 3800
- silviculture, simulation, conferences 9201
- *Sophora,* New Zealand 3790
- *Sorbus torminalis,* xylem, plasmodesmata 7232
- stems, mechanics, stress analysis 478
- Thymelaeaceae, taxonomy 9617
- tracheids
  - *Abies sachalinensis,* cell differentiation 2073
  - cell walls
    - wood chemistry
      - lignocellulose
        - chemical structure 477
        - models 477
- ultrastructure
  - old and fossil wood 7245
  - *Piceoxylon dongguanensis,* old and fossil wood, China 8799
- variation, *Michelia champaca,* Bangladesh 1350
- vessels
  - *Eucalyptus,* plant water relations 1277
  - *Gnetum* 2971
- xylem
  - *Fraxinus americana,* branches, plant water relations, USA 1276
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* Russia, formation 4630
  - water transport, hydrodynamics, models 7247

Wood borers (*see* Insect pests)

Wood carving, rural economy, South Africa 4405

Wood chemistry (*see also* Plant composition)
- *Abies sachalinensis,* Japan, thinnings, clones, variation 7923
- *Acacia caffra,* flavonoids 3008
- *Acer saccharum,* forest decline, plant nutrition, soil chemistry, Canada 562
- *Aegle marmelos,* India, anthraquinones 6318
- *Annona purpurea,* isoquinoline alkaloids 7913
- *Auxemma oncocalyx* 3852
- broadleaves, lignin, infrared spectroscopy 7278
- calcium
  - *Abies sibirica,* forest decline, dendrochronology, Russia 5522
  - *Picea rubens,* forest decline, dendrochronology, USA 5522
- *Cedrus libani,* essential oils 5470
- cellulose, *Pinus sylvestris,* latewood, Poland 528
- chloride, *Taxodium distichum,* growth rings, salt water intrusion, USA 1396
- *Cryptomeria japonica,* extractives, distribution 4674
- *Cudrania cochinchinensis,* roots 1385
- *Eucalyptus globulus,* polyphenols 5483
- *Excoecaria agallocha,* diterpenoids 6316
- *Fagus sylvatica,* reaction wood 531
- fungal diseases
  - *Nectria cinnabarina, Sorbus aucuparia,* sapwood, phytoalexins 1399

Wood chemistry *cont.*
- fungal diseases *cont.*
  - Rosaceae, infection, phytoalexins, induction 4026
- *Garcinia subelliptica,* xanthones 488
- *Illicium tashiroi*
  - medicinal plants, phenolic compounds 6315
  - sesquiterpenoids, biosynthesis 2994
- isoflavonoids, *Erythrina orientalis* 8829
- *Juniperus chinensis,* Taiwan, terpenes 5477
- lignans, *Abies marocana,* cytotoxicity 4681
- lignin, Chile, hardwoods 7282
- lignocellulose
  - wood anatomy
    - tracheids
      - cell walls
        - chemical structure 477
        - models 477
- *Liquidambar formosana,* terpenoids 2107
- *Maackia amurensis,* lignans 2102
- *Myrianthus libericus,* triterpenoids 3851
- *Neocallitropsis pancheri,* sesquiterpenoids 4675
- phenolic compounds
  - fungal diseases
    - *Ophiostoma piceae, Pinus contorta* 6540
    - *Ophiostoma polonicum, Picea abies* 4049
- *Pinus*
  - grafting, oleoresins 2105
  - wood anatomy, cell walls, hemicelluloses 6299
- *Pinus contorta,* provenance, polysaccharides, variation 4662
- *Pinus nigra*
  - air pollution, Italy 8716
  - Turkey 8871
- *Pinus strobus,* xylem, glycoproteins 4671
- *Pinus taeda,* USA, silvicultural systems 9591
- *Pinus thunbergii,* insect pests, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus,* terpenoids 521
- *Platanus occidentalis,* USA, silvicultural systems 7861
- *Populus alba × Populus glandulosa,* flavonoids 7286
- *Populus* 'Robusta'
  - enzymes
    - purification 2091
    - starch, degradation 2092
- *Quercus robur*
  - dendrochronology, soil chemistry, France 10071
  - tannins 2094
- *Robinia pseudoacacia*
  - enzymes 9655
  - lipids 9639
  - USA, silvicultural systems 7861
- *Santalum insulare,* sesquiterpenoids 3837
- sapwood, terpenoids, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* measurement 2093
- *Tabebuia palmeri,* Costa Rica, lignans, naphthoquinones 504
- *Tetradium glabrifolium,* heartwood, chemotaxonomy, alkaloids 1400
- *Thuja occidentalis,* essential oils 1388
- *Triplochiton scleroxylon,* lignin 523
- xanthones, *Garcinia subelliptica* 3827
- xylem, *Persea japonica* 7274
- *Zanthoxylum nitidum,* phenylpropanoids, lignans 5468

Wood density
- *Cunninghamia lanceolata,* genetic variation, wood properties, mechanical properties 3979
- *Eucalyptus grandis*
  - provenance trials
    - gummosis, Brazil 2667
    - increment, China 1784
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* spacing, thinning, increment, Malawi 3589
- growth effects
  - *Cupressus lusitanica,* spacing, Tanzania 429
  - *Pinus patula,* spacing, Tanzania 429
- measurement, forest trees 243

- **Wood density** *cont.*
  - *Picea abies,* crown, development 5408
  - *Picea mariana*
    - growth effects 5409
    - increment, genetic variation 3983
  - *Pinus massoniana,* genetic variation, increment 3980
  - *Pinus resinosa,* spacing, Canada 3755
  - *Populus,* tree breeding, plant pathogens, Belgium 7173
  - *Tectona grandis,* age of trees, heartwood, India 3749
- **Wood destroying fungi**
  - Aphyllophorales, forest litter, Canary Islands 4006
  - Basidiomycotina, India 4824
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* wind damage, Germany, ecology 7401
  - forest litter, decomposition, cycling 2869
  - forest trees, Venezuela 2256
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* Russia, products 7400
- **Wood moisture**
  - forest trees, wood anatomy, Japan, measurement, neutron radiography 35
  - *Picea glauca,* pulpwood, Canada, defoliation 8754
- **Wood products,** carbon cycle, forests, climatic change, Finland 387
- **Wood properties**
  - conifers, forest plantations, juvenile wood, variation 430
  - *Cryptomeria japonica,* forest plantations, spacing 8752
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - forest plantations, site factors 2048
    - tree breeding, pulping 7398
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* wind damage, Germany 3751
  - *Gmelina arborea,* increment, Taiwan 1900
  - growth effects
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* Poland 1314
    - *Picea abies,* Poland 9593
  - increment 3752
  - *Juglans nigra × Juglans regia,* plantations, Germany 1142
  - *Larix leptolepis,* thinning 9590
  - *Liriodendron tulipifera,* Germany 428
  - mechanical properties, *Cunninghamia lanceolata,* genetic variation, wood density 3979
  - *Picea abies*
    - agricultural land, forest plantations, juvenile wood 7174
    - fertilizers, increment 7862
    - provenance trials, Canada, quality 957
    - thinning, silvicultural conversion, Germany 6251
  - *Pinus,* hybrids, South Africa 471
  - *Pinus banksiana,* tree breeding, Canada 8005
  - *Pinus roxburghii,* progeny testing, India, heritability 1788
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - air pollution, Poland 2940
    - genetic variation, spacing, Sweden 2936
  - *Pinus taeda,* rotations, USA 5407
  - *Populus deltoides,* genetic variation, tree breeding, China 3992
  - quality, conifers, wind damage, Germany 2941
  - *Quercus,* genetic variation, Germany 6505
  - *Quercus robur,* spacing, Germany 6252
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* clones, age of trees 1567
  - *Salix,* roadside plantations, foliage, heavy metals, Poland 6247
  - silviculture, quality controls 8751
  - *Tectona grandis,* forest plantations, intensive silviculture, India 3750
  - tree breeding, reviews 7999
  - variation
    - *Abies alba*
      - juvenility, Croatia 7172
      - provenance, Poland 9592
    - *Calamus erectus,* stems, morphology, Bangladesh 1315
- **Wood strength,** conifers, branches, Japan, seasonal variation 484
- **Wood utilization,** forest resources, effects, climatic change, land use 6176
- ***Woodfordia fruticosa,*** vegetative propagation, shoot cuttings, India 141
- **woodlands,** fens, stand development, Netherlands 6458
- **Woodlands,** size, birds, UK 4976
- **Woody plants**
  - cambium, seasonal behaviour, phytogeography, Israel 1339
  - disease control, Canada, certification, quarantine 6560
  - edible species, Africa, books 7552
  - flammability, evolution, simulation 3770
  - flora
    - Guatemala 589
    - islands, Greece 592
    - surveys, Greece 7351
  - fungi, books, endophytes 7570
  - introduced species, woody weeds, Germany, plant colonization 2172
  - light, photosynthesis, photoinhibition, biochemistry 5299
  - maquis, flora, islands, Greece 591
  - phenology, Polynesia 8783
  - photosynthesis, seasonal variation 3019
  - roots, endophytes, Temperate Zones 5670
  - savannas, controlled burning, South Africa 7885
  - seed dispersal, evolution, species diversity 3179
  - seed germination, Madagascar 2688
  - stems, plant water relations, models 3706
  - water uptake, measurement, roots 4241
- **Woody weeds** (*see also* Weeds, woody weeds)
  - *Asparagus asparagoides, Eucalyptus,* Australia 9381
  - control, *Juniperus occidentalis,* USA, goats 9978
  - databases 9380
  - fynbos, water quality, South Africa 4988
  - introduced species, North America 699
  - *Kalmia angustifolia,* NPK fertilizers, growth, plant composition 6915
  - *Lantana camara,* biological control, USA, fungal diseases 1849
  - pastures, *Albizia procera,* seeds, Puerto Rico 9373
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii, Arbutus menziesii,* plant water relations, USA 3577
  - sclerophyllous forests, *Pittosporum undulatum,* environmental impact, Australia 4763
  - weed control, herbicides, *Liquidambar styraciflua,* USA 1842
- **Work study**
  - forestry, health 935
  - forestry machinery
    - thinning, brush cutters, Canada 1095
    - weed control, woody weeds, Canada 1094
  - forestry workers
    - planting 8418
    - private firms, Poland 4302
  - logging machines, thinning, *Acer,* Canada 1092
  - *Picea abies*
    - pruning, Germany 2758
    - selective felling, Norway 1062
  - planting
    - forestry machinery 6934
    - seedlings, size, Quebec 3568
  - site preparation
    - drainage, Canada 5224
    - forestry machinery 6067
  - thinning, conifers, Canada 1093
- **Working plans**
  - broadleaves, woodlands, forest management, UK 2818
  - community forestry, UK 1664
  - Finland, private forestry, forest management 2811
- **World**
  - forest management, vegetation types, classification 8378
  - forest resources
    - assessment, deforestation 2623
- **World** *cont.*
  - forest resources *cont.*
    - statistics 886
  - forestry
    - climatic change 4480
    - land use, environment, sustainability 3438
  - forestry development, UNDP 58
  - vegetation types, models, plants, trees, types 5561
- **Wound dressings,** broadleaves, stems, Germany 6561
- **Wound periderm**
  - *Eucalyptus gunnii,* lignification 8787
  - *Rhizophora mangle,* injuries 6290
- **Wounds** (*see* Injuries)
- ***Wrightia tinctoria,*** phenology, India 4625
- ***Xanthogaleruca luteola*** (*see Pyrrhalta luteola)*
- ***Xanthorrhoea,*** seed germination, natural regeneration, Australia 8444
- ***Xenoperdix udzungwensis,*** birds, endangered species, rain forests, Tanzania 4139
- ***Xyleborus,*** insect pests, forest trees, Indonesia, chemical control 4926
- ***Xylechinus pilosus,*** insect pests, *Picea abies,* Slovakia 4101
- **Xylem**
  - abscisic acid, broadleaves, water stress, transpiration 4554
  - cavitation
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* water stress, Germany 2885
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* plant water relations, water stress, UK 2887
    - *Populus balsamifera,* water stress, Germany 2885
  - plasmodesmata, *Sorbus torminalis,* wood anatomy 7232
- ***Xylia xylocarpa,*** insect pests, forest nurseries, forest plantations, India 8122
- ***Xylocarpus granatum***
  - air layering, India 3507
  - seeds, Thailand, limonoids 3841
- ***Xylopia aethiopica,*** fruits, diterpenoids 1880
- ***Xylopia aromatica,*** bark, acetogenins 7918
- ***Xyloterus lineatus*** (*see Trypodendron lineatum)*
- ***Xylotrupes gideon,*** soil insects, forest litter, decomposition, laboratory tests 7801
- ***Xystrocera festiva,*** insect pests, *Paraserianthes falcataria,* Indonesia 731
- ***Xystrocera globosa,*** insect pests, multipurpose trees, maps 8169
- **Yeasts,** fungal antagonists, fungal diseases, *Botrytis cinerea, Milicia excelsa* 2251
- **Yemen**
  - *Heteromorpha,* taxonomy 8924
  - mistletoes, *Plicosepalus curviflorus, Acacia tortilis* 4052
- **Yield forecasting**
  - experimental design, buffer zones 29
  - forest economics, Canada 2800
  - forest policy, forest management, logging, Canada 6790
  - growing stock, Czech Republic, simulation 4255
  - growth models, computer techniques 48
  - information systems, simulation, Germany 5931
  - *Juglans regia,* forest plantations, Italy 8567
  - *Larix decidua,* USA 7723
  - *Paraserianthes falcataria,* rotations, Philippines 8566
  - *Picea abies*
    - Belgium 3635
      - equations 2801
    - Germany 1170
    - site class assessment, Sweden 9437
  - *Pinus,* forest plantations, USA 6975
  - *Pinus elliottii,* forest plantations, USA 262
  - *Pinus taeda,* stand density, plant competition, USA 6976
  - *Populus,* stand density, natural thinning 6114
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - climatic factors, UK, Scotland 2804
    - forest plantations, Italy 7716
  - research, history, Germany 3437

Yield forecasting *cont.*
- stand characteristics, mortality, Russia 9396
- *Swietenia macrophylla,* site class assessment, Martinique 1902

Yield regulation
- forest management
  - Russia 6990
  - sustainability, Poland 2802
- forest steppe, site types, Russia 6974
- growing stock, stand structure, diameter, increment, mathematical models 6115
- sustainability
  - multiple use, South Africa 2807
  - Switzerland 7722
  - theory 2806

Yield tables
- *Acacia mangium,* stand tables, Bangladesh, equations 263
- boreal forests, Canada 8568
- conifers, mixtures, Japan, growth models 260
- forest trees, assortments, Slovakia 1891
- *Larix leptolepis,* forest management, Japan 6116
- *Picea abies,* growth models, Denmark 9436
- *Populus,* rotations, Bulgaria 1903
- simulation, computer models 884

Yponomeuta evonymellus
- insect pests
  - *Prunus padus*
    - UK 2377
      - defoliation, effects 3258

Yucca, insect pests, *Tegeticula yuccasella,* pollination 5774

Yucca brevifolia, transplanting, revegetation, mined land, USA 5011

Yucca schottii, pollination, *Tegeticula yuccasella,* mutualism 5537

Yugoslavia (*see also* Bosnia-Hercegovina; Croatia; Slovenia)
- fungal diseases, Aphyllophorales, *Juniperus excelsa* 3211
- *Picea omorika,* essential oils, chemotaxonomy 2135

Zaire
- *Acacia*
  - genetics, breeding programmes, selection criteria 1560
  - provenance trials 3465
- edible species 1882
- forest resources, forest management 1192
- nature reserves, wildlife 9148
- remote-sensing, Landsat, deforestation 7015
- shifting cultivation, non-wood forest products, deforestation, agricultural households, models 9126
- wildlife, *Loxodonta africana,* rain forests, seed dispersal 6385

Zambia
- *Eucalyptus,* taper, equations 8550
- flora, books 6404
- fuelwood, production 2659
- insect pests, Isoptera, forest plantations, control 2467
- *Pinus,* taper, equations 8550
- remote sensing, multispectral imagery, tropical forests, monitoring 299
- savanna woodlands, forest management, charcoal, natural regeneration 7381
- vegetation types, land use, environmental degradation 2160
- wildlife, nature reserves, conservation, projects 4201

Zamia furfuracea, molecular genetics 9797

Zamia loddigesii, chromosomes, polymorphism, Mexico 5634

Zanthoxylum, bacterial diseases, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens,* control 8090

Zanthoxylum chalybeum, plant extracts, isoquinoline alkaloids 6328

Zanthoxylum dimorphophyllum, insect pests, *Cornopsylla zanthoxylae,* China 2367

Zanthoxylum gentryi, new species, South America 3076

Zanthoxylum integrifoliolum, fruits, Taiwan, indole alkaloids 7271

Zanthoxylum lenticulare, new species, South America 3076

Zanthoxylum lepidopteriphilum, new species, South America 3076

Zanthoxylum mayanum
- seed germination, seed treatment, Costa Rica 2685
- species trials, Costa Rica 9298

Zanthoxylum nitidum
- plant composition, alkaloids, plant morphology, variation 4691
- wood chemistry, phenylpropanoids, lignans 5468

Zanthoxylum schinifolium, medicinal plants, bark, chemistry 493

Zanthoxylum simulans, roots, bark, alkaloids 6335

Zanthoxylum tibatanum, insect pests, *Cornopsylla trichotoma,* China 2367

Zanthoxylum usambarense, plant extracts, isoquinoline alkaloids 6328

Zanthoxylum zanthoxyloides, coppice, stand structure, shifting cultivation, Senegal 2158

Zanzibar
- mangrove forests
  - coastal water, nutrients 3918
  - ecology 3919

Zeiraphera diniana
- insect pests
  - conifers, taxonomy 2386
  - *Picea abies,* Poland, population dynamics, monitoring 728

Zelkova serrata
- air pollution, ozone, plant physiology 8721
- carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis, pot experimentation 1921
- cold tolerance, techniques, determination, frost, tolerance 2593
- frost resistance, USA, testing, techniques 353
- insect pests, *Apriona japonica,* Japan, damage 4924
- pollen germination, in vitro culture 2701
- reproductive behaviour, Japan 1461
- tissue culture, culture media 3529

Zeuzera conferta, insect pests, *Sonneratia apetala,* Bangladesh 9059

Zimbabwe
- *Brachystegia spiciformis,* forest litter, decomposition, carbon, nitrogen 4516
- *Colophospermum mopane,* savanna woodlands, land use, satellite imagery 1642
- community forestry, rural development 8281
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* forest plantations, forest ownership, forest management 3639
- extension, research, natural resources, management, sustainability 5964
- forest management, forest policy, land reform, environmental impact 4284
- insect pests
  - *Mecostibus pinivorus, Pinus* 8125
  - *Pineus, Pinus* 5743
- *Julbernardia globiflora*
  - forest litter, decomposition, carbon, nitrogen 4516
  - savanna woodlands, land use, satellite imagery 1642
- *Leucaena leucocephala,* variety trials, biomass production, cutting 3479
- *Mangifera indica,* agroforestry 6695
- *Pinus*
  - forest plantations, profitability 2834
  - provenance trials, genetics, heritability 110
- savanna woodlands
  - forest resources, logging, stand structure 6789
  - minor forest products, wild foods, valuation 2580
- *Strychnos mellodora,* bark, alkaloids 6346
- wildlife, surveys, rapid methods, forest management 2598
- woodlands, forest management, communities, protection of forests 6979

Ziziphus, halophytes, ecology, plant physiology, rehabilitation, Arab Countries 4156

Ziziphus cinnamomum, wildlife, primates, seed dispersal, French Guiana 3310

Ziziphus mauritiana
- coppice, lac, *Kerria,* China 3611
- lac, production, socioeconomics, India 1125
- provenance
  - genetic variation
    - China 4001
    - Myanmar 4001
- roots, shoots, China 3794
- sap, chemistry, lac, India 6948
- species trials, Pakistan 960
- tropical forests, synecology, soil properties, Pakistan 1509

Ziziphus mucronata, mistletoes, plant water relations, Namibia 717

Ziziphus oenoplia, bark, alkaloids, saponins 2080

Ziziphus spina-christi
- browse, United Arab Emirates, plant composition 9645
- foliage, Egypt, triterpenoid saponins 7270

Zonocerus variegatus, insect pests, *Triplochiton scleroxylon,* Cameroon 7424

Zygophyllum, plant composition, triterpenoid saponins 3833

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1996 for this journal.

Many other serials were scanned during 1996 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1995 edition.* The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

ABARE Research Report
Abeilles et Fleurs
Abhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Österreich
ACIAR Forestry Newsletter
ACIAR Technical Reports Series
ACLEP Newsletter
Acta Academiae Agriculturae ac Technicae Olstenensis, Agricultura
Acta Agriculturæ Scandinavica. Section B, Soil and Plant Science
Acta Agriculturae Shanghai
Acta Biologica Hungarica
Acta Biológica Venezuelica
Acta Botanica Gallica
Acta Botanica Malacitana
Acta Botánica Mexicana
Acta Botanica Neerlandica
Acta Botanica Sinica
Acta Botanica Yunnanica
Acta Entomologica Sinica
Acta Facultatis Forestalis Zvolen
Acta Horticulturae
Acta Horticulturae Sinica
Acta Mycologica Sinica
Acta Oecologica
Acta Pharmaceutica Sinica
Acta Physiologiae Plantarum
Acta Phytophysiologica Sinica
Acta Průhoniciana
Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni
Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae
Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae
Acta Virologica
Advances in Agronomy
Advances in Forestry Research in India
Advances in Horticultural Science
Advances in Horticulture
Advances in Plant Sciences
Aerobiologia
Africa (London)
African Entomology
African Environment
African Journal of Ecology
African Journal of Range & Forage Science
AFZ/Der Wald, Allgemeine Forst Zeitschrift fur Waldwirtschaft und Umweltvorsorge
Agrarrecht
Agricoltura
Agricultura y Sociedad
Agricultura, Revista Agropecuaria
Agricultural and Forest Meteorology
Agricultural Economic Report - Economic Research Service, US Department of Agriculture
Agricultural Economics
Agricultural Economics and Business Bulletin
Agricultural Income and Finance Situation and Outlook Report
Agricultural Progress
Agricultural Systems
Agricultural Water Management
Agriculture and Human Values
Agriculture et Développement
Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment
Agrivita
Agrochimica
Agrociencia
Agroforestería en las Américas
Agroforestry Education News
Agroforestry Systems
Agroforestry Today
Agrokhimiya
Agronomski Glasnik
Agronomy Journal
Agropecuária Catarinense
Agropedology
AI Applications
AIFM Insight
Akon'ny Ala
Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research
Aliso
Allergy (Copenhagen)
Allgemeine Forst- und Jagdzeitung
Allionia
Ambio
American Entomologist
American Fern Journal
American Journal of Botany
American Midland Naturalist
American Orchid Society Bulletin
Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil
Anales del Jardín Botánico de Madrid
Anali za Šumarstvo
Analytical Chemistry (Washington)
Ancient Science of Life
Angewandte Botanik
Angewandte Botanik Berichte
Animal Behaviour
Annales Botanici Fennici
Annales de Gembloux
Annales de la Recherche Forestiere au Maroc
Annales des Sciences Forestières
Annales Zoologici Fennici
Annali - Accademia Italiana di Scienze Forestali
Annali della Facoltà di Agraria, Università degli Studi di Perugia
Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo)
Annals of Allergy, Asthma, & Immunology
Annals of Arid Zone
Annals of Biology (Ludhiana)
Annals of Botany
Annals of Forestry
Annals of Plant Physiology
Annals of Plant Protection Sciences
Annals of the Entomological Society of America
Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
Annals of the Phytopathological Society of Japan
Annals of Tourism Research
Annals of Warsaw Agricultural University SGGW, Forestry and Wood Technology
Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics
Annual Review of the World Pheasant Association
Antenna (London)
Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy
Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz
APAN Report
Apiacta
Appita Journal
Applied and Environmental Microbiology
Applied Engineering in Agriculture
Applied Entomology and Phytopathology
Applied Entomology and Zoology
Aquatic Botany
Aquilo. Ser. Botanica
Arab Universities Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Arbetsrapport - Institutionen för Skogsekonomi, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Árboles y Semillas del Neotropico
Arboretum Kórnickie
Arboricultural Journal
Arboriculture Research and Information Note - Arboricultural Advisory and Information Service, UK
Arboriculture Research and Information Note - Department of the Environment, UK
Arborvitae - IUCN/WWF Forest Conservation Newsletter
Archiv für Hydrobiologie
Archiv für Lebensmittelhygiene
Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics
Archives of Environmental Health
Archives of Nature Conservation and Landscape Research
Archives of Pharmacal Research
Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection
Arctic and Alpine Research

Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation
Arnoldia (Boston)
Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia
Asian Profile
Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences
Aspects of Applied Biology
Atmospheric Environment
Australasian Plant Pathology
Australian Entomologist
Australian Forestry
Australian Geographer
Australian Journal of Agricultural Economics
Australian Journal of Agricultural Research
Australian Journal of Botany
Australian Journal of Chemistry
Australian Journal of Ecology
Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture
Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research
Australian Journal of Medical Herbalism
Australian Journal of Plant Physiology
Australian Journal of Soil and Water Conservation
Australian Journal of Soil Research
Australian Journal of Zoology
Australian Parks & Recreation
Australian Plants
Australian Systematic Botany
Bangladesh Journal of Forest Science
Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology
Beiträge für Forstwirtschaft und Landschaftsökologie
Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen
Berichte der Eidgenossischen Forschungsanstalt fur Wald, Schnee und Landschaft
Berichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft der Oberlausitz
Bhartiya Krishi Anusandhan Patrika
Bibliotheca Mycologica
Bihar Journal of Agricultural Marketing
Biochemical Journal (London)
Biochemical Systematics and Ecology
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Protein Structure and Molecular Enzymology
Biodiversity and Conservation
Biogeochemistry
Biológia (Bratislava)
Biological Conservation
Biological Control
Biological Journal of the Linnean Society
Biological Trace Element Research
Biology and Environment: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Section B
Biology and Fertility of Soils
Biology Bulletin of the Russian Academy of Sciences
Biomass and Bioenergy
Biometrics
Bioresource Technology
BioScience
Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry
Biotechnic & Histochemistry
Biotechnology and Bioengineering
Biotechnology Letters
BIOTROP Special Publication
Biotropica
Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
Blumea
Blyttia
Bois et Forêts des Tropiques
Boletim da Faculdade de Ciências Agrárias do Pará
Boletim de Botânica, Universidade de São Paulo
Boletim de Pesquisa - Centro de Pesquisa Agropecuária dos Cerrados
Boletim do Museu de Biologia Mello Leitão
Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal, Plagas
Boletín Mejoramiento Genetico y Semillas Forestales
Boletín Micológico
Boletín PROMECAFÉ
Bollettino dell'Associazione Micologica ed Ecologica Romana
Bollettino di Zoologia Agraria e di Bachicoltura
Bonner Geographische Abhandlungen
BOS Nieuwsletter
Bosque
Botanica Acta
Botanica Helvetica
Botanical Bulletin of Academia Sinica
Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society
Botanical Review
Botanicheskiĭ Zhurnal
Bothalia
Boundary-Layer Meteorology
BRE Digest
Breeding Science
British Journal of Entomology and Natural History
Brittonia
Buletin Penelitian Hutan
Buletinul Academiei de Ştiinţe a Republicii Moldova. Ştiinţe Biologice şi Chimice
Bulletin - Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, West Virginia University
Bulletin - Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station
Bulletin - Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station
Bulletin - Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station
Bulletin - Maine Agricultural Experiment Station
Bulletin - Natural Resources Institute, UK
Bulletin - Yale School of Forestry & Environmental Studies
Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France
Bulletin de la Société Forestière de Franche-Comté et des Provinces de l'Est
Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France
Bulletin des Recherches Agronomiques de Gembloux
Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Section B, Adansonia
Bulletin OEPP
Bulletin of Agricultural Science and Technology
Bulletin of Entomological Research
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kagoshima University
Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Tottori University
Bulletin of the Irish Biogeographical Society
Bulletin of the Kyoto Prefectural University Forests
Bulletin of the Kyoto University Forests
Bulletin of the Kyushu University Forests
Bulletin of the National Forest Tree Breeding Center
Bulletin of the Shinshu University Forests
Bulletin of the Taiwan Forestry Research Institute
Bulletin of the Tokyo University Forests
Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
Bulletin of the University of Osaka Prefecture. Series B, Agriculture and Life Sciences
Bulletin of the Utsunomiya University Forests
Bulletin OILB/SROP
Bulletin Technique - Office National des Forêts
Bulletin Trimestriel - Centre de Populiculture du Hainaut
Bulletin Trimestriel - Centre de Populiculture du Hainaut, Cahiers Techniques de l'Objectif 1
Bulletin Trimestriel de la Fédération Mycologique Dauphiné-Savoie
Byulleten' Glavnogo Botanicheskogo Sada
Cactus and Succulent Journal
Cahiers Agricultures
Cahiers des Sciences Humaines
Cahiers Options Méditerranéennes
California Agriculture
CALMScience
Canadian Journal of Botany
Canadian Journal of Development Studies
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
Canadian Journal of Forest Research
Canadian Journal of Microbiology
Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology
Canadian Journal of Plant Science
Canadian Journal of Soil Science
Canadian Journal of Zoology
Candollea
Canopy International
Castanea
Catena
CDR Working Papers
Cecidology
Centralblatt für das Gesamte Forstwesen
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin
Chemistry and Industry of Forest Products
Chemistry of Natural Compounds
Chemoecology
Chemosphere
Chile Forestal
China Wood Industry
Chinese Biodiversity
Chinese Journal of Agrometeorology
Chinese Journal of Arid Land Research
Chinese Journal of Biological Control
Chinese Journal of Entomology
Ciencia e Investigación Agraria
Ciencia e Investigación Forestal
Ciência Rural
Circular - Texas Forest Service
Circular Técnica - Centro Nacional de Pesquisa de Florestas
Citrus Journal
Cladistics
Climate Research
Climatic Change
Clinical and Experimental Allergy
Coleopterists Bulletin
Commonwealth Forestry Review
Communicationes Instituti Forestalis Bohemicae
Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis

Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. C, Pharmacology, Toxicology & Endocrinology
Compost Science & Utilization
Comptes Rendus de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France
Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Série III, Sciences de la Vie
Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales
Computers and Electronics in Agriculture
Condor
Conservation Biology
Contemporary Pacific
Convergence (Toronto)
Coolia
Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences
Crónica Forestal y del Medio Ambiente
Crop Protection
Crop Research (Hisar)
Cryo-letters
Cryptogamic Botany
Cuban Journal of Agricultural Science
Current Biology
Current Genetics
Current Research - University of Agricultural Sciences (Bangalore)
Current Science
Curtis's Botanical Magazine
Cytobios
Cytologia
Dansk Dendrologisk Årsskrift
Desert Plants
Development and Change
Development In Practice: an Oxfam Journal
Discussion Paper - Department of Economics, University of Tasmania
Discussion Paper Series - Mountain Enterprises and Infrastructure, ICIMOD
Discussion Paper Series - Mountain Natural Resources, ICIMOD
Distribution Maps of Pests
Diversity
Documento Técnico, Chile Forestal
Doklady Akademii Nauk Belarusi
Down to Earth (Midland)
Drevársky Výskum
Driftsgranskinger i Jord- og Skogbruk
Drvna Industrija
Duta Rimba
Earth Surface Processes and Landforms
East Africa Natural History Society Bulletin
Ecography
Ecología (Madrid)
Ecological Applications
Ecological Economics (Amsterdam)
Ecological Entomology
Ecological Modelling
Ecological Monographs
Ecological Research
Ecological Review
Écologie
Ecologist
Ecology
Ecology of Food and Nutrition
Economia Montana - Linea Ecologica
Economic and Political Weekly
Economic Botany
Economic Geography (Worcester)
Economic Review (Deddington)
Economie et Sociologie Rurales (Toulouse)
Ecos
Écoscience
Ecotoxicology
Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety
Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised, Ökoloogia
Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi
Egyptian Journal of Agronomy
Ekológia (Bratislava)
Ekologija
Emirates Journal of Agricultural Sciences
EMU, Journal of the Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union
Endeavour (English ed.)
Energy (Oxford)
Energy Conversion and Management
Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata
Entomologia Sinica
Entomologica Fennica
Entomological Problems
Èntomologicheskoe Obozrenie
Entomologische Berichten
Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte
Entomologisk Tidskrift
Entomologist
Entomologist's Gazette
Entomologist's Monthly Magazine
Entomology Circular (Gainesville)
Entomon
Entomophaga
Entomotaxonomia
Environment and Ecology
Environment and History
Environmental and Experimental Botany
Environmental and Resource Economics
Environmental Conservation
Environmental Entomology
Environmental Geochemistry and Health
Environmental Management
Environmental Monitoring and Assessment
Environmental Pollution
Environmental Science & Technology
Environmental Technology
Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry
Environmentalist
Epitheōrēsē Zōotehnikēs Epistēmēs
Erica (Plzen)
Ernstia
Erwerbsobstbau
Ethology, Ecology & Evolution
Étude Technique - ARMEF
Études du CEMAGREF: Serie Gestion des Territoires
Euphytica
Eurasian Soil Science
European Journal of Biochemistry
European Journal of Entomology
European Journal of Forest Pathology
European Journal of Plant Pathology
European Journal of Soil Biology
European Journal of Soil Science
Evolution
Evolutionary Ecology
Experientia
Experimental Agriculture
FAO Community Forestry Case Studies
FAO Conservation Guide
FAO Fertilizer and Plant Nutrition Bulletin
FAO Forestry Paper
FAO Research and Technology Paper
Farm & Food
Farmers' Newsletter, Large Area
Farming Systems and Resource Economics in the Tropics
Fauna Norvegica. Serie B, Norwegian Journal of Entomology
FBVA Berichte
FEBS Letters
Feddes Repertorium
FEMS Microbiology Letters
Fertilizer Research
Field Crops Research
Field Note: Loading & Trucking - Forest Engineering Research Institute of Canada
Field Note: Partial Cutting - Forest Engineering Research Institute of Canada
Field Note: Silviculture - Forest Engineering Research Institute of Canada
Fieldiana, Botany
Fire Management Notes
Fitopatologia Brasileira
Fitoterapia
Flamboyant
Flavour and Fragrance Journal
Flora and Fauna
Flora de Cabo Verde
Florida Entomologist
Fluoride
Folia Forestalia Polonica. Seria A, Leśnictwo
Folia Geobotanica et Phytotaxonomica
Folia Heyrovskyana
Folia Venatoria
Food Chemistry
Food Hydrocolloids
Förderungsdienst
Forest & Conservation History
Forest & Landscape Research
Forest Ecology and Management
Forest Genetics
Forest Insect and Disease Conditions in Canada
Forest Pest Leaflet - Pacific Forestry Centre, Canadian Forest Service
Forest Pest Management Report - Northern Region, USDA Forest Service
Forest Products Journal
Forest Research
Forest Research Newsletter (Bai Bang)
Forest Research Report (Kuching)
Forest Science
Forest Science Monograph
Forestry & British Timber
Forestry (Oxford)

Forestry Chronicle
Forestry Commission Bulletin
Forestry Commission Field Book
Forestry Practice Guide - Forestry Authority, UK
Forests, Trees and People Newsletter
Forêt
Forêt Privée
ForMat
Forskningsserien - Danish Forest and Landscape Research Institute
Forst und Holz
Forstarchiv
Forstliche Forschungsberichte München
Forstschutz Aktuell
Forsttechnische Informationen
Forstwissenschaftliche Beiträge - ETH Zürich
Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt
Forum für Wissen
Fourrages
Fragmenta Faunistica
Fragmenta Floristica et Geobotanica
Fragmenta Floristica et Geobotanica, Series Polonica
FRC Plantation Forestry Reports
FRC Research Papers
FRD Programme Report Series
FRDA Report (Victoria, B.C.)
Fresenius Environmental Bulletin
Fresenius' Journal of Analytical Chemistry
Freshwater Biology
FRI Bulletin
FRI Journal of Forest Science (Seoul)
FRIM - Technical Information Handbook (Forest Research Institute Malaysia)
Frontiers of Plant Science
Frontline, Technical Note - Canadian Forest Service - Sault Ste. Marie
Frontline, Technical Note - Ontario Region, Canadian Forest Service
Functional Ecology
Fundamental and Applied Nematology
Garcia de Orta. Série de Botânica
Garcia de Orta. Série de Estudos Agronómicos
Garden (London)
Gartenbauwissenschaft
Gatekeeper Series - Sustainable Agriculture Programme, International Institute for Environment and Development
General Technical Report - Forest Products Laboratory, USDA Forest Service
General Technical Report - Intermountain Research Station, USDA Forest Service
General Technical Report - North Central Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
General Technical Report - Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
General Technical Report - Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
General Technical Report - Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
General Technical Report - Southern Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
General Technical Report - USDA Forest Service
Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution
Genetica
Genetica Polonica
Genetics
Genio Rurale
Genome
Geoderma
Geoforum
Geographische Rundschau
Geojournal
Geomicrobiology Journal
Geomorphology
Georgofili
Gesunde Pflanzen
Giornale Italiano di Entomologia
Global Environmental Change
Göttinger Beiträge zur Land- und Forstwirtschaft in den Tropen und Subtropen
Gozdarski Vestnik
Grøn Viden, Havebrug
Grana
Grassland of China
Grassroots
Great Basin Naturalist
Great Lakes Entomologist
Gunneria
Handbook - Forestry Commission
Haryana Agricultural University Journal of Research
Hereditas (Beijing)
Hereditas (Landskrona)
Heredity
Heterocycles
Highlights of Agricultural Research - Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station
Hinkeloord Reports
Holocene
Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff
Holzforschung
Holzforschung und Holzverwertung
Horticultural Science
Horticulture in New Zealand
HortScience
HortTechnology
HRC, Journal of High Resolution Chromatography
Human Ecology (New York)
Human Organization
Hydrobiologia
Hydrological Processes
Hydrological Sciences Journal
IAR Newsletter of Agricultural Research
IAWA Journal
Ibis (London)
ICFR Bulletin Series
ICRAF Training and Education Reports
ICRAF Working Paper
IFO-Schnelldienst
IIED Forestry and Land Use Series
IITA Research
ILEIA Newsletter
INBAR Newsletter
Indian Forester
Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Indian Journal of Chemistry. Section B, Organic including Medicinal
Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
Indian Journal of Forestry
Indian Journal of Genetics & Plant Breeding
Indian Journal of Mycology and Plant Pathology
Indian Journal of Plant Physiology
Indian Journal of Sericulture
Indian Journal of Small Ruminants
Indian Phytopathology
Indonesian Agricultural Research & Development Journal
Informação Florestal
Information Report - Maritimes Region, Canadian Forest Service
Information Report - Pacific Forestry Centre, Canadian Forest Service
Information Report - Petawawa National Forestry Institute, Canadian Forest Service
Information Report - Quebec Region, Canadian Forest Service
Information Report ST-X, Forestry Canada
Informations-Forêt, Afocel-Armef
Informationsblatt des Forschungsbereiches Landschaftsökologie
Informativo ABRATES
Informatore Agrario
Informatore Fitopatologico
Infos (Paris)
Inligtingsbulletin - Instituut vir Tropiese en Subtropiese Gewasse
INRA Sciences Sociales
Insect Environment
Insect Science and its Application
Insecta Matsumurana
Insectes et Maladies des Arbres
Insectes Sociaux
Interciencia
International Archives of Allergy and Immunology
International Environmental Affairs
International Journal of Biological Macromolecules
International Journal of Biometeorology
International Journal of Climatology
International Journal of Environment and Pollution
International Journal of Pest Management
International Journal of Pharmacognosy
International Journal of Plant Sciences
International Journal of Remote Sensing
International Journal of Sustainable Development and World Ecology
International Journal of Tropical Plant Diseases
International Journal of Wildland Fire
International Plant Propagators' Society: Combined Proceedings
International Tree Crops Journal
Investigación Agraria, Producción y Protección Vegetales
Investigación Agraria, Sistemas y Recursos Forestales
IPM Practitioner
Iranian Journal of Botany
IRDCurrents
Irish Journal of Agricultural and Food Research
ISNAR Research Report
Israel Journal of Plant Sciences
Israel Journal of Zoology
Italia Forestale e Montana
ITC Journal
IUFRO Occasional Paper
Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology
Japanese Journal of Ecology
Japanese Journal of Entomology

Japanese Journal of Genetics
Japanese Journal of Nematology
Japanese Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition
Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology
Japanese Journal of Tropical Agriculture
JARQ, Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly
JIRCAS Journal
Journal for Farming Systems Research-Extension
Journal of Agricultural & Environmental Ethics
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
Journal of Agricultural Economics
Journal of Agricultural Science, Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku
Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico
Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology
Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis
Journal of Animal Ecology
Journal of AOAC International
Journal of Applied Bacteriology
Journal of Applied Ecology
Journal of Applied Entomology
Journal of Applied Meteorology
Journal of Arachnology
Journal of Arboriculture
Journal of Arid Environments
Journal of Avian Biology
Journal of Biogeography
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Journal of Chemical Ecology
Journal of Chromatographic Science
Journal of Chromatography
Journal of Coastal Research
Journal of Commonwealth & Comparative Politics
Journal of Diarrhoeal Diseases Research
Journal of East African Natural History
Journal of Ecology (Oxford)
Journal of Economic and Taxonomic Botany
Journal of Economic Entomology
Journal of Ecotoxicology & Environmental Monitoring
Journal of Entomological Science
Journal of Environmental Economics and Management
Journal of Environmental Engineering (New York)
Journal of Environmental Horticulture
Journal of Environmental Management
Journal of Environmental Planning and Management
Journal of Environmental Quality
Journal of Environmental Radioactivity
Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part A, Environmental Science and Engineering & Toxic and Hazardous Substance Control
Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part B, Pesticides, Food Contaminants, and Agricultural Wastes
Journal of Environmental Sciences
Journal of Essential Oil Research
Journal of Ethnopharmacology
Journal of Ethology
Journal of Experimental Botany
Journal of Field Ornithology
Journal of Food Science and Technology (Mysore)
Journal of Forestry
Journal of Fruit and Ornamental Plant Research
Journal of Genetics & Breeding
Journal of Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants
Journal of Heredity
Journal of Horticultural Science
Journal of Hydrology (Amsterdam)
Journal of Hydrology, New Zealand
Journal of Hymenoptera Research
Journal of Insect Behavior
Journal of Insect Physiology
Journal of Investigational Allergology & Clinical Immunology
Journal of Japan Society for Atmospheric Environment
Journal of Japanese Botany
Journal of Korean Applied Ecology
Journal of Korean Forestry Society
Journal of Living World
Journal of Medical and Veterinary Mycology
Journal of Microscopy
Journal of Molecular Evolution
Journal of Mycopathological Research
Journal of Nanjing Institute of Meteorology
Journal of Nara Medical Association
Journal of Natural History
Journal of Natural Products
Journal of Natural Resources and Life Sciences Education
Journal of Nematology
Journal of Non-Timber Forest Products
Journal of Northeast Forestry University
Journal of Ornamental Horticulture
Journal of Park and Recreation Administration
Journal of Pesticide Science
Journal of Plant Biochemistry and Biotechnology
Journal of Plant Growth Regulation
Journal of Plant Nutrition
Journal of Plant Physiology
Journal of Plant Resources and Environment
Journal of Protein Chemistry
Journal of Range Management
Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera
Journal of Research, Birsa Agricultural University
Journal of Research, Punjab Agricultural University
Journal of Rural Development and Administration
Journal of Rural Studies
Journal of Science of Labour
Journal of Soil and Water Conservation
Journal of Soils and Crops
Journal of South China Agricultural University
Journal of Southeast Asian Studies
Journal of Spices and Aromatic Crops
Journal of Sustainable Agriculture
Journal of Sustainable Forestry
Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens
Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association
Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society
Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society
Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia
Journal of the Hokkaido Forest Products Research Institute
Journal of the Indian Academy of Wood Science
Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science
Journal of the Institution of Water and Environmental Management
Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society
Journal of the Japanese Society of Agricultural Machinery
Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society
Journal of the Korean Society for Agricultural Machinery
Journal of the New York Entomological Society
Journal of the North American Benthological Society
Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand
Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture
Journal of the Timber Development Association of India
Journal of the Yamagata Agriculture and Forestry Society
Journal of Theoretical Biology
Journal of Tropical and Subtropical Botany
Journal of Tropical Forest Products
Journal of Tropical Forest Science
Journal of Vegetation Science
Journal of Wildlife Management
Journal of Wood Chemistry and Technology
Journal of World Forest Resource Management
Journal of Zoology
Jurnal Biologi Indonesia
Jurnal Penelitian Hasil Hutan
KA'AGUY, Revista Forestal del Paraguay
Kanitzia, Research Report Series, Bio Tár
Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Kew Bulletin
Kieler Arbeitspapiere
Korean Journal of Applied Entomology
Korean Journal of Breeding
Korean Journal of Entomology
Korean Journal of Weed Science
Kungl. Skogs- och Lantbruksakademiens Tidskrift
Land Degradation & Rehabilitation
Land Economics
Land Management Handbook - Ministry of Forests, British Columbia
Landscape and Urban Planning
Landscape Ecology
Lazaroa
Leaflet - Forest Pathology Information (Kuching)
Lejeunia
Les (Ljubljana)
Lesnaya Promyshlennost'
Lesnická Práce
Lesnícke Štúdie, Výskumný Ústav vo Zvolene
Lesnícky Časopis
Lesnictví - Forestry
Lesnoe Khozyaïstvo
Lesovedenie
Letters in Applied Microbiology
Lietuvos TSR Aukštųjų Mokyklų Mokslo Darbai, Biologija
Limnology and Oceanography
Lipids
Louisiana Agriculture
MAB Digest
Madras Agricultural Journal
Management Bulletin - Southern Region, USDA Forest Service
Marine Pollution Bulletin
Materiały Sesji Instytutu Ochrony Roślin
Material und Organismen
Meddelelser fra Skogforsk
Mehanizacija Šumarstva
Mémoire de Recherche Forestière, Ministère des Ressources Naturelles, Québec
Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kagoshima University

Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture, Niigata University
Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society
Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden
Memoranda Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica
Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana
Metsanduslikud Uurimused
Metsänjalostussäätion Tiedonantoja
Metsäteho Katsaus
MFP News
Microbiological Research
Microbiology (New York)
Microbiology (Reading)
Mikológiai Közlemények
Mikologiya i Fitopatologiya
Mitteilungen aus dem Institut für Allgemeine Botanik Hamburg
Mitteilungen aus der Forstlichen Versuchsanstalt Rheinland-Pfalz
Mitteilungen aus der Staatsforstverwaltung Bayerns
Mitteilungen der Bundesforschungsanstalt fur Forst- und Holzwirtschaft, Hamburg
Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie
Mitteilungen der Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt Wien
Mitteilungen der Forstlichen Versuchs- und Forschungsanstalt Baden-Württemberg
Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft
Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt für Pilzanbau der Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland Krefeld-Grosshüttenhof
Mogjae Gonghak = Journal of the Korean Wood Science and Technology
Mokuzai Gakkaishi = Journal of the Japan Wood Research Society
Molecular and General Genetics
Molecular Breeding
Molecular Ecology
Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution
Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions
Monatsberichte über die Österreichische Landwirtschaft
Mondo Macchina
Monti e Boschi
Moscow University Soil Science Bulletin
Mountain Research and Development
Mycologia
Mycological Papers
Mycological Research
Mycologist
Mycopathologia
Mycorrhiza
Mycotaxon
Mykologické Listy
Mysore Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes
Natural Areas Journal
Natural Resources Forum
Naturalia (São Paulo)
Nature (London)
Nature and Resources
Nature Biotechnology
Naturwissenschaften
Nauka za Gorata
Nederlands Bosbouwtijdschrift
Nematologia Mediterranea
Nematologica
Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science
Network Paper - Rural Development Forestry Network
New Forests
New Phytologist
New Plantsman
New Zealand Forest Industries
New Zealand Forestry
New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research
New Zealand Journal of Botany
New Zealand Journal of Ecology
New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science
New Zealand Medical Journal
New Zealand Tree Grower
News of Forest History
NFAP Update
Ningxia Journal of Agricultural and Forestry Science and Technology
Nippon Sochi Gakkaishi = Journal of Japanese Society of Grassland Science
Nordic Journal of Botany
Northern Journal of Applied Forestry
Northwest Science
Norwegian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Note de Recherche Forestière - Ministère des Ressources Naturelles, Québec
Note di Informazione sulla Ricerca Forestale
Noticiario de Historia Agraria
Nova Hedwigia
Növényvédelem
Novon
NUCIS Newsletter
Nursery Notes (Toronto)
Nuytsia
Ochrana Rostlin
Ochrona Roślin
ODI Natural Resource Perspectives
OECD Observer
Oecologia
Oecologia Montana
OFI Occasional Papers
Ohio Journal of Science
Oikos
OPEC Review
Options Méditerranéennes. Série A, Séminaires Méditerranéens
Organic Geochemistry
Oryx
PAC Technical Paper - Pakhribas Agricultural Centre
Pacific and Asian Journal of Energy
Pacific Economic Bulletin
Pacific Northwest Cooperative Extension Publication
Pacific Science
Pakistan Journal of Botany
Pakistan Journal of Forestry
Pakistan Journal of Zoology
Pan-Pacific Entomologist
Papua New Guinea Journal of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries
Parasitica
Partners in Research for Development
Pastos y Forrajes
Pasturas Tropicales
PE&RS, Photogrammetric Engineering & Remote Sensing
Pedobiologia
Pedologist
Periodieke Rapportage - Landbouw-Economisch Instituut
Pertanika Journal of Science & Technology
Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira
Pest Management and Economic Zoology
Pesticide Research Journal
Pesticide Science
Pflanzenschutzmittel - Verzeichnis. Teil 4, Forst
Pflanzenschutzmittel - Verzeichnis. Teil 6, Anerkannte Pflanzenschutzgerate
Pharmazie
Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences
Photosynthetica
Physiologia Plantarum
Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology
Phytochemistry
Phytocoenologia
Phytoma
Phytomedicine
Phytomorphology
Phyton (Buenos Aires)
Phyton (Horn)
Phytopathologia Mediterranea
Phytopathologia Polonica
Phytopathology
Phytoprotection
Phytotherapy Research
Pittieria
Plant and Cell Physiology
Plant and Soil
Plant Cell
Plant Cell Reports
Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture
Plant Disease
Plant Foods for Human Nutrition
Plant Genetic Resources Newsletter
Plant Growth Regulation
Plant Growth Regulator Society of America Quarterly
Plant Journal
Plant Molecular Biology
Plant Molecular Biology Reporter
Plant Pathology
Plant Pathology Bulletin
Plant Pathology Circular (Gainesville)
Plant Physiology
Plant Physiology and Biochemistry (Paris)
Plant Protection
Plant Protection Quarterly
Plant Science (Limerick)
Plant Systematics and Evolution
Plant, Cell and Environment
Planta
Planta Medica
Plantations, Recherche, Développement
Plasticulture
PNFI Technical Reports
Polar Biology
Policy Research Working Papers, Environment Infrastructure and Agriculture Division, Policy Research Department, World Bank

Polish Botanical Studies, Guidebook series
Polish Journal of Environmental Studies
Polish Journal of Food and Nutrition Sciences
Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne
Prace Instytutu Badawczego Leśnictwa
Prace Komisji Technologii Drewna
Práce Výzkumného Ústavu Lesního Hospodářství a Myslivosti
Preslia
Principes
Probleme de Genetică Teoretică şi Aplicată
Problems of Desert Development
Proceedings - Soil and Crop Science Society of Florida
Proceedings of Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu Tokai University
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington
Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society
Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy. Part B, Biological Sciences
Proceedings of the Kanto-Tosan Plant Protection Society
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Section B, Biological Sciences
Proceedings Paper of the East Anglian SARD Working Group
Progress in Physical Geography
Project Report - New Zealand Logging Industry Research Organisation
Protoplasma
Publikatie - Proefstation voor de Akkerbouw en de Groenteteelt in de Vollegrond, Lelystad
Pulp & Paper Canada
Pure and Applied Chemistry
Quaderni della Rivista di Economia Agraria
Quarterly Journal of Chinese Forestry
Quarterly Journal of Forestry
Quarterly Journal of the Experimental Forest of National Taiwan University
Quarterly Newsletter - Tea Research Foundation of Central Africa
Química Analítica
Range Management & Agroforestry
Range Management Newsletter
Rangeland Journal
Rangelands
RAPA Publication
Rapport - Avdelningen för Skogsuppskattning och Skogsindelning, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Rapport - DLO-Instituut voor Agrobiologisch en Bodemvruchtbaarheidsonderzoek
Rapport - Institutionen för Ekologi och Miljövård, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Rapport - Institutionen för Ekonomi, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Rapport - Institutionen för Radioekologi, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Rapport - Institutionen för Skogsekonomi, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Rapport - Institutionen för Skogsproduktion, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Rapport - Institutionen för Skogstaxering, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Rapport - Institutionen för Skogsteknik, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Rapport - Institutionen för Viltekologi, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Rapport - Institutionen för Virkeslära, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Rapport - Staring Centrum, Instituut voor Onderzoek van het Landelijk Gebied
Rapport fra Skogforsk
Rapporter från Jordbearbetningsavdelningen
Rapporter i Skogsekologi och Skoglig Marklära
Rapporter och Uppsatser - Institutionen för Skogsgenetik, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Rastitel'nye Resursy
RECOFTC Report
Redia
Redogörelse - SkogForsk
Regulated Rivers
Remote Sensing of Environment
Renewable Resources Journal
Report - New Zealand Logging Industry Research Organisation
Report - SADC Environment and Land Management Sector Coordination Unit
Report - SkogForsk
Reports - Regional Studies Program, Latin America and the Caribbean Technical Department, World Bank
Reports and Dissertations - Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Department of Soil Sciences
Research Bulletin of the Experiment Forests, Kangweon National University
Research Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Gifu University
Research Bulletin of the Hokkaido University Forests
Research Bulletin of the Niigata University Forests
Research Bulletin of the Tottori University Forests
Research Bulletins of the College Experiment Forests, Hokkaido University
Research Contribution - Forest Research Laboratory, Oregon State University
Research Information Note - Forestry Authority Research Division
Research Information Note - Forestry Commission Research Division
Research Note - Intermountain Research Station, USDA Forest Service
Research Note - North Central Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
Research Note - Pacific Southwest Research Station, USDA Forest Service
Research Note - Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
Research Note - Southern Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
Research of Agricultural Modernization
Research Paper - Intermountain Research Station, USDA Forest Service
Research Paper - North Central Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
Research Paper - Pacific Southwest Research Station, USDA Forest Service
Research Paper - Southern Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
Research Paper - State Forests of New South Wales
Research Report - European Forest Institute
Research Report of the Forest Genetics Research Institute
Research Reports of the Forestry Research Institute (Seoul)
Research Series - International Institute for Environment and Development
Researches on Population Ecology
Restoration Ecology
Resultat - SkogForsk
Review of Marketing and Agricultural Economics
Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology
Revista Argentina de Microbiología
Revista Árvore
Revista Brasileira de Agrometeorologia
Revista Brasileira de Botânica
Revista Brasileira de Ciência do Solo
Revista Brasileira de Entomologia
Revista Brasileira de Fisiologia Vegetal
Revista Brasileira de Sementes
Revista Ceres
Revista Chapingo. Serie Horticultura
Revista Chilena de Entomología
Revista de Agricultura (Piracicaba)
Revista de Biologia (Lisboa)
Revista de Biología Tropical
Revista de Investigación - Centro de Investigaciones para la Regulación de Poblaciones de Organismos Nocivos
Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía (Universidad de Buenos Aires)
Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía, Universidad Central de Venezuela
Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía, Universidad del Zulia
Revista de Microbiologia
Revista do Setor de Ciências Agrárias
Revista Española de Economía Agraria
Revista Forestal Centroamericana
Revista Universidade Rural. Serie Ciencias da Vida
Revue d'Ecologie (la Terre et la Vie)
Revue d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux
Revue de Droit Rural (Paris)
Revue de Médecine Vétérinaire
Revue Forestière Française
Rivista di Economia Agraria
Rivista di Frutticoltura e di Ortofloricoltura
Rivista di Ingegneria Agraria
Rivista di Politica Agraria, Rassegna della Agricoltura Italiana
Rostlinná Výroba
Rozprawy - Akademia Rolnicza w Szczecinie
Russian Agricultural Sciences
Russian Journal of Ecology
Russian Journal of Plant Physiology
Sandakania
Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research
Schriften aus der Forstlichen Fakultät der Universität Göttingen und der Niedersächsischen Forstlichen Versuchsanstalt
Schriftenreihe des Bundesministeriums für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten. Reihe A, Angewandte Wissenschaft
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Forstwesen
Science (Washington)
Science Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University
Science of the Total Environment
Scientific Reports of the Kyoto Prefectural University, Agriculture
Scottish Agricultural Economics Review
Scottish Forestry
Sécheresse
Seed Research
Seed Science and Technology
Seed Science Research
Seminar Paper - Lumle Regional Agricultural Research Centre
Sendtnera, Mitteilungen der Botanischen Staatssammlung und des Instituts für Systematische Botanik der Universität München
Serie Técnica: Informe Técnico - Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza

Serie Técnica: Manual Técnico - Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza
Sexual Plant Reproduction
Silva Belgica
Silva Fennica
Silva Lusitana
Silvae Genetica
Silvoenergía
Sinet, an Ethiopian Journal of Science
Small Ruminant Research
Society & Natural Resources
Soil Biology & Biochemistry
Soil Microorganisms
Soil Science
Soil Science and Plant Nutrition
Soil Science Society of America Journal
Soil Survey Horizons
Soil Technology
Soil Use and Management
South African Forestry Journal
South African Journal of Botany
South African Journal of Plant and Soil
South African Journal of Science
South African Journal of Wildlife Research
Southern Journal of Applied Forestry
Southwestern Entomologist
Southwestern Naturalist
SP Rapport - Statens Planteavlsforsog
Special Publication - Taichung District Agricultural Improvement Station
Special Report - Forest Engineering Research Institute of Canada
Sri Lanka Forester
Staff Paper Series - Department of Forest Resources, University of Minnesota
Studia Forestalia Suecica
Studia Oecologica
Šumarski List
Suo
Sylwan
Symbiosis (Rehovot)
Systematic Botany
Systematic Parasitology
Taiwania
Talanta (Oxford)
Tappi Journal
TASPO Gartenbaumagazin
Taxon
Tea
Technical Bulletin - Maine Agricultural and Forest Experiment Station
Technical Bulletin - Northern Territory, Department of Primary Industry and Fisheries
Technical Bulletin of Faculty of Horticulture, Chiba University
Technical Memorandum - Division of Water Resources, Institute of Natural Resources and Environment, CSIRO
Technical Note - Forest Engineering Research Institute of Canada
Technical Note - Maritimes Region, Canadian Forest Service
Technical Note - New Zealand Logging Industry Research Organisation
Technical Paper - Forestry Commission
Technical Publication - ASEAN Forest Tree Seed Centre Project
Technical Report - CSIRO Division of Entomology
Technical Report - Forest Engineering Research Institute of Canada
Tecnología en Marcha
Teknik Bülten Serisi - Ormancılık Araştırma Enstitüsü Yayınları
Telopea
Temperate Agroforester
Tetrahedron
Tetrahedron Letters
Thaiszia
Theoretical and Applied Genetics
Tigerpaper
Timber Bulletin
Timber Grower
Traktory i Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennye Mashiny
Transactions of the American Fisheries Society
Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science
Transactions of the Japanese Society of Irrigation, Drainage and Reclamation Engineering
Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia Incorporated
Transgenic Research
Tree Physiology
Tree Planters' Notes
Tree-Ring Bulletin
Trees and Natural Resources
Trees: Structure and Function
Trends in Ecology & Evolution
Trends in Plant Science
TRI News
Tropenlandwirt
Tropenlandwirt, Beiheft
Tropical Ecology
Tropical Forestry
Tropical Forestry Papers
Tropical Forestry Reports - Department of Forest Ecology, University of Helsinki
Tropical Grasslands
Tropical Resource Management Papers
Tropical Science
Tropicultura
Tsitologiya i Genetika
Tuexenia
Turkish Journal of Agriculture & Forestry
Turkish Journal of Botany
Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi
Turrialba
Työtehoseuran Julkaisuja
Työtehoseuran Metsätiedote
UCPMG Publication
Unasylva (English ed.)
Uppsatser och Resultat - Institutionen för Skogsteknik, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Van Vigyan
Vaniki Sandesh
Växtskyddsnotiser
Vegetatio
Verbondsnieuws
Veterinary Pathology
Veterinary Review (Kathmandu)
Virginia Journal of Science
Voprosy Virusologii
Wageningen Economic Papers
Wallaceana
WANATCA Yearbook
Water Resources Bulletin
Water Resources Research
Water, Air, and Soil Pollution
Webbia
Weed Abstracts
Weed Science
Weed Technology
Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv
Werkdocument - IKC Natuurbeheer
Western Journal of Applied Forestry
Wetlands
Wiadomości Entomologiczne
Wildlife Biology
Wildlife Research
Wildlife Society Bulletin
Willdenowia
Wilson Bulletin
Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Technischen Universität Dresden
Wood and Fiber Science
Wood Energy News
Wood News
Wood Research
Wood Science and Technology
Working Paper - Centre for Rural Economy, University of Newcastle upon Tyne
Working Paper - Department of Agricultural and Resource Economics, Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources, University of California
Working Paper - Department of Geography, University of Aberdeen
Working Paper - Economics Programme, Murdoch University
Working Paper - Forests, Trees and People Programme, Phase II
Working Paper - Institute of Rural Management (Anand)
Working Paper - International Rural Development Centre, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences
Working Paper - Land and Agriculture Policy Centre, South Africa
Working Paper - Socioeconomics and Policy Research, Livestock Policy Analysis Programme, International Livestock Research Institute
World Bank Discussion Papers
World Bank Environment Paper
World Bank Research Observer
World Bank Technical Paper
World Development (Oxford)
WSSA Abstracts
Yakhak Hoeji = Journal of the Pharmaceutical Society of Korea
Yakugaku Zasshi = Journal of the Pharmaceutical Society of Japan
Zaštita Bilja
Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft
Zeitschrift für Kulturtechnik und Landentwicklung
Zeitschrift für Mykologie
Zeitschrift für Naturforschung. Section C, Biosciences
Zeitschrift für Ökologie und Naturschutz
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenernährung und Bodenkunde
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz
Zentralblatt für Hygiene und Umweltmedizin
Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej im. Hugona Kołłątaja w Krakowie, Rozprawy
Zeszyty Problemowe Postępów Nauk Rolniczych
Zhurnal Obshcheĭ Biologii
Ziranziyuan
Zoologicheskiĭ Zhurnal

Zootecnia Tropical
Zprávy Lesnického Výzkumu

INFORMATION SERVICES AND PUBLICATIONS

Over 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's Information Services at Wallingford, UK, with help from associated organizations and individuals worldwide, abstract and index the significant research and development literature in agriculture, forestry, aspects of human health, and allied disciplines. Over 12,000 serials and many other publications are scanned, and over 160,000 bibliographic records are compiled each year for input to CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH. In addition, a current awareness service, CAB ACCESS, provides fast, unrivalled access to the key literature in agriculture and bioscience.

Both CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH are available on-line, and a wide range of information products are derived from them.

ABSTRACT JOURNALS

Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. Also available on floppy disk.

CD-ROM

CAB ABSTRACTS on Compact Disc, the CABCD, available back to 1973.

CAB HEALTH – available back to 1973.

CAB SPECTRUM – 10 subject-specific discs containing at least 20 years of information on each of the major disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION – titles combining data from CAB ABSTRACTS with complimentary information from other sources.

MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

CAB PROFILES

Personalized current awareness profiles based on the most recent input to the database, tailored to individual needs.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Printed or electronic compilations on specific topics

CAB ALERTS

A monthly current awareness service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles.

DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE

Photocopies of originals of most articles included in the database are available from CABI Library Services, Silwood Park, Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK.

In addition to database products, CABI publishes authoritative reference books, directories, primary journals and serial publications.

PRIMARY JOURNALS

Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, Outlook on Agriculture and *Meat Focus International.*

NEWSLETTERS

Authoritative, accurate and up-to-date synopses of current topics reflected in the international media as well as the technical, scientific and medical press.

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi and *Systema Ascomycetum.*

BOOKS

CABI has an active book publishing programme and publishes over 60 new titles every year, some of which are available in electronic form.

Scientific software and reference tools

ANI-CD – An authority file containing approximately 110,000 arthropod names with preferred terms, synonyms, common names, taxonomic positions and bibliographic references.

CABIKEY – An interactive diagnostic key for the identification of insects and other organisms. The first CABIKEY application covers major beetle families.

For further information contact:

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Headquarters
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE
UK
Tel: (01491) 832111
Telex: 847964
(COMAGG G)
Fax: (01491) 833508
e-mail:cabi@cabi.org

North America
845 North Park Avenue
Tuscon, Arizona 85719
USA
Tel: (800) 528 4841
(602) 621 7897
Fax: (602) 621 3816
e-mail: cabi-nao@cabi.org

Asia
PO Box 11872
50760 Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia
Tel: (03) 255 2922
Telex: 28031 (MA CABI)
Fax: (03) 255 1888
e-mail: cabi-aro@cabi.org

Africa
PO Box 76520
Nairobi,
Kenya
Tel: (2) 747340 or 747377
Telex: 22040 ILRAD (KE)
Fax: (2) 747 340
e-mail: cabi-roaf@cabi.org

Caribbean
Gordon Street
Curepe
Trinidad and Tobago
Tel: (809) 662 4173
Telex: (0294) 24438
(CARIRI)
Fax: (809) 663 2859
e-mail: cabi-cro@cabi.org

CABI on the WWW

You can find out more about CABI publications and services at http://www.cabi.org/

IBC-96

Printed by Cambrian Printers Aberystwyth 01970 627111

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111; Fax +44 (0)1491 833508
CABI home page: http://www.cabi.org/ E-mail: cabi@cabi.org Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)

THE ORGANIZATION

CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) is an international, intergovernmental organization established in 1928. It is owned by its member governments, which currently number 40. The organization is largely self-supporting, through the sale of its products and services, and other sources of income.

CABI is dedicated to improving human welfare worldwide through the dissemination, application and generation of scientific knowledge in support of sustainable development, with emphasis on agriculture, forestry, human health and the management of natural resources, and with particular attention to the needs of developing countries.

INFORMATION SERVICES

Scientific and technical information services are provided, derived principally from bibliographic databases built by CABI staff from the world's relevant published literature, with assistance from freelance workers and contracted organizations.

CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH cover:

agriculture – forestry and forest products – field crops – grasslands – horticulture – crop protection – plant and animal breeding – veterinary science – leisure, recreation and tourism – rural sociology and development – environmental sciences – soils, land and water management – biotechnology – human and animal nutrition – human and animal parasitology – public health – communicable diseases – AIDS – tropical diseases – community health.

Outputs from these databases are distributed in printed form, and in electronic form on diskette, CD-ROM (Compact Disc) and magnetic tape. On-line access is provided by commercial database vendors. These products and services are used by research scientists, teachers and students in higher education, development, planners, health workers, and other professionals. Copies of source documents are available through CABI's Document Delivery Service.

In addition to publishing information from the databases, CABI also publishes books, primary journals, newsletters and training manuals in all subject areas within the remit of the organization.

Research and development is undertaken in innovative information systems. Training in information management is offered, especially for developing countries. Advice and practical assistance are given in the design and implementation of science-based information systems, and in the use of modern information technology. Where necessary, partnerships with development assistance agencies are sought to help developing countries acquire the products and services they need.

For further details of all CABI's information products and services see inside back cover.

SCIENTIFIC SERVICES

CABI's scientific services are centred on its four institutes.

International Institute of Entomology
56 Queen's Gate, London, SW7 5JR, UK,
and in the Natural History Museum
International Institute of Parasitology
395a Hatfield Road, St Albans,
Herts AL4 0XU, UK
International Mycological Institute
Bakeham Lane, Egham, Surrey TW20 9TY, UK
International Institute of Biological Control
Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot,
Berks SL5 7TA, UK,
with field stations in Trinidad & Tobago,
Switzerland, Pakistan, Malaysia and Kenya.

The services provided include:

- authoritative identification of crop pests and pathogens, and parasitic helminths
- survey and diagnosis of plant health problems
- support for integrated pest management and biological control
- biosystematic research on arthropods, micro-organisms, nematodes and helminths
- diagnosis of biodeterioration problems for industry
- research on human mycoses and tropical parasitic diseases
- training, consultancy and advice in all these areas

CABI also provides the Technical Secretariat of the Consultative Group for BioNET INTERNATIONAL, an international cooperative endeavour dedicated to the development of effective biosystematic capabilities and services in developing countries.

OBC-96

© 1996 CAB INTERNATIONAL. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form by any means, mechanical, electronic, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of CAB INTERNATIONAL